Eng History

Toronto University Library

Presented by

University of Oxford

through the Committee formed in
The Old Country
to aid in replacing the loss caused by
The disastrous Fire of February the 14th 189

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CALENDAR

OF

CHARTERS AND ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY

EDITED BY

WILLIAM H. TURNER

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

REV. H. O. COXE, M.A.

BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

M DCCC LXXVIII

CD
1069
09
1878

London

MACMILLAN AND CO.

5581
29/9/10
b

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF

Oxford

PREFACE.

THE present volume is the result of an attempt, now made for the first time, to describe a large accumulation of documents, preserved in the Bodleian Library. These formerly constituted the collections of Anthony à Wood, Roger Dodsworth, Ralph Thoresby, Thomas Martin of Palgrave, Thomas Tanner bishop of St. Asaph, Dr. Richard Rawlinson, Richard Furney archdeacon of Surrey, and Richard Gough.

The several collections have, for the purpose of description, been thrown together; and the parishes, which are illustrated by the various documents, have been arranged alphabetically under their counties. This plan has been adopted as being the most convenient for reference. The description will be found, it is hoped, as complete and concise as the nature and extent of the materials will allow.

Of these collections perhaps the most interesting and valuable, on account of the various monasteries represented, is that bequeathed to the Ashmolean Library by Anthony à Wood.

Its history is briefly this: By a bull of Pope Clement VII, dated at Rome 5 id. March 1525, the third year of his pontificate, and confirmed by letters patent dated 1st October, 16 Henry VIII, the following monasteries with their revenues were granted to Cardinal Wolsey for the foundation of his proposed college at Oxford: viz. St. Frideswide and Littlemore, Oxford; Tickford, Bradwell, and Ravenstone, Bucks; Daventry, Northamptonshire; Canwell and Sandwell, Staffordshire; Tunbridge and Lesnes, Kent; Beigham and De Calceto, near Arundel, Sussex; Wykes, Tiptre, Blackmore, Stanesgate, Horkesley and Thoby, Essex; Poghley and Wallingford, Berks; Dodenash and Snape, Suffolk.

The writings belonging to these twenty-two religious houses, according to Wood[1], 'were by the Cardinall transferred to Oxon, and there layed till his fall, after which divers of the said lands comming into the hands of the king, and by him granted to laicks, those writings that belonged to those places lay in a careless manner subject to wet and the mercy of rats, and none of them except those that concerned lands and churches that were confirmed on King Henry VIII college were carefully preserved, soe yt the rest, viz. charters of gifts, leases, accompts, terriers, rent rolls, &c., being cramped altogether in a little study

[1] Wood, MSS. D. 2, p. 568.

or by-roome in the said treasury, as also in an old worme-eaten chest, have layed soe much neglected to the mercy of wet and rats, that most of them, or the chiefest part of them, are consumed to dirt, and noe piece of them bigger than a shilling is remaining.'

Such was the condition of these evidences in Wood's day. They had been previously, for some 150 years, in the custody of Christ Church, where they were obviously considered of no real value, and probably were given by the authorities to Wood. A similar neglect would seem to have befallen them from Wood's time to the present day; for many of the wrappers had never been removed since he endorsed them with the name of the religious house to which they belonged, and with the note 'from I. Kidd,' the official, possibly, of Christ Church who had the charge of them. Many had, however, been printed by Dodsworth and Dugdale in the *Monasticon*, and described as then being in Wood's possession; and most of them are quoted in Tanner's *Notitia*, under the following reference: '*Cartas quasdam originales in pyxide Acad. Oxon. legata ab Ant. Wood in Museo Ashmol.*'

The subsequent dissolution of the greater monasteries added to the mass of documents already possessed by Christ Church; and the evidences of Oseney, Thame, and Nottley, became intermixed with those of the twenty-two houses before mentioned. Many charters of these monasteries also came into Wood's possession. They are here calendared under the names of the respective abbeys.

The calendar itself will show the peculiar variety and extent of the documents preserved, but special attention may be directed to a few of the most remarkable of them.

Priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

(1) King Stephen's charter of confirmation of the chapel of Brill, as held by the convent in the time of King Edward, King William his grandfather, and King Henry his uncle. Dated at Oxford; c. 1135.

(2) A grant by William de Mandeville of the tithe of hay in the village of Cerchil (Churchill, Oxon); before the year 1189.

(3) An exceedingly rare example of a charter issued by King Henry, son of King Henry II, of which the following is a transcript:—

'Henricus rex Angliae et Dux Normanniae et Comes Andegaviae, Regis Henrici filius, Henrico Forestario Salutem. Precipio tibi quod juste et sine dilatione adresciari facias fossatum quod firmari fecisti in pratis juxta Haliwellam post coronationem meam sicut esse debet et sicut antea fuit, ne injuste noceat libero tenemento prioris de Sancta Fretheswitha et Canonicorum nec gurgiti suo. Et nisi feceris vicecomes de Oxenefordsir' faciat fieri ne in amplius clamorem audiam pro penuria recti. Teste Willelmo de Sancto Johanne apud Oxeñ.' c. 1170.

(4) An exchange of land between the convent and Copin the Jew of Worcester, in the parish of St. Aldate, Oxford; c. 1230. The great and lesser Jewry were contained within this parish and were contiguous to the priory, the lands here having been purchased by the Jews of Robert Trezemars during Henry III's reign. The witnesses of the charter are distinctly designated as Christians and Jews respectively.

(5) Foundation charter and ordinances for the chantry within the church of St. Frideswide, founded by the Lady Elizabeth Montacute, together with her power of attorney for giving to the priory seizin of the land then known as Montagues-mede, but now as Christ Church meadow. This charter is much mutilated, but fortunately it had been transcribed into the Chartulary now preserved in the Chapter House at Christ Church. The Chantry Chapel, on the north side of the choir of the present Cathedral, contains an interesting monument of the foundress, which has been well preserved.

(6) An agreement between Hugh the abbot and convent of Abingdon, and the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, concerning the right of presentation to the church of St. Aldad's, Oxford; c. 1220. The only other church dedicated to this saint is in the city of Gloucester.

(7) A most valuable document, in French, being the earliest known description of the boundaries of the city of Oxford, written at the beginning of the 15th century, and formerly preserved among the St. Frideswide's evidences. It is fully translated at p. 311 of the present Calendar.

Priory of Littlemore.

The evidences of this priory, forty-eight in number, were consulted by Sir William Dugdale, and eleven of them have been printed in the *Monasticon*.

(1) The charter of Henry II, confirming the donation of Roger de Sanfort or Sandford, was found among the Wood charters. Nasmyth, in his edition of the *Notitia Monastica*, states that it had formerly been in the custody of Bishop Tanner, and expresses some uncertainty as to its existence in his own time. It is however well preserved, and, although the great seal is lost, the capsule of linen and white leather still remains. The charter of Roger de Sandford, of which this is a confirmation, is printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. iv. p. 492; but this is by no means conclusive evidence that Roger de Sandford was the founder of the nunnery. The statement in the Hundred Rolls is to the effect that it was founded by Robert de Sandford in a pasture called 'Cherleyham' pertaining to the manor of Sandford held by the Templars. And this view is corroborated by the grant of lands at Pusey, Berks, by Robert de Sandford, of about the same date as the present

confirmation. The land there is granted to the church of St. Mary, St. Nicholas, and St. Edmund of Cherleia, and the gifts of Roger, son of Nicholas, and Ralph his son, are confirmed. This charter helps to explain the indiscriminate use of the names Littlemore and Sandford by which this nunnery was designated. It is witnessed by Jordan, Roger and Warine, sons of the grantor.

(2) The bull of Pope Innocent IV, an. 1245, releasing ten days of penance to all who should assist in the work of rebuilding the conventual church of Littlemore, is also printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. iv. p. 493, No. xii.

(3) Among the Oseney charters (5 *) is a bull of Pope Honorius III, an. 1224, confirming a composition between Oseney Abbey and this nunnery with regard to the tithes of Stockwell-mede.

Priory of Tiptre in Essex.

Of this priory, dedicated to St. Mary, St. John the Baptist, and St. Nicholas, there are twenty-nine charters from the collections of Wood and Rawlinson. Very little of its early history has been printed either by Morant or Tanner; and those writers are inconsistent with each other. The earliest date of its existence, hitherto known, falls in the reign of Edward I. From these charters much may be cleared up, and, although the charter of foundation is not preserved, yet as early as the reign of Henry II there is a grant of the fee in little Toteham, of Maurice, son of Robert de Toteham, who, if not the founder, was probably one of its earliest benefactors. The priory became possessed of the church of Tolleshunt Tregoz by the gift of Geoffrey de Tregoz; and the charter of confirmation of his son William de Tregoz is witnessed by Henry, abbot of Maldon [Bileigh], a monastery founded an. 1180, by Robert Mauntell. The charter also bears the names of Robert and Matthew Mauntell as witnesses. Tolleshunt Tregoz church was appropriated by William bishop of London an. 1218, the vicarage being endowed with houses, lands, small tithes, and the offerings of the altar. The priory possessed lands in Braxsted, Tolleshunt, and Totham, in the time of King Henry III, the original grants of which are contained in this collection.

Priory of Thoby or Ginges in Essex.

This priory, dedicated to St. Mary and St. Leonard, was founded by Michael Capra, Rohesia his wife, and William his son. The foundation charter and other evidences are preserved in this collection, the former being printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 554.

Priory of Stanesgate in Essex.

The muniments of this priory, seventeen in number, principally relate to the village of Steple and the appropriation of

its church. These charters have never been consulted for its history. The following names of priors are found in them :— (1) William de Petresfeld, c. 1260. (2) William de Cantuaria, 1375. (3) John, 1403. (4) Geoffrey Gosselyn, 1407. (5) Robert Chamberleyn, 15 Ed. IV. (6) John, 1490. (7) George Goodharste, 1511. The dates are those of the documents in which their names appear.

Priory of Horkesley in Essex.

Of the thirty-seven charters belonging to this priory of St. Peter and St. Paul four have been printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. v. pp. 156, 157, including the foundation charter of Robert, son of Godbold, and Beatrix his wife, upon the removal of the priory from the jurisdiction of the abbey of Thetford. The family of Constable of Withermarsh (Hwinemers) was a considerable benefactor. Among these documents is the will of William Constable, temp. Hen. III, as also an account of various grants and services from the manor of Stoke Neylond.

Priory of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford.

Of the charters of this priory 162 have been preserved, three of which are printed in the *Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 280. Nasmyth in his edition of Tanner omits all reference to them. They chiefly relate to grants of lands in Wallingford and the villages around it, extending from the reign of King Henry I to that of Henry VIII. Historians differ as to the founder of this priory (which was a cell to the abbey of St. Alban's). Newcome and Clutterbuck ascribe it to Robert d'Oyley, in opposition to Matthew Paris, who affirms that it was founded in the time of abbot Paul (1077–1093) by Geoffrey the chamberlain. In the following charter of King Henry I a connexion is shown between the priory and this Geoffrey :—

'Henricus rex Angliae Hugoni de Bochelanda Salutem. Precipio tibi ut facias haberi juste monachis ecclesie S. Trinitatis de Warengefort decimam eorum de Mullforda et de terra Henrici Larderarii, ita bene et honore sicut umquam melius habuerunt et tenuerunt tempore Regis Willielmis fratris mei, et sicut in die qua Goiffridus camerarius dissaisitus fuit de terra illa et sicut . . . . prae-[c]epi per aliud breve meum ita ne inde quicquam perdant pro penuria recti nec amplius inde . . . . audiam. Teste Ranulpho Cancellario apud Norhamtoniam.'

The importance and antiquity of Wallingford in former times appears from the various references to its castle, walls, and gates, as also to its college and hospital. A very full list of its early mayors and officials might be compiled from the witnesses to the various charters.

Priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge.

To this priory belongs an extensive collection of charters and rolls dating from the 12th century onwards. The proceedings relating to the order of St. Augustine within the diocese of Canterbury between ann. 1311–1362 have been most carefully enrolled among the evidences of this house, and are interspersed throughout with other documents bearing upon the history of the period over which they extend. Among the events here illustrated are the rising of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex; the opposition to the king's mandate for seizing the estates of Hugh d'Audele; the decree of Robert of Winchelsea, archbishop of Canterbury, for providing ornaments for churches by parishioners and rectors; the complete destruction of the priory of Tunbridge by fire on the 11th July 1327, and the appropriation of the church of Legh to assist the monks in rebuilding it; the plague raging in 1348; the siege of the castle of Ledes, Kent, causing damage to the priory there, with the appropriation of the church of Letherhed for its repairs. There is also a letter of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the citizens of London; a letter of King Edward III to the bishop of Rochester for the prayers of the church in his war against France; documents concerning Papal provisions; the executorship accounts of Hugh d'Audele; indulgences; records of councils of the clergy, and of the granting of clerical subsidies; petitions; royal and other letters, &c.

The following interesting inventories of the goods belonging to the churches of Yalding, Brenchley, and Tudeley, taken in the year 1331, and of Legh taken 1377, are early examples of church property:—

'Ornamenta, vestimenta et libri, in ecclesiis de Aldyng, Brenchesle, Teudele et Denardestone, ad festum beati Michaelis archangeli Anno domini Millesimo CCC tricesimo primo, et anno regni regis Edwardi tercii, post conquestum quinto.

Aldyng'. Libri. Primo j Missale bonum. Item j Missale pejus, et ambo sine nota. Item j Manuale pro missis dicendis, sine nota. Item ij Gradalia bona in quibus continentur Evangelia, Epistole et Collecte, temporalium et sanctorum. iij Antiphonaria bona, quorum j continet in se collectas. Item ij Salteria. Item j Legenda temporalium et sanctorum cum j Salterio in principio . . . Legenda. Item j Legenda sanctorum bona. Item ij Troparia bona in quibus sunt Kirie, Sequentiae, Gloria in excelsis, Sanctus, et Angnus Dei. Item ij Manualia. j Martyrologium.

Vestimenta. Item j Vestimentum dominicale, cum toto apparatu. Item j Vestimentum feriale, cum toto apparatu. Item j Alba nova, cum Amicia, Stola, et Manipulo,

novis. Item j Alba vetus cum Amicia, Stola et Manipulo veteribus. Item ij Tuallia ad tergendum manus.

BRENCHESLE. Libri. Primo j Missale bonum, et j Missale vetus. iij Processionalia que sunt et Manualia, j Troparium, ij Gradalia, quorum j est cum sequentiis Kirie Sanctus et Angnus Dei. j Antiphonarium. j Portiforium bonum cum nota, de dono domini Rogeri capellani. j Portiforium bonum de almariolo prioratus de Tonbridge sine nota. j Psalterium bonum. ij Psalteria debilia. j Legenda temporalis et sanctorum, in uno volumine etc. Temporalia defectiva. j Legenda sanctorum, per se non ligata. iij Manualia pro missis dicendis. j ordinale bonum. j Martilogium bonum. j parvus Libellus pro sequentiis. Item j Portiforium de legato Thome le Gegg' defuncti.

Vestimenta. Primo ij Vestimenta principalia, cum v Tualliis bonis et novis, quorum unum dedit dominus Johannes Hering, nuper vicarius de Brenchesle. j Vestimentum dominicale, cum ij Tualliis, et cum toto apparatu. j Vestimentum feriale, cum ij Tualliis et cum toto apparatu, de dono predicti domini J. Hering. j Vestimentum feriale, bonum cum ij Tualliis et cum toto apparatu. Item j Vestimentum feriale sine Tualliis. j Tunica. j Dalmatica. j Baudekyn de dono domini Thome Colpeper. j Thapetum stragulatum de legato domini J. Hering. iij Tualliis ad tergendum manus sacerdotis. j Thapetum vetus custodie ad pendendum utroque fine altaris in festis duplicibus. j Flammeolum de serico ad ponendum super calicem. j ..... ij Rochetis.

TEUDELE. Libri. Primo j Legenda sanctorum, continens Psalterium ..... et Graduale. Item j Psalterium continens ..... feriales. j Missale. Item ij ..... Item ij manuale j Antiphonarium principaliter. Item j Portiforium de .....

Vestimenta. Primo j Vestimentum principal' ..... iij Tualliis .... j Manuterger .... Processional .... j cista ad imponendum vestimenta.....

Libri et Vestimenta ecclesie de LEGHE. Primo ij Missalia. j Processionale. j Troparium cum Kyrie Sequentiis et Process. j Baptisterium. ij Gradalia. j Antiphonarium. ij Portiforia plenaria, Legenda sanctorum et temporalium in j volumine. j Psalterium bonum et j debile. j Ordinale. j Martilogium. Añ dñi mcclxxvij°.
Primo iiij Calices. ij Vestimenta principalia. Item ij dominicalia Vestimenta, et ij ferialia. Item iij Tuallia cum paruris et ij sine paruris pro altari. Item v parva Tuallia tersoria. j Tunica. j Dalmatica. Pannus

de serico. j Capa processionalis. ij Cruces argentee. j Crux de laton. ij Superpellic. ij Candelabra de piautre, et ij Candelabra de cupro, et ij ferr', et j magnum ferreum.

The following is an account of the dress and furniture required by the monks at their first entry into the monastery of Tunbridge:—

'Habitus noviciorum in primo adventu et introitu ipsorum.

Ut habitus canonicorum breviter describatur. In primis habeant duas cappas de Worthestede, et unam de frisone, quarum duo capucia furrentur nigris pellibus angninis. Item unum pallium de burneto furratum pellibus angninis albis. Item duo superpellicia ad cotidianum usum, et tercium de Eylesham. ij rochet. cotidian. et j rochet. de Eylesham. Item duas tunicas de blanketo, et unam supertunicam furratam. Et j corsetum furratum albis pellibus angninis. Item unam tunicam tenuem pro estate. Item tria paria linee tele. Item duo lumbaria. Item duo paria sotularium de cordewan, et j par de coreo bovino et j par nocturnalium cum filtro linitum. Item duo paria caligarum lanearum. Item duo paria caligarum de kanefas. Item duo paria pedulorum de blanketo. Item unum par de pinsones. Item j zonam cum loculo et cultello majore pro mensa et minore pro pennis, et cum j pare tabularum cum pectine, et j acularium cum acu et filo. Item j coclear argenteum, et j ciphum de mureno. Item j capam pluvialem cum capello. Et j par calcareorum. Item j par cirotecarum cum zona que vocatur Sucoreye. Item ij pelliceas de pellibus angninis albis. It j blodbend. Item j almucium de burneto furratum nigris pellibus angninis. Et j parvam cappam furratum, et aliam non furratam pro estate.

'Vestimenta lectualia.—Inprimis habeant tria Thapeta et j cooperiens lectum de Yndesay. Item tria paria .... et unam culcitram punctatam. Et j materas, j coopertorium de blanketo furratum. Et j Kanefas desuper pro stramine, j pulvinar longum, duo cervicalia; Et ij sudaria.'

Among the documents, calendared as belonging to Oseney Abbey (No. 28 of the series), is an account of the weekly consumption of food within the priory of Tunbridge in the time of Edward I.

The consumption in the monastery on Christmas Day was as follows:—

For the Bakehouse. 1 quarter, 6 bushels of wheat, 4 bushels of mixture.	On Christmas day. One quarter 2 bushels of wheat for the bakehouse, of which 40 manchets with 2 hundred loaves—4 bushels for bread for the brethren, 2 bushels of mixtal. Also 2 hams,
From the store of Tunbridge 2 pigs.	2 quarters of beef—2 pigs from the store of Tunbridge killed for the larder, of the price of
From the store of Elding 7 capons.	6*s.*—7 capons from the store of Eldyng, price
From the store of Brenchley 6 cocks.	17½*d.*—6 cocks from the store of Brenchley, price 9*d.*, for carriage 10*d.*, for veal 6*d.*, for mustard 3*d.* — one boar from the store of

From the store of Tunbridge one boar.	Tunbridge killed for the larder, price 5*s.*; for wine 12*d.*—on Saturday 100 herrings of the price of one mark, of which price for carriage 4*d.*, for cloth 1*d.*, for 7*d.* Also
For the Brewhouse 10 quarters of oats, 6 bushels of wheat.	10 quarters of oats for the brewhouse with 6 bushels of wheat, from which 2½ casks with one barrel of better beer.

Total iij*s.* 7*d.* Total Store 13*s.* 2½*d.*

Priory of Tickford, Bucks.

Sixteen documents have been preserved. The matters of most interest in these are the dispute concerning the annexation of the chapel of Yerdley to the mother church of Aston near Birmingham; and the suit between the vicar of Stoke and the parishioners of Willen for the providing of ornaments for the altar of Willen church.

The Abbey of St. Mary, Oseney.

Whether for local interest, extent or value, by far the most important series of these records concern this foundation. They present at once an extensive collection of charters, manor, court and rent-rolls, domestic and stewards' accounts, embracing the period from its foundation to its suppression and ultimate dissolution. This abbey, founded in the year 1129 for canons regular of the order of St. Augustine, was chosen by King Henry VIII for the seat of his newly-founded bishopric of Oxford. The revenues, site and muniments, together with the see itself, were afterwards transferred to Christ Church. Its muniments had been codified in three chartularies preserved in the Cottonian Library, the Record Office, and in the Chapter House of Christ Church. The first or earlier chartulary, containing principally the evidences belonging to the City of Oxford, suffered much in the unfortunate fire of the Cotton MSS. in 1731. The Christ Church chartulary contains the evidences of the properties outside of Oxford, while that in the Record Office is only a translation or abstract of some few documents in a hand of the time of Henry VI. The lands held by the abbey lay principally in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Gloucester and Stafford. It also held two churches and some manors in Ireland of the gift of Roger de Worcester.

The rolls of accounts annually presented to the chapter at Michaelmas, and entered upon the seneschal's roll, comprise disbursements of the following officials, viz. the keeper of the infirmary, the keeper of the flocks, the manciple, the cook, the bursar, the sacristan, the tanner, the almoner, and the keeper of the castle mills. Several rolls of these accounts are of special import and interest, since they enable us to form a good conception of the life and condition of the abbey in relation to its internal economy.

Only one grant made by the founder of Oseney is here met with, viz. the grant of Stanhall, a member of his manor of Shenston, to Hugh de Tiwia. Of this manor of Shenston the deeds (twenty-three in number) commence early in the 12th century. Its church was one of those mentioned in the foundation charter of Robert d'Oyly, who at that time owned the whole of the manor; and he subsequently confirmed the grant of Stanhall to the abbey made by Hugh de Tiwia. The other charters concern the families of Grendon and Bray, and add many important particulars to the history of those families.

Some curious examples of the state of England during the 12th and 13th centuries are found in the sale of serfs independently, not, as was usually the case, as appurtenants to manor or lands.

Sibilla de Saucer sells to the canons of Oseney her man Gilbert, son of Godpin, for 20*s*. [Oseney 1.]

Henry d'Oyly grants to Hugh the abbot and the canons his man Odulph with his issue and chattels, for which he received 4*l*. and a horse. [Oseney 3.]

Richard the vicar of Great Barton, grants William the weaver, and Isabella his daughter, with his issue and chattels for ever, to the same canons. [Oseney 288.]

Two examples of episcopal indulgences are preserved, viz. one from Walerand, Bishop of Beyrout, in 1245, for alms for the Holy Land; the other for offerings to be made at the church of St. George within the castle, by David Archbishop of Cashel (1275).

The retention by the abbot of Oseney of the muniments, cups and ornaments of the Knights Templars, was the occasion of a writ from King Edward III commanding him to deliver them to the Knights Hospitallers, in which it is said that they had been before demanded of them.

The abbot of this monastery received a writ of summons to attend parliament until the twelfth year of King Edward II, from which date he ceased his attendance. By a writ of 15 King Edward III, dated 20 October, a release is given him, it being assigned as a reason that he held his lands in frankalmoigne of the gift of Robert d'Oyly his founder, and not by barony.

The rent rolls of the city of Oxford, although much mutilated, present a complete history of the houses and properties of the abbey from the end of the 13th to the 16th centuries.

Among the regal documents of Oseney, and those bequeathed to the Library by the Rev. R. Furney, will be found various confirmations of *Magna Carta* and the *Carta de Foresta* by King Henry III and King Edward I; of which there are seven examples of the highest interest and value.

1. A document bearing the following indorsement, '*Magna Carta Caps. xiiij. de Laic. te.*' and in a later hand, '*Carta H. reg' de libertatibus magne carte H. reg. avi. nostri. Registratur. Duplicata,*' and having, affixed by parchment labels, the seals of Gualo

the legate, and William Marescall, earl of Pembroke, the former in white wax, and the latter in green, was bequeathed to the University by the Rev. R. Furney, M.A., archdeacon of Surrey. It is the charter issued in 1217, probably on the 6th of November, together with the charter of the Forest. It is printed by Sir William Blackstone in his history of the charter, Oxf. 1759, p. 37, who describes it as 'an invaluable piece of antiquity,' and supposes it to have belonged to the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. He notices a blank occurring in the last line of this document which he says 'seems to have arisen from the uncertainty of the secretary how to entitle this instrument; and this may give some countenance to the supposition that the Oxford original was the very first draught of the charter in September which was afterwards more fully attested and dated in November following.' The copy examined by him with the Oxford original was a transcript in the Lib. Custumarum, Lond., and various readings are noted; the word 'duplicata' indorsed would show that it was not a single instrument, but this word was printed *W... at* by Blackstone, or probably he would not have been led into the error. Suffice it to say that no other original was known or examined by him. [Glouc. 8.]

2. A Charter bearing the following indorsement:—'*Magna Carta Reg Henr*' [3]. *& libertate totius Regni. duplicata*,' and in a modern hand '*Oseneia* 14. 62.' Appended to this is the seal of Gualo the legate, much more perfect than the one to the foregoing charter noticed. Its indorsement shows that it was formerly in the possession of Oseney Abbey, and it came to the Library with the Wood collection. This also is the charter of 1217, but its readings present some slight differences, and no blank is found. Its concluding clause runs thus: 'Quia vero sigillum nondum habuimus presentem cartam sigillo venerabilis patris nostri domini Gual' titulo Sancti Martini presbiteri cardinalis et apostolice sedis legati et Willielmi Marescalli com̃ Penbr' rectoris nostri et Regni nostri fecimus Sigillari. Testibus prenominatis et aliis multis.' [Oseney 142*.]

3. A Charter with the following indorsement:—'*Magna Cart' Rg. H. iij. de libert' totius regni. duplicata*,' and in a modern hand, '*Oseneia* 13. 61,' having the seal of the Marshal appended in green wax. This is an original copy of the charter of 2 Hen. III last named, and preserved among the Wood charters. It agrees exactly with No. 2.

4. Charter with the following indorsement:—'*Carta Regia de diversis libertatibus totius Anglie magnatibus . . . . . sis. Henr'. iiij.*' and in a modern hand, '*K. H.* 3. *confirmacõn of magna charta*,' &c. 11 Feb. 9. Hen. 3. 63.' The seal has been torn away. This is the charter of Feb. 11, 1225. The search made by Sir William Blackstone for original copies of this confirmation resulted in the discovery of two only, one in the hands of John Talbot, Esq.,

of Lacock, the other belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Durham. Blackstone described these documents as of inestimable value, and in consequence of the accident of overturning a bottle of ink, by which the Durham one was defaced, considered the one in the possession of John Talbot, Esq., was a singular curiosity. The copy in this collection is perfect, excepting the loss of the great seal. It presents some slight clerical differences from the copy printed by Blackstone, and his collation of the Durham copy. It is conjectured that this charter was preserved among the muniments of Oseney Abbey, from the number '63' indorsed upon it, the two previous charters having 61 and 62 upon them. (Lond. 1.)

5. A Charter with this indorsement:—'*Confirmatio Reg' de libertatibus Angl' Caps. xiiij. de laicis tenuris. Registratur,*' being a confirmation, dated at Westminster 28th January, 21 of Hen. III, A.D. 1237, to which is appended the great seal. It is printed by Blackstone from this copy at pp. 68, 69, no other original being known to him. This is also one of the charters bequeathed by Archdeacon Furney. [Glouc. 10.]

6. A Charter indorsed:—'*Confirmat' Regis E. primi super magnam cartam de libert' ffloreste. Oseneia* 4. 64.' This is an inspeximus charter of King Edward I, dated at Westminster 28 March in the 28th year of his reign, A.D. 1300, and formerly belonged to Oseney; it came to the library in Wood's collection. [Oseney 143 *.]

7. A Charter indorsed:—'*Confirmacio E. Reg. de libertatibus Anglie et foreste. Registratur.*'

Attached to this charter is the great seal in white wax. It is dated 14 February, 29 Ed. I, A.D. 1301, and printed by Blackstone, pp. 85, 86. This also came to the Library by the bequest of Archdeacon Furney. [Glouc. 26.]

The documents bequeathed to the Library among the manuscripts of Bishop Tanner were most unfortunately immersed during their transit from Norwich to Oxford in 1731. This accident is referred to in the preface of the *Notitia*, ed. 1787, as follows:—

'The author's collections also bound up in volumes marked *Willoughby, Jackson, Appleton, Bristol,* &c., and frequently referred to in the following book, suffered in the unfortunate fall of his books into the water, and were thereby some of them unbound, and perhaps may not yet be put together again.'

Their present condition shows too plainly the effect of this immersion. By great care, however, they have been restored, and present a most valuable series of documents relating to the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to its abbeys and priories. The Bishop's acquisition of these charters, and his fear of losing them, is shown by the following extract from one of his letters to Browne Willis dated Norwich, 17 Aug., 1724:—

I was last week abroad upon an expedition into Suffolk in quest after some Books and papers w^ch^ I have bid a great sum of money for and hope they will not be snap'd out of my hand, and tho' they may come pretty dear, yet I have more set my mind upon the getting of them than the best Bpk. or Deanery. I have not set a step after any of those things, but shall many a one after these.'

The ecclesiastical documents comprise the deeds of appropriations, either separate or inrolled, of between thirty and forty churches of the diocese of Norwich, as well as the foundation charters of several chantries within the same diocese.

The roll of Mayors and Bailiffs of Norwich from 26 Hen. VI to 21 James I, contains, entered under the several years, notes of remarkable occurrences which happened in that city. A few of these notes have been printed at pp. 234–5.

Of the priory of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, this collection contains many evidences, including manor court rolls of Eaton from 1283 to 1520, and accounts of the keepers of the refectory, cellarer and precentor.

The evidences of the Abbey of St. Bennet of Hulme, principally of the 12th century, include a most beautiful example of a chirograph executed or penned between the years 1133–1140; and accounts of the cellarer, chamberlain, pietancier, precentor, and sacrist, as well as to rolls of evidences concerning the appropriation of the various churches possessed by that abbey.

Of the possessions of the Abbey of St. John, Colchester, in the county of Suffolk, the evidences are numerous. Beginning with a charter of King Stephen, they chiefly relate to the manor of Wickham Skeyth, held by the abbey until its dissolution. The series belonging to the villages of Askeby, Somerleyton, and the two Waldingfields in Suffolk, is most complete, and will illustrate the history of those places from the 13th to the 17th centuries.

The collections of Gough and Rawlinson comprise also those of Martin and Thoresby, which had been acquired by Gough by purchase. Thoresby's charters relate principally to Yorkshire. A description of some of the more curious of them will be found in his *Ducatus Leodiensis*, and but few are now missing from his collection. They contain some early charters of Kirkstall, Nostell, and Gisborne [Guisborough] monasteries. Of the rolls, the original subsidies for Skirack wapentake, York, of 37 Hen. VIII and 7 James I, as also the Bede-roll of Abbot Norreis, of Lilleshull, are valuable and in a good state of preservation. The documents of *honest* Tom Martin, of Palgrave, were acquired by Gough; in which are some few charters and papers relating to the Paston family. These have been used by Mr. Gairdner in his new edition of the Paston papers. Also a very fine collection of muniments belonging to the town and abbey of Bury St. Edmund's, from early in the 12th to the 16th centuries. In

addition to the above collections, there are many single documents which deserve notice.

The roll for the county of Huntingdon contains the returns of the Juries under the commission dated the 12th of March, 7 Edw. I, for part of the hundreds of Leightonstone and Norman cross. In the *Rotuli Hundredorum*, vol. ii. p. 591, the heading to these returns will be found which, in the present roll, has unfortunately been torn away. In Leightonstone hundred the villages mentioned are,—Wodeweston, Keston, Spaldewyk, Eston, Upthorp, Stowe, Little Catteworth, Berwam Leighton, Kenebolton Stoule, Stowe, Wormedich, Akirman, Lwyneshed, Covington Graffham, Great Catteworthe, Great Gidding, Wolle, Wynewyk, Thirningg' Gidding and Elyngton. Of these the returns printed by the Commissioners, with some few minute omissions and alterations in arrangement, are duplicates of those entered on the roll. The hundred of Norman cross at the foot of the seventh membrane and the returns are wholly unlike those printed by the Commissioners, and contain much additional matter as to the value and tenures of manors, but omit the minute details concerning the *Villani* and *Cottarii*. It commences with 'Botilbruge q̄ est hamelett' de Overton Lungevile,' which, as well as the village of Overton Lungevile, is omitted in the roll printed by the Commissioners. That record is stated to be much defaced, and the returns for Folkesworthe (p. 633) illegible. The return for that parish in this roll is as follows:—

Fowkeworthe. Galfrid' de la Huse tenet capitale manerium de Fowkeworthe de Comite Oxonie. Et idem Comes de Comite Glovernie. Et Comes Glovernie de domino Rege in capite. Et est unus feodus milit'. Et Comes Oxonie percipit inde scutagium. Et mesuagium illius manerii ut in gardinis, herbagiis, et aliis exitibus, annuis valet per annū. ij. *s.* Et habet ibidem sexaginta acras terre que valent per annum xl. *s.* prec' acr' viij. *d.* Item habet unam prati que valet per annum iiij. *s.* Item habet duos villanos, quorum uterque tenet dimid' virgatam terre, redd' in denar' in communi v. *s.* Et operantur in anno et valent operac' v.*s.*

Libere tenentes. Item Ricard' de Wyminttone tenet dimid' virgatam terre ad terminum vite, redd' inde eidem Galfrid'. iiij. *s.* iiij. *d.* Item Hug' fil' Simonis tenet dimid' virgatam terre per cartam, redd' inde eidem Galfrido vj. *d.* It' Robertus Discy tenet unum mesuagium et tres virgatas terre et dimid', redd' dño Abb' de Thorneye ad pietanciam. vj. *s.* It' Ricard' de Hotot tenet unum messuagium cum tofta, redd' dicto Galfrido. ij. *d.* Item Ricard' fil' Will' tenet unum messuagium et unam virgatam terre cum

pertinentiis, redd' dicto Galfrido. ij. *d.* It' Amabilia Bollok tenet unum mesuagium et j. virgatam terre cum pertinentiis, redd' per annum eidem Galfrido. iij. *d.* It Ricard' Bernak tenet unum mesuagium et dimid' virgatam terre cum pertinentiis, redd' eid' Galfrido. ij. *d.* It' dñs Johēs de Fowleworthe tenet vj. acras terre cum pertinentiis, redd' dicto Galfrido. *ob.* It. parsona de ead' tenet unum mesuagium et croftam cum pertinentiis, redd' per anñ j. *d.*

Summa iij *li.* vij *s.* viij *d. ob.*

The difference between these returns and those printed by the Commissioners is very marked, as is shown by the following inquisition for the village of Haddon:—

[*From the Roll.*]

HADDON. Dicunt q̄ abbas de Torneya. tenet manerium de HADDON . de dono dñi Edgar' quondam Reg' Anglie et situs dicti manerii prout includitur in gardīs herbag' et aliis exit' . valet per annum v. s̄.
Item habet ibidem ij caruc' ter' et dimidiam et valet per anñ vj. *li.* v. s̄. prec'. Caruc' . L.*s.*
Item habet ibidem vj. acras prati que valent per anñ. xxiiij. s̄. Item habet ibidem pastur' seperalem que valet per anñ v. s̄. . Item habet ibidem xxiiij. villanos qui tenent xxj. virgat' terre inter se. Reddendo per anñ pro omnibus servic' et operac' xvj. *li.* xij. *s.* prec' virgat' xvj. *s.* Item habet ibidem xiij cotar' qui tenent cotagia. Reddend per ann. pro omnibus servic' et operac' xij. *s.* vj. *d.*

Libere tenentes. Galfridus de Haddon tenet j. virgatam terre per cartam Reddendo eidem abbati iiij. s̄.
Item Robertus le Fraunthōme quondam tenuit j. virgat' terre Reddendo per anñ. eidem abbati iij. s̄.
Item idem Abbas habet advocationem ecclesie . et habet Regale . quo Warent' nesciunt.

Summa xxv. *li.* x*s.* vj*d.*

[*From the Rotuli Hundredorum*, vol. ii. p. 644.]

HADDONE. Abbas de Thorneie tenet manerium de HADDONE in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam de dono domini Reg' Edgar' quondam Reg' Anglie. Et habet ibidem quoddam gardinum quod continet dimid' acr' terre. Et ad totam villam de HADDONE pertinent vj. hid' terre et dimid', et dimid' virgat' quar' quelibet hida continet v. virgatas. Et quelibet virgata continet xxiiij acras terre. De quibus hidis dict' Abb' tenet in dominico ij hidas et ij virgatas terre et dimid' que continent ut supra. Item habet ibidem vj acr' prati. Item habet ibidem pastur' separalem que continet unam acr' terre.

Libere Tenentes.

Galfr' le Heyr de Haddon tenet unum mesuag' et unam virgatam terre per cartam, redd' dicto domino Abb' per annum iiij. *s.* Et faciendo sect' ad comitat' HUNTINGD' et ad hundred' de NORMANECROS et faciendo j bedrepam in autumpno cum ij hominibus et hoc ad prandium dicti Abb' et unum lovebone cum duobus hominibus ad prandium Abb' et arrabit tempore quadragesimali unam rod' terre tm̄. It Rob de Fraunchome quondam tenuit unam virgatam terre que virgata dict' Abb' Thorneye modo tenet de dono dicti Rob' in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam.

Of the *Cotar'* and *Villani* full particulars are given.

The roll contains the returns for the following places in Normancross hundred:—Botilbruge, Overton Lungevile, Overton Waterwyle, Alewolton, Flectone, Cestretone, Aplyngtone, Wassinggele, Morebourne, Fowkeworthe, Stiltone, Caldekote, Dentone, Glattone, Hulina, Conytone, Saltreia, Lodinkton, Wawtone, Nebton, Sibeston, Stibington, Silestone, Walmesforde, Haddon, Wodeston, Stangrund, Fareshened, Kingesdelf (marsh) Jakele, Witlesmere.

Of some historical importance are two wardrobe account orders, under the hand of Queen Mary, to Sir Edward Waldegrave, Kt., the one dated at Hampton Court 10 April, 1 and 2, the other from Greenwich 1 Oct., 2 and 3 of her reign. In these accounts are met with two historic personages attached to the Queen's person as fools. The one, Will Somers, who was the great favourite of her father; the other, Jane the fool, being the only person on record, according to Sir F. Madden, who, as a female, was maintained on the same footing as the Court jesters. In *The Privy Purse Expenses of Princess Mary* before she was Queen many entries occur of payments for apparel and attendances for Jane the fool, commencing as early as December 1537. And it is somewhat remarkable that both she herself and Will Somers should have been retained for so many years at Court. The following articles of dress for them are mentioned in the account, 10 Apl. 1555:—

'Item for furring of a gowne (for William Somner o^r foole) w^t gray Jennetts tayles w^t a peire of . . . . . and a caape of Jennetts Tailes to the same gowne, And fourtie white Lambeskynnes. Item for furring of a gowne of grene figured vellat (for hym) w^t sixteene white hare skynnes and fourtie and sixe white Lambe skennes. Item for furring of a Jerkin (for hym) of the same vellat w^t some white hare skennes and twentie white lambe skynnes. Item for furring of a gowne of the same vellat w^t six white hare skynnes for Jane o^r foole. Item for thirtene dossen and a haulf of round silke buttons of sundrye collours (for the saide William Somner), Two lowpe buttons of silke,

two dossen of buttons of grene silke and silver, five ounces of black stiching silke, sixe peire of Lemon hoosen, Two peire of knitt hoosen, Twelve shirts of Holland cloth and twelve handkerchevers of holland cloth. Item for eight peire of blake knitt hoosen (for the said Jane), seventeen ounces and a haulf of Frenge of divers collors of fine Spanishe silke for the Frenging of a gowne and a cappe of divers collers, one peece of green poyntyng Rebande for a gowne of grene and striped w^{t} gold, and for making of two cappes, the oone w^{t} frenge the other w^{t} Armions for the trymmyng of the same capp. Item for thre yerds of red cloth to make hym a coate and two yerds of vellat to garde the same, for lining, making and embraidering of o^{r} Lres. Item for twelve peire of shewes for the said Jane.'

In the account 1 Oct., 1555, the following are enumerated:—

'Item for making of a loose gowne of grene vellat for Jane o^{r} foole tyncelled w^{t} golde of o^{r} store, lined w^{t} blake cotton, the fore sleves lined with fustian, the upper sleves lined w^{t} frise and bagges and staye for the same. Item for making of a Douche, Gowne of Fustian . . . . edged w^{t} frenge, the plates lined w^{t} buckeram and cotton, the bodyes and sleves lined with fustian, the upper sleves lined w^{t} frise, the collo^{r} lined with stiff buckeram. Item for making of a kertle (for her) of striped unwatered Chamblet w^{t} bodyes, the nether parte lined with blake cotton and the bodyes and placarde lined w^{t} Lennen cloth. Item for twelve peire of Showes for the said Jane. Item for making of two grene coates for the said Willm Somner, the one garded w^{t} vellat, thother playne lyned w^{t} cotton.'

The last notice found of Will Somers by Dr. Doran in his book of Court fools, was in the reign of Edward VI; but among the female fools all mention of Jane is omitted.

Another document of some historic moment is a general pardon under the sign manual of King Henry VII to Thomas Barker of Stenemor, dated 27 Nov., 21st year of his reign, 'for being against the king in his person at Bosworth felde, and should wage and send oon William Marchall to Newerk felde, wtherel of Lincoln and Lord Lovell against us, and also sithen to Perkyn Warbek beyond the sea.'

The discovery made by Mr. R. B. Knowles in the MS. accounts of the executors of Robert Nowell (*IV Report Hist. MSS. Com.*), that Edmund Spenser the poet was educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and the subsequent searches and enquiries which he made among the records of that foundation and company, elucidated the fact that three Spensers were found mentioned, viz. Robert Spenser, gentleman, of Lincoln's Inn, Nicholas Spenser, and John Spenser, who may have been ancestors or relations of the poet. These facts will perhaps give additional interest to some few deeds relating to Somersetshire, which probably belonged to the Carte papers of the Huntingdon family. One of them, dated 20 Nov. 1572 (15 Eliz), is a receipt for 250*l.* from Henry Earl of Huntingdon, for half

a year's annuity due to John Spensor, citizen and clotheworker of London, and Alice his wife (Lond. 20), and another is a fine and recovery of estates in Cornwall and Somersetshire (Somers. 7 and 8). These deeds may add one more link in the chain of probabilities of the ancestors of the poet. John Spenser could not have been the poet's father, whose mother's name was Elizabeth, not Alice; but it may be that he was his uncle, or the relative to whom he owed his nomination to Merchant Taylors' School, and through whom he was introduced to Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, a very near relation of the Huntingdon family. Another Spencer of Claredon, Warwick, had also business transactions with the Earl of Huntingdon. The extent and nature of the contents of these records would indicate a higher social position than has lately been ascribed to the parents or friends of the poet.

The seals attached to many of the charters in the collections here described are worthy of special attention, some of them being, so far as is known, unique specimens of their kind. None, for example, are known to the editors of the *Monasticon* of either the priory of Wormegay or Coldnorton. The early specimens present the usual star, fleur-de-lis, or flower diversified in as many ways as the graver's fancy could suggest.

In making the present calendar, much assistance has been derived from the chartularies of the priory of St. Frideswide, and the abbey of St. Mary, Oseney, the use of which was most kindly permitted by the Dean and the Canons of Christ Church, Oxford.

OXFORD,
August 31, 1878.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Bedfordshire 1, 644, 671
Berkshire 2, 644
Priory of Wallingford 4
Buckinghamshire 23, 645, 671
Abbey of Nottley 27
Priory of Ravenston 28
Priory of Tickford 32
Cambridgeshire 34, 645, 672
Cheshire 45
Cornwall 46
Cumberland 46, 672
Derbyshire 47, 670, 673
Devonshire 48, 673
Dorsetshire 49, 673
Durham 50, 646
Essex 50, 646, 673
Priory of St. Lawrence, Blackmore 61
Abbey of Colchester 62
Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, of Horkesley . . . 69
Priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Stanesgate . . . 75
Priory of St. Mary and St. Leonard at Thoby . . 77
Priory of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptree . . 77
Gloucestershire 80, 646, 674
Hampshire 83, 646, 674
Herefordshire 86, 647, 675
Hertfordshire 88, 647, 676
Huntingdonshire 93, 677
Kent 93, 647, 670, 678
Priory of Tunbridge 110, 647
Lancashire 141, 678
Leicestershire 142, 648, 678

Lincolnshire 146, 648, 679
Middlesex 148, 648, 682
Monmouthshire 165
Norfolk 166, 649, 670, 682
Abbey of St. Bennet of Hulme 239, 250
Paston papers 251
Northamptonshire 254, 650, 682
Priory of Daventry 256, 650
Northumberland 273, 683
Nottinghamshire 274, 684
Oxfordshire 277, 660, 684
Priory of St. Nicholas, Littlemore 292
Priory of St. Frideswide 300
Abbey of St. Mary, Thame 314
Abbey of St. Mary, Oseney 315
Rutlandshire 685
Shropshire 385, 663
Somersetshire 398, 663, 685
Staffordshire 404, 663
Suffolk 410, 665
Surrey 547, 685
Sussex 550, 667, 685
Warwickshire 581, 685
Westmorland 583
Wiltshire 584, 667, 686
Worcestershire 588, 687
Hospital of St. Wolstan 590
Yorkshire 600, 687
Ireland 641, 699
Scotland 641
Wales 642, 699
Appendix 644, 670
Miscellaneous 667, 699
Dodsworth Charters 671
Pedigree Rolls 699

ERRATA.

Page 111, line 45, *for* Bonde *read* Londe.
„ 161, „ 17, *for* Urelby *read* Bretby.
„ 255, „ 24, *for* Ch. 1 *read* Ch. 11.
„ 277, „ 14, *for* 1620 *read* 1520.
„ 297, „ 24, *for* little daughter *read* granddaughter.
„ 328, „ 15, *for* William *read* Gilbert.
„ 329, „ 32, *for* Robert paid to Adam *read* Adam paid to Robert.
„ 342, „ 8, *for* abbey *read* abbot.
„ 346, „ 13, *for* Thomas *read* John.
„ 401, „ 37, *for* Hungerford *read* Huntingdon.
„ 408, „ 38, *for* Routon *read* Ronton.
„ 447, „ 5, *for* Mulford *read* Mutford.
„ 449, „ 8, *for* Cattrave *read* Cattgrave.
„ 464, „ 2, *for* Olive *read* Olave.
„ 558, „ 40, *for* Christian *read* Christiana.
„ 586, „ 15, *for* our *read* their.

CALENDAR OF CHARTERS, ROLLS, ETC. IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

BEDFORD, Grey Friers at. Indenture, 20 June, 30 Hen. VIII. Thomas Mender, the warden, and convent of the Grey Friers, Bedford, lease to William Clark of Renhale a close called 'Bishop's Close' for twenty years, at an annual rent of 20*s*. *Bedfordshire Charters*, 1.

CALDWELL, Priory of. Proceedings in a suit between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and Hugh, the prior, and convent of Caldwell of the other, concerning the payment to Oseney of an annual pension of 12 marks. [1322–1323.] *Ch.* 2–19.

HARWOLD, Priory of. An acknowledgment from Elizabeth Chilton, the prioress, and convent of Harwold that they have received from sir Henry Brounflete, kt., lord Vescy, 46*s*. 8*d*., being arrears of a certain annual rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. Dated 6 May, 4 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 20.

LUTON. Agnes Kypping, late wife of William Kypping deceased, and John Kypping, son and heir of the said William, grant to Valentine Bailis and others 2 acres of land in a field called 'Blacwaterfeld' of Luton. Dated at Luton, 20 Dec., 1 Hen. V. *Ch.* 21.

Thomas Bray, senior, of Cadington, co. Herts., husbandman, sells to William Deyne of Luton, yeoman, a messuage situated in Churche Streete. Dated 6 March, 4 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 22.

Power of attorney given by Lodowicke, duke of Lennox, earl of Richmond, to sir Robert Napier of Luton Hooe, co. Bedf., kt. and bart., to compound touching Kedwelley business, &c. Dated 30 March, 1616. *Ch.* 3.

RENHALE. William, son of Richard de . . . . grants to Godefr' de Aldeholt a meadow in Renhale which is of the honor of Boulogne at an annual rent of 8*d*. For this donation the said Godefr' paid 8*s*. (c. 1200.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 24.

BEDS.

WOTTON. Memorandum from Stephen Estwicke of Wotton, that he has received from William Dermer or Dormer of London a deed dated 23 April, 3 Eliz., concerning lands at Wotton.
Dated 3 Feb., 20 Eliz. *Ch.* 25.

CALDWELL, Priory of. Copy of a process before the abbot of Eynesham, judge, between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and the prior and convent of Caldwell of the other part, concerning a right to an annual pension. A. D. 1322. [*Mutilated.*]
Bedfordshire Rolls, 1.

HIGHAM GOBIAN. Court Rolls for the manor of Higham Gobian, with its members Streteley and Sharpenho, from the Friday after the feast of the Ascension 29 Hen. VI, to the Monday before the feast of All Saints 30 Hen. VI. [Four courts. Philip Botiller, esq., lord of the manor.] *Rolls*, 2.

Rental, made 31 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 3.

BERKSHIRE.

GRAVA. Clement le Mareschal of Grava grants to John, son of Roger the miller of Grava and Amitia his wife one acre of arable land lying in the field of Grava upon Schunhulle atte Brodetherde. (c. 1300.) *Berkshire Ch.* 161.

KINTBURY. Dispensation granted by William archbishop of Canterbury to John Note, clerk, M.A., to hold the living of Kintbury, co. Berks., with the vicarage of Leckford, co. Southampton.
Dated 7 June, 1661. *Ch.* 162.

REMENHAM. Agnes Stokfeld of Redyng grants to Henry Hethercote, yeoman, and others, a messuage, 20 acres of arable land, 6 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, and a little island in the parish of Remenham. Dated at Remenham, 26 Feb., 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 163.

SHAW. Exchequer Constat for £23 6*s.* 8*d.* for the farm of the manor of Shawe, in New Windsor, held by Nicholas Good.
Dated 6 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 165.

Exchequer Constat for £23 6*s.* 8*d.* for one year's profits of the King's manor of Shaw, viz. for the year 36 and 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 164.

STRETLEY. Deed reciting letters patent, dated 24 April, 15 Elizabeth, by which a messuage and appurtenances in Stretley, parcel of the possessions of sir Francis Englefield, kt., then in her Majesties hands by forfeiture of the said Francis, by his going out of the kingdom, were granted to one Griffith Barton, from whom they came to Andrew Blunden, Humphrey Purcell, and Arthur Nedeham, and by them are again granted to the Crown.
Dated 20 Nov., 27 Eliz. *Ch.* 166.

BERKS.

WINDSOR. Grant by King Henry III of free warren to Roger de Montalt in all his lands in England.

Dated at Windsor, 8 Oct., 41 of his reign. *Ch.* 167.

Mandate of King Edward III to Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk of the works of the castle of Windsor, commanding him to make for the dean and college of the free chapel of St. George within the castle five large candles ['soynes'] for the said chapel, of which the first to be named Jesus, the second Mary, the third John, the fourth George, the fifth Edward. Dated at Westminster, 4 Nov., 50 of his reign. *Ch.* 168.

Letters patent of King Edward III, dated at Westminster, 19 Feb., 43 of his reign, granting to Helmingus Leget the office of constable of the castle of Windsor, also bailiff of the park of Wychemere and the new park of Windsor, which Thomas Cheyne, late deceased, held, for the term of his life. [*Seal broken.*] *Ch.* 169.

Grant from sir Henry Nevill to David Watkins, esq., of London, of the office of keeper of the houses within the upper bayliwick of Windsor Castle, keeper of the leads of the castle, and also keeper of the butts within the castle, which said offices by letters patent bearing date 7 Nov., 13 Jas. I, had been granted to the said sir Henry for his life.

Dated 22 Sept., 1617. *Ch.* 170.

Letters patent of King James I granting to David Watkins the office of keeper of the houses, etc. of the bailiwick of the castle of Windsor, for the term of his life.

Dated Westminster, 5 Dec., 21 Jas. I. *Ch.* 171.

Administration grant to Sarah Towse, widow of Nicholas Towse, of New Windsor, deceased, from the court at Canterbury.

Dated 17 Dec., 1628. *Ch.* 172.

SHAW. Copy of a roll in the custody of the remembrancer of the Exchequer, 41 Ed. III, being a survey of all the demesne lands and tenements in Shawe, which the King had by the gift and feoffment of Master William de Polmorna. [*Roll on paper.*]

Temp. Hen. VIII. *Berkshire Rolls*, 1.

WALLINGFORD (Honor of, etc.). Roll (*heading gone*), being an extent of the lands, tenements, etc. in divers counties, belonging to Edmund earl of Cornwall, lord of the honors of St. Walery and Wallingford, etc., etc. (c. 1300.) [*Olim* 8589, 127, Wood.]

Rolls, 2.

WALTHAM (White). Rate of yearly wages due to the parish clerk of White Waltham, for the year 1662. *Rolls*, 3.

WINDSOR (College of St. George). Roll of accounts on paper, 12 Hen. VII, containing payments of salaries, obits, reparations, etc., etc. *Rolls*, 4.

Roll of accounts on paper for the 19 and 20 Hen. VII, containing the expenditure for that year, consisting of obits, salaries, etc. [*Heading of Roll torn away.*] *Rolls*, 5.

PRIORY OF HOLY TRINITY, WALLINGFORD.

ASTON ROWANT, Oxon. Hugh de Fonte grants to the church of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford in frankalmoigne 6½ acres of arable land in the fields of Eston, and one rood of meadow in Wynterdole, viz. that 6½ acres and one rood which John, formerly vicar of Eston, held of him. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 20.

Hugh, son of Robert de Chalkeford, grants to Ralph de Watlington, the prior, and monks of Wallingford in frankalmoigne two half acres and one rood of arable land in Eston, lying in Wodewayforlong. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 42.

Hugh, son of Robert de Chalkford, grants to Ralph de Watlington, the prior, and monks of Wallingford in frankalmoigne two half acres of land in the field of Eston, lying in Longeheggesforlong. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 42 *.

ASTON TIRROLD. William de Bynham, the prior, and convent of Wallingford demise to the lady Margaret Saundervile of South Moreton the tithes of a meadow which was Nicholas' the son of Turold in Aston Turald.

Dated in the feast of St. Barnabas, 3 Ric. II. *Ch.* 122.

BRITWELL (East). John, son of Almaric of Est Brithwell, grants to Ralph, the prior, and convent of Wallingford one acre of meadow. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 41.

BUCKLAND. Decision of Roger, bishop of Salisbury, in a cause referred to him by the prior and convent of Wallingford, and Robert de Ayliston, rector of Buckland, concerning the tithes from the lordship of John de St. Philberto in Kerswell.

Dated at Sonning, 4 Non. October, 1320. *Ch.* 62.

Duplicate of No. 62. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 63.

The prior and convent of Wallingford . . . . . of the church of Boklond in the deanery of Abingdon . . . . . Robert de Ayleston to pay to them . . . . . as is contained in a composition (for the) lands and tenements of John de St. Philberto the sum of 30*s.* (c. 1320.) [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 64.

CHALKFORD. Convention made between the prior and convent of Wallingford of the one part, and William de Leukenore of the other, by which the prior and convent give to the said William 2½ acres of land in Chalcford in exchange for certain other land before the court of the convent at Chalcford, called 'Withescroft.' (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 19.

Roger, son of Peter de Chalcford, grants to the church of Wallingford in frankalmoigne a croft called Chalfcroft, in the village of Chalcford, except a third part which Isowde, the mother of William the marshal, held as dower, paying 12*d.* for all services. For this donation the said monks gave to him 2½ marks sterling. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 22.

Hugh, son of Robert de Chalkford, grants to the church of Wallingford half an acre of arable land in the village of Chalkford lying in Holewellefurlong in frankalmoigne. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 37.

BERKS.

Hugh, son of Robert de Chalkford, grants to William de Mynnes for 10 marks of silver the whole of the tenement which was William de Lauenore's in the village of Chalkford, with a garden, curtilage and field.

Dated the Sunday next before the Annunciation, 5 Ed. I. *Ch.* 47.

William Heron, the prior, and convent of Wallingford, with the assent of Thomas, the abbot of St. Alban's, demise to Nicholas Heron and Nicholas his son, for 100*s.*, the whole of a messuage and land in Chalkford for their lives, at an annual rent of 8*s.*

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday next after the feast of SS. Philip and James, 32 Ed. III. *Ch.* 97.

Indenture made between the prior and convent of Wallingford of the one part, and the lady Alianor Rohant of the other, witnesseth that whereas the lady Alianor is bound to the said prior and convent in £100 by bond, they grant for themselves and successors that if the said lady Alianor, Simon parson of Adwell, and John Joye parson of Stoke Talemach, to whom the manor of Chalkford had been demised by indenture, shall observe the conditions contained in the said indenture, then the said bond to be void.

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday in the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 98.

CHALKFORD, CHINNOR, STOKENCHURCH, etc. Indenture made between William de Stevyngton, the prior, and convent of Wallingford of the one part, and the lady Alianor Rohant, Simon parson of Adwell, and Thomas Osgar, clerk, of the other, witnesseth that the said prior and convent demise to the said lady Alianor and others the manor of Chalkford, together with view of frankpledge there, and all lands and tenements, rents and services, which the same prior and convent have in Chinnore, Wilnehale, Kyngeston, and Henton, together with view of frankpledge in Chinnore, and with the tithes of the church of Aston Rohant with all its members, reserving nevertheless to the said prior and convent the whole of the hay of the manor of Aston and a meadow called 'blake,' if the said prior and convent have flocks and lambs there, and not otherwise: the tithes of the chapel of Stokenchurch, the wood of Chalkford with a croft adjacent, and the presentations and pensions of the church of Chinnore and the vicarage of Aston excepted; to hold the same for their lives at an annual rent of £60.

Dated at Wallingford the Wednesday on the morrow of St. Michael, 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 99.

CHALKFORD and ASTON ROWANT. Indenture by which William Hardewyke, S. T. B., the prior, and convent of Wallingford demise to William Hester and Agnes his wife and Henry their son, their manor of Chalkeford in co. Oxon. with the advowson of the church of Aston, for 30 years, at an annual rent of 100*s.*

Dated at Wallingford on the morrow of St. Thomas the martyr, 13 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 144.

CLAYDON (Bottle). Geoffrey Scott of Claindun acknowledged that he owes his lord Ralph Sanz avair 3 marks of silver for which

he was impleaded in the King's court at Wallingford, and arranges to pay the same by certain instalments, in default of which the whole of the land he holds in Botle Cleidun is to revert to the said Ralph.
8 Hen. III. *Ch.* 13.

Cause delegated by the Pope to be heard by the prior of Bicester between the prior and convent of Wallingford and Baldwin, rector of Botte Cleydon. Dated 1321. *Ch.* 67.

William, the prior, and convent of Wallingford, with the assent of Thomas, the abbot, of St. Alban's, grant to Robert de Rodyngton, parson of Botte Claydon, all the fruits of the tithes of corn which belong to the said convent, the said Robert paying annually 16*s.*
Dated at Wallingford, 1 January, 42 Ed. III. *Ch.* 107.

CLOPCOTE. Alan, son of Amfrid the son of Ruald, grants to the church of Wallingford in frankalmoigne his meadow which was the meadow of his father in Clopcote, lying in the eastern part of the castle before the postern. (c. 1180.) [*Printed in the Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 280.] *Ch.* 2.

Geoffrey the cook of Wallingford, with the consent of Peter his heir, confirms to the monks of Wallingford . . . acres of arable land, and the whole of his other land in Clopcote in frankalmoigne. For this donation he accepted from the monks 60*s.* and half a mark of silver to Peter his heir. *Ch.* 5.

Gilbert, son of Adam the cooper, grants to John of Devonshire one messuage with appurtenances in Clopcote, namely that messuage which R., treasurer of the brethren of the hospital, with consent of the chapter, by the present charter confirmed to Adam the cooper, father of the said Gilbert; paying annually to the hospital 12*d.*, and to him and his heirs 1*d.* For this donation the said John gave 16 marks. *Ch.* 12.

Henry de Porta grants to William the clerk of Wallingford, for his homage and service, one acre of arable land in the field of Clopcote, paying annually 1*d.* for all services. For this grant the said Henry paid to the said William 10*s.* (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 11.

Gilbert de Haude grants to the church of Wallingford, to sustain the office of sacristan, half an acre of land in the field of Clopcote. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 14.

William, son of Geoffrey of the Hall ('de Aula'), confirms the donation which his father made, together with his body, to the monks of Wallingford, in frankalmoigne, viz. 5 acres of arable land and one acre of meadow in Clopcote. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 18.

John Huberd grants to Alan Russel of Clopcote and Alice his wife one acre of land lying in the field of Clopcote. [*A fragment.*]
Dated . . . St. Luke the evangelist, 4 Ed. I. *Ch.* 55.

Osbert, son and heir of Thomas le Ferror of Wallingford, grants to Richard de Louches of Wallingford all his right in two crofts of arable land in the field of Clopcote.
Dated at Clopcote the Saturday after the feast of . . . 13 Ed. II.
Ch. 61.

BERKS.

John Rotari of Wallingford grants to Walter Cripse 2 acres of arable land lying in the field of Clopcote for . . . . years, from the 16 Ed. II. Dated at Wallingford . . . . 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 68.

Richard, son and heir of John de Louches, of Wallingford, quit-claims to William Blakemer of Cokham, and Cecilia his wife, all right in an acre of land in the field of Clopcote. [*With seal.*]

Dated at Wallingford the Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 69.

Roger Badecok of Wallingford grants to Alice his daughter 5 acres of land lying in the field of Clopcote; paying annually 10 quarters of barley during his life, and to his right heirs after his decease one quarter of wheat.

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday next after the feast of St. Katherine, 1 Ed. III. *Ch.* 69*.

John, son of Osbert de Notle of Wallingford, grants to John de Wy . . . . . of All Saints, Wallingford, one acre of arable land in Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Saturday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, 3 Ed. III. *Ch.* 71.

William Badecoke of Wallingford grants to Walter Crypse of the same place the whole of a toft, with arable land adjacent, near the castle of Wallingford in the village of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Wednesday next after the feast of the Purification, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 72.

Indenture witnessing that Walter le Crypse of Wallingford grants to William de Melbourn of the county of Leicester 12*d.* of annual rent from a certain acre of arable land in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Wednesday next before the feast of St. George, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 73.

Letters patent of King Edward III, dated at York, 23 Jan., the 6th of his reign, giving licence to Richard de Louches to grant a messuage, 13½ acres of land, and one acre of meadow in Clopcote to the prior and convent of Wallingford, for one chaplain to celebrate in the said priory each day for his soul and the souls of Wm. Heyron and Walter de Pulton, and the ancestors of the said Richard. *Ch.* 74.

John de Notele, son of Osbert de Notele of Wallingford, grants to the convent of Wallingford all his rents and tenements which he has within and without the borough of Wallingford, and his land which he has in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Wallingford, Michaelmas-day, 7 Ed. III. Witness—Richard Moryn, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 75.

William, son of William the marshal of Wallingford, grants to Wm. Heron, the prior, and the convent of Wallingford 8 acres of arable land lying in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the day of St. Gregory the pope, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 76.

William, son of William the marshal of Wallingford, grants to

BERKS.

William Heron, the prior, and the convent of Wallingford 5 acres of land in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the day of St. Gregory the pope, 8 Ed. III. Witness—Richard Moryn, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 77.

Alan de Goldeburgh grants to William Heron, the prior, and the convent of Wallingford 7½ acres of arable land in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the day of St. Gregory the pope, 8 Ed. III. Witness—Richard Moryn, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 78.

Richard de Louches grants to Wm. Heron, the prior, and convent of Wallingford one croft in the field of Clopcote. [*With seal.*]

Dated at Clopcote the Friday in the feast of St. Alphage, 10 Ed. III. Witness—Richard Moryn, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 82.

John Whytyng of Wallingford appoints Walter Cirpsse, his attorney, to deliver seisin of 3½ acres of arable land and the reversion of half an acre that will fall to him on the death of Alice the wife of Walter Basyngg, in Clopcote, to John ate Russch.

Dated at Clopcote the Thursday in the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 86.

William Skyp of Wallingford quit-claims to Walter Cryps all his right in one half acre of arable land in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Sunday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 88.

Indenture witnessing that, although Walter Cirpsse of Wallingford has infeoffed William Cornwaille of the same place with one acre of meadow with appurtenances in Clopcote, lying in a common meadow called 'le Northmede,' as appears in a certain charter then made and deposited by consent of the parties in the hands of Thomas Sturbourn, by which he has received full seisin, nevertheless the same William is willing and grants for himself and his heirs, that if the said Walter and his heirs pay to him or his attorney in Wallingford 4 marks, then the said charter of feoffment to be void. [*Seal.*]

Dated at Clopcote the Monday next after the feast of St. Agatha the virgin, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 89.

Richard Oterbourne of Clopcote quit-claims to John atte Rysshe of Wallingford all his right in 3 acres of arable land lying in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Wallingford the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 90.

Indenture by which Stephen Cryps, chaplain, grants to John Broun, Alice his wife, and John son of Henry de Stapleford, the whole of his tenement in the parish of All Saints, Wallingford, and 2 acres of land in Clopcote for their lives, at an annual rent of 6*s*.

Dated at Wallingford the Monday after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 92.

BERKS.

Richard Oterbourne of Clopcote grants to John atte Ryssche of Wallingford 3 acres of arable land in the field of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Sunday next before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 93.

Fragment of a charter by which Roger Arnizat, son and heir of . . . quit-claims to sir Alexander de Chelsey, rector of Chinnor, and others, all his right in 2 acres of land in Clopcote.

Dated at W[allingford] . . . . [135]8. *Ch.* 96.

Nicholas, rector of the church of South Morton, Alice atte Russhe, and Alice Foliot, executors of the will of John atte Russhe, grant to Alexander de Cholseye, rector of Chinnor, and others, 37 acres of arable land in Clopcote near Wallingford. [3 *seals.*]

Dated at Clopcote the Sunday after the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 100.

Charter, reciting that William de Stevington, the prior, and convent of Wallingford are bound by their bond to Nicholas rector of South Morton, John atte Wythyenemulle, and Alice late wife of John atte Rusche, in a sum of £40; the said Nicholas and others are willing and grant for them and their heirs that if the said prior and convent save harmless the said Nicholas and others against Eve, who was wife of John de Bereford, lady of the manor of 'la Rusche,' from all action for waste, etc. in the said manor of 'la Rusche,' for the whole of the time in which John atte Rucshe had or ought to have farm of the said manor, according to a certain indenture between them, then the said bond of £40 to have no effect.

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday next after the feast of the Conception B.V.M., 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 101.

Nicholas de Lychfeld, chaplain, grants to sir Alexander de Cholseye, rector of Chinnor, and others 5½ acres of land in Clopcote near Wallingford. [*With seal.*]

Dated at Clopcote the Monday next after the feast of St. Luke, 37 Ed. III. *Ch.* 102.

William Arnyat of Wallingford grants to Christiana his wife all his lands in the fields of Clopcote and Sottewell. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Wallingford, Palm Sunday, 40 (?) Ed. III. Witness—Nicholas Payable, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 103.

Christiana, formerly wife of William Arnezate of Wallingford, appoints William Hyldych and William Wode . . . . her attorneys, to give seisin to Alexander Chelseye, rector of Chinnor, and others of 2 acres of arable land lying together in the field of Clopcote. [*Seal broken.*]

Dated at Clopcote St. Silvester's day, 41 Ed. III. *Ch.* 105.

John Swayn grants to Alexander de Cholseye, rector of Chinnor, and others one acre of arable land in Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Friday next after the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 112.

John, son and heir of John Horsepath of Wallingford, quit-claims to

sir Alexander de Cholseye, rector of Chinnor, and others all his right in lands and tenements in Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Saturday next before the feast of St. George, 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 113.

CLOPCOTE, WALLINGFORD, GORING, WYK, and MAPLEDURHAM. Inrollment of 17 charters of lands, etc. belonging to the priory of Wallingford. [*Mutilated.*]
Temp. Hen. IV. *Ch.* 117*.

(*a*) Henry de Porta grants to William the clerk of Wallingford, for his homage and service, one acre of arable land in the field of Clopcote in 'Koclingforlong,' paying annually to him and his heirs 1*d.*; for this charter he gave to the said Henry 10*s.* sterling. (See *Ch.* 11.)

(*b*) R., the treasurer of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, with the consent of the brethren, grants to Adam the cooper one messuage in Clopcote, which they had by the gift of Ralph de Porta; paying annually for the same 12*d.* (See *Ch.* 12.)

(*c*) John de Wallingford, marshal, with the consent of Sarah his wife, quit-claims to Roger de Hamsted and Alice his wife all right in that tenement which came to Sarah as dower after the death of Ralph Gullebole her husband, and lyes between a tenement that was Walter Godlac and the cemetery of the priory of Wallingford in the parish of St. Martin; paying annually to the priory 3*s.*

(*d*) Peter le Vincter of Wallingford grants to Roger de Hamsted and Alice his wife, for 5 marks in hand paid, the whole of that messuage with appurtenances which is situated as in charter (*c*); paying annually to the sacristan of the priory of Wallingford 4*s.* 1*d.*

(*e*) Convention made between the prior and convent of Wallingford of the one part and Roger de Hamsted of the other, A.D. 1260, in the feast of the Assumption B.V.M.; the said prior and convent grant licence to place a gable towards the east of his house which is situated between the land of Walter Guthlak on the one part and the cemetery wall of the priory on the other; for this concession the said Roger gave half a mark and an annual rent of 1*d.*

(*f*) Roger de Hamsted quit-claims to the prior and convent of Wallingford all his right in the messuage described as above (*e*).

(*g*) Alexander Pernele, son of William the clerk of Wallingford, grants to Ralph de Watlynton, the prior, and monks of Wallingford in frankalmoigne one tenement in the parish of Holy Trinity, between the tenement sometime Thomas the carter's and the tenement of the prior which was William Prat's.

(*h*) Nicholas, son of Turold, grants to the church and monks of Wallingford in frankalmoigne the messuage he bought of Guthmund the tailor ('parmentario'), saving a rent of 7½*d.*, which annually is paid to the secretary of the lord of Mungewell.

(*i*) William de la Wyk grants to the prior and convent of Wallingford the whole of the tithe of his lordship of Wyk; also 2*s.* annual rent from the tenement of Gilbert Baile in frankalmoigne.

BERKS.

(*k*) William Paen grants to the prior and convent of Wallingford the whole of the tithe of his lordship of Wyk.

(*l*) William de Drueval, with the consent of his sons, gave one hide of land in Goring to the monks of Wallingford for their care of him while he was ill, and likewise he gave to them Tedric the younger with one virgate of land, his sons and belongings; of this hide the virgates are, one held by Tedric the younger, another by Hereward and Sa . . . his brother, a third by Godric, Swan, and Stephen. The fourth virgate with one acre of meadow the lady Huna gave from her hide which she held in Goring free from all secular service.

(*m*) Thomas de Drueval confirms the donation which William de Drueval his uncle gave to the monks of Wallingford, namely one hide of land with one acre of meadow in Goring.

(*n*) Rualend, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford, have granted that hide of land which they hold in Goring to roof the church of the Holy Trinity and to supply whatever else is necessary. The secretary, shall on the feast of St. John 'ante port. Lat.' feed the brethren with bread, wine, and fish.

(*o*) Convention made between Gregory, the prior, and the convent of Wallingford of the one part, and lady Sarah the prioress and convent of Goring of the other part, by which the said prior and convent grant one virgate of land in Goring, called 'Cunstables land,' to the said prioress and convent for an annual rent of 5*s*. (See *Ch*. 51.)

Dated at Wallingford on the morrow of the Conception B.V.M., 1284.

(*p*) William de Rudpult grants to the prior and convent of Wallingford a rent of 8*d*., which Wimund de Swincumbe annually paid for 4 acres of land and one of wood above Wikam, which is called Wodecroft.

(*q*) Lucy de Verney is bound to pay to the prior and convent of Wallingford annually 8*s*. for one tenement and two virgates of land in Mapledurham, of which virgates Robert le Frankeleyn formerly held one and William Frenche . . . the other, which said tenement and two virgates sir John of Mapledurham Chausey, kt., had from the prior for the said rent of 8*s*.

(*r*) Walter de Chauseye grants to the church of Wallingford one acre of land in Mapledurham, namely, that which is called 'havlvesaker,' and with this acre 10 sticks of eels or 2*s*. annually, for the souls of his father, mother, and himself. (See *Ch*. 52.)

CLOPCOTE. Sir Alexander, rector of Chinnor, grants to William de Dynham, the prior, and convent of Wallingford one messuage and land in Clopcote near Wallingford.

Dated at Clopcote near Wallingford the Sunday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 6 Ric. II. Witness—Richard Attefelde, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch*. 125.

John Horsepathe of Wallingford grants to Richard Folyot and Alice his wife one acre and one rood of meadow in the Northmede of Clopcote.

Dated at Clopcote the Thursday before the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 26 Ed. III. *Ch*. 142.

BERKS.

Indenture witnessing that sir Edmund Rede, kt., demises to William Herdewyk, the prior, and convent of Wallingford his manors of Ruysthcourt and Clopcote in co. Berks., which were lately in the tenure of Thomas Slade and Robert Broun, with 2*s.* annual rent in Wallingford, for 99 years, at an annual rent of 40 marks.

Dated 7 Dec., 5 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 143.

CROWMARSH-GIFFORD. John Leytfott of London grants to Alice Foliot of Wallingford two messuages and a curtilage in Wallingford and 2½ acres of land in Croozmerch Giffard.

Dated at Wallingford the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 45 Ed. III. *Ch.* 115.

William Leytfote and Joan his wife remit all right of action for waste for a tenement which is held by Alice Folyot for her life, and which descends to the said William and Joan after her death.

Dated at Wallingford the Thursday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 45 Ed. III. Witness—Rich. Atefelde, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 114.

ERLEYA. Judgment given by the prior of Barnewell and the chancellor of Canterbury in a cause delegated by the pope to them to hear between the prior and convent of Wallingford and sir Henry de Erleya, kt., and H. his chaplain, concerning the right to the tithes of Erleya; heard in the great church of Wallingford, the Thursday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, 20 Hen. III. *Ch.* 17.

GARSINGTON. Indenture by which William, the prior, and convent of Wallingford, in consideration of the payment of certain sums of money and an annual rent by Robert Dalton, parson of Garsingdon, covenant not to prosecute or recover upon a judgment obtained in the King's court against the said Robert Dalton for £105.

Dated at Wallingford, 12 Sept., 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 109.

GORING. Convention by which Gregory, the prior, and convent of Wallingford grant to the lady Sarah and the convent of Goring one virgate of land in Goring, called 'Cunestables lond,' for ever, at an annual rent of 5*s.*

Dated at Wallingford on the morrow of the Purification, 1284. Witness—John Luches, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 51.

HENDRED (East). Indenture made 8th August, 37 Hen. VI, by which John Banbough, the prior, and convent of Wallingford demise to Thomas Fynemore of East Henred, husbandman, their tithes of East Henred for 30 years at an annual rent of £10 13*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 141.

MAPLEDURHAM. Indenture between Gregory, the prior, and convent of Wallingford of the one part, and sir John de Chausy, kt., son of Geoffrey de Chausy of Mapledurham, of the other part, witnesseth that whereas divers discords existed between the said parties concerning the right to one acre of meadow, called 'hawlvesacre,' and a rent of ten estiches of eels or 2*s.*, in Mapledurham, this convention witnesseth that for the payment of 5*s.* annually by sir John de Chausy, the prior and convent release all right to the said land or rents.

Dated at Wallingford the Tuesday on the morrow of St. Mark the evangelist, 17 Ed. I. *Ch.* 52.

BERKS.

MORTON (South). The prior and convent of Wallingford declare that they have had peaceable possession of the tithe of a mill of the lady Margaret de Saundervill in South Morton, and that a certain annual rent of 8*d.* is owing of which they possess no sufficient evidences, the prior and convent quit-claim to the lady Margaret the said rent of 8*d.* and the tithe of the said mill.

Dated at Wallingford in the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 5 Ric. II. *Ch.* 123.

MOULESFORD. Mandate of K. Hen. I addressed to Hugh de Bocheland commanding him to allow the monks of Wallingford to have their tithes of Moulesford, and of the land of Henry the larderer, as they held them in the time of K. William his brother. [Tested. RANULPH the chancellor at Northampton.] (c. 1110.) *Ch.* 1.

Agnes, daughter of Robert the miller of Moulesford, grants to Richard her brother a messuage with a curtilage in Moulesford, paying annually to the chief lord of Moulesford 6*d.* and to Agnes one clove; for this grant the said Richard gave to Agnes 20*s.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 28.

NEWNHAM-MURREN. John Gredere of Wallingford grants to Thomas de Radelee and Alice his wife and John their son one angular piece of land in the fields of Nywenham near Craumerssche in 'Merssche forlang.' [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at . . . . Easter Sunday . . . . of King Edward the son of Henry. *Ch.* 49.

Alice, who was the wife of Thomas de Radele, quit-claims to John le Pa . . . . of Abingdon all her right in two pieces of arable land lying in the fields of Nywenham near Crowmersh.

Dated at Wallingford the Friday in the feast of St. Bennet the abbot, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 84.

NETHERCOTE. Miles de Nothercot grants to the church of Wallingford in frankalmoigne half a virgate of land with a messuage in Nothercot which Stephen the son of Richard the miller of Salingford held. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 4.

OXFORD. Fine levied at Westminster, Easter . . . . between Henry son of William le . . . . and Richard his brother of one part, and Eustace de Wallingford and Emma his wife of the other, concerning a messuage in Oxford. (c. 1300.) [*Partly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 48.

QUENTUNE. Hirvoy Malet of Quentune, son of Ruelend, grants to the church of Wallingford the donation of half a virgate of land in Quentune which Hugh Malet his cousin and tenant (homo meus) made to them for the sustentation of a sacristan. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 9.

Hugh Malet of Quentune grants to the prior and convent of Wallingford in frankalmoigne half a virgate of land in [Quentune]. (c. 1220.) . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 10.

SCHEPEHAL. Stephen de Wytteham, the prior, and convent of Wallingford grant to William called Gerneys of Hertforde and Richard

his eldest son all tithes belonging to their church of Schepehal, etc., for three years for a payment of 24 marks of silver.

Dated at Wallingford the Wednesday next after the Nativity of the Virgin, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 57.

SHABBINGTON, ASTON ROWANT, STOKENCHURCH, and GARSINGTON. Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, confirms to the prior and convent of Wallingford the appropriation of the churches of Shobyndon and Aston Rowant with the chapel of Stokenchurch, together with a pension of 100*s.* from Garsington church, etc., with certain tithes therein named.

Dated at Missenden, the Ides of April, 1320. *Ch.* 60.

SHABBINGTON. Anthony Zowche, the prior, and convent of Wallingford demise to Thomas Padual of Crendon, yeoman, the whole of their rectory of Shobyngdon for 20 years at an annual rent of 7 marks. Dated at Wallingford, 5th May, 1485. *Ch.* 149.

SOTTWELL. Thomas Smyth of Ippesden and Alice his wife grant to sir John Kentewode, kt., and others 7 acres of arable land lying in the field of Sottewell, which were formerly Henry Sottewell's. Dated at Sottewell, 4th Sept., 49 Ed. III. *Ch.* 117.

William Arnizat, son and heir of William Arnizat of Wallingford, quit-claims to Henry Maundeville of Midelstoke all right in 2 acres of land lying in the fields of Sotwell.

Dated at Wallingford in the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 5 Ric. II. *Ch.* 124.

Ralph . . . . . grants to . . . . . land in Sottewell. [*A fragment.*] Dated 15 Ric. II. *Ch.* 127.

STOKE (North). Convention dated the Sunday after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 3 Ed. I, by which Ralph, the prior, and convent of Wallingford grant to farm to John son of John de Bornfeld the whole of the land in the village of North Stoke which they have by reason of the custody of the land and heirship of Roger Croc to hold until the said Roger is of full age, paying annually 23*s.* *Ch.* 46.

STOKENCHURCH. Letter of William, bishop of Lincoln, concerning a convention made between . . . . . and the parishioners of Stokenchurch of the other part about a cemetery at Stokenchurch. (c. 1206.) [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 36.

WALLINGFORD, HENDRED, MOULSFORD, SOTTWELL, etc. Charter of Joceline, bishop of Salisbury, reciting and confirming to the priory of Wallingford the donation of the churches of the Holy Trinity, St. John, St. Martin, and St. Mary, in Wallingford; the church of Hendred, two parts of the tithes of Moulsford of the gift of Emma Chausi, the tithes of Chersevelle, Dunituna, Erleia, Morton, and the lordship of Sotwell. (c. 1160.) [*Printed in the Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 280.] *Ch.* 3.

R. . . . . grants to Michael de Turnham . . . . . (c. 1180.) [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 6.

Charter by which . . . . . with the assent of Roger Mauduit

BERKS.

her husband and . . . . . confirms to the church of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford, a virgate of land which Geoffrey the son of Sawy holds. (c. 1210.) [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 7.

Master Christian de Wallingford grants in frankalmoigne to the church of Wallingford, in consideration of providing him daily with meat and drink for himself and servant, certain lands, &c., and after his decease all his books of the Divine Scriptures for ever. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 8.

Ralph de Watlington, formerly prior, with the assent of R. abbot of St. Alban's, and the unanimous consent of all his brethren, gives and assigns to the convent of Wallingford the rents received from the abbot of Reading or the chamberlain of the same in recompense for certain land, and also other bequests in Wallingford and elsewhere. (c. 1255.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 15.

WALLINGFORD and CLOPCOTE. William Gurmund of Wallingford grants in frankalmoigne to the sacristan of the church of Wallingford 31*s.* 2*d.* annual quit rents in the villages of Wallingford and Clopcote for providing lamps and candles to burn to the honour of the blessed Virgin.

William, the abbot of St. Alban's, and Thomas, the prior, of Wallingford, seal the charter with the above William Gurmund. *Ch.* 16.

Stephen de Stallis of Wallingford grants to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John, Wallingford, in frankalmoigne a messuage in the parish of St. Leonard, viz. that opposite to the messuage of Bartholomew Fyrburne within the South Gate of Wallingford. (c. 1240.) [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 20*.

Stephen de Stallis for the health of his soul grants to the church of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford, and to sir William de Huntingdon then prior, in frankalmoigne vj*d.* of annual rent from a certain pasture in the village of Wallingford. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 21.

Robert, the dean, and the chapter of Salisbury confirm the charter of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to the priory of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford, concerning the churches, tithes, and other gifts made to that house. [*Printed in the Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 280.]

Dated 1st Ides April, 1243. *Ch.* 23.

Richard, the son of Simeon Guremund of Wallingford, grants to William de Watlington, provost, for 6 marks, a tenement in a lane called Ædmundes Lane, with a piece of curtilage in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford; also a tenement in the parish of St. Leonard. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 24.

Richard de Brithtewell grants to the priory of Wallingford in frankalmoigne a certain stone house in the parish of St. Mary. . . .? (c. 1250.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 25.

John Huberd of Wallingford grants to the church of Wallingford in frankalmoigne one messuage in the parish of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford. Witness—Richard de Brytweltun, then mayor of Wallingford. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 26.

BERKS.

Robert Louches grants to the church of Wallingford in frankalmoigne a certain pasture of 5 acres in the field called Portfeld. Witness—Eustace the goldsmith, then mayor of Wallingford. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 27.

John Ferarius of Wallingford grants to Henry de Yaunewith, for 14*s.* in hand paid, a messuage in the parish of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford; paying to the lord of the fee 10*d.*, and to John and his heirs 1*d.* Witness—Alexander Dublet, then mayor of Wallingford. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 29.

John, son of Hugh de Brehull, with the assent of Nicholia his wife, grants to Alan de Wallingford, physician, the whole of his fishpond at the East gate; paying annually for the same 2*d.* Witness—Alexander Dublet, then mayor of Wallingford. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 30.

. . . . . widow of Walter Vergeley quit-claims to John Vyne all right in a messuage lying in Kanecroft, in the parish of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford. Witness—Alexander de Stallis, then mayor of Wallingford. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 31.

A declaration of E., archdeacon of Berks., that a synod having been held in the church of the priory of Wallingford during the vacancy of the See of Salisbury, no claim shall hereafter be made, nor the liberties or privileges of the priory be disturbed in consequence thereof.

Dated in the vigil of the Conversion of St. Paul, 1246. *Ch.* 32.

Convention, dated 35 Hen. III, made between Geoffrey the prior of Wallingford and convent there and Isabel . . . . . [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 33.

Decision of Walter, bishop of Salisbury, with reference to the differences existing between the rector of St. Leonard, Wallingford, and Ralph, master of the hospital of St. John. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated 1st year of his pontificate, i. e. 1263. *Ch.* 34.

Isabella . . . . . of Wallingford quit-claims to Peter de . . . . . master and the sisters and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Wallingford, her right in that tenement in which she was accustomed to dwell. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 35.

Geoffrey, son of Robert of the Hall ('de Aula'), grants to the church of Wallingford land lying between the land of Kuth his brother and the land of Hubert de Hechfeld; also with his body he grants to them a messuage lying between the house of William Barat and the house of Ralph Cruday in frankalmoigne. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 39.

Judgment in a suit in which the prior and convent of Wallingford are plaintiffs and Ralph Canute of Redburne defendant, commanding the said Ralph to give up certain property under a penalty of 20 marks. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 38.

Richard le Wythebolt, with the assent of Lynina his wife, grants to Robert de Cuxham and Norgana his wife for 4 marks of silver the whole of that messuage with a curtilage in the parish of St.

BERKS.

Leonards, Wallingford. (c. 1270.) Witness—Nicholas the goldsmith, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 40.

Hubert de Hethfeld grants in frankalmoigne rents of 5*s.* 6*d.* going out of certain lands held of him by Henry de Furno, for the sustentation of one wax candle of two pounds in weight to burn before the image of St. Mary in the church of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 43.

The prior and convent of Wallingford demise to . . . . . Barbor (Barbitonsori) of Wallingford, one place with a selar or solar in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford, for . . . . . [*Mutilated.*]

Dated 1309. Witness—John Maryot, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 44.

Mutilated deed reciting differences between William de Kirkeby, prior of Wallingford, and Henry de Horsyndon, rector, and the parishioners of the parish of St. Mary the Greater, in Wallingford. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 45.

Matilda, formerly the wife of Richard de Morton, quit-claims to John de Luchiis and Eve his wife, for half a mark, all her right in 10*d.* of annual rent, which she and her husband received from a tenement in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford.

Dated the Saturday in the feast of St. Nicholas, 16 Ed. I. *Ch.* 50.

William le Coveror of Wallingford, grants to Richard de Louches of Wallingford, one messuage with a curtilage in the parish of the Holy Trinity.

Dated at Wallingford the Thursday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathed., 3 Ed. II. Witness—John Maryot, then mayor. *Ch.* 53.

Alice and Joan, daughters and heirs of Bartholomew de Henlee of Wallingford, grant to Richard de Louches, son and heir of John, the whole of their house in the parish of St. Mary the Less, Wallingford.

Dated the Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 3 Ed. II. Witness—John Maryot, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 54.

Richard Gratard, son of Roger Gratard, grants to Richard de Louches of Wallingford the whole of that place with the Barbicans near the east gate of Wallingford, and also the place beyond the east gate.

Dated at Wallingford the Thursday next after the feast of the Annunciation, 7 Ed. II. *Ch.* 56.

Joan Corteys of Wallingford, grants to Thomas de Berewyk, and Isabella his wife of the same place, one piece of land in Corteyselane. Witness—John Maryot, then mayor of Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford the Saturday in the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Ed. II. *Ch.* 58.

Richard de Chaddesleye and Thomas de Knokyn appointed by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, to visit the archdeaconry of Oxford, certify that they have examined the privileges, muniments and other

instruments of the prior and convent of Wallingford, concerning the appropriation of the church of Aston, a pension of 100*s.* from the church of Gersingdon, 7*s.* from the church of Chinnor, a portion of the tithe of Mongewell estimated at one mark, and 10*s.* from Tonfeld.

Dated at Bampton, 9 Kal. April, 1319. *Ch.* 59.

Joan Corteys, daughter and heir of William Corteys of Wallingford, grants to Thomas de Berewyk the whole of her tenement in the parish of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford. Witness—Nich. de la Barre, then mayor of Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 65.

Joan Corteys, daughter and heir of William Corteys of Wallingford, quit-claims to Thomas de Berewyk of Wallingford all her right in a tenement situated in the parish of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford. Witness—Nicholas de la Barre, then mayor.

Dated at Wallingford the Wednesday after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 66.

Convention by which William Heron, the prior, and convent of Wallingford demise to Richard le Maston and Alice his wife the half of a tenement in the parish of Holy Trinity, Wallingford, for their lives, paying annually 3*s.*

Dated at Wallingford in the feast of the Nativity of St. John, 1328. *Ch.* 70.

Convention dated the Saturday in the feast of St. Hilary, 9 Ed. III, by which the prior and convent of Wallingford demise to John Bate, junior, of Milton, one toft lying in the parish of Holy Trinity, Wallingford, for twenty years, paying annually for the same 2*s.* [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 79.

John, son of Thomas Berewyk of Wallingford, junior, grants to John de Berewyk, his elder brother, two of the granges, one well and a curtilage in the parish of Holy Trinity, Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford the Friday in the vigil of St. Mary Magdalene, 9 Ed. III. *Ch.* 80.

John de Touke grants to William Heron, the prior, and convent of Wallingford, all his lands in Wallingford which he had by the gift of John, earl of Cornwall.

Dated at Clopcote, 6 March, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 81.

Convention by which the prior and convent of Wallingford demise to Richard le Irmonger and Juliana his wife for seven years, at an annual rent of 4*s.* 6*d.*, their tenement with the houses thereon in the parish of St. Martin, Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford, St. Thomas' day, 10 Ed. III. Witness—Richard Moryn, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 83.

William Badecock of Wallingford grants to John Cary of Wallingford and Joan his wife his tenement situated in the parish of St. Mary the Greater.

Dated at Wallingford the Thursday next after the feast of St. Hilary the bishop, 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 85.

BERKS.

Roger Gerard of Wallingford grants to . . . . Tylewyne a tenement in Wallingford. John Mariot, then mayor of Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford . . . . . after the feast of the Circumcision. 16 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 87.

William Heron, prior of Wallingford, grants to William Basing, tailor, a tenement with a curtilage within the borough of Wallingford, for four years, at an annual rent of 2*s.* 6*d.*

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday next after the feast of the Conception of the B. V. M., 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 91.

Walter Pynfold of Abingdon grants to Thomas Leper and Agnes his wife of Morton, a messuage in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford . . . Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 94.

A certificate of John de Wyly, rector of Semelegh, Salisbury diocese, and commissary of the bishop of Salisbury, that he has audited the account of Richard Knight, sacrist of the priory of Wallingford, who served the church of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford, during a vacancy from Michaelmas 1349 to the date of this charter, and a sum of 25*s.* 6¾*d.* is due, which is allowed to him for his services.

Dated at Wallingford in the vigil of All Saints, 1355. *Ch.* 95.

John . . . . of Wallingford grants to Walter atte Hegge a tofte of land in the parish of Holy Trinity, Wallingford, lying near a lane called Curteys lane. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Wallingford the Monday next after the feast of . . . . . 40 Ed. III. *Ch.* 104.

Charter [*mutilated*] of Edward, Prince of Wales, granting to the prior and convent of Wallingford four pounds of land and rents of the fee . . . . . &c.

Dated 41st year of the king his father [Ed. III.] *Ch.* 106.

Edward, Prince of Wales, &c., grants to the prior and convent of Wallingford his licence to acquire 40 solidatas of land within his fee.

Dated at Plympton, 26 May . . . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 108.

William Reynaldyn of Wallingford, after reciting that Gregory, formerly the prior, and convent of Wallingford, had granted to Richard Mariot two selds near his tenement in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, and one other place near the said tenement, paying annually for the 2 selds 6*s.* 6*d.* and to the sacrist of the priory for the other place 18*d.* as is contained in a certain writing, the rents being in arrear, and discord happening between the prior and convent and the heirs of Richard, the said William covenants that if the rents be wholly or in part unpaid, the prior and convent may distrain on his tenement which was formerly John Mariot's for such arrears.

Dated at Wallingford the Thursday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 110.

Alice, daughter and heir of William Skyppe of Wallingford, grants to Roger de Molberre a messuage in Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford in the feast of St. . . . . the pope, 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 111.

Alice Foliot of Wallingford grants to Reginald Wylder, chaplain, and Richard Redeford, the whole of her tenement in Wallingford.

BERKS.

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption B. V. M., 49 Ed. III. Witness—Thomas Benecheff, then mayor. *Ch.* 116.

Roger Cole of Wallingford grants to Henry Redyng of Wallingford and Richard Coket of Abyndon the whole of his tenement with a curtilage in the parish of St. Martin's, Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 1 Rich. II. Witness—Thomas Benshef, mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 118.

Alice Foliot of Wallingford confirms to sir John Kentwode, kt., John Arblaster and Henry Maundevile, the whole of her tenement in Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford the Thursday before the feast of St. Laurence . . . . Rich. II. Witness—Thomas Bencheff, then mayor. *Ch.* 119.

. . . . of Wallingford grants to sir John . . . . and Henry Mandevyle of Middelstoke, land in Wallingford. [*Fragment.*]

Dated at Wallingford, 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 120.

John Manyng, clerk, grants to Henry Deme of Walyngford and Ellen his wife, all lands, rents, tenements, &c., in which he and sir John Hogecote, clerk, were enfeoffed in the villages and fields of Wallingford and Clopcote.

Dated at Wallingford, 4 . . . . . 2 Rich. II. Witness—Richard ate Felde, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 121.

John Estburi grants to William Wodeward and Emma his wife of Wallingford, for their lives, a certain tenement opposite the gate of the church of the priory, paying annually 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Wallingford in the feast of St. Bartholomew, 12 Rich. II. *Ch.* 126.

Indenture witnessing that the two tenements, formerly John Brouns' of Slottesford in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford, belonging to Juliana Cary, are charged with an annual rent of 3*s.* due to the prior and convent of Wallingford, as appears by their evidences, which rent is reduced to xij*d.* for a term of 29 years, at the end of which term it will again be 3*s.* as before.

Dated at Wallingford the Monday next after the feast of St. Faith, 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 128.

Letters patent, being an Inspeximus charter of King Henry IV, dated 27 March, 4th year of his reign, to the effect that the roll of taxations of Sarum diocese, made 20 Ed. I, has been inspected and an exemplification granted to John Stoke, prior of Wallingford, under the seal of the Exchequer, of the amounts paid by the said priory. *Ch.* 129.

Richard Horlok of Wallingford grants to Robert Haward and Magote his wife one tenement in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford, with the half of one grange and one garden adjacent, paying annually 20*s.*

Dated at Wallingford, 10 March, 11 Hen. IV. Witness—John Derby, mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 130.

BERKS.

Robert Haward of Wallingford and Magote his wife grant to master Geoffrey Prentys and others the whole of a messuage in Wallingford in the parish of All Saints.

Dated at Wallingford, 19 July, 12 Hen. IV. Witness—John Derby, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 131.

Robert Haward grants to Thomas Swalewyk and others a tenement situated in the parish of . . . . . Wallingford. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Wallingford the Thursday . . . . feast of St. Hilary . . . . . Hen. IV. *Ch.* 132.

Robert Dunham and Joan his wife quit-claim to John Pape, junior, of Wallingford, all their right in a messuage situated in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford in the feast of the Trinity, 3 Hen. V. Witness—Richard Horloke, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 133.

Richard ate Brugge of Wallingford grants to John Seward, senior, of Chilton and others a toft of land in the parish of the Holy Trinity, Wallingford . . . . . Henry V. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 134.

Indenture reciting the agreement between Gregory, formerly the prior of Wallingford, and Richard Maryot of Wallingford, concerning two selds and a vacant place demised to the said John at 6*s.* 8*d.* annual rent, which selds and place are now demised to John Mey and Alice his wife for 18 years, at an annual rent of 4*s.*

Dated at Wallingford, 1422, 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 135.

Sir John Kyng, chaplain, and John Herdyngton grant to John Tylton and others a messuage and garden in the parish of All Saints, Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford the Friday in the feast of St. Hilary the bishop, 9 Hen. VI. Witness—John Warfeld, then mayor of Wallingford. *Ch.* 136.

John Tyltun, John Walys, John Lychfeld, chaplain, John Masun and Thomas Parvecote grant to John Warfeld, senior, the whole of a messuage with a garden in the parish of All Saints, Wallingford; also a croft in the same parish.

Dated 13 Feb., 15 Hen. VI. Witness—John Warfeld aforesaid, then mayor. *Ch.* 137.

Robert . . . . of Wallingford, chandler, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Wallingford all right in a tenement in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford, which he held of the said priory.

Dated in the feast of St. Swithin, 25 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 138.

A receipt given by Richard Rudhale, sub-collector of the pope, to the prior of Wallingford for 7*s.* due for procurations.

Dated 2 May, 1457, 35 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 139.

Indenture dated in the feast of St. George . . . . Hen. VI, by which the prior and convent of Wallingford grant to Lawrence Haweman, mayor, and the commonalty of Wallingford, certain lands and rents. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 140.

BERKS.

Indenture dated 30 March, 18 Ed. IV, by which Thomas Richard, late of London, and others, bind themselves to pay certain sums of money, amounting in the whole to £166 18*s.* 4*d.*, for the prior and convent of Wallingford, who grant them with certain exceptions their priory. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 145.

Thomas Leper and Agnes his wife, of Wallingford, quit-claim to William Frethorne, John Frethorne and William Elys all their right in a messuage in the parish of St. Mary the Greater, Wallingford.

Dated at Wallingford the Sunday next after the feast of the apostles St. Philip and St. James, 19 Ed. IV. [*Broken seal.*] *Ch.* 146.

Indenture by which William Hardewyke, S. T. B., the prior, and convent of Wallingford, lease to John Trevell, for a term of 20 years, at an annual rent of six marks, their tithes of . . . . . .

Dated 2 Rich. III. [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 147.

Charter (indented) dated 28 Dec., 2 Rich. III, by which the prior and convent of Wallingford grant to Thomas Godard the whole of their fishery at . . . . for 99 years, at an annual rent of 40*s.* [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 148.

John Thornton, S. T. P., the prior, and convent of Wallingford, grant to Robert Tendale, burgess of Wallingford, one piece of land lying within a close called 'bodecroffte,' for sixty years, at an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated 12 June, 14 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 150.

John Thornton, S. T. P., the prior, and convent of Wallingford, demise to William Adene, sen., and Thomas Adene, his brother, of Wallingford, one close, called the Colnhouse close, for 60 years, at an annual rent of 40*s.* Dated 12 Aug., 14 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 151.

Indenture dated 6 Oct., 17 Hen. VII, by which John Thornton, the prior, and convent of Wallingford, engage to deliver to William Adene the elder, of Wallingford, on the 1st of May, 1503, at the latest, 100 quarters of malt for a certain sum of money received. *Ch.* 152.

Bond by which John Thornton, the prior, and convent of Wallingford, under a penalty of £20, agree to pay to John, the abbot of Reading, £15 by three yearly instalments.

Dated at their chapter-house, 13 May, 18 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 153.

A receipt given by Henry, the abbot of Rewley, to the prior of Wallingford for 51*s.* 4½*d.* for the first half of a subsidy granted to the king by convocation. Dated 21 Oct., 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 154.

Indenture made 12 April, 21 Hen. VII, by which Henry . . . . . prior, and convent of Wallingford, demise to John Hygg a tenement with a garden adjacent for 40 years. *Ch.* 155.

Receipt given by the prior and convent of Ledes to the prior of Wallingford for 2*s.*, being the first half of a subsidy granted to the king by the clergy of Canterbury, from the church of Newyntone.

Dated 2 May, 1512. *Ch.* 156.

An acknowledgment of Henry, abbot of Rewley, and the convent there, collectors of the first half of the subsidy in the archdeaconry of

BERKS.

Oxford in the last convocation of the clergy, granted to the king, to have received of the prior of Wallingford, for their spiritualities and temporalities, 102*s.* 9*d.* Dated 10 May, 4 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 157.

An acknowledgment given by the prior of the Blessed Mary and St. Nicholas of Ledes, Canterbury diocese, collectors of the second half of a subsidy granted by the clergy to the king 6 Feb. 1511, to the prior of Wallingford for 2*s.* in Newinton.

Dated 12 Dec., 1512. *Ch.* 158.

John Clare, the prior, and convent of Wallingford demise to John Hanson the whole of their land, and an island in the suburb of Wallingford, for 31 years, at an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated 18 Nov., 7 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 159.

A paper containing a covenant for reparations of all the buildings granted, &c. Signed—Griffith Payne, and indorsed for roomes in Wallingford. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 160.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

ADDINGTON, BOTTLE CLEYDON, and BAMPTON, Oxon. Fine made at Westminster on the morrow of the Purification B.V.M., 7 Hen. VII, between Thomas Kebeell, sergeant at law, Robert Mome, clerk, Thomas Entwesill, William Strode, John Lolle, and Thomas Jakes, querents, and sir Edward Hastynges of Hastynges, kt., and Mary his wife, deforciants of the manor of Adyngton, 15 messuages, 500 acres of land, 200 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 4 acres of brushwood, 20 acres of marsh, 100*s.* rent, and the rents of 1 lb. pepper and 1 lb. cummin with appurtenances in Adyngton, and Botelcleydon, co. Bucks.; and of the manor of Bampton, with appurtenances, and of 4 messuages, 400 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 5 acres of brushwood, 20 acres of marsh, and 100*s.* rent in Bampton, co. Oxon, which said manors, etc. are acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas Kebeel and others, they paying to the said Edward and Mary 600 marks of silver. *Buckinghamshire Charters*, 61.

AGECOTE. Sir Walter de Hyda grants to sir Roger de Mulent, bp. Cov. and Lich., the whole of his land which he has in a tenement of Agecote, with messuages, rents, and services, to hold the same for ever of John de Englefeld and his heirs, paying annually to the said John and his heirs one clove; for which concession the said Roger gave 20 marks sterling. (c. 1272–3.) *Ch.* 66.

BITTLESDEN, Abbey of. Memorandum that Wednesday after the feast of St. Ambrose the bishop, a citation was issued by H., Prior of Lenton, and conservator of the privileges and indulgences of the Cistercian order in the province of Canterbury, to the sub-prior of Esseby and the rector of Codesford, to admonish Ralph, vicar of Tornebr' (Thornborough), in the deanery of Bucks., and the prior and convent of Luffeld to abstain from all molestation towards the abbot and convent of Bittlesden, failing obedience to which monition to cite

them to appear in the church of St. Mary the virgin, Nottingham, on Monday next after the Ascension of our Lord. [*With seal.*]
Dated at Lenton, 1251. *Ch.* 91.

BRADWELL, Priory of. Charter setting forth the grant of the priory of Bradwell to William Holgyll, clerk, Thomas Stanley, esq., John Gostwyke and Thomas Cromwell by sir John Longueville, kt. (by heirship, founder of the same), to the use of Thomas Wolsey, archbishop of York, with a recital of their concession to the said archbishop. [*Much mutilated.*] Dated . . . . 16 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 63.

CLIFTON, EMBERTON, and PETTESHO. John Bartelmen of Emberton grants to sir Henry le Chaumberleyn, rector of the church of Cumberworth, the whole of his capital messuage in Emberton, 16½*d.* and ¼ of annual rent and certain parcels of land in Clifton, Emberton, and Pettesho, together with the reversion of 3 roods of land upon Kersewelle furlang after the decease of Roger Gerebray, paying to the chief lord the accustomed service, and to the fraternity of St. John of Jerusalem annually 1*d.*
Dated at Pettesho the Sunday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew the apostle, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 67.

HADDENHAM. Proceedings in the bishop of Lincoln's court against Henry de Swanebourn, vicar of Hadenham, for non-residence and dilapidations of his house and chancel of the church, and for demising the fruits and oblations of his vicarage to Alan Arches a laick to farm, with examination of witnesses concerning the same. [An. 1316.]
Ch. 68. 68*.

HANSLAPE. Simon le Veel of Hamslape grants to Joan Roger of the same place a messuage in Hamslape.
Dated at Hamslape the Monday next before the feast of St. Augustine, 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 69.

Joane Rogger of Hampslape grants to Simon le Veel of the same place, and Joane his wife, the whole of that tenement and land which she has in the village of Hampslap of the gift of Simon, formerly father of the said Simon, paying annually 2*d.* to the chaplain of the parish church of Hamslape for 2 masses.
Dated at Hampslap the Tuesday in the feast of the Assumption B.V.M., 37 Ed. III. *Ch.* 70.

Richard Veel of Hamslap grants to Simon Veel of the same place, his brother, and Joane his wife, one curtilage and garden situate in Longestret in the same village. [*Mutilated.*]
Dated . . . . . 6 Rich. II. *Ch.* 71.

HOGSTON. William de Bermingham grants to Richard de Egebaston, son of sir Richard de Egebaston, kt., one messuage in the village of Hoggeston which William Dragun formerly held, and 6 acres of land in the fields of the same village, paying annually for the same 3*s.* of silver.
Dated at Dorton the Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 3 Ed. III. *Ch.* 72.

BUCKS.

IVINGHOE, Priory of. Letter of Thomas à Becket, archbishop of Canterbury, confirming to the religious of the wood of Ivinghou all their possessions which they had by the gift of William, bishop of Winchester, and confirmed by Henry his successor, as well as the gifts of Milo Neiremut and William de Pichenestorre and all their other possessions. (c. 1166.) [*Printed in the Monasticon*, iv. p. 269.]
Ch. 73.

LOUGHTON (Great). William, son of John de Loughton, rector of the church of Great Loughton, grants to Ivo de Loughton his brother, and Cecilia, daughter of Robert de Stoke Hammond, the principal messuage, land, rents, etc., which he had by the gift and concession of the said Ivo in the village and territory of Great Loughton.

Dated at Loughton the Tuesday next after the Purification of the B.V.M., 22 Ed. I. *Ch.* 74.

MISSENDEN (Great). Sentence in the ecclesiastical court for the validity of the will of Edmund Hampden, esq., late of Great Missenden, and for the revocation of letters of administration previously granted. *Ch.* 75.

NETHESCHEVIL. Agnes, relict of William le Frankeleyn of Netheschevil, quit-claims to Adam the clerk, son of William Tork of Muresley, all her right in 2 roods of land lying in the fields of Netheschevil, in a certain culture called Mereforlong.

Dated at Netheschevil the Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence, 21 Ed. I. *Ch.* 76.

NEWPORT PAGNELL. Robert le Somme demises to Simon de . . . . . in Newport Pagnel, Matilda his wife, and . . . . . a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Newport Pagnel. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated there the Monday in the feast of St. Barnabas, 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 75*.

QUAINTON. Jordan, brother of the house of St. John of Aylesbury, and the brethren and sisters of the same place, acknowledge to have received half a virgate of land with a meadow in the fields of Quenton of William, son of Robert Lambert of Aylesbury, paying annually to the said William and his heirs 7*s.*, with a clause for payment of a relief on the death of the principal brother of the house for the same land. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 62.

SAUNDERTON. Alice, relict of Richard le Chapman of Santerdon, widow, grants to John her son her whole dowry in 2 crofts which were formerly Reginald le Syvekere's in Santerdon. (c. 1280.)
Ch. 77.

SIPPENHAM (Manor of). Indenture made 11 Nov., 21 Elizabeth, 1579, between Henry, earl of Huntingdon, etc., of the one part, and Wolstane Dixe, citizen and alderman of London, of the other part, that in consideration of a sum of £1500 the said earl demises to the said Wolstane the manor of Sippenham als. Sipnam for 200 years with power of redemption. *Ch.* 78.

BUCKS.

STEWKLEY (Little). List of free tenants and natives of Little Stewkley. Temp. Ed. I.

Court of Ralph de Styvecle held there the Monday next before the feast of St. Hillary, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 80.

The will of Alice Depes, widow, of Little Stukeley.
Dated 1454. Proved 3rd September, 1454. *Ch.* 81.

STOKE GOLDINGTON. Fragment of a charter relating to the grant of lands, etc., in Stoke Goldington.

Dated at Stoke Goldington the Monday in the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M. . . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 79.

TWYFORD. Public instrument under the hands of John Lechamsted, clerk, notary public, dated Feb. 13, 1396, concerning an exchange between John de Buckyngham, rector of Carleton near Buckingham, Linc. dioc. (*sic*), and master Richard Cloop, rector of Twyford near Buckingham. *Ch.* 65.

VACHE. Release given by Anthony Restwold de le Vache, co. Bucks., to Michael Hawtry, gent., of all kinds of actions, suits, etc., from the beginning of the world to the date of the present writing.
Dated 21 May, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Ch.* 64.

WADDESDON. Declaration of Robert Bennet, clerk, as to the holding the first portion of the rectory of Waddesdon.
Dated 22 Decr., 1660. *Ch.* 83.

Presentation of Robert Bennet to the second portion of the rectory of Waddesdon by Philip, lord Wharton, the patron.
Dated 22 Feb., 1660. *Ch.* 84.

WHADDON Manor als. Giffards. Deed reciting that Philip, lord Wharton, and Jane his wife claim to them and their heirs the moiety of the manor of Whaddon als. Giffards and of Eaton als. Watereaton, together with the moieties of other lands in the county of Bucks., and praying that the same may be inrolled on record. As witness their hands 28 Nov. 1651.
Inrolled in the Common Pleas, Michaelmas term. *Ch.* 82.

WINCHENDON (Over). Presentation of Mr. Richard Bryan to the vicarage of Over Winchendon, Bucks., by Philip, lord Wharton, etc., and lady Jane Wharton his wife.
Dated 27th Sept., 1654. *Ch.* 88.

WINSLOW. Memorandum from the Winslow court roll, 19 Hen. VI. William Thomelyn of Shepton surrenders certain land to the use of William Smyth and his heirs. *Ch.* 85.

Memorandum from the Winslow court roll, 19 Ed. IV. Thomas Power surrendered into the hands of the lord a toft with 2 acres of land to the use of Walter Palmer and Elizabeth his wife. *Ch.* 86.

Release from Richard Graunte of London, salter, to Walter Palmer of Winslow, co. Bucks., chapman, of all kinds of actions from the beginning of the world to this present date.
Dated at London, 16 Oct., 8 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 87.

WOBURN. Indenture made 3 May, 37 Hen. VIII, between

BUCKS.

Margaret Thomson of Hurste, co. Berks., widow, and Thomas Hyde of Hurste of the one part, and Edmund Rydyng of Chalfont St. Giles of the other part, being a lease of a field called 'Gaysefyld,' in the parish of Wooburn, for 21 years, at a yearly rent of 8*s*. *Ch.* 89.

Joan Gaunt and Alice her sister, daughters of Thomas Gaunt of Wouborne, quit-claim to John Edmound of Beknesfeld all their right in a croft called 'Beast Norchardyn,' in the parish of Wouborne, together with a common lane leading from Beknesfeld to Maydenheth. Dated at Beknesfeld, 13 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 90.

HADDENHAM. The account of Stephen, servant of the manor of Hadenham, from the Thursday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, 27 Ed. I, to the Sunday on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vinc. following. *Buckinghamshire Rolls*, 1.

PITSTON. View of frankpledge for the manor of Pytleyston, 9 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 2.

ABBEY OF NOTTLEY.

CAVERSHAM, Oxon. Indenture made 23 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII, between Richard Ridge, the abbot, and convent of Notteley on the one part, and William Rolte, sergeant at arms, of the other, being a lease of the church and parsonage of Caversham, co. Oxon, for 66 years, at an annual rent of £8. *Ch.* 41.

CHARDESLEY, Bucks. Indenture made 6 Oct., 27 Hen. VIII, between Richard Ridge, the abbot, and convent of Notley on the one part, and Rowlond Lymell, clerk, of the other, being a covenant to serve the parish church of Chardesley in Bucks., and administer the sacraments, in consideration of an annuity of £5 13*s*. 4*d*., going out of the manor of Nether Winchenden, during his life. *Ch.* 40.

DURTON, Bucks. Indenture made 20 May, ... Hen. VIII, between Richard Ridge, the abbot, and convent of Notteley of the one part, and Nycolas Bothom of Asshendon, yeoman, of the other part, reciting a lease of the 30th of Sept., 21 Hen. VIII, of the rectory and parsonage of Durton, co. Bucks., to William Scryvener, at a yearly rent of £14 13*s*. 4*d*., and transferring the same to Nycolas Botham. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 42.

MAYDEN BRADLEY, Wilts. Indenture made 6 Feb., 26 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Rydge, the abbot, and convent of Notteley lease to William Radisshe of Maydenbradley, co. Wilts., and his two sons, the parsonage of Mayden Bradley, with appurtenances and tithes, fruits, and offerings from the feast of St. John the Baptist, for 41 years next ensuing, at an annual rent of £16. *Ch.* 38.

SHYRINGHAM, Norf. Indenture made 23 June, 30 Hen. VIII, between Richard Ridge, the abbot, and convent of Notteley of the one part, and Henry Baldwyn of Crendon of the other part, reciting a lease dated 8 July, 22 Hen. VIII, of the rectory of Shyryngham, co. Norfolk, to William Phillippys and Hugh Bethome for 40 years, at a rent of

£16 annually, and granting the remainder of such lease to Henry Baldwyn upon the same conditions. *Ch.* 43.

STOKE LISLE, Oxon. Indenture made between John, the abbot, and convent of Notteley of the one part, and Edward Lowe of Stokelyle of the other, being a lease of the church of Stoke Lyle, co. Oxon, with appurtenances from the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M. 1525, for 61 years, at an annual rent of £6 10*s.*
Dated at Notteley, 6 March, 17 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 38*.

SWELL (Nether), Glouc. Indenture made 11 Oct., 26 Hen. VIII, between Richard Ridge, the abbot, and convent of Notteley of the one part, and William Scryvener als. William Harvy of Canons Assheby, co. Northampton, of the other part, being a lease of the parsonage and rectory of Nether Swell for . . . years, at an annual rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 39.

PRIORY OF RAVENSTONE.

RAVENSTONE. John de Basingham, lord of Wahull, grants to William the clerk, for his homage and service, one messuage near the cemetery, and three acres of land in Ravenston, paying annually for the same 3*s.* sterling. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 1.

Charter of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, assenting to the foundation of the priory of Ravenstone of the order of St. Augustine by King Henry III, for the souls of Peter Chaceporck and Hugh de Vynon, his uncle, in Ravenstone, reserving the rights of the see of Lincoln, and those of Ralph de Clifford then rector of the mother church of Ravenstone.
Dated at Bickeleswad, 4 Nones Nov., 1255. *Ch.* 2.

Agnes, daughter of Walter the cook, grants to sir William, the prior of Ravenstun, and his successors in frankalmoigne, 1½ acre of land lying in the assart which was formerly Richard Tonge's, for ever, at an annual rent of 3 pence. For this donation the said prior gave to her 16*s.* 8*d.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 3.

Agnes, daughter of Walter the cook, grants to sir William, the prior of Ravenston, and his successors, in frankalmoigne, 1½ acre of land, at an annual rent of 3*d.* For this donation the said prior gave her 24*s.* 8*d.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 4.

Richard Tonge of Ravenston grants to Walter the cook, for his homage and service, and for 30*s.* of silver, 2½ acres of land with a ditch and live hedge, at an annual rent of 4*d.* (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 5.

John, son of Richard Tonge of Ravenston, grants to the church of St. Mary of Ravenston and the canons there in frankalmoigne all his right in a ditch with a live hedge which Walter the cook formerly bought of Richard his father, lying between the assart of the said John on the one part, and the assart of the heirs of the said Walter on the other. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 6.

Richard de Clifford, rector of Ravenston, grants to William de

BUCKS.

Ravenston and Christiana his wife that messuage with appurtenances which Edmund formerly held of the fee of the church of Ravenston. (c. 1260.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 6*.

Elizabeth, daughter of William de Ravenston, grants to the prior and canons of Ravenston all right and claim in 7 acres of land in Ravenston which were formerly Walter. . . . . and lye near the great park. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 7.

Elizabeth, daughter of William de Ravenston, grants to the prior and canons of St. Mary of Ravenston in frankalmoigne 7 acres of land in the fields of Ravenston near the great park. (c. 1270) *Ch.* 8.

Nicholas, son of Richard Thonge of Ravenston, quit-claims to the prior and canons of Ravenston the whole of that tenement he held of them, namely, one messuage with a croft adjoining in Ravenston, and the whole of the land which he has in the assart called Thongestocking, also he gives to them various rents for lands held of him in the same assart. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 9.

John Bateman (?) of Ravenston and Helen his wife grant to master John Kynebelle of Filgrave the whole of their land which lies by divers parcels in a certain place which is called Aylewardesriche le croft.

Dated at . . . . . the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 3 Ed. I. *Ch.* 10.

Charter by which . . . . of Ravenston grants to . . . [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 11.

John Gyffe of Ravenston grants to William de . . . one messuage in the village of Ravenston with a curtilage and appurtenances, namely, that messuage which is situated between a messuage of Thomas le Creton and the messuage formerly Philip de Gahurst's.

Dated at Ravenston. [*Undated.*] (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 12.

William de Ravenston grants to Beatrice his daughter, for her homage and service, the whole of that assart with hedges and ditches which he bought of Hugh, son of the provost, paying annually for the same 2*s.* 0½*d.* (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 13.

Convention (indented) between R. . . . the prior, and convent of Ravenston of the one part, and Simon de Ravenston, chaplain, of the other part, by which the said prior and convent demise to the said Simon . . . assart and appurtenances which they had from Nicholas Tonge of Ravenston, in the meadow of Ravenston, which Hugh Ode held; to hold the same for 12 years from the feast of St. Clement, 9 Ed. I, paying annually 9*s.* for the same. *Ch.* 14.

Henry de Castro of Raveneston demises to Hugh Ode of the same place and Isabella his wife . . . . . lying at Pertronwelle between the land of Henry Randolf and the land of William Cok, to hold the same for their lives at an annual rent of 6*s.* 6*d.* [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Ravenston the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 19 Ed. I. *Ch.* 15.

Edith, daughter of William Aylward, quit-claims to the prior and

BUCKS.

convent of Ravenston ½ acre of land lying in a place which is called 'Cline hul.'

Dated at Ravenston the Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 25 Ed. I. *Ch.* 16.

Letters patent of King Edward II, dated at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1st March, 4th of his reign, being a licence of alienation to John de Ravenston to enable him to grant to the prior and convent of Ravenston certain land in exchange for other land in the same village. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 17.

William Amyoun and Agnes his wife grant to Roger, the prior, and convent of Ravenston 2 acres and 3 roods of land with appurtenances in the territory of Ravenston for ever.

Dated at Ravenston, in the feast of St. Valentine the martyr, 6 Ed. II. *Ch.* 18.

Letters patent of King Edward II, dated at Westminster, 27 March, 7th of his reign, being a licence to assign to the prior and convent of Ravenston by Philip Alfrich one messuage and 20 acres of land in Ravenston, in exchange for a messuage and 20 acres of land in the same village. *Ch.* 19.

Letters patent of King Edward II, dated at Northampton, 4 July, [10th of his reign], being a licence to Drogo de Barantyn that he may be able to assign to the prior and convent of Ravenston twenty acres of brushwood with appurtenances in Ravenston. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 20.

Thomas de Lyford and Joane his wife grant to Philip Tone of Ravenston and Matilda his wife, all their lands, tenements, &c. which they have in Ravenston, to hold the same to them and their heirs for ever. Dated at Ravenston . . . . . 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 21.

Bull of pope John XXII, dated 14 Kl. Jan., 2nd year of his episcopate [1318], confirming the gift of the church of Ravenstone with certain other lands and possessions in the same place, by King Henry III, to the prior and convent of Ravenston. *Ch.* 22.

Alice, relict of John de Ravenston, grants to Philip Tone of Ravenston and Alice his wife 2 acres 1½ rood of land in Ravenston for ever.

Dated at Ravenston the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 23.

Henry de Warewik and Christiana his wife grant to Walter Wydmot of Ravenston and Beatrice his wife and Joane their daughter, one rood of arable land in the field of Ravenston for ever.

Dated at Ravenston the Sunday next after the feast of St. James the apostle, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 24.

Henry de Warewyk in Ravenston and Christiana his wife grant to Ely de Weston in Ravenston six acres of land in the fields there.

Dated at Ravenston the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 25.

BUCKS.

Henry de Mulsho of Ravenston grants to sir Richard de Ravenston, chaplain, one acre and one rood of arable land and 2 roods of meadow in the field of . . . . . one acre of land in Scyttho near the land which William Gyle holds of sir William de Mokelstone, kt. [*Mutilated.*]
Dated . . . . . 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 26.

Alice . . . . . grants to sir Robert, the prior, and convent of Ravenston 3½ acres of land lying in the fields and meadows of . . . . . to hold the same for the term of her life, after her decease the said land to revert to Nicholas her husband, and after his decease to remain to the said prior and convent for ever. [*Mutilated.*]
Dated at Ravenston the Thursday after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 27.

Joane Adecok, who was the wife of Roger Ingelberd of Northampton, grants to John le Masun of Ravenston, clerk, one acre of arable land . . . . Weston at 'Le Smalehegges,' near the land of the abbot of Lavenden. [*Mutilated.*]
Dated at Ravenston, ... All Saints, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 28.

Joane Adecok, who was the wife of Roger Ingelberd of Northampton, binds herself in a bond to John le Masun of Ravenston, clerk, to pay to him or his attorney in the church of Ravenston 30*s.* at the feast of Epiphany following.
Dated at Ravenston the Wednesday next after the feast of All Souls, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 29.

Charter by which . . . . . of Ravenston grants to . . . . . his messuage in Ravenston with the houses built thereon, with a curtilage, garden . . . . . [*Mutilated.*]
Dated at Ravenston the Sunday in . . . . . , 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 31.

Henry, son of William de Castro, grants to Hugh Ode of Ravenston one rood of arable land lying at le Peretrewelle.
Dated at Ravenston . . . . next after the translation of St. Hugh the bishop, 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 32.

John Pykenham appoints John Lacy and Walter Botayne, his attornies, to deliver seisin to William Trussel, esq., of his manor of Ravenston with appurtenances, according to the form and effect of a certain charter. Dated at London, 2 Feb., . . Rich. II. *Ch.* 35.

Letters patent of King Richard II, dated at Westminster, 26 Feb., 2nd of his reign, granting licence to the sub-prior and brethren of Ravenston to elect a prior in room of Eustachius Bernard who had resigned. *Ch.* 36.

The prior and convent of Ravenston, as appropriators of the church of Ravenston, agree with William, the vicar, to augment the stipend £3 14*s.* annually from 2 farms pertaining to the priory, viz. one in Stoke called 'Bery ferme,' and another in Ravenston called 'Wotteny ferme.'
Dated in the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 5 Ed. IV, 1465. *Ch.* 37.

BUCKS.

STOKE GOLDINGTON. John Norman of Stoke Goldington grants to sir William . . . . . , clerk, half an acre of arable land lying in the north field of Stoke aforesaid in a certain place called Bradeleye. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated . . . . . after St. Hilary the bishop, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 33.

STOKE GOLDINGTON, IKLEE, PIDDINGTON, and WESTON. William de Haregrave of Stoke Goldington, chaplain, grants to the prior of the church of Ravenston all his tenements in the villages and fields of Stoke, Ikelee, Pyddington, and Weston, which fall to him by heirship, with one messuage and thirty acres of land which he had by the gift and feoffment of a certain Nich. the smith of Ravenston, &c.

Dated at Stoke Goldington the Sunday in the vigil of the Assumption, 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 34.

WESTON. Richard de Haregrave of Stoke Goldington grants to John Lambard of Weston, Joan his wife, and their heirs, 16*s.* 6*d.* rent from 6 acres of land and one acre of meadow which the said John, and Joan, and their daughters hold in Weston for their lives. [*Mutilated.*] Dated . . . . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 30.

PRIORY OF TICKFORD.

ASTON, near Birmingham. Proceedings in a cause relating to the chapel of Yerdele, against Simon and Henry, priests, and certain others of Worcester and Coventry dioceses, on the relation of William, rector of the church of Eston, by which it is decided that the chapel of Yerdele is appurtenant to the mother church of Eston.

Done at Langford, 11 July, 1237. *Ch.* 45.

Fragments of charter reciting proceedings in a cause relating to the chapel of Yerdele. (Proceedings as set out in document no. 45. q. v.) *Ch.* 43 & 44.

Giles de Erdinton grants to Thomas de la Hurne, for his homage and service, his capital messuage in Eston near the church, and the whole meadow and moor in that part called Stockedemedue with their appurtenances, and 24 acres of land in the same village, for which the said Thomas gave in exchange a tenement in the village of Erdington and a rent of 2½*d.* Excepting the moor under the mill of Wytton which the said Thomas holds of Nicholas Saleman, paying annually to the said Giles and his heirs 40*d.* sterling. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 46.

Richard, son of Nicholas de Fonte, grants to William, son of Geoffrey Wodard, for his service and 10*s.*, one half acre of arable land in the parish of Eston, namely, that which he has in 'Wodeweyeforlonge' and which Hugh de la Liche sometime held, paying annually one clove at Easter for all services. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 47.

John de Garys, the prior, and convent of Tykeford near Newport

BUCKS.

Paynel, have demised to Hugh de Hopewas, canon of Lichfield, and John de Aston, chaplain, the church of Aston near Birmingham, and their parsonage of the said church, with the tithes of corn of Aston, Wythton, Dodeton, Necheles, and Erdington, for five years, paying annually 16 marks sterling.

Dated at Tykeford the Sunday on the feast of the Purification, 28 Ed. III. *Ch.* 54.

John, the prior, and the canons of Tykeford authorise Hugh de Hopewas, canon of Lichfield, and John de Aston, to pay to the chapter of Lichfield 80 marks, owing to the said chapter by the prior and canons, by name of a certain annual pension, saving the allowance of 68*s.* as is expressed in an indenture.

Dated at Tykeford the Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation, 1354. *Ch.* 53.

CHICHELEY. John, the prior, and convent of Tykeford grant to Richard Smyth of Chechele and Emma his wife a messuage and five acres of arable land in the village and fields of Chechele. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Tykeford the Friday in . . . . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 52.

Indenture made 26 July, 5 Hen. VIII, between Thomas Broke, the prior, and convent of Tickford, of the one part, and Richard Glover of Chich . . . , being a lease of a messuage with appurtenances in . . . . . to hold the same for 60 years at an annual rent of 41*s.* [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 60.

Indenture made 5 Jan., 11 Hen. VIII, between Thomas Broke, the prior, and convent of Tykford nye Newport Paynel of the one part, and Christopher Davese of Battyllesdon, co. Beds., yeoman, of the other part, witnesseth that the said prior and convent have received of the said Christopher £32, and have demised to him all their tithe cornes in the parish of Checheley, excepting the tithe of the manor of Thytcthorne, for 13 years ; paying for the 3 first years one peppercorn, for the 4th year £8, and for the remainder £10 annually. *Ch.* 57.

NEWPORT PAGNELL. Amice, formerly wife of Richard de Marisco of Newport, grants to Thomas, son of Amice, of Newport, and Alice his wife, three acres of arable land in the fields of Newport, paying annually for the same 5*d.* (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 48.

TICKFORD. John de Roden, in Newport Paynel, grants to John de Craule, jun., and Agnes his wife, one half acre of land in the fields of Tykeford, upon a culture called 'Vorul,' near the land of William de Emberton of the one part, and that of John de Craule, sen., of the other.

Dated at Newport Paynel the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 49.

John, son of Peter Chapman, of Newport Paynel, grants to John de Crawel, jun., and Agnes his wife, one half acre of arable land in the field of Tykeford upon 'Le Dytchfurlong.'

Dated at Tykeford, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 50.

Letters patent of King Richard II, dated at Westminster 12 Dec., 6th of his reign ; being an exemplification of a bull of Pope Alexander IV,

BUCKS.

dated at Viterbo, 6 Ides Nov., 3rd year of his pontificate, and confirmed by King Edward I, of exemption from episcopal jurisdiction of the priory of Tykeford, a cell of the abbey of St. Martin at Tours. *Ch.* 58.

Letter from Guy, abbot of the monastery of Marmonstier, Tours, appointing Humphrey Lytelton, priest, late monk of St. Peter's, Westminster (on the recommendation of John, abbot of Westminster), prior of the priory of Tickford, in the room of William Pemberton, deceased. [*Mutilated.*] Dated . . . . . (1392). *Ch.* 59.

Fragment concerning an ecclesiastical suit. (c. 1440.) *Ch.* 56.

WILLEN. Citation from the dean of arches to John, vicar of Stoke, William Wytheberd and Richard Grey, parishioners of Wylien, to appear before the said dean or his commissary in the church of the B. V. M. of arches, London, the 3rd law day after the feast of St. John ante porta Lateran, in an appeal on the part of the prior and convent of Tickford, in a cause for providing the ornaments for the altar of the church of Wylien. Dated 9 Kl. April, 1353. *Ch.* 51.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

ABINGTON (Little). Margery, daughter and heir of John de Bhey, of Little Abinton, grants to Richard, brother of Peter le Baker, of Cambridge, one messuage in Little Abinton and land lying in the fields of the same village, with other land in the fields of Badberham. (c. 1280.) (*With seal.*) *Cambridgeshire Charters*, 1.

John Mansel of Little Abington grants to John Attebeye of the same place, one rood of land in the field of Little Abington, at 'Le gore,' at an annual rent of ½*d.* (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 4.

Joan le Warner, formerly wife of Thomas le Warner, of Hyldrisham, widow, grants to John Bonsqueir of Little Abynton and Joan his wife, one piece of arable land in the fields of Little Abynton.

Dated at Little Abynton the Sunday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 2.

Indenture made 28 June, 39 Eliz., by which Philip Dalton of Lincoln's Inn, London, leases to Henry Amye of Hildersham, Cambridge, the rectory and parsonage of Little Abington for 21 years, at an annual rent of £66 13*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 3.

ASCHELEY, SYLVERLEY, and CHEVELEY. Indenture made 22 March, 28 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Lancaster of Ascheley, gentleman, sells to Henry Everard of Denerston, co. Suffolk, esq., his manors of Gynes and Sylverley in the county of Cambridge, with all their appurtenances, together with all lands, &c., in the said townships and in Cheveley. *Ch.* 5.

BARENTON (Manor of). Letters patent of King Edward I, dated at Strugoill, 18 Oct., 20th year of his reign, being a licence to Sir John de Lancaster, kt., and Annora his wife, to enable them to infeoff Henry de Staunton with their manor of Barenton and the

advowson of the church of the said manor, also to enable the said Henry to reinfeoff John and Annora with the said manor for their lives. *Ch.* 6.

BODKESHAM. Geffrey the son of Humphrey, quit-claims to Wimer de Holm and his heirs all his right in half a virgate and the fourth part of one virgate of land in Bodkesham. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 9.

CAMBRIDGE. Giffard de Vezan, chamberlain of the Pope, acknowledges to have received of sir Thomas de Belhus, sheriff of Cambridge, £1140 6*s.* in old money, weighing £1018 9*s.* 1*d.* in 13 sacks of money collected in England for the holy land and deposited in the treasury of Ely by J., archbishop of Dublin, and Ardition, now bishop of Mutin. Dated at London, 2 Ides Feb., 1285. *Ch.* 10.

Value and extent of the manors, lands, and tenements of Thomas Dalton, gentleman, deceased, in the county of Cambridge, taken 20 Nov., 45 Eliz. Also of a messuage in Depden, co. Essex. *Ch.* 11.

Copy of the letters patent of King Charles I appointing Thomas, earl of Suffolk, K.G., lieutenant within the counties of Cambridge and Suffolk. Signed by 'T. Suffolke' (on paper). Dated 9 May, 1st year of his reign. *Ch.* 14.

Appointment of Henry Snagg as deputy lieutenant of the county of Cambridge, by the rt. hon. Henry Bromley, esq., lord lieutenant, &c., of the said county. Dated 16 Aug., 12 Geo. II. *Ch.* 15.

Orders promulgated by Matthew, bishop of Ely, to be observed by those who offer themselves for the office of deacon or priest.
Dated at Wilberton, within the island of Ely, 1 Sept., 1662. *Ch.* 36.

William Thorburgh, LL.D., warden of the chapel of the Blessed Virgin 'in mari,' admits Richard Bardar, esq., in full and perpetual participation to all indulgences and privileges of the brethren and sisters of the said chapel. Dated 1502. *Ch.* 35.

CAMBRIDGE (Hospital of St. John the Evangelist). William de Gosefeld, master of the Hosp. St. John Evang., and the brethren of the same, in consideration of the charity, &c., moving John, bishop of Ely, in allowing the hospital to elect their own master so often as a vacancy occurs, agree that he and his successors shall participate in all their prayers, &c., for ever, and that they will offer at the shrine of St. Etheldreda a wax candle of three pounds weight—in case of default distraint to be made upon their lands or possessions, or upon the rectory of Hornyngestrete. Dated 13 Jan., 1332. *Ch.* 31.

CAMBRIDGE (St. Michael's parish). John de Popelington, burgess of Cambridge, grants to Robert de Swanton and others a tenement, &c., in the parish of St. Michael, Cambridge.
Dated at Cambridge the Monday next after the Purification B. V. M., 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 16.

John Poppelyngton, burgess of Cambridge, grants to William Fishewyk, bedel of the university of Cambridge, a garden lying in the parish of St. Michael's, Cambridge.
Dated at Cambridge the Monday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew the apostle, 3 Rich. II. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 17.

CAMBRIDGE.

Bond given by Richard Asshewell and Beatrice his wife in a sum of £40 to be paid to Robert Cokkesford and Juliana his wife at Cambridge on the feast of St. Michael next following the date of these presents.

Dated at Cambridge the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 5 Rich. II. [*Seals.*] *Ch.* 18.

Richard Asshewell of Cambridge and Beatrice his wife, by a bond in £40, covenant with Robert Cokkesford and Juliana his wife, late wife of Richard Bedell, to levy a fine in the King's court at Westminster or Cambridge for a messuage and parcell of vynes in the parish of St. Michael's, Cambridge.

Dated at Cambridge the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 5 Rich. II. [*Seals.*] *Ch.* 19.

Richard Asshewell and Beatrice his wife, formerly daughter of Geoffrey Pawe of Cambridge, grant to Robert Cokkesford and Juliana Bedell, formerly wife of Richard Bedell, a tenement, garden, and parcell of vines, in the parish of St. Michael, Cambridge.

Dated at Cambridge the Monday after the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 5 Rich. II. [*Seals.*] *Ch.* 20.

William Fysshewyk, bedel of the university of Cambridge, grants to William Irby and others a messuage in the parish of St. Michael, Cambridge.

Dated at Cambridge on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 5 Rich. II. *Ch.* 21.

Robert de Swanton of Cambridge and Simon Bentybowe quit-claim to Richard Asshewell of Cambridge and Beatrice his wife all their right in a tenement with a garden and parcell of vynes, which they had by the gift of John de Popelyngton.

Dated at Cambridge the Monday in Whitsun week, 5 Rich. II. *Ch.* 22.

Final concord made in the court at Cambridge the Monday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity, 6 Rich. II, by which Richard and Beatrice Asshewell acknowledge a messuage in Cambridge to be the right of Juliana Bedell, for which acknowledgment the said Juliana gave Richard and Beatrice £11. *Ch.* 23.

William Fysshewyk, bedel of Cambridge, grants to master William Irby and others one messuage in the parish of St. Michael's, Cambridge.

Dated at Cambridge on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 10 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 24.

The will of W. Fyswyk, bedel of the university of Cambridge.

Dated 4 Kl. April, 1393. *Ch.* 25.

William Irby, clerk, quit-claims to Juliana Bedell, formerly wife of Richard Bedell of Cambridge, all her right in a messuage in the parish of St. Michael, Cambridge.

Dated at Cambridge, 2 Jan., 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 26.

Juliana Bedell, formerly wife of Richard Bedell of Cambridge, grants to the master and fellows of St. Mary's, Cambridge, a messuage lying in St. Michael's parish, Cambridge.

Dated at Cambridge the Saturday next before the feast of St. Katherine, 18 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 29.

CAMBRIDGE.

Juliana Bedell, formerly wife of Richard Bedell of Cambridge, grants to the warden and fellows of St. Mary's College, Cambridge, a messuage lying in the parish of St. Michael, Cambridge.

Dated at Cambridge the Saturday next before the feast of St. Katherine the virgin, 18 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 30.

Edward Story, clerk, warden, and the scholars of the college of St. Michael, Cambridge, grant to master Thomas Bolayn, clerk, warden and scholars of Gunwilhalle, a certain messuage or inn called 'Seynt Margaretishostell,' in Cambridge, in the parish of St. Michaell.

Dated at Cambridge, 10 March, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 32.

Thomas Bolayn, clerk, warden of the college of St. Mary called Gunwillhalle, and the fellows of the same, constitute John Carter, clerk, their attorney to receive and take possession and seisin of a messuage called 'Seynt Margaretishostell.'

Dated 10 March, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 44.

Edward Story, warden, and the scholars of the College of St. Michael, Cambridge, appoint William Smith and William Reynoldson their attorneys to deliver seisin to Thomas Bolayn, warden, and the scholars of Gunvylhalle, of a messuage or inn called 'Seynt Margaretishostell.' Dated 10 March, 7 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 33.

Deed (indented) by which John Wulrich, master mason of the workes of the King's College Roial of our Lady and Seynt Nicholas, of Cambridge, and others, arbitrate in a matter between St. Michael's College, of Cambridge, and Gonville hall, concerning an eves drop into the garden of 'Fysshwykehostell.'

Dated at Cambridge, 17 Aug., 1476. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 34.

CAMBRIDGE (University of). Appointment of John Boilston, B.D., by the university of Cambridge as a preacher under the act of parliament of 13 Eliz.

Dated at Cambridge, 4 Nov. 1643. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 51.

Certificate of Ralph, bishop of Exeter, of the admission of William Gale of Trinity College, Cambridge, to the order of preist.

Dated 19 May, 1656. *Ch.* 37.

Certificate of Edward Mountague, the chancellor of the university of Cambridge, and master and scholars of the same, that in 1659 Richard Perrott was admitted to the degree of S. T. B.

Dated 11 June, 1661. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 38.

Appointment of Thomas Hall by the university of Cambridge as a preacher under the authority of the act of parliament of 13 Eliz.

Dated at Cambridge, 4 Nov. 1669. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 50.

CAMBRIDGE (Christ's College). Roll of receipts and expenditure of Christ's College, Cambridge, for the year ending Michaelmas, 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 39.

The letters of deacon's orders of William Sherlock, M.A., of Christ's College, Cambridge, from Henry, bishop of London.

Dated 8 June, 1707. *Ch.* 41.

CAMBRIDGE.

Indenture made 3 Nov., 17 Eliz., by which Mr. Edward Hawford, D.D., master of Christ's College, Cambridge, and the fellows of the same, demise to Robert Colet, citizen and bowyer of London, their manor of Bourne in the county of Cambridge, with the parsonage of the same, &c., for 58 years, at an annual rent of £28. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 40.

Letters of priest's orders, from Henry, bishop of London, to William Sherlock, M.A., of Christ's College, Cambridge.
Dated 19 Sept., 1708. *Ch.* 42.

CAMBRIDGE (Corpus Christi College). Letters testimonial of Robert, bishop of Lincoln, to Thomas Hall of Corpus Christi College, upon his ordination as deacon.
Dated 21 Sept., 1662. *Ch.* 43.

CAMBRIDGE (Jesus College). Certificate of the conferring of the degree of Doctor of Medicine on Thomas Man, fellow of Jesus College, by Christopher, duke of Albemarle, the chancellor, and the senate of the university of Cambridge.
Dated Cambridge, 20 Jan., 1687. *Ch.* 45.

CAMPES (Great). Licence from Benjamin Laney, bishop of Ely, to Thomas Hall, clerk, M.A., to enable him to preach within the diocese of Ely. Dated at Holborn, 5 March, 1668. *Ch.* 46.

Institution of Thomas Hall, M. A., to the rectory of Campes *alias* Great Campes on the death of Martin Frances, on the presentation of the governors of the Charter-house.
Dated Holborn, 5 March, 1668. *Ch.* 48.

CAMPS (Castle). Certificate of Benjamin, bishop of Ely, that Thomas Hall, M.A., subscribed the oaths on his presentation to the rectory of Castle Camps. Dated at Holborn, 5 March, 1668. *Ch.* 49.

CAXTON. Adam le Somonour grants to Thomas his son, and Joan, mother of the said Thomas, the whole of his messuage with two buildings in the village of Caxstun.
Dated at Caxstun the Sunday before St. Luke the evangelist, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 53.

Thomas Passhe, clerk, and Roger Misterton, demise to John Ward, chaplain, vicar of Caxton, one messuage with a garden and 9 acres of land in the fields of Caxton. Dated 3 Jan., 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 54.

CHENELE. Sir Walter Mauntell, kt., Edmund Rede, kt., and others, demise and confirm to Thomas Peyton, esq., and others, their manor of Chenele with the advowson of the church in the co. of Cambridge. Dated at Chenele, 19 Nov., 6 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 52.

CHESTERTON. Charter of concession of King Henry III, that the prior and canons of Bernwell may hold the village of Cestreton at fee farm for an annual payment of £31, the said man r to be quit of view of frankpledge.
Dated at Westminster, 20 Feb., 11 Hen. III. *Ch.* 7.

Charter of King Edward I, confirming to the priory of Bernwell the

CAMBRIDGE.

manor of Cestreton, the gift of King Henry III and King John, at a rent of £31 annually.

Dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13th year of his reign. *Ch.* 8.

CHILFORD, RADFORD, and WITTLESFORD. Copy of the subsidy for the three hundreds of Chilford, Radford, and Wittlesford, within the county of Cambridge, granted by Parliament 18 James I. *Ch.* 13.

ELY (Priory of). Letters patent of R., archdeacon of Huntingdon, to the prior and convent of Ely, reciting and confirming a mandate of Pope Gregory X, for the support of Adam de Alkemundebyr and one servant so long as he should live, from the revenues of the said priory of Ely.

Dated the Thursday next before the feast of St. Martin, 1273. *Ch.* 56.

HADDENHAM. Alan de Colne and Agnes his wife grant to Alice, daughter of the said Alan, and John her son, the half of a messuage in Hadenham, with *2d.* of annual rent pertaining to the same, with appurtenances lying between a messuage of William le Rede on the south part and a common lane on the north.

Dated at Hadenham the Saturday after the feast of . . . . . , 10 Ed. I. *Ch.* 58.

Letters testimonial of Matthew, bishop of Ely, to Thomas Hall, M. A., on his ordination as priest in the church of Haddenham, 11 March, 1665.

Signed and sealed, 12 March, 1665. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 47.

ISELHAM. Public notarial instrument witnessed by Robert Bredon, clerk, by which Thomas Peyton, sen., esq., gives to the village of Iselham, Rochester diocese, the small bell called 'Gabriell,' to be used as a passing bell.

Dated in the church of Iselham, 12 Dec., 1471. *Ch.* 60.

LYNTON. Indenture made 15 Jan., 28 Eliz., by which Robert Mylsent of Hinton demises to Thomas Dalton one third part of the manor of Bergham als Berkham for 100 years at a peppercorn rent. *Ch.* 59.

SAHAM. Philippa, queen of England, &c., quit-claims to the prior and convent of Ely all right of action against them to this date by reason of any debt due from the manor of Saham.

Dated at Reading, 20 Oct., 32 Ed. III. *Ch.* 57.

STAPLEFORD. Inquisition (signed by John Killingworth and Michael Dalton, before whom it was taken) concerning a riot at Stapleford. Taken 29 June, 11 James I. *Ch.* 12.

SWASYE (Chantry of). William Ward, of London, gent., and Richard Venables, sell to Stephen Bull 60 acres of land in the fields of Enesbury, co. Huntingdon, parcell of the possessions of the late dissolved chantry of Swasye, co. Cambridge.

Dated 14 Sept., 2 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 61.

TEVERSHAM. Hugh, of the manor ('de manerio'), grants in

frankalmoigne to the prior and monks of Ely 12*d.* annual rent arising out of six acres of land and a messuage in Theversham. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 55.

WYKEN. Thomas Cotton, of Landwade, esq., son and heir of William Cotton, esq., grants to Robert Byrde, of Wyken, and others, two acres of land lying in the village of Wyken, and appointing William Michell, of Ixnyng, his attorney, to give seisin of the same.
Dated at Wyken, 10 May, 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 62.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Payments to be made by those who receive degrees in the university of Cambridge (signed by Anthony Tuckney). *Cambridgeshire Rolls*, 1.

ELY (Bishoprick of). Taxation of all churches, tithes and temporalities of the religious made by the lord [bp.] of Norwich in the bishoprick of Ely.

The receipts of Henry, prior of Bernewell, and master Simon de Allet, collectors of the tenths in the aforesaid bishoprick, by master Bustand, executor of the business of the cross deputed of the pope. (1255.) *Rolls*, 2.

ELY (Priory of).

(*a*) Taxation of the spiritualities and temporalities of the prior and convent of Ely in all places except the portion of the sacrist in the parish of St. Botulph. (c. 1360.)

(*b*) Fifteenths from the manors of the priory of Ely in Cambridge and Ely. (c. 1300.) [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 3.

The account of Thomas de Stokton, keeper of the chapel of St. Mary, of all the receipts and expences from the feast of the Nativity B. V. M. to the same feast, 45 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 4.

ELY (Diocese of). The account of the prior and convent of Ely, collectors of the first part of the tenths granted to King Henry VI in the diocese of Ely, 22 June, 34 Hen. VI. [*Roll* 3½ *ft. long, of* 2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 5.

EVERSDON and ABBOTESLEY. Roll of 3 membranes. Court Rolls for the manor of Eversdon, 12, 17, and 18 Hen. VII. Court Roll for Abbotesley, held the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 18 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 6.

SWAFFAM PRIORY. View of frankpledge, with court, of the master and fellows of the college of Queens SS. Margaret and Bernard in Cambridge, from 17 April, 12 Hen. VIII, to 26 Sept., 16 Hen. VIII. (6 *courts.*) *Rolls*, 7.

THEVERSHAM, HADDENHAM, DITTON, FALBURNE, HADFEUD, LULEBY, and WYLINGHAM. Charters (inrolled) of lands in the above villages, part of the possessions of the prior and convent of Ely. (c. 1260.) *Rolls*, 9.

(*a*) Peter le Cornwaleys grants to Reginald de Gatesbern, for his

CAMBRIDGE.

homage and service and for 8 marks of silver, four acres of land in the field of Honegetone, paying annually one pair of gloves of the value of one penny.

(*b*) John Parleben of Hadenham grants to Reginald de Gatesbern for his homage and service and for four marks of silver, 2 acres of land in the fields of Hadenham, paying annually one halfpenny at the feast of St. Michael.

(*c*) Geoffrey, son of Warine de Aldershethe, grants to Reginald de Gatesbern, for his service and 30*s.* sterling, two acres of land in the field of Henegeton, paying annually one root of ginger.

(*d*) Matilda Passelewe, widow, grants to Reginald de Gatesbern, one messuage with a croft adjacent which she bought of Robert le Bonde for 4 marks of silver and for 3 selions of his land which he gave to her in exchange, of which 2 lie in the west field of Hadenham upon 'Afledishone' and one selion lies in Hanguge.

(*e*) Letia, daughter of William Quatreventr', grants to Ralph her son, the whole of the land with messuages and appurtenances, as they descended to her in heirship from the land of William her father in the village of Theversham, for his homage and service, paying annually to her and her heirs one pound [of cummin] at Easter, and to her lord William de Monceus and his heirs 2*s.* per annum, and to her lord the earl of Br . . . . . and his heirs 18*d.* For this charter the said Ralph gave her a gold ring.

(*f*) John, son of James de Balsham, confirms to Ralph his brother the donation of Letia his mother in the village of Theversham. For this confirmation the said Ralph gave 40*s.*

(*g*) Alexander, son of Hamo Richer of Theversham, grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his service and five marks of silver, a certain messuage with houses and buildings existing upon it with a croft adjacent in the village of Theversham; paying annually to the lords of the fee 6*d.*

(*h*) William Muschet of Ditton grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his homage and service and for 15 marks of silver, a certain messuage with houses and edifices existing upon it with the whole of a croft and meadow adjacent to the same in the village of Dittone, paying annually to him and his heirs one pound of cummin.

(*i*) William Muschet of Ditton grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, one half acre of land lying in the field of Ditton at 'le Biginge,' in exchange for half an acre which lies in the field of Ditton at 'le Reddelond;' paying annually for the same 6*d.*

(*k*) Reginald, son of Walter de Gatesbern, grants to master Nicholas, archdeacon of Ely, the whole of his land of Hadenham and of 'Wynteworthe' with appurtenances, for his homage and service and for 40 marks sterling, paying annually for the same one halfpenny.

(*l*) Reginald de Gatesbern grants to John Walraunt and his heirs, for his service, a messuage with appurtenances in Hadenham; paying annually one clove at Easter.

(*m*) Thomas Peverel, son and heir of sir Andrew Peverel, kt., and . . . daughter of Walerand de Muncedus his wife, grant to Thomas, son of Ralph de Theversham, for £300 in hand paid certain land, rents and services in Theversham. [*Illegible.*]

(*n*) Robert Matefrey of Theversham grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his service and for four marks of silver, one acre of land in the field of Theversham, paying annually one penny.

(*o*) Robert Metefreye of Theversham grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his service and for 40*s.* of silver, one acre of land in the field of Theversham, paying annually one penny.

(*p*) Henry, of the manor ('de manerio') in Theversham, quit-claims to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, 1½ rood of land with appurtenances in Theversham lying between the lands of the said Thomas on either side in his messuage and one head abuts upon the highway of Theversham, in exchange for 1½ rood of land lying between the land of Robert Matefrey, jun., and the land of the said Henry and one head abuts upon a messuage of Stephen Burs.

(*q*) John Godwyne of Theversham grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, half an acre of land lying in the field of Theversham towards Hyntone, near the land of Walter, son of Stephen, in exchange for half an acre lying in the same field at Wodeweye.

(*r*) Henry de Albodesle and Joan his wife grant to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his homage and service and . . marks of silver seven roods of land in the village of Theversham; paying annually 1*d.*

(*s*) John, son of master Henry de Hynton, grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his service and 28*s.* of silver, two selions of land lying in Wytrichiscrofte, paying annually to the lords of the fee the accustomed service and to master Henry and his heirs one rose at the feast of St. John the baptist.

(*t*) Sir Alan la Zuche, kt., grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his homage and service and for one red hawk (pro uno hostorio rubeo), one acre of land in Falburne, with the liberty of folding in the same village pertaining to the half virgate of land he had by gift of Richard the chaplain, which acre of land lies in the field of Cors, paying annually one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the baptist.

(*u*) Reginald de Gatesbern grants to John, son of Mon, for his homage and service, the whole of the tenement which he has in the village of Wylingham.

(*w*) Reginald de Gatesbern grants to Roger, the prior, and convent of Ely three messuages in the village of Hadenham, to hold the same in frankalmoigne.

(*x*) Reginald de Gatesbern grants to Robert, the prior, and convent of Ely the whole of his tenement which he has within the island of Ely; for this charter the said prior and convent gave 60 marks sterling.

CAMBRIDGE.

(*y*) Nicholas le Coylter of Ely grants to Reginald de Gatesbern, for his homage and service and for 25*s.* sterling, two selions of land in the field of Hadenham; paying annually one penny.

(*z*) William de Swaffham grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his homage and service and for .... sterling, 16½ acres of land in the fields of Theversham and Falburne.

(*aa*) Robert de Theversham grants to William de Swaffham and Margery his wife, daughter of the said Robert, for their homage and service and for 40*s.*, 6 acres of land in the field of Theversham.

(*bb*) William Fraunceys grants to William de Swaffham certain land in ..... at an annual rent of 2*d.* [*Illegible.*]

(*cc*) William de Warbeltone, son of Peter de Warbeltone, grants to William de Swaffham of Theversham for his homage and service the whole of that croft called 'Pottokescrofte' in the village of Theversham, paying annually one penny at Easter to celebrate one mass for the soul of Peter de Warbeltone and Agnes his wife.

(*dd*) Agnes, formerly the wife of Gilbert de Elmedon, and Margery her daughter grant to William de Swaffham, for his service and 40*s.* of silver, one acre of land in Theversham at 'Flemesdich,' paying annually 8*d.* for the same.

(*ee*) William de Swaffham grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his service and a certain sum of money, three roods of land which he had by exchange of Amice de Warbeltone, near the land of Warine le Graunt; paying annually for the same 2*d.*

(*ff*) John Atefen of Theversham grants to William de Swaffham, for his service and 6 marks, two acres and one rood of land lying upon 'Langelond.'

(*gg*) John Atefen of Theversham grants to William de Swaffham, for his service and 40*s.* of silver, one acre of his land in the field of Theversham, paying annually one halfpenny.

(*hh*) John Atefen of Theversham grants to William de Swaffham, for his service and 2 marks of silver, three roods of land in the fields of Theversham, paying annually one penny at Easter.

(*ii*) John, son of John Atefen of Theversham, grants to William de Swaffham, for his service and .... of silver, three roods of land lying in the fields of Theversham.

(*kk*) Egbert, son of Gregory de Triplowe, quit-claims to Thomas de la Chaumbre all his right in one messuage and half an acre of land in the village of Luleby.

(*ll*) Henry, son of Robert Matefrey, grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his service, seven acres of land in the field of Theversham, paying annually 4*d.*

(*mm*) Agatha, relict of Henry Pecche of Ely, grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Theversham, her father, three acres of land in Theversham, which the said Ralph gave to her in free marriage with Henry Pecche. For this donation the said Thomas gave her 60*s.* sterling.

CAMBRIDGE.

(*nn*) Robert de Romely of Theversham grants to Ralph de Balsham, for his homage and service and 2 marks of silver, half an acre of land in a croft of the said Ralph between his lands on both sides, paying annually one halfpenny.

(*oo*) Sir William de Lodewyk, kt., and Cecilia his wife quit-claim to Thomas de Theversham and Matilda his wife a messuage with all lands and appurtenances, that William de Methewolde, father of the said Matilda, acquired in the village of Hadfeud of the bishop of Ely.

(*pp*) Joan, who was the wife of William son of Fulk, quit-claims to Thomas de Balsham all right in ten acres of land with appurtenances.

(*qq*) Alice, relict of Andrew de la Lade in Bodekesham, grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his service and 12 marks of silver, a certain messuage with houses, trees, &c., in the village of Bodekisham, in one place which is called 'la lade,' paying annually 18*d.*

(*rr*) Nicholas, archdeacon of Ely, grants to sir Ralph de Theversham all his lands and tenements which he bought of Reginald de Gatesbern within the isle of Ely, to hold the same for ever.

(*ss*) Isabella, wife of Reginald de Gatesbern, quit-claims to Ralph de Balsham all her right by name of dower in all lands &c. in . . . .

. . . . . .

(*tt*) Ralph le Rus of Steple grants to Reginald de Gatesbern, for his homage and service and for five marks of silver, seven selions of land in the field of Hadenham, paying annually one clove at the nativity of our Lord.

(*uu*) Ralph le Rus of Steple grants to Reginald de Gatesbern, for his homage and service and for 28*s.* sterling, three selions of land in Hadenham, paying annually one clove at the feast of the nativity of our Lord.

(*ww*) Ralph le Rus of Steple grants to Reginald de Gatesbern, for his homage and service and for 18*s.*, two selions of land in Hadenham,

(*xx*) Charter of liberties from sir Alan la Zuche, kt., to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham. [*Illegible.*]

(*yy*) Henry Barat of Fulburne grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham, for his homage and service and for 20*s.*, 3 roods of land lying in the field of Falburne, namely in 'Eyefeld,' paying annually 3*d.* for all services.

(*zz*) Hugh of the manor grants to Ralph, son of James de Balsham, 6 acres of land in the fields of Theversham; paying annually 12*d.* for all services.

(*aaa*) Henry Lenwyse grants to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham of Theversham, for his service and for 16*s.* sterling, one half acre of land in the field of Wodebreg near the land of the said Thomas; paying annually 2*d.*

CAMBRIDGE.

(*bbb*) Henry, son of Adam le Falburne, grants to Thomas de 'Camera' of Theversham, for his service and for 20*s*., 3 roods of land in the fields of Eye; paying annually for the same 3*d*.

(*ccc*) Letia, relict of Adam Powyll of Borewell, remits and quit-claims to Thomas, son of Ralph de Balsham in Theversham, all right which she has by heirship or dower in the whole of that land and appurtenances lying in the village and field of Theversham, which land Adam Powyll her husband gave to the same Thomas. For this concession the said Thomas gave her 6*s*. of silver.

(*ddd*) [*Illegible.*]

Whitlesey. Plan of a freehold and leasehold estate late of George Underwood, esq., surveyed by Thomas Boyce. *Cambridgeshire Rolls*, 8.

Land there, belonging to the earl of Lincoln, surveyed by Thomas Boyce. *Rolls*, 11.

Whitlesey and Wisbeach. Survey of ground lying in Whitlesey and Wisbeach fenns, with the tenants' names taken by Val. Deepup, Nov. 2, 1706. *Rolls*, 10.

CHESHIRE.

Writ from King George the First addressed to John Hannam, Isaac Knight and William Salmon, to receive the oaths of Henry Delves, esq., upon appointment as justice of the peace for the county of Chester.

Dated 16 Dec., 10th of his reign. *Cheshire Charters*, 6.

The oath upon being appointed justice of the peace for Cheshire. *Ch.* 7.

Form of oath of abjuration for a justice of peace. *Ch.* 12.

CHESTER (Abbey of St. Werburgh's). Confirmation by King Henry V of the donations, concessions, liberties and muniments belonging to the abbey of St. Werburgh, Chester. Dated at Winchester, 19 April, 2nd of his reign. Richard de Cleymundestowe—notary. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 13.

CHESTER (Bishoprick of). Letters for deacon's orders from Nicholas, bishop of Chester, to Jonathan Wilkinson.

Dated 20 May, 1695. *Ch.* 3.

Certificate of subscription to articles by Jonathan Wilkinson, upon being admitted priest. Dated 23 Sept., 1695. *Ch.* 4.

Certificate of subscription to the articles upon the admission of Edmund Pughe to the office of priest, by Nicholas, bishop of Chester.

Dated 11 June, 1704. *Ch.* 5.

CONGLETON. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, grants to Benedict, son of Walter de Stanleg', four acres of land with appurtenances of the waste in the territory of his town of Congleton, at an annual rent for each acre of 6*d*. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1.

CHESHIRE.

HATTON near DERESBURY. John Hatton, Stephen Sompnor of Leigh near Acton Brygge, and Hugh Colstanehok, clerk, grant to Peter Hatton of Hatton their capital messuage in Hatton near Deresbury with all other messuages &c. in the village and territory of Hatton, to hold the same to him for his life with remainder to his sons. Also they appoint Henry Grymesdych near Norcoot and Thomas Hatton of Crooton to give seisin of the same.

Dated at Hatton, 9 Dec., 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 8.

KIRKHAM, LANCASHIRE. An acquittance of John, bishop of Chester, for £6 13*s.* 4*d.* for half a year's pension going out of the church of Kirkham, by the hands of master Richard Anderton, receiver of Ch. Ch., Oxon. [*Mutilated.*] Temp. Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 2.

PICKMERE. Will of John Arderne of Pickmere, co. Chester, gentleman, made . . . . . 1698. *Ch.* 9.

ROTHESTORN. Receipt given by Richard Smyth, archdeacon of Chester, for 21*s.* 8*d.*, last day of Oct., 1542. *Ch.* 10.

WIBBUNBURY. The master of the fraternity of the chapel and hospital of St. Cross and St. George of Wibbymbury grants to John Fenton and Agnes his wife participation in all the masses celebrated in the said chapel and all other works of charity in life and in death.

Dated at Wibbymbury, 4 July, 1464. *Ch.* 11.

CORNWALL.

TAMERTON (North). An exemplification of a suit in Avowry and of the fine, from Thomas French, gentleman, to John Moore, gentleman, of and concerning 3 messuages, 3 gardens, 60 acres of land, 20 of meadow, 100 of pasture, 100 of furze and brushwood, and 40 acres of maze, in Allistonwaye and Tamerton, and common of pasture in Tamerton More. Tested at Westminster, 17 June, 11 James I.

Cornwall Charters, 1.

An exemplification of a recovery by John French and Alice his wife against Thomasine Crewkerne, widow, and John Trewene upon an assize, of a tenement in Aliston in the parish of Tamerton.

Dated 7 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 2.

CUMBERLAND.

Henry, son of Rocelle of Cornay, grants to God, the blessed Mary and St. John, and to the hospital of Jerusalem, and the brethren of the same house, the whole of his land of 'Bracchane thait,' namely to these divisions, from the gate which is upon the bank of 'Kirkeslecbec' and as far as to the ditch towards the moat, and from the chief ditch by the hedge which extends itself beyond Starcimes towards Blasich, and just as Blasich falls into Bracamethaccbec and by that river descending to the ditch on the south part of Brachamechacc and by the ditch to Kirkesletboc and by Kirkesletbec ascending to the foresaid bridge. To hold the same in free alms for the health of his soul, &c. (c. 1200.)

Cumberland Charters, 1.

CUMBERLAND.

LANCASTER (Hospital of St. Leonard's). Henry, duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, &c., empowers sir Henry de Heydock, chancellor of Lancaster, to confirm to the prioress and convent of Seton the hospital of St. Leonard of Lancaster to them and their successors.

Dated at the castle of Lancaster, 27 March, 30 Ed. III. *Ch.* 2.

DERBYSHIRE.

CODNOR, HAYNOR, LOSCOE, LANGLEY, and MILNEHAY. Indenture made 2 Feb., 11 Charles I, being the settlement upon the marriage of sir Paul Neile, knight, son of the lord archbishop of York, to Elizabeth Place, one of the daughters and heires of William Place, gent., deceased, by which certain lands in the above villages are settled to the use of the said Paul and Elizabeth. *Derbyshire Charters*, 1.

DERBY. Indenture made 1 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas, the abbot, and convent of St. Mary's, Darley, demise to Richard Hey of Derby ten acres of land and two acres of meadow in Derby for 80 years at an annual rent of 11*s.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 2.

KALFDON. Bertram, son of William, son of Ralph, grants to Nicholas the clerk, son of Geoffrey the clerk of Esseburn, and his heirs, eight bovates of land in Kalfdon and three tofts with three . . . . paying annually for the same 10*s.* For this concession the said Nicholas gave two marks of silver. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 12.

LE DALE, or 'De parco Stanley.' Copy of a charter by which Richard, son of Peter de Sandiacre, confirms to the church and the canons of St. Mary of Stanley Park in frankalmoigne the whole of his wood of Drisco, with the land of the same; also he quit-claims all his right in the wood which is called Blithgare, with the whole of the land from the rivulet of 'Bromesbroc' between the park of Chirchehalla, and the park of Stanley as far as 'in Wacellum' near the park of Chirchehalla, and from thence the whole wood with the land from the aforesaid 'Wacellum' on the west part of the old way which is nearest to the wood of Chirchehala, as far as the way which divided the wood of Chirchehala and the wood of Westhala. *Ch.* 11.

MEASHAM. Indenture made 20 Oct., 33 Elizabeth, by which the right honourable Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of a sum of money paid to him by sir George Hastings of Copishill, co. Leicester, grants all the tithes, glebe land, &c. in Messam, co. Derby, belonging to the rectory of Repingdon in the said county. [*Seal and signature of H. Huntingdon.*] *Ch.* 3.

Counterpart of the deed, dated 20 Oct., 33 Queen Elizabeth. [*Seal and signature of sir George Hastings.*] *Ch.* 4.

Indenture made 14 June, 1 James I, by which George, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of the receipt of £25, demises to Nicholas Taylor of Measham certain land in Measham for 99 years, at an annual rent of 20*s.* and two capons. *Ch.* 5.

Indenture dated 1 April, 16 James I, by which the right honourable

DERBY.

Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of the good services of Edward Carpenter, servant of the said earl, have granted to him for his life and three years after, a messuage and tenement standing upon part of the parsonage of Mesam, co. Derby, for an annual rent of 20*s*. [*Seal and signature of the said earl.*] *Ch.* 6.

Indenture made 7 Nov., 8 Charles I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, in consideration of the receipt of £1580, sells to William Wollaston of Shenton, co. Leicester, esq., the rectory or parsonage of Measam in the county of Derby. *Ch.* 7.

REPINGDON. Indenture dated 9 May, 34 Queen Elizabeth, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c. and sir George Hastings, kt., for the sum of £550 paid to the said sir George, sells to the right honourable sir Edmonde Sheffeyld, kt., lord Sheffeylde, the glebe lands, tithes of corn and hay, &c. in Messam, Parkington, Okthorpe and Denisthorpe, cos. of Darbie and Leicester, belonging to the rectory of Repingdon. *Ch.* 8.

WINSTER. Indenture witnessing that William de Birchover demises to Richard Gerard and Agnes his wife 3 messuages, half a bovate of land, 3 acres of land, with a meadow adjoining in Winster, paying annually for the same 17*d*. of silver.

Dated at Winster the Thursday next after the feast of the beheading of St. John the baptist, 8 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 9.

Richard Gerard grants to William de Birchovere three messuages, the half of one bovate and three acres of land in Wynster. Also he gave the same William all his goods moveable and immoveable in the same tenement at the time of the making of this charter.

Dated at Wynster the Monday on the feast of the beheading of St. John the baptist, 8 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 10.

DEVONSHIRE.

CHULMLEIGH. Deed (not executed) by which Hugh Bury of Chulmeleigh assigns to Jane Sibil Gray, late wife of Arthur, lord Gray of Wilton, deceased, all his estate, interest, &c., for a term of years in certain lands, &c., in Chulmeleigh.

Dated 5 James I. *Devonshire Charters*, 1.

Licence from the rt. hon. the lady Gray to Hugh Bury, whereby he is warranted to set over his lease of the Bartons of the Lee to Henry Parker. Dated 1607. *Ch.* 2.

DAWLISH. Thomas Cosyn remits and quit-claims to William Hoper all right in a cottage with a garden in Estdon within the parish of Dawlysshe. Dated 8 April, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 3.

Roger Holand, esq., and John Rowe quit-claim to William Hoper all right and claim in a cottage with a garden in Estedon within the parish of Dawlisshe in co. Devon.

Dated 6 April, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 4.

DEVON.

Roger Holand, esq., and John Rowe demise to William Hoper a cottage with a garden in Estedon within the parish of Dawlysshe.
Dated 3 April, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 5.

EXETER (Cathedral of). Portion of a roll of accounts of Richard Marten, clerk of the work at the cathedral church of Exeter, from Michaelmas, 1548, to Michaelmas, 1549. *Ch.* 7.

LEGH (Priory of). Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, for the health of the soul of Richard, formerly her husband, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, grants to the church of St. John the evangelist and St. Etheldreda of Legh, in frankalmoigne, the whole of her manor of Sydinghow to hold the same for ever. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 8.

MOLLAND. Grant of arms to Hugh Culme of Molland, co. Devon, by William Hervy, Clarencieux.
Dated at London, 12 Sept., 1564. *Ch.* 6.

TORRINGTON (Great). Mutilated indenture by which the dean and chapter of Oxford grant the rectory of Great Terryton, co. Devon, to Robert . . . . . (c. 1520.) *Ch.* 9.

DORSETSHIRE.

COMPTON VALENCE, alias EAST COMPTON. Fine made at Westminster, Easter Term, 4 Jas. II, by which John Speke, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, in consideration of the payment of £800, grant and quit-claim to John Hardinge and John Fyler all their right to the half of the manor of Compton Valence, *alias* East Compton.
Dorsetshire Charters, 1.

CORFE CASTLE and PURBECK. Particulars of lands late lord Hatton's in Dorsetshire, within the island of Purbeck, and in Warham. *Ch.* 5.

POOLE. Bill of sale of three parts of the ship Katherine of Poole, from William Orchard, sen., of Poole, to the rt. hon. Charles, lord Baltimore. Dated 18 Dec., 35 Chas. II. *Ch.* 3.

SHAFTESBURY, WIMBORNE ST. GILES, &c. An exemplification of a recovery inrolled at Westminster, Trinity Term, 5 William and Mary, between sir John Cropley, bart., and Edward Clarke, esq., plaintiffs, and John Taylor and John Carpenter, defendants, of the borough of Shaftesbury, with appurtenances and manors of Wimborne St. Giles, Wimborne All Saints, Emsage All Saints, Hinten Marten, Chalbury, Long Crotholl and Pentridge with appurtenances: likewise the hundred of Wimburne St. Giles, with appurtenances, also of messuages, lands, &c., in the same hundred; also the rectory of Loders with appurtenances, and also the advowson of the churches of Wimborne St. Giles, Wimborne All Saints, Hinten Marten, and the advowson of the vicarage of the church of Loders as their right and inheritance. Dated 5 July, 5 Will. and Mary. *Ch.* 2.

STALBRIDGE. Pardon granted to Robert Boyle of Stalbridge in the county of Dorset. Dated at Breda, 4 April, 12 Chas. II. *Ch.* 4.

DURHAM.

EVENWOOD. John Haunsard, lord of Evenwood, eldest son of Gilbert Haunsard, grants to Thomas Haunsard of Toftes and Joan his wife, the whole of the land with messuages, &c., which the aforesaid Gilbert his father had granted to them for the term of their lives, paying annually three arrows for all service. And they may grind the third part of the whole of their corn growing in the aforesaid tenements in his mill of Evenwode. Also he grants pannage for 10 pigs in his woods of Evenwode.

Dated the Monday on the feast of St. Peter 'in cathedra,' 1293. *Durham Charters* 1.

WOTTON, ESCOUMB, and STANHOPE. Anthony Becke, bishop of Durham, grants to Walter de Bermeton a toft and 127 acres of land of the waste in the fields of Wotton, Escoumb, and Stanhope, to hold the same for an annual rent of 62*s.* 3*d.* (c. 1300.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 2.

ESSEX.

BOCKING. Roger Wentworth of Bokkyng, co. Essex, in consideration of a marriage between him and Anne Cressy, widow, late wife of William Cressy, gent., deceased, grants unto the said Anne an annuity of £20 out of the manor of Bokkyng for the term of her life.

Dated 8 Sept., 1 Mary. *Essex Charter* 169.

BRADELEY. Charter witnessing that whereas William atte Lake has infeoffed John de la Grene of Northleye with 2 plots of ground in Bradeley within the fee of Alnytheleye, as in a charter to the said John more fully is contained; nevertheless the said John grants for himself and his heirs that if the said William be disturbed in possession of a moiety of a mill called 'Trokenhulle Mulne' . . . . . then the said charter of feoffment shall be null and void.

Dated at Alnytheleye the Sunday next after the Nativity B.V.M., 25 Ed. III. *Ch.* 170.

BULMER. John Carpenter (?) grants to . . . . . all his claim in certain land in the village of Bulmer, making service to the lord of Smetheton and his heirs. For this concession the said . . . . . gave to John one mark of silver. (1280.) [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 171.

Cassandra, who was the wife of Hugh de Nassandra, grants to Henry de Wicham the whole of her wood called 'Frithwode' in Bolemere. (1265.) *Ch.* 172.

Roger atte Stur' grants to Edmund Botelyr one croft in the village of Bolemere, in exchange for one acre of meadow lying in Great Henye.

Dated at Bolmere, the Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 173.

John le Smeth of Bolemere, sen., and Mabilia his wife, grant to

ESSEX.

John Burel of Sudbury one piece of land called 'Kyngeslond' in the village of Bolemere.

Dated at Bolemere . . . . . the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 29 Ed. III. *Ch.* 174.

Richard le Kuyth ? of Bulmer grants to farm to Geoffrey Badkyn of the same place one piece of land lying in Bulmere in Wodefeld, called 'Haselwell,' between the land of John Prentye on the one part, and land of the heirs of John Scullok on the other, to hold from Michaelmas, 34 Ed. III, for five years next following, paying annually 2*od.*

Dated at Bulmere, the Monday after the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 176.

John Gave (?) of Sudbury grants to John Aleyn of Sudbury one croft of land in Bulmer.

Dated at Bulmere, 16 Jan., 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 177.

Richard Ederyche and Robert his son appoint William Wallsshe of Wycham, their attorney, to deliver seizin of certain lands and tenements in Bulmer, co. Essex, to John Wallsshe and others.

Dated 12 July, 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 178.

Richard Ederyche of Coggeshale in co. Essex, fuller, and Robert his son, grant to John Walsshe of Pebmersst and others, all their lands, &c. in the parish of Bulmer.

Dated at Bulmer, 12 July, 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 179.

BULMER and HENY. Roger, son and heir of Edmund Boteler, grants to Thomas Boteler his uncle one toft, 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20 of pasture, 20 of wood, and 30*s.* annual rent in Bulmer, Great Heny, and Bridge Heny, for the term of his life and to his executors ten years after his decease, paying annually one rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist.

Dated at Bulmer the Monday after the feast of St. Mark, 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 175.

BUMSTEAD (Steeple). John de Latheleygh quit-claims to sir Robert de Sures, kt., all right, &c. in the manor of Stepilbumstede, co. Essex.

Dated at Latheleygh the Thursday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 7 Ed. II. *Ch.* 180.

BURSTED (Little). Institution of William Sherlock, M.A., to the rectory of Little Bursted, vacant by the death of William Dunbar, on the presentation of John, bishop of London.

Dated at Hampstead, 30 March, 1723. *Ch.* 181.

CHAFFORD (Hundred of). Charter by which Edmund de Columbers of Turrok Breonzun is bound to sir John Carbonel, sheriff of Essex, and his heirs in £5 and half a mark for the custody of the hundred of Chafford from the feast of Pentecost, 20 Ed. I, unto the feast of Michaelmas next following, payable at the castle of Colchester.

Dated at Chelmer the Wednesday in Whitsun week. *Ch.* 182.

COLCHESTER. Richard le Bortmer of Colchester grants to John de la Forde of the same place, eight pence of annual rent from the

whole of his tenement with appurtenances in the suburbs of Colchester, which tenement he formerly bought of Robert Lorette.

Dated at Colchester . . . . . after the feast of St. Botulph, abbot, ... Ed. I. *Ch.* 183.

COLN. John de Glonvile grants to Emma, daughter of Alexander le Pope of Coln, for her homage and service and 2 marks of silver, two acres of his wood with appurtenances in the wood which is called 'Hyda,' lying between his wood and the wood of Walter, son of Philip del Rope, abutting upon a wood of the said Emma, and the way which extends itself towards the wood of Geoffrey de Pelham, paying annually for the same 6*d.* (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 184.

COLUM or EARLES COLNE (Priory of). William, son of Alured of Wicham, grants to the church of St. Mary of Colum and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, 2*d.* annual rent from his land of Lefledewelle called 'Randulues hamstal.' (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 185.

An acknowledgment that Thomas Payn, one of the executors of Thomas Rolf, has received of the prior of Earles Colne 40*s.* for Christiana Sparwe, Rosa Bertlot, and Joane Goorge, and 13*s.* 4*d.* for Isabella Parson by name of Margaret Parson, of the charity and bequest of the said Thomas Rolf for marrying girls.

Dated 7 May, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 186.

DEEPDEN and WIDDINGTON. Indenture made 15 May, 1658, between sir George Stonehouse of Radley, co. Berks, bart., and Robert Perrott of Grayes Inne, and dame Dionyse Fayremeadow of the Strand, in the county of Middlesex, widow, of the one part, and Robert Williams of St. Andrew's, Holborne, London, gent., of the other part, being a mortgage to the said Robert Williams of Amerden Hall, with messuages, &c., in the parish of Deepden, alias Debden, and Widdington. *Ch.* 187.

Receipt given by Robert de Dynton, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, to John Carbonel, sheriff of Essex, for £4 levied on the goods and chattels of John Berneval, by the king's brief.

Dated at London on the morrow of St. Nathy, 21 Ed. I. *Ch.* 188.

Bond given to sir John Carbonel, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 20 Ed. I. [*Illegible. With seals.*] *Ch.* 189.

An acknowledgment from William de Hamme, that he has received from sir John Carbonel, sheriff of Essex, by the hands of Roger de Shireburn his clerk, 40*s.* of silver, which the said John levied of the goods of John de Say to his use by the king's writ.

Dated at London the Friday next after the Quindena of St. Martin, 21 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 190.

Writ from King Edward III to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford commanding him to distrain the lands of John, son of Humphrey de Bohun, son and heir of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, and to summon him before the barons of the exchequer to answer for the relief of the said Humphrey his father for the lands of the said Humphrey his grandfather held in capite the day he died, of Edward, King of England, grandfather of the present King.

Dated at Westminster, 17 Dec., 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 191.

ESSEX.

. . **ELNEDENEHALLE Manor.** Indenture witnessing that sir William de Burgate, kt., Roger de Wolferston, Gilbert de Debenham, Thomas Samsomp, John Gernegan, sir Andrew Hamund, rector of Horham, Richard Donne, rector of Somerleton, and sir William dil hil, rector of Soterle, demise to farm to Henry Stampe of Leyrebreton their manor called . . elnedenehalle, in the county of Essex, with appurtenances, to hold the same from the feast of St. Michael next for 3 years, paying annually at the manor of Little Wenham £24.

Dated at Wenham the Friday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 11 Rich. II. *Ch.* 192.

FORDHAM (Great). Matilda, relict of William Seburgh of Fordham, grants to Richard de Ewelle of the same village, for 40*s.* of silver, one field with hedges, &c., called 'Haukeslor,' in the parish of Great Fordham, paying annually 2*s.*

Dated at Fordham the Sunday next before the Ascension of our Lord, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 193.

FREMNALLES, alias HEMNALLES (Manor of). Indenture dated 18 July, 3 Chas. I, witnesseth that sir John Tirrell sells unto sir Henry Brown and Edward Bulstrod his manor of Fremnalles alias Hemnalles in the county of Essex, and the park known by the name of Fremnalles park *alias* Hemnalles park *alias* Downeham park, for their lives; also the manor of Ramseys Tirrell in the said county, together with the patronage of the churches of Little Warley, Stocke *alias* Haverstocke, Springfield, and Bosworth. *Ch.* 194.

GOLDHANGER. Gilbert Mauduit grants to Roger, son of Thomas de Uveleya, the whole of the land which the said Thomas held by heirship of his ancestors in Rukkele in the parish of Goldhangre. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 195.

GRETEHALLYNGERY. Indenture made 4 Nov., 36 Hen. VIII, by which George Whetenall of Estpecham in the county of Kent, esq., demises to Edward Clonvyle of London, gentleman, a fullyng mill and all that appertains to it at Gretehallyngery in the county of Essex, for 21 years, at an annual rent of £7. *Ch.* 196.

HADLEIGH. Sir William Cokerel, kt., and Cecilia his wife, grant to sir William Giffard, of Stokeneylaund, kt., and Isabella his wife, 55 acres 1 rood and 12 perches of land in four pieces, lying in the parish of Hadlegh in a hamlet called Lasham, in exchange for the same quantity of land lying in the same village in sixteen pieces.

Dated at Hadlegh the Sunday next before the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 197.

Cecilia Spicer, formerly the wife of Andrew ate Broks called the Spicer, grants to John Hadle, citizen of London, a piece of arable land lying in the field called 'helmeston.'

Dated at Hadlegh, 5 June, 51 Ed. III. *Ch.* 198.

Richard Loveman of Hadlegh grants to Matilda Spylman of Hadlegh, lands, rents, &c., in the village of Hadlegh.

Dated at Hadlegh the Tuesday before the feast of All Saints, 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 199.

William, son of Edward Clopton, quit-claims to sir John Howard,

kt., sir Walter Clopton, kt., sir Gerard Braybrook, kt., sir William, son of sir Thomas Clopton, kt., and John Bryan, sen., all his right in the manor of Hadlegh, called Topesfeld hall, after the death of Elizabeth, consort of the said Walter Clopton, for the lives of Alice and Elizabeth, daughters of the said Walter and Elizabeth.

Dated at Hadlegh the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Boniface and his companions, 13 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 200.

Sir Gerard Braybroke, kt., quit-claims to Robert Caundyssh, Thomas Mylde, John Smyth, and Gilbert Morell, all right in the manor of Topesfeld in Hadle, given to them, after the death of Elizabeth Clopton, by William Clopton of Melford, co. Suffolk, esq., and John Brian of Hadle.

Dated at Hadle the Monday next before the feast of All Saints, 1 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 201.

William Clopton, son and heir of sir Thomas Clopton, kt., quit-claims to Elizabeth, who was the wife of sir Walter Clopton, kt., and Alice Bendyssh, daughter of the said Walter, all right in the manor of Toppesfeld in Hadleye.

Dated at Melford the Thursday after the feast of All Saints, 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 202.

HALFAMSTON. John Lytell of Colne earl's . . . . . Joan his wife of the same place, John fy Williams of Colne earl's, and William . . . . . grant to . . . . . ner of Halfamston, Essex, esq. William Aylemer . . . . . the whole of that messuage with a garden in the village of . . . . . [*Mutilated.*]

Dated . . . . . 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 203.

HALSTED. Will and probate of James Fullerton of Halsted, co. Essex, gent.

Will dated 25 Jan., 4 Will. and Mary; probate dated 29 March, 1693. *Ch.* 204.

HATFIELD-BROAD-OAK. Philip Palmere and William Marchal of Hatfield Regis grant to John Newton and Agnes his wife of the same place, two messuages, 17½ acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow with gardens, curtilages and appurtenances, of which one messuage, which was formerly Richard Taffe's, lies at 'le Brode-strete,' in Hatfield aforesaid, and 8 acres of the said 17½ acres lie in the fields called Hamstal, Godwenesfeld, and Estfeld, and the other messuage which was formerly William Godewyn's, 9½ acres of land and 1½ of meadow, lies at 'le Brousseheade' in the same village.

Dated at Hatfield on the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 2 Rich. II. *Ch.* 205.

John Pervyle of Hatfield Regis grants to Robert Schrub two acres of land and more, and one piece of land, of which the said two acres and more lie in a field called 'Mecheroysefeld,' and the said piece of land lies in Lytylroysefeld, in exchange for one croft called Tayloryscroft with a garden adjacent, and for one piece of land lying in Blakelond.

Dated at Hatfield Regis on the feast of St. Valentine, 18 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 206.

ESSEX.

John Speller quit-claims to Richard Lyndesell, John Warde, Nicholas Ales, John Flecche, John Glascok, John Taverner, John Garrard, and William Clerke, full and peaceable possession and seisin the day of the making these presents to the use of the said Richard Lyndesell, his heirs and assigns for ever, all right in one croft of land containing 10 acres more or less in Hatfeld Regis, together with two other crofts and certain parcels of land. Dated 1 Jan., 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 207.

An acknowledgment that on 31 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII, John Speller the elder, of King's Hatfield, received of Rychard Lynsell £16 13*s.* 4*d.* for the purchase of certain lands in King's Hatfield. *Ch.* 208.

HATFIELD PEVEREL (Priory of). Composition between Ralph, bishop of Norwich, and the prior and convent of Hatfield Peverel concerning the tithes arising out of the parishes of Terling and Hatfield. Dated 9 Kl. Aug. 1291. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 209.

HAVERINGE PARKE. Indenture made 17 June, 17 Chas. II, by which Queen Henrietta Maria assigns and leases to Elizabeth Gauden three parts of certain enclosed lands known as Haveringe Parke for 21 years, at an annual rent of £150. [*Signed by the Queen.*] *Ch.* 210.

HENGHAM. The prioress and convent of Castle Hedingham demise to Geoffrey Jarnynggham, for his life, their mill of Hengham, paying annually for the first 4 years 7 quarters of corn, and for the remainder of the term 8 quarters.

Dated at Hengham the Thursday after the feast of St. George the martyr, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 211.

HENNY (Great). Indenture witnessing that Robert Skout of Great Henny grants to Edmund Botilor one piece of a meadow in the village of Great Henny, called 'Skouttis Merchs,' for 20 years.

Dated at Bulmer in the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 212.

LIGHES (Priory of St. John the evangelist). An acquittance by which John Webb, prior of Lighes, acknowledges to have received of John Doyll, of Hadleye, co. Suffolk, esq., 2*s.*, being an annual quit-rent from lands in Roydon.

Dated on the morrow of St. Michael, 19 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 213.

MISTLEY. Sabina, formerly wife of Thomas de Dykelega, quit-claims to Geoffrey Carbonel and his heirs all claim which she had by name of dower to 7*s.* annual rent which the said Geoffrey held in fee of Thomas de Dykelega in the parish of Mystelega; for this quit-claim Geoffrey paid to Sabina half a mark of silver. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 214.

MORETON. John Clerke of Stanford quit-claims to John King de la Hill, John Glascock, and others, all right in lands and tenements, called Wilchons, *alias* Downhams, in Moreton in Essex.

Dated at Moreton, 28 Nov., 15 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 215.

NEWPORT, WIDDINGTON, and WICKEN. An exemplification of an inrollment of a plea of land in Hilary Term, 1654, whereby Edward Shiers and William Glascocke, esqs., demand against

ESSEX.

Robert Shiers, esq., certain messuages, 450 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, in Newport, Widdington, and Wicken, as their right, &c.

Dated 12 Feb. 1654. *Ch.* 216.

NOTLEY (Black and White). John, son of sir Robert de Aspale, kt., grants to Robert de Aspale his father the manor of Slamundeshey and all that belongs to it in Blake Nottele and White Nottele, co. Essex, for the term of his life.

Dated at Coulingge the Monday on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 2 Ed. III. *Ch.* 217.

ORSETT. Indenture made 7 Feb., 15 James I, by which Abigall Baker of London grants to Thomas Clum of Orsett in the county of Essex the wardship, lands and marriage of Thomas Drywood, son and heir of Thomas Drywood, late of Orsett. *Ch.* 218.

PENTLOW. Bond given by John Buntyng of Pentlowe to Helmyng Legett, in £20 payable three years after date.

Dated at Pentlowe the Monday after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 219.

STOKE NAYLAND, Suffolk. Deed reciting the appropriation of the church of Stoke with the chapel of Eylond by Pandulph, bishop elect of Norwich, to the prior and convent of Prittlewell and ordination of the vicarage, namely, the vicar to have the altarage of the mother church and chapel of Eylond, a messuage near the churchyard with two crofts adjoining to build his edifice upon, and to serve the church in good faith. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 220.

Letters patent of King Edward III, confirming a composition between the bishop of Norwich and the priory of Priterwell, relating to the filling up of vacancies in the church of Stokeneylond, appropriated to the said priory.

Dated at Westminster, 8 July, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 221.

ROTHYNG-BEAUCHAMP. John Fray, senior, of Rothyng-Beauchamp grants to Thomas Poole of the same place, William Cherche and John Lukas, one croft of arable land with a certain lane belonging in the village of Rothyng-Beauchamp.

Dated at Rothyng-Beauchamp the Sunday next after the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 222.

John Fray, late chief baron of the Exchequer, quit-claims to Thomas Poole of Rothyng-Beauchamp all right in one croft of arable land called 'Merkescroft,' in the village of Rothyng-Beauchamp.

Dated at London, 26 Nov., 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 223.

SHOEBURY. Peter de Sobyre, page ['alumpnus'] of William the knight of Sobyre, grants to William Fitz Osward three acres of land in the village of Sobyre, paying annually to the said Peter 15*d.* For this donation the said William gave 22*s.* (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 224.

Fragment of a charter by which Michael the janitor grants to Richard 'piment' with Joan, daughter of the said Michael . . . . . in Suthbury in free marriage. (c 1210.) *Ch.* 225.

ESSEX.

Indenture made 12 July, 21 James I, by which William Broughton, of Little Lawford, Warwick, esq. and Abigail Baker of Shobery grant to John Baker an annuity of £10 issuing out of the third part of the manor of Shobery. *Ch.* 226.

SMETHETON. Indenture made the Thursday in Easter week, 1 Ed. III, by which sir James Laules, attorney of sir James le Botiller of Ireland, grants to farm to Edmund le Botiller of Bulmer, the manors of Smetheton and F . . . borgh, from the date of this writing to the feast of St. Michael next following for 20 marks, and from the same feast to the end of a term of 16 years, for an annual rent of 40 marks. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 227.

STAPLEFORD. Indenture made 3 March, 16 Charles II, by which Princess Henrietta Maria and others demise to William Crofts, esq., one of her majesty's servants in ordinary, a tenement in Stapleford called 'Hammonds' in the co. of Essex for 21 years, at an annual rent of £8 10*s.* (*Signed by the Queen.*) *Ch.* 228.

WENDON Manor. Thomas de Berkeleye, lord of Berkeleye, grants to Maurice de Berkeleye his eldest son and Eve his wife, the whole of his manor of Wendene in co. Essex, with all its appurtenances, for their lives.

Dated at Berkeleye the Saturday on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 29 Ed. I. *Ch.* 230.

WESTHAM. Indenture dated 17 July, 6 Edward VI, reciting a former indenture dated 12 August, 26 Hen. VIII, in which William Huddleston, the abbot, and the convent of Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, demised to one Hamlett Shaw certain parcels of land in Westham for 41 years. This indenture witnesseth that Margery Cheshire, relict of Thomas Cheshire, for a certain sum of money sells to John Goodwin of Overwinchindon, Bucks, the remainder of the term of the said above recited lease. *Ch.* 229.

Copy of the will of James Streeter of Stratford in the parish of Westham, Essex, made 30 May, 1669. *Ch.* 233.

WETHERSFIELD. Indenture made 13 May, 15 Charles I, by which the rev. Father in God, William, bishop of London, demises to Thomas Wyngfield of Nettlesteed, co. Suffolk, esq., the rectory of Wethersfield for a term of lives, at an annual rent of £15 0*s.* 10*d.* [*Signed by William Juxon, bp. London.*] *Ch.* 234.

Indenture made 24 May, 18 Charles I, by which William, the bishop of London, demises to Martyn Noell of London the rectory and parsonage of Wethersfield in the co. of Essex, for a term of lives, at an annual rent of £15 0*s.* 10*d.* [*Signed.*] *Ch.* 235.

WICKHAM (Little) and BULMER. John, son of John de Nassandre, quit-claims to Henry de Wycham all his right in a tenement, &c. which sir Hugh de Nassandre, kt., his grandfather, gave to Walkeline Visdelow in Little Wickham and in the parish of Bulemere.

Dated at Great Acle, St. Vincent's day, 3 Ed. I. *Ch.* 236.

WICKHAM (Little). John Vys-de-lu quit-claims to Richard de

ESSEX.

Wicham, clerk, all his right in a tenement with messuages and edifices which Walkeline Vis de lu his father had in Little Wicham in the parish of Bolemere, by the gift and feoffment of Hugh de Nassandra. (c. 1290.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 237.

Margery, daughter of Roger le Sepustere of Wicham St. Paul, grants to Strangia, wife of Roger le Botelyr of Bulmer, all her right in a piece of land in Wycham St. Paul.

Dated at Wycham the Sunday on the feast of St. Peter 'in cathed.' 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 238.

WIDDINGTON. Roger, son of William Quintyn of Neup . . . . in Essex, grants to William the smith one halfpenny of annual rent for one acre of land in the village of Wyditone.

Dated, 2 April . . . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 231.

WIDDINGTON and DEPDEN. John London, George Sutton, Thomas Duke, John Hobbys and others, quit-claim to Nicholas Fox of Wydyton all right in 36 acres of land in Wedynton and Depden, co. Essex. Dated 15 Oct., 21 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 232.

WIKES (Nunnery of). Indenture made 20 May, 11 Hen. VIII, by which Mary Hevyngham, prioress of the house of Wykes, demises to John Martin certain lands, &c., called 'Wasselyne,' for certain years at a certain rent. [*Decayed.*] *Ch.* 239.

WIKES, WETHERSFIELD, &c. Indenture made 1 August, 40 Queen Elizabeth, by which Henry Best of London, writer, for a certain sum of money sells to John Hobart of the middle Temple, London, gent., and Robert Hobarte of London, gent., the whole of the rectory of Wikes in the county of Essex with all that appertains to it, formerly part of the possessions of the priory of Wikes in the same county and demised to Richard Master for 40 years, at an annual rent of 55*s.* 8*d.* And also all his lands in Wethersfeilde, co. Essex, lately belonging to the monastery of Waltham, also certain tithes, &c., of Glatton and Holme in co. Hunt. late of the monastery of Borne, co. Lincoln, also tithes of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, also portion of tithes in Tudnam Falgate in same county, also tithes in Holton, co. Suffolk, also tithes of Kettleborough in the same county, which said tithes belonged to the late dissolved monastery of Rumboroughe *alias* Rumburgh, in the said co. of Suffolk. *Ch.* 240.

WITHAM. Will and probate of Thomas Richmond of Witham, Essex. Will dated June 16, 1696. Probate dated 16 July, 1698. *Ch.* 241.

WIVENHOE. Licence of Mortmain from King Henry V, to Robert Newport and others, for the foundation of a chantry in Wivenhoe for two chaplains to pray for Richard Walton, esq. and Isabella his wife, and all the faithful.

Dated at Westminster, 14 Jan., 1st of his reign. *Ch.* 242.

WOODFORD. Bond of £150 given by Thomas, lord Grey, and Henry Parker, to secure the payment of £51 to William Payne of London, haberdasher. Dated 29 July, 43 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 243.

Bond in a sum of £100 given by Thomas, lord Grey, and Henry

ESSEX.

Parker of Woodford, to Lawrence Greene to secure payment of £51 5*s.*

Dated 22 Nov., 44 Elizabeth. [*Signed by Grey.*] *Ch.* 244.

Bond in a sum of £100 given by Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, Henry Parker of Woodford and John Grovett of London, to William Payne, citizen and haberdasher of London, to secure the sum of £51 5*s.* 6*d.* Dated 31 Dec., 44 Elizabeth, 1601. *Ch.* 245.

Bond in a sum of £100 given by Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, and Henry Parker of Woodford, to Daniel Adrey alias Laymant, to secure payment of £100.

Dated 29 Oct., 44 Elizabeth, 1602. *Ch.* 246.

Bond in a sum of £300 given by Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, and others to Henry Bate to secure payment of certain money to William Stoddard. Dated 4 April, 43 Elizabeth, 1601. *Ch.* 247.

WOODHAM FERRERS. Master John de Thvyford, rector of Wodeham, acknowledges to have received of Richard de Flammamvill, proctor, of the abbot of Bec in England, two parts of all the tithes arising from the lordship of the lords of Ferrers, in the said parish of Wodeham, paying annually to the proctor 60*s.*

Dated 1259, the day of the translation of St. Swithin. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 249.

Sir Simon de Wycumbe, rector of Wodeham, acknowledges to have received from Richard de Flammamvill two parts of the tithes of the demesne of the lords of Ferrers, paying annually 60*s.*

Dated 1261, the Friday after the octaves of St. Michael. *Ch.* 248.

Robert de Hanneya, rector of Wodeham, acknowledges to have received of Richard de Flammamvill, proctor of the abbot of Bec, two parts of the tithes of the lordship of the lords of Ferrers.

Dated 1273, on the morrow of St. Nicholas. *Ch.* 250.

Chirograph reciting a mandate from Pope Gregory X, to the priors of Merton and Bermundes, to hear and determine a suit for spoliation of tithes between the abbot and monks of Bec, and Robert, rector of Wodeham, who decree that the tithes arising from the lordships of the lords of Ferrers shall be farmed by the rector of Wodeham at a rent of 60*s.* annually. (1275.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 251.

Indenture made the Saturday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 31 Ed. I, between Robert Fitz Walter, lord of Wodeham, of one part and the lady Mary de Basingbourne, concerning an agreement and exchange of divers pieces of land near Upmere. *Ch.* 252.

Memorandum, in which Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, certifies that the payment of an annual pension of 60*s.* from the church of Wodeham Ferrers, for two parts of the tithes of the whole of the lordship of Wodeham, to the abbot and convent of Bec Herlewin, shall be made by Richard de Ferrers, rector of the said church, during his life.

Dated at Reynes the Ides of June, 1303. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 254.

ESSEX.

Proceedings in a tithe suit between Richard, rector of Woodham Ferrers, and the prior and convent of Becc, A.D. 1303. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 253.

BARGEHEYS (Manor of). The court roll of the said manor held 18 Sept., 1654. In the time of Thomas Blount, lord and farmer thereof. *Essex Rolls*, 15.

CHITCH ST. OSYTH. A map of a farm called Marsh farm, being the estate of Samuel Gibbons of London—surveyed by William Moss, 1739. *Rolls*, 1.

COLCHESTER. Roll of accounts (on paper), heading gone; containing the receipts and payments of the borough of Colchester. (c. 1500.) *Rolls*, 2.

COLNE-ENGAINE. A paper roll, being a yearly rental of the manor of Colne Engaine, made and renewed at a general court holden 21 April, 8th year of William the Third, by John Chaplyn, gent., steward. *Rolls*, 3.

DYNES, HOSEDENS and CAXSTON'S Manors. Rental of John Scudamore and Edmund Felton, esqs., 5th and 16th of Elizabeth, for the above manors; and also lands in Hevingham Sible, Little Maplestead, Halstead and Gosfeld, 5th Elizabeth only. *Rolls*, 4.

ESSEX (County of). The extract of the Sheriff's turn held at Lexden the Tuesday in Easter week, 16 Queen Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 5.

GING-JOYBERD-LAUNDRY, alias BLUNT'S Manor. View of frankpledge with courts baron of Paul Bayninge, esq., held 14 May, 4 James I, 30 Dec., 4 James I, and 22 April, 5 James I. *Rolls*, 6.

LEXDEN (Hundred of). Court rolls of Katherine Audeley, widow, called 'Le hundred courte' for ward silver of the said Katherine, held at Emperford bridge alias Stausway bridge, within the hundred, before Anthony Asshe and John Cockerell, Seneschals—from Monday called Hocke Monday *alias* Rope Monday, 10 April, 23 Elizabeth to 5 May, 37 Elizabeth. (12 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 7.

LIGHES (Priory of). Court rolls with view of frankpledge of the manor of Little Leigh from the 14 Ed. I to the 12 Ed. II. The prior and convent of Lighes being lords of the said manor. (6 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 8.

ROIDON (Manor of). Plan of the mansion house and demesne lands of the manor of Roidon, with the parsonage and glebe lands to the same belonging. *Rolls*, 9.

SAWTRY, MOYNES, and SAWTRY IVETT. Roll of 3 membranes, dated 1632, headed 'The charge of the court leete, and court barron at Sawtrye,' i. e. forms &c. used at the manor court. *Rolls*, 10.

ESSEX.

TILBURY (Lodge and Park). A survey of Tilbury Lodge with the park and woods thereto belonging in the parishes of Tilbury, Ashon, Belcham St. Paul, and Overton, co. Essex, taken 1740 by T. Skynner. *Rolls*, 11.

WALTHAM (Forest of). Roll of 5 membranes, being :—A Swannimote held at Great Ilford, 10 June, 1594, 36 Queen Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 12.

WALTHAM (Great). 'The extent off John Warners, maners lyynge in moche Waltham callyd Warners otherwyse Waleys wyth Astelyns and Olde Warners wyth the demesne landys belongynge to the same maners, made the 21st yere off the reynge off Kynge Henry the Eyght.' *Rolls*, 13.

WIVENHOE. Copy of an inquisition *ad quod damnum*, taken the Thursday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 1 Hen. V, for the foundation of a chantry for the souls of Richard Walton, esq. and Isabella his wife, in the parish church of Wivenhoe. *Rolls*, 14.

PRIORY OF ST. LAWRENCE, BLACKMORE.

BLACKMORE. Indenture made between Robert, the prior, and convent of Blackmore of one part, and George Irlond, citizen of London, of the other part, by which the said prior and convent, for a certain sum paid by the said George, leases lands and a cottage for 61 years, at an annual rent of 20*s*. [*Mutilated.*]
Dated . . . Sept., 1458. *Charters*, 157.

Indenture made 28th day of . . . 14 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Goodwyn, the prior, and convent of Blackmore demise to Thomas Simond of Blackmore a certain mead called 'Sowtter's mead' in Blackmore for 99 years, at an annual rent of 20*d*. *Ch.* 164.

MARGARETTING. Indenture witnessing that Thomas Bassette, the prior, and convent of St. Lawrence of Blackmore have demised to William Whibbill of Gyngmargerete, the whole of their land called Clarkesland in the village of Gyngmargarete, and six acres of land called 'priores-land' in Gyngables for 21 years, at an annual rent of 21*s*. 4*d*. Dated at Blakemor, 30 Sept., 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 158.

Indenture by which the prior and convent of Blackmore demise to Robert . . . . . in Margettyng, paying annually for the same . . . . . (c. 1500.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 159.

Indenture dated 5 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Goodwyn, the prior of the house of Blackmore, &c., leases to Thomas Lorkyn for 99 years certain land in Gyngmargaret, at an annual rent of 5*s*. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 160.

Indenture made 24 Oct., 5 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Goodwyn, the prior, and convent of Blackmore demise to Geoffrey Radley of Norton Maundefeld a piece of land called 'priors land' for 31 years, at an annual rent of 2*s*. 8*d*. *Ch.* 161.

ESSEX.

Indenture between Thomas Goodwyn, the prior, and convent of St. Lawrence of Blackmore of the one part, and William Pascall of Gyngemargarete, yeoman, of the other part, by which the prior and convent lease to the said William their parsonage of Gyngemargarete and certain lands for 41 years, at an annual rent of £12 and certain payments in kind. Dated at Blackmore, 12 Jan., 9 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 162.

Thomas Godwyn, the prior of Blackmore, grants to John Clerke of Brendwod, lands and a cottage called 'priours lands' for 61 years, at an annual rent of 10*s*. [*Nearly obliterated.*]
Dated 11 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 163.

ABBEY OF ST. JOHN, COLCHESTER.

BARTON (WESTCOTE), and SANDFORD, OXON. Adam, the abbot, and convent of Colchester grant to John, clerk of Berton, 2 parts of the tithes of the lordship of Berton and of Samford, with all that pertains to them whether in garbs or small tithes, and in every thing which ought to be tithed, to hold the same with 2 acres and messuages, to farm for 25 years at an annual rent of 30*s*. sterling, with other conditions if the abbot and monks should visit there. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 94*.

WICKHAM SKEYTH, SUFFOLK. Mandate of King Stephen addressed to B . . . . . concerning half a hide and two . . . . . of land in Wicham, belonging to the abbot and convent of Colchester. (c. 1140.) [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 84.

Robert de Salchovilla grants to the monks of St. John, Colchester, his manor of Wicham, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1140.) *Ch.* 87.

King Henry II to Hugh Pincerna [the butler] commanding him without delay to return to the monks of Colchester their land in Wicham, so that they may hold the same in peace and freely, as the charters of King Henry his grandfather, and of himself, testify. (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 85.

Hugh Pincerna [the butler] confirms to the abbey of St. John, Colchester, certain lands in Wicham, formerly given by Ralph his grandfather: Adam Pincerna, son of Ralph, confirmed the gift. (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 86.

Adam Pincerna [the butler] grants to the church of St. John of Colchester in frankalmoigne the donation which Ralph his father made to them of half a hide of land and two men within his manor of Wicham. (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 86*.

Jordan de Salcovilla grants to the church of St. John the Baptist in frankalmoigne the manor of Wicham, which Robert, with the consent of Lettice his wife and his sons and heirs, had given to the monks of Colchester. (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 88.

Adeliz, daughter of Hugh, son of Stephen, grants to the church of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne all those tenements of her fee which Hugh her father gave to the said church, viz. the tenement

ESSEX.

which Godfrey Fitz-Osbert holds in Wicham, and half a hide of land at Scyrtam which Maurice de Haia gave to the same church of the same fee, and the land of Dunilande of that fee, and land of Legre which John the clerk held of that fee. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 89.

Sarah, daughter of Hugh, son of Stephen, with the assent of Godfrey her son, grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, all those tenements of their fee which Hugh her father gave to the said abbey in frankalmoigne. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 90.

Katelina, daughter of Hugh, son of Stephen, grants to the abbey of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne a tenement in Wicham and half a hide in 'Scyerta,' and land of Duniland, all of the fee of Hugh Fitz-Stephen. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 91.

Agatha, daughter of Hugh, son of Stephen, grants to the abbey of St. John, Colchester, all the tenements which the said church holds of their fee, and which Hugh her father gave to the said church in frankalmoigne, viz. land and tenements in Wicham, Scyerta, and Duniland. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 92.

Adam, the abbot, and the monks of Colchester demise and confirm to Thomas Gernun, nephew and heir of Ralph Gernun, clerk, lands which the said Ralph held in Wicham, paying annually to the abbey 9*s.* for the same. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 93.

Adam, the abbot, and the monks of Colchester grant to Brian, son of Thomas, for his homage and service, the land which Edmund de Sehei held in Wicham. (c. 1200.) [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 93*.

King Henry III grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, free warren in their demesne lands of Wicham and Bevingham, co. Suffolk, and other lands in Hertford and Essex.

Dated at Westminster, 28 Jan., 37 Hen. III. *Ch.* 94.

William, the abbot, and the convent of Colchester grant to Mabilia, formerly the wife of Osbert de Colchester, the whole of the land which is called the land of the church in Wicham. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 95.

Agnes, formerly the wife of Robert Mans of Wicham, quit-claims to the abbot of St. John, Colchester, her right of dower in $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ of annual rent; for this donation the said abbot gave her 13 pence. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 97.

Robert, son of William Gernun of Pylecot, appoints Walter, keeper of the manor of Wycham, of the abbey of Colchester, his attorney, to pay to sir Richard de Hecham 21*d.* of annual rent, &c., from a tenement in Wycham. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 96.

Roger, son of sir William de Cottun, quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Colchester all right in a tenement which Thomas Gernum sold to the said abbot and convent.

Dated at Cottun the Sunday next after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 51 Hen. III. *Ch.* 103.

Theobald del Grene grants to William, the abbot, and the convent of St. John, Colchester, one piece of land in Wycham at Pykedoc, in exchange for one piece in Wycham in 'Helle.' (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 99.

ESSEX.

Robert de Mendlesham grants to the abbey of Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 4*d.* annual rent in the village of Skeyth received from Thomas de Skeyth, chaplain, for a certain meadow held of him in the same village. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 100.

Robert, son of John de Mendlesham, attorns the abbot of St. John, Colchester, or his bailiffs, to take 21*d.* of annual rent in Wicham from Robert, formerly the son of William Gernun of Thornham, or his heirs. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 126.

Robert de Mendlesham grants to the church of St. John Baptist, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, John Costi and Robert Costi, sons of Roger Costi of Wikham, his villeins, with the whole of their belongings and with all their tenements which they held in the village of Wikham. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 126*.

Robert de Mendlesham grants to the church of St. John of Colchester in frankalmoigne 4*d.* of annual rent in Wycham, arising from a messuage and land held by Walter Long. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 127.

Robert de Mendlesham grants to the church of St. John Baptist of Colchester the homage and service of Osbert de Brodoc, viz. 3*s.* annual rent for the whole tenement held of him in Wicham, and 4*d.* annual rent from Thomas de Sceyth, chaplain, and his heirs, and 4*d.* from Walter Long, and 4*d.* from Adam Gretheld, also 18*d.* from John Costi and Robert his brother, as well as certain services, also 2*d.* from William Bissop, for lands in Wicham. To hold the same in frankalmoigne. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 128.

Walter Manser of Wicham grants to the abbey of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, the land which Thomas Orger sometime held of him in Wicham, except the fourth part which Roger Hoese held. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 101.

Martin de Grene quit-claims to Robert the abbot, and convent of St. John, Colchester, 3*d.* of annual rent from two pieces of land in Wycham. For this concession the said abbot and convent gave 3*s.* sterling. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 131.

Thomas Gernum, son of William Gernum of Great Thornham, grants to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, the whole of that tenement which he held of Robert Gernum his brother in the village of Wicham, which William le Pomeni formerly held; paying annually to the said Robert his brother 23½*d.* for all services. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 132.

Robert Gernun, formerly son of William Gernun of Tornham, grants to the abbey of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, the whole of a tenement which his brother Thomas held of him in the village of Wicham. (c. 1270.) [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 132*.

Baldrick the smith of Wycham grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, the homage of Thomas del Uverhus, and service of 2¼*d.* annual rent from a piece of land in Wycham at Bradegate. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 133.

Robert de Wyverdstone grants to the abbot and convent of St.

ESSEX.

John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, one piece of a meadow in Skeyth. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 134.

Robert, son of Walter of Wykham, grants to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 3*d.* of annual rent which Thomas Gernun was accustomed to pay for a certain tenement in Wykham. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 136.

Robert de Wyvardeston grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 12*d.* of annual rent from Benedict, son of Reyner de Skeith, which he was accustomed to pay for a messuage which he held of him in the village of Skeith. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 138.

Robert, son of John, son of Manser de Mendlesham, grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, 4*d.* of annual rent from a piece of land which Adam Gretheld held in Wycham. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 139.

Robert de Wiverdiston and Ascelia his wife quit-claim to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, all right in a piece of arable land in Wicham; for this acquittance the abbot and convent gave 11*s.* 6*d.* of silver.

Dated at Wicham the day of the Nativity of the B. V. M., 7 Ed. I. *Ch.* 107.

Robert de Scheyt grants to Robert, the abbot, and the convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, his meadow lying in the meadow of Scheyt in the village of Wycham. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 130.

Nicholas de Bedefeud grants to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, all those lands and tenements which were formerly Richard le Warenner's in Wycham, which he had by the gift of Robert Russel, son and heir of the said Richard. Also 2 acres of land in Wickham with a rent of 1*d.*, paying annually to John Gernun and his heirs 6*d.* per annum, and 1lb. of cummin, &c. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 135.

William de Grene of Wycham grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, one piece of meadow lying in a meadow called Holemedue, paying annually to him and his heirs one penny. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 137.

Robert de Wyverdeston grants to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, all his right in certain land in Wycham. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 140.

Emma Crumme quit-claims to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, the whole tenement which she holds of William Cottun in Wicham. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 141.

Thomas, son of Theobald de la Grene of Wycham, grants to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 5*d.* of annual rent, namely, 2*d.* from a piece of land which John de la Grene held, and 2*d.* from land which Thomas le Porter held, ½*d.* from Nicholas le Goldsmith, and ½*d.* from Richard called the clerk. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 143.

Roesia, relict of Manser de Skeyth, quit-claims to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, all her right in a tenement which Manser sold to the said abbot in frankalmoigne. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 144.

Augustus . . . . . grants to the abbot and convent of St. John of Colchester one piece of land in . . . . . in frankalmoigne. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 144*.

ESSEX.

John Gernun of Wickham grants to the abbot and convent of St. John of Colchester, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land which Richard le Warner held of him in Wickham, together with 10*d.* of annual rent which the said Richard was accustomed to pay to him. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 145.

Thomas, son of William Gernum of Thornham, grants to the abbey of St. John of Colchester all his right in one piece of land in the village of Wicham. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 148.

Charter by which . . . . . de Wickham grants in frankalmoigne to the abbot of St. John of Colchester land in Sckeyt in the parish of Wickham. (c. 1280.) [*Nearly illegible.*] *Ch.* 152.

Walter le Lung of Wicham grants to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, one acre of land in Wicham. (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 149.

John de la Grene of Wicham grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 2½*d.* annual rent from Vincent Ailwy of Wicham for a certain piece of land lying in Wicham.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 26 Ed. I. *Ch.* 142.

Martin de Grene of Wykham grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, certain land, tenements, &c., in Wykham, paying for the same a root of ginger at Easter. (c. 1280–1300.) *Ch.* 98.

Muriel, lately the wife of Walter Manser of Wicham, quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Colchester all her right in lands, rents, &c., in the village of Wicham. (c. 1280–1300.) *Ch.* 102.

John Gernum of Wicham, son of Thomas, grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 5½ acres of land lying in the field called 'Cuntecrofte.' (c. 1280–1300.) *Ch.* 104.

Robert de Skeyt, son of Hubert, formerly parson of Wiverston, grants to Robert le Goldsmit of Wicham 5 roods of meadow in Cuccukes-medwe, paying annually to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, 4*d.* (c. 1280–1300.) *Ch.* 105.

William, son of William del Grene de Wycham, grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, one piece of land in Wycham, in a meadow called 'Smalemeduue,' for ever. (c. 1280–1300.) *Ch.* 106.

Matilda Prede of Wicham grants to the church of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, two pieces of meadow in Wicham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 119.

Roger, son of sir William de Cotton, kt., grants to the church of St. John, Colchester, 5*s.* of annual rent from the tenements of John de Boys of Wycham, Henry Hering and Agnes Mus, held of him in Wycham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 121.

Robert Lenveysie of Fingham quit-claims to the abbot and convent of St. John of Colchester, in frankalmoigne, his right in one piece of herbage in Wycham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 123.

ESSEX.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Colchester in frankalmoigne of certain land near Wycham. (c. 1300.) [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 124.

Manser de Skeyth grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, one piece of his meadow in Wycham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 125.

William de Wicham grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 4*d.* of annual rent from one acre of land in Wicham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 129.

Matilda, daughter of . . . . . grants to Robert, abbot of the church of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 1½*d.* of annual rent, and one piece of land in Wicham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 146.

Robert, son of William Gernun de Thornham, grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, his tenement in Wicham which William Romays sometime held. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 147.

William le Lung of Wicham grants to the abbot of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, one acre of land in Wicham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 150.

Robert de Wyverdston, son of Alice Hacon, quit-claims to the church of St. John, Colchester, all his right in 6*d.* of annual rent for 2 pieces of land in Wycham. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 151.

Robert de Skeyth quit-claims to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 12*d.* of annual rent from John Daye, smith, and from William the chaplain, son of Odo Godenal of Wycham, for two acres which the said John held in the field called 'Newecroft,' and for one acre in the same field which the said William likewise held of him. (c. 1305.) *Ch.* 122.

Robert de Wyvarstum grants in frankalmoigne to Robert, the abbot, and the monks of St. John, Colchester, the whole of his wood at Asinghage in Wycham. (c. 1305–10.) *Ch.* 108.

Costi de Wicham grants to sir Robert, the abbot, and the church of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, 4*d.* of annual rent from two messuages in Skeyt. [c. 1305–10.] *Ch.* 109.

Robert de Skeyth, formerly son of the parson of Wyvardeston, grants to the abbot and monks of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, one acre of wood in Wycham. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 110.

Martin del Grene of Wicham grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, one piece (or perch) of a field in Wicham. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 111.

William Turgis quit-claims to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, all right to 12*d.* annual rent which John Gernum was accustomed to pay to him for 2½ acres of land in Wicham. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 112.

Matilda . . . . . grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, one piece of land in (Wycham?) called 'Sond lond.' (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 113.

Robert de Scheyt grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, half an acre of wood lying under

ESSEX.

Asnehaye. For this concession the said abbot and convent relaxes an annual rent of 2*d.* which he was accustomed to pay them for a tenement held of them in Wicham. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 114.

Richard de Bosco of Thevyt grants to the abbot and monks of St. John of Colchester all right and claim in the whole tenement which William Pikoc and Robert Ailwy held in Wicham. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 115.

Roger de Cotton grants to the abbot and convent of Colchester, in frankalmoigne, one piece of meadow in the meadow of Scheit which . . . de Rysing his brother held of him. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 116.

Robert de Skeyth grants to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in frankalmoigne, a piece of a meadow in Skeyth in the parish of Wycham. (c. 1300–10.) *Ch.* 117.

Thomas Gernun grants to Roger de Berton, clerk, for his homage and service and ten marks, the half of the whole land which was Ralph Gernun's his uncle in Wicham, with the capital messuage, of the fee of the abbot and monks of Colchester, and the homage and service of Thomas Cupin, paying annually to him and his heirs 4*s.* 6*d.* and certain services. Besides he grants to the said Roger the whole of the land which Ralph his uncle held of William Kenman in Wicham, and the homage and service of Peter Holegate at an annual rent of 3*d.* Also he gave the half of three acres which the said Ralph his uncle held of Odo for 6*d.* annually. Also he granted one acre of land alongside the wood which is called 'Keteleshage' of the fee of Baldric de Horford, paying annually one penny. Also he gives to the said Roger one acre of land in Wicham of the fee of the lord of Mendlesham for 4*d.* per annum, &c. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 118.

Baldric Fuk (?) grants to the abbot and convent of Colchester, in frankalmoigne, the homage of Thomas del . . . . and service of 2¼*d.* annual rent from one piece of ground in Wicham. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 120.

Indenture witnessing that Walter, the abbot, and convent of St. John, Colchester, have demised to Alice Dale of Wykham and others their manor of Wykham with the rectory of the same village, together with all that belongs to it, as is contained in a certain schedule attached, for 28 years, paying annually in money £7 13*s.* 4*d.*, and certain payments in kind.

Dated at Colchester, 20 Jan., 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 153.

Indenture witnessing that Walter, the abbot, and convent of St. John, Colchester, demise to farm to Alice Dale of Wickham and John her son the whole of the manor of Wickham with the rectory of the same village, &c., for 20 years, paying annually £6 13*s.* 4*d.* and certain wheat and oats, &c.

Dated at Colchester the Sunday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 154.

Robert, the abbot, and convent of St. John, Colchester, manumit Simon Dale of Wykham, in co. Suffolk, saving that all the lands and tenements which the said Simon holds by the rod in Wykham shall be held at the will of the said abbot and convent.

Dated at Colchester, 22 Oct., 9 Hen. V. *Ch.* 155.

ESSEX.

Indenture made 26 Aug., 25 Hen. VIII., by which Thomas, the abbot, and convent of Colchester demise a pightell and two acres of land in Wikeham, according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 156.

Indenture made 20 July, 25 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas, the abbot, and convent of Colchester grant to Roberd Braine of Wikeham Skeigh, and John his son, five acres of land in Wikeham to be held according to the custom of the manor, paying the usual rent, &c. *Ch.* 157.

PRIORY OF SS. PETER AND PAUL OF HORKESLEY

FORDHAM (Little). Laurence de S. Martino, bishop of Rochester, confirms to the prior and monks of Horkesley, in frankalmoigne, half an acre of land in Little Fordham. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 43.

HORKESLEY. Robert, son of Godebold, and Beatrix his wife give to God and St. Mary, and the monks of Thetford belonging to the church of Cluniac, all their churches, &c., for the souls of the King, their ancestors, parents, and friends, upon condition that the prior of Thetford, with the consent of the convent, should send as many monks to serve God in the church of St. Peter, Horkesley (Horchesleia), as the place would conveniently maintain; and for their common subsistence they assigned their other churches of Wiston (Wisetona), Assildeham, with 60 acres of land, and the half of the church of Boxsted (Bochesteda), the whole of the tithes of their lordship of Boxsted, and Beatrix gave the whole of the tithe of her marriage portion, and of the land which Turold her uncle gave her. Also they gave the tithe of Foleton (Foletona) and Fordham, and ten solidates of land in Roydon (Reidona). (c. 1130.) [*Foundation charter of the priory of Horkesley, printed in the Monasticon*, vol. v. p. 156.] *Ch.* 29.

Fragment of a confirmation to the church of St. Mary's and the monks at Thetford of churches, tithes, &c. (c. 1130.) *Ch.* 29*.

Gilbert, bishop of London, confirms a gift of Robert, son of Robert, of the half of the church of Boested to the priory of St. Peter, Horkesley, and also the donations of Robert, son of Godbold, to the same place as the charter of Richard his predecessor witnesses. (c. 1170-80.) [*Printed in the Monasticon*, vol. v. p. 157.] *Ch.* 30.

Robert, son of Philip, grants and confirms to the monks of Thetford at Horkesley, the churches, &c., which Robert, son of Godbold, and Robert, son of Robert, and Philip, father of Robert, gave to them, viz. Horkesley, Wysentone, Hessilden, and half of the church of Boxstead, together with the whole of the tithes of his manor of Boxstead, two parts of the tithes of the manor of Fordham, the whole of the tithes of the marsh of Fulenesse, &c., in frankalmoigne. (c. 1190.) *Ch.* 33.

Fragment of a grant to the prior and monks of Horkesley. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 40.

Philip the tailor, son of Roger the tailor, of Horkesley, grants to the church of St. Peter, Horkesley, and the monks there, the whole of the meadow which he sometime held of them in the meadow of

Horkesley for the health of his soul and of Emma, formerly his wife. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 38.

Fragment of a grant by Philip the prior and the monks of Horkesley to Basilia . . . . . of . . . . . in the village of Horkesley. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 39.

Alan de Cresfeld, son of Henry de Cresfeld, grants to the church and monks of St. Peter, Horkesley, in frankalmoigne, one piece of his land in Horkesley. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 40*.

Walter the merchant of Eyland holds himself bound to pay each year to the prior and convent of Horkesley, 2*s.* of annual rent for four acres of land in the field called 'Neyenacres.' (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 44.

Fragment of a letter of . . . . . archbishop of Canterbury. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 48.

William, son of Robert de Mose, quit-claims to the prior and monks of Horkesley 1*d.* of annual rent which he was accustomed to receive from 2 crofts called 'Wodecroft.' (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 53.

Charter mutilated (c. 1240) but indorsed in a later hand as a charter of concession of Alan de Cresfeld of a field called 'Southfeld,' at that time in the hands of the prior, viz. 8 Rich. II. *Ch.* 54.

Roger de Prestonhey of Horkesley grants to Roger . . . Hegg and Christiana his wife a certain croft and land in the village of Horkesley. Dated at Horkesley the Thursday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 59.

At a court for the honour of Reylegh, held 27 Oct., 39 Ed. III, came the prior of Horkesley and produced many charters showing that the tenements which the prior and convent of Horkesley hold in Horkesley of the aforesaid honour by knights' service, and for which default in suit had been made, were given to the prior and convent by Henry and Alan de Cresfeld in frankalmoigne, and the prior in his own person made suit for the same. *Ch.* 60.

Alan, son of Henry de Cresfeld, grants to Robert, son of Philip, an annual rent of 4*d.* which Richard, son of Hugh the chaplain, was accustomed to pay for 3 acres of land in a field called 'Little Quydinere,' in the parish of Great Horkesley. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 41.

John de Tewell of Great Horkesley grants to Robert . . . . . for his homage and service and two marks, the whole of his land in Great Horkesley; paying annually for the same 4*d.* for all service. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 45.

Fragment of a charter by which . . . . . egher and Matilda his wife grant to the church of St. Peter, Horkesley . . . . . land in Great Horkesley in frankalmoigne. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 50.

Confirmation by the prior and convent of Thetford of a sale made by the prior and monks of Horkesley of three acres of land in Great Horkesley to Richard de Preston, he paying annually for the same 12*d.* (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 51.

HORKESLEY (Little). Charter by which . . . . . grants to the prior and monks of Horkesley the whole of a messuage and garden

ESSEX.

which was sometime Philip's, son of Roger the tailor of Little Horkesley. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 49.

Alice, formerly wife of sir John de Watevylle, kt., grants to James de Bures and Oliver de Stanweye, rector of . . . . . 2*s.* of annual rent from Little Horkesley. (c. 1310.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 55.

William Renekyn of Little Horkesley grants to Robert Nitheheye and Sarah his wife one piece of arable land lying in the village of Little Horkesley, between the land of the prior of Horkesley on the one side and the street called 'Heyestrete' on the other.

Dated at Horkesley on the vigil of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul . . . . 2 Ed. III. *Ch.* 56.

Adam Cook of Withermundeforde grants to Thomas Whot of 'Leyre del Hay,' Thomas Hancepe of Bergholte Saukevyll, and John Hervy of Peldone, 5 acres of land in a field called 'Pyrifeld' in the village of Little Horkesley.

Dated at Little Horkesley, 10 Nov., 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 61.

Indenture between John de Rookwode of Stanfeld in the county of Suffolk of the one part, and the prior and monks of Horkesley of the other part, witnesseth that the said John enfeoffs William Peek, vicar of Wyston, and others, with the lands of John de Lacford which descended to him by heirship, for the use of the prior and monks of Horkesley, to celebrate for the souls of himself and others in the church of Little Horkesley. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated the Wednesday on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 3 Rich. II. *Ch.* 62.

Stephen Horsepet of Great Horkesley grants to Roger de Ware, the prior, and canons of Horkesley the whole of his estate ['totum statum meum'] in one croft of land containing half an acre lying in the village of Little Horkesley.

Dated at Little Horkesley the Sunday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, 9 Rich. II. *Ch.* 63.

Stephen Horsepet of Great Horkesley quit-claims to Roger de Ware, the prior, and monks of St. Peter, Horkesley, all his right in one croft of land lying in the village of Little Horkesley.

Dated at Little Horkesley the Sunday on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 10 Rich. II. *Ch.* 64.

Joan Botyngham of Wythermondeford grants to Roger de Ware, the prior, and monks of Horkesley the whole of her right in two pieces of land in Little Horkesley called 'Gunmanmedwe.'

Dated at Little Horkesley the Thursday on the feast of St. Gregory, pope, 11 Rich. II. *Ch.* 64*.

HWINERMERES. William, constable of Hwinermeres, grants to the church of St. Peter, Horkesley, in frankalmoigne, 20 acres of land in Hwynermeres of the fee of sir John de Nevile. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 35.

William, constable of Hwinermers, grants to the prior and monks of Horkesley in frankalmoigne certain lands and rents in the villages of Hwinermers, Eyland, Shelleg', Horkesley, and Reydon, for refreshment, providing of candles and masses. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 36.

ESSEX.

The will of William the constable of Hwimerse—body to be buried in the chapel of the Virgin Mary of the monks of Horkesleigh. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 37.

Convention (indented) between Robert, the prior, and convent of Horkesley of the one part, and Robert, son of Thomas de Stokes, of the other, witnesseth that the prior and convent have demised to the said Robert 2 acres of land in the village of Winerneris for 10 years at 6*d.* per annum. Dated 23 Hen. III. *Ch.* 42.

William Brun of Hwinermers grants to the prior and monks of Horkesley all his right in one acre of meadow which he held of them in Alvenesfen in frankalmoigne; for this quit-claim the said prior and monks gave to him 40*s.* sterling.

Dated the month of June, 12 Ed. I. *Ch.* 52.

KINGWERT (Marsh of). Robert, son of Philip, certifies to W., bishop of London, that the prior and monks of Horkesley are the rightful owners of the marsh of Kingwert by the gift of himself and his ancestors, and prays the said bishop to protect them in the same. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 34.

NEYLOND. Mutilated manor court roll for the manor of [Neylond?] held the . . . . . St. Dionisius . . . . Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 66.

THETFORD (Priory of). Letter of Baldrick, archdeacon of Leicester, reciting a convention between the monks of Thetford and Hugh the priest, concerning 2 parts of the lordship of William, son of Herbert of Tuick' [Twycross], made before him, by which Hugh holds the lordship of the monks of Thetford for an annual rent of 3*s.* (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 31.

WISTON. Confirmation of Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, of the appropriation of the church of Wiseham, Norwich dioc., to the monks of Thetford at Horkesley. [Deed recites the appropriation by the bishop of Norwich.] *Ch.* 32.

Geoffrey Langel and Juliana his wife grant to Robert Russel and Emma his wife, for their homage and service and half a mark of silver, one piece of land which Walter de Caune of Neylond sometime held in the village of Wystune, lying in the field which is called 'Prestfeld.' (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 44*.

John, son of William of Horkesley, grants to the prior and monks of Horkesley all claim in one acre of land which he holds of them under the park of Wysetone.

Dated at Horkesley, St. Hilary's day, 1284. *Ch.* 46.

Philip de Wistone, chaplain, grants to Agnes, daughter of John of Dunham, his nephew, the whole of his messuage, &c. in the parish of Wiston.

Dated at Wiston the Sunday next after the feast of St. Andrew, 3 Ed. III. *Ch.* 57.

Certificate of Nicholas Derman, bachelor of decrees, stating that at the Visitation of John, bishop of Norwich, held at Ipswich 20 Jan.

ESSEX.

1418 (?), the prior and convent of Horkesley produced their evidences of the appropriation of the church of Wyston to their priory.

Dated same day. *Ch.* 65.

WYTHERMONDEFORD. William . . . . . mundeford grants to William . . . . . of land lying in the village of Wythermundeford, paying annually for the same 21*d.* for all services. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 48*.

William, son of Alan le Paumer of Wirmundeford, grants to Philip, son of Philip of Horkesley, for his homage and service and for 4 marks and 40*d.*, four acres of land lying in the village of Widermundeford in a field called 'Westfeld;' paying annually 12*d.* for all service. (c. 1280–90.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 47.

Philip, son of . . . . of Horkesley, grants 11th year of Edward I to John . . . . of Wycham and . . . . his wife two acres of arable land in the parish of Wythermundeford. *Ch.* 51*.

Emma le Palmere, daughter of William le Palmere of Withermundeford, grants to John atte Roch de Depholt her messuage, lands, &c., in Withermundeford.

Dated at Withermundeford on the morrow of St. Barnabas the apostle, 22 Ed. I. *Ch.* 58.

Stephen le Cook, son and heir of John le Cook of Wythermondeford, grants to sir John Sakevile, rector of Wereholte Sakevill, and Adam le Cook, and John Oliver of Staneweye, a tenement and all that appertains to it in the village of Withermondeford.

Dated there on the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 59*.

HORKESLEY (Great) and STOKE-NAYLAND. Names of the tenants, and descent of property given to the priory of Horkesley in the villages of Great Horkesley and Stoke-Neylond. (9 grants inrolled. c. 1380.) *Essex Rolls*, 16.

(*a*) John Prentys and Rose his wife hold 4 acres of land called 'Parrokyslond,' formerly called Monkeslond, in the village of Great Horkesley, at an annual rent of 2*s.* The said land was the gift of Henry de Cresfeld, son of Roger the cook of Great Horkesley.

(*b*) Agnes Chaunbirleyn, formerly wife of Robert Chaunbirleyn of Great Horkesley, and now wife of Adam Ferror of Langham, holds 3 acres of land, formerly John Smith's, in Great Horkesley in the field called 'Parrokysfeld,' at an annual rent of 10*d.* The said land was the gift of the above Henry de Cresfeld.

(*c*) John Poygnaunt of Great Horkesley holds one messuage with a garden adjacent which was formerly William atte Hege's, at an annual rent of 2*s.* and suit at court.

(*d*) Richard Sewyne of Great Horkesley holds one messuage with a garden, and 2 crofts of about six acres of arable land called 'Fullerislond,' in the village of Great Horkesley, which was formerly William atte Hege's, at an annual rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* and suit at court.

(*e*) Richard Sewyne holds one cottage called 'Droryes' with a garden

in Great Horkesley which was formerly William atte Hege's, at an annual rent of 1*d.* and suit at court.

(*f*) Richard Whytere holds one croft of land containing one acre called 'Wondreslond' in the village of Great Horkesley at an annual rent of 4*d.* The said rent was the gift of Henry, son of Roger de Stoke, to the priory.

(*g*) Walter Waryn, deyer, holds 2 acres of land in the village of Stoke Neylond in a field called 'Wyndmellefeld,' at an annual rent of 2*s.* 3*d.* The said rent first came to the priory by the gift of Roger, son of Henry de Stoke.

(*h*) Hugh Shepherd, son of Thomas Shepherd of Neylond, holds 3 acres of arable in a field called 'Wyndmelefeld' in the village of Stokeneylond, at an annual rent of 12*d.* The said rent was the gift of Walter, son of Richard Marescall of Stokes.

(*i*) William atte Hach Barker of Neylond, son of Robert atte hach, holds one acre of land in Stoke Neylond, in the said field called 'Wyndmellefeld.' [*Mutilated.*]

NAYLAND. Extracts from the court rolls of the manor of Eylond or Neylond, being returns to inquisitions held respecting rights and claims of the prior and monks of Horkesley, from 44 Hen. III. to 9 Ed. II. *Rolls*, 17.

(*a*) That Simon, the prior, and the monks of Horkesley have had common of pasture in the forest of Cesterweld from the time of Robert, formerly of Essex.
Dated on the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, 1260.

(*b*) That neither Simon, the prior of Horkesley, nor his predecessors, ever made suit in the court of Eylond for which a distraint had been levied.
Dated the Tuesday after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 1263.

(*c*) Concerning the right of common in the forest of Cesterweld as (*a*).
Dated St. Ambrose's day, 18 Ed. I.

(*d*) That William del Hegge held his land, namely 'Follereslond,' with one messuage of the prior of Horkesley, and that it is of the fee of Reyleye. Dated St. Ambrose's day, 18 Ed. I.

(*e*) That the prior of Horkesley is not bound to repair a certain bridge in Horkesley between the priory of Horkesley and the house of Robert de Cresfeld. [*Undated.*]

(*f*) That Henry, the prior of Little Horkesley, and his servant, are quit of the charge of taking with dogs, and shooting with arrows, a hare at Great Horkesley.
Dated the Tuesday on the feast of St. Peter in cathedra, 23 Ed. I.

(*g*) That William del Hegge holds his messuage and other land of the prior of Horkesley, and that he owes nothing to the king, but the 'regal' and other services belong to the prior and monks, and from time immemorial they were so seised.
Dated the Tuesday after the feast of the Circumcision, 24 Ed. I.

ESSEX.

(*h*) That the prior and convent of Horkesley do not hold any tenement for which they owe suit to the court of Neylond.

Dated the Monday on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 1316.

(*i*) Copy of inquisition (*b*) attached to the roll.

(*k*) Copy of inquisition (*a*) attached to the roll.

(*l*) Copy of inquisition (*b*) entered on the back of the roll.

PRIORY OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN, STANESGATE.

BURTHFELD. Philip de Boville grants to the church and monks of St. Mary Magdalen, Stanesgate, in frankalmoigne, the whole of the land which Nicholas de Boville his father bought of William de Boville, viz. 3 acres and one rood in Burthfeld, which lies near the land of John the smith, and extends itself towards Maldon. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 70.

MESSING. Convention between the prior and convent of Colne, Essex, and the prior and monks of Stanesgate, concerning the payment of 7*s.* annual rent for tithes in the parish of Messing.

Dated at Colne the Sunday next after the feast of St. Botulph, 5 Ed. II. *Ch.* 74.

STANESGATE. Bartholomew de Baddlesmere grants to the church and monks of Stanesgate, his mill which is of the fee of Stanesgate, paying annually one c . . . or 2*d.* for all services: for this grant the said monks gave to him 100*s.* sterling. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 69.

STEEPLE. Confirmation of William, bishop of London, to the prior and monks of Stanesgate of the great and little tithes from the lordship of Ralph, son of Brian, in the parish of Steple, saving to the monks of the Holy Trinity of the hill of Rouen their tithes of the land of William de Smalebrig in the parish of Messing. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 67.

Confirmation of William, bishop of London, of the appropriation of the church of Steple to the prior and monks of St. Mary Magdalen, Stanesgate, namely all the land belonging to the church, and all the great and little tithes of the lordship of Ralph, son of Brian, at Steple, and of the lordship of Gilbert Foliot, and of the land of Maurice the earl, and all the tithes of Ramingeseye, and the land called Aylewelond, &c. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 68.

Gilbert Foliot grants to the church and monks of Stanesgate in frankalmoigne two acres of land in the village of Stepeltune, which lies near the land of the nuns of Clerkenwell. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 71.

Peter, son of Gilbert Foliot, grants to the church and monks of Stanesgate five acres of land which . . . . . the clerk, son of Richard, parson of Stepeltune, held of Gilbert his father in the village of Stepeltune, and which had been given to them in frankalmoigne. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 72.

William Page grants to William de Petresfeld, the prior, and the

monks of Stanesgate in frankalmoigne four acres of land in the village of Steple, paying annually for the same 2*s*. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 73.

Notarial instrument by Henry Northlode, dated 1403, Nov. . . . and the 12th year of Pope Boniface IX, concerning differences between John, the prior of Stanesgate, and Walter Hervy, vicar of Stepyll. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 77.

Geoffrey Gosselyn, the prior, and the convent of Stanesgate grant to Simon, vicar of Steple, all the tithes belonging to the lordships of Steple and Wolshys or elsewhere, paying to the priory an annual pension of 30*s*. and . . .

Dated at Stanesgate the 20 . . . . 8 [Hen. IV ?]. *Ch.* 78.

Award of Richard Skykhard, clerk, and William Lege, arbitrators, and William Berton, umpire, in a cause between Robert Chamberleyn, prior of Stanesgate, of the one part, and John Stokhall, clerk, vicar of Steple, of the other, by which the prior and convent are to pay annually to the said John 40*s*. and to have all the tithes, &c. of Steple.

Dated, 15 July, 15 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 79.

Bond entered into by John Stokall, clerk, vicar of Steple, Essex, and Thomas Cawestone, sen., of Tyllyngham, yeoman, in a sum of £40, to John, the prior of Stanesgate, and William Rery, of St. Laurence, Essex, to abide an award concerning the tithes of Steple.

Dated, 15 Feb., 5 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 80.

Indenture dated 16th day of . . . . . Hen. VII, by which sir John Stokhall, vicar of Steple, demises to sir Henry Purford, parson of Seynt Laurence in the said county, the tithes of certain lands within the said parish of St. Laurence. *Ch.* 81.

Citation from Cardinal Wolsey, concerning a cause for the subtraction of the tithes of the parish church of Steple. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Charing-cross, 1522. *Ch.* 83.

TILLINGHAM. Indenture made on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 1511, by which George Goodharste, the prior, and the convent of Stanesgate demise to John Ruddok, husbandman, a tenement and ten acres of land in Tyllyngham for 35 years, at an annual rent of 15*s*. 4*d*. *Ch.* 82.

TOTHAM (Great). James Chepman of Great Totham grants to sir John de Lamar, chaplain, and John Swodman, all lands and tenements which he had in Great Totham of the fee of the prior and monks of Stanesgate.

Dated at Great Totham the Monday next after the feast of All Saints, 47 Ed. III. *Ch.* 75.

Convention by which John de Lamar, chaplain, and John Swodman, grant to William de Cantuaria, the prior, and the monks of Stanesgate all their lands, tenements, rents, &c. in Great Totham for 100 years, paying annually for the same 12 grains of pepper.

Dated at Stanesgate, 8 March, 48 Ed. III. *Ch.* 76.

ESSEX.

PRIORY OF ST. MARY AND ST. LEONARD, AT THOBY.

GINGES. Michael Capra, Rohesia his wife, and William his son and heir, grant to the church of St. Mary and St. Leonard in their wood of Ginges, and to Tobias, the prior, and brethren there, one hide of land about the said church, exempt from all secular service, and pannage for 40 hogs, and full pasture for all cattle that should be given them, and tithes of hay and the mill, and wood for their fire, for the health of their souls. (c. 1142–50.) [*Foundation charter, directed to Robert, bishop of London.*] *Ch.* 165.

Mutilated charter, being a confirmation of the grant of Michael Capra and his wife (see no. 165) and other benefactors to the priory of Thoby. (c. 1150.) *Ch.* 166.

Adam, the prior of St. Leonard, and convent of Ginges, grant to Helie de Chunten, clerk, the perpetual vicarage of Ginges, he paying annually to the priory a pension of five marks. [c. 1180–90.] *Ch.* 167.

William de St. Albans, clerk, grants in frankalmoigne to the church of St. Mary and St. Leonard of Gynge Monteyngey, 12*d.* of annual rent from his land called 'Le Eldelond,' of the fee of the said canons. Dated at Tobye on the morrow of the Epiphany, 26 Ed. I. *Ch.* 168.

PRIORY OF ST. MARY AND ST. NICHOLAS OF TIPTREE.

BLOUNTESHAL. Roger de Billingford grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre, for the souls of himself, his ancestors and successors, the homage and whole of the service which John, son of Godinge, was accustomed to pay to the said Roger for three acres of land in Blounteshal which he held of him. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 3.

BRAXTED (Great). Richard de Gibbecrake grants to Richard de Ewell and Albreda his wife, for 40 marks sterling, the whole of his tenement which he has in the village of Great Braxtede of the gift of Geoffrey de Aungre. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 12*.

Roger, son of William, the clerk of Kellenedun, grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre in frankalmoigne six pence of annual rent which Fabian . . . . . was accustomed to pay for a tenement in the village of Great Brakestede. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 13.

. . . . . son of Agnes de Marmes of Braxtede, grants to Richard de Ewelle and Albreda his wife . . . . of land in the village of Great Braxtede. For this charter the said Richard and Albreda gave 40*s.* sterling. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 14.

Isabella, daughter of William Fryeman of Braxtede, grants to

ESSEX.

Richard de Ewelle and Albreda his wife ten acres of land in the village of Braxted. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 15.

Charter by which . . . . . of Great Braxstede grants . . . . . six acres . . . . . three of which lie in . . . . . of Tiptre. (c. 1270.) [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 21.

Nicholas de Marynes, son of William de Marynes, quit-claims to Randle de Montchesney and Albreda de Bassingborn his wife all his right in two acres of arable land in Great Braksted.

Dated the Wednesday on the vigil of St. Luke, 13 Ed. I. *Ch.* 22.

Licence of mortmain granted to the prior and convent of Tiptre by King Edward I. to hold a messuage and 149 acres of land and four acres of wood in Great Braxstede, the gift of Randle de Montchesney and Albreda his wife.

Dated at Westminster . . July, 30th year of his reign. *Ch.* 23.

An agreement (indented) between John, the prior, and the convent of Tiptre of the one part, and Richard, rector of the church of Great Braxstede, of the other part, concerning the tithes, etc. within the parish church of Braxstede. Dated, 2 September, 1355. *Ch.* 25*.

Indenture by which John Leghes, the prior of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre, grants, with the assent of the convent, to John Blythe of Innorde, one piece of land in Great Braxstede for 100 years, at an annual rent of 2*s.*

Dated at Toleshunt the Thursday before the feast of St. Michael, 22 Rich. II. *Ch.* 27.

BRAXTED (Great) and TOLLESHUNT-TREGOZ. Charter (mutilated) reciting a grant from Stephen Charlewode, prior of Tiptree, to Walter Pollard, John Love, and John Aylefe, of a piece of land in Tiptree, and certain other houses, etc. lying in Great Braxstede and Tolleshunte. *Ch.* 28.

HAMANNE (Marsh of). Agnes de Estewod grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre in frankalmoigne the whole of her marsh called the marsh of 'Hamanne.' (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 17.

STANWAY. Benedict, the prior, and canons of St. Mary, etc., of Tiptre, grant to Walter, son of John Bolebec, for his homage and service, a messuage and half a tenement which Maurice Capiere formerly held in Staneweya; paying annually for the same 4*s.* for all services. For this charter the said Walter gave 16*s.* sterling. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 12.

William, son of Richard le Kellenede, grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre one acre of land which lies near . . . . . to hold the same in frankalmoigne. (c. 1240.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 7.

Robert, the prior, and the canons of Tiptre demise to William de Capford and Cecilia his wife the whole of their houses in . . . . . paying annually to the said prior and convent 10*s.* [*Mutilated.*]

Dated . . . . . 1309. *Ch.* 24.

ESSEX.

An inrollment of gifts, grants, etc., temp. Ed. II, on paper (nearly decayed). *Ch.* 25, 25*a*, 25*b*.

TOLLESHUNT-KNIGHTS. John de Berwoldon grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptree in frankalmoigne the whole of that land which Roger de Waram held of his father in the parish of Toleshunt-Knights. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 4.

Henry, son of Richard the gate-keeper, grants to the prior of Tiptre 2*s.* of annual rents which was accustomed to be paid to his father by the said prior for a certain tenement which is called 'Munchesland' in the village of Tholsunt-militis. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 10.

TOLLESHUNT-TREGOZ. William de Tregoz, for the health of his soul, etc., confirms to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre the church of Toleshunt in frankalmoigne, as the charter of Geoffrey his father witnesseth. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 2.

Benedict, the prior, and the convent of Tiptree grant and confirm to Henry de Tregoz, for his homage and service, one field of land called 'Brocfeld,' in the parish of Tolleshunt-Tregoz, and one angle of land which lies between Brocfeld and the way towards Tollesbire, paying annually to the said prior and convent 2*s.* (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 5.

Letter of admission of the prior and convent of Tiptre to the church of St. Andrew's of Tolleshunt on the presentation of sir William de Tregoz, kt., the patron.

Dated at Olytham, 4 Nones January, 1218. *Ch.* 8.

Robert Thedon grants to sir Walter, the prior, and convent of Tiptre, all claim to one acre of land and a messuage which lies between lands and tenements of Richard le Somner and land of the said Robert, one head of it extending along the king's highway which leads to the church of Toleshunt. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 16.

John de Criseleford grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre in frankalmoigne the whole of his land called 'Le Hyde' in the parish of Tholeshunt-Tregoz, with a certain way which lies in the field called Redfeld; paying annually 12*d.* for all services. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 18.

Richard le Coverur, son of Osekyn le Coverur, quit-claims to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre all right in a messuage and land which descended through the heirship of his father, in the village of Toleshunt-Tregoz. (c. 1270) *Ch.* 20.

Indenture made at Blytheborough, co. Suffolk, 19 May, 32 Ed. III, by which Amitia, formerly wife of John Somner of Tolleshunt-Tregoz, grants to . . . . . de Wyndesore, prior of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre, and the convent of the same, all the lands, &c. she holds of the said prior and convent, after the death of the said John her husband, in Tolleshunt, &c., for 8 years, at an annual rent of 2*s.* *Ch.* 26.

TOTHAM (Great). Richard de Gybbecrak grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre 12 pence of annual rent

which Elias, son of Simon the clerk of Great Totham, was accustomed to pay to him for certain land that he held in Great Totham. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 9.

Richard de Wiremundeford grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre in frankalmoigne 14 pence of annual rent from the lands and tenements which Bartholomew le Wacher held in Great Totham Nevile, paying annually to the lord of the fee 1*d.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 19.

TOTHAM (Great and Little). Richard Gibecrake grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptre in frankalmoigne 3*s.* 2*d.* of annual rent which John Theobald was accustomed to pay for his tenement which he held of him in Great and Little Totham, and 4*d.* annual rent which Roger le Neweman was accustomed to pay for a messuage and one acre of land in Great Totham, with the homage of the said John and Roger, in exchange for certain other rents in Great and Little Totham. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 11.

TOTHAM (Little). Maurice, son of Robert of Toteham (Totham), grants to the church of St. Mary, St. John the Baptist, and St. Nicholas of Tiptree, land in Little Toteham of his fee which Richard, son of Tiedieve, holds, for 4 buckets (buchatis) of salt annually, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 1.

John Schireburn grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Tiptree, in frankalmoigne, two acres of his land which Robert the carter formerly held of him in Little Totham, for sustaining a lamp before the altar of the Blessed Virgin in the church of Tiptre. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 6.

TIPTREE. Roll of frankpledge of the prior of Typtree, held the Sunday in the Passion, 12 (?) Ed. III. [*With other courts—illegible.*] *Essex Rolls*, 18.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

ALVRYNTON. William de Shareshull and William de Gersyndon appoint John Lucy and William Genet, their attorneys, to accept seisin in their name of all messuages, lands, etc. which Robert Scovile held in Alvrynton.

Dated at Alvrynton the Saturday in the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 37 Ed. III. *Gloucestershire Charters*, 1.

ARLINGHAM. King Henry II grants in frankalmoigne to the church of St. Leonard of Stanley, the church of Arlingham with all the tithes of the same village, and one virgate of land at Maismore which Roger de Berchelaio gave to the said church in frankalmoigne. Besides he granted to the same church 60*s.* per annum, namely, Hardacr' de Berchelaio, which the same Roger gave them of his rents, as the charter of Henry his grandfather witnesseth.

At Dover, *in transitu regis.* (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 20.

GLOUCESTER.

BOTINTON. The will of sir John de Bures of Botinton, kt., dated the Sunday next before the feast of St. Lucy the virgin, 1350.
Probate dated 2 Jan. 1350. *Ch.* 2.

BRISTOL (Bishop of). Letters patent of King Charles II, dated at Westminster, 36th of his reign, for the translation of John Lake, bishop of Sodor and Man, to the bishoprick of Bristol. *Ch.* 3.

COBERLEY. Ordination made by William, bishop of Worcester, for settling the controversy between the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, the prior and monks of Stanley and William de Berkeley, concerning the right to the advowson of the church of 'Cudberleia,' and a pension of 5*s*. (c. 1188.) *Ch.* 21.

Confirmation by Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, of the charter of William, bishop of Worcester, for settling the controversy between the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, the prior and convent of Stanley and William de Berkeley, as to the right of the advowson of 'Cuthbertleia.' (c. 1188.) *Ch.* 22.

Thomas, the abbot, and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, grant to Robert the clerk, nephew of Peter de Lech, archdeacon of Worcester, the half of the tithes of the lordship of William de Berkeley, in 'Cudberle,' which pertains to the church of St. Leonard of Stanley. (c. 1190.) *Ch.* 23.

COLESWORD. Writ of King Stephen to Roger, bishop of Salisbury, the sheriff of Wilts, and others, granting to the monks of Gloucester a wood and 2 assarts with fields adjacent in his manor of Celesword in frankalmoigne, in the same manner as William his uncle, as is witnessed by the charter of King Henry.
Dated, R. chancellor, at Buref'. (c. 1135.) [*With seal broken.*] *Ch.* 5.

EDGWORTH. License of alienation granted to Jerome Jefferyes and Mary his wife, to enable them to assign to William Jones alias Lewes a messuage, garden, 20 acres of land, and 4 acres of wood, with appurtenances at Edgworth, co. Gloucester, held of the King in capite. Dated at Westminster, 2 Dec., 14 Chas. I. *Ch.* 4.

EWELEGH. Final concord made at Canterbury on the morrow of the octave of SS. Peter and Paul, 6 Hen. III, by which Peter de Eulegh remits and quit-claims to Henry, the abbot of Gloucester and his successors, all his right in the advowson of the church of Ewelegh. *Ch.* 9.

GLOUCESTER (St. Peter's abbey). Grant from King Stephen to the abbot and monks of St. Peter's of freedom from toll throughout the kingdom. (c. 1135.) [*With seal broken.*]
Dated at Gloucester. *Ch.* 6.

The confirmation of *Magna Carta* by King Henry III [2nd of his reign] with the seals of the legate and earl Marshall. *Ch.* 8.

Confirmation by King Henry III of *Magna Carta* and the *Carta de Foresta.*
Dated at Westminster, 28 Jan., 21st of his reign. [*With great seal.*] *Ch.* 10.

GLOUCESTER.

Confirmation of the *Magna Carta* and the *Carta de Foresta* of King Henry III, by King Edward I.

Dated at Lincoln, 14 Feb., 29 Ed. I. [*With great seal.*] *Ch.* 26.

Agreement between Gilbert, lord Talbot of Castell Godrich, of the one part, and Walter, the abbot, and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of the other, by which the said Gilbert grants to the said abbot and convent the lasher-pool and fishery of 'Fromelod' and the soil adjacent called 'Coliescroft.'

Dated at London, 18 Feb., 9 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 10*.

GLOUCESTER (City of). Indenture made 25 Feb., 21 Ed. IV, by which Thomas Saundres of Brystowe, gent., gives to Thomas Morgan and Thomas Kyngescote a tenement in Smythestrete in the town of Gloucester. *Ch.* 11.

Arthur Cole, clerk, grants to . . . . . an annual rent or annuity from a tenement in the town of Gloucester for the term of his life. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated 20 August . . . . 24 Hen. VII (?). *Ch.* 12.

Grant of arms to the city of Gloucester by Christopher Barker, garter, 30 Hen. VIII. [*Original, with seals.*] *Ch.* 13.

TEMPLE-GUYTING. Indenture by which sir William Weston, kt., prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and the knights of the same, demise unto John Stradford of . . . . . their tithe of Temple Guyttyng for 40 years, at an annual rent of £20.

Dated 27 June, 1533, 25 King Henry VIII. *Ch.* 17.

KINSTANLEY. Institution by Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester, of James Chadwicke, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Kinstanley.

Dated at le Wyneard near the city of Gloucester, 17 May, 1630. *Ch.* 4*.

LONGENEYE. Stephen, son and heir of Robert Agu of Longeneye, with the consent of his father, acknowledges to have endowed Agnes, daughter of William Saundres of Longeneye, his wife, at the church door of Longeneye, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 5 Ed. III, being the day he espoused her, with the third part of a messuage and one virgate of land in Longeneye. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 14.

PYRTON, AYLEBERTON, ST. BREOVALL'S, CLOWERWALL, STAUNTON, HOUSOM, BYKNOR, HUNTLEY, WHICCLEVE, BREME, and COLFORD. Henry Parcye of Colford, in performance of an indenture bearing date 18 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, grants to William Parcye his son and heir apparent all his messuages, lands, etc. in the above places, and appoints Edmund Barowe his attorney to give seisin of the same.

Dated 19 January, 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 15.

STANEDIS. Final concord made at Gloucester, 30 Hen. II, 5 March, by which Odierna, wife of William, son of William the provost, acknowledges the right of the abbot and convent of Gloucester

GLOUCESTER.

to 20 acres of land in Stanedis. For this agreement the said abbot and convent granted to the said Odierna and her heirs for ever, one half virgate of land in Stanedis which William her husband held.

Ch. 7.

STOW on the WOLD. Fine dated at Westminster, Hilary Term, 5 Geo. I, by which John Chamberlayne and Joan his wife quit-claim, etc. to Anne Freeman, widow, their right in a messuage, garden, orchard, and land in the parish of Stowe on the Wold, for which the said Anne paid to the said John and Joan £200 sterling. *Ch.* 24.

Duplicate of no. 24. *Ch.* 25.

TAINTON (Great). Matilda, formerly wife of John Clerk of Great Teynton, quit-claims to John Coli all right, etc. to lands and tenements in Great Teynton.

Dated at Kempeley the Sunday next before the feast of St. Mark, evangelist, 15 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 16.

TEWKESBURY (Abbey B.V.M. at). Randle Finegal, for the health of his soul, and his heir, Reginald Finegal, and of Margaret his wife, with the consent of the said Reginald, grants to the church of the B.V.M. of Tewkesbury in frankalmoigne the whole of that land which is called Neuland. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 18.

John L . . . . of Tewkesbury grants to John Whythe of the same place a burgage which he lately acquired by the feoffment of Agnes de Cryckelade in the village of Tewkesbury.

Dated at Tewkesbury the Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael 'in monte tumba,' 5 Rich. II. *Ch.* 19.

HAMPSHIRE.

BASINGSTOKE. Mandate from King Charles I to John, lord Finch, keeper of the great seal, to issue letters patent containing an Inspeximus of the grant of the house of the brotherhood in Basingstoke, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary.

Dated 30 May, 16 Chas. I. *Hampshire Charters*, 2.

BEREFORD. John Stoford, son and heir of Joan Prikemere, grants to William Peracourt the whole of a messuage in the village of Bereford St. Martin's.

Dated at Bereford aforesaid the Sunday on the feast of St. Michael, 16 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 3.

ELNETHAM, HANTS., and LAURENCE LYDYRARD, and SHIPTON BEAUCHAMP, co. SOMERS. Sir William Hody, kt., and others, appoint Henry Rawe and others their attornies to receive in their name of sir John Seymour of Wolfale, co. Wilts, kt., possession of the manor of Elnetham in county of Southampton, and the manors of Laurence Lydyrard and Shipton Beauchamp, co. Somerset. Dated 4 Nov., 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 4.

HANTS.

EXBURY, FAWLY, BWOKENHURST, etc. Final concord dated Michaelmas, 8 Q. Anne, by which John Gretnam and Joane his wife, Daniel Edwards and Elizabeth his wife, and John Burton, acknowledge the right of Joseph Sheppard to a common of pasture and a common of turbary in Exbury, Fawly, Bwokenhurst, and the New Forest, for which he gave £60 sterling. *Ch.* 5.

FREMANTELL. Roll of expenses for the king's park of Fremantell, 4 Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 6.

Mutilated roll indorsed, '18 Hen. VII. Compotus Johannis Waller vicecomitis co. Southampton de diversis custibus et expensis, etc., pro parco de Fremantell.' *Ch.* 7.

GUERNSEY (Island of). Letters patent of George, bishop of Winton, confirming to John Saumarez, clerk, dean of Guernsey, all the rights and ecclesiastical jurisdiction belonging to his office as dean. Dated 14 July, 1664. *Ch.* 14.

HANTS. Memorandum of the descent of the family of De Quincy, earls of Winchester, from Robert, earl of Mellent, showing their right (*inter alia*) to the manor of Buckeby, co. Northampton. (c. 1440.) *Ch.* 1.

Roll of accounts of William Uvedale, sheriff of Southampton, 3 Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 11.

LAURENCE WOOTTON. Admission by the commissioners for approbation of public preachers of Mr. William Manning, clerk, to the church of Laurence Wootton in the county of Southampton on the presentation of William Withers, esq., the patron. Dated at Whitehall, 25 June, 1656. *Ch.* 8.

LEMYNGTON. A certificate of the appointment of Robard Osborne by George Kent, mayor of New Lemyngton, and other burgesses, to collect and receive alms for the building of a bridge at Bolder in the said parish. Dated there, 19 Feb., 16 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 9.

LINKENHOLT. Certificate of the institution of Richard Spicer, M.A., to the rectory of Linkenholt, co. Southampton, by George, bishop of Winchester. Dated 4 May, 1683. *Ch.* 16.

MOTLESTON. Indenture made 20 September, 10 Chas. I, by which Robert Dillington of Knighton in the Isle of Wight, baronet, grants to Barnabas Leigh of Shortwell, Isle of Wight, esquire, the manors of Motleston and Knighton in the parish of Newchurch, together with other lands for the term of 28 days. *Ch.* 10.

STOKBRIDGE. William de Gamel of Stockbridge grants to William the miller and his heirs three deals of meadow in the meadows of 'Benetleus' [? Bentley] which Osbert Bust held of him. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 12.

SWATHLYNG and HERTELE. Portion of a manor court roll for the manors of Swatlyne and Hertele held the morrow of St. Nicholas, 10 Rich. II. *Ch.* 13.

WOODHAY (East). Adam, bishop of Winchester, grants to

HANTS.

Walter Zele his chamberlain certain land in the parish of Wydehay. (c. 1340.) *Ch.* 15.

ALVERSTOKE and GOSPORT. The account of John Browne, bailiff of Alverstoke, from the 10th to the 11th of Charles I and the 3rd year of Walter Curle, bishop of Winchester, and the account of James Bell, bailiff of Gosport, for the same year. *Hampshire Rolls*, 1.

ASSHEMERSWORTH. The account of Arthur Wescote, farmer, and of John Thurman, collector of the rents there, for one year to Michaelmas, 12 Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 2.

CHILBOLTON. The bailiff's account for the manor of Chilbolton in the county of Southampton for the year 1365 and the 4th of sir Hugh, prior of Winchester. *Rolls*, 3.

MANYDOWNE MANOR. The account of Thomas Baff, farmer, and Richard Jamblevey, collector of the rents of the manor of Manydowne in 1484, and 15th year of Thomas Hunton, prior of Winchester. *Rolls*, 22.

WALTHAM (North). The accounts of the bailiffs of the bishops of Winchester for the manor of North Waltham from 15 Hen. VI to . . Eliz. (18 rolls), viz. :—

(1) John Cole, 1435–6. *Rolls*, 4.
(2) The same, 1445–6. *Rolls*, 5.
(3) The same, 1446–7. *Rolls*, 6.
(4) Geoffrey Baker, 1468–9. *Rolls*, 7.
(5) Nicholas Lamvale, 1484–5. *Rolls*, 8.
(6) The same, 1489–90. *Rolls*, 9.
(7) The same, 1490–1. *Rolls*, 10.
(8) The same, 1491–2. *Rolls*, 11.
(9) Duplicate, 1491–2. *Rolls*, 12.
(10) The same, 1494–5. *Rolls*, 13.
(11) The same, 1495–6. *Rolls*, 14.
(12) The same, 1496–7. *Rolls*, 15.
(13) The same, 1498–9. *Rolls*, 16.
(14) The same, 1501–2. *Rolls*, 17.
(15) The same, 1519–20. *Rolls*, 18.
(16) James Rumbold, 1570–1. *Rolls*, 19.
(17) The same, 1573–4. *Rolls*, 20.
(18) James Yates (*undated*). *Rolls*, 21.

WHITCHURCHE, EVYNGAR, and HUSSEBORNE. Portmote held at Whitchurch, 1391. Hundred court of Evingar held at Whitchurch same year. Court held at Husseborne the Saturday 4 November, 1391. *Rolls*, 23.

HANTS.

WHITCHURCH and EVYNGAR. View of frankpledge with portmote, held at Whitchurch, 3 Nov. 1496, and . . . . . 1497.

View of frankpledge with hundred, held at Evyngar same day and year as Whitchurch. *Rolls*, 24.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

BILLINGHAM. Certificate by Robert le Wright, justice of the peace for Middlesex, of the marriage of sir John Scudamore, late of Billingham, co. Hereford, bart., and the lady Margaret, daughter of sir George Crymes of Peckham, co. Surrey, kt.

Dated 24 July, 1656. *Herefordshire Charters*, 2.

CLIFFORD (Priory of). Gilbert Hannyeys, the prior, and convent of Clifford, grant to Howel ap . . . . a messuage and certain parcels of land under le Harewode. (c. 1420.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 3.

DAGLINGWORTH. A convention between Bartholomew Erchumband of Cirencester and Richard de Beenham concerning the dowry of Constance, wife of the said Richard, in the village of Daglingworth. Dated 1 Ed. I. *Ch.* 4.

EGLETON. Court roll held 14 May, 9 Henry VII, before John Breynton, seneschal. *Ch.* 8.

HEREFORD. Licence from Thomas [Spofford], bishop of Hereford, to sir Walter Devereux, kt., and Elizabeth his wife, for the celebration of mass in any place within the diocese of Hereford, without prejudice to the mother churches, for three years.

Dated in the house of the rector of Ross, 15 April, 1445. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1.

Richard de Medymor, son of Walter de Medymor, quit-claims to the church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert, and the dean and chapter there, all right in the lands and rents of four of his men, for which they gave the said Richard 2½ marks of silver. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 6.

Extract from the book called 'Nomina Villarum' in the exchequer concerning the city of Hereford. (c. 1500.) *Ch.* 7.

The whole tax of the city of Hereford, amounting to £46 14*s.* 1*d.* [On the reverse is a vegetable prescription.] *Ch.* 9.

'The canons' fee in Hereford by John Shepenhams dayes, being mere sessyd for payment of parlament sylver.' (c. 1560.) *Ch.* 13.

Indenture made 20 March, 4 Chas. I, by which Francis Phillpotts of the city of Hereford quit-claims to John Best, D.D., and Francis Kerry, D.D., his right to certain houses in the city of Hereford. *Ch.* 14.

Indenture made 5 Feb., 11 James I, by which Robert, bishop of Hereford, leases to Anne Doughtie and others the mansion, canon house in Hereford, to hold the same during the life of the said parties at an annual rent of six shillings and eightpence. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 15.

HEREFORD.

Receipts signed by Francis [Godwin], bishop of Hereford, for various sums for the subsidy of 1 June, 1631, from the dean and chapter of Hereford, &c. *Ch.* 16.

Two receipts, dated 8 Oct., 1641, signed by George Leak for rent due to the king in Hereford. *Ch.* 17.

Appointment of Francis Kerie, S.T.P., as proctor of Jonathan Browne, dean of Hereford, for the admission of Henry Rogers, S.T.P., to the prebend of *Pratum major.* Dated 24 Feb., 1641. *Ch.* 18.

Letters patent of King Charles II, granting to George Benson, clerk, the office of archdeacon of Hereford.

Dated at Westminster, 19 July, 12 Chas. II. *Ch.* 19.

LYDNEY. Bond given by Thomas Gethinge *alias* Marbull of Hereford, yeoman, to the dean and chapter of Hereford, in a sum of 40 marks to keep the condition of certain indentures concerning a lease of the parsonage of Lydney.

Dated 15 January, 38 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 10.

Indenture made 15 January, 38 Hen. VIII, by which the dean and chapter of Hereford demise to Thomas Gethinge, otherwise Merbull, of Hereford, their parsonage of Ledeney and chapel of St. Brevell, for 29 years, at an annual rent of £16 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 11.

Indenture made 18 Dec., 3 Elizabeth, by which the dean and chapter of Hereford, in consideration of the sum of £10, demise unto Roger Brougham their parsonage of Lydney and the chapel of St. Brevell's for 60 years, paying annually £16 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 12.

TADYNTON. Mutilated roll of tenants of a manor commencing, '*E. Waltero Yerwarth Vicario de Tadynton qui tenet secundum cons' manerii per copiam Cur' unum Mes' cum j Claus' adjac nuper in tenur' Hugonis Taillor e. r. p. a.*' *Ch.* 20.

WHOLHOPE. An exemplification of documents filed in the court of the marches of Wales in a cause between Henry Lane of Wholhope, plaintiff, and sir Nicholas Walwin, master of St. Ethelbert's almshouses, Hereford, defendant, concerning a lease of lands in Buckenhill, delivered to Richard Cam upon his petition.

Dated at Gloucester, 5 August, 36 Q. Eliz. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 22.

WILTON. Indenture made 18 Feb., 41 Elizabeth, by which lord Grey of Wilton demises to Charles Wake of London, a close called the 'ould orchard' in the lordship of Wilton, and six acres of land in Wilton field, six acres in Peterslome field, and a cottage and garden at the Poole myll, &c., for five hundred years, at a yearly rent of a peppercorn. *Ch.* 21.

WORCESTER. Stephen, called abbot of Dore, and the convent of the same, confirm to Adam de Stratford, skinner, of Worcester, all their land in Worcester which was Christiana Godefray's, at an annual rent to themselves of one pound of cummin, and to the prior and convent of Worcester 6*d.* (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 5.

HEREFORD.

EGLETON, CLEHUNGRE, HAMME, and MARDEN. Court rolls of the above manors (part of the possessions of the dean and chapter of Hereford) from 1274 to 1405. (35 rolls.)
Herefordshire Rolls, 1–34.

HEREFORD (Bishoprick of). The accounts of all and singular the bailiffs, provosts, and other ministers of the rt. rev. John, bishop of Hereford, from Michaelmas, 37 Hen. VIII, to the same feast, 38 Hen. VIII. [Fine roll of 21 membranes.] *Rolls*, 35.

HEREFORD. An agreement between the dean and chapter of Hereford and the mayor and citizens of Hereford, to show certain documents to substantiate the right of the dean and chapter to jurisdiction within the city of Hereford, with the replies of the mayor, &c. to the documents produced. *Rolls*, 36.

A paper roll (*heading gone*) of rents issuing out of various parishes in the city of Hereford and elsewhere, belonging to the dean and chapter of Hereford. *Rolls*, 37.

Rental of the canons within the city of Hereford. (*Temp.* Hen. VII.)
Rolls, 38.

LEDBURY (Hospital of). The account of Francis Kerie, S.T.P., keeper of the hospital of Ledbury, from Michaelmas, 1640, to 1641.
Rolls, 39.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

BAYFORD. William Hykman alias Barbour of Hertford appoints Gilbert att Hill of Bayford his attorney to give seisin to Henry Coke and Gilbert Foster of lands, &c. in Bayford.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 4 Ed. IV. *Hertfordshire Charters*, 1.

Thomas atte Wode, late of Bayford, gentleman, quit-claims to Henry Coke of Bayford all his right to and in certain lands in the county of Hertford which he, the said Thomas, lately had in conjunction with others by the gift and concession of Philip Clement, late of Bayford, deceased. Dated 24 Nov., 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 2.

Walter Hanham of Chesthunte grants to Agnes, formerly wife of Philip atte Hell of Little Berkhampstead, and John their son of Beyford, all those lands, &c. which were Thomas atte Grene's in Beyford and elsewhere in the county of Hertford.

Dated at Beyford on the feast of All Saints, 7 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 2*.

Charter (indented), being the award of William Langford, Thomas Birch of Hertford, William Clerke otherwise Sutton, and William Roe of Hoddisdon, arbitrators chosen to settle a dispute between John Wightman of Hertford of one part and Richard Hill of Hoddison of the other part, concerning the title and right to certain land in Bayford.

Dated 10 June, 3 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 3.

Sir William Say, kt., and John Foster, clerk, quit-claim to Robert

HERTFORD.

Wyghtman, son and heir of John Wightman of Bayford, all their right in certain lands and tenements in Bayford, formerly Walter Hanham's, late of Cheshunt. Dated 7 July, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 4.

John Horrdwood, brother and heir of Benedict Horrdwood, grants to William Humfrey of Bayford and others, a messuage and 14 acres of land in the village and fields of Bayford.

Dated at Bayford, 1 March, 11 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 5.

John Benet and William Coke, at the instance of Agnes Umfrey, widow, Robert Longe, and Robert Gaunt, executors of William Umfrey, deceased, demise to Timothy Knyghton, Joan his wife, and John his son, a tenement of the said William Umfreys in Bayford.

Dated at Bayford, 23 Feb., 14 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 6.

BERKHAMPSTEAD. Convention (indented) made the Saturday next after the feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M., 40 Hen. III, by which Bernard fitz-Ralph lets to farm to John, son of Adam Gossalmer, the whole of his capital messuage, mill, &c., which were Osbert le Ster's in Berchamstede, at an annual rent of 28*s.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 7.

BRODWATER and WICCHE (Hundreds of). Peter . . . . is bound to sir John Carbonel, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, in a sum of . . . . . for the custody of the hundreds of Brodwater and Wicche from Easter, 20 Ed. I, to the feast of the nativity of the B.V.M. [*Illegible, with seal.*] *Ch.* 7*.

CHESHUNT. Copy of the will of William Tutty of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, made 15 Feb., 17 Geo. II. *Ch.* 8.

HERTFORDSHIRE. Receipt given by Toresmus le Pape, merchant of Florence, to John Carbonel, sheriff of Hertfordshire, for £15 of silver from the lands and goods of John de Balliol, in part payment of £81 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated the Saturday next after the octave of St. Michael, 20 Ed. I. *Ch.* 9.

Appointment of sir John Gore as deputy lieutenant of the county of Hertford, by Lawrence, earl of Rochester, and lord lieutenant of the said county. Signed and dated 5 January, 1687. *Ch.* 10.

MYMS (North). Bond given by Philip Conyngesbye of Twigmore, co. Lincoln, to sir Ralph Conyngesbye of North Myms, co. Hertford, kt., to secure payment of £40.

Dated 18 June, 8 Jas. I. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 11.

ROYSTON (Priory of). An acknowledgment that Richard Higham, prior of Royston, has received the sum of six marks from John Chapman, his farmer in Coddenham, co. Suffolk.

Dated 6 February, 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 12.

SACOMBE. John de Holt and Alice his wife attorn and in their places appoint Robert Bray to receive seisin of the manor of Savecomp, with the advowson of the church, which were Elizabeth's, the wife of Roger de Elmerugge, in Staundon and Epcomp.

Dated at Northampton the Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation B. V. M., 50 Ed. III. *Ch.* 13.

HERTFORD.

Extract from the manor court roll of Savecomp held the Tuesday next after St. Nicholas, bishop, 28 Hen. VI. Agnes, late wife of John Upherst, sen., and John his son surrender to the use of John Taylor and Katherine his wife a tenement and land in Elmedell.

Ch. 14.

Memorandum that at a view of frankpledge for Sacombe, of Philip and Mary, held 22 April, 3 and 4 of their reign, by reason of the minority of William Plompton, cousin and heir of Isabella Plompton, widow, cousin and heir of Ralph Babthorpe, kt., Edward Snell surrenders into the lord's hands certain lands, to the use of Elizabeth Snell and John Snell. *Ch.* 15.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH. Will of John Enever of Sawbridgworth, co. Hertford, grocer, dated 6 December, 28 Chas. I. *Ch.* 16.

STICHEHACH. Margery, daughter of Ralph de Gavele, grants to William, son of Simon de Thicheburst, for his homage and service, one virgate of land in the village of Stichehach which is called Reinhulle; paying annually to the cook of St. Alban's 10*s.*, and to the said Margery and her heirs one pair of white gloves or one halfpenny; for this charter the said William gave 10 marks. (c. 1230.) [*With seal.*]

Ch. 16*.

STORTFORD. John and Edward Willay grant to Richard Bedewell of Stortford one acre of land in Stortford.

Dated 9 Dec., 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. *Ch.* 17.

Indenture made 2 June, 8 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Grace of Stortford, tanner, sells to John Wylley, citizen and grocer of London, one croft of land containing 8 acres, which will descend to the said Thomas after the death of John Grace his father. *Ch.* 17*.

ST. ALBAN'S (Monastery of). A public instrument attested by John Vernon, notary public, by which John Buckmaster, vicar of Shepale, belonging to an exempt jurisdiction of the abbey of St. Alban's, resigns the said vicarage.

Dated 1492. *Ch.* 18.

WARE. Indenture made 10 April, 16 Elizabeth, by which the lady Katherine, countess, and the now earl of Huntingdon, in consideration of the receipt of 20*s.*, sell to Robert Maryott the park of Ware in the county of Herts. *Ch.* 19.

Indenture made between Katherine, countess of Huntingdon, late wife of Francis, earl of Huntingdon, deceased, and Thomas Ffanshawe, esq., by which she the said Katherine grants to the said Thomas the whole of the lordship and manor of Ware to hold the same for ever at an annual rent of £80.

Dated 21 June, 18 Q. Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 20.

An exemplification at the request of sir George Hastings, kt., concerning the manor of Ware, co. Hertford, being the depositions on

the behalf of the younger children of Katherine, countess of Huntingdon, against Thomas Fanshawe.

Dated, 18 April, 23 Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 21.

WESTON. John, duke of Norfolk, &c., grants to John Mowbray, earl Warren and Surrey, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John, earl of Shrewsbury, the manor of Weston near Baldok in the county of Hertford, and all and singular those lands and tenements, rents and services, in Chygwell and Gynge Margarete, in the county of Essex, formerly belonging to Elizabeth his grandmother, deceased.

Dated, 30 June, 29 Hen. VI. [*Signed.*] *Ch.* 21*.

WIDFORD. Walter Smyth, Thomas Bedell, and John Plomer, of Great Hadham, demise to John Scot, rector of Widford, and others, all the lands, tenements, &c., which they had by the gift of William Okholt and John Mundes, lying in different parcels in the fields of Wydeford.

Dated at Wydeford the Thursday after the Epiphany, 9 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 22.

John Scot, rector of Wydeford, John Leventhorp, esq., and others grant to John Elyot of Wydeford one toft and half an acre of land in Wydeford.

Dated at Wydeford, 10 January, 16 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 23.

John Leventhorp, jun., and others demise to Robert atte Mille, jun., and others all lands, &c., which they had by the gift of Walter Smyth, Thomas Bedell, and John Plomer, in Wydeford.

Dated, 27 July, 25 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 24.

John Porys of Wydford grants to Thomas Wheler and others certain lands, &c., in Widford.

Dated at Wydford, 9 October, 20 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 25.

John, son and heir of John Eliott of Wydeford, husbandman, grants to Philip Conwey and others all his lands and tenements in Wydeford.

Dated at Wydford, 22 May, 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 26.

John Mellys and Thomas Ellyott de Wydford, co. Hertford, demise and confirm to Thomas Mellys and others all their lands lying in divers parcels in the village and fields of Wydford.

Dated at Wydford, 12 June, 29 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 27.

WINDERICHE. Indenture made 6 September, 4 Ed. VI, by which Edmond Foster, gent., in consideration of the receipt of £116, sells to Raynold Carte, gent., all his term of years in the site and capitall mansion of Wynderiche granted to him from the crown by letters patent bearing date 26 May, 3 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 28.

WELLING. Licence for solemnizing matrimony between Nicholas Bonfoy of Welling, co. Herts., and Elizabeth Hale of Little Ayot, Herts., at the chapel of Gray's Inn.

Dated, 17 October, 1701. *Ch.* 29.

HERTFORD.

HERTS. Exchequer Constat, being the account of sir John Gore, kt., sheriff of the county of Hertford for the year 1654. *Hertfordshire Rolls*, 1.

Roll, dated 1663, containing a list of rectors, &c., within the various deaneries of Hertfordshire who have not paid the tithes due to the king. *Rolls*, 2.

SACOMBE. Copies of evidences delivered by William Plompton, esq., to sir Philip Boteler, kt., after the sale of the manor of Sauccompe, co. Hertford. Dated 1513. *Rolls*, 3.

TEMPLE-CHELSYN. View of frankpledge with court baron of sir Ralph Saddeleyr, kt., for the manor of Temple Chelsyn from 3 Dec., 3 Ed. VI, to 3 June, 6 Ed. VI. (6 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 4.

The same, from 21 June, 2 Elizabeth, to 29 Nov., 7 Elizabeth. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 5.

The same, held 19 June and 24 Sept., 8 Eliz. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 6.

The same, from 20 April, 13 Eliz., to 8 June, 24 Eliz. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 7.

The same, for 1 April, 25 Eliz. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 8.

View of frankpledge with court baron of Henry Sadleir, esq., from 1 June, 30 Eliz., to 28 Dec., 31 Eliz. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 9.

Court baron of sir Philip Boteler, kt., held 21 June, 37 Q. Eliz. View of frankpledge with court baron, held 9 March, 38 Q. Eliz. (2 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 10.

View of frankpledge and court baron of sir Philip Boteler, kt., held 9 March, 41 Elizabeth. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 11.

Court baron of sir Philip Boteler, kt., held 29 July, 42 Elizabeth. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 12.

The same, from 3 April, 42 Eliz., to 9 April, 44 Eliz. (3 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 13.

The same, from 27 April, 1 Jas. I, to 11 April, 3 Jas. I. (3 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 14.

View of frankpledge with court baron of the lady Jane Botiler, widow, dated 1608. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 15.

The same for 16 Sept., 11 Jas. I. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 16.

The same for 22 Jan., 16 Jas. I. *Rolls*, 17.

Court baron of the lady Jane Boteler, widow, held 11 October, 19 Jas. I, and 5 July, 20 Jas. I. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 18.

WATTON ATTE STONE. Rental of Philip Botiller, esq., there taken, 6 October, 6 Hen. V. *Rolls*, 19.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

ALCMUNDEBURY. William, son of Robert the smith of Alcmundebyri, grants to Robert, son of Ralph of Little Stivecle, 4 selions of land in the fields of Alcmundebyri; for this grant the said William paid one mark sterling. (c. 1260.)
Huntingdonshire Charters, 1.

WANBRYGGH (Forest of). The metes and bounds of the forest of Wanbryggh as set out in an inquisition taken 28 Ed. I. [*Copy.*] *Ch.* 2.

Commission from Thomas Bruce, earl of Ailesbury, &c., lieutenant of the county of Huntingdon, appointing Samuel Pepys, esq., a deputy lieutenant for the above county. Dated 17 March, 1685. *Ch.* 3.

HUNTINGDON. Licence of alienation from Oliver Williams *alias* Cromwell, kt., Elizabeth Williams *alias* Cromwell, widow of Oliver Williams *alias* Cromwell, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, to Richard Oakley, esq., and Richard Owen, gent., of a capital messuage called 'le Augustyne ffryers' *alias* 'Austine ffryers,' within the town of Huntingdon, with all messuages, houses, &c., late in the occupation of Elizabeth Williams *alias* Cromwell, widow.
Dated at Westminster, 20 May, 7 Chas. I. *Ch.* 4.

Citation from William, bishop of Lincoln, to the archdeacon of Huntingdon, to appear with two proctors of his archdeaconry at a convocation of the province of Canterbury in the church of St. Paul on Thursday, 8 July, 1708. *Ch.* 5.

ST. NEOT'S. Simon Bret of St. Neot's grants to John Cros his cousin the whole of that messuage which he had by the gift of Robert West in the village of St. Neot's, excepting one chamber.
Dated at St. Neot's the Thursday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, 37 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 6.

Portion of the hundred roll for the county of Huntingdon, taken 6 (?) Ed. I. *Huntingdon Rolls*, 1.

KENT.

BARHAM. Decision of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, in a dispute between John de Ros, rector of the church of Bisshoppesbourne and chapel of Bereham, and the convent of St. Gregory, Canterbury, concerning the great and little tithes of the demesne lands of Henry de Bereham, decreeing that the said John and his successors should take all the said tithes, and pay annually to the said convent six marks. Dated at Lambeth, 2 Ides Aug., 1315. *Kent Charters*, 149.

BONTTON-MALHERBE. John Childeston of Bontton-Malherbe grants to Richard Tayllour and his heirs of Lenham, a certain

annual rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. from eight acres of land in the parish of Bontton-Malherbe.

Dated there the Tuesday in Whitsun week, 37 Ed. III. *Ch.* 143.

BORDEN. William Wysinden and John atte Melle grant to Stephen Baker two pieces of land, one called Knobhold, the other Broc, in the parish of Bodrisden.

Dated at Bodrisden the Saturday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 40 Ed. III. *Ch.* 142.

BRABORN. The will of John Ramsey, priest, vicar of Braborn.

Dated 26 July, 3 Hen. VIII. Probate attached, dated 10 Aug., 1512. *Ch.* 144.

BRADSTEAD. Thomas Holeweye and John Benet, son of Thomas Benet of Snodeland, grant to Thomas Geffrei of Bradestede one messuage called 'le Esthous' with a garden adjacent in the village of Bradestede.

Dated at Snodeland the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 41 Ed. III. *Ch.* 145.

BRIDGE. Grant of a pardon by King Charles the Second to Arnold Beames of Bridge in the county of Kent.

Dated 7 June, 1660. *Ch.* 146.

BROMLEY. Andrew Shotte, late of Bromley, grants to Richard Violet one messuage with houses, gardens, &c. in the village of Bromley. Dated at Bromley 20 Sept., 1st Ric. III. *Ch.* 147.

Sir Nicholas de Hondesaker, chaplain, grants to John Mol of Bromlegh and Isolda his wife the whole of a messuage in Bromleg' for the term of their lives.

Dated the Monday next after the feast of the exaltation of the Cross, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 148.

CANTERBURY. Thomas Bac of St. Dunstan's near Canterbury grants to William Kyng of Canterbury a tenement in the parish of St. Mary of Northgate, Canterbury.

Dated there the last day of Feb., 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 150.

John Bourne of the parish of St. Mary's, Northgate, Canterbury, grants to John Redy, clerk, and John Cheest of Canterbury, one tenement in the parish of St. Mary's, Northgate.

Dated at Canterbury, 27 Oct., 7 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 151.

Gervase Clifton, esq., grants to John Shotte, esq., and Roger Downe of Brabourne, an aldermanry ('aldermanriam') of H . . . . in Canterbury, with rents, view of frankpledge, custom reliefs, &c., together with the whole of a rent called 'Chicchesrente' within the liberties of the city of Canterbury.

Dated at Canterbury 26 of May, 27 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 152.

Bond of 40 marks given by Richard Metford of Nonyngton to William Colman, for securing possession of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary's, Northgate. Dated 3 June, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 205.

Thomas Bowsar of the city of Canterbury, cook, grants to John

KENT.

Harryson of the same city, pewterer, a messuage and garden in the parish of St. Mary's, Northgate, in the said city.

Dated 2 May, 4 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 153.

CANTERBURY (Friars minor of). Blank form for the admission of persons of the third degree to the privileges of the order of St. Francis, written 1479. *Ch.* 153*.

Bond given by Robert Frusdon of Canterbury, vintner, and William Frusdon, yeoman, to William Langley, esq. in £300 sterling, for merchandise bought of him payable at Michaelmas following the date of this bond.

Dated at Canterbury, 11 Dec., 15 Ed. IV. [3 *seals.*] *Ch.* 154.

Richard Metford of Nonyngton and Alice his wife quit-claim to William Colman, master John Colman, and others, all their right in a tenement in the parish of St. Mary of Northgate, Canterbury.

Dated 3 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 155.

CANTERBURY (Ch. Ch. priory). Indenture made 20 April, 16 Hen. VIII, between Thomas, the prior, and the convent of Ch. Ch., Canterbury, of the one part, and Edward Ryngeley of Knolton co. Kent, and Jane his wife, of the other part, witnesseth that the said prior and convent demise to the said Edward and Jane all houses, land, meadows, marshes, and pastures, of their manor of Lyddecourte in Kent; with certain reservations to hold the same for 21 years at an annual rent of £36 13*s.* 4*d.*, with clauses for re-entry in case of death, and regulations as to the store conceded to them by the prior and convent for the time. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 155*.

CHARRING, PETTE and WESTWELL. Hewe at Hatche, gent., grants to Laurence Caldocke and others all his lands, &c. in Charring, Pette and Westwell.

Dated 22 May, 8 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 158.

List of lands of the manor of Petts out of which Hewe at Hatche hath sold a yearly rent of £3 to Stephen Draver of Cranbroke, 8 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 157.

Indenture made 22nd day of May, 8 Hen. VIII, by which Hewe at Hatche of Charyng co. Kent, gent., and others charge certain lands in the co. of Kent with an annual payment of £3 to Stephen Draver of Cranbroke. *Ch.* 159.

Indenture made 8 March, 9 Henry VIII, by which Hewe at Hatche of Charryng, in consideration of the receipt of £80, sells to Stephen Draver of Cranbroke one yearly rent of £4 issuing out of the manor called Pettesplace, and six score acres of land in the parishes of Charryng, Pette and Westwell. *Ch.* 160.

Indenture made 15 March, 16 Hen. VIII, by which Stephen Draver of Crainbrook sells to the lord archbishop of Canterbury all his messuages, lands and tenements, called Pett or Pett-place, in the parishes of Charyng, Pett and Westwell. *Ch.* 161.

Indenture made 2 March, 25 Hen. VIII, by which John Lauraunce

of Charryng, husbandman, sells to Thomas Cherrell, citizen and haberdasher of London, two pieces of land in the parish of Charryng.
Ch. 162.

Decree of the privy counsell in a cause between John Harrys and Jone his wife as in the righte of the said Jone, Thomasyn Fowler, Thomas Bateman and Alice his wife, as in the right of the said Alice and Robert Savage and Jone his wife, as in the right of the said Jone, Rauffe Lawreaunce and Richard Lawrence, cossyns and next heyres to Richard Tubbe, parties complainants against William Johnson, party defendant, concerning 2 messuages and lands in Charyng, Westwell, Little Chart, Staweffeld and Pevyngton co. Kent.
Dated Michaelmas, 36 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 162*.

Letters patent dated at Westminster 28 June, 4 James I, granting to Robert Hunnywood, esq. the whole of the wood, underwood and wood land called Downewood, containing 95 acres lying within the manor of Charring, to hold the same for 31 years, at an annual rent of £9 6*s*. [*With the great seal.*] *Ch.* 163.

CHEPSTED. Walter le Mareschal de Chepstede grants to Henry de Brentone a messuage situated near the house of Henry Pikeruth in Chepstede.
Dated at Chivenigge the Saturday next before the feast of St. Martin, 27 Ed. I. *Ch.* 163*.

CHIDDINGSTONE. Indenture made 5 March, 32 Charles II, by which Robert Streatfield, citizen and grocer of London, demises to Edward Medhurst of Chiddingstone, Kent, yeoman, six pieces of land lying in Chiddingstone together with other lands in the same parish for 11 years, at an annual payment of £21 10*s*. *Ch.* 164.

CHILHAM. Robert Sandum of Chylham grants to Walter Culpepur of the parish of Concherst, and Thomas Amyte and Hamon his son of Dreklegh, and Geoffrey Baker of Scheldwych, all his lands and tenements lying in the village of Chylham.
Dated at Chylham, 27 June, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 165.

CHISTELET, HERNE, and RECULVERS. John Lovell, clerk, and others grant a lease of houses, lands, &c., in the parishes of Chistelet, Herne and Reculvers for ten years, to Robert Clifford, esq. after the death of his wife Joan, the said houses &c. being held by Robert and Joan during the life of Joan; on condition of a payment being made to John Hunt.
Dated at Welle in the feast of St. George, 6 Hen. V. *Ch.* 166.

CINQUE PORTS (The). Inrollment of five writs relating to the liberties of the Cinque Ports, &c., 26 Ed. II to 18 Ed. III.
Ch. 167.

Extract from the red book of the Exchequer of the services due to the crown from the Cinque Ports and their members. [*Mutilated.*]
Dated the octaves of St. Hilary, 21 Ed. I. *Ch.* 168.

DEPTFORD. Indenture dated 7 October, 8 Geo. II, by which

KENT.

Matthew Cunstable of Woolwich, baker, leases to William Williams of Deptford, pavier, a brick messuage in Deptford for 7 years, at an annual rent of £8. *Ch.* 169.

EGERTON. Robert Tournor of Whitstapull quit-claims to John Pyers of Egerton, sen., all right of action, demand, &c., against him to the date of this charter. Dated 6 May, 6 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 170.

Indenture made 10 July, 24 Hen. VIII, by which John Carpinter of Egerton sells to Stephen Draver a piece of land called the wood in the said parish of Egerton. *Ch.* 171.

ELHAM. An agreement reciting that whereas certain lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Elham, were granted to Henry, formerly the abbot, and convent of St. Radegund's, near Dover, by William, the prior, and convent of St. Andrew's, Rochester, for an annual payment of 10 marks, this chirograph witnesses that, in consequence of the said lands not being worth the said rent, the prior and convent agree to fix the annual rent at 8 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* for the future.

Dated 4 August, 1293. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 214.

ERHETHE. Richard Bokelond, citizen and fishmonger of London, and others, demise to William Segood a certain tenement lately Robert Foulere's in Erhethe in the parish of Lesnes.

Dated at Erhethe, 6 June, 9 Hen. V. *Ch.* 196.

EWELL. Inventory of the goods and chattels of Allen Hoord, late of Ewell, gent., deceased, taken 6 May, 1603. *Ch.* 172.

FARLEIGH. John Cok, son and heir of Robert Cok, grants to . . . . . Gybe and Joan his wife of Farleigh a tenement in Farleigh and certain land. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Farleigh . . . St. John ante port. Lat., 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 173.

FAVERSHAM. Will of Elizabeth Cullen of Faversham, Kent, dated 3 October, 1692.

Probate dated 18 October, 1697. *Ch.* 174.

GODMERSHAM. Robert Coleman of Saham antegawy, and Petronilla, daughter of Simon le Riche, grant to John de Boketon one curtilage in the parish of Godmersham.

Dated at . . . . . after the feast of St. Augustine, 10 Ed. I. *Ch.* 176*.

GODNESTON. The will of John Brooke, dated at Godneston in the feast of St. Lawrence the martyr, 27 Hen. [VI.] *Ch.* 175.

GRETINERSE. Fragment of a grant to William, son of Thomas de Faucham, of a meadow, &c., in Gretinerse [Greenhithe]. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 177.

HADLOW. William atte Longesfrith grants to sir Henry de Shipton, clerk, a certain field called Risse containing five acres of arable land lying in the parish of Hadlo.

Dated St. Martin's day, 15 Ed. II. *Ch.* 178.

HARRING and SELLING. William Billyngton grants to John Jernegan, Isabella his wife, and others, the manors of Harryng

and Selling in Kent, together with all other manors and lands in the same county. Dated 2 April, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 156.

John Jernegan, esq., and Isabella his wife, demise to William Billyngton their manors of Harrenge and Sellynge in co. Kent.
Dated at Harrenge, 26 March, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 179.

HARTLIP. Ralph Canut grants to William Scurlag the land of Hertlacheope, paying annually for the same 3*s.* (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 180.

HOWMARSHE near ROCHESTER. Robert Freke, gent., John Walter, and Henry Goldefynche *alias* Fynche, for certain considerations, quit-claim to Thomas Fane of Buston, co. Kent, all right in a marsh, lands, tenements, &c., in Howmarshe near Rochester.
Dated 12 October, 5 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 181.

Robert Freke, gent., and John Walker of London, sell to Richard Goldefynche *alias* Fynche of Feversham and Robert Giles of the Middle Temple the whole of a marsh called Howmarsh with all that belongs to it, situated and known as Howmarsh near Rochester.
Dated 15 February, 6 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 182.

ICKHAM and WICKHAM. Indenture made 12 July, 19 Elizabeth, between Richard Rogers, suffragan bishop of Dover, and executor of the last will of Edward Isaak, late of Canterbury, esq., of the one part, and Henry Palmer of the said city, John Jermy of Ipswich, and Thomas Apelton of Waldingfeld, of the other part, witnesseth that a grant is made to the said second parties to this indenture of a messuage or tenement with appurtenances in Ickham and Wickham, co. Kent, for ever. *Ch.* 183.

IVECHURCH. Robert Pondherst of Ivechurch grants to Thomas Hanyfeld 19*d.* of annual rent in Ivechurch.
Dated 20 January, 20 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 184.

Robert, servant of Hugh of the manor, quit-claims to Geoffrey the mercer, six acres of land which William his brother sold to him, which acres his father gave to his said brother. For this concession the said Geoffrey gave 20*s.* (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 176.

Richard With, with the consent of Agnes his wife, grants to William, his son and heir, free liberty to marry whenever it shall please him, and that he will not sell or alienate his lands, &c., unless under great necessity or with the consent of the said William during the term of his life. [c. 1270–80.] *Ch.* 185.

Fragment of a grant by which Richard Curtone grants to . . . . . Beatrice his wife, Francis and Roger their sons, ... lying in the parish of . . . . . Dated 26 Ed. I. *Ch.* 186.

Receipt given by Henry, duke, marquis, and earl of Kent, to Peter Burrell, sheriff of Kent, for the sum of £20 due to the said Henry, for the honor of Kent, granted by King Edward IV, by letters patent bearing date 29 May, 5th of his reign, to Edward, earl of Kent, and his heirs male lawfully begotten.
Dated Michaelmas, 9 Geo. I. [*With autograph signature.*] *Ch.* 187.

KINGESDON. Michael, son of Arnulf de Kingesdon, grants to

KENT.

Ralph de Chimbeham a rent of 21½*d.* which John Joseph was accustomed annually to pay to him for land which lies between the field called Northfeld and the land of William Clodham's; also 5*d.* annual rent in the same village which William, son of Felicia de Brankeshecche, paid at an annual rent of one halfpenny for all services and demands. For this grant the said Ralph gave 16*s.* sterling. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 188.

LAMBERHURST. Agnes Toly, late wife of William Toly, grants to William Wyse and William H . . . . one tenement, two crofts, and one rood of land in the parish of Lamberhurst.

Dated at Lamberhurst, 16 June, 1 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 189.

LEDES (Priory of). Adam Yvori and Richard, son of Richard Trochor, grant to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Ledes in frankalmoigne certain land . . . . . at an annual rent of one penny. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 190.

LEIGH. Indenture made 30 April, 17 Hen. VIII, being the marriage settlement agreed upon by Humfrey Lewkenore of Legh, esq., father of Robert Lewkenor, and Edmund Thwaytts of Ostynghanger, executor of the will of sir Edward Ponyngs, kt., upon the marriage of the said Robert and Mary, daughter of sir Edward. *Ch.* 191.

LENHAM. Indenture made 16 October, 17 Hen. VIII, by which Markys Downe of Lenham, husbandman, in consideration of the receipt of £16 3*s.* 4*d.*, sells to Edward Wotton of Bocton Malherbe, esq., all his part of howsys, lands, &c., called Downe court, in the parish of Lenham. *Ch.* 192.

LESNES (Abbey of). William, the abbot, and convent of B.V.M. and St. Thomas of Lesnes grant to John, bishop of Rochester, and others, a certain annual rent of 100*s.*, payable during the natural life of Henry Blakemore, late abbot of Lesnes.

Dated 9 March, 1516. *Ch.* 200.

LIFDEN, WOTTON, ALKEHAM, SWENEFELD, and ROMEN. James Frogenale, John Coumbe, and Thomas Everyng quit-claim to William Lotrich the whole of their right to certain lands in Lifden, Wotton, Alkeham, Swenefeld, and Romen, within the liberties of the five ports.

Dated at Swanton the Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity B.V.M., 50 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 201.

LODENHAM, OWRE, and SENSHAM. Indenture by which the abbot and convent of Lesnes demise to sir John Norton, kt., 83 acres of marsh ground in the parishes of Lodenham, Owre, and Sensham, co. Kent, paying yearly five marks.

Dated 31 Jan., 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 199.

MALLING (East). Robert French of West Mallyng grants to Simon Cheyne of the same the whole of a piece of land in East Malling.

Dated at West Mallyng the Sunday next on the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 4 Ric. II. *Ch.* 202.

KENT.

MARGATE. Bond to secure payment of 100*s.* given by Edward Catelote of Margate to Thomas and John ate Stone of Westebroke.
Dated 5 March, 1 Hen. [VI ?]. *Ch.* 203.

NONNINGTON and KATYNGTON. Christiana Masoun of Waldwareshare grants to William de Langele half an acre of land in the parishes of Nonynton and Katynton.
Dated at Knolton the Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 26 Ed. III. *Ch.* 204.

NORTHFLEET. Final concord, made at Westminster, 26 Eliz., before Thomas Meade and others by which William Browne and Katherine his wife acknowledge the right of Robert Childe to a messuage, garden, and 15 acres of land in Northflete, for which the said Robert gave to the said William and Katherine 130 marks of silver. *Ch.* 207.

NORTHWAYE. Receipt given by Lambart Cooke of Northwaye, esq., for £50 to John Wentworth of Somerleton, esq., his father-in-law.
Dated 25 July, . . . James I. *Ch.* 206.

OSPRINGE. Indenture made 20 Feb., 1650, by which sir John Wollaston, knight, and others, commissioners for abolishing deans and chapters &c., bargain and sell to David Judd of London, gentleman, in consideration of the receipt of £266 11*s.*, a barn and land in Ospringe co. Kent, part of the lands of the cathedral church of Rochester. *Ch.* 209.

PECKHAM (East). William Erkebould grants to Christian Renekyn two pieces of land lying in East Peckham.
Dated at East Peckham the Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 210.

Richard Foxtone grants to Richard Renekyn of East Peckham a piece of land called Crouchefeld in East Peckham.
Dated at East Peckham the Monday next before the feast of the Annunciation, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 211.

Geoffrey Welde of East Peckham quit-claims to Richard Roytone and Anne his wife all right in a certain piece of land called Westfeld in East Peckham.
Dated at East Peckham, 1 April, 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 212.

ST. RADEGUND'S (Priory of). Charter by which William Gernun, with the consent of Grisilia his wife, grants to the church of St. Mary and St. Radegund's, in frankalmoigne, the rent and service of Gerard Kalkston of Rochester. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 213.

RAMSEY (Abbot of). Fragment of an acquittance.
Dated 1384. *Ch.* 215.

ROCHESTER. John, son of Simon Potyn of Rochester, grants to John, the prior, and convent of Rochester, 3½ days' work of his lanp in the suburb of Rochester, in a certain lane called Craulane.
Dated at Rochester, 20 Feb., 20 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 215*.

KENT.

William Poteman of Eastgate, skinner, grants to John, son of Simon Potyn of Rochester, 1*d.* annual rent which he was accustomed to pay to him for 3½ 'deywerks' of land in the suburb of Rochester.

Dated at Rochester, 6 Dec., 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 217.

ROMNEY MARSH. Indenture made 21 Sept., 12 Hen. VIII, by which John Honywode of Newenton, in consideration of the receipt of £19, sells to Thomas Pulton of Bataile, Sussex, a parcel of land in the parish of St. Mary church in Romeney Mersshe. *Ch.* 218.

SANDWICH. William Upton of Sandwich grants to John Palmer and John Fyneux of Sandwich all lands, tenements, rents, &c., which come to him by heirship in the village of Sandwich, or elsewhere in the county of Kent.

Dated at Sandwich, 20 April, 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 219.

SIBBURNE. William de Putindene grants to Syward de . . . . his field which is called Stounerio (?) in Syburne, at an annual rent of 2*s.* for all service. For this grant the said Syward paid two marks. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 208.

SPELDHURST. Fragment of a charter by which William, son of . . . . . grants to . . . . . which he has in 'La Hope' in the parish of Speldhurst. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 220.

SPELDHURST and HARWARTON. Indenture made Christmas Day, 10 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Roston., LL.D., master, and the brethren of Corpus Christi College, nigh the parish of St. Lawrence Poultney, London, demise unto William Waller of Brownebrigge co. Kent their manors of Spelhurst and Harwarton for 20 years, at an annual rent of 56*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 221.

STOCTELE. Commission from Hamo, bishop of Rochester, to Hugh de Forsham and John de Foderyngheye, rectors of the churches of Sunderesham near Chytyngston and of Stone near Dartford, to determine the right to the tithe of a certain piece of land held by John de Suthwik at Stoctele, claimed by the prior and convent of Rochester as appropriators of the church of St. Margaret, Rochester, on the one side, and by the prior and convent of Ledes as appropriators of the church of Chatham on the other.

Dated at Trottesclyne, 10 kl. Dec., 1320. *Ch.* 216.

THANET (Isle of). The will of Thomas Smyth Philpotts, of the parish of St. John, in the Isle of Thanet.

Dated 12 June, 1472. *Ch.* 222.

The will of Thomas Smyth Philpotts of St. John's parish, Isle of Thanet. Made 12 June, 1472. Probate granted 29 Oct., 1472. (*See* 222.) *Ch.* 223.

THORNEY (Manor of). Court roll of the manor of Thorney held there the Saturday next after the feast of St. Michael, 50 Ed. III. Also for the Saturday after the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 194.

Court roll containing proceedings of courts for the manor of Thorney held—

KENT.

(1) The Thursday after the feast of St. John ant. port. lat., 4 Hen. IV.
(2) The Saturday in Easter week, 5 Hen. IV.
(3) . . . . . in Whitsun week, 2 Hen. IV.
(4) The Wednesday in the feast of St. Anne, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 195.

Court roll for the manor of Thorney, 3 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 197.

Court roll of the abbot of Lesnes for the manor of Thorney, held the Thursday next before the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 16 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 198.

THROWLEYE. The will, with probate, of Robarte Kynge of Throwleye, Kent, dated 22 May, 1559.
Probate dated 16 Dec., 1560. *Ch.* 224.

TRAPHAM. Bond for £2200 given by Margaret Harflete of Trapham in the parish of Wingham, co. Kent, widow to sir Edward Mouins of Waldershare, baronet, to secure the payment of £1166 according to certain indentures. Dated 4 Feb., 1663. *Ch.* 225.

UPCHURCHE. Thomas Elmeston of Raynham, co Kent, quit-claims to Thomas Butt of Raynham all right to a garden and nine pieces or parcels of land in Upchurche, Kent.
Dated 6 Oct., 12 Queen Elizabeth. *Ch.* 226.

WOODCHURCH, BRENSETT, BILSINGTON, MERSHAM, MIDLY JOY CHURCH, OLD ROMNEY, and NEW ROMNEY. An exemplification of a fine made in the court of common pleas, dated upon the day of the three weeks of St. Michael, in the year of our Lord, 1659, by which George, lord Eure, Horatio Eure, Sampson Eure, gent., Ralph Eure, gent., William Kayes, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, and John Pickering and Deborah his wife, acknowledge certain messuages, gardens, and lands in the above villages to be the right of Charles Lambert, gent., and Joshua Pordage, gent.
Dated at Westminster, 24 Oct., 1659. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 227.

WITTENASS. Richard Kenteis grants to William, son of Agnes, for his homage and service, two virgates of land in Wittenass in fee and heirship, namely that which Margaret and Baldwin held, paying annually for the same 20*s.* (c. 1180.)
Ch. 228.

WOODHURST. Thomas Hobynden grants to John Payn of Frythynden and others, a messuage and land called Rokelynge, in the parish of Woodhurst.
Dated at Woodhurst, 23 Jan., 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 229.

WORTH, ESTRE, and ADDESHAM. Richard Bonde, clerk, and Hugh Parkys demise to Richard Shore and Beatrice his wife, Geoffrey Downes, esq. and others, the manor, of Felderland and 110 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Worth, Estre, and Addesham.
Dated at Worth, 20 Nov., 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 230.

WORTH. John Swanne, son and heir of John Swanne late of

KENT.

Canterbury, acknowledges to have received of sir Thomas Lovell, kt., 100 marks in full payment of certain lands, &c., called Upton in the parish of Worth. Dated 20 March, 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 231.

WYLINGTON. Robert Haukere, son of William Haukere of Wylington, constitutes John, rector of Sutton atte Hone, his attorney, to give seizin to the abbot and convent of Lesnes of six acres of land in the village of Wylington. Dated 15 April, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 193.

YALDING and BRENCHESLEY. Deed by which sir Thomas Scott, kt., Charles Scott, Henry Scott, George Scott, gentlemen, brothers of the said Thomas and Reginald Scott, son and heir of Richard Scott, esq., deceased, remit and quit-claim to Robert Byng, esq. for ever all their right, &c. in all those lands and tenements, and other hereditaments in Yalding and Brenchesley in the county of Kent, which the said Robert Byng lately acquired, i.e. 14 Aug., 19 Elizabeth, as parcel of the tenements, &c. of Winifrid Raynesford, deceased, together with other lands by divers instruments of the dates of 20 Feb., 19 Elizabeth, and the 4th of Dec., 20 Elizabeth, in Brenchesley and Horsmonden. To hold the same to him and his heirs for ever.

Dated 28 Aug., 20 Elizabeth. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 232.

CANTERBURY (Priory of). Inrollment of 52 charters pertaining to the villages of Middleton, Bocking, Monks-Illegh, Hadley, Depeham, Clyve, St. Botulph's, Esshe and Exeter, of lands &c. belonging to the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury. (c. 1310.)

Kent Rolls, 1.

(*a*) John de Walflet grants to the church of St. Mary and to sir John, the prior, and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, a rent of 3*s.* which he was accustomed to receive by the name of one Sparrowhawk, and all right and claim that he has or can have in homages and services, reliefs and heriots, and all other appurtenances, namely of the fee which was Robert Poyntel's in the village of Middleton.

(*b*) John de Walflet quit-claims to sir John, the prior, and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all his right in the above rent of 3*s.*, and services of the fee of Robert Poyntel's in Middleton. For this grant the prior and convent gave to him 60*s.* sterling by the hands of John de Hereford then keeper of the manor of Middleton.

(*c*) William, son of Hugh, grants to the church of St. Mary and the monks there in frankalmoigne, 12*d.* rent in the village of Middleton, namely that which Samuel '*de campo*' used to pay for two acres of land in the same village. Besides he granted and quit-claimed to the monks the homage of the said Samuel and any other homage or rent that should fall to him.

(*d*) Gilbert, son of Henry, acknowledges that seven acres of land in the village of Bockinges to be the right of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, namely that seven acres which Baldwin de Bunetone held, which lie between the wood of the said prior and convent called 'Le Ho' and the wood of Richard de Boveton.

KENT.

(*e*) Sahir de Bredeford grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, the homage and service of Roger, son of Robert de Branketre, and 11*d.* annual rent which the same Roger was accustomed to pay for the messuage which Roger le Drapier holds of him, and from a field called 'Melnefelde.'

(*f*) Sir John de Bockyng, kt., quit-claims all right which he has or can have in a meadow called 'Hopimedewe' in Bocking, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne.
Dated in the month of September, 46 Hen. III.

(*g*) Gilbert, son of Adam de Turry, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, the whole of his meadow which Adam de Turry his father held of the feoffment of Matilda de Efford in the meadow of 'Oppymed.' To hold the same in frankalmoigne, paying to the heirs of the said Matilda 8*d.* annually; for this donation the prior and convent received the said Gilbert into the benefits of Christ Church, Canterbury.

(*h*) Nicholas '*de camera*' and Isabella his wife, formerly wife of Adam de Turri, quit-claim all right which they have by name of dowry after the death of Adam her husband in the meadow of 'Opimed' to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, for ever.

(*i*) Roger, son of Robert de Branketr', grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, a rent of 13*d.* in the village of Bockyng, viz. 8*d.* from Robert Wysman for a certain croft called 'Bredecrofte,' and 5*d.* from Roger le Vinger for land he held of Godfrey le Dicter.

(*k*) Turgis de Illeghe recites a grant from the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, for his homage and service, of one virgate of land which he bought from Walter the marshal in the village of Bocking, and one half virgate and one half 'forland' which he bought of William Ruffus in the same village, to hold the same at an annual rent of 25*s.* sterling.

(*l*) Roger the Parker and Alina his wife grant and quit-claim to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all their right in the whole of that land with appurtenances lying in the village of Bockyng which is called 'Hole-eye,' between the land of the prior and convent on either side. For this grant &c., recorded in the court of the prior and convent of Bockyng, 33 Hen. III, they gave to Roger and Alina 50*s.* sterling.

(*m*) Simon, son of Alina de Bounton, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all his right in the whole of that land which lies in the village of Bockynge, in the lordship of the prior and convent on either side, and is called 'Holeghe,' which land Alina his mother gave to the said prior and convent.
Sealed 33 Hen. III.

(*n*) Roger the Parker by this charter binds himself and his heirs to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to warrant to

KENT.

them the tenement which he holds by right of heirship in Bockyng, viz. the whole of that land called 'Holeghe' in the same village.
Sealed 33 Hen. III.

(*o*) Amicia, formerly wife of Robert Byenden, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all right in a certain meadow called 'Opimed,' in the village of Bockyng; for this quit-claim the prior and convent gave by the hands of William de Cerring, then keeper of the manor of Bockynge, 9*s.* sterling.
Sealed 3 Ed. I.

(*p*) Convention made on the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1277, between sir Thomas, the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the one part, and sir William *called* Folyot, vicar of Bockynge, of the other part, by which the prior grants one croft of the lordship of Bockyng lying under the messuage of the said vicar, as it is inclosed, for the term of his life, at an annual rent of 2*s.*

(*q*) Roger, son of Gunilda, confirms to Gilbert, son of Henry, 2*s.* of rent and two men in the month of August, and one penny towards an aid of 20*s.*, as the charter which Adam his son made to the said Gilbert testifies.

(*r*) Adam, son of Roger, son of Gunilda, grants to Gilbert, son of Henry, and his heirs, 2*s.* of rent which Henry, son of Walter de Bockyng, was accustomed to pay for certain land which lies in a field called 'Legha,' between land of Roger, son of Gunilda, and land of Reginald Heyward; and also two men in the month of August which the said Henry was accustomed to find to reap his corn for one day; and towards an aid of 20*s.*, one penny, and if more, then more; for this grant he gave 16*s.* sterling.

(*s*) Godfrey, son of Geoffrey de Meerseye, grants to Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, 14*d.* of annual rent from Edward the dyer for 5½ acres of land granted to him and his heirs at the above rent.

(*t*) Convention made between the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the one part and Ivo de Mereseye of the other, by which the said prior and convent grant 3 acres of land in Mereseye, which were formerly Mauwine de Mereseye's for the term of his life, at an annual rent of 3*s.* for all services.

(*u*) Peter Bigge of Meldinges quit-claims to sir John, the prior, and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all his right in 30 acres of land in the village of Yllegha; for this quit-claim the prior and convent gave to him 3 marks sterling.

(*v*) Thomas and William, sons of Richard Sigar of Monks Illegh, grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, the whole of their pasture in the common way towards their manor of Illegh, and between a field of the prior and convent called 'Binolde' on the north, and an alder grove of the said prior called 'Schortfen' towards the south, and abuts in length upon the garden of William the priest towards the west, and a pasture of sir Matthew de Meldinges towards the east.

(*w*) Emma, formerly wife of Richard Sigar of Monks Illeghe, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all her right in the pasture described as above (*v*).

(*x*) Hugh, son of Ralph of Monks Illegh, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, the homage and service of Anselm Abot, 7*d*. annual rent which he was accustomed to pay for 3 acres of land in Monks Illegh, in a field called 'Swdainesland,' the homage and service of Adam, son of Hugh, 4*d*. of annual rent for a certain messuage held in the same village between the king's way and the land of Walter de la Mere, the homage and service of Walter de la Mere, 5*d*. of annual rent for one acre of land in the said village in a field called 'Havedland,' with all appurtenances.

(*y*) Anselm Abot and Agnes his wife of Monks Illegh grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, the homage and service of Hubert Montchensey, 6*d*. annual rent for 3 acres of land which he held in the village of Monks Illegh, in a certain hamlet called 'Stacwode.'

(*z*) Richard Dauney and Claritia his wife of Monks Illegh grant to the church of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, all right, homage and service which they have in 15*d*. annual rent which Richard de Lelleseye was accustomed to pay to them for 3 roods of land, which Seman, son of Augustus, sometime held in Monks Illegh.

(*aa*) Nicholas de Lelleseye, son of Anselm de Lelleseye, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all his right in 2½ acres of wood in Monks Illegh, which lies in breadth alongside the wood of the said prior and convent, called 'Manbey' on the east, and the way which leads from Meldinge towards Kerseye on the west, and abuts upon the land of sir Richard de Waterfeld, kt., which is called 'Wodecroft' on the north. For this quit-claim the prior and convent gave by the hands of William de Cerring, then bailiff of the manor of Illegh, 10*s*. sterling.

Dated the Saturday after the feast of St. Faith the virgin, 4 Ed. 1.

(*bb*) Thomas de Lelleseye, son of Anselm de Lelleseye, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all his right in the 2½ acres of wood described in (*aa*).

Dated at the same time.

(*cc*) Henry de Lelleseye, son of Anselm de Lelleseye, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all his right in the 2½ acres of wood described in (*aa*).

Dated at the same time.

(*dd*) Robert Ster of Bradestrete and Matilda his wife quit-claim to Christ Church, Canterbury, and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, half an acre of land in Hadleghe in a field called 'Dalefeldes,' between the demesne of the court of Hadleghe.

(*ee*) Robert le Cornur and Alice his wife quit-claim to Christ Church,

KENT.

Canterbury, and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, half an acre of land in Hadleghe in the field called 'Dalefeldes,' between the demesne of the court of Hadleghe.

(*ff*) Katherine de Audeham, formerly wife of Roger de Audeham, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, 3 acres of land in Hadleg' formerly called 'le Stubbinge,' one head abutting upon the land of Ralph Eadrich, and another upon her own land and the land of Matilda de Haudeham.

(*gg*) Katherine, formerly wife of Roger de Haudeham, in consideration of a loan of 40*s*. sterling from Henry Sturdi, monk, of Christ Church, Canterbury, mortgages to him in the name of his church 3 acres of land called 'le Stubbinge,' as above; the said 40*s*. to be paid within 12 days of the feast day of the Nativity, 41 Hen. III, in default the said 3 acres to remain to the church in frankalmoigne.

(*hh*) John, son of Walter Eadrix of Hadlegh, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, one half acre of mowing land in the village of Hadleg', in a meadow called 'Corsfordemed' between the meadow of William de Gloucestr' and the bank running towards Prestesbregg, one head abutting on the said bank and another on the wood of Humphrey de Denardeston.

(*ii*) Ralph, son of Richard the Marshal of Depeham, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, his messuage with lands, rents, edifices and appurtenances which he held of them in Depeham.

(*kk*) Ralph, son of Richard the Marshal of Depeham, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church,. Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, his messuage, with rents, edifices and appurtenances which he held in Depeham.

(*ll*) Basilia, daughter of Hugh Sturmi, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, one half acre of land in Depeham lying between the land of Richard del Hil towards the west, and the land which was William Aylward's towards the east, and abuts upon the king's street towards the north, and the land of Stephen de la Grene on the south; also one rood of land in 'Lefstanscroft,' lying between the land of Richard del Hil towards the north, and the land which was William Aylward's towards the south, and abuts upon the land of Reginald Crepyn's towards the east, and the church way towards the west.

(*mm*) Nigel Crunge of Depeham grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, one acre of land which he held of the fee of the church of Depeham lying in the field of Depeham in two places, between the lands of Ralph Crunge and Adam de Westwelle. For this grant the prior gave 12*s*. of silver.

(*nn*) Milo Elvine of Depeham grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, the whole of that piece of land which lies between the land of Robert Chaun and the land which was Gifard Tholi's in the field of Depeham.

KENT.

(*oo*) Robert Scott of Depeham and Basilia his wife grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, one half acre and one rood of land in Depeham, described in (*ll*).

(*pp*) John, son of Ralph Urry of Depeham, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, that mill which Ralph his father gave to him in the tenement of Depeham, namely which is situated in 'Maydenho,' between the land of Richard, son of Amicia, towards the west, and the land of David Ram towards the east, and between the land of the said John towards the north and south.

(*qq*) Ralph Urry of Depeham confirms the above donation (*pp*).

(*rr*) Ralph Urry of Depeham undertakes not to sell or in any way appropriate the lands which William, son of Urric le Breton, held of Henry de Eya by the service of 2*s*. in Depeham, unless with the sanction of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, who had granted the same to him.

(*ss*) William de Blomvile, son of Richard de Blomvile, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, and their successors, all right and claim in one acre of land in Depeham, which is called 'Schortacre,' lying between the land of Hamo the priest on the east, and the land of William Boinbel on the west, and one head abuts upon the King's street which leads towards Norwich on the south, which acre William de Blumvile, his grandfather, formerly granted to the same church.

(*tt*) Adam le Botiler quit-claims to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, all his right by reason of wardship in a meadow of the said monks in their manor of Clyve.

(*uu*) Hugh Bardulf grants to the church of St. Thomas and the monks there, 4*s*. of annual rent which Martin de Ho ought to pay in the feast of St. Thomas the apostle.

(*vv*) Robert Bardulf confirms the gift of Hugh his brother, of the annual rent of 4*s*. from Martin, son of Geoffrey Talebot of Ho, as above.

(*ww*) William, son of Gilbert of St. Botulph's, for the health of his soul and Cecilia his wife, grants to the church of St. Thomas the martyr and the convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, one piece of land in the village of St. Botulph's on the east of Barre-ditch near the land of Guy, son of Sigar.

(*xx*) Guy de Esse, son of Walter de Haffeld, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, for the souls of himself, his father, and Matilda his mother, one acre of land in the village of Esse with the advowson of the church of Esse, Norwich diocese, to hold the same for ever.

Sealed on the morrow of the passion of St. Thomas the martyr. (1259.)

(*yy*) Henry, son of Henry de la Pomeray, grants to the monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, in frankalmoigne, an annual rent of

KENT.

half a mark from a messuage which Richard Bosketh and Beatrix his wife held in the city of Exeter at a rent of one mark.

(*zz*) Richard, son of Roger le Pruir of Monks Illegh, grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, an annual rent of one mark of silver in frankalmoigne (for one pittance within the octave of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr annually in their treasury at Canterbury for ever) from those who shall hold the said lands after his decease, which lands were formerly William Fant's and Henry his brother in the village of Monks Illegh.

(*aaa*) John Pycot and Juliana his wife bind themselves to pay to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, one mark of silver annual rent for one pittance within the octave of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr in their treasury at Canterbury for ever, for the lands and tenements which were formerly William Fant's and Hugh his brother in the village of Monks Illegh.

(*bbb*) Ralph Eadrich of Hadleghe grants to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 7½ acres of his land which he bought of Katherine, formerly wife of Roger de Haudeham, in the village of Hadleghe, and which Augustus, son of the said Katherine, confirmed to him by his charter, of which 2½ acres lie in 'Brunesclade,' near the land which was formerly Seardus the provost of Haudeham, and 5 roods lie in the field called 'Eastfeld,' and one head abuts upon the way called 'Melnestrete.' And 3½ acres lie in the same field and abut on one side upon the land of Thomas de Muccesslo, and the other upon a wood; for this charter the prior and convent gave 8 marks of silver.

CINQUE PORTS (The). Commission for constituting a court of loadmanage within the Cinque Ports. Temp. James II. [*Not dated or signed.*] *Rolls*, 2.

THORNEY LESONS, SUFF. Court rolls for the manor of Thorney Lesons from the Wednesday next after the feast of St. James, apostle, 1 Hen. VII. to 7 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 3.

Customs of the manor of Thorney Lesons, co. Suffolk, &c. *Rolls*, 4.

(*a*) Customs of the tenants of the manor, whether free or native, concerning their tenures.

(*b*) Anselm de Lucye grants to the church of St. Thomas the martyr of Lesnes and the canons there, for the health of his soul and for the souls of Richard de Luci his father and Richard Munfichet his son, 40*s.* of rent of his free marriage of Thorney.

(*c*) Note of the appropriation of the church of Rammesden Belhouse to the abbot and convent of Lesnes.

(*d*) Notes of annual rents in Clopton, 50*s.* Pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* from the church of Rammesden Belhouse and 13*s.* 4*d.* from Steple Morden.

(*e*) Walkeline de Greinwyche grants to the abbot and convent of Lesnes one part of his land lying between the church of St. Alphage, Greenwich, on the east, and one wall which descends to the cemetery

in the way which extends to the Thames at the gate of St. Alphage; also one acre of land in Mulefelde between the land of the prior of Southwarke and of Adam, son of Gunnora; and 2 . . . . of land behind the church of Greenwich.

WALLAND (Marsh of). The account of William Lambskyn of the expenditure for the marsh of Walland and other marshes adjacent, from the feast of the exaltation of the Cross, 16 Ed. IV, to Michaelmas, 17 Ed. IV. *Rolls*, 5.

PRIORY OF TUNBRIDGE.

BITTEBERGH. Richard and Edmund, sons of Eylnoth de Bittebergh, grant to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all their right in certain rents called 'Bullalosland,' and of a meadow called 'Standesmed' in Bittebergh, for which the said prior and convent gave 12 pence sterling. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 46.

Stonyna, daughter of William le Hoppere, grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all her right and claim in all the lands, tenements, rents, and woods in Dishfeld, which were formerly . . . . . Bitteberghe. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 69.

William Kyngewode of Bytteberghe grants to John Edward of the same place and Alice his wife one piece of land and a garden . . . . . [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Bytteberghe the Sunday next after the feast of St. George, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 126.

BODKESHAM. William le Mous of Swapham Bolebec grants to David, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge for 20*s.* sterling in hand paid, one croft in Bodekesham; paying annually for the same 6*d.* *Ch.* 24.

An indenture witnessing that the prior and convent of Tunbridge have demised to John de Waldyngfeld and Isabella his daughter, for their lives, a certain tenement at Bodekesham called 'Jeromes' for 4*s.* annual rent.

Dated at Tunbridge, 3 April, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 115.

An indenture witnessing that John, prior of Tunbridge, demises to John Vaus and William his son, for their lives, a certain croft at Bodekesham called 'Alwardescroft' containing three roods in Wyneyard for 2*s.* 6*d.* annual rent. Dated at Tunbridge, 46 Ed. III. *Ch.* 115*.

Indenture witnessing that Robert, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge have demised to Richard Skynhale of Bodekesham and Letitia his wife, for the term of their lives, one messuage and one croft containing one acre near the vicarage of Bodekesham, formerly held by Richard Gardiner at an annual rent of 7*s.*

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of Saint Michael, 7 Rich. II. *Ch.* 122*.

Indenture witnessing that Robert, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge demise to Richard Cagge and William his brother of

KENT.

Bodekesham, for sixty years, a messuage, house, and a croft containing one acre near the vicarage of Bodekesham, which Richard Skynhale formerly held of them; paying annually for the same 3*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of St. Michael, 10 Rich. II.

Ch. 123.

Indenture by which Robert, prior of Tunbridge, demises to John Boghead (?) of Bodkesham and others certain land in Bodkesham. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Tonbridge, Michaelmas day, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 129.

BOKINGFOLD. Bartholomew Chanu, son of William Chanu, grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne an annual rent of one mark of silver, viz. ½ mark from land of Bokingfold and ½ mark from Bartholomew le Herre and his heirs, which they owed to him for the field of Odo. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 8.

BRENCHLEY. Elicia, daughter of Godard de Brenchesle, grants to Robert, son of John de la Londe, half an acre of her land in the underwood ('*Brueria*') which extends from the land of 'La Lande' in the way leading from Angele towards the church of Brenchesle; paying annually for the same one penny. For this charter the said Robert gave 6*d.* sterling. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 5.

Ralph de Bubherst grants to Goditha his sister the whole of the land which Richard Ster held of Reginald of the church, which lies between the land belonging to the vicar of Brenchesle and the land of Richard the smith, son of Robert the smith; paying annually to the said Ralph and his heirs one halfpenny. *Ch.* 19.

Robert ate Londe, son of John ate Londe, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge the whole of his land called 'La Londe' in the parish of Brenchesle, with appurtenances, which extends from the land of Thomas the vicar of Brenchesle, which is of the same fee as far as Sheiselle towards the west, and from the land of Godwine Cunelard, which is of the same fee as far as Stokeselle towards the north, except one acre enclosed. Also he conceded an annual rent of 3½*d.* Also 2 acres of land with appurtenances which he held of Hugh ate Cherche; and one acre which he held of Viel, paying annually one penny.

Ch. 26.

Peter Cook, son of Symon Cook, grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge the whole of the land called 'La Londe,' in the parish of Brenchesle, namely that which Robert la Londe formerly held of him; paying annually for the same 27 pence. *Ch.* 27.

Reginald, son of Geoffrey de la Londe, quit-claims to Robert de la Londe 42 acres of land in Brenchesle, paying annually for the same 2*d.*

Ch. 28.

Peter de la Mare grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge half a pound of pepper which they were accustomed annually to pay for certain land which is called 'La Bonde,' in the parish of Brenchesle, in frankalmoigne. *Ch.* 60.

Richard R . . . . grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge forty pence of annual rents from the land of Bond in Branchesle;

paying annually for the same five grains of pepper at the priory of Tunbridge. *Ch.* 73.

William Geffecok de Brenchisle grants to master Henry de Grofherst, clerk, one piece of land called 'Marlefeld' and five acres of wood called 'Estbrocks' lying in the parish of Brenchisle.

Dated at Horsinyndenn the Wednesday on the morrow of St. Laurence, martyr, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 97.

Indenture dated 3 December, 3 Henry VIII, between Richard the prior and convent of Tunbridge of the one part, and William Borowe and William Geffrey, clerks, William Barentyne, Edward Ferrers, and others, of the other part, witnesseth that the prior and convent demise to William Borowe and others their rectory of Brenchesley in co. Kent, for 60 years; paying annually 4 marks sterling. *Ch.* 137.

DENERDISTAN. Sir Richard Appelgor, kt., of Denardistune, grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, in frankalmoigne, 4 acres of his land lying in the field of Denardistune. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 17.

Sir Richard de Appelgard, kt., grants to the priory of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne five roods of arable land lying in the fields of Denardistone. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 20.

Richard . . . . grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalene of Tunbridge . . . . land in Denardestun and one acre of meadow . . . . in frankalmoigne. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 42.

. . . . . grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalene of Tunbridge seven roods of land in Denardestun in frankalmoigne. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 51.

Richard . . . . grants to the priory of Tunbridge . . acres and one rood of land in Denardestun in frankalmoigne. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 68.

Convention between Roger de Frendesbery, rector of Stradeselle, and John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge, by which the prior and convent lease to the said Roger their chapel of Denardeston, with their manor, tithes, &c., for 12 years, at an annual payment of £10.

Dated 1334, St. Peter ad vinc. *Ch.* 94.

Indenture witnessing that the prior and convent of Tunbridge on Michaelmas day, 10th of Henry IV, demised to farm to sir Gilbert Mylde, priest, their chapel of Denardestone with their manor there, for 20 years. (Contains a list of cattle, ornaments, &c., belonging to the manor and chapel.) *Ch.* 131.

Indenture between Richard Thomlyn, prior, and the convent of Tunbridge of the one part, and Henry Everard of Denarston, Suffolk, of the other part, witnesseth that the prior and convent demise to the said Henry their parsonage of Denarston for 28 years at an annual rent of four pounds, payable in the church porch of Bodkesham, co. Cambridge. Dated 18 May, 12 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 139.

Robert, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge demise to William Homyngton of Denarston and Joan his wife, for 24 years, one croft called 'Fychcroft,' paying annually 4*s.*

Dated at Tunbridge, 6 Sept., ... *Ch.* 120.

KENT.

DENNEMANNESBROKE. Richard de Clare, earl of Hertford, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne certain land called 'Dennemannesbroch,' together with the rents of 13*s.*, to find a light in the said church; also the service of John de Ymewrth, viz. 10 pounds of incense, payable at the feast of St. Michael, to incense his body, &c. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 22.

DODINGEBERY. Richard de Clare, earl of Hertford, grants land in Dodingeberi to . . . . . [*Nearly obliterated.*] (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 2.

Robert de Grethle grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge the whole of his land of Dodingeberi with appurtenances, which donation was made in the presence and with the consent of Richard de Clare, earl of Hertford, to the said church, &c., in frankalmoigne. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 7.

. . . . Roule and Jordan his brother grant to the prior and canons of [Tunbridge] the whole of their land which lies at Dudingebir', paying annually for the same 6*d.* (c. 1220.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 53.

ESSEDENN (East). William Sc'ileg' (?) grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge, and the canons there, three acres of land in Eastessedenn; for this charter of concession the said prior and canons gave 9*s.* sterling. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 25.

Giles de Hesedenne grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge 5*d.* rent, and one hen, and a horse-shoe ('ferrum equinum'), which was annually paid to him by William de Boghinghurst and his heirs from certain land which he holds of him in Hesedenne; for which donation the said prior and convent gave him 3*s.* sterling. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 34.

HADLOW. Atius de Piruriht grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge and the canons there, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land of Hadlo which Hugh, brother of master Robert de Kent, held of him at an annual rent of one mark, saving the services due to his lord, R., earl of Clare, viz. the tenth part of one knight's fee. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 3.

HAISDEN and WICHERST. Henry, Gilbert, and Peter, sons of Clement, son of Martin, grant to the prior and canons of Tunbridge, in frankalmoigne, one annual rent of 6*d.* from certain land in Haisden, and another of one penny from land in Wicherst. (c. 1230.) See Wicherst. *Ch.* 30.

LANGPORT. Richard, son of Richard le Mus of Tunbridge, grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne 1*d.* for 'forgabul' which Joan de Oxsted was accustomed to bring to him annually. Besides he remitted to the prior and canons 3*d.* of annual rent which they were accustomed to bring to him for a curtilage in Langport called 'Pauecokkeshagh.' (c. 1270.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 62.

John, son of John ate Bourne of Tunbridge, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all his right in a messuage and garden in Langporte which came to him after the death of Sibilla his mother.

Dated at Tunbridge the day of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 89.

KENT.

LEIGH. William, son of . . . . grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge . . . . annually received from William Pultebeam from land in the parish of Lega. (c. 1220.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 10.

William, son of Reginald de Lega, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge 8*d.* of annual rents from the parish of Lega. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 33.

Benedict Srobbe grants to the prior and canons of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge, in frankalmoigne, a certain part of his land and a messuage with a house thereon, with a way belonging to the same, in the parish of Lega, of the fee of Eustace de Wlkstede. *Ch.* 35.

Benedict Srobbe grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge his land in the parish of Legh which is of the fee of Eustace de Walkestede. (c. 1240.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 36.

William, son of Gilbert de Buginghers, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge the whole of his land at Buginghers in the parish of Legh, to hold the same in frankalmoigne. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 43.

John . . . . . grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge a meadow in the parish of Leghe. (c. 1250.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 47.

. . . . . widow grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge all right and claim to lands, tenements and rents in . . . . . Witness—Jordan, rector of Liga. (c. 1250.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 48.

H. . . . . son of Geoffrey de Putindenne, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge 4*s.* 6*d.* annual rent which he bought from John son of Gilbert de Curtone, payable at the feast of St. Andrew, by the heirs of the said Geoffrey de Putindenne, for a certain tenement which the said John held at Polle, in the parish of Lega. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 49.

John, son of Gilbert Brœ of Hortune, in the parish of Ebesham, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge lands in Edingherst, in the parish of Lega, Rochester diocese. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 56.

Benedict de Sroppeslond grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge for ever six pence of annual rent, which Lucas called Heyward, and John de Cumbesell were accustomed to pay for certain land held of him at Howeme in the parish of Legha. Also he granted a certain wood [Brocum] with appurtenances, which he bought of Eustace de Wulkestede in the parish of Legha, for ever, paying annually 3 grains of pepper. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 61*.

Proceedings in the court of the bishop of Rochester concerning the right to present to the church of Leigh, to which Stephen de Pencestre, son of sir Laurence de Cobeham, kt., had presented George Chanu; decided in favour of John, the prior, and canons of Tunbridge, who present Richard de Holdene, priest, to that church, vacant by the death of Jordan de Sevenak late rector.

Dated at Hallyng, 7 Id. Feb., 1304. *Ch.* 79.

Henry de Schiptone, rector of Stradeselle, grants to sir Roger de Frendesbery, rector of Leghe, two pieces of land lying in the parish of Leghe. Dated at Tunbridge, 5 Aug., 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 96.

KENT.

Letter of Hamo, bishop of Rochester, to the archdeacon of Rochester, dated 1349, concerning the appropriation of the church of Leghe to the prior and convent of Tunbridge. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 100.

Indenture witnessing that John Simon of Osprenge grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge two crofts of land which he acquired of sir Roger de Frendesbery in the parish of Leghe for 30 years.

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of the Purification, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 103.

John Simon of Osprenge grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge and their successors the whole of his right and claim in two crofts of land in the parish of Leghe.

Dated at Tunbridge, 3rd March, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 105.

John Simond of Osprenge grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge two crofts of land which he acquired of sir Roger de Frendesbery in the parish of Leghe.

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 28 Ed. III. *Ch.* 113.

Appropriation of the church of Legh to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, by John, bishop of Rochester, on account of the unfortunate burning down of their buildings, &c., together with the ordination of the vicarage. Dated at Rochester, 25 Feb., 1353. *Ch.* 123*.

Grant by Robert, the prior of Tunbridge, to the perpetual vicar of the church of Leghe, Rochester diocese, of a messuage and a certain piece of land for the use of the vicar and his successors.

Dated 20 Feb. 1393, 17 Ric. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 127.

MALLING. . . . . . Peltebem . . . . . quit-claims to the prior and canons of Tunbridge, for himself and heirs, their whole right in a tenement in the village of Mallinge, Rochester diocese. (c. 1220–30.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 37.

MEREDEN. William de Moriston of Mo . . . ton grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge, in frankalmoigne, a tenement in the parish of Mereden. (c. 1220.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 14.

NORHERST. Convention between John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge of the one part, and Robert, William, and Laurence, sons of Laurence de la Holdene, of the other part, viz. that the prior and convent demise, during the lives of the said Robert and others and one year beyond, 46 acres of land at Norherst lying near the gate called 'Mesingeleghesgate,' for an annual rent of 8*s.* 8*d.* sterling.

Dated at Tunbridge on the vigil of St. Michael, 2 Ed. III. *Ch.* 91.

NORTHFELD. Indenture witnessing that the prior and convent of Tunbridge have demised to William Hervy, senior, and Thomas his son, of Bodesham, 6 acres of land in Northfeld for 60 years, at an annual rent of 6*s.*

Dated at Tunbridge on the morrow of the feast of St. Michael, . . . Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 135.

OXFORD. An indenture made the 27th of Nov., 1518, witnessing that John, the prior of Ellsyngspittel in London, had received of Richard, the prior of Tunbridge, the sum of £18 in part towards the building of St. Maries College in Oxford, according to the schedule from my lord Cardinal. *Ch.* 138.

SIBBURNE. Stephen fitz Richard fitz Simon of Sibburne grants to James de Vahad the whole of his land in Sibburne, whether of the fee of sir Peter de Merwrthe or of the fee of sir Richard de Vahad; paying annually for the same 5*s.* (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 13.

. . . Pudindenn, widow, grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all her right and claim . . . . . which is in the parish of Siburne of the fee of Pudindenn, viz. that which Alured her husband formerly held. Witness—Richard Forestar, then constable of Tunbridge. (c. 1230.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 31.

The prior and convent of Tunbridge have demised to John Colpeper and Geoffrey his brother, sons of Walter Colpeper, a certain field in the parish of Schiborne between 'Lakebreggesmed' and the water running from the mill of Oxsnode towards the mill of Horsgate *called* 'Baggemelle,' paying annually for the same 3*d.*

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of the nativity of John the Baptist, 27 Ed. III. *Ch.* 112.

Indenture dated 24th day of May, 16 Hen. VIII, between Richard Thomlyn, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge of the one part, and Thomas Cook of the other, witnesseth that the prior and convent have sold to T. C. all their wood and underwood lying and growyng in two parcels of land in Sheborn, called the Hook and Capelbooth, for the sum of £5 13*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 140.

SNEYLESEL. Geoffrey de Appelgar grants to the church of Tunbridge, in frankalmoigne, a piece of land in the field called 'Sneylesel.' (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 32.

SPELDHURST. Sir Simon de Berhersse, knight, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne the whole of his land in the parish of Speldhurst. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 59.

An inventory of goods, &c. at the hall of Speldhurst. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 90.

STRADESELL. Richard, son of John Taillour of Stradesell, quit-claims to William, son of John Mesyngleghe, Roger his brother, and Richard Goldbell of Tunbridge, all right in lands, tenements, &c., which William, son of John Nailere, by his charter gave to the aforesaid William, Roger, and Richard.

Dated at Tunbridge the day of the exaltation of the Cross, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 106.

TUDELEY. The official of the bishop of Rochester admits Edmund de Osseham, clerk, to the church of Teudele, vacant by the death of John Geldtwyne, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Tunbridge.

Dated at Malling the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 125 . . *Ch.* 58.

KENT.

Walter de Chitelcrofte grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge the whole of his meadow which he bought of Matthew de Creuquer at Wh . . . . in the parish of Teudelee, paying for all services 1*d.* annually, &c. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 74.

Ecclesiastical proceedings between Laurence, bishop of Rochester, and Walter de Bestan, clerk, on the one part, and David, the prior, and the convent of Tunbridge, on the other, concerning the right of admission of the said Walter to the church of Teudele.

Dated at Bronil the Sunday . . . . St. Martin, 1273. *Ch.* 76.

TUNBRIDGE. G. de Cratona grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen and the canons of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne the whole of the land which Nicholas, son of Fromunt, held of him near his house, together with the whole service which the said Nicholas and his heirs ought to make to him for the said land, for the health of his body and soul, and of his ancestors. (c. 1135.) *Ch.* 1.

Ralph, son of Gilbert de Pencestre, grants to the church and canons of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge two messuages in . . . . . (c. 1210.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 4.

. . . . de . . . . grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge, and the canons there, in frankalmoigne, two shillings of annual rent that he received of Osmaro de la . . gate . . . . (c. 1200.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 6.

Convention between Peter de Dudekindenn and the prior and convent of Tunbridge, by which the said Peter grants in frankalmoigne a certain rent out of the land of Christiana, who was the wife of Hugh de . . . . of Dudekindein. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 9.

Thomas de Morestun grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge, in frankalmoigne, 40*s.* of annual rent from the marsh of D . . . . for the sustentation of one canon to perform religious offices for him and his ancestors. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 15.

Alice de Res, daughter of . . . . . grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge 13*d.* of annual rent for the health of her soul and of William de . . . . and all her ancestors and successors which Geoffrey de Solio, Adam de . . . . , John the miller, William the smith, ... were accustomed to pay to her. (c. 1230.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 16.

Mutilated charter. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 23.

Recital of a grant to the prior and convent of Tunbridge. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated 1242. [*With a broken seal.*] *Ch.* 30*.

William de Bovill grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, for the health of his soul, the homage and service of Ralph de Grayspore which he was accustomed annually to pay for three acres of land in . . . . (c. 1250.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 41.

Fragment of a charter by which . . . . . widow of Martin Bun . . . . grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge the whole . . . . . (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 44.

Fragment of a grant to the prior and convent of Tunbridge. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 52.

KENT.

Thomas, son of Ralph le N . . . . , grants to J., the prior, and convent of Tunbridge all his right to a certain annual rent . . . . . , &c. *Ch.* 63.

Richard, the clerk of Wolkestede, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge 20 pence of annual rent from the tenement which Gervase de Hauckesherst formerly held. (c. 1270.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 65.

Grant to Thomas le Prior and Alice . . . . . of Tunbridge which he bought of Man . . . . . (c. 1280.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 67.

Charter relating to the priory of Tunbridge. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 69*.

Amicia, formerly the wife of . . . . . grants to sir John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge all her right, &c. in . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] Dated 14 Ed. I. *Ch.* 72*.

Amicia, formerly wife of Hamo Peche, grants to the church and canons of Tunbridge all right and claim in the lands and tenements which Hamo Peche her husband, herself, and her daughter Alice, at any time had given to the said church and canons.

Dated the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 1278. *Ch.* 77.

Charter by which the prior and convent of Tunbridge grant to . . . . a piece of land. (c. 1300.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 78.

John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge grant to sir Thomas de Somersete, chaplain, each day in the year, 2 white loaves and one gallon of beer, commencing the Sunday in the feast . . . . 1320.

Dated the Thursday next after the feast of the Nativity B. V. M., 1320. *Ch.* 88*.

Charter. Temp. Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 89*.

Rental of lands belonging to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, arranged in quarterly payments. (c. 1340.) *Ch.* 119.

Indenture witnessing that the prior and convent of Tunbridge demise to Walter . . . . . , Clement his son, and Felicia, wife of Clement, for their lives, a certain messuage in the parish of . . . . . for an annual rent of 2*s*.

Dated at Tunbridge, 8 April, 10 Rich. II. *Ch.* 124.

Indenture by which the prior and convent of Tunbridge grant to John Begby certain land which Richard Skynhale formerly had, &c.

Dated . . . Michaelmas, 22 Rich. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 128.

Indenture by which Thomas Lewes, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge demise to John Maundeville of Stanesgate, co. Essex, a messuage, ten acres of land, and four acres of marsh; also a tenement and land in . . . . . [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Stanesgate, 20 April, 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 132.

Indenture between the prior and convent of Tunbridge of the one part, and Richard . . . . and Joan his wife of Bodkesham of the other part, witnesseth . . . . . [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Tunbridge the feast of St. Michael, 9 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 133.

KENT.

Indenture made 10 . . . . in the . . Hen. VIII, between Richard Thomlyn, prior, and the monastery of Tunbridge, of the one part, and William Cook of Estegrenewych, concerning their parsonage of . . . . , within the county of Kent . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 141.

Bartholomew de Wichelindenn grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge one croft lying near Tunbridge, between the land of the said canons and the land of Gervase Palmer. (c. 1240.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 11.

Edith, daughter of John the merchant, grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge all her lands in the parish of Tunbridge. (c. 1220.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 12.

William Crispin grants to William Cuminehe the whole of his messuage in Tunbridge, he paying for all services 1℔ of cummin, saving the service due to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 18.

Henry, son of Nicholas Fromund, grants to the church of Tunbridge an annual rent of one penny from the land of 'la Denne' in the parish of Tunbridge. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 21.

William, son of Eilwin, grants to John Rolland one 'deiwerk' of land in Tunbridge. (c. 1220.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 38.

Robert, son of Peter Blod, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge the whole gift which Peter his father with his body made to them, viz. one croft which lies near the way going from Tunbridge to Winchelsea, and 6*d.* annual rent from Bartholomew the physician. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 39.

Peter Blod, son of Humphrey Blod, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge a croft which lies to the right of the way which leads from Tunbridge to Winchelsea, and also 6*d.* annual rent received from Bartholomew the physician from a messuage in the borough of Tunbridge which he holds of him. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 40.

Walter, son of Walter Scrotyn and Alice Cotel, quit-claims to the prior and canons of Tunbridge all his right and claim in all the lands and tenements which were Richard's, son of Benedict Cotel, in the parish of Tunbridge. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 45.

John, son of Ralph de Hynesfeld, grants to the prior and canons of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge, 30 pence of annual rent which Walter and Roger, sons of . . . . , were accustomed to pay out of the lands they held of him in Yndenne in the parish of Tunbridge. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 50.

Robert, son of John de Hynesfeld, and Agnes his wife, grant to Ralph, son of Jordan de Hynesfeld, 12 pence of rent which Baldwin was accustomed to pay for certain land called . . . . . in Ydenne. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 50*.

Nicholas Godere grants to Thomas . . . . one part of his enclosure [Hage] in the borough of Tunbridge, namely, that which is called Fikeresland. (c. 1250.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 55.

KENT.

Roger, son of Baldwin the Convert, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge the whole of the land called 'Hoppereslond,' which came to him after the death of his father, in the parishes of Tunbridge and Bitteberg', as well as other lands in Tunbridge. (c. 1260.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 57.

Richard, son of Benedict Cotel, quit-claims to the church and canons of Tunbridge the whole of his land and tenement, with appurtenances, &c., in the village of Tunbridge. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 61.

Richard de Fordhamtone quit-claims to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge, all his right in certain land in Tunbridge. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 64.

Grant to the priory of Tunbridge of 14*d.* of annual rent from a messuage in Langport in Tunbridge. (c. 1270.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 66.

John Pistor of Tunbridge and Isabella his wife grant to John their son . . . . . in the village of Tunbridge called 'Hwetcroft.' (c. 1280.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 70.

Grant to Ralph, son of Sab . . le . . . . all his right in certain land in the parish of Tunbridge at an annual rent of 2*d.* [*Mutilated.*]
Dated 9 Ed. I. *Ch.* 70*.

Richard, son of Nicholas le Deme of Tunbridge, grants to the priory of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne the whole of his land called 'La Wetecrofte' in Tunbridge. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 71.

William, son of Richard le Deme of Tunbridge, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge the whole of the tenement with houses thereon, which John le Deme his uncle held of the said canons without their gate. Also he quit-claims to them all his right in all other tenements which the said Richard his father, William and John his uncles, at any time held in Tunbridge of the fee of the canons. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 72.

John de Brekynche and Christiana his wife, daughter of Peter de Hinherest, grant to Richard, son of Peter de Hinherest, and Sibella, relict of Giles de Hinherest, one messuage with a curtilage, and one half acre of land in Hesdenne, in the parish of Tunbridge.
Dated 10 Ed. I. *Ch.* 75.

John Goman, senior, grants to John Paris and Margaret his wife two acres and a half of land in the parish of Tunbridge.
Dated at Tunbridge the Thursday on the vigil of St. Andrew the apostle, 7 Ed. II. *Ch.* 80.

Stephen Crabbe grants to John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge one messuage with a curtilage adjoining, which lies in the parish of Tunbridge, in a certain place called Langporte.
Dated 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 82.

Amicia, called 'la Deghestre,' and Isabella her sister, grant to Nicholas Lovecok three 'deywercas' and a half of land in Tunbridge, in a certain place called Langeport.
Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of the Trinity, 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 91*.

KENT.

Roger de Bardenne grants to Robert and John de Hesedenne 20*d.* of annual rent from a meadow called Dodekynesmed in the parish of Tunbridge.

Dated at Tunbridge the Wednesday on the feast of the Annunciation, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 92.

Nicholas Lovecok of Tunbridge grants to John, son of Simon the tailor, of Osprenge, the whole of the land which he acquired of Amicia Deghestre and Isabella her sister, in a certain place called Langport in Tunbridge. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Tunbridge the Monday after the feast of the Annunciation, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 99.

Roger de Bardenne grants to farm to William, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge 22½ acres of land and nine 'deyworkas,' the land being near the way leading from Tunbridge to Speldherst.

Dated at Tunbridge on the vigil of the Epiphany, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 101.

Roger de Barden remits and quit-claims to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all right in 7*d.* annual rent from certain land held by the prior and convent in Tunbridge. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at . . . . . St. Cuthbert, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 102.

John Simon of Osprenge quit-claims to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all right in the lands he acquired of Nicholas Lovecok in a certain place called Langeport in Tunbridge. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Tunbridge . . . . Purification B. V. M., 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 104.

Emma, relict of William atte Sandhell of Tunbridge, attorns John atte Bourne to give seisin to John Simon of Osprenge of a certain part of a curtilage in Langeport in the parish of Tunbridge, which came to her by heirship after the death of Richard le Mous her father.

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of the apostles St. Philip and St. James, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 107.

Sampson de Middelton and Lucy his wife grant to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, for 40*s.* sterling, one acre of land in 'Stoncrouchecroft.'

Dated at Tunbridge on the octave of Easter, 19 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 98.

John Sampson of Tunbridge, son and heir of Sampson de Middilton, and Lucy his wife, grants to the prior and convent of Tunbridge and their successors all right and claim in a certain croft called Stoncrouchcroft in the parish of Tunbridge; also in 8 days' work of land, with appurtenances which lie in the same croft.

Dated at Tunbridge the Thursday next before the feast of St. Dunstan, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 108.

Roger de Barden quit-claims to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all his right and claim in 22½ acres of land and 9 deywerks, &c., in a place called Quarerewode.

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 23 Ed. III. (See *Ch.* 101.) *Ch.* 109.

William and Roger, sons of John Mesynglegh, and Richard Galdhelle of Tunbridge grant to John Simon of Osprenge the whole of the land which they had by the gift of Alice, relict of Richard Halecok, viz. 1½ acre in the fields of Tunbridge.

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of St. Mark, evangelist, 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 110.

John Pikot and Margaret his wife grant to the prior and canons of Tunbridge 10*d.* of annual rent which they acquired of John Chercote and Sarah his wife from a certain meadow called 'Dodekynesmed' in the parish of Tunbridge.

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of St. Leonard, 27 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 111*.

John, son of William Brounyng of Eylesford, grants to . . . . . Espelon of Sandwich the whole of his share in a tenement called Littlebarden in the parish of Tunbridge.

Dated at Tunbridge 28 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 112*.

Richard, son of John de Hasden, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge in frankalmoigne 10*d.* of annual rent from a meadow called Dodekynesmede in the parish of Tunbridge.

Dated at Tunbridge on the morrow of the Assumption B.V.M., 30 Ed. III. *Ch.* 114.

Richard Sandhelle of Tunbridge demises to Robert, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge, for 20 years, the whole of his part, viz. the half of the grange called Blackhel, which was formerly Richard Mous', at an annual rent of 4*d.*

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of St. Michael, 50 Ed. III. *Ch.* 116.

William Symkyn of Tunbridge grants to Richard Hobecok of the same place all those lands, fields, and pastures which were lately acquired from Robert Hobedy and Alice Hemeres, lying in the parish of Tunbridge at Hesdenne, in a certain place called Hemerys, in exchange for a meadow called 'Bothelmed.'

Dated at Tunbridge the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine, martyr, 50 Ed. III. *Ch.* 117.

Richard Hobecok of Tunbridge grants to Richard Bysschop and Laurence Chyvaler de Bello all those lands together with a field and garden in the parish of Tunbridge, in a certain place called 'Hemerys.'

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of St. Michael, 50 Ed. III. *Ch.* 118.

John Daniel of Childyntone quit-claims to William Hore of Tunbridge all his right in lands and tenements in Tunbridge which were Joan's, daughter of Robert Carponter of Tunbridge, lately wife of the said William.

Dated at Tunbridge the last day of May, 3 Rich. II. *Ch.* 121.

Robert, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge lease to William . . . . a piece of land in the parish of Tunbridge, at an annual rent of . . . .

Dated at Tunbridge, Michaelmas, 6 Rich. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 122.

KENT.

Roger Genow, clerk, John Brookes, and William Chaundeler of Tonbridge, grant to Richard Ernyld and others all their lands, tenements, and rents in Tunbridge.

Dated at Tunbridge, 17 Novemb., 9 Hen. IV. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 130.

The will of Agnes Ryng of Tunbridge, relict of John Ryng, made on St. Clement's day, pope and martyr, 10 Hen. VI, containing bequests to the priory of Tunbridge. *Ch.* 134.

Indenture dated 7th July, 1 Hen. VIII, between Richard Thomlyn, prior, and the convent of Tunbridge of the one part, and Edward Markley of the other part, witnesseth that the prior and convent have demised to E. M. two pieces of land with a garden within the borough of Tunbridge for 50 years, at an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 136.

WETCROFT. Hamo Peche and Amicia his wife grant to Robert Peche and his heirs half an acre of land lying in a certain field called 'Wetcroft;' paying annually, at the feast of St. John the Baptist, one rose. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 54.

WICHERST. Clement, son of Martin, grants to the prior and canons of Tunbridge the whole of his land which he had upon Wicherst, paying annually for the same one penny. (c. 1230.) See Haisden. *Ch.* 29.

YALDING. Richard de Aldynge, son of Osbert the shoemaker, grants to John Melewere of Tunbridge a certain garden with apple trees growing upon the same, and the whole of his part of the house standing on the same, which came to him by heirship, on the death of Osbert his father and Thomas Prest his brother, in the parish of Ealdinge at Twyferde. Dated 15 Ed. II. *Ch.* 81.

Agnes de Blakebrok, sister and heir of Thomas de Blakebrok of Eldyngg, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Tunbridge all her right in messuages, lands, &c., which were Thomas de Blakebrok's in Eldyngg.

Dated at Eldyng the Thursday next after the feast of Michaelmas, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 95.

Indenture witnesses that the prior and convent of Tunbridge have granted to farm to Gilbert . . . . . and Joan his wife . . . . . at Twyferd in the parish of . . . . . .

Dated at Tunbridge the Epiphany, 26 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 111.

John Mellewere of Ealdyng grants to John Mellere, sen., a messuage and a garden at Twyford in the village of Ealdyng.

Dated the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 142.

John Mellere of Ealdyng grants to John Mellwere and Ida his wife and John their son a messuage with a garden and a piece of pasture at Twiford in the village of Ealdyng.

Dated at Ealdyng the Thursday on the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 143.

YALDING, BRENCHLEY, TUDELEY and LEIGH. Letter of Thomas, bishop of Rochester, concerning the appropriation of the

churches of Ealdyng, Brenchesle, Tewdele, and Leigh, to the prior and convent of Tunbridge.

Dated at the manor of Trottesclyne, 28th Nov., 1388. *Ch.* 125.

TUNBRIDGE. Fragments of a roll of documents belonging to the priory of Tunbridge, viz. :— *Chh.* 83–88.

(*a*) Mutilated document relating to the convocation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury.

(*b*) Petition of the religious to the archbishop of Canterbury and others, setting forth the non-fulfilment of the conditions contained in the king's writ, dated at Lincoln, 24 Nov., 10 Ed. II, on which a subsidy of a tenth had been granted, and praying that the same may be repaid to them. (See *Wilkins' Concilia*, vol. ii. p. 460.)

(*c*) Deliberation of the clergy concerning the articles transmitted to them, considered the Wednesday after the Sunday in which is sung the office *Quasimodo geniti*, in the church of St. Paul's, London, 1319. [*Mutilated.*]

(*d*) Form of appointment of an attorney for rendering an account of the profits and issues of a manor.

(*e*) Letter to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, from the chapter and convent of Tunbridge, signifying the appointment of William de Frend, canon of Tunbridge, as their proctor, to appear before him in the church of St. Paul's, London, the Friday next after the Sunday *Quasimodo*, to consult for the advantage of the Church of England, &c. Dated at Tunbridge the Id. of April, 1318.

(*f*) Bull of pope John XXII, addressed to the abbot of Milton, Sarum diocese, for the prior of Twynham.

Dated at Ammon 4 Id. January. [*Mutilated.*]

(*g*) Bull of pope John XXII, to the prior and convent of Winchester, for the prior of Twynham. [*Mutilated.*]

(*h*) Letter from the pope's nuncio to the prior of Tunbridge, demanding that a good horse, a palfrey, and a sumpter horse caparisoned, may be sent to his chamberlain. Dated at London, 8 June, 1318.

(*i*) Letter directed to the prior of Merton by the abbot of Cirencester and the prior of Lanthony near Gloucester presiding at the general chapter of the order of St. Augustine, for the collection of subsidy for the lawsuit against the priory of Twynham. Dated 1318.

(*k*) Letter to the heads of houses of the order of St. Augustine from William, abbot of Merton, concerning the collection of the said subsidy. Dated 4 Non. Nov., 1318.

(*l*) Letter of presentation of the heirs of Okestede. [*Mutilated.*]

(*m*) Mutilated document concerning the collection of the subsidy against the priory of Twynham.

(*n*) Letter of William, abbot of St. Mary of Merton, revoking the sentence of the greater excommunication promulgated against the prior of Tunbridge for the non-payment of the subsidy.

KENT.

(*o*) Answer of the clergy to the archbishop of Canterbury in the council held at London, containing the heads of matters proposed for deliberation. [*Mutilated.*]

(*p*) Mutilated document concerning the same council (*o*).

(*q*) Form for the appointment of a general proctor by John, the prior of Tunbridge.

(*r*) John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge present Benedict de Ealdyng (Yalding) to the church of Stradselle, Norwich diocese.

(*s*) Mutilated letter of Gilbert Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to the prior and convent of Tunbridge.

(*t*) Letter of Laurence ate Wealde, canon and proctor of the prior and monastery of Tunbridge.

(*u*) Benedict de Ealdyng (Yalding) indemnifies the prior and convent of Tunbridge, on his presentation to the church of Stradeshulle, against any suit, and promises to be satisfied with the allowances hitherto paid.

Dated the Thursday next before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude.

(*v*) Letter of excuse from the prior of Rochester to the prior of Tunbridge. [*Mutilated.*]

(*w*) Letters testimonial for priest's orders from Roger, the prior of Tunbridge, to the bishop of Rochester, in favour of W. Mareschal.

Dated 13 kl. October.

(*x*) The priors of the monasteries of Ledes and Combewell, deputed visitors of the houses of the order of St. Augustine, Canterbury and Rochester dioceses, notify to the prior and convent of Tunbridge their intention to visit their house the Wednesday on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul next.

Dated at Ledes on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1311.

(*y*) Simon de Clare, clerk, swears that he will be faithful to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge, and to his lords the prior and convent of the same place.

Dated the Sunday on the feast of the Assumption of the B. V. M., 1316.

(*z*) Roger, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge acknowledge that John de Gelderegg, their servant at Tunbridge, has rendered his account of receipts and expenditure to the date of the feast of St. Michael, 5 Ed. II. Dated at Tunbridge, &c.

(*aa*) Mutilated deed of John Hering.

(*bb*) Mutilated deed of Andrew . . . . . .

(*cc*) Citation of the priors of Ledes and of Combewelle, visitors of the houses of the order of St. Augustine within the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, to the prior of Tunbridge to come to the general council to be held in Christ Church, London, 1318. [*Mutilated.*]

(*dd*) Letters patent of King Edward II, dated at Westminster, 22 May, 14 of his reign, being a pardon for Henry de Shipton and

others for detaining the castle of Tunbridge, in opposition to the king's writ to the sheriff for seizing it and other possessions of Hugh de Audley.

(*ee*) Writ of King Edward II, concerning the lands, &c. of Hugh de Audele, junior. [*Mutilated.*]

(*ff*) Letter of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, to the prior and convent of Tunbridge concerning an exchange between William, rector of Merston, and the vicar of Brenchley.
Dated at Lambeth, Nones May.

(*gg*) John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge grant to master Walter de Grenewey an annual pension of two marks.
Dated at Tunbridge, &c.

(*hh*) John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge grant to sir Thomas de Somersete, chaplain, a corrody of 2 white loaves and one gallon of the better conventual beer from their common cellar, commencing the Sunday on the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1320. (See *Ch.* 88*.)

(*ii*) Letter of pope John XXII to the archbishop of Canterbury, directing him to exhort the king to the due observance of the laws and just government, especially for the non-exaction of subsidies for wars from the possessions of the church.
Dated at A . . . . 1st year of his pontificate.

(*kk*) Claricia, who was wife of sir Roger de Wellesworth, kt., deceased, and Alice, who was wife to sir John de Hamme, kt., deceased, daughters and heirs of sir Roland de Hokstede, deceased, present to the prior and convent of Tunbridge their faithful clerk Robert Quyntyn as a canon of their house.
Dated at London, 14 Aug., 1319.

(*ll*) Letter of H., bishop of Rochester, to the prior of Tunbridge, inviting him to be present at his inthronement in the church of Rochester on the octave of the Epiphany. Written at Borstall near Rochester, the kl. January.

(*mm*) Writ of Edward II, tested at Westminster 25 Jan., 11th of his reign, to the bailiffs of Roger Dammory of Bodegesham, to allow the prior of Tunbridge to appear by proxy at the court of Bodegesham.

(*nn*) John, the prior of Tunbridge, appoints in his place Richard de Hoton to make suit to the court of his lord, sir Roger de Ammory of Bodegesham, according to the tenor of the king's writ directed to the bailiffs of the said court.
Dated at Tunbridge the day of the Annunciation, 13 Ed. II.

(*oo*) Richard de Holedene, priest, having been presented by the prior and convent of Tunbridge to the church of Leghe, indemnifies them against any claim to the advowson.
Dated at Bromlegh, 2 Non. Sept., 1320.

An inrolment of evidences, records of proceedings, presentations and various documents appertaining to the priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Tunbridge. *Kent Rolls*, 6.

KENT.

(*a*) Fragment of a bond given by the prior and convent of Tunbridge to John de Feriby, to secure the payment of an annual pension of four marks. Dated at Tunbridge, 30 March, 1322.

(*b*) Mandate from the priors of St. Gregory of Canterbury, and of Tunbridge, visitors of the order of St. Augustine for Canterbury and Rochester dioceses, to the prior and convent of Ledes, to cite all the brethren of the convent to be present at a visitation of their house to be held the Monday next after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr; also citing the prior to the general chapter to be held at St. Frideswide, Oxon, the 2nd day after the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin.

Dated at Canterbury on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 1322.

(*c*) Letter of John, the prior of Tunbridge, appointing William de Mallyng, canon of the same house, his proctor to act for him at the general chapter to be held in the monastery of St. Frideswide, Oxon.

Dated at Tunbridge, 16 kl. Aug., 1322.

(*d*) Letter from John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge to sir William de Scelvestrod, prior of Michelham. [*Mutilated.*]

(*e*) Mandate from King Edward II, to the sheriff of Kent, to seise the lands, tenements and goods of Henry d'Audley, junior, in his bailiwick. Dated at Gloucester the 9th April, 14 of his reign.

(*f*) Letter from Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the mayor and good men of London, inclosing a letter addressed to the king by the barons. Dated at his castle of Pontefract, 2nd December.

(*g*) Copy of the letter from the barons to the king demanding redress, &c., sent as above (*f*). [*Mutilated.*]

(*h*) Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Stanmer, clerk, has received of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, one field called 'le pykedecroft,' with one grange built thereupon as inclosed within hedges and ditches. And one field called 'le sandpetfeld' enclosed by ancient boundary ditches, also one field lying near the curtilage of William de Londeshamne as is inclosed by the boundary ditches, which fields the said William, a native of the archbishop, lately held of him in villenage, in the borough (?borgha) of Okkefelde at Londeshame—rendering annually the same service which the said William was accustomed to make.

(*i*) Commission from the prior of Tunbridge and the archdeacon of Rochester to the prior of St. Andrew the apostle of Rochester, executor or provisor in the business of making a provision for Richard, a poor clerk of Brenchley, Rochester diocese. [*Mutilated.*]

(*k*) Letter from John, the prior of Tunbridge, (being absent,) to Nicholas de Faversham, sub-prior, to nominate a fit clerk to the bishop of Norwich for the church of Stradeselle then vacant.

(*l*) Petition to the bishop for an indulgence to all who pray for the soul of sir Richard de Clare, formerly earl of Hertford, whose body lies in the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge, and for the souls of all faithful deceased and those who shall have assisted in the building, or sustentation of the lights, &c. of the same church.

(*m*) Citation from Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, to appear the court-day after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, or to show their privileges.
Dated at Wrotham, 8 Id. Oct., 1329.

(*n*) Order from the bishop of Rochester for the publication in the greater churches of the deanery of Malling (?) of a certain chapter of the constitutions of the council of London.
Dated at Hallyng, 7 kl. Sept., 1329. [*Mutilated.*]

(*o*) Document. [*Mutilated.*]

(*p*) The prior of Tunbridge acknowledges that he owes to Stephen de Cobeham, junior, £40, payable to him on the octave of Easter next.
Dated 3 Oct., 4 Ed. III.

(*q*) 'Provocatio facta per magistrum Walterum de Gronweye.'
General notice of an intended appeal to the pope by N. de T., proctor of the priory of Tunbridge, in case of litigation.

(*r*) Notice to the bishop of Rochester that the prior and convent of Tunbridge are absolved from a sentence of excommunication passed upon them for the non-payment of Peter's pence for the years 1329 and 1330. Dated at London, 12 June, 1331.

(*s*) Ornaments, vestments, and books in the churches of Aldyng [Yalding], Brenchley, Teudele [Tudley], and Denardeston, at the feast of St. Michael the archangel, 1331, 5 Ed. III.

(*t*) Taxation of all the goods of the priory of Tunbridge both temporal and spiritual.

(*u*) Form of oath to be taken by the prior elect of the monastery of Tunbridge at the high altar, upon his installation.

(*v*) A form for letters credential.

(*w*) The dress of the novices at their first coming and entrance.

(*x*) Letters patent dated at Northwich, 23 Sept., 2 Ed. III, being a licence to the prior and convent of Boxgrave to enable them to give the church of Bilsington to the prior and convent of Bilsington ; to hold the same for ever.

(*y*) Walter de Shorham, priest, Chichester diocese, renounces all action and right by reason of a provision or grace from the pope to the prior and convent of Tunbridge. Dated . . . . . 1330.

(*z*) Letter of Hamo, bishop of Rochester, to the dean of Malling, reciting the king's writ, dated at Salop, 15 Jan., 15 Ed. II, concerning the burning of Bridgenorth by Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, and ordering a levy of all men between 16 and 60 to be armed, and commanding the same to be promulgated in each collegiate church. [*Mutilated.*] (See *Rymer, Foed.*, vol. iii. p. 923.)

(*aa*) Mandate for the visitation of the priory of Tunbridge the Monday after the feast of our Lord, by the priors of Ledes and Combwelle.
Dated at Ledes, 8 Id. May, 1317.

(*bb*) Form of a circular letter to bishops from bishop J., prior of Tunbridge, for the ordination of a canon or canons. Dated at Tunbridge.

KENT.

(*cc*) John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge grant a corrody to Richard de Wyth, commencing Quadragesima Sunday, 1321. [*Mutilated.*]

(*dd*) Indulgence granted by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury. Dated at Lambeth the Nones of March, 1321. [*Mutilated.*]

(*ee*) John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge appoint Roger, perpetual vicar of Tunbridge, their proctor, to appear for them in the convocation of the clergy of the diocese of Rochester. [*Undated.*]

(*ff*) Mandate of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to the dean of Sydyngbourne concerning the scattering of the tithe corn of the church of Bordenne appropriated to the prior and convent of Ledes. [*Mutilated.*]

(*gg*) Mandate of Hamo, bishop of Rochester, for excommunicating certain parishioners of Brenchley who absent themselves from, and injure the church. Dated at Hallyng . . . . . 1329.

(*hh*) Licence granted to Laurence de la Wealde by John, the prior of Tunbridge, at the instance of sir Hugh Daudele and the lady Margaret countess of Cornwall, his consort, to live in their family. Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of the Epiphany, 1329.

(*ii*) Objections of the clergy at a council held at Lambeth, 16 Kl. May, 1330, to the payment of a subsidy for the war in Scotland.

(*kk*) Letter from sir Hugh Daudele to the prior and canons of Tunbridge, asking for a corrody for William de la Weald. [*Mutilated.*]

(*ll*) Mandate from the official of Rochester to the dean of Mallyng, commanding him to cite the prior and convent of Tunbridge to appear by themselves or a proctor on the Monday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, in the church of Mallyng, to answer certain articles of Robert, the master and brethren of the hospital of Strode. Dated at Rochester, 14 Kl. July, 1330.

(*mm*) Articles exhibited against the prior and convent of Tunbridge, by Roger, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of Strode, for the subtraction of the tithes of a place commonly called 'Horsherst' in the parish of Aldyng, for $3\frac{1}{2}$ years.

(*nn*) John, the prior, and the convent of Tunbridge appoint William de Malling and sir Roger de Frendesbery, rector of Strateshell, their attornies, to receive the manor of Bodkesham from Richard de Queye and Agnes his wife and to deliver the same to John Loy to farm. Dated at Tunbridge the Thursday after the feast of St. James the apostle, . . Ed. III.

(*oo*) Letter of John, the prior of Tunbridge, to the steward and bailiffs of Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of the honor of Clare, appointing Walkeline de Caney to do suit and service for him at the court of Bodkesham. Dated . . Easter, 2 Ed. III.

(*pp*) The official of the bishop of Rochester to the archdeacon of Rochester, reciting the mandate of Icherus de Concreto, canon of Sarum and nuncio of the pope, for promulgating the sentence of

excommunication passed upon the prior and convent of Tunbridge, for the nonpayment of Peter's pence.
Dated at Rochester the Ides of May, 1331.

(*qq*) Relaxation of the previous mandate (*pp*).
Dated at London, 23 March, 1331. [*Mutilated.*]

(*rr*) Decree of Robert de Winchelsey, archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the providing of ornaments, &c. for churches by the parishioners and rectors, viz. the parishioners to find the chalice, mass, principal vestment, viz. the chasuble, albe, amice, stole, maniple, with ii. towels for use at the high altar, cope for the priest, processional cross, cross for the dead, thurible, a lamp with a bell for bearing the body of Christ to the sick, a lenten veil, a banner for rogation days, two hand-bells to ring before the bodies of the dead, a bier, vessels for the holy water, a pax, a candlestick for the Easter candle, and bells in the tower, cords for the same, fonts with locks, reparation of the nave of the church in length and breadth, inside and outside, both in the altars as well as in the images and windows, the inclosure of the churchyard. All other things, whether for the reparation of chancel and ornaments of the same both within and without, belong to the rectors. (See *Wilkins' Concilia*, vol. ii. p. 280.)

(*ss*) John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge grant to Nicholas Colepeper an annual pension of two marks.
Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 133 .

(*tt*) Bond given by William ate Melle of Aldyng, John de Teu . . . and Walter ate Wealde to sir Robert de Haghaw, kt., to secure the payment of £10 at Michaelmas next in the church of Tunbridge. [*Undated.*]

(*uu*) Mandate from the archdeacon of Rochester to the dean of Mallyng, commanding him to sequester the churches of Aldyng, Brenchley, and Teudele, for default in not repairing them.
Dated at Longefeld, 5 Kl. March, 1331.

(*vv*) Mandate from the abbot of Leicester and the prior of Kenilworth, presiding at the general chapter of the order of St. Augustine within the province of Canterbury, to the priors of St. Gregory of Canterbury and Tunbridge, commanding them to personally visit each house of the above order in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, to inquire concerning the state, reformation, and observance of the order whether by the head or its members, and to correct and reform abuses, and in case of being themselves unable to settle any matters, then to cite the heads of the houses to the general chapter to be held at Dunstable on the octave of Holy Trinity, 1334, &c. Dated 4 Non. October, 1333.

(*ww*) Mandate from the abbot of Leicester and prior of Kenilworth, presiding at the chapter of the order of St. Augustine in the province of Canterbury, to the heads of the monasteries of that order within the dioceses of Rochester and Canterbury, commanding them to receive the priors of St. Gregory of Canterbury and of Tunbridge

KENT.

in a suitable manner at their visitation, and to carry out sentences of excommunication or suspension, should they be promulgated.
Dated the 3 Non. of October, 1333.

(*xx*) Appointment of N. de T., canon of Tunbridge, and master Richard, rector of St. Benedict of Wodwarf, London diocese, proctors, to act for the prior and convent of Tunbridge conjointly or separately. Dated, &c.

(*yy*) Letters patent of King Edward III, at the request of Bartholomew de Bavelesmere, for the appropriation of the church of Chert near Ledes, to the prior and convent of Ledes. Dated, &c.

TUNBRIDGE (Priory of). An inrolment of evidences, records of proceedings, presentations, and various documents appertaining to the priory of Tunbridge. *Kent Rolls*, 7.

(*a*) Appropriation by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, of the church of Chert to the prior and convent of Ledes. (1313–1327.) [*Mutilated.*]

(*b*) Confirmation by H., the prior, and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the appropriation of the church of Chert to the prior and convent of Ledes.

(*c*) Mutilated form of a circular letter to a bishop. [*Illegible.*]

(*d*) Appointment of master John de Waltona (?), clerk, to appear at the Roman court as proctor for William, prior of Tunbridge.
Dated 10 Kl. Feb., 1336.

(*e*) Letter from William, the prior of Tunbridge, to the abbot of Oseney and prior of Bernewell, that he has appointed Thomas de Rossa, canon of Ledes, to appear as his proctor at the general chapter of the order of St. Augustine to be held at the priory of St. Frideswide. Dated at Tunbridge, 15 Kl. July, 1337.

(*f*) The abbot of Oseney and prior of Bernewell, presiding at a general chapter of the order of St. Augustine, to the religious of St. Gregory of Canterbury, Tunbridge, Heryngham, and others, to cite the priors of Bradley, Walsingham, &c. to appear in the next general chapter in the church of Newenham near Bedford, on the octave of the Holy Trinity, 1340.
Dated by the abbot of Oseney, 8 Id. June, 1339, and by the prior of Bernewell the Id. of June, same year.

(*g*) Mandate from the abbot of Oseney and prior of Bernwell, presiding at a general chapter of the order of St. Augustine within the province of Canterbury, to the priors of St. Gregory of Canterbury and of Tunbridge, commanding them to visit the houses, &c. of the order within the dioceses of Rochester and Canterbury.
Dated by the abbot of Oseney, ... and prior of Bernewell, 1339. [*Mutilated.*]

(*h*) Mandate from the abbot of Oseney and prior of Bernewell, presiding at a general chapter of the order of St. Augustine in the province of Canterbury, to the heads of the monasteries of that order within the dioceses of Rochester and Canterbury, commanding them

to receive the priors of St. Gregory of Canterbury and of Tunbridge in a suitable manner at their visitation, and to carry out sentences of excommunication or suspension should they be promulgated.
Dated 8 Kl. June, 1339.

(*i*) Citation of the abbot of Thorntone and prior of Kirkham to a general chapter of the order of St. Augustine to be held at Newstead near Stamford, Lincoln diocese.
Dated at Thornton, 3 Non. Novemb., and at Kirkham, 8 Id. Dec., 1340. Received by the priory of Tunbridge, 4 Kl. Dec., following.

(*k*) Writ of King Edward III, for the collection of a ninth granted by parliament 14th of his reign, in the county of Kent. [Continued on next roll (*a*).]

(*l*) Indulgence of 40 days, granted by John, archbishop of Canterbury, to all who shall assist in rebuilding that portion of the priory of Tunbridge which was destroyed by fire. Dated . . . . 133 .

(*m*) Licence granted to Reginald de Wyk for the celebration of mass in his chapel at Romchedde by the bishop of Rochester.
Dated . . . . 1338.

(*n*) Absolution by Robert, bishop of Sarum, from the sentence of suspension passed upon William de Handloo, priest, for one year, because he solemnized matrimony between John de Foxle and Matilda Brocas without the church of Bray.
Dated at Sheftesbery, 5 Id. April, 1332.

(*o*) Of the weight of lead. Memorandum that a cart load of lead contains 30 feet, and each foot six stone, and each stone 13½lb., and one foot contains 81lb. And so a cart load of lead contains, according to the weight used at 'le Pek,' 2430lb. Item, according to the weight used at Sandwich, a cart load of lead ought to weigh six sacks of wool, and a sack of wool should weigh 52 hooks, and each hook contains 7lb., and so a sack of wool weighs 364lb. And so a cart load of lead weighs by the weight of wool 2184lb. And so each cart load of lead at 'le Boles' exceeds the weight of wool 246lb.

(*p*) Commission from H., bishop of Rochester, to Adam de Murymouth, canon of London, for negotiating the exchange between John de Beylham, rector of Chelesworth, and Alan de Lavenham, vicar of Tunbridge. Dated at Hallyng, Id. July, 1340.

(*q*) Institution by Adam Murymouth, canon of London, commissary of H., bishop of Rochester, of John de Beylham, priest, to the vicarage of Tunbridge, by the resignation of Alan de Lavenham, because of an exchange with the church of Chelesworth, Norwich diocese, on the presentation of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. Dated at Brues, 17 Kl. August, 1340.

(*r*) The prior and convent of Tunbridge present sir Roger de Frendesbery to the church of Leigh by reason of an exchange with Henry de Shyptone to the church of Stradselle, Norwich diocese.
Dated 5 Kl. August, 1340.

KENT.

(*s*) Resignation of the rectory of Stradselle by Roger de Frend (*sic*), on account of an exchange with Henry de Shipton, rector of Legh.
Dated, &c.

(*t*) Appointment of proctors by Henry de Schipton, rector of Legh, to act for him in the matter of an exchange with the church of Stradselle.

(*u*) Lease from John, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge to Roger de Frendesbery, rector of Stradeselle, of their chapel of Denardestone for 12 years, at an annual payment of half a mark.
Dated on the day of St. Peter ad Vinc., 1336.

An inrolment of evidences, records of proceedings, presentations, and various documents appertaining to the priory of Tunbridge.
Kent Rolls, 8.

(*a*) Concluding portion of the king's writ, described *Roll* 7 (*k*).

(*b*) Letter of Hamo, bishop of Rochester, to the king for a writ *de excommunicato capiendo* against Walter atte Hale.

(*c*) Letter from Robert, abbot of Lesnes, excusing himself from attending to a provision granted by the pope to Richard Aleyn of Cokelestan, a poor clerk of Rochester diocese, on account of urgent business touching his monastery.

(*d*) Commission from the abbot of B. and the prior of Tunbridge, co-delegates with the abbot of Lesnes, to two canons of St. David, for carrying out the provision granted to the above Richard Aleyn by the pope, to collate him to an ecclesiastical benefice with or without cure of souls, within the diocese of Rochester.

(*e*) Mandate from John, archbishop of Canterbury, to the bishops and archdeacons of the province of Canterbury, ordering them to take steps to prevent the misappropriation of the goods of the lord Hugh d'Audele, late earl of Gloucester, deceased, in their several jurisdictions, in accordance with the complaint of his executors.
Dated at Lambeth, 5 Id. April, 1348.

(*f*) Appropriation of the church of Westham, with the chapel of Edulwesbregge annexed, to the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, by Hamo, bishop of Rochester, with the ordination of the vicarage. Dated at Hallyng, 25 Jan., 1327.

(*g*) Appropriation of the church of Lethered, Winchester diocese, to the prior and convent of Ledes, by John, archbishop of Canterbury, (the see of Winchester being then vacant). Dated 1346.

(*h*) Confirmation by Henry, the prior, and convent of Canterbury of the appropriation of the church of Chart, Canterbury diocese, to the prior and convent of Ledes, by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury.
Dated, &c. [1320.]

(*i*) A schedule of debts owing to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, demanded from the executors of Hugh d'Audele, earl of Gloucester, deceased.

(*k*) Letter of attorney from N., the prior of Tunbridge, appointing G. de B., canon, their proctor, to receive in their name oblations and gifts for rebuilding their church, destroyed by fire, and also to notify the indulgences (amounting in the whole to 8 years and 230 days) from the pope, archbishops, and bishops, to all benefactors, with participation in the masses and other services of their church.

(*l*) Indulgence by the pope's authority from Stephen, archbishop of Arles, and chamberlain of the pope, to all persons in the diocese of Rochester, that plenary absolution may be given by any confessor during the plague now raging, to every one without exception *in articulo mortis*, up to the next Easter.
Dated at Avignon, Tuesday, 23 December, 1348.

(*m*) Ordination of the vicarage of Chart, Canterbury diocese.
Dated at Lambeth, 4 Kl. March, 1320.

(*n*) David, the prior, and convent of St. Mary Magdalen of Tunbridge collate Nicholas de Debeham, priest, to the vicarage of Tudley, on the recommendation of Laurence, bishop of Rochester.
Dated at Tunbridge, 5 Kl. March, 1273.

(*o*) The prior of Tunbridge appoints Henry de Deseburgh to act in all pleas and quarrels moved by him, and against him during his absence.

(*p*) Letter of the king to the bailiffs of Ralph, baron of Stafford of Eldyngge, allowing the prior of Tunbridge to appear by proxy at the court of the said lord of Eldyng. Tested, &c.

(*q*) Petition to the king for a licence in mortmain to purchase lands and rents of the value of £10 per annum.

(*r*) Letter from the prior of Tunbridge to the lady Margaret de Clare thanking her for a gown, and asking for her continued assistance with regard to the appropriation of the church of Stradesell.

(*s*) Letter from the prior of Tunbridge to the lady Margaret de Clare, praying for an allowance of the balance of a debt due to her of £11 9*s.* 2*d.* in consideration of the damage done to their manor of Tunbridge Hall.

(*t*) Mandate from the abbot of St. James, Northampton, and the prior of Dunstable, presidents of the chapter of the order of St. Augustine, held at Northampton in the *Quindene* of the Holy Trinity, 1350, to the priors of Tunbridge and of St. Gregory, Canterbury, visitors of the order within the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, to visit all the houses of the order in the said dioceses, and to report to a chapter to be held at Oseney in the *Quindene* of the Holy Trinity, 1353. Dated Ides April, 1352.

(*u*) Mandate from Hamo, bishop of Rochester, to the rural dean of Malling, to cite the clergy and laity of the parish churches within his deanery to appear at the visitation to be held at certain churches and on certain days specified. Dated 18 Kl. October, 1352.

(*v*) A petition to lady Margaret de Clare to prevent her officers from levying fines and holding courts, &c. within the moiety of the old

KENT.

manor of Bodekesham, granted to the priory of Tunbridge by Richard de Clare, formerly earl of Hertford, her ancestor.

(*w*) Letter of the archdeacon of Rochester to the dean of Malling, sending the mandate of John, bishop of Rochester, for holding a visitation on the Monday next after the feast of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 1352, in the cathedral of Rochester.
Dated at Langefeld, 2 Kl. April, 1353.

(*x*) Citation from the rural dean of Malling to the clergy and laity of his deanery to appear at the above visitation (*w*).

(*y*) Notice of their proposed visitation of the monasteries of Combwell, Ledes, and Bilsyngton, from the priors of Tunbridge and of St. Gregory, Canterbury, the visitors of houses of the order of St. Augustine in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester.
Dated at the priory of St. Gregory, Canterbury, 13 Kl. May, 1353, and at the priory of Tunbridge, 12 Kl. of the same month and year.

(*z*) Return of the priors of Tunbridge and of St. Gregory, Canterbury, to the abbot of Waltham and the prior of Gisborne, presidents of the chapter of the order of St. Augustine held in the monastery of Oseney in the *Quindene* of the Holy Trinity, 1353, in accordance with the above mandate (*t*) for the said visitation (*y*).
Dated at Canterbury, 6 Id. May, 1353.

(*aa*) Mandate from Thomas, the abbot of the exempt monastery of the Holy Cross of Waltham, who, together with the abbot of Leicester and prior of Gisborne, presided at the chapter of the order of St. Augustine held at Oseney in the *Quindene* of the feast of the Holy Trinity, commanding the prior of Ledes to levy and collect from each house of the same order in the diocese of Canterbury a payment of one halfpenny for each mark upon their goods, according to their taxation for the support of the said order, and to pay the amount collected, together with the names of those who refuse payment, to the abbot of Waltham within 40 days of the feast of the Purification of B.V.M.
Dated at Waltham, 1 Dec., 1353.
The prior of Tunbridge satisfied this mandate the Sunday on the morrow of the conversion of St. Paul, 1353. Total, 6*s.* 2½*d.*

(*bb*) Letter of John, bishop of Rochester, to the dean of Mallyng, giving notice of his intended visitation of the deanery of Mallyng, to be held in the church of Eld the Thursday and Friday after the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross next ensuing, and commanding him to cite the rectors, vicars, &c., of his deanery to the same. Dated at Hallyng, 14 August, 1354.

(*cc*) Bond given by Robert de Waldyngfeld, Nicholas Tone, and William Osebern, of Bodekesham, to sir Henry Motelot and Robert Marchal in acknowledgment of the receipt of £20 3*s.* 10*d.* to be employed in merchandise for the profit of the said Henry and Robert, and to be accounted for to them at Tunbridge the 2nd of August next. Dated at Bodekesham, 30 January, 28 Ed. III.

(*dd*) Condition of the above bond (*cc*) is that if the above Robert Waldingfield, or any one in his name, pay to the prior of Tunbridge at Hokday, after the date of these presents, £12, and at the feast of St. Mary Magdalen £8 3*s.* 10*d.*; then the said bond to be null and void. Done at Bodekesham the day and year above written.

(*ee*) Letters patent of King Edward III, dated at Westminster, 1 April, 14 of his reign, granting licence to John, archbishop of Canterbury, to enable him to assign the advowsons of Boughton Bleau ('Bocton under Blee') and Preston near Ospringe in the county of Kent held *in capite*, to the abbot and convent of Feversham, in exchange for the manor of Trynge in co. Hereford.

(*ff*) John, archbishop of Canterbury, grants to the abbot and convent of Feversham the advowsons of the churches of 'Bocton under the Bleu,' and Preston, near Ospringe, in exchange for the manor of Trynge. Dated at Lambeth, 3 April, 14 Ed. III.

(*gg*) Robert, the prior, and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, ratify and approve the donation to the abbot and convent of Faversham (*ff*). Dated in their chapter, 8 April, 14 Ed. III.

(*hh*) Appropriation by John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the churches of Bocton under the Bleu and Weston near Osprenge to the abbot and convent of Faversham.
Dated in the chapter of his diocese, 18 May, 1340, and confirmed by Robert, the prior, and the chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, same time.

(*ii*) Proceedings in the matter of a licence to John de Osprenge from the prior of Ledes, for his admission into the order of the friars preachers, London, upon his own petition.
Dated at Ledes, 4 Id. Nov., 1343.

(*kk*) Letter from Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to Richard Vagham, LL.D., revoking the admission of John de Rothewelle to the church of Great Hardres. Dated at Maghefeld, 10 Kl. Nov., 1359.

(*ll*) Commission from Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to the official of the archdeacon of Canterbury, commanding him to hold an inquiry as to who is the true patron of the church of Great Hardres, to which master John de Rothewell had been admitted on the presentation of the prior and convent of Tunbridge, which admission for certain causes was revoked (*mm*). The presentation claimed by Ralph, earl of Stafford. Dated at Maghefeld, 10 Kl. Nov., 1359.

(*mm*) The prior and convent of Tunbridge claim from the executors of sir Ralph Neadgeres, earl of Stafford, certain debts due to them for rent, windows in the church, and for his interment.
Dated 7 Rich. II.

(*nn*) Composition for the endowment of the vicarage of Teudell (Tudley) made by David, the prior, and convent of Tunbridge to Nicholas de Debeham, priest.
Dated at Tunbridge, 5 Kl. March, 1273.

(*oo*) Mutilated deed.

KENT.

(*pp*) Petition from the prior and convent of Tunbridge to the pope, concerning the appropriation of the church of Legh, Rochester diocese.

(*qq*) Presentation of Henry de Hegham to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Stokeby, Canterbury diocese, by the prior and convent of Ledes. Dated at Ledes, 19 Nov., 1347.

(*rr*) Henry de Hegham, presented to the church of Stokeby by the prior and convent of Ledes, appoints A. de B. his attorney to act for him in all the business touching the said presentation.
Dated &c.

(*ss*) Letter from the prior and canons of Tunbridge, to the earl of Lancaster, asking him to send letters to Robert de Caustone and J. de Harwell, executors of the earl of Gloucester for arrangement of an account.

(*tt*) Petition to the king for his licence to appropriate the church of Legh to the priory of Tunbridge.

(*uu*) Letter from King Edward III to John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, and chancellor, granting his licence for the appropriation of the church of Legh to the prior and convent of Tunbridge, at the request of Ralph, baron of Stafford.
Dated at Westminster, 23 July, 22 Ed. III.

(*vv*) Letters patent tested at Westminster, 23 July, 22 Ed. III, for the appropriation of the church of Legh as in (*uu*).

(*ww*) Petition from the prior and convent of Tunbridge to the bishop of Rochester, setting forth the damage done to their church, chapter house, dormitories and dining hall, as also the library and vestment room, with the books, vestments, and ornaments by fire, and asking that the church of Legh, taxed at £12 per annum, may be appropriated and incorporated for their support, and also the support of two canons in their priory.

(*xx*) Letter from Ralph, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbridge, to the archbishop of Canterbury (?) praying him to assist his chaplains the prior and canons of Tunbridge, on account of their loss by fire and other grievous charges.
Written at Tunbridge the 12th day of December.

(*yy*) Petition from the prior and convent of Tunbridge to the pope, for the appropriation of the church of Legh, Rochester diocese, setting forth the disaster which had befallen them, &c. (see *ww*).

(*zz*) Petition from the prior and convent of Tunbridge to the pope, praying that their churches and tithes, privileges and indulgences, rents and services, lands and possessions, with their appurtenances, which they enjoyed before the 11th day of July, 1327, when their house was burnt, may be confirmed to them, under pain of excommunication.

(*aaa*) Commission from Richard de Haversham, treasurer of the church of Llandaff, who together with the prior of St. Bartholomew, London, the abbot of Westminster and the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, had been appointed by the pope conservators

of the rights and privileges of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, England, to the dean of Mallyng, Rochester diocese, commanding him to cite or cause to be cited, David, the perpetual vicar of Teudele (Tudley), to appear before the said prior of St. Bartholomew or one of the above, in the church of St. Bartholomew on the third law day after the feast of St. Juliana the virgin next following, concerning the usurpation of ecclesiastical rights and the administration of the sacraments, and also the unjust taking away of offerings in the said church of the chapel [*in ecclesia capelle*], made to the same hospitallers. Dated at London, 5 Kl. Feb., 1351.

(*bbb*) Ralph, earl of Stafford, petitions the pope, that the church of Heghhardres with the chapel of Stellyngge, taxed at 40 marks, may be appropriated to the priory of Tunbridge, for the support of two canons.

(*ccc*) Letter of sir John de Harewell to sir Robert de Caustone, touching the settlement of the debts due to the prior of Tunbridge by sir Hugh de Audley, earl of Gloucester, deceased, and receiving at the hands of the prior the following goods which were in his custody, viz. 'siz quillers d'or et de Jaspre, et en cire oevrez cxc livres, xii. pieces de orailes de leure en amaillez, viii. papilons des margeries, un pyn de Ivoir, un Tablet de Ivoyr de ymagerie, ii. petitz forceas de Ivoyr dount jay donez luu al Eglise a mettre dedeynz Corpus Christi et altres reliques;' the prior also requesting the good offices of the earl of Lancaster for the obtaining a licence of mortmain from the king.

(*ddd*) Petition from the canons of Tunbridge to the king for a licence to purchase £20 of land and rents to the memory of Hugh de Audley, late earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife, cousin of the king.

(*eee*) Letter of the prior of Tunbridge to sir Robert de Caustone, recapitulating the contents of the letter of sir John de Harewell (*ccc*), and adding that the 'coffre' would be sent to John de Weston at Weston.

(*fff*) Letter to John de Weston enclosing the letters of sir John de Harewell (*ccc*), and of the prior to sir Robert de Caustone (*eee*), and telling him that the 'coffre' shall be forwarded to him at the first opportunity.

(*ggg*) Petition of the prior of Ledes for the appropriation of the church of Lethered.

(*hhh*) Appropriation by John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the church of Lethered to the prior and convent of Ledes.
Dated at Croydone, 12 Kl. April, 1345.

(*iii*) Letter from King Edward III to pope Clement VI, setting out the depression of the priory of Ledes in consequence of the damage done to it during the siege of the castle of Ledes.
Dated at Westminster, 24 May, . . .

(*kkk*) Petition of King Edward III to the pope on behalf of the prior and canons of Ledes for the appropriation of the church of Letherhed, Winchester diocese, valued at 52 marks sterling, to that priory.

KENT.

(*lll*) Letter from King Edward III to A., bishop of Tusculum, concerning the appropriation of the church of Lethered.

Dated at Westminster, 5 July.

(*mmm*) Petition of King Edward III to the pope, on behalf of the prior and convent of Ledes, for the appropriation of the church of Lethered to their use.

(*nnn*) Form of a bond.

(*ooo*) Part of a petition to the pope by the prior and convent of Ledes, setting forth the damage done to them during the siege of the castle of Ledes, as also to their manors and churches by burning, and asking him to cause the church of Lethered to be appropriated to them.

(*ppp*) Letter from John Colepeper to the earl of Huntyngdon, to the effect that having been ordered to commit the office of deputy of the hundred of Wechilston to Nicholas Merifeld in the place of Roger de Barden, the prior of Tunbridge begs that the said Nicholas may be relieved from that office, inasmuch as he has care of possessions of the prior in Brenchesley.

(*qqq*) Letter from the prior of Tunbridge to the earl of Huntyngdon, praying that Nicholas Merifeld, their bailiff of Brenchesley, may not be appointed deputy of the hundred of Wechilston.

(*rrr*) Letter of thanks from the prior of Tunbridge.

(*sss*) John Vaccham, *alias* Freeman, rector of Leghe, Rochester diocese, appoints master William Bradle, canon of London, sir Thomas Vacham, priest, and John Godwyne, clerk, his proctors to act for him conjointly or dividedly in all matters connected with his church or any other ecclesiastical business.

Dated at Canterbury, 12 Aug., 1354.

(*ttt*) Letter from the prior and canons of Tunbridge to the archbishop of Canterbury, praying him to seal a new bond to be laid before him by sir Thomas de Wolton in lieu of a former cancelled bond.

(*uuu*) Letter to sir Thomas de Wolton enclosing the foregoing (*ttt*) and the new bond for the archbishop's seal.

(*vvv*) Letter from King Edward III to John bishop of Rochester, soliciting the prayers of the people of his diocese for the success of his arms in France, in consequence of the conduct of the French at the court of the pope in refusing to ratify the treaty of Calais.

Dated at Westminster, 9 June, 29 of his reign.

(*www*) Notice of their proposed visitation of the priory of Tunbridge from the priors of Ledes and of St. Gregory, Canterbury, the visitors of houses of the order of St. Augustine in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, on the 8th of June following.

Dated at Ledes, 20 May, 1356.

(*xxx*) Bond given by Roger de Barden to sir William de Mallyng, the prior, and the convent of Tunbridge, to secure the payment of £10 4*s.* 1*d.*, in case of default a distraint to be levied on his goods.

Dated at Tunbridge the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Katherine, 26 Ed. III.

(*yyy*) Warrant for preparing letters patent for the repayment of £4 to the prior of Tunbridge, lent by him to the king on the 25 June, 21 Ed. III.

(*zzz*) Letters patent, dated at Reading 25 June, 21 Ed. III, for the repayment at Michaelmas, 1348, of the preceding loan (*yyy*).

(*aaaa*) Warrant from Ralph, earl of Stafford, to John Fromond his receiver for the lordship of Tunbridge, to allow the prior of Tunbridge to keep 60 pigs free of pannage within the forest of Tunbridge. Dated 9th April, 31 Ed. III.

(*bbbb*) John, son of Thomas de Cobeham, quit-claims to Walter, son of sir Thomas Colepeper, kt., all right in all lands and tenements together with rents and services which will fall to him after the death of Elizabeth his mother, wife of the said Walter, in the county of Surrey at Gatewick.
Dated at Tunbridge, 4 July, 33 Ed. III.

(*cccc*) John, son of Thomas de Cobeham, remits to Walter Colepeper and Elizabeth his wife all right in all the lands and tenements, which will fall to the said John after the decease of Walter and Elizabeth in the county of Kent; nevertheless the said Walter grants for himself and his heirs, that if the said John or Thomas de Weston in his name, come and pay to Walter or his attorney £40 in the priory of Tunbridge on the day of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, within 3 years next following the date of these presents, then the writing of relaxation that John made to Walter shall be void. Dated at London, 4 July, 33 Ed III.

(*dddd*) John, son of Thomas de Cobeham, is bound in a sum of 40 marks sterling to Walter, son of sir Thomas Colepeper, kt.
Dated at London in the house of John Tamworth, clerk, 15 July, 33 Ed. III.

(*eeee*) John, son of Thomas de Cobeham, is bound to Walter, son of sir Thomas Colepeper, kt., in 40 marks sterling, payable in the priory of Tunbridge on Easter day after the date of these presents, to secure the payment of 20 marks.
Dated at London, 16 July, 33 Ed. III.

(*ffff*) Letters patent of King Edward III, dated at Reading, 24 January, 33rd of his reign, granting to John Parys of Tunbridge and Margaret his wife a certain piece of land containing 2 acres of meadow in Tunbridge, formerly Roger Bavent's, to hold the same for ever.

(*gggg*) Letter of the prior of Tunbridge to the archbishop of Canterbury desiring to be excused on the ground of poverty from the charge of some person entrusted to the priory by him.

(*hhhh*) Petition from the prior and convent of Tunbridge to Lionel, earl of Ulster, for the continuance of their privileges of a daily supply of wood, of pannage for 60 pigs, and of the yearly gift of a stag within his forest of Tunbridge.

(*iiii*) Warrant from Ralph, earl of Stafford and lord of Tunbridge, to

KENT.

John Fromond his receiver there, to pay to the prior and convent 10 marks.

Dated at Tunbridge on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, 35 Ed. III.

STRADISHALL and DENERDISTON, co. SUFFOLK. Two membranes of a roll concerning the chapel of Denerdiston and the rectory of Stradeshulle.

Dated at Tunbridge on the day of St. Dunstan the archbishop, 1291, and attested by Walter le Noreys, son of the late Robert Lawys of Kellum. *Kent Rolls*, 9.

TUNBRIDGE (Priory of). Roll containing stipends of servants, payments and gifts, allowances and reparations. (c. 1420.) [*Mutilated.*] *Kent Rolls*, 10.

Rent Roll of the prior and convent of Tunbridge for the 41st Ed. III. *Kent Rolls*, 11.

LANCASHIRE.

CROFTBATHOC. Benedict, son of Richard de Croftbathoc, grants to the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem three tofts which lie between Witingham and Selecroft, namely 'Gillecroft,' and 'Gillemihelecroft,' and the croft which Richard formerly held of the hospital; and the third part of 'Eregehoved,' with 2 fields pertaining to it. (c. 1160–70.) *Lancashire Charters*, 1.

CALLAN. W., the prior, and convent of Cartmel acknowledge that they are bound to pay annually to the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem an annual rent of 7*s.* for the land of Callan. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 2.

LANCASHIRE. Certificate of the appointment of Philip, lord Wharton, as lieutenant of the county of Lancaster by the parliament. [*Signed by Jo. Browne, the clerk of the parliament.*] *Ch.* 3.

Duplicate copy of the above certificate. *Ch.* 4.

LANCASTER (Duchy of). Copy of a writ of King Ed. III (undated) granting privileges to Henry Plantagenet, earl of Lancaster. *Ch.* 5.

Charter of King Henry V confirming to John, duke of Lancaster, Blanche his wife, and their heirs, the privileges, &c. belonging to the duchy of Lancaster.

Dated at Westminster, 15 Feb., 2 Hen. V. *Ch.* 6.

PRESTWICH. Letters patent of King William III, dated 23 Dec., 1682, granted to John Lake, bp. of Sodor and Man, to enable him to hold *in commendam* the rectory of Prestwich and the prebend of Fridathorp in St. Peter's church, York. *Ch.* 7.

SKELMERSDALE. Bond in £200 given by sir Thomas Hesketh of Rufforth, kt., to Richard Smalshagh for the performance of certain covenants in a pair of indentures, concerning a sale of a messuage, &c. in Skelmersdale.

Dated 4 Jan., 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. [*Signed, Thomas Hesketh.*] *Ch.* 8.

LANCASTER.

Thomas, son of John Mersh, constitutes Oliver Assheton his attorney to deliver seisin to Richard Taillior of Bolde, of all his lands and tenements in Skelmersdale.

Dated 24 August, 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 9.

Thomas, son of John Mershe, grants to Richard Taillior of Bolde all his lands and tenements in Skelmersdale.

Dated at Skelmersdale the Monday next after the feast of the Assumption B.M.V., 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 10.

Thomas, son of John Mersh, quit-claims to Richard Taillior of Bolde all his right in a messuage and certain lands, &c. in Skelmersdale.

Dated the Wednesday next before the feast of St. George the martyr, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 11.

Richard Tallior grants to Thomas Hesketh, esq., all his lands, messuages, tenements, &c. in the village of Skelmersdale in the county of Lancashire, paying annually to the said Richard 10*s.*

Dated 16 Feb., 8 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 12.

Richard Talior quit-claims to Thomas Hesketh, esq., all his right in messuages, lands, &c. in Skelmersdale.

Dated 17 Feb., 8 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 13.

Richard Tailor and Thurstan his son quit-claim to Thomas Hesketh, esq., all their right in all their messuages, lands, &c. in Skelmersdale, for a payment of £21. Dated 9 Dec., 11 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 14.

Fine made at Lancaster the Monday in the 5th week of Lent, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, between Richard Smalshawe, plaintiff, and sir Thomas Hesketh, kt., and Alice his wife, defendants, by which the said sir Thomas acknowledges that a messuage, orchard, lands, &c. in Skelmersdale belong to the said Richard, he paying £30 sterling. *Ch.* 15.

Will, inventory, and probate of James Smalshawe of Skelmersdale, yeoman. Will dated 3 July, 1614. Probate dated 8 Dec., 1614. *Ch.* 16.

HAWKESHEAD. A catalogue of books presented to the grammar school of Hawkeshead by Daniel Rawlinson, citizen and vintner of London, and friends, at his request. (c. 1680.)

Lancashire Rolls, 1.

NEWTON, &c. Roll containing four extracts from the pipe-rolls of 37 Eliz., 10 Chas. I, and 6 James I, relating to sums of money due to the crown on account of recusancy, from lands in Newton, Savilesbury, &c. Extracted 27 June, 15 Chas. I, 1639. *Rolls*, 2.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

ASHBY de la ZOUCH. Thomas Ormond, esq., quit-claims to William Stephens and his heirs all his right in the manor of Assheby de la Zouche.

Dated 2 July, 12 Ed. IV. [*Signed, T. Ormond.*]

Leicestershire Charters, 1.

LEICESTER.

ASHBY de la ZOUCH, PACKINGTON, and the Hundred of FRAMLAND. Thomas Harvey of Ashby de la Zouch, gent., grants to King James all his right in the rectory of Ashby de la Zouch and the rectory of Packington, co. Leicester, and in the hundred of Framland, also in the manor of Ashby de la Zouch, and in a grange called 'Alton Grandge,' and in certain lands parcel of the manor of Packington, all in the county of Leicester, also in the manors of Aller and Allermore in the co. of Somerset, also in 2 parts of the manor of Canford in the co. Dorset, parcel of the possessions of Henry, earl of Huntingdon, to hold during pleasure. Dated 13 Feb., 9 James I. *Ch.* 2.

BURTON OVERY. Indenture made 1 August, 36 Hen. VIII, by which John Beaumont of Gracedew, co. Leicester, for the sum of £12 demises to John Weston of Burton Overey and Edward his son a close of land in Burton Overey for 200 years at an annual rent of 14½*d.* *Ch.* 3.

BURTON LAZARS (Hospital). Letter from sir William Sutton, kt., master, and the brethren of the hospital of Burton Lazars to William of Barrytam (?) receiving him as a benefactor into the brotherhood.

Dated at Burton, 1475, April 17. *Ch.* 4.

ENDERBYE. Indenture made 1 Nov., 30 Q. Elizabeth, by which sir George Hastings of Goppishill in the county of Leicester, kt., in consideration of the receipt of £500, lets to farm the rectory of Enderbie for 31 years, to Dyonise Orme, citizen and merchant taylor of London, at an annual rent of £9 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 5.

Indenture made 25 Nov., 30 Elizabeth, by which Richard Branthwaite of London, esquire, and Roger Bromley of Bagworth park, Leicester, esq., at the request of Henry, earl of Huntingdon, and for a certain sum of money, sell to sir George Hastings, kt., brother of the said earl, the rectory of Enderbye, lately belonging to the dissolved monastery of the meadow of Leicester. *Ch.* 6.

Indenture made 1 June, 35 Elizabeth, by which the right hon. Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., grants to Dionise Orme of London, merchant taylor, the manor of Enderby in the county of Leicester. Deed recites a previous grant of the manor to his brother sir George Hastings for 2000 years, at an annual rent of £22. *Ch.* 7.

List (on paper) of deeds, &c. relating to the rectory of Enderby. *Ch.* 8.

FOXTON. Will of Robert Sprigge of Foxton, co. Leicester, dated 26 November, 1619. Probate dated 27 March, 1620. *Ch.* 9.

Indenture made 1 October, 22 Chas. II, by which Thomas Sprigge of Foxton, in consideration of the receipt of 5*s.*, sells unto George Grene and Theophilius Grene, a messuage, close, and homestead, lying in Foxton, in the co. of Leicester, for a term of four months. *Ch.* 10.

Exemplification of a recovery inrolled at Westminster, Michaelmas, 22 Chas. II (roll 60), between Theodore Grene and Edward Chapman,

plaintiffs, and George Grene and Theophilus Grene, gentlemen, defendants, concerning one messuage, 2 gardens, 10 acres of land, one acre of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and common of pasture for all cattle and appurtenances in Foxton.

Dated at Westminster, 28 Nov., 22 Chas. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 11.

GREENBOROUGH. William, son of Robert de Harecurt, grants to William Part and his heirs, for his homage and service, the bodies of Geoffrey the carter and of Robert Batele, his natives, with all their belongings, together with half a virgate of land which the said Geoffrey and Robert hold in the village of Greneberue; paying annually for the same one pair of white gloves of the price of one penny at Easter for all secular services and demands. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 17.

HINKLEY. Exemplification of a grant of a yearly pension of £5 6*s.* 8*d.* to the parish priest of Hynkeley, out of the late possessions of the dissolved monastery of Mountegrace, co. of York.

Dated at Westminster, 12 Feb., 36 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 12.

LEICESTER. Richard Glen of Leicester grants to Richard de Rothewell of Leicester one messuage with appurtenances in Belegravegate, Leicester, situated between a tenement of Roger de Gretham and the tenement of Richard de Glen, paying annually after the expiration of 16 years 10*s.*

Dated at Leicester, 2 Feb., 17 Ed. II; witness, John Alsis, mayor of Leicester. *Ch.* 13.

Articles of enquiry concerning lands, &c. in the county of Leicester held by those who had taken part in the late disturbances (*turbatio regni*) against the king. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 14.

Roger de Sileby and Leticia his wife (daughter of William the smith) grant to Alexander Persun for 29*s.* of silver in hand paid, a certain piece of land in Leicester near the north gate.

Dated the day of St. Agatha the virgin, 1266. *Ch.* 15.

LEICESTER (Abbey of St. Mary Pré). Indenture made 16 August, 28 Hen. VIII, by which John, the abbot, and convent of the monastery of our Lady in the medows of Leicester, grant to Robert Grenwod of Sigresham a messuage and 2 yards of land in the town and fields of Sigresham for 31 years at an annual rent of 30*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 16.

MOWESLEY. Roger, son of William Brabazon of Mowesley, grants to John Oudeby of Stokedrie, co. Rutland, the whole of his lordship in the village of Mowesley, together with 12*s.* annual rent and the homage and services of the freemen for their lands and tenements held of him. Also attached to this charter is a schedule of the chief rents of Mowesley payable at Michaelmas.

Dated at Mowesley, 4 April, 19 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 18.

PACKINGTON, co. LEICESTER, and MEASHAM, co. DERBY. Exemplification of a decree between Henry, earl of

LEICESTER.

Huntingdon, plaintiff, and Thomas Pestell, clerk, defendant, concerning the claim to the tythes of the parsonages of Packington on the heath, and Mesam, in the counties of Leicester and Derby.

Dated at Westminster, 29 January, 4 Chas. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 19.

SADYNGTON. Condition of a grant from sir William de Botereaux, kt., to John Cook of Leicester, of an annual rent charge of £6 upon his lands and tenements in Hardwick, co. Bucks, during the life of Elizabeth, wife of the said sir William, namely that if the said Elizabeth does not recover her dower out of the manor of Sadyngton, held by the said John, then the said grant of annuity shall become void.

Dated the Friday on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 47 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 20.

STERMESWORTH. Sir Richard de Egebaston, kt., in Swyneford, grants to John his son and heir for ever, a certain messuage in Stermesworth which William, son of Juliana de Neubolde, holds for the term of his life.

Dated at Stermesworth the Sunday next after the feast of Easter, 13 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 21.

STOUGHTON, PAKYNGTON, BILLESDEN, ASHBY de la ZOUCH, &c. Letters patent of K. Ed. VI, granting to Francis, earl of Huntingdon, and Thomas Hasylwood, the rectories of Stoughton, Pakyngton with its vicarage, Billesden with its vicarage, Ashby de la Zouch and its vicarage, together with lands, houses, &c. in Stoughton, Pakyngton, Snybston, Billesden, Asshby de la Zouch, Colwarby, Blakefordeby, Alton, and Assheby, in the county of Leicester; also the chantry of the B.V.M. of Aller, co. Somerset; also 4 messuages, &c. in Frisbye, co. Leicester, to hold the same to their use for ever.

Dated at Westminster, 2 Jan., 3 of his reign. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 22.

STRETTON (Little). Robert of the Hall of Little Stretton grants to his lord, sir Richard de Harecourt, one piece of land 100 ft. long and 60 ft. wide in Little Stretton; to hold the same according to the custom of the manor, paying 45*s.* of silver beforehand.

Dated on the feast of St. Botulph, 18 Ed. I. *Ch.* 23.

STRETTON (Great). Robert Sauveye of Great Stretton grants to sir Richard de Harecourt, lord of Boseworthe, the half of a house and the whole of a toft which he had of the gift of Peter, son of Adam le Fraunceys in Great Stretton. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 24.

Yvo Eyriby of Great Stretton grants to sir Richard de Harecourt, lord of Boseworth, the half of a house and the whole of a toft which he had of the gift of Peter, son of Adam le Franceys, in Great Stretton. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 25.

WYTHCOK alias WYTHYCOK, &c. Letters patent of King Hen. VIII, dated at Westminster, 18 July, 36 of his reign, granting

to John Beaumont, esq., in consideration of the payment of £1040 4*s.* 2*d.*, certain lands, &c. in Wythcok *alias* Wythycok, co. Leicester, part of the late dissolved monastery of Launde in the same county, together with several other properties. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 26.

LEICESTER. Proceedings in a matrimonial cause in the church of St. Martin's, Leicester, before Robert, the official of the archdeacon of Leicester, between Emma, daughter of William de Swineford of the one part, and Thomas de Limstil of the other part, 1295–6.
Leicester Rolls, 1.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

CASTHORP. Deed by which the testimony of Wm. Bretan and others is perpetuated concerning the manor courts of Casthorp.
Dated in the said manor of Casthorp upon St. John, evangelist, in Cristamasse weke, 1470. [*With seals.*]
Lincolnshire Charters, 1.

FERIBY. Hugh, son of Ralph, grants to Robert de Salceto with Beatrice his daughter, the whole of his land of Feryby, to hold the same to him and his heirs of the body of his said daughter. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 2.

GRETFORD. Presentation by King James I, of Henry Carpenter, M.A., to the rectory of Gretford.
Dated 4 September, 11 of his reign. *Ch.* 4.

GRIMSBY. Adam, son of John le Carter of Grimesby, grants to Gilbert, son of William Rayn, two selions of arable land in the field of the village of Grimesby, paying annually one halfpenny for all demands. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 5.

HAXAY (Church of All Saints at). Thomas Long of Craslund grants to the church of All Saints, Haxay, in frankalmoigne, one selion (of land) in the fields of Craslund. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 6.

COTOM. Roger de Singilton grants to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, in frankalmoigne, a certain part of land in Cotom, namely, seven acres, and one piece upon which a certain barn is able to be built. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 6.*

ERESBY, TOYNTON, FELETBY, RATHEBY, BELTESFORD, WYSSYNGTON, and ORREBY, co. LINCOLN; and EGGESFELD, SHATEGRAVE, WHETACRE, GRAUNTHAUBOYS, and WALCOTES, co. NORFOLK. John, son of sir John de Wylughby, kt., quit-claims to dame Joan de Wylughby, lady d'Eresby his mother, all right of action for waste in those lands she holds in dower in the counties of Lincoln and Norfolk for the term of her life. Dated at Eresby, 16 April, 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 14.

INGELBY (North). Indenture witnessing that sir John Gra, kt., and Thomasyn his wife, have let to farm to sir Gerveis Clyfton,

LINCOLN.

knight, their manor of North Ingelby in the county of Lincoln, with a close called the park, also the gardens, orchards, houses, &c., courts, rents, and services, for 13 years, at an annual rent of £10.

Dated at North Ingelby the 21st day of March, 32 Hen. VI.

Ch. 7.

LEAKE. Writ from Oliver Cromwell to the Dike-reeves of the town of Leake to collect £35 15*s.* 6*d.* assessed upon their town for the erection of a 'goale' according to an order of the commissioners of sewers. Dated 8 March, 1653. *Ch.* 8.

KINGERBY. Deed made 24 May, 38 Elizabeth, acknowledging that Henry Disney, of Kingerby, esq., has received the day above written £1000, of ladie Jane Pickeringe, widow, late wife of rt. hon. sir John Pickeringe, kt., according to a clause in a certain deed bearing date 12 Dec., in the said 38th year of Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 9.

KNIVETON. Robert de Acastra, for the health of his soul and Hauwise his wife, grants to the church of the Blessed Mary of Nebo and the canons there, in frankalmoigne, 2 acres of arable land in the fields of Kniveton. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 11.

ORMESBY (Priory of). Charter (indented) by which the prior and convent of Ormesby agree with the prior of Rovenham, concerning the gift of certain lands in Rovenham by Clement Flandrers to the said priory of Ormesby in 1243, viz. that the said prior of Rovenham quit-claims all right in the said lands, and the prior and convent of Ormesby agree to pay to the prior of Rovenham annually 2*d.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 12.

STANESFELD. Agatha de la Kersunera and Thomas her son grant to Thomas de Muleton the whole of the land which they hold of the fee of Peter de Nerford in Stanesfeld at an annual rent of 3*s.* (c. 1200.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 13.

TEDILBY. Letters patent of K. James I granting to Edward Southe, gent., an annuity of 20*s.* from the manor of Tedilby *alias* Bayons, together with the custody of the lands and heirship of Gabriel Talbott, son of Brian Talbott, deceased.

Dated at Westminster, 12 Feb., 5 Jas. I. *Ch.* 16.

TOINTON. John, son of William the clerk of Toynton, quit-claims to John de Staverton all right to 4½*d.* annual rent for 2 acres of land lying in the field called 'le Worse.'

Dated at Toynton the Tuesday before the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 28 Ed. I. *Ch.* 17.

Alice, formerly wife of John the clerk of Great Toyntone, quit-claims to Ralph Ware of Toyntone all her right, by the name of dowry, in houses, lands, &c., in Toyntone.

Dated at Toyntone the day of the Annunciation B.V.M., 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 15.

WILLINGHAM. Writ of Queen Elizabeth to the sheriff of Lincoln commanding him to distrain Thomas Compton for the manor of Willingham, and of divers messuages, &c. in Potter, Hauworth,

Hadington, Thorpe, More, and Wilby, held of the Queen as of her duchy of Lancaster by kts. service, and for which Ambrose Sutton made fealty 17 Nov., 5 Ed. VI, and to show by what title he holds the same. Dated at Westminster, 16 May, 22 Eliz. *Ch.* 18.

WITHAM. Petition of Anthony Thomas and John Worsoppe, esqrs., for themselves and others, to the House of Commons, for relief against the inhabitants adjacent to a certain number of acres of the Fens, drained, &c. by the ancestors of the said petitioners, who have thrown down the buildings and inclosures, destroyed the corn, and driven away the cattle. (c. 1650.) *Ch.* 10.

LINCOLN (Diocese of). Return of the bishop of Lincoln, collector of the 10ths, &c. for the diocese of Lincoln for the year ending 1663. (*Roll of two membranes.*) *Lincolnshire Rolls*, 1.

MIDDLESEX.

BOW. Indenture made 19 May, 36 Hen. VIII, by which sir William Roche, kt., alderman of London and master of the Drapers' Company, and others of that company demise to Henry Phillips, citizen and haberdasher of London, a shop in the parish of Bow, London, for 20 years, at an annual rent of £5.
Middlesex Charters, 88.

BROMLEY ST. LEONARDS. An exemplification of a fine levied at Westminster, Hillary Term, 18 and 19 Chas. II, by which Gerard Whorwood and Jane his wife acknowledge the right of William Whorwood, gent., to and in a messuage, garden, and an acre of land, in the parish of Bromley St. Leonards. Dated at Westminster, 12 February, 19 Chas. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 175.

CHELSEA. List of quit-rents due to Hans Sloane, M.D., lord of the manor of Chelsea, and appointment by him of Matthew Hutchins of Chelsea as bayliff and receiver of the same.
Dated 6 December, 1705. *Ch.* 89.

Sir Thomas More of Chelsehith, kt., grants to John Clement, M.D., Henry Say, gent., and others, all the lands, tenements, &c. in the village and fields of Chelsehith, in the co. of Middlesex.
Dated 25 March, 25 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 90.

FULHAM. Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, quit-claims to William Venour, esq., William Chattok, fisherman, and others, citizens of London, all his right, &c. in a messuage called 'Lanes place,' in the parish of Fulham. Dated 1 May, 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 92.

Writ of King Charles I, of restitution or re-seisin of a messuage in Fulham, to William Clough, John Lee, and William Swetenham.
Dated 12 February, 17 Chas. I. *Ch.* 52.

MIDDLESEX.

FULHAM, BRAYNFORD, and YELLING. John de Leventhorp, esq., and others, grant to John, son of John de Leventhorp, esq., and Joane his wife, daughter of John Lane, citizen of London, all his lands, rents, &c. in the villages of Fulham, Braynford, and Yelling. Dated at Fulham, 26 Nov., 4 Hen. V. *Ch.* 91.

HACKNEY. Memorandum of an entry on the Court Rolls of Hackney, of the 18 Queen Elizabeth, of the admission of Nicholas Turner, one of the sons and heir of Nicholas Turner deceased, to the half of a cottage or toft, with a garden adjacent, lying in Hackney. *Ch.* 93.

Court Roll, with view, for the manor of Hackney, 14 April, 14 Chas. II. *Ch.* 94.

Extract from the Court Roll of the court baron of Sir George Vyner, kt., held 17 May, 1669, for the manor of Hackney. *Ch.* 95.

Institution of Richard Roach, M.A., to the rectory of Hackney on the death of Nehemiah Moorhouse, clerk, presented by Thomas Cook. Dated 17 March, 1689. *Ch.* 66.

Certificate of Henry, bishop of London, that Richard Roach, clerk, M.A., who was presented to the parish church of Hackney, had subscribed to the articles, &c. Dated 17 March, 1689. *Ch.* 96.

HAMPTON COURT. Letters patent of King Charles the II, granting to James Marriott the office of keeping of our privy lodgeing and of our wardrobe within our honour of Hampton Court, in room of Richard Marriott, lately deceased.
Dated at Westminster 2 Feb., 17 of his reign. *Ch.* 36.

LONDON. Confirmation of Magna Charta by King Henry III.
Dated at Westminster 11 February, 9th of his reign. *Ch.* 1.

Bond for £300, given by John Dadley, citizen and skinner of London, to William Leman, citizen and fishmonger of the same, to secure the payment of £180. Dated 8 August, 1627. *Ch.* 2.

An appeal of the lady Anne Bourchier, Marchioness of Northampton, wife of William Parr, to King Edward the VI, in a cause of divorce.
Dated 25 August, 1 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 3.

Letters patent of King Henry VI to John Hampton, esq., granting him a pardon and release from debts, actions, &c.
Dated at Westminster Dec., 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 4.

Richard Metford, bishop of Salisbury, and others, quit-claim to Robert Mildenhale and John Clee, citizens of London, all right in an inn called 'Le Reall,' in London.
Dated at London 31 March, 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 5.

Power of attorney of Cecilia Mildenhale, widow, late wife of Robert Mildenhale, granted to Thomas Croke, to receive seisen of the inn called 'Le Reall,' in London. Dated 5 Feb., 17 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 9.

Letters patent of King Henry IV, granting a pardon to Edward, son of Elming Leget, for a fine of £10, payable in the court of the honor of Clare, for divers alienations of certain lands which were

MIDDLESEX.

William Lofham's, held of the said honor, which honor by reason of the minority of Edmund, son and heir of Roger Mortimer, late Earl of March, were in the King's hands.

Dated at Westminster 5 Nov., 1 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 6.

The account of master Thomas Bekyngton, secretary of the King, and one of the ambassadors to France on a treaty of peace, under the privy seal. Dated 10 Dec., 18 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 7.

Memorandum from a roll No. 28, Hillary Term, 36 [Hen. VI], of a suit for debt between Sir John Fastolf and Thomas Danyell, esq., debt and costs £51. *Ch.* 8.

Mandate from King Henry the VIII (not signed), addressed to master Thomas Haniball, master of the Rolls, to make void a certain bond or recognizance bearing date 27 January, 23 Hen. VII, for the payment to King Henry the VII and his heirs £40, by certain instalments entered into by Thomas Hopton of Armeley, co. York, esq., Thomas Legh, of Middelton, esq., and John Wynslowe of Dychaunt, co. Northumberland, esq. Dated February, 15 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 10.

Writ of King Henry VIII summoning Sir George Hastings of Hastings, kt., to the parliament to be held at London 3rd November, 21st of his reign.

Dated at Westminster 9 August, 21 of his reign. *Ch.* 11.

Commission from cardinal Pole to William Sparkman, dated Brussels, 1554, granting him authority to receive into the church those who had been guilty of heresies, &c., in England. [*Autograph of cardinal Pole.*] *Ch.* 12.

Bond entered into by Robert Edgore of London, mercer, in a sum of £5, with John Southwell for the keeping of covenants contained in a pair of indentures bearing date 3 June, 29 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 13.

Willyam Johnson in performance of a certain decree between himself, Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Cherell, deceased, and the heirs of Richard Tubbe, paid in open court to John Warcopp of Alysford, to the use of John Savage being within age, and to Mathew Warwyk, carpenter to the use of William Savage also being within age, and to Raufe Lawrence, Rychard Lawrence, John Harryes, and Johan his wife, certain sums of money.

Dated the morrow after the feast of All Souls, 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 14.

A warrant from Queen Mary to the keeper of the wardrobe for payment of certain sums of money for apparel, &c.

Dated 10 April, 1 and 2 of Ph. and Mary. [*Signed by the Queen.*] *Ch.* 15.

A warrant from Queen Mary to sir Edward Waldegrave, knight, master of the great guarderobe, for payment of the apparel of the Queen for half a year, ended at Michaelmas.

Dated 1 Oct., 2 and 3 of the reign of Ph. and Mary. [*Signed by the Queen.*] *Ch.* 16.

Letters patent, being a commission from Q. Elizabeth to sir Nicholas

MIDDLESEX.

Bacon, kt., and others, commanding them to carry out the provisions of an act of parliament made 25th January last, concerning the collection of a subsidy then granted.

Dated at Westminster 27th Nov., 2 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 17.

Letters patent, dated at Westminster 15 January, 1 Eliz., being a special pardon granted to John Stepkyn, late of Thavis Inne, in the parish of St. Andrew in Holborn, gent. *Ch.* 18.

Petition to Queen Elizabeth from George Puttenham, asking that the half of lands that he shall discover as concealed lands, may be granted to him in payment of £1000 paid to the use of her Majesty. *Ch.* 19.

An acknowledgment that John Spenser, citizen and clothworker of London, has received of the right hon. the earl of Huntingdon the sum of £250. Dated 20 Nov., 15 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 20.

Bond given by Thomas, lord Grey, Francis Dayrell, and Henrie Parker to Queen Elizabeth, to secure the payment of £50 for the fine for the marriage of the said right hon. Thomas, lord Grey, due to her majesties Court of Wards.

Dated 15 January, 39 Queen Elizabeth. *Ch.* 21.

Bond given by Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, Francis Dayrell of Whaddon, Bucks, and Henry Parker of Woodford, Essex, of £40, to secure a payment to her Majesties receiver of the Court of Wards at the feast of All Saints, 1599, of £25, being part of a sum of £101 due for the livery of the right hon. Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, heir of the late Arthur, lord Grey. Dated 22 Feb., 39 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 22.

Bond entered into by Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, Francis Dayrell, and Henry Parker for the payment of £25, part of sum of £101 2*s.* 8*d.*, due for the livery of the said lord Grey.

Dated 22 Feb., 39 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 23.

Bond given to William Payne of London by Thomas, lord Grey, and Henry Parker to secure payment of £51 5*s.*

Dated 31 December, 1601. *Ch.* 24.

Bond of £80 given by Thomas, lord Grey of Wilton, to Henry Bate of London, embroiderer, to secure the payment of £40.

Dated 22 May, 1602. *Ch.* 25.

Indenture witnessing that by a certain recognizance entered into before sir Robert Catlyn, kt., the day of these presents, Francis Holte, Thomas Palmer, and John . . . . . undertake to pay to Edward Worsope, £60 on the vigil of the feast of Easter, 1563, in the hall of Lincoln's Inn. Dated 8 Feb., . . Elizabeth. *Ch.* 26.

Indenture made 12 May, 1 James I, by which Michael, son and heir of Thomas Dalton, deceased, covenants to deliver to sir Robert Cecill, knyght, secretary to the court of Wards, and Cuthbert Pepper, esq., surveyor of the same, an indenture containing a list of all the lands, tenements, &c., which came to the said Michael, and of which he intends to take possession, by reason of a general livery. *Ch.* 27.

Indenture made 20 December, 1610, by which William Robynson,

citizen and merchant tailor of London, agrees with Nicholas Towse, citizen and mercer of London, to accept a monthly payment of £6 until £600 be paid, which the said William had recovered of the said Nicholas before sir Edward Coke, kt., lord chief justice of the Common Pleas. *Ch.* 28.

Indenture made 3 December, 19 James I, by which sir John Davies, kt., sergeant at law, in consideration of the receipt of £2558, sells and assigns to John Mohun of London, two sums of £700 and £2604 8*s.* 8*d.*, acknowledged by a statute of the staple, taken before Raphe Turney, mayor of Bodmyn and Nicholas Sprey, clerk, to be due from John Trelawney of Trelawney, in co. Cornwall, esq., to the said sir John Davis, kt. *Ch.* 29.

Faculty, granted by George, archbishop of Canterbury, to Walter Dobson, allowing him to act as a public notary.
Dated 20 October, 1624. *Ch.* 30.

Deed by which Francis, dowager duchess of Richmond and Lennox, makes over to Thomas Garrett, goldsmith, her interest in the manufacture of farthing tokens in consideration of the receipt of £300.
Dated 15 Feb., 22 James I. *Ch.* 31.

An inventory of debts due to Frances, duchess dowager of Richmond and Lennox, sir Francis Crane of London, kt., and Thomas Garratt, goldsmith, by reason of their severall interests in and to the making, yssuing and rechanging of his majesties farthing tokens of copper now current. Dated 1624. Amount, £1281 14*s.* 2*d.* *Ch.* 32.

Bond given by John Watkyn for £150, to secure the payment of £103 15*s.* to the lady Martha Robinson. Dated 2 April, 1640. *Ch.* 33.

Writ from the court of Chancery to Walter Jones, S.T.D., for payment to John Ireton, esq., 46*s.* 8*d.*, for which judgement had been obtained. Dated at Westminster 27 Feb., 24 Chas. II. *Ch.* 34.

Special grant from King Charles I to sir Patrick Ruthven, kt., lord-general of the King of Sweden's army.
Dated at Edinburgh 13 Sept., 1636. *Ch.* 35.

An exemplification of a recovery inrolled in the common bench Mich., 1649, between Adam Bowen and Valentine Markeham, plaintiffs, and George Ibie, esq., and Oliver Ibie, gent., defendants, concerning 50 messuages, 40 gardens, 10 acres of land, and 60 acres of marsh in the parish of St. Mary Matfellow *alias* Whitechappell, and Stebunheath *alias* Stepney. Dated at Westminster 28 Nov., 1649. *Ch.* 37.

Letters patent from Oliver Cromwell to Susanna Lemaire of Amsterdam, allowing her to reside in England.
Dated 6 November, 1654. *Ch.* 38.

Certificate of the appointment of Filibert Vernatty, esq., as register of the court of Civil Judicature in the city of Tanger by John, lord Belasyse, baron of Worlaby, &c., governor of Tanger.
Dated 15 June, 1655. *Ch.* 39.

Writ addressed to Philip, lord Wharton, to attend the parliament of 20 January, 1657. Dated 10 December, 1657. *Ch.* 40.

MIDDLESEX.

Appointment of Thomas Crutchley as surgeon to lord Howard's regiment of horse.

Dated 22 March, 1659. [*Signed, George Monck.*] *Ch.* 41.

Letters patent of Richard Cromwell granting to John Greene, esq., recorder of London, the privilege and freedom of practising at the bars of the courts of Westminster. Dated 18 April, 1659. *Ch.* 42.

Grant from K. Charles the second of the office of historiographer and remembrancer of the most noble Order of the Garter to sir Elias Ashmole, with a salary of £100.

Given at Whitehall 20 December, 1661, 13th year of his reign. [*Signed by K. Charles.*] *Ch.* 43.

Power of attorney from John Collins, esq., of London, and governor of the island of Barbuda, to John Champante of London, merchant, to act for him and in his name.

Dated 11 November, 15 Chas. II. *Ch.* 44.

Certificate of George, duke of Albemarle, appointing captain John Downing his majesties game keeper for London and Westminster and 10 miles beyond the said cities; also the endorsement by the said captain John Downing of the appointment of captain John Hart as his deputy.

Dated and signed by 'Albemarle' 20 March, 1666, and the appointment of Hart dated and signed 20 Nov. 1667. *Ch.* 45.

Writ from King Charles II granting to sir John Champante, kt., receiver-general for Ireland, freedom from arrest. Signed by John Bysse, esq., chief baron of the Exchequer at the King's court, Dublin, 24 May, 31 Chas. II. *Ch.* 46.

Certificate of the appointment of William Swan of the city of London, gent., to collect the revenue or duty of fire-hearths and stoves in the cities of London and Westminster, and the counties of Middlesex, Sussex, Surrey, Kent, and Hartford.

Dated 8 October, 36 Chas. II. [*Signed and sealed by the commissioners.*] *Ch.* 47.

Letter of thanks from the heralds, &c. of the College of Arms, London, to sir Thomas Mainwaring of Peover, in the co. palatine of Chester, bart., for collecting subscriptions for building the College of Arms, destroyed in the late fire. Dated 20 January, 1676. *Ch.* 48.

Certificate of the entry of the name of Gabriel Silvium of Scotland on the act books of the College of Arms, to whom K. Charles II, 28 Jan., 1669, had granted a baronetcy.

Dated 25 October, 29 Chas. II, 1677. *Ch.* 49.

Certificate of the appointment of Hildebrand Alington, esq., as captain of a regiment of foot in the regiment whereof Wm., lord Alington, is colonel.

Dated 17 Feb. $167\frac{7}{8}$. [*Signed by the King.*] *Ch.* 50.

Promulgation by James, duke of York and Albany, &c., lord high admiral, of the sentence found in the Admiralty court records against

the ship called the Cat, *alias* the Greene glasse, *alias* the White ball, *alias* the New globe of Amsterdam.
Dated at London 11 April, 1673. *Ch.* 51.

Letters patent of King James II, addressed to William Dowse, William Collis, George Howard, and Nicholas Frebarfoot, for the arrest of John Pery and Edward Neell.
Dated at Westminster 9 May, 3 James II. *Ch.* 53.

Illegible indenture. *Ch.* 54.

Indenture made 17 June, 1 Queen Anne, by which the mayor and commonalty of the city of London demise to James Fell, gentleman, keeper of Newgate gaol, their ground known as the press yard, for 21 years, at an annual rent of £40. (3 *membranes, with plan of demised premises.*) *Ch.* 55.

Copy of the return of Wm. Dowes, vicar, and Robert Smith and William Armar, churchwardens, of Alhallowes, Barking, to the articles concerning the chantries within the parish church of Alhallowes, Barking. Dated 27 March, 2 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 56.

Commission in bankruptcy against Thomas Sparrow of London wall, chapman. Dated 21 June, 8 George I. *Ch.* 57.

Petition of Joseph Feild of London to the lord high Chancellor for a commission in bankruptcy against Thomas Sparrow of London wall, parish of St. Alphage, chapman. 24 June, 1722. [*Signed, Macclesfield.*] *Ch.* 58.

Indenture made 31 December, 1580, by which Steven Vaughan of St. Mary, Spitell, demised to Robert Hare of London, gent., in consideration of the receipt of £100, a tenement in the precincts of St. Mary's hospital, Bishopsgate-without, for 50 years, at an annual rent of £10. *Ch.* 59.

Robert Hare assigns to Michael Hare a lease granted to him by Steven Vaughan, dated 31 December, 1580, of a tenement within the precincts of St. Marie Hospitall without Bisshopesgate of London, for which the said Michael gives £220.
Dated 27 January, 34 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 60.

Indenture made 14 March, 4 James I, by which Robert Hare in consideration of the receipt of £200 delivers to Edward Hobart and Robert Hobert a messuage in the precincts of St. Mary's hospital during the residue of a lease and under the same covenants granted to the said Robert Hare. *Ch.* 61.

Certificate of Edmund (Gibson), bishop of London, that William Sherlock, clerk, M.A., subscribed to the articles before his admission to the rectory of St. George, Botolph lane, London.
Dated 8 Nov., 1725. [*Signature of the bishop.*] *Ch.* 62.

Indenture made 20 May, 1686, by which Mark Kinton and Richard Janaway, in consideration of the cost of building a new brick house, have demised to James Evetts a parcell of ground in the parish of St. Botolph, London, for 71 years, at an annual rent for the 1st year one peppercorn, and every succeeding year £3 15*s.* *Ch.* 63.

MIDDLESEX.

Indenture made 23 October, 1686, by which Bridgett Looker, widow, demises to Samuell Goodwin of St. Botolph, tanner, a piece or parcel of ground in Skinners street, for 60 years, at an annual rent of £9 5*s*. [*With plan of ground demised.*] *Ch.* 65.

Indenture made 22 June, 1686, by which Bridgett Looker of St. Botolph's, widow, demises to Mary Mothine of Whitechapel, widow, a piece of ground in the parish of St. Botolph, for 60 years, at an annual rent of £7. [*With plan of ground demised.*] *Ch.* 64.

Institution of William Sherlock, M.A., to the rectory of St. George, Botolph lane, London, vacant by the death of William Bedford, S.T.P., on the presentation of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's.
Dated 8 Nov., 1725. *Ch.* 67.

A plan to a lease from Christ's hospital, London. *Ch.* 68.

Articles of agreement (indented) made 20 February, 13 William III, between Gregory Hastard, D.D., rector of St. Clement's Danes, of the one part, and William Bramston of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, clerk, and George Bramston of Doctors' Commons, D.C.L., of the other part, relating to serving the cure of St. Clement's Danes. *Ch.* 69.

Marriage settlement of Thomas Leaver of St. Clement's Danes, London, tallow chandler, with Frances Keate, daughter of Mary Keate of East Hagborne, Berks, widow. Dated 28 Jan., 1722. *Ch.* 70.

Indenture made 20 Sept., 1631, 7 Chas. I, witnesseth that William Gray, surviving son of Richard Gray, citizen and haberdasher of London, and of Alice his wife, sells and assigns unto the said Richard Gray, his father, two messuages within three Lyon yard *alias* Grayes alley, in the parish of St. Dyonise Backchurch, in consideration of the receipt of an annual payment of £26. *Ch.* 71.

Letters patent of William, archbishop of Canterbury, allowing William Sherlock, M.A., to hold the rectory of St. George, Botolph lane, with St. Botolph, Billinsgate, with the rectory of Little Burstead, co. Essex. Dated 1 Nov., 1725. *Ch.* 72.

Ground plan of the inn called the Cross Keys, in St. Giles' parish, Cripplegate, surveyed by John Jennings, 2 July, 1667. *Ch.* 73.

Declaration of Bartholomew Hesketh of his loyalty.
Dated 7 June, 1660. [*Signed.*] *Ch.* 74.

Richard, the prior, and the convent of the Holy Trinity, London, grant to Agnes, the prioress, and nuns of St. John of Haliwell, all the lands which Richard de Lofstonescherch held of them in the village of Alsewik. Dated the 4 Non. of August, 1239. *Ch.* 75.

John, the prior of the order of Carthusians near London, and the convent of the same, grant to William Hulles, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and the knights, brethren, &c. of the same, certain religious privileges, for their kindness in allowing a water way through their land.
Dated on the feast of the Assumption B.V.M., 1430. *Ch.* 76.

Indenture witnessing that Richard Roston, master of the College of St. Laurence, Poulteney, London, and the chaplain of the same, demise

to John Waller, sen., of Speldehurst, in Kent, their manor of Speldehurst for 7 years, paying annually for the same 56*s.* 8*d.*
Dated at London, 10 Feb., 11 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 77.

Indenture made 29 . . . . . 10 George I, by which Susan Fawkener, of Hatton garden, demises to William Pearsehouse, coffeeman of St. Mary-le-bow, a messuage and yard on the west side of Bow lane for 21 years, at an annual rent of £30. *Ch.* 78.

Plan, indorsed in Dr. Rawlinson's hand—
'A plan to a lease
from St. Michael
parish in Cornhill.' *Ch.* 79.

Indenture made 13 Feb., 8 George II, by which William Perrott of Tottenham High Cross, gent., demises to John Medley of London, a messuage in St. Mildred, Poultry, for seven years at an annual rent of £22. *Ch.* 80.

Sentence of the judge of the Prerogative court of Canterbury, concerning the granting of letters of administration to Elizabeth Hampson, wife of Henry Hampson of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, deceased. *Ch.* 81.

Robert Wathewe, citizen and tailor of London, and Thomas Vise, being seised of certain lands and tenements, rents and services, situate in the parish of St. Peter, London, in the lane called Trig lane, to the use of sir Gervase Clifton, kt., for his life with remainder to the use of John Jernygan and Isabella his wife, daughter and heir of the said Gervase, at the request of the said John and Isabella, grant the said lands to John Scotte, Edmund Hedyngfeld, Ralph Willughby, Thomas Hevenyngham, William Grey, Richard Willughby, and George Cumberford, their heirs, &c., for ever. Dated 13 Feb., 17 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 82.

Indenture made 24 Feb., 12 Anne, by which Thomas Akers and Mary his wife have demised to John Davy and Thomas Moulton certain messuages in Salisbury street for the remainder of a lease of 35 years upon certain trusts, &c. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 83.

Certificate of the appointment of Robert Goodshawe, as keeper of a register of broggers, brokers, hucksters, and such like for the liberties of the duchy of Lancaster in accordance with an act of the councell of the city of London for the prevention of the plague.
9 April, 37 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 84.

Appointment of Christopher Goade as lieutenant in lieut.-coll. Emerson's regiment of foot, by Henry, earl of Peterborough.
Dated at Tanger, 13 January, 1662. [*Signed, 'Peterborough.'*] *Ch.* 85.

Part of an inquisition taken at Braynford, Middlesex, 14 Hen. VI, before Thomas Holgill, escheator, relating to the acquiring of lands, &c., without a licence, in mortmain. *Ch.* 86.

Royal letter, signed by James II, for granting to Margaret Box of the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, widow, an almes woman's place of the almes-houses in Lady alley, King street.
Dated 16 August, 2 of his reign. *Ch.* 87.

MIDDLESEX.

Writ, addressed to the sheriff of Middlesex, to summon a jury and inquire what damage Adam Richardson has sustained by the non-payment of a certain debt due from sir Herbert Perrott Packington, bart., dated 29 November, 10 Geo. II, with inquisition annexed, finding £8 15*s.* due for costs, and £66 10*s.* due for damages.
Dated 10 January, 10 Geo. II. *Ch.* 97.

Copy of the will of Andrew Reynewell, citizen and draper of London, made 8 January, 1447. *Ch.* 100.

Copy of the will of Nicholas Hallam of Whitechapel, shoemaker, dated 30 April, 1629. Probate, dated 12 Sept., 1633. *Ch.* 101.

Copy of the will of Rowland Wandesford, kt., atturney of the court of Wardes, dated 3 September, 1640.
Probate, dated 20 Sept., 1653. *Ch.* 102.

Copy of the will of Thomas Man, citizen and mercer of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, dated 11 October, 1654.
Probate, dated 10 November, 1654. *Ch.* 103.

Copy of the will of Elizabeth Smith of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, spinster, dated 28 Jan., 1661. Probate, dated 3 Feb. 1661. *Ch.* 104.

Copy of the will of Francis Bosworth of Newgrave lane, in the parish of St. Paul, Shadwell, co. Middlesex, dated 14 September, 1671. *Ch.* 105.

Copy of the will of Richard Crawley of St. Leonard, Shoreditch.
Dated 6 April, 1679. *Ch.* 106.

Copy of the will of James Beech of Westminster, wine cooper.
Dated 5 November, 1690. *Ch.* 107.

Copy of the will of John Tremaine of St. Mary le Savoy, gent., made 8 May, 1693. *Ch.* 108.

Copy of the will of William Richardson of St. Martin's Orgar, fishmonger. Dated 6 June, 1694. *Ch.* 109.

Copy of the will of Sarah Warner of Kentish-towne, widow.
Dated 7 March, 1695. *Ch.* 110.

Copy of the will of William Hurst, citizen and merchant taylor of London. Dated 31 May, 1697. *Ch.* 111.

The will of Thomas Banks. Dated 28 Feb., 1699. *Ch.* 112.

Copy of the will of James Hayes of Stoke Newington, surgeon.
Dated 17 Sept., 1702. Probate, dated 16 Nov., 1702. *Ch.* 113.

Copy of the will of Thomas Ailay, surgeon of London, then bound for Borneo on the E. I. ship Susannah.
Dated 29 Jan., 1700. Probate, 25 October, 1704. *Ch.* 114.

Copy of the will of Ann Conyers of St. Mary Somersett, London, widdow. Dated 4 Nov., 1705. *Ch.* 115.

Copy of the will of dame Elizabeth Herne of the parish of St. Ann, Westminster.
Dated 24 July, 1707. Probate, dated 12 May, 1710. *Ch.* 116.

MIDDLESEX.

Letters of administration granted to John Collins, administrator of Mary Collins, the residuary legatee, named in the will of Elizabeth Bradshaw, by Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury.
Dated at London, 30 April, 1715. *Ch.* 117.

Copy of the will of Abraham Dudley of Gray's Inn. Dated 14 April, 1703. Probate, dated 22 April, 1713. *Ch.* 118.

Copy of the will of Richard King, citizen and joyner of London, in the parish of St. Faith, near St. Paul's. Dated 27 Sept., 1723. *Ch.* 119.

Copy of the will of Jane Anthony of Stepney, Middlesex, widow. Dated Dec. 10, 1726. Probate, Sept. 2, 1727. *Ch.* 120.

Copy of the will of Catherine Thurman of Millbank, co. Middlesex. Dated 15 October, 8 Geo. II. *Ch.* 121.

Citation from Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, to Mary Corney *alias* Phillips, wife of Christopher Corney, pretended executrix of the will of Arthur Levings, to appear before Charles Hedges, LL.D., commissary of the Prerogative court of Canterbury.
Dated 27 May, 1714. *Ch.* 122.

Copy of the will of Edward Gardiner, citizen and iremonger of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, London. Dated 10 November, 1655.
Probate, dated 23 November, 1655. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 173.

Citation from William, archbishop of Canterbury, to Thomas Manwood to appear before John Bettesworth, his commissary, in a will cause *ex parte* Hannah Heape. Dated 6 Feb., 1715. *Ch.* 123.

Letters patent of King Charles II, granting to William Coventre, esq., power to provide for shipps within and without England.
Dated Westminster, 19 August, 18 Chas. II. *Ch.* 124.

Sentence of the judge of the court of Admiralty concerning the proprietorship of the ship called the Blessing. *Ch.* 125.

Certificate of the appointment of Mr. Robert Dobson, first lieutenant of their Majesties ship Advice. Dated 4 June, 1692. *Ch.* 126.

The roll of captain William Hay's company. Dated 1693. *Ch.* 127.

Appointment of lieutenant Robert Dobson to be first lieutenant of his Majesties ship Sterling Castle. Dated 13 October, 169–. *Ch.* 128.

Warrant (*mutilated*) signed by Prince George of Denmark, lord high admiral. Dated 22 May, 1705. *Ch.* 129.

Proceedings in a cause of subtraction of wages of seamen belonging to the ship the Supply, in the Admiralty court.
Dated 23 January, 1706. *Ch.* 130.

Certificate of the appointment of lieut. Charles Pollkinhorne as lieutenant of her Majesties ship Moncks prize.
Dated 6 Jan., 1709. *Ch.* 131.

Certificate of the commissioners for executing the office of lord high admiral of Great Britain, &c., on behalf of the ship Layfield Galley, of London, to pass without lett, hindrance, or seizure.
Dated 19 May, 1711. *Ch.* 132.

MIDDLESEX.

Certificate given to George Berly, master of the ship George and Mary Gallis, staying in the port of London, and going to St. Sebastian's, of the non-existence of pestilence, plague or contagion in the said port. Dated 11 Nov. 1712. *Ch.* 133.

Charter party for the 'Robert and Samuel,' Robert Austin commander, for a voyage to Gambia, Africa, to take in 230 negroes, and from thence to Jamaica. Dated 3 June, 1724. *Ch.* 134.

Draft proclamation of sir Robert Holmes, kt., his Majesty's commissioner for the suppressing of pirates, &c., in America. Signed but not dated. *Ch.* 135.

Judgment of sir Charles Hedges, kt., judge of the Admiralty in a cause between Samuel Slator, Peter Anderson, and William Price, against the ship John and Sarah, of which Robert Sowers was the master, recovering £103 18*s.* 2*d.*, and costs. *Ch.* 136.

Blank appointment of William Weldey, to be master, captain, and commander of a ship . . . . . trading to the East Indies. *Ch.* 137.

Writ from King William III to the vice-chamberlain of the city of London and keeper of Newgate, to receive the bodies of certain pirates, for offences committed on the high seas, within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England. Dated 11th October, 12 of his reign. *Ch.* 138.

Letters patent of Queen Anne, addressed to sir John Powell, kt., and others, concerning a suit in the Admiralty court for the subtraction of salary, between Edward Arnold and others, sailors of the ship Thomas and John, of the one part, and Daniel Oley and others, owners of the said ship.
Dated at Westminster, 18 July, 6 Q. Anne. *Ch.* 139.

Indenture (quadripartite) made 1st May, 2 Queen Anne, of articles of co-partnership between Thomas Kynaston, Nevill Wytherley, Alexander Goodall, and James Lowe, as mercers. (5 *membranes.*) *Ch.* 140.

Citation from the Prerogative court of Canterbury to Margaret Canning, *alias* Kilby, concerning the administration of the goods of Leopold Searle, late of Batavia. Dated 16 June, 1702. *Ch.* 141.

Indenture (*illegible*). *Ch.* 142.

Indenture made 28 October, 1705, witnessing that sir William Fazakerley, kt., chamberlain of the city of London, has delivered to the hands of sir Thomas Rawlinson, kt., the lord mayor, certain parcells of jewellry and plate, and he, the said Thomas, undertakes to redeliver them at the expiration of his mayoralty. *Ch.* 143.

Certificate of the appointment of William Knight, esq., as serjeant-major of a regiment of foot of the trained bands of the city of London, whereof sir Thomas Rawlinson, kt., lord mayor, is colonel.
Dated at the Guildhall, London, 20 June, 5 Q. Anne. *Ch.* 144.

Certificate of the appointment of William Hulls, esq., as serjeant-major of a regiment of foot of the trained bands of the city of London.
Dated at the Guildhall, London, 10 March, 7 Q. Anne. *Ch.* 145.

MIDDLESEX.

Appointment, signed by Q. Anne, of Stephen Hutchinson, esq., as captain to the regiment of foot commanded by colonel John Hill.
Dated at Windsor, 3 July, 1708. *Ch.* 146.

Citation from the Prerogative court of Canterbury to Anne Godfrey, widow, mother of Philip Godfrey, deceased.
Dated 22 June, 1710. *Ch.* 147.

Indenture made 25th March, 1712, of articles of co-partnership between Mr. Godfrey, Mr. Goodall and Mr. Cunningham as mercers. (8 *membranes.*) *Ch.* 148.

Indenture made 27 Sept., 1709, between John Hildesley of London and others of the one part, and . . . . . [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 149.

Citation from John Beltesworth, LL.D., dean of arches, to Rebecca Hearnshaw of the parish of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, to appear at the common hall within the parish of St. Benedict, near the river.
Dated at London, 17 July, 1714. *Ch.* 150.

Composition deed for various debts owing by Henry Barton, citizen and grocer of London. Dated 4 June, 1715. *Ch.* 151.

Certificate of the marriage of Joseph Rossell of Skinner's street, London, son of Samuel Roswell, deceased, with Rebeckah Dickson, daughter of Joseph Dickson of London, linen-draper, deceased, at the Quakers' meeting-house, near Devonshire square, London.
3 Oct., 1717. [*Signed by all the congregation.*] *Ch.* 152.

Covenants and proposals for printing the 'Lives of Painters,' entered into by Luke Stockoe and William Bray, as the publishers, with Robert Samber, the author.
Dated 29 June, 1721. [*Work does not seem to have been published.*] *Ch.* 153.

Letters patent for a dispensation to William Sherlock, clerk, M.A.
Dated at Westminster, 4 November, 12 Geo. I. *Ch.* 154.

Indenture made 25 March, 2 Geo. II, by which Elizabeth King of St. Faith's, London, demises to James Bonwicke, sen., and James Bonwick, jun., a messuage in St. Faith's parish, known as the Red Lyon, for 14 years, at an annual rent of £34. *Ch.* 155.

Certificate of the appointment of Henry Mory as copying clerk of the entries inwards in the port of London.
Dated 17 November, 1727. *Ch.* 156.

Indenture made 21 August, 12 Geo. II, by which Simon Crane of Agmondesham, co. Bucks, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, lease to James St. Amand, of St. George the martyr, esq., a house situated in East street, for 3 years, at an annual rent of £45. *Ch.* 157.

Piece of parchment (*mutilated*) having the signatures of—
W. Cant.
Parker, C.
Townshend, P. *Ch.* 158.

The answer of Joshuah Lisle, clerk to John Sterne. *Ch.* 159.

Replication of Joshuah Lisle, clerke, repliant to the answer of William Harris, deft. (*No date.*) *Ch.* 160.

MIDDLESEX.

Draft petition of the freemen of London to the House of Lords, against a bill passed the House of Commons, for regulating voting in elections in the city of London. *Ch.* 161.

Copy of the inscription on a monument of the Rawlinson family, printed on vellum. *Ch.* 162.

List of the names of the adopted sons of Mr. John East, nephews of Mr. Wm. Chapman. *Ch.* 163.

Blank certificate for the appointment of a midwife. *Ch.* 164.

Adam de Sumery grants to Henry fitz Fenner of London, in exchange for an annual quit-rent of a pound of pepper, a quit-rent of 31 pence, that Nigel, son of the priest was accustomed to pay for the land held of the said Adam. (c. 1230.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 165.

Commission from the Court of Admiralty to George Lilborne and others, impowering them to recover the cargo, &c., of the ship 'God's Guyfte,' of London, wrecked near Newcastle, from the inhabitants of the places adjacent. Dated at London, 12 October, 1646. *Ch.* 166.

Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk and lady of Urelby and of Knapp, quit-claims to Robert Mildenhale, citizen and skinner of London, and John Clee, citizen and clothier of London, all her right in an inn called 'le Ryoll,' in London in Ventnor's Ward.

Dated at London, 1 July, 5 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 176.

Letters patent of King Charles II, dated at Westminster, 18 February, 13th year of his reign, granting to Honora Harding an annuity of £300 per annum from the exchequer. [*With great seal, broken.*] *Ch.* 168.

Letters patent of Philip and Mary, dated at Westminster 1 May, 3 and 4 of their reign, granting a special pardon to sir Nicholas Throgmorton. kt., late of London. [*With seal, broken.*] *Ch.* 169.

Indenture by which sir John Champeneys, knyght, alderman of the city of London and master of the guild of Corpus Christi of the company of skinners of London, and others, demise to Barnard Jenyn, citizen and skinner of London, a great tenement in which the said Barnard now dwelleth, and other tenements in Watling Street in the parish of St. Antholin, for 20 years, at an annual rent of £10 7*s.* 8*d.*

Dated 9 November, 1537. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 170.

John, earl marshall and Nottingham, &c., John Lancastre, esq., Richard Steresacre, esq., Thomas Brunham, and Robert Southwell, are bound to Joane, queen of England, and to John Everdon, clerk of the treasury and receiver-general of the said queen, in £100 sterling, payable at Westminster on the feast of St. Martin in the winter next following the date of these presents.

Dated 25 March, 1 Hen. V. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 171.

Letters patent of King Charles II, tested at Westminster, 25 Jan., 30 of his reign, granting to sir Gabriel Sylbins, kt., a licence of denization. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 172.

Judgment of master Richard Gwent, archdeacon of London, and official of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, attested by George

MIDDLESEX.

Holande, notary public, in a cause of divorce from bed and board between sir William Parre, K.G., and the lady Anne Bourchier *alias* Parre. Dated 9 May, 1543. [*With seal, broken.*] *Ch.* 174.

STANWELL. Indenture made 28 September, 33 Elizabeth, by which Abraham Veale, citizen and draper of London, in consideration of the sum of £30, sells to John Butcher of Stanwell, yeoman, a messuage called 'Wyngams' in the parish of Stanwell.

Ch. 98.

STEPNEY. Indenture made 30 October, 10 James I, by which Hildebrand Prusen, citizen and salter of London, and John Dorrell of the tower of London, merchant, demise to Francis Wincke of Wapping, a piece of ground lying in Wapping in the parish of Stepney for a term of 26 years, at a peppercorn rent. *Ch.* 99.

TOTENHAM, EDMELTON, and HEREINGEY. Helmyng Leget grants to John Armesthorp, master of St. Katherine's, London, and others, his manor of Totenham, and all his rents, lands and tenements in Totenham, Edmelton, and Hereingey.

Dated at Totenham 23 May, 12 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 176.

LONDON (St. Bartholomew's Priory). Copy of a roll made by Roger de Luda, Easter, 34 Ed. I, under John de Kemsingham, prior, of an extent of the lands and services of all the tenants of the priory of St. Bartholomew, London: in a handwriting *temp.* Hen. VII. Containing evidences and notes concerning the following places, viz.;

Middlesex Rolls, 1.

(*a*) The church of Little Jernemuth, with the chapel of Nortvilla annexed, Suffolk, of the gift of King Henry I.

(*b*) The church of Gorleston, Suffolk, of the gift of King Henry I.

(*c*) The church, rents and services of Lowistoft, co. Suffolk, of the gift of King Henry I.

(*d*) The chapel of Wenlacston, co. Suffolk, situated in the demesne lands of Geoffrey de Wenlacston, of the gift of his ancestors.

(*e*) The manor of Schortgrave, Essex, held of Thomas, son and heir of Andrew de Merke, by the annual service of 6*d.* or 2 gilt spurs.

(*f*) A tenement at Finchinfeld, Essex, held by Robert Robichun.

(*g*) Manor of Langeley, Essex, held of the lord Robert Fitz-Roger, by the service of 4*s.* 6*d.* annually.

(*h*) Certain lands and tenements at Elmedon, Essex.

(*i*) Presentation to the church of Teyden, Essex.

(*k*) Messuages and lands at Bubbingwood, Essex.

(*l*) The moiety of the church of Daningbyr', Essex.

(*m*) The village and church of Bradfeld, Essex, held of sir William de Reynus in frankalmoigne.

(*n*) Rents from tenements in Colchester, Essex.

(*o*) Annual rents from tenements, &c., in Maldon, Essex, of the gift

MIDDLESEX.

of Osward de Maldon, and confirmation of William, brother to King Henry.

(*p*) Land at Welcostowe, Essex, held of sir Robert de Tony at an annual rent of 1½*d.* at Easter, for all services.

(*q*) The manor and church of Mentmore, co. Bucks, held of Ralph le Poer by the service of 2*s.* per annum.

(*r*) Land at Hokclive, co. Beds, held by the master and brethren of the hospital of Hokclive, at an annual rent of 10*s.*

(*s*) Land at Totenham, Middlesex, of the gift of Bartholomew, son of Geoffrey de Cornhull, and Gilbert, son of William de Totenham, in frankalmoigne.

(*t*) Land at Edelinton, Middlesex, of the gift of Ralph Heyron in frankalmoigne.

(*u*) Land in Enfield, Middlesex, of the gift of Ralph Heyron, William Quarell, William de Gyvewell, Richard de Forde, and of John, son of Astoner, in frankalmoigne.

(*v*) The tithes of one carucate of land in Cherdington, Middlesex, of the gift of Alan Dapipere.

(*w*) The manor of Iseldon, Middlesex, held of Edmund de Berners for 4*s.* annually.

(*x*) A messuage and land held by Robert Robert in Hendon, Middlesex.

(*y*) One virgate of land held by the master and brethren of St. Thomas of Acon, called 'Lachefeldis,' in Northall, Middlesex.

(*z*) The manor and advowson of Little Stanmer, Middlesex, held of the king *in capite* by the service of one knight's fee.

(*aa*) The manor of Idestre in the village of Eggewere, Middlesex, held in frankalmoigne of the gift of Philip, formerly earl of Salisbury.

(*bb*) Land in the village of Amwell, co. Hertford, of the fee of the abbot of Waltham, held of Philip de Hertford in frankalmoigne.

(*cc*) Rents and tenements without the borough of Hertford of the gift of Alexander de Scherford.

(*dd*) Rents within the borough of Hertford.

(*ee*) Land in Gormeleg', co. Hertford, held of sir Richard de Perers in frankalmoigne.

(*ff*) Manor of Tywynge, co. Hertford, held of John Godfrey of Tywinge in frankalmoigne.

(*gg*) The manor of Holmes, co. Hertford, of the gift of Adam de Somery.

(*hh*) Lands, rents, services, &c., pertaining to the offices of cellerar, sacristan, infirmarer, refector, cook, and chamberlain, in the city and suburbs of London.

ST. LAURENCE, OLD JEWRY. The return of Alexander Seynyle and others, keepers of the fraternity of St. Anne within the parish of St. Laurence in the old Jewry, London, to the court of

chancery, 30 January, 12 Rich. II, of their foundation, constitutions, &c., according to a form of proclamation requiring the same. *Rolls*, 2.

WHITE FRIARS, FLEET STREET. Rules and regulations of a company of a light of one taper in the quire of the White Friars, Fleet Street, of the company of curriers.

Founded 41 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 3.

ST. STEPHEN'S, COLEMAN STREET. Roll of two membranes :—

(*a*) The ordinances of the guild of St. Stephen's of Colman Street, London, made in the year of our Lord, 1369.

(*b*) Foundation and ordinances of a fraternity in the church of St. Stephen, Colman Street, London, in honour of our Lord and of the Assumption B.V.M., for maintaining before the image of our Lady a candle of 31lb. weight of wax, founded in the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 1369. *Rolls*, 4.

Customs of the offerings in London, with the confirmation of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury.

Dated at Lambeth, 6 August, 1497. *Rolls*, 5.

Roll of two membranes :—

(*a*) Sums of money paid out of the exchequer to John Hawkins, esq., treasurer for the Queen for sea services, from the last day of December, 1578, to the last day of December, 1579.

(*b*) An account of £8104 10*s*. paid out of the exchequer to sir Marmaduke Darrell and sir Thomas Bludder, kt., for sea service, 1 Jan., 1610, to last Dec., 1611. *Rolls*, 6.

Roll indented, dated last day of July, 36 Hen. VIII, by which sir Edward North, kt., chancellor of the court of augmentations, acknowledges to have received of sir Richard Riche, kt., by the hands of Walter Farr, certain particulars of land sold to divers persons therein mentioned. *Rolls*, 7.

ALDERSGATE WARD Without. An assessment upon the said ward according to an act of parliament for a grant to their majesties of an aid of 12*d*. in the pound for one year, 1689.

[*Signed by* 'Thos. Pilkington, mayor.'] *Rolls*, 8.

CRIPPLEGATE WARD Without. A roll of 8 membranes, being an assessment for the relief of the poor for the above ward in the precincts of Red and White Cross Streets for 3 months after the rate of £143 14*s*. 6*d*. per month from 25 Dec., 1691. *Rolls*, 9.

ST. SWITHIN'S PARISH. A roll of two membranes, being a rate for the maintenance of the poor within the parish of St. Swithin's, London, from Easter, 1715, to 1716. *Rolls*, 10.

An assessment for the relief of the poor, made 1717 for one year to Easter, 1718. *Rolls*, 11.

Two membranes containing duplicate copies of the rate and assessment for the relief of the poor of the parish of St. Swithin for one

MIDDLESEX.

year from Easter, 1725, to 1726, with the warrant for collecting the same. *Rolls*, 12.

An assessment in duplicate for the relief of the poor from Easter, 1731, to the same feast, 1732, with the magistrates' appointment of collectors. *Rolls*, 13.

Inventory of goods and debts of John Bowyer, late of the parish of Allhallows in y^e^ wall, London, deceased.

Taken 20 May, 1685. *Rolls*, 14.

Inventory of the goods and chattels of Mrs. Margaret Chafin, widdow, deceased, taken 14 April, 16—. *Rolls*, 15.

Inventory of the goods of John Yong alias Norroy, sergeant at arms, deceased, taken 16 May, 1516, 8 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 16.

Inventory of the goods and chattels of William Bowyer, late of Allhallows in the wall, joyner, taken Jan. 15, 1666. *Rolls*, 17.

Plan of the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th floors of the Fleet prison, and of the 2nd and 3rd floors of y^e^ dwelling houses next y^e^ ditch. *Rolls*, 18.

Roll of decrees in chancery, 21 ft. 3 in. long: Annesley *v.* Giles, 21 July, 1729, and Payne *v.* Stratton, 23 July, 1726. *Rolls*, 19.

One membrane of a decree of the high court of chancery made in a cause of John Aynsley, gent., against Shaftoe and Margaret Vaughan, Trinity Term, 1729. *Rolls*, 20.

Tabular statement of monies expended from May 11 to Dec. 21, at the workhouse and various wards of London, in charity, apprentice fees, &c. [*Undated.*] *Rolls*, 21.

SOUTHMYMES MANOR. Rentall of sir Roger Lewkenor, kt., lord of the above manor, 13 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 22.

WESTMINSTER (Borough of). Quarter sessions roll consisting of three membranes:—

1. contains the fines, &c. levied at a general quarter sessions held at Westminster, 3 Oct., 7 Wm. III, and 9 Jan., 7 Will. III: 2. sessions held 15 Apr., 8 Will. III: 3. do. 3 July, 8 Will. III. *Rolls*, 23.

Roll of 3 membranes containing the sessions rolls for Westminster of the 9th and 10th of William III. *Rolls*, 24.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

CALDICOTT. Deed by which William Beaw of St. George's, Southwark, and Mary his wife, assign to John Maun certain property in Caldicott, formerly belonging to Mary Kemeys, as security for an advance of £40.

Dated 15 Dec., 1721. *Monmouthshire Charters*, 4.

CHEPSTOW. Probate of the will of Sarah Thomas, formerly of Bristol, but late of Chepstow, widow, deceased, granted by the court of Canterbury, 2 Feb., 1713. *Ch.* 3.

METHEENE, TRELENNY, POLEMERICK, and MOUNCTON. An exemplification of a decree inrolled at Westminster,

MONMOUTH.

Michaelmas, 1658, first roll, between John Hawkins, gent., and Humphrey Bearcroft, gent., plaintiffs, and Humphrey Holloway, gent., and Edward Hughes, gent., defts., concerning 5 messuages, 6 gardens, 70 acres of land, 35 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood and common of pasture with appurtenances in Metheene, Trelenny, Polemerick, and Mouncton.

Dated at Westminster, 29 Nov., 1658. *Ch.* 2.

TINTERN (Abbey of). Promulgation by the abbot and convent of Tintern of the decree of John, bishop of Norwich, dated 13 kl. March, 1301, for the appropriation of the church of Halnergate, and ordination of the vicarage.

Dated at Norwich, 11 Kl. March, 1301. *Ch.* 1.

NORFOLK.

ACLE. Letter from Thomas, duke of Norfolk, sir Roger Townshend, kt., sir Wm. Paston, kt., and others, notifying the appointment of Austen Arneyop of Acle, a collector of contributions towards the repair of a bridge called the Weybridge by Acle market, in the co. of Norfolk.

Dated 4th October, 1529. *Norfolk Charters*, 2.

ANSBRIGGE. Richard Gernun of Blafeld, with the assent of Matilda his mother, grants to John, son of William de Plumsted, the half of his turbary at the west part of Haiesbrigge ; paying annually 1*d.* for all services. For this donation the said John gave to him 4*s.* of silver. (c. 1190.) *Ch.* 1.

ASHWELLTHORPE. Letters of confirmation from Robert, the prior, and convent of the cathedral church of Norwich to sir John de Thorpe, kt., for the foundation of a chantry within the church of Asshewellethorp, containing a recital of (1) confirmation by John, bp. of Norwich, (2) letters patent of King Edward II dated at Westminster, 15 Dec., 5 of his reign, (3) charter of sir John de Thorp, kt., granting a messuage croft and 63*s.* 4*d.* annual rents in the village of Asshewellethorpe for the foundation of the same chantry, (4) grant from John de Claveryngg, lord of Horsford, for the assignment of the said messuage and rents, (5) grant from John de Thorp, rector of the church of All Saints, Asshewellethorpe, confirming the donation of his brother. Dated at Norwich, 10 Kl. July, 1316. *Ch.* 3.

ATTLEBOROUGH. Robert, son and heir of sir Eustace de Mortimer, kt., constitutes John Haudes, chaplain of Reymereston, his attorney, to deliver in his name to sir . . Kerdeston, kt., Thomas de Swathyngg, William de Burgh, parson of the church of Cantelee, Thomas, parson of Sculton, and Andrew de Byrwell, chaplain, seisin for the manors of Attleburgh, Schulton, and Banham, together with the advowsons of Sculton, Banham, and Bykerston, with the third part of the church of Attleburgh.

Dated at Attleburgh the Friday next after the feast of the Assumption B. V. M., 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 3*.

NORFOLK.

AYLSHAM and FAKENHAM. Exchequer Constat extracted from the great roll of the pipe, 44 Hen. III, containing a grant of the manor of Wyghton with the hundred of Northgreneho and the manors of Aylesham and Fakenhamdam in co. Norfolk, the manor of Saham in county Cambridge, the manor of Whitgift, co. York, manor of Berton Bristol, co. Gloster, manor of Sevenhampton and Stratton, co. Wiltes, to Robert de Knolles and Constance his wife for the whole term of their lives at an annual rent of £745 7*s*. The acquittance is given to the prior and convent of Ely for £76 13*s*. 4*d*., being the reserved rent for a portion of the year due for the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, committed to the said prior and convent, 26 Sept., 43 Hen. III, at a rent of £100 per annum. *Ch.* 4.

AYSSTHELE. Isabella, Alice, and Maria, daughters of Geoffrey Page, grant to sir Thomas de Nerford, kt., five acres of land lying in the fields of Ayssthele.

Dated at Ayssthele the Sunday next before the feast of St. Thomas, Apostle, 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 5.

BACTON. A deposition of Waryn Kyng and 10 others 'made the nexst day after the Assencion of our Lorde God, 19 Ed. IV, that they with many other, at the instauns and request of Henry Waryns of Paston, aperyd at the manere of Huntyngfeld in Bakton, and there and than Symon de Gunore, be fors of a dede with a letter of attornye to him made as he seid by Agnes Paston, and there shewed, delyvered seizin of and in the halfpele of the foresaid manor of Huntyngfeld otherwyse called Seweresby only, and of no other manors, lands, nor tenements in the foresaid shire, to William Paston, swyer, and other wyth hym named in the seyd dede be fors of letter of attornye made to us the foresaid William Barker and John Boule (2 of the 10) be y^e^ seid William Paston and other named in the dede.' *Ch.* 6.

BASTWICK. Sir Roger la Vehie of Bastwic, kt., grants to Humphrey, son of Rothic de Bastwic, and William his brother, for their homage and service and 20*s*., two acres of land lying in the fields of Bastwic; paying annually to him and his heirs 7*d*. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 7.

BATTYSFORD, co. Suffolk. Indenture dated 3 August, 26 Hen. VIII, by which the rt. rev. father, Richard, busshope of Norwich, with the assent of William, prior of the cathedral church, demises to Henry Aylmer, of Battysford, co. Suff., the manor of Battysford for 72 years, at an annual rent of £13 15*s*. 6*d*. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 292.

BAYFORD. An acknowledgement from Robert Wyghtman of the receipt of five pounds from John Horrewodde.

Dated 14 July, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 8.

BELHAC. John, son of Ybir de Belhac, grants to Henry, son of Alan de Horninge, for his homage and 10*s*., one half acre of arable land lying in the fields of Belhac, in two pieces, at an annual rent of 1*d*. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 9.

NORFOLK.

BEESTON. John Garbet of . . . ston, grants to John Rattok of Beston one piece of land lying in the fields of Beston.

Dated at Beston . . . . after the feast . . . . . the Apostle, 27 Ed. III. *Ch.* 11.

John, son of Roger Coche, late of Cossey, grants to Edmund Mortoft of Beston, one tenement formerly called 'Corpesties,' with all lands and appurtenances in the village and fields of Beston or elsewhere, which lately he had, conjointly with Richard Ferrour, citizen and alderman of Norwich, John Purdy senr. of Heylesdon and others.

Dated at Beston, 6 Oct., 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 12.

William Chopyng of Sprouston, near Norwich, John Carbot, John Raunson, and Henry Lucas, grant to Hugh Cotes of Norwich and Edmund Rightwyse, clerk, ½ an acre and ½ a rood of land in Beeston, which they had by the concession of John Roberdys, sen.

Dated at Sprouston, 4 April, 18 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 15.

Thomas Reede, clerk, and others, demise to John Waryns and others one piece of land in Beeston.

Dated at Beeston, 14 May, 14 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 18.

John Coche, Robert . . . . , Philip Calthorp, and Henry Rolff, grant to Simon Nunne, Ralph Styward, and others, a tenement in Beston called 'Corpesties,' and appoint Thomas Attemere their attorney to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Beston, 1 October, 7 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 19.

BEESTON, BERTON, SMALLBURGH, ASHMANHAGHE, NEATISHEAD, and HORNING. Nicholas de Herdwyk, rector of the church of Bestone, grants to sir Harvey de Broks, chaplain, and Walter atte Halle of Antingham, all his tenements which he acquired of the lady Cecilia, formerly wife of sir John de Cokefeld, kt., in the villages of Beston, Berton, Smalebergh, Ashmanhaghe, Netishirde, and Horningge.

Dated at Norwich the Thursday on the morrow of St. Faith, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 10.

BEESTON, CROSTWAYS, SPROWSTON, and SPIXWORTH. Robert Page of Beston and Roger Warde, citizen of Norwich, bedwever, demise to John Corpscy, rector of St. Augustine's, Norwich, John Wasy, taylor, and John Newman, 20 acres of land in the villages and fields of Beston, Crostweye, Sprouston, and Spikesworth. Dated at Beston, 14 Jan., 18 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 13.

BEESTON, SPROWSTON, SPIXWORTH, ATTYLBRIGG, CROSTEWHEYTE, and CATTON. Walter Goose, clerk, and Robert Camond, chaplain, at the request of Margaret, late wife and now executor of John Talbas, deceased, demise to John Heydon, Richard Suthwell, esq., and others, all the messuages, lands, rents, &c., in the villages of Beeston, Sprouston, Spekesworth, Attylbrigg, Crostwheyte, and Catton, which were lately John Talbas'.

Dated 20 October, 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 14.

Richard Ferrour, Hamo Claxston, and John Purdy senr. of Heylesden, demise to William Spenser, chaplain, his heirs and assigns, all their

NORFOLK.

messuages, lands, tenements, rents, and services, in the above villages, which were formerly John Talbas', and they appoint Robert Garbotte, their attorney, to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Beeston, 28 April, 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 16.

BEESTON, SPROWSTON, SPIXWORTH, and CROSTWYCKE. James Nunne of Beeston, in performance of a certain agreement made between himself and Robert Partriche of Great Fynberow, co. Suff., dated 27 March, 6 Eliz., sells the whole of the capital messuage in Beeston, lately Simon Nunne's his father, and also all other lands, &c. in Beeston, Sproston, Spixworth, and Crostwycke, and all the other lands and tenements, &c. in the occupation of John Dryver. Dated 30 March, 6 Eliz. *Ch.* 20.

BARMER. Appropriation of the church of Bermere to the use of the prior and convent of Cokesford by Walter, bp. of Norwich, with the consent of Simon, the prior, and convent of Norwich, and William de Lydesterne the rector.

Dated at Wescham 6 Id. Dec., 1252, and confirmation by William, bp. of Norwich, and William the prior, and convent of Norwich, in 1326. [*2 deeds, with seal.*] *Ch.* 73.

BERTON and ESTMOR. Peter, son of Peter de Nerford, grants to the abbot and canons of St. Mary of Derham, Richard son of Alan de Aysschele, Simon le Wodehirde, and Simon the carter of Saham, with their tenements, belongings, and services; also 12*d.* of annual rent which Walter de Estmor owed for the land he held in Berton and Estmor. To hold the same in frankalmoigne for the sustentation of one canon in the abbey of Derham to celebrate for the souls of the faithful. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 67.

BESTHORPE. An inspeximus charter of Roger, the prior, and convent of Norwich, of the charter of Simon, bp. of Norwich, which he made to the prior and convent of Wymondham appropriating to that priory the church of Besthorp.

Dated at Norwich the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Gregory, 1259. *Ch.* 585.

BURLINGHAM. Humphrey, son of N. le Claver of Grovele, grants and quit-claims to Thomas de Waltune, all his right in the village of Birlingham, viz. an annual rent of 16*d.* from Adam de la Mare, 2*d.* from Henry Champeneis, 1*d.* from Symon, son of Adam de Cruce, 2*d.* from Alice, daughter of William Olegot, and 2*d.* from Letitia, daughter of Margaret. For this charter the said Humphrey gave to the said Thomas 11*s.* and one robe. (c. 1230.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 22.

BURLINGHAM (North). John, son of Thomas Hardyngham of North Birlyngham quit-claims to Margaret, late wife of John Maynard of Martham, all right of action against her to this date.

Dated at Billokby the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Faith, 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 23.

William Daubeneye, lord of the manor of North Birlyngham, sells

to William Rond of the same place, 1½ rood of land in Smallescroft, paying annually to the said William Daubeneye 2*d.*

Dated at North Birlingham, 27 October, 8 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 24.

Edward Mileham of Northburlingham, in consideration of the receipt of £5, sells to Henry Kempe of Northburlingham, carpenter, one pightell or close, lately a cottage in Northburlingham.

Dated 7 May, 1646. *Ch.* 25.

Bond of £100 given by Robert Richer, clerk, to Edmund Corbett for performance of certain duties. Dated 10 April, 1650. *Ch.* 26.

BURLINGHAM (South). An obligation on the part of John, the prior, and convent of Weybridge, to perform mass and obit. for Alice called of Stoke, for her benefaction of lands, rents, and tenements in Southbyrlyngham, after her death, under a penalty of 10 marks, payable to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich.

Dated at Weybridge, 23 May, 1379. [*Seal broken.*] *Ch.* 567.

BLOFIELD. Sir Robert de Cateston, kt., quit-claims to Ralph, bp. of Norwich, and his successors, all right to fish or cut reeds or grass in any part of his great pool of Blofield, and in the upper part towards Witton.

Dated at Breydeston on the vigil of St. Lawrence, 22 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 27.

John, son of John . . . . of Blofeld quit-claims to John, son of Gregory Wymer, of little Plumstead, all his right in one piece of land in the fields of Blofeld.

Dated at Blofeld the Sunday after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 28.

Memorandum from the manor court roll of Blofeld held the Friday next after the feast of St. Luke, 13 Ed. IV, that Robert Townesend held of the lord 2½ acres and 1 rood of land, with a cottage formerly John Gybbes', in North Byrlingham, and died so seised; William his son and heir admitted to the same. *Ch.* 29.

John Bernard of Blofield and Edward Pette demise to William Barker, chaplain, one piece of land containing 2½ acres in the field of Blofield.

Dated at Blofield, 4 June, 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 30.

Manor court entry dated the Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 5 Hen. VII, reciting that Katherine Gylberd, widow, surrendered into the hands of the lord to the use of Thomas Gylberd, and Margaret his wife, a cottage and 6 acres of land in North Birlingham. *Ch.* 31.

Manor court entry dated the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 38 Hen. VIII, reciting that John Spencer surrendered into the hands of the lord one acre of land in Byrlyngham to the use of Richard Gylberd and his heirs. *Ch.* 32.

Memorandum that at a court held the Thursday after the feast of St. Edward the king, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary, came Richard Gylberd and petitioned for licence to stop up a path lying under his bakehouse; licence granted by Thomas Calthorpp, gent., supervisor. *Ch.* 33.

NORFOLK.

Anthony Burrowe of Thurlton, gent., grants to William Howse of Toft Monks, and Thomas Owby, a capital messuage in Blofield, to the use of William and Alice Burrowe.

Dated 10 April, 37 Eliz. *Ch.* 34.

Indenture dated 17 Nov., 1674, by which Martha Mentle, widow, of Blofield, demises unto Mary Mentle, of Great Yarmouth, widow, an annuity of £4 issuing out of two closes called the 'Clynt closes' in Blofield, for her life. *Ch.* 35.

Fragment of court roll, 18 Chas. II. *Ch.* 36.

BODHAM. Letter of Anthony, bp. of Norwich, appropriating the church of Bodham to the abbot and convent of Langley.

Dated at Norwich, 1330; confirmed by the prior and convent of Norwich, 27 August, same year. *Ch.* 231.

BONEWELLE and MERTON MANORS. Sir Robert Clyfton, kt., recites that the custody of William Grey, son of Fulk Grey, deceased, is in his hands, together with the custody of the manors of Bonewelle and Merton, and by this present charter, in consideration of the sum of £100, grants him a licence to marry whom and when it shall please him, as also the profits and issues of the manor of Bonewell from the feast of St. Michael the archangel last past, reserving to himself for a time the issues, &c. of the manor of Merton.

Dated 1 June, 1 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 37.

BOXLAND and FRITTON. Indenture made . . . . . Q. Elizabeth, by which Nicholas Harrys demises to Charles Harrys the manors of Boxland and Fritton in the county of Norfolk for 40 years at £160 rent. *Ch.* 38.

BRADFIELD. John le Polmer of Bradefeud quit-claims to Alan Mushere of Bradefeud all his right, &c. in the said Alan and in his heirs, with his suit and belongings.

Dated at Bradefeud on the feast of SS. Philip and James, 31 Ed. I. *Ch.* 39.

BRANCASTER. Indenture dated 20 Feb., 7 James I, by which sir Charles Cornwallis of Horsham St. Faith, in consideration of a sum of £1000 to him paid by sir Henry, sir John, Edward, and Robert Hobart, gives his full assent to all and every assurance made by John Cowell and others, of some or any part of the manor of Brancaster to the clear yearly value of three score and ten pounds for securing and saving harmless the said sir John, sir Henry, Edward, and Robert Hobart, any troubles or incumbrances concerning the manor of Erleham to be purchased by the said Hobarts of sir C. Cornwallis, kt., and others. *Ch.* 40.

BRANDESTON. Copy of the decree of John, bp. of Norwich, in a cause between William, the prior, and convent of St. Faith, Horsham, of the one part, and John de Redham, rector of the church of Brandestone, of the other, concerning the tithes of certain lands within the limits of the parish of Brandestone. Dated 1302. *Ch.* 196.

NORFOLK.

John de Brandiston, chaplain, grants to sir Roger de Hecham, chaplain, and John de Methelwold and their heirs all their right in one piece of land lying in the village of Brandiston.

Dated at Brandiston the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine the martyr, 3 Ed. III. *Ch.* 41.

BRIDGHAM. Thomas, son of Alexander de Brigham, brother and heir of John de Brandone, grants to William, son of the said John, and Agnes de Hotham, that donation and grant of a messuage and half acre of land in the village of Brigham which the said John gave to William and Agnes.

Dated at Brigham the Tuesday next after the feast B.V. M., 20 Ed. I. *Ch.* 42.

John, son of Alexander de Brigham, grants to William his son, and Agnes de Hotham his servant, for their homage and service, a certain messuage and lands in Brigham; paying annually one penny.

Dated at Brigham the Tuesday next after the feast of the Purification B.V. M., 20 Ed. I. *Ch.* 43.

BRUNDALL. Memorandum from the court roll of the manor of Brundale held 26 Sept., 18 James I; viz. Leonard Oxwick surrendered into the hands of the lord all his reversion to the lands of John Oxwick his father, which said lands, &c. were re-conveyed to the said Leonard and Bridget his wife and to their heirs according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 44.

Memorandum from the manor court roll held 4 October, 1639, by Thomas Turner, gent., seneschal there, at which Leonard Oxwick surrendered a rent into the hands of the lord of the said manor, to the use declared in the last will of the said Leonard. *Ch.* 45.

At a manor court held the 28 day of March, 7 James I, William Pikeringe surrendered into the hands of the lord, for the use of William Reynolds, half an acre of meadow lying in Brundale, according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 46.

BURGH-APTON. Judgement given by John, bp. of Norwich, concerning the right to the tithes of the rectory of Bergh with the chapel of Apton appurtenant to the said rectory, in a cause instituted between the prioress and convent of Carhowe on the one part, and master Robert de Radeswell on the other, late rector of Bergh, but now succeeded by sir William Cros, the present rector, party to this cause.

Dated at Norwich, 3 Non. Nov., 1321. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 300.

CANTLEY. Extract (*mutilated*) from the court roll of Cantley, 20 Chas. II. *Ch.* 52.

Memorandum that at a court held at Cantley Uphall the Wednesday in Easter Week, 1670, Robert Peirce was admitted as tenant of the manor for the three acres of land in Cantley surrendered to the lord, for the use of the said Robert Peirce, at a court held there the Wednesday next before the feast of Michaelmas, 1667, by Robert Smith. *Ch.* 51.

NORFOLK.

Manor court roll of a court held 23 September, 15 Chas. II, i. e. 1663, for the manors of Cantley and Netherhall. *Ch.* 50.

At a manor court roll held Wednesday before the feast of St. Michael, 1651, for Cantley and Netherhall, Robert Moggs surrendered to the use of Edward Gaudy, esq., the end of a barne, to hold the same according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 49.

At a court held at Cantley 27 March, 1650, Anne Gaudy surrendered into the hands of the lord, for the use of Edward Gaudy, esq., a part of a granary in Cantley aforesaid, and at the same court the said Edward petitioned to be admitted, and was admitted according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 48.

Indenture dated 1 Jan., 22 James I, between sir Robert Gawdye of Claxton of one part, and the mayor and bailiffs of Great Yarmouth of the other, witnesseth that the said sir Robert Gawdye has sold to the mayor and bailiffs his wood of Cantley, until it be all removed, they paying annually £16 10*s.* *Ch.* 47.

CARBROOKE. Manor court held the Friday before the feast of St. George, 2 Hen. VIII, at which the lord grants four pieces of land to John Mannyng, clerk, John Busshop and Peter Bowyam. *Ch.* 53.

CASTLEACRE (Priory of). Confirmation by Simon de Walton, bp. of Norwich, of the churches, pensions, and tithes appropriated to the monks of Castleacre.

Dated at Geywude, 1 kl. Aug., 1265. *Ch.* 54.

CASTLEACRE. Roger Mayhewe of Castleacre grants to Peter Boteler of Castleacre, his heirs and assigns, 3 acres and 3 roods of land lying in divers pieces in the field of Castleacre.

Dated at Castleacre the Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 55.

CAISTER. Deed by which Thomas, bp. of Norwich, and the dean and chapter of Norwich, consent to the appropriation of the church of the Holy Trinity, Caister, to the use of the priory of Shouldham.

Dated 22 December, 1365. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 478.

CAISTER and MAUTBY. Indenture (*on paper*) witnessing that William Bozoun of Wissingset and John his son, grant to John Farewel, the lady Mary his wife, Thomas Heydon, chaplain, and John Norman of Scroutbye, the whole of his marsh called 'Saunflete, Cawmflete, and Hoggesmerch,' lying in Castre-flegge, together with 2 pieces of meadow in Mautebye, for 10 years from Michaelmas, 11 Rich. II., paying annually 34*s.* 10*d.* *Ch.* 58.

CAISTOR. Appropriation of the church of Holy Trinity, Caister, to the prior and convent of Shouldham : a pension to be paid to the bp. of Norwich of 23*s.* 4*d.*, and to the prior and chapter 3*s.* 4*d.*

Dated 10 July, 1387. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 479.

NORFOLK.

John Stylle, clerk, and Geoffrey Spirlyng of Norwich, demise to Simon Gerard of Mawteby and Andrew Ponde of the same, all that messuage called 'Lombys,' and seven acres and three roods of arable land in 15 pieces, and pasture for 15 ewes and their lambs, &c., in the village of Castre, near great Jernemuth, or elsewhere in the villages adjacent. Also they appoint John Symmes and Thomas Massinger, their attornies, to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Castre, 2 July, 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 57.

Final concord dated Westminster, 26 Hen. VIII, between John Barghclerk, Richard Fyldehous, Richard Greve, Henry Manthorpe, and John Bonsale, plaintiffs, and Robert Church and Joan his wife, deforciants, concerning one messuage and nine acres of land in the parish of Holy Trinity, Caister, by which the said deforciants acknowledge the same to be right of the plaintiffs, they receiving £30 sterling. *Ch.* 56.

CAWSTON. Robert Goodman of Causton demises to William Wolven and Joan his wife a messuage with 1½ acres of meadow, and three acres of land in a croft in Causton.

Dated at Causton, 6 May, 5 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 59.

Richard Bowere of Salle, Robert Pulle, and Adam Spre . . . grant to John . . . . . , Thomas Suffryn, and Nicholas Crabbe, certain land in Causton. Dated at Causton, . . October, 11 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 60.

William Grymesby, *alias* Redere, Richard Howchyns, and William Howchyns of Causton, demise to Thomas Boordyour and John Haddon of Causton, a certain messuage there in a way called 'Fallyngate.'

Dated at Causton, 26 March, 8 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 61.

Thomas Bordyour and John Hadon of Causton demise to Richard Bowr of Salleh, and Robert Pylle, a messuage lying in Causton.

Dated at Causton, 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 62.

Thomas Suffen and Nicholas Crabbe of Causton demise to Edmund Elman and Edmund Bulman of Causton, a messuage in Causton, also an inclosure in Fallyngate, and two pieces of land there lying in fields called 'Boywood fylde,' and Westfeeld.

Dated at Causton, 20 Sept., 28 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 63.

John Thompson and Anabilla his wife grant to William Payne of Cawston, a messuage and certain land in Cawston which they had by the gift and feoffment of Edward Bulman, as by his charter dated 23 March, 4 Ed. VI.

Dated 24 March, 6 Ed. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 63*.

Joan Wulvyn, widow, grants to William Collynson, clerk, the whole of a messuage and certain land in Causton.

Dated at Causton, 24 May, 1 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 64.

Extract from the court roll held 21 April, 27 Q. Elizabeth, for the manor of Cawston. *Ch.* 65.

Extract from the court roll of John Hobarte, kt., dated 28 April, 8 Chas. I—1642, for the manor of Cawston. *Ch.* 66.

CHATEGRAVE. William, son of Karol (? Charles) de Plumbstede, grants to Lecie, daughter of William, the priest of Wynstune,

NORFOLK.

for her homage and service and 14 marks of silver, 4½ acres of arable land lying in the fields of Chategrave. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 69.

William, son of Karol of Plumstede, grants to Lecie, daughter of William, the priest of Wynstur, for her homage and service and 5 marks of silver, one piece of land lying upon 'Hardewre' in the fields of Chategrave, paying annually for the same 5*d.* (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 70.

CHATEGRAVE and EDGEFIELD. Indenture made between sir Thomas Rotelyn, kt., and Alexander de Walcote and others, concerning the manors of Chategrave and Eggefeld.

Dated at Eggefeld the Tuesday next after the feast of SS. Philip and James, . . Ed. I. *Ch.* 79.

CHATEGRAVE and WHEATACRE. Charter reciting the grant of the manors of Chattegrave and Whetacre, with the advowsons of the churches of All Saints and St. Peter's of Whetacre, &c., to sir William de Wylughby, kt., son of sir John de Wylughby, kt., for the term of his life, by sir Wm. la Zouche, and others; and now witnessing by virtue of the said donation and concession, in the presence of sir Ralph de Rochford, kt., and others, the said sir William de Wylughby, kt., attorns to William de Huntingfeld and others of and in the reversion of the manors and advowsons aforesaid.

Dated at Eresby, co. Lincoln, the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, 47 Ed. III. *Ch.* 71.

CLIPPESBY. William atte Grene of Ouby and William Gybbes of Thyrne grant to Alexander Clerke of Cleppesby and John his son, two pieces of arable land in Cleppesby.

Dated there the Saturday on the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 72.

COLEGATE. Richard, son of Richard 'Nepotis,' of Colegate, with the assent of Agnes his mother and Christiana his sister, grants to Thurbern the tanner 2*s.* of annual rent from one messuage which lies in Colegate; paying annually 2*s.* For this donation the said Thurbern gave 24*s.* of silver. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 74.

CONGHAM. William, son of William de Cangham, grants to the brethren of St. Mary Magdalen upon the causeway between Lynn and Geywode, in frankalmoigne, five acres of land in the fields of Cangham. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 238.

Grant to John Manyngham.

Dated at Congham, . . Dec., . . Ed. III. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 75.

CRANEFORD. Composition between the abbot and convent of Sibeton of the one part and the prior and convent of Horsham St. Faith of the other, concerning two parts of the tithes of the lordship formerly sir John de Holebrok's, in the village of Craneford, demised to the said abbot and convent.

Dated at Horsham St. Faith the Thursday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 1310. *Ch.* 198.

CREAKE (North). Confirmation by John, bp. of Norwich, of an

agreement between the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the one part, and Richard Dockyng, rector of the church of North Creyk, of the other, concerning two parts of the tithe of the lordship of Ralph de Passelewe in North Creyk, confirmed to the said rector and his successors for an annual pension of 20*s.* to the prior and convent of Norwich.

Dated the Tuesday before the feast of St. Barnabas. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 287.

CROUCHESTOKE, SHOTTESHAM, GRENESVYL, BLACWRTH, and CASTRE. Richard, son of Simon of Quathefeud, grants to John, son of Oliver de Vaux, for his homage and service and 110 marks sterling, the whole of his tenement with the capital messuage rents, customs, &c., to the same belonging, in Cruchestok, Scotesham, Grenesvyl, Blacwrth, and Castre, paying annually to the said Richard and his heirs the 4th part of one knight's fee. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 77.

CROUCHESTOKE. Sir Miles de Stapilton, kt., sir John White, kt., Oliver Groos, and John, parson of Salle, remit and quit-claim to Miles, son of sir Miles de Stapilton, kt., sir Simon Felbrigge, kt., sir Robert Berneye, kt., William Rees, Robert Asshefeld, Simon Baret, John Cokerell, master John Thorp, master John Moore, clerk, and John Muryel, parson of Denyngton, all their right and claim in a certain pool of water within the scite of the manor of Blackwood with a certain garden adjacent, and in a certain piece of land containing 2½ acres, with a certain piece of alder tree ground, lying to the north of the said piece of ground, which was formerly either Randle or John Greyday's of Crouchestoke, in Crouchestoke, and which were lately held by the rod of the manor of Shotesham; paying annually to the said sir Miles de Stapilton and others, and their heirs, 2*d.*

Dated at Crouchestoke the Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 19 Rich. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 78.

DEOPHAM. Letter of John, the prior, and convent of Ch. Ch., Canterbury, setting forth that they have received to perpetual farm from the prior and convent of Norwich, all tithes of the whole corn, &c. which they have in the village of Depham; paying annually to them 24*s.* within the octave of Easter.

Dated 1227, month of August. [*Charter written temp. Ed. I.*] *Ch.* 261.

DUDELINGTON. Appropriation of the church of Dudelingtone, Norwich diocese, to the abbess and convent of Marham, and ordination of the vicarage.

Dated at Marham, 4 kl. January, 1302. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 248.

EATON, near Norwich. Indenture made Michaelmas day, 27 Hen. VIII, by which William, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, demise to Robert Brokon a piece of arable land in the fields of Eton, near Norwich, for 80 years, paying annually 14*s.* *Ch.* 291.

EDGEFIELD. Decree of Henry de Spencer, bp. of Norwich, in

NORFOLK.

a cause of the prior and convent of Bynham, against Richard, rector of Eggefeld, concerning the right to the tithes of Eggefeld.

Dated 3 kl. May, 1378. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 21.

EDGEFIELD, WALCOT, NORTON, and CHATEGRAVE. Sir Thomas Rostelyn, kt., grants to Alexander de Walcote, Adam, parson of the church of Eggefeld, Vincent de Nortone, and Adam de Shyringham, his manors of Eggefeld, Walcote, Nortone, and Chategrave.

Dated at Eggefeld the Monday next after the feast of Easter, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 80.

Sir Thomas Rostelyn, kt., grants to Alexander de Walcote, Adam, parson of Eggefeld, Vincent de Norton, and Adam de Shyringham, his manors of Eggefeld, Walcote, Norton, and Chategrave, with the advowsons of the churches and their appurtenances.

Dated at Eggefeld the Tuesday next after the feast of the apostles Philip and James. 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 81.

EDGEFIELD, WALCOT, and WHETACRE. William Spaigne and others appoint Roger Ba . . . and Henry de Lesyngham conjointly and dividedly, their attornies, to give full and peaceable seisin to William . . . . . , parson of Waltham, and others, in the manors and lands of Eggefeld, Walcote, and Whetacre.

Dated at Eggefeld the Thursday after the feast of St. Ambrose, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 83.

EGGEFELD, WALCOTE, and WHETACRE. Robert de Wylughbi, lord of Eresby, appoints Henry Les . . . . his attorney to receive in his name seisin of the manors of Eggefeld, Walcote, and Whetacre.

Dated at Whetacre the Friday before the feast of St. George, martyr, 12 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 83*.

EGMERE. Letters patent of Thomas, bp. of Norwich, addressed to master Walter de Elveden, LL.D., his vicar general, reciting a petition of sir John Leche of Eggemere, clerk, and John de Eggemere, setting forth that the parish church of Eggemere is in two moieties, and that the right of patronage belongs to each of them, and praying that the same may be consolidated; the said vicar general to certify concerning the expediency of the same.

Dated at Semere, 13 Sept., 1355. *Ch.* 82.

Copy of the composition between the prior and convent of Walsingham and John Lucas, rector of the church of Eggemere, concerning two parts of the tithes of 110 acres of land in the fields of Eggemere of the fee of Castleacre.

Dated at Norwich, 26 April, 1435. *Ch.* 559.

ELLINGHAM, WYNSTON, STOCKTON, &c. A final concord (*illegible*) indorsed 'A transcript of a fine for sir Walter Hobart's purchased lands in Stockton and other townes thereabouts, 18 H. 8.' *Ch.* 84.

FELMINGHAM. Thomas Ywstaunce of Felmyngham grants to sir Bartholomew Antyngham, kt., 6*d.* of annual rent from lands and tenements in Felmyngham.

Dated at Felmyngham the Monday next after the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 39 Ed. III. *Ch.* 85.

FILBY. Final concord dated at York, 9 Ed. III, between Richard de Berkyngge and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and John, vicar of Rameseye, and Rich. le Riche of Bremmysgrove, deforciants, concerning 10 acres of land in Fyleby, and half of the manor of Fyleby, and the advowson of the church of Fyleby. *Ch.* 86.

Extract from a roll of pleadings, no. 267, Michaelmas term, 9 Ed. III, concerning the right of presentation to the church of Fyleby, John de Heweke and Isabella his wife being the defendants, and Richard de Berkyngge and Joan his wife plaintiffs. *Ch.* 87.

Extract from a roll of pleadings, Trinity Term, 7 Hen. IV [roll 112], between sir Simon Felbrygge, kt., and others, plaintiffs, and Margery, who was the wife of Thomas Spayne, and others, defendants, concerning the right of presentation to the church of Filby. *Ch.* 89.

Ten extracts from the rolls, of entries relating to the presentation to the church of Filby. 15 and 16 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 90.

Writ from King Henry VI to the sheriff of Norfolk, setting out the claims to the right of presentation to the church of Fylby, decided in favour of John Lematon. [*No date.*] *Ch.* 91.

Oliver Groos, esq., quit-claims to Elizabeth, who was the wife of Robert White, esq., the whole of his right which he had in the church of Filby, Norfolk. Dated 20 May, 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 92.

John Berkyng of Rolyssby grants to sir Henry Inglose, kt., Robert Norwich, and Geoffrey Walle, one piece of land, containing 10 perches, in Filby, with the advowson of the church of Filby. [*Copy on paper.*] *Ch.* 93.

Roger Towneshende grants to Bartholomew White, esq., one piece of land in Filleby called 'Le Glebe,' with the half of the advowson of the church of Filleby, and quit-claims all his right in the same to the said Bartholomew White. Dated 4 August, 15 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 94.

Richard de Berkyngge grants to Roger de Estreford, ... Clement de Brethenham, and Bartholomew his brother, the whole of his manors of Fylby and Rollesby, except one rood of land and the advowson of the church of Fylby; paying annually to the said Richard 20 marks of silver.

Dated at Rollesby, 3 January, 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 88.

Composition made by William, the prior, and convent of St. Faith, Horsham, with William de Berry, rector of Filleby, concerning the tithes of the fee of sir William de Cheney in the village of Filleby.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Edmund, 1312. *Ch.* 199.

FINCHAM. Simon de Asshelee, parson of St. Mary's of Tid, and Thomas his brother, grant to Adam, son of Andrew Schirrene of Flicham and Agnes his wife, 5 roods of land lying in Fincham in Southfield.

Dated at Fincham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter in cathed., 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 96.

NORFOLK.

FLITCHAM. Letter of Ralph, bp. of Norwich, settling a dispute between Vincent, the prior, and brethren of Flicham, rectors of the church of Flicham, and the vicar of the said church, concerning the tithes of one carucate of land. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated 3rd Nones of March, 1288. *Ch.* 95.

FORDHAM. Petronilla, daughter of Bartholomew de Gunthorp, called 'le Mey,' grants to sir Gosceline de Gressenhale, rector of one moiety of the church of Fordham, one messuage in Fordham, with a grange which the said Gosceline had sold to her, to hold the same for his life at an annual rent of 6*d.*

Dated at Fordham the Monday next after the feast of St. Faith, virgin, 1294—22 Ed. I. *Ch.* 97.

Confirmation deed of Robert, the prior, and convent of Wyrmegaye, of the grant from the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Norwich and John, bp. of the same, for the appropriation of the half of the church of Fordham to the uses of the said prior and convent.

Dated at Wyrmegaye, 5 Id. November, 1316. *Ch.* 574.

John de Lisle of Toftes grants to master John de Brisele, John Curteys, and Thomas de Brisele, the reversion of one messuage in Fordham near 'Helegey,' which messuage sir Richard de Kyngeston, rector of the moiety of Fordham, held for his life.

Dated at Fordham the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Mark, evangelist, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 98.

An agreement by the prior and convent of Wyrmegeye for the payment of an annual pension of 3*s.* 4*d.* to the bp. of Norwich for the half of the church of Fordham, appropriated to that priory.

Dated 1347. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 575.

FOREHOE (Hundred of). Patent granted by K. James I to sir Henry Hobart, kt., of the bailiffship of the hundred of Forhow.

Dated 19 Jan., 15 James I. *Ch.* 99.

FOULDEN. Peter Kenton of South Pykenham, John Pawson, clerk, Robert Kenton, and John Roberds of Fowledon, grant to John Kenton, sen., and John Kenton, jun., of Fowledon, and Thomas Skotte of Dudlyngton, a messuage and 20 acres and three roods of arable land in the village and fields of Fowledon.

Dated at Fowledon, 10 August, 13 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 100.

FREETHORPE. Extract from the roll of the manor court held the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Thomas, 8 Ed. IV, for Frethorp and Rothenhall. [*Grant to John Kippyng.*] *Ch.* 110.

Extract from the manor court roll, held the Thursday in the feast of the Annunciation, 5 Hen. VII, for Frethorp and Rothenhall.

[*Grant to John Kippyng.*] *Ch.* 111.

Extract from the manor court roll held the Friday after the feast of All Saints, 6 Hen. VIII, for Frethorp and Rothenhall.

[*1st court of Edward Clere, esq.*] *Ch.* 112.

Extract from the manor court roll held the Thursday after the feast of St. Faith, virgin, 2 Q. Eliz., for Rothenhall and Frethorp. *Ch.* 113.

NORFOLK.

Extract from the manor court roll held the Wednesday on the morrow of the Annunciation, 20 Q. Elizabeth, for Molton *alias* Meughton hall with Rothenhall in Frethorp. *Ch.* 114.

Extract from the manor court roll held the Friday in the feast of the Annunciation, 22 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 115.

Court roll dated the Thursday, 14 October, 28 Eliz., for Moulton *alias* Moughton hall with Rothenhall in Frethorpe. *Ch.* 116.

FRESSINGFIELD, co. SUFFOLK. Indenture made at Norwich, 1422, 10 Hen. V, between John Mannyng, mayor, and the community of the city of Norwich, of the one part, and John Rykynghale, dean, and the chapter of St. Maries in the fields, within the city of Norwich, of the 2nd part, and sir Simon Felbrygge, kt., Roger Prat, clerk, Walter Danyel, and John Alderford, of the 3rd part, witnessing, that whereas the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmunds have assigned to the said parties of the 3rd part the half of the church of Fresyngfeld for an annual payment of 40*s*., they grant the same to the dean and chaplains of St. Maries in the fields, subject to the payment to the mayor and corporation annually of £10 for finding a priest to serve the said church and officiate for the repose of the souls of William Rees and Margaret his wife, and all faithful souls, &c. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 303.

FRETTENHAM. The accounts of Margaret Banyard, farmer of Thos. Howard, esq., for the manors of Iklyngham Bernerys and Meyton Hall in Frettenham, in right of the lady Elizabeth Bourchier his wife, from Michaelmas 13 to Mich. 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 210.

FRETTENHAM, STRATTON, and HORSTEAD. John de Seymor grants to Edmund Cosyn, citizen of Norwich, all his right and claim in the manor of 'Maydenton' in Fretenham with the market and fair in Fretenham, and 2 acres of land in Stratton, and one acre in Horsted.

Dated at Norwich the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 17 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 102.

Sir John de Wynggefeld, kt., quit-claims to Edmund Cosyn, citizen of Norwich, all his right and claim in the manor of 'Maydenton' in Fretenham, and in two acres of land lying in the field of Stratton, and one acre in Horsted.

Dated at Norwich the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 17 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 103.

Sir John de Wynggefeld, kt., quit-claims to Edmund Cosyn, citizen of Norwich, all right and claim in the market and fair in the village of Fretenham.

Dated at Norwich the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 17 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 101.

Thomas atte Chirche of Little Hauboysse and Katherine his wife grant to Edmund Cosyn their market and fair in Fretenham.

Dated at Norwich the Friday on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 17 Ed. III. *Ch.* 104.

Edmund Cusyn, citizen of Norwich, grants to sir Robert Broun, rector of Crowemere, John de Reppes, Ralph Bigot, rector of Truncham,

NORFOLK.

Henry de Tutyngton, rector of Hevyngham, and John atte Dele, rector of little Hauboys, the whole of his manor of 'Maydenton' in Fretenham.

Dated at Norwich the Sunday on the feast of Pentecost, 23 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 105.

Ralph Bigot, parson of Truncham, and John de Reppes, sen., appoint William de Felmyngham and Thomas de Lopham, their attornies, to give seisin to Cecilia, who was the wife of Edmund Cosyn, and Philip their son, of the whole of their manor of 'Maydenton' in Fretenham.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 24 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 106.

Cecilia de Bumpstede, formerly wife of Edmund Cosyn, citizen of Norwich, grants to Bartholomew de Appelyerd and others the whole of her manor of 'Maydentun' in Fretenham, and one acre in Horstede.

Dated at Fretenham the Monday next after the feast of St. Faith, 2 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 107.

Memorandum that John de Pedham, bailiff, of the manor of 'Maydenton,' belonging to sir John Whyte, kt., has retired from his office on Michaelmas day, 12 Rich. II, and delivered the goods, &c., of the manor to John Punyards his successor. *Ch.* 108.

A petition to the earl of Oxford [John de Vere] by the tenants of the manor of 'Maydeston' in Fretenham concerning the exactions to which they have been subjected, in consequence of the seizure of the lands of Giles Seyntlo, esq., into the King's hands, he being attainted. *Ch.* 109.

FRINGE. Letter of the official of the bishop of Norwich to sir Peter, the master of the hospital of St. Giles in Norwich, and master John de Brisele, rector of St. Mary's of the Marsh in Norwich, appointing them to hear and determine a dispute commenced in the court at Canterbury, in the cathedral of Norwich, between John de Knapton, rector of Frenge, and William, prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich. Dated at Norwich, Kal. August, 1339. *Ch.* 271.

GARBOLDISHAM. Copy of an indenture dated 6 May, 1 Hen. VII, by which James Arblaster lets to farm to John Baxter the manor of Uphall in Garboldysham for 10 years, paying annually £8 8*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 117.

GATELEY. Indenture made the last day of November, 20 Hen. VIII, between sir John Bourchere, kt., lord Barneys, of the one part, and Edmond Whyte, esq., of the other, by which the said lord demises to the said Whyte his manor of Gately for 40 years, paying annually £12 3*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 118.

Confirmation by Edmund Knyvett, esq., and Jane his wife, daughter of sir John Bourgchier, kt., lord Barners, of a lease granted by the said lord Barners to Edmond Whyte of the manor of Gateley, co. Norfolk, for 40 years at an annual rent of £12 3*s.* 4*d.*

Dated 11 Sept., 24 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 119.

GAYST (Manor) with LUTON FEE. Schedule of lands acquired by the King by reason of an exchange with sir Richard Southwell, kt. [*Copy from the Augmentation Office.*] *Ch.* 120.

NORFOLK.

GAYWOOD. Indenture made 7 October, 13 Charles II, by which George Crofts, D.D., dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Norwich, demise to Edmund Boldero of Hacksteed, Suffolk, D.D., 50 acres of pasture ground within Gaywood, next King's Lynn, for 21 years, at an annual rent of £4 13*s.* 8*d.* and certain customs. *Ch.* 121.

GOODERSTONE. Composition between the abbess and convent of Denny, Cambridgeshire, and the vicar of the church of Goderestone, Norwich diocese, at the instance of Thomas, bishop of Norwich, to whom the differences between the said parties had been referred.

Dated at Hexne, 30 January, 1358. *Ch.* 122.

GOUTHORP, DUNSTON, and PORINGLAND. Muriel, daughter of Henry de Ghessinge, formerly wife of William, son of Ioldewiys of Nereford, grants to Thomas, son of Wimer de Karletune, and Cateline daughter of the said Muriel, and their heirs, the whole of her lands and tenements in the villages of Gouthorp, Dunestune, and Poringlond. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 123.

GRESHAM. Notarial instrument by which sir Robert Myller, chaplain and rector of the church of Gresham, resigns the said rectory of Gresham to the bp. of Norwich.

Attested by William Chaunt, notary public, at his house in London, 24 Novemb., 1468. *Ch.* 124.

GRISTON. John Markaunt and Henry Baxtere of Griston grant to Robert Randolf and others, one acre of land in Griston.

Dated at Griston the Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 11 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 125.

John Bysshopp of Griston quit-claims to Robert Randolf, William Harre, Thomas Neve, and their assignes, all right and claim in that acre of land in Griston which he had of John Markaunt and Henry Baxtere of Griston.

Dated at Griston the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory, pope, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 126.

William Maryott of Griston grants to Robert Maryott and others, 2½ acres of land lying in the field of Griston.

Dated at Griston the Sunday next after the feast of Easter, 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 127.

John Marcaunte of Griston grants to William Orlyans, rector of St. Andrew in Rokelaund Toftes, one close called 'Dameales,' with a croft containing two acres lying in Griston.

Dated at Griston the Thursday next after the feast of St. Andrew, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 128.

William Bowgdon of Gryston and others, demise and confirm to Richard Randolff of Gryston and others an inclosure called Damalys containing 2½ acres of land lying in the way called Chyrchegate.

Dated at Gryston, 26 Nov., 8 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 129.

Peter Locke, clerk, master of the college of Thomston, and others, demise and confirm to Richard Randolff of Gryston and others four pieces of land in Gryston.

Dated at Gryston, 16 Feb., 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 130.

Copy (*dated* 1614) of a charter, by which William Whaley, the prior,

NORFOLK.

and convent, of the house or monastery of St. James the apostle, of Bokenham, and sir John Platting, canon of the same place and perpetual vicar of the church of Griston, grant to John Byshoppe of Griston, John Hare, William Pallmer, and Robert Cowper, one acre of their land belonging to the vicarage of Griston; paying annually to the vicar and his successors 8*d*. [*Unfinished.*] *Ch.* 130*.

John Saundrez of Carbrok grants to John Plattyng, vicar of Gryston, and others, one inclosure called 'Dam Alys,' containing two acres and a half lying in Gryston.

Dated at Gryston, 20 Oct., 19 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 131.

William Palmer and Ed. Robynys of Gryston grant to Henry Palmer, Alice his wife, and Thomas Mynings of Gryston, one messuage with a croft containing three acres and a half of land together with certain other lands in Gryston.

Dated at Gryston, 9 Nov., 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 132.

William Markaunt of Gryston and others grant to William Bettys, clerk of Thomeston, and John Heydon of Bacunsthorp, one piece of land in Gryston.

Dated at Gryston, 19 May, 36 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 133.

John Plattyng, lately vicar of Gryston, now prior of the monastery of Buckenham, Norf., and others, grant to Henry Howse of Gryston and others, an inclosure called 'Dame Alys' in Gryston, and appoint John Brown to give seisin of the same.

Dated at Gryston, 22 Nov., 2 Hen. VII. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 134.

John Bysshopp of Gryston, sen., and others, grant to Richard Bownne of Gryston and others, one acre of arable land lying in Gryston.

Dated at Gryston, 20 Oct., 5 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 135.

Henry Palmer of Gryston and others, grant to Henry Howse of Gryston and others, two acres of arable land lying in Gryston.

Dated at Gryston, 12 August, 7 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 136.

John Palmer of Gryston, son of Henry Palmer, and others, grant to John Mannyng of Gryston, Agnes his wife, and others, 2 acres of land in Gryston. Dated at Gryston, 29 Sept., 7 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 137.

Thomas Fykeys of Woton grants to John Mannyng, clerk of Forncet, all the lands, &c., which he has in Griston.

Dated at Griston, 1 May, 10 Hen. VII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 138.

Richard Bownne of Griston and Thomas Mynnys of the same, demise to John Funnale of Griston, John Caumpe, and Thomas Markaunte, one acre of arable land lying in the field of Griston.

Dated at Griston, 20 July, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 139.

John Palmer, son of Henry Palmer of Griston, and others, grant to John Mannyng of Gryston, and Agnes his wife, and others, a messuage with a croft containing 3 acres and a half of land, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ roods, and other lands in Griston.

Dated at Griston, 29 Sept., 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 140.

William Mynnes, Thomas Bowne of Greston, and Richard Mynnes of the same, demise and confirm to Robert Came of Greston, and

others, one messuage, and half a rood of land near to the said messuage, and 3½ acres of land and half an acre of arable land in Greston.
Dated at Greston, 2 Oct., 18 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 141.

John Brown, vicar of Gryston, and Thomas Palmer of the same, confirm to John Radley and others, two acres of arable land in Gryston, in the way called Chirchegate.
Dated at Gryston, 4 Sept., 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 142.

Cristina Howsse, late of Griston breva, and John Josse of Thompston, clerk, grant to John Mannynge of Fornset, and William Markawnt of Fonnall, chaplain, one inclosure in Griston called 'Damalys,' containing 2½ acres of land.
Dated at Griston, 10 Jan., 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 143.

Matilda Couper of Greston, widow, grants to John Brown of Greston, and others, one messuage and certain parcels of land, with 2*s.* 5*d.* 4*d.* or 3*d.* annual rent in Greston.
Dated at Greston, 14 Feb., 3 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 144.

John Ramme of Greston grants to William Love of Greston and others, one messuage and half a rood of land, and 3½ acres of land in Greston. Dated at Greston, 10 Oct., 10 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 145.

John Cawmpe of Gryston confirms to Thomas Dawys of Gryston, and others, one acre of arable land lying in the field of Gryston.
Dated at Gryston, 8 October, 12 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 146.

John Browne, for a certain consideration, grants to Robert Browne his son, a messuage called Randolphs in Griston.
Dated at Griston 8 April, 4 Ed. VI. [*Signed.*] *Ch.* 147.

Thomas Skott and John Gawdron of Carbroke remit and quit-claim to Robert Browne of Gryston, all their right in one acre of land in Gryston. Dated 20 Jan., 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary. [*Signed.*] *Ch.* 148.

Roger Julian de Tompston and Anna his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Dawes, sen., grant to Robert Browne of Griston, four acres of arable land in Griston.
Dated at Griston, 28 April, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary. *Ch.* 149.

Indenture made 28 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by which Roger Julian of Tompston, husbandman, and Ann his wife sell to Robert Browne of Gryston 6 acres of land lying in Gryston and half an acre in 'Martongate' furlong in the said parish. *Ch.* 150.

Robert Browne of Thetford, habardasher, in fulfilment of a certain convention, sells to John Mynnes of Little Cressingham, husbandman, the whole of that messuage called Randolphes, with gardens, orchards, &c., containing by estimation 10 acres, two closes of 16 acres, also 11 pieces of land containing 11 acres in Griston.
Dated 10 July, 19 Eliz. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 151.

William Barne of Gryston and Catherine his wife (late wife of Thomas Gaine) grant to Thomas Mynnes a messuage and land and also a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Gryston.
Dated at Gryston, 4 April, 22 Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 152.

Richard Browne of West Tofts, co. Norfolk, clerk, and William

NORFOLK.

Jervys of Watton, linen-draper, have demised to Peter Jervys of Gryston one acre of land lying in Gryston.

Dated at Gryston, 7 Oct., 29 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 153.

Richard Bowne of Martyn, co. Norfolk, grants to Peter Mynnes of Gryston, and Agnes his wife, certain land in Gryston.

Dated 1 October, 38 Q. Eliz. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 154.

Indenture made 20 January, 2 Chas. I, between Edmond Browne of West Tofts, yeoman, of the one part, and John Canham and George Spooner of Caston, yeomen, of the other part, witnesseth that whereas a certain fine and recovery was levied in his Majesty's Court at Westminster concerning a messuage, garden, and land, in Griston, this indenture acknowledges the same to have been so levied for the use of the said Edmond Browne. *Ch.* 155.

HADDESCOTHORPE. Mutilated fine made at Westminster, 11 Chas. I, of lands, &c., in Thorp. *Ch.* 157.

HADDISCOE. Bond of William Morgan in 100 marks to Christopher Calthorpe of Alde . . . , co. Norfolk, for carrying out certain conditions upon his presentation to the rectory of Hadesco.

Dated 13 August, 9 James I. *Ch.* 156.

HADDISCOE, HADDESCOTHORPE, TOFT MONKS, and THURNETON. Nicholas Noote and Laurence Crank, chaplains, dwelling in the village of Great Jernemuthe, with licence of King Edward III, grant to sir Nicholas, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the work and completion of their cell at Great Jernemuth, one messuage, 34 acres of arable land, 2½ acres of marsh, 2 acres of meadow, and ½ an acre of turbary, lying in the villages of Haddesco, Haddescothorpe, Toft Monks, and Thurneton.

Dated at Thurneton the Thursday on the feast of St. Augustine, bp. of the Angles, 47 Ed. III. *Ch.* 283.

HALE. Clement Felbrigge, Henry de Brome, and John G. . . , quit-claim to . . . . Bungaye all their right in certain lands and tenements in the village of Hale.

Dated at Hale, . . . December, 10 Henry VII. *Ch.* 159.

HALE, BLAKENEY, &c. Thomas, parson of the church of Holt, remits and quit-claims to William, the vicar of Chetestan, and Thomas, parson of the church of Saxlyngham, all right and claim in the manor of Panewrtht and in 8 acres of land, £7 6*s.* 8*d.* rents, and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Hale, Blakeneye, Cleye, Salthous, Egefeld, Wabourn, Stivkeye, Wyneton, Lerygsete, Batlesthorp, and Holt near Blakeneye, and the half of the manor of Hogthone near Walsyngham.

Dated at Holt the Sunday before the Annunciation, 9 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 158.

HALE alias HOLME HALE. Presentation by K. Charles I, of Dudley Hopper, clerk, S.T.B., to the church of Hale *alias* Holm Hale.

Dated at Westminster, 30 Nov., 15 Chas. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 160.

HAPPISBURGH. Collation of William Eaton, B.A., to the vicarage of Happesburg, vacant by the death of Richard Burradge, by Richard, bp. of Norwich. Dated 16 March, 1638. *Ch.* 162.

NORFOLK.

Mandate of induction from Richard, bp. of Norwich, to induct the rev. William Eaton to the church of Happesburgh, vacant by the death of Richard Burradge. Dated 16 March, 1638. *Ch.* 161.

HAPTON. Indenture made between Ralph Shelton, esq., and Stephen Brasier, notary, of the one part, and John Wode of Hapton, chaplain, Benedict Rider and Richard Hotte of the other part, witnesseth that with the assent of John, the abbot, and convent of the monastery of St. Mary of the fields, near Creyk, the said Ralph and Stephen have granted to the said John, Benedict, and Richard, the church of Hapton with all appurtenances for 10 years, paying annually to the said abbot and convent the same sum as Ralph and Stephen.

Dated the Friday next after the feast of St. Luke, 2 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 76.

HARDLEY. Thomas Amys of Berton grants to John, son of John Hegge of Hoveton St. Peter, deceased, half an acre of marsh with one pightell adjoining, in Hardele.

Dated at Hardele, 15 May, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 164.

HARLING (East). Symon, son of Ralph de Keneghal, grants to Richard de Suthrestun, for his homage and service and two marks, two acres and one rood of arable land in Estherling, paying annually for the same 2½*d.* (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 182.

Stephen de Gyssynge and Lucy his wife remit and quit-claim to Simon de Meynewaryn and his heirs, all right against him, on account of the construction of houses in Estherling, and bind themselves to observe this quit-claim.

Made at Kenynghale the Monday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, bp., 1283, 11 Ed. I. *Ch.* 183.

Robert Lotekyn, John Reedham, and Geoffrey Waren, of Estharlyng, grant to Thomas Sygo, Robert Fen of Russheworth, and others, three and a half roods of arable land lying in the field of Estharlyng.

Dated at Estharlyng, 3 Oct., 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 185.

Robert Lotekyn, John Reedham, and Geoffrey Waryn of Estharling, grant to Thomas Sygoe, clerk, John Royes, and others, of Estharling, one acre, one rood, and four feet of land, in the field of Estharlyng.

Dated at Estharlyng the Monday next before the feast of St. Dunstan, 16 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 186.

HARLING (East) and QUIDENHAM. John Grisyngham grants to John Peyt, rector of Estherling, and John Hutte, senior, all lands and tenements which he acquired of Edward Huntte, rector of Todenham, in the villages of Estherling and Quydenham.

Dated at Estherling, 7 August, 19 Rich. II. *Ch.* 184.

HARLING (East) and SMALEBEC. William, son of Martine, sister of . . . folche, grants to Walter, son of Eudo Chancehose, six acres of land in the fields of Estherling, and half an acre of turf in Smalebec, paying annually 12*d.* For this grant the said Walter gave 9*s.* (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 181.

HAUTBOYS (Little), SCOTTOW, and LAMMAS. Robert de Shotesham of Skothowe, heir of Simon de Shotesham his uncle, late parson of the church of St. Mary's, Little Hawboys, grants to

NORFOLK.

Thomas Brampton of Dilham the reversion of one messuage with a croft in the village of Little Hawboys, and also of seven acres and a half of land in divers pieces in the villages of Little Hawboys, Skothowe, and Lammesse.

Dated at Little Hawboys the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 11 Ric. II. *Ch.* 166.

HAVERINGLAND. Peter de Byleney grants to Rycher the chaplain, son of Luke de Brethergate of Wichingham, for his homage and service, the whole tenement which the said Rycher acquired of Roger de Gyneia, formerly son of Roger de Gyneya, rector of Heveringland in the village of Heveringland; paying annually 2½*d.* (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 187.

HAWBOYS (Great). Final concord made at Westminster the octave of St. Michael, . . Ed. II, between Robert Banyard, plaintiff, and John . . . , and Joan his wife, deforciants, concerning the manor of Great Hawboys, which the said John and Joan acknowledge to be the right of the said Robert, he giving one sparrow-hawk. *Ch.* 165.

HAYNFORD. John Shardelowe grants to Robert . . . . , an annual rent of 40*s.* arising out of the manor of Heyneford in the county of Norfolk during his life.

Dated at Estun Bavents, 10 April, 8 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 192.

HEATHFELDE. Roger Conneshende of Reyneham, esq., and Francis Wyndham of Norwich, esq., grant to sir William Paston, kt., Henry Doyle, Nathaniel Rukon, Henry Jernyngham, William Rugge, and Thomas Wyndham, esq., all that capital messuage called 'Heathelde Hall' in Heathelde, with all lands, tenements, woods, &c. belonging; allso all lands, &c. called 'Twayteholde' in Heathelde; also all the manor of Heathelde *alias* Heathfelde; with lands, &c. thereto belonging. To hold the same to the uses declared in the last will of Thomas Conneshende of Braken ashe, esq.

Dated 11 October, 20 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 447.

HELEGEYE. Simon Makepin of Helegeye, son of Peter le Child, grants to sir William de Kyrkeby the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his messuage, marsh, and fishery, with the homage and service of Benedict Campon, John de Modmeneya, Thomas Mussok, Philip Houty, John fitz Pagan, &c., in the village of Helegeye.

Dated at Norwich the Thursday before the feast of St. Valentine, martyr, 11 Ed. I. *Ch.* 267.

HELGHETON. Eustace, the prior, and convent of St. Faith, Horsam, grant to the vicar of the church of Helgeton, and his successors (appropriated by Thomas, bp. of Norwich, to that priory), a pension of 100*s.* Dated November, 1227. *Ch.* 195.

HELLESDON. Foundation of a chantry within the church of Heylesdon, Norwich diocese, by John Chircheman, citizen of London, for the souls of John de Heylesdon and Joan his wife, Walter de Berneye, Edmund de Alderford, John Chircheman and Emma his wife, Thomas de Aldeburgh, John de Hevyngham, William de Blakeneye, Robert Northwold, and all the faithful; endowing the same with 20 marks of annual rent in London. [*Undated.*] *Ch.* 188.

NORFOLK.

HENHAM. Extract from the manor court roll dated 16 October, 42 Elizabeth, concerning the surrender of certain land, &c. by John Coles to the use of James Atmer. *Ch.* 180.

HEVINGHAM, MARSHAM, BUXTON, and STRATTON. Final concord made at Westminster, Easter, 9 Charles I, between sir John Hobarte, kt. and bart., plaintiff, and Edmund Bedingfeild, esq., and Elizabeth his wife, James Gedge, Richard Gedge and Margaret his wife, deforciants, concerning one messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, and appurtenances, in Hevingham, Marsham, Buxton, and Stratton, which are acknowledged to be the right of the said sir John Hobarte, he paying to the defendants £60 sterling. *Ch.* 190.

HILDERCLE. Walter, son of Ralph de Hildercle, grants to Ralph, rector of the church of Hildercle, the whole of his meadow and pasture at Hildercle. To hold the same for four years, '*a festo Sancti Michael' anno cicli decemnovalis undecimo*,' at a rent for the first year of 15*s.*, and for the 3 following years 3*s.* 9*d.* (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 191.

HILDERSTON. John le Breht of Cesterton grants to Philip, son of William de Cutisdon, for his homage and service, half a virgate of land with a messuage in Hildeliston; namely, that which the said Philip held of him, paying annually for the same 6*s.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 189.

HINDOLVESTON. Richard Huntte, sen., quit-claims to Rich. Southewell all his right in three inclosures in Norton and Hyndolveston.

Dated at Hyndolveston, 10 June, 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 209.

HINGHAM, BERGHAM, WOODRISING, HARDINGHAM, and STANFORD. Indenture made the Monday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 43 Ed. III, between sir William de Morlee, marshal of Ireland, of one part, and Simon de Donemowe of Hengham of the other part, witnesseth that the said sir William grants to the said Simon his manor of Hengham, and a house called the fishhouse, and the lands, &c., which were sir Edward de Baconsthorp's, kt., in Hengham, and other lands, &c., which are called 'Watieress tenement,' in Hengham, Bergham, Woderisyngg, Hardyngham, and Stanford, except the advowson of the church, and a croft in Hengham. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 171.

HINGHAM, and Hundred of FOREHOE. Final concord, dated at Westminster, 48 Ed. III, between Edmund Gournay, William Pette, parson of the church of Haywardyn, William Cursun of Byntre, and John Reed of Rougham, plaintiffs, and sir William de Morle, kt., deforciant., concerning the manor of Hengham and the hundred of Fourhowe, with the advowson of the church of Hengham. *Ch.* 172.

HINGHAM (Great). Ralph, the parson of Great Hingham, grants Robert de Cantelu, patron of the said church, licence to have a chapel in his court of Bur, in which divine offices may be celebrated each day, without prejudice and reserving all customs and oblations to the mother church. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 167.

NORFOLK.

HINGHAM and HACKFORD. Andrew de Hengham quit-claims to William, son of sir John le Mareschal his lord, all right in all tenements which the said William had acquired of him in Hengham and Hakeford.

Dated at Hengham the Monday on the feast of St. Laurence, 27 Ed. I. *Ch.* 168.

HINGHAM. John, son of Henry Martin of Hengham, quit-claims to sir William, the marshal of Ireland, all right in two pieces of land in the village of Hengham.

Dated at Hengham the Sunday on the feast of the Conception of the B. V. M., 32 Ed. I. *Ch.* 169.

Sir William de Morlee, kt., grants to sir William de Bergham, parson of the church of Caunitelee, and John de Congham, his manor of 'Bokenesthorphall' in Hengham.

Dated at Hengham the Sunday on the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 27 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 170.

John Jeckys, Thomas Bredman, William Lawes, and John Toke, of Hengham, demise and confirm to William Norton, William Vyncent, and John Smyth, one messuage in Hengham.

Dated at Hengham the Monday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 18 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 173.

Indenture made at Hengham, 24 July, 12 Ed. IV, by which John Noth of Hengham sells to Robert Salus of Methweld, Robert Marchale, and William Neel, a messuage or inn in Hengham called 'le Hert,' and an inclosed field and an alder bed in Hardyngham with various goods enumerated, for which the said Robert Salus and others agree to pay to the said John Noth 18 marks by certain instalments. *Ch.* 174.

Thomas Kar and William Dam of Hengham, grant to John Noth and others, one messuage or inn in Hengham called 'le Hert,' one field, and an alder bed in Hardyngham.

Dated at Hengham, 5 August, 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 175.

John Standon of Hengham quit-claims to John Noth of Hengham, and others, all his right in a messuage or inn called 'le Hert' in Hengham. Dated at Hengham, 12 Dec., 21 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 176.

John Noth of Hengham, Robert Foster of Corston, and others, deliver and confirm to Richard, duke of Gloucester, Thomas, marquis of Dorset, sir Henry Lovell, kt., lord De Morley, and others, a messuage or inn called 'le Hert' in Hengham and an alder bed called 'Ronhagh' in Hardyngham. Dated at Hengham, 1 October, 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 177.

John Leeys of Hengham demises and confirms to Margaret Cause of Hengham, and others, a capital part of a messuage, and a parcel of land in Hengham.

Dated at Hengham, 20 May, 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 178.

Letters patent, being a pardon granted by the crown to Thomas Hunt, gent., for not obtaining a licence for the purchase of the manor of Hingham, co. Norfolk, in consideration of the payment of a sum of £40 to the crown.

Dated at Westminster, 18 May, 26 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 179.

NORFOLK.

HOLT and CLEY. William de Ros of Hamelak appoints sir Aleyn de Weybredd and sir James de Houton to arrange matters between sir Thomas de Verdoun and himself touching the manors of Holt and Cleye.

Dated at Penteneye the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Katherine, . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 193.

HORNING. Indenture made 26 March, 1640, witnesseth that Richard, bp. of Norwich, has demised to Wm. Lewin of Ludham, co. Norf., a close called by the name of 'Lodge close,' containing 16 acres, and also 13 acres lying in the parish of Horninge. *Ch.* 194.

HORSHAM ST. FAITH'S. Indenture made 3 July, 10 James I, witnessing that whereas sir Charles Cornwallis of Horsham St. Faith, knight, is bound unto sir Henry Hobart, kt., in the sum of £5000, and whereas the said Charles and others have sold to the said sir Henry the manor and rectory of Horsham St. Faith, as is contained in an indenture bearing date the last day of June past, it is now witnessed that sir Henry grants to the said sir Charles that for himself and his heirs, no goods, &c. shall be molested contrary to the tenor of the said indenture, if the said sir Charles shall recompense and pay to the said sir Henry Hobart and his heirs such sums as are due; after 40 days' notice. *Ch.* 202.

HORSTEAD. William Ede of Stainghale grants to Robert . . . . of Horstede two pence of annual rent which he was accustomed to receive for one piece of land in the village of Horstede.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 203.

HOUGHTON. John, son of John de Dreux, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, confirms to the chantry within the church of Houghton, the gift of Maria de Nevill, of land in South Pickenham.

Dated February, 1287. *Ch.* 204.

HOWE. Institution of John Eyre, M.A., upon the presentation by King Charles II, to the parish church of How *alias* Hos, in Norfolk.

Dated 15 May, 1684. *Ch.* 205.

HUMPTONE. Nicholas de Coutesale grants to John, son of Gosceline de Hovetune, for his homage and service and three marks of silver, three acres of land in Humetune, paying annually to him and his heirs 6*d.* (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 207.

William, son of Bartholomew de Redham, rector of the church of Hyrstede, grants to Henry, son of Alan de Horningge, for his homage and service and 4 marks of silver, two acres and one rood of land lying in the field of Humptone in two pieces, at an annual rent of 2*d.* (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 206.

Illegible charter. Dated on the feast of All Souls, 7 Ed. II. *Ch.* 208.

INGHAM. John Wyth of Bramstede and Estrilda his wife grant to John Bakun, clerk, one messuage, and certain land in Ingham.

Dated at Ingham the Friday after the feast of St. . . . . , 34 Ed. I. *Ch.* 212.

NORFOLK.

Sir Oliver de Ingham, kt., grants to John, rector of the church of Hempstead, and John, son of Robert de Ingham, one acre of land in Ingham.

Dated at Ingham the Wednesday next after the feast of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 13 Ed. II. *Ch.* 214.

Thomas, bp. of Norwich, grants to the prior and brethren of Ingham, near Hykeling, and to sir Miles de Stapeltone, founder of the said church, a special licence for building on the cemetery of the parish church of Ingham.

Dated in the monastery of St. Bennet of Hulme, 27 June, 1361. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 215.

INGHAM and HICKLING. John Wyth of Bramstede grants to Roger de Walsham one messuage and certain land in Ingham and Hykelyngham, to hold the same during the life of the said John.

Dated at Bramstede the Saturday next after the feast of St. Faith, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 213.

INGHAM, HEMPSTEAD, and WAXHAM. Thomas Gryme grants to Thomas Catfield *alias* Thomas Godred, the prior and convent of the house or priory of the Holy Trinity at Ingham, all his lands, tenements, and rents in Ingham, Hemsted, and Waxtonesham.

Dated at Ingham, 4 June, 8 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 216.

ISLINGTON. John, son and heir of Nicholas Bogerey, late of Ilsyngton, grants to Nicholas, son of John Neell, and Richard Spalding of the same place, three acres of land lying in the village and field of Ilsyngton. Dated at Ilsyngton, 5 July, 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 211.

ITTERINGHAM, WICKMER, and BARNINGHAM (Little). Indenture made 29 March, 14 Chas. I, by which sir John Hobart, kt. and bt., demises to John Petts of Mannington the leete and view known by the name of Itteringham Leete, in Itteringham, Wickmer, and Little Barningham, in the co. of Norfolk, for 31 years at an annual rent of 6*s.* 3*d.* *Ch.* 218.

KILVERSTONE. Christiana Hacoun, formerly wife of Richard de Bungey, of Thetford, quit-claims to Adam Cokerel of Thetford, all her right in one piece of land in the fields of Kylverdistone.

Dated at Thetford the Saturday next before the feast of Nativ. St. John Bapt., 13 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 219.

Geoffrey Hacoun of Thetford grants to Adam Cokerel of Thetford one piece of arable land in the fields of Kylverdiston.

Dated at Thetford the Saturday next after the feast of St. . . . . apostle, . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 220.

Adam Cokerel of Thefford grants to Ely de Petrisburgh one acre of arable land in the fields of Kylverdiston.

Dated at Thefford the Sunday next after the octave of the Epiphany, 18 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 221.

Ely de Petrisburgg of Thefford grants to Alice Bettes of the same place one acre of arable land in the fields of Kylverdeston.

Dated at Thefford the Monday next before the feast of St. Peter in cathed., 45 Ed. III. *Ch.* 222.

NORFOLK.

Alice Bettys of Thetford appoints John Nevyle of the same place to deliver full seisin in one acre of land in the fields of Kylverstone to Henry Turgy and William Wynzene.

Dated at Thetford the Thursday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 13 Ric. II. *Ch.* 223.

KIMBERLEY, CARLETON-FOREHOE, BURNHAM, CRUNGTHORP, and WICKLEWOOD. William de Swyneflet, archdeacon of Norwich, grants to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, two messuages, a toft, and land, and rents, in Kymbirle, Carletonfourhowe, Bernham, Crungthorp, and Wyckelwode; also he grants to them Roger Neel, a serf; for providing one monk to celebrate for the soul of Thomas de Percy, late bp. of Norwich.

Dated at Kymbirlee the Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael, 49 Ed. III. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 282.

KIRKEBY. Letter of H., the abbot, and convent of Langley, setting forth the appropriation of the church of St. Mary Kirkeby, by Thomas, bishop of Norwich, saving to the vicar 8 marks.

Dated at Langeley, 1235, 6 Kl. July. *Ch.* 228.

LAMMAS. Letter of William, bp. of Norwich, accepting the resignation of Robert de Scoteho, parson of the church of St. Andrew of Lammesse, and confirming the appointment of Nicholas the clerk to the same church, on the presentation of Hugh, abbot of Hulm. (c. 1150.) *Ch.* 224.

John, son and heir of Oliver de Ingham, grants to William de Wyleby of Lammesse and Alice his wife, for their homage and service and for 8 marks of silver, three acres of land in the village of Lammesse, in one piece called 'Mosemere,' paying annually for the same 2*s*.

Dated at Lammesse the Saturday in Easter week, 30 Ed. I. *Ch.* 225.

LAMMAS, SCOTTOW, and HAUBOYS. Matilda Qwyte grants to John Qwite her son, all the lands and tenements which were Bartholomew Qwytes in Lamesse, Scothowe, and Hauboys, for a payment of 40*s*. annually, during her life.

Dated at Lamesse the Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 1st Ric. II. *Ch.* 226.

John Bettes of Heyneford grants to sir John Whyte, kt., William Wynter, Oliver Groos, and Henry Lomynor, one messuage in Lammesse, and all his lands in the villages of Lammesse, Scotowe, and Great and Little Hobesse.

Dated at Lammesse the Wednesday next after the feast of the beheading of St. John Baptist, 12 Ric. II. *Ch.* 227.

LANGLEY (Abbey of). Letter of Rycher, the abbot and convent of Langley, reciting the confirmation by Roger, bishop of Norwich, of the appropriation and patronage of the churches of the Holy Trinity, Lodun; St. Gregory, Hekyngham; St. Mary, Ryveshal'; St. Mary, Kyrkeby; St. Elene, Randeworth; St. Botulph, Limpenhog; and St. Margaret, Trykeby; to the uses of the said abbot and convent of Langley, excepting the collation to the church of Randeworth which belongs to the bishoprick of Norwich.

Dated 12 Kl. Feb., 1275. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 229.

NORFOLK.

LARLINGFORD and SNETTERTON. Letters patent of Q. Elizabeth granting to Richard Alington, esq., an annuity of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* of and from the manor of Lerlingforth with the advowson of the same, as also lands in Lerlingforth and Sneterton, with the custody of Robert Alyngton, son and heir of John Alyngton, deceased, to hold the said annuity during the minority of the said Robert.

Dated at Westminster, 9 November, 1 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 235.

LIMPENHOE. Robert Browne of Limpenhow grants to William Norton and Mary his wife half an acre of land in the fields of Limpenhow. Dated 3 Feb., 1640—16 Chas. I. *Ch.* 235*.

LODDON. Illegible deed concerning lands in Loddon granted by Edmond Stanhope. Dated 20 April, 13 James I. *Ch.* 236.

LYNG. Decree of John, bp. of Norwich, in settlement of the dispute between William, the prior, and convent of Horsham St. Faith of the one part, and sir John Walram, rector of the church of Lyng of the other, concerning the tithes arising from certain lands within the limits of the parish of Lyng.

Confirmed the Thursday next after the feast of St. James, apostle, at Hevyngham, 1305. *Ch.* 197.

LYNN. Thomas Fuller, clerk, rector of St. Faith of Geywodde quit-claims to Nicholas Portlond, prior of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen between Lenn and Geywodde, all right of action, &c., to this date.

Dated 11 August, 17 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 238*.

William Duraunt of Suthlenn and others, grant to Alice, relict of Geoffrey Burghard, daughter of Matthew Herelewen of Suthlenn, seven messuages, 28 acres of arable land, 60 acres of meadow, in villages and fields of Suthlenn, Northlenn, Northclenchwarton, Storchrongeton, Westwynch, and Herdwyk.

Dated at Suthlenn the Sunday next after the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 26 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 239.

Thomas, bishop of Norwich, with the consent of his chapter, grants to the prior and brethren of the order of St. Augustine, Lenne, a certain tenement where their church with a house is situated in Lenne.

Dated at Lenne, 28 July, 1364. *Ch.* 240.

A petition from the towns of Wygenhale, Ilsyngton, Tilneye, Clenchwarton, Watlyngton, Roungton, Holme, Secchith, and Westwynch, against an act of parliament designed to be procured by the town of Lenn against the commissioners of sewers. *Ch.* 241.

Henry, bp. of Norwich, confirms to John Drew, burgess of Lenn, a certain place in Lenn, paying to the bishop and his successors 10*s.* per ann.

Dated at Lenn, Michaelmas day, 1389—13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 242.

Names of constables appointed for the village of Lenn, 19 Ed. I. *Ch.* 243.

NORFOLK.

A petition from the mayor and aldermen of Lenn to the King [Rich. II.] stating that in the late King's time Henry, bp. of Norwich, had applied for a commission of oyer and terminer, concerning divers trespasses said to have been committed by the men of Lenn, and for which the town had been laid under an interdict, praying the King not to grant the same, but to hear the cause in his own court. *Ch.* 244.

Robert de Botekisham, burgess of Lenn, quit-claims to Robert de Brunham, burgess of the same place, all his right in the whole of that messuage which anciently was called 'Haldeynesmees,' lying in South-lenn, between the common way which leads to the windmill, and the messuage formerly John Listere's on the east, and the mess. of William Vyneor and the land of the heirs of Richard Howton on the west, and extends itself in length to the bank near 'le Southbrecaske,' towards the south as far as the Flete formerly sir John de Wygenhale's, and Mathew Herlewyn's towards the north.

Dated at Bishop's Lenn the Monday next after the feast of the crucifixion of our Lord, 8 Hen. IV, the aforesaid Robert de Brunham then mayor, and Edmund Belleyetere then alderman, of Lenn aforesaid. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 245.

Robert de Botekisham and Thomas Drewe, burgesses of Bishop's Lenn, quit-claim to Robert de Brunham of the same place, all right in a tenement lying in Lenn aforesaid in a way called 'Briggegate.'

Dated at Bishop's Lenn on the feast of the Nativity, 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 246.

Letter from Hamburgh to the mayor of Lenne on behalf of the citizens of Hamburgh whose goods were attached by reason of an embargo. (c. 1370.) *Ch.* 247.

Appointment of proctors by William, the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of Norwich in a cause before Philip, bp. of Ely, between them and the parishioners of Lenn, concerning the church of St. Margaret and the chapel of St. James and St. Nicholas, Lenn.

Dated 18 October, 1427. [*Seal broken.*] *Ch.* 289.

MASSINGHAM (Great). John, the abbot, and convent of Hambeia, Normandy, grants to the bishop of Norwich, their church of Great Massingham. Dated 1232. [*With seal of abbey.*] *Ch.* 249.

Richard Southwell, Robert Cleve, and Bartholomew White, appoint Simon White, Robert and Thomas Woodhous, their attornies, to receive and take in their name the rents, &c. of the manor of Feltham in Great Massyngham and elsewhere.

Dated 12 December, 21 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 250.

MATTISHALL. Margaret Egate, widow, grants to Thomas Wattes of Mateshale and William Harryson, one piece of arable land in the field of Mateshale.

Dated at Mateshale on the feast of the Ascension, 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 251.

MENDHAM, METTFIELD, and HARLESTON, co. NORFOLK, and WICKHAM SKEYTH, co. SUFFOLK. An exemplification of a fine levied Hilary term, 15 Elizabeth, by which

NORFOLK.

Richard Weston, gent., Martin Calthorp, gent., and Joan his wife, in consideration of the receipt of £600, convey land, &c. in Mendham, Mettfeld, and Harleston, with the advowson of the church of Mendham, and the manor and advowson of Wickham Skeyth, to Ed. Huggons, gent., Thomas Cordell, gent., Robt. Heath, gent., and John Sulyard.

Dated at Westminster, 24 Jan., 22 Jas. I. *Ch.* 252.

METTON. John Dam of Susted, sen., and John Dam, jun., grant to Robert . . . . . and Thomas his son three pieces of land lying in the field of Metton.

Dated at Metton the Monday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 253.

An indenture by which Bartholomew White, esq., agrees to assist Henry Stotham of Morley in recovering the manor of Meyton, which had been given to sir John Howes, knight, because Gyles Seyntlowe had been attainted of treason.

Dated at Norwich, 9 June, 8 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 254.

MIDDLETON. Ailed, daughter of Bartholomew de Mideltun, and Alice, daughter of Lewine, grant to Robert, son of Richard de Ringstede, the whole of their messuage, with a toft, 18½*d.* of rents, 2 cocks, 20 acres of arable land, and 30 perches of land in Mideltun. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 255.

MORLEY, DEPEHAM, ATTYLBURGHE, BESTHORP, &c. Sir James Hubert, kt., and sir Robert Sowthewell, kt., demise and grant to Edward, duke of Buckingham, and others, their manors of Morley and Depeham, with the advowsons of the churches, chantries, &c. in Depeham, Morley, Attylburghe, Besthorp, and other villages adjacent; also the above sir James Hubert, kt., grants to the said Edward, duke of Buckingham, and others an annual rent of £6 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing out of the manor and lands of Tilney and Walpoole.

Dated 28 October, 2 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 257.

MORLEY ST. BOTOLPH. Deed of Thomas, bishop of Norwich, and consent of the dean and chapter, for the appropriation of the parish church of St. Botulph's of Morle, with the chapel of St. Peter annexed, to the use of the warden and chaplains of the college chantry of Morle, saving an annual pension of 16*s.* to the bp. and his successors.

[This deed is not sealed by the dean and chapter, nor dated, but has the bishop's seal attached.] *Ch.* 256.

MOUNTJOY (Priory of), in HAVERINGLAND. Thomas Clarke, late prior of the monastery of St. Laurence de Monte Gaudii *alias* Mountjoy, quit-claims to William Hals, esq., all right, &c. in the said priory or in any lands to the same belonging.

Dated 2 Sept., 23 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 258.

NETTLESTEAD. Convention between the prior and convent of Thetford and John Burnel, rector of Nettlestede, by which the prior and convent make over to the said John two parts of the tithes of Nettlestede, for an annual pension of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated 22 July, 1364. *Ch.* 530.

NORFOLK. Part of a roll containing a list of towns and owners of manors and lands in the county of Norfolk. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 296.

A return, indorsed 'a third certificate of the official of Norwich of the 2nd and 3rd tenths (?),' being a list of defaulters. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 295.

Precept to the sheriff of Norfolk that he come before Robert de Montalt and Thomas . . . . at Norwich the Wednesday in the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 19 Ed. I, with all knights, all head constables of hundreds and villages, &c., to arrange watches along the shores of Norfolk for the security of the kingdom. [*Copy.*] *Ch.* 335.

William le Zouche of Haryngworth and others appoint John de Askeby, parson of the church of Spillesby, and John Mascall, to deliver seisin to sir John de Wylughby, lord of Eresby, of all manors, lands, &c., which they have by the gift and feoffment of the said sir John, in Lincoln, Norfolk, and other counties.
Dated at Eresby on the feast of the Assumption B.V.M., 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 354.

An acknowledgement that John, earl of Huntingdon, has received of Matthew Drury, receiver of the county of Norfolk, £7 6*s.* 8*d.*
Dated 22 September, 2 Henry VI. *Ch.* 336.

John Paston, esq., acknowledges to have received of John Longesby £20. Dated 8 Feb., 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 337.

Writ from King Edward IV to the sheriff of London and Middlesex, to distrain John Tymperley, jun., escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, assigned to take an inquisition of the lands, &c., of Joan, late wife of sir William Parre, kt.
Dated at Westminster, 28 January, 17 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 339.

Indenture of agreement between Robert Radclyff, lord Fytzwauter, and Margaret Radclyff, lady Fitzwauter, his mother, of the one part, and sir James Hubert, kt., of the other, being a marriage settlement on the marriage of Anne Radcliffe, sister of the said lord, to sir Walter Hubert, eldest son of the said James, before the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Dated 6 July, 10 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 338.

Indenture made 16 January, 36 Hen. VIII, between John Corbett, the elder, esquire, of the one part, and John Blomeffeld, esq., of the other part, witnesseth that whereas dame Anne Broke and Robert Broke her son and heir, by deed dated 4 Nov., 26 Hen. VIII, granted to the said John Corbett and John his father, now deceased, their marshes called Estmersshe, Southmersshe, and Rockhammersshe, for 30 years, paying yearly £3 6*s.* 8*d.*; the said John Corbett by this indenture sells his estate and interest in the said demise to John Blomeffeld. *Ch.* 340.

NORWICH (Bishoprick of). Decree (in favour of the bishop of Norwich) of Simon de Maravilla, treasurer of Metz, and Onufrius de Treves, dean of Melden, sub-delegates, appointed to decide the dispute between the bp. of Norwich and the archbishop of Canterbury, con-

NORFOLK.

cerning the right of the bp. of Norwich to the first-fruits of the churches within his diocese.

Dated at Southwark, near London, 1st October, 1307. *Ch.* 297.

Denunciation by Henry, bp. of Norwich, of a sentence of excommunication against those who had abstracted certain muniments from the registry of the cathedral church of Norwich, unless the same were returned within 15 days.

Dated at Norwich, 21 Feb., 1394. *Ch.* 301.

Letter of Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, to John, bp. of Norwich, reciting certain articles of enquiry received from the Queen's majesty, as to the number of strangers within his province, and requesting a return for the city and diocese of Norwich.

Dated at Ludham, 4 August, 1568. *Ch.* 305.

Indenture made 23 August . . . . between William, bp. of Norwich, and Thomas . . . . . [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 306.

An inhibition from Edmund Freake, bp. of Norwich, to the archdeacon of Norwich, prohibiting him from exercising jurisdiction in his archdeaconry during his visitation.

Dated at Norwich, 14 January, 1575. *Ch.* 307.

George Gardiner, S.T.P., dean of Norwich, appoints Richard Woodes, M.A., master William Harvye, B.A., John Nasshe, M.A., and Thomas Hewson, clerk, deputies to act during the vacancy of the see of Norwich. Dated at Norwich, 1 July, 1575. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 308.

Appointment of Thomas Hopkins, LL.B., as rural dean and apparitor general within the diocese of Norwich for 21 years, by Edmund, bp. of Norwich.

Dated 25 Jan., 1579. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 309.

Deed by which George Gardiner, S.T.P., dean of Norwich, appoints William Baynbrigg, John Barnard, and Nicholas Gylman, clerks, deputies to act during the vacancy in the see of Norwich.

Dated at Norwich, 10 Dec., 1584. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 311.

Appointment by Robert Redmayne, LL.D., official of William, bishop of Norwich, of John Ponder, Richard Stokes, Hugh Castleton, Edward Sucklingg, and others, to hear causes in the consistory court of Norwich. Dated 5 Feb., 1594. *Ch.* 312.

Appointment by Robert Redmayne, LL.D., of William Barthoe, Matthew Stoneham, John Holdon, and Thomas Thwaits, to hear causes in the consistory court of Norwich, the see being vacant.

Dated at Norwich, 15 November, 1602. *Ch.* 313.

'The certificate of suche ministers of Gods hollye worde as doe retayne twoe benefices with cure of sowles in the dyoces of Norwiche and in the severall countyes of Norff and Suff, and have in those benefices wherein they be not resident a preachinge mynister, and doe usuallye preache in the same themselves and serve the same according to the two sev'all cannons 41 and 47, together with the degrees in schooles of the saide incumbents and curates. a°. dñi. 1610.' *Ch.* 314.

NORFOLK.

Commission from Matthew, bishop of Norwich, to Clement Corbett, LL.D., vicar-general, and others, to hold a primary visitation of the diocese conjointly with Abraham Harsenet, registrar, Edward Turfett, notary public, and Thomas Standon, apparitor.
Dated 14 April, 1636. *Ch.* 315.

The appointment by Richard Mountague, bishop of Norwich, with the assent of John Hassall, dean of Norwich, of his son Stephen to the office of registrar of the consistory court of Norwich, for the term of his life, after the death of Abraham Harsnett. [*In blank, not dated or sealed,* 1638–1641.] *Ch.* 316.

Appointment by Richard Mountague, bp. of Norwich, of Thomas Lewim, to be keeper of his palace at Norwich, for the term of his life. [*In blank, not dated or sealed.*] *Ch.* 317.

Certificate of Justin Lewyn, that upon searching the books of the archdeaconry of Norwich there was not found any entry within the past twelve months, of any one committing any enormous or flagrant crime within the said archdeaconry.
Dated 10 November, 1640. *Ch.* 318.

An inhibition from William Awbrey, LL.D., vicar-general of the archbishop of Canterbury, to the dean and chapter of Norwich, restraining them from making a visitation of exempt jurisdictions.
Dated at London, 1 May, 1582. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 310.

NORWICH (Priory of the Holy Trinity). Peter, son of William de Meulinges, remits to William de Kirkeby, the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the health of his soul, &c., two candles of rent which he was accustomed to receive from the same prior and convent by the hands of the cellarer. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 265.

Roll of accounts of Ely de . . . Pitancier for the year 1309—12th year of Henry, the prior. *Ch.* 269.

The account of brother Allan de Qwaplode, precentor, from Michaelmas, 6 Hen. IV to the same feast 7 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 288.

Geoffrey de Bungeye, citizen of Norwich, and Amabilla his wife, grant to Geoffrey de Blafeud, fisherman, and Margaret his wife, one messuage in Norwich in the parish of St. Gregory. (c. 1260.)
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 294.

Charter reciting that Nicholas, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, have granted to John de Wyncestr' the vintner a certain messuage with houses, &c. in the parish of St. George before the gate of the Holy Trinity, for ever, paying annually for the same 20*s.* (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 263.

Richard de Hopetun, son of Adam de Brethertun', quit-claims to Roger the prior, and the convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, all his right in a messuage, &c. which Thomas de Hopetun bought of John de Brethertun their brother. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 264.

NORFOLK.

Bond given by sir Robert Morle, kt., to Robert de Aula, merchant, of Norwich, for the payment of £60.

Dated at St. Edmund's the Friday after the feast of St. Lucy, virg., 16 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 298.

Letters patent of King Edward III, dated at Windsor 19 July, 3 of his reign, granting to Robert de Poleye the office of ulnager of worstedes in the city of Norwich, lately held by John Pecok, sen.

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 299.

Letter of William [de Ayremynne], bp. of Norwich, reciting the rules and regulations laid down by Wm. de Claxton the prior, and the convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the foundation of a chantry within the cathedral church of Norwich, towards which the said bishop had contributed £200, and undertaking for himself and his heirs, to exact nothing further from them than is enumerated in their decree. Dated in the palace at Norwich, 3 May, 1335. *Ch.* 272.

Promulgation of a sentence condemning John, rector of the church of St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, for the subtraction of an annual pension of 6 marks, at the suit of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester. Dated at Norwich 9 Kl. Feb., 1338. *Ch.* 324.

Promulgation of a sentence condemning John, rector of St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, in a payment of £18, being 4½ years' pension, due to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Dated 16 Feb., 1347. *Ch.* 326.

John de Bonyngtone, citizen of Norwich, quit-claims to Adam de Berford, citizen of Norwich, all right in 2 messuages in Norwich in the parish of St. Michael's de Bestreta.

Dated at Norwich the Tuesday next after the feast of the beheading of St. John Bapt., 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 325.

Confirmation by Anthony, bp. of Norwich, of the appropriation of the church of St. Peter's, Mundham, to the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich. Dated at Hoxne, 30 June, 1340. *Ch.* 322.

Process in a cause before the official of the bishop of Norwich, between the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, as appropriators of St. Saviour's church, Norwich, of the one part, and Richard Sisteserchynggs, Joan his wife, Richard Threschere, and Alice his wife, of the other part, for subtraction of tithes.

Dated 12 Dec., 1340. *Ch.* 281.

Appointment of S. de Catton by the prior and convent of St. Faith, Horsham, as their proctor in a cause of arbitration before T. de Hethelwold, concerning a house in Parmentergate in Norwich, between themselves and the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich.

Dated at Horsham, 7 May, 1355. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 201.

Deed, by which John Wade, notary public, and others, attest an agreement made 16 March, 1362, between Sarah de Hales of Norwich and Nicholas, prior of the Holy Trinity church, Norwich, by which the said Sarah, in consideration of an allowance as a corrody and the performance of an obit for Nigel de Hales her husband and sir

NORFOLK.

Robert de Eton, priest, deceased, grants to the said prior and convent all her buildings or tenements in the parish of St. Peter, Houndegate, and 2½ acres of land lying without the gates of Fybriggate, except one messuage opposite to the gates of her mansion, and one long house near the same, which she grants to sir Hugh, then rector of St. Peter, Houndegate.

Deed promulgated by Nicholas Stoket, official of Henry, bishop of Norwich, 3 March, 1395, and Geoffrey Jokkes, rector of St. Peter, Houndegate, made a party to it. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 284.

Indenture by which Alexander, the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, demise to farm to John de Lek, the hermit, one parcel of land built on, in Holmstrete near the bishop's gates, for his life, paying to the cellarer 8*d.* and the gardener 4*d.* per ann. Dated at Norwich, 3 Oct., 16 Ric. II. *Ch.* 285.

Mandate from the official of the archbishop of Canterbury to the dean of Norwich and others to cite or cause to be cited Henry, bishop of Norwich, in the business of an appeal as to the extent of the jurisdiction of the cathedral of Norwich.

Dated at London, 16 Kl. October, 1393. *Ch.* 286.

NORWICH. John, the prior, and convent of Carmelites, Norwich, grant to Thomas Appleyard and Margaret his wife, commemoration and participation in the offices of the convent.

Dated at Norwich, 1417. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 302.

John Pidde, weaver, of Norwich, and C. . . . his wife, quit-claim to John Boxstede and Margaret his wife, all kinds of actions, &c. to this date. Dated 19 January, 6 Hen. V. *Ch.* 328.

Bond given by John Bryst and Nicholas Delanger, citizens of Norwich, in a sum of £20 to Thomas Sterr. . . .

Dated 5 September, 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 329.

Charter (indented) by which the mayor and commonalty of Norwich grant to Robert, 'Episc. Gradensi,' and others, one parcel of land in the parish of St. Michael, Norwich, for ever, paying annually for the same 1½*d.*

Dated at Norwich, 11 Feb., 16 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 304.

Mutilated charter by which [John Pidde ?], worsted weaver of Norwich, is bound in a sum of five marks to Margaret [qy. Boxstede], relict . . . . . Dated 34 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 330.

Henry Harneys binds himself . . . . . to . . . . . and John Walden, to pay five marks at the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 154. . . . . .

Dated 1 August, 34 Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 327.

Indenture by which William, the prior, and the convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, grant to farm to Richard Stodeharte, chaplain, the church of St. Giles, Norwich, for the term of his life, paying annually 33*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Norwich, 20 July, 1500, and 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 290.

NORFOLK.

Alice Burgh, widow, John Burgh her son, John Gryme, chaplain, and others, confirm to Thomas Bower, clerk, alderman of the fraternity and guild of the Blessed Mary, St. Stephen's, Norwich, and others, two pieces of arable land outside the gates of Norwich, for an obit for the said Alice and others.

Dated at Norwich, 6 October, 17 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 323.

A commission from George Gardiner, the dean, and the chapter of Norwich (the bishoprick being vacant), addressed to Richard Woodes, M.A., William Harvye, B.A., John Nash, M.A., and Thomas Hewson, clerk, to act as deputies for the bishop's jurisdiction, in the case of certain convicted clerks imprisoned in Norwich.

Dated 1 July, 1575. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 300.

An agreement, by which, in consideration of a certain sum to be paid as well as certain sums owing to Thomas Appleton, all the interest of William Downing in Corbett's Farm, part of the possessions of the late dissolved priory of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, is granted to the said Thomas Appleton. Dated 20 May, 1589. *Ch.* 293.

Indenture dated 26 October, 20 James I, by which Edmund Suckling the dean, and the chapter of Norwich, demise to Henry Garnham, all their lazar house without the gates of the city of Norwich for his life and the lives of others, paying annually to the said dean and chapter 3*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 319.

Indenture dated 18 December, 12 Chas. I, by which John Crofte, the dean, and chapter of Norwich, grant to farm to Lionell Throckmorton of Norwich, gent., a yard, ground, and house, called the chapel of St. Margarett's in the parish of All Saints, Norwich, for 21 years, paying annually 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 320.

Will and probate of Richard Shipdem of the city of Norwich, goldsmith. Will dated 11 August, 1637. Probate dated 14 June, 1638. *Ch.* 331.

Indenture made 24 July, 1647, by which John Hobart, esq., in consideration of the receipt of £500, sells to Edward Woodward of Norwich, grocer, the common inn known by the name of the White Swan, and all its appurtenances situated in St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich. *Ch.* 332.

Deed, absolving John Moore, notary public, from a sentence of excommunication that had been promulgated against him.

Dated 26 October, 1704. *Ch.* 321,

ORMESBY. Simon the chaplain, son of John, son of Letice of Ormesby, grants to Richard, son of Alexander the cordwainer of Ormesby, and Beatrice his sister, one acre of arable land lying in the fields of Ormesby.

Dated at Ormesby the Sunday after the feast of St. Martin y^e^ bishop, 4 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 342.

Reginald Barkere of Great Jernemuth grants to Letitia his daughter two pieces of arable land in the field of Ormesby.

Dated at Castre the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter in cathed., 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 343.

NORFOLK.

OSMONDSTON. Edmund Cowpere of Dysse and Margaret his wife grant to Robert Kene and others four pieces of land in Osmondeston.

Dated at Osmondeston, 2 August, 24 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 344.

OULTON. John Goodknape, chaplain, Adam Qwyth, and William Belson, of Olton, grant to Robert Inglose, esq., Elianor his wife, Thomas Samson, esq., Edward Wright, and John Parram, one messuage with a croft, ten pieces of land, three closes, two pightells, 2 pieces of underwood, lying in Olton, and pasture for 11 beasts in Saltmarsche, being a mortgage of the said lands to secure the payment of £16 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Olton, 10 Aug., 35 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 341.

OWBY. Thomas . . . . . of Hoveton grants to William Waron of Owby, Agnes his wife, and others, a messuage, &c. in Owby.

Dated 20 October . . . . . [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 345.

PENSTHORPE. Robert Braine and William Freberne, co-heirs of Edmund Couper, late rector of Westcretyng, grant to sir Thomas de Erpyngham, kt., sir Rob. Clifton, kt., and others, their manor of Pensthorp with the advowson of the church of St. Margaret of the same.

Dated at Pensthorp the Sunday next after the feast of St. Lucy, virgin, 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 354.

PENTNEY (Priory of). The pedigree of the family of Vaux, and connection with lord de Ros, 'copied from a book of the monastery of Penteney, 37 Hen. VI.' *Ch.* 351.

PENTNEY. The will of Gregory Fonyll of Pentny, made 16 August, 2 Chas. I. Probate granted 8 Aug., 1626. *Ch.* 353.

PESEHALE and THEBERTON. Alfesia (?), daughter of Indr' de Pesehale, grants to Hervy Bri. . . . . efford, her common which she has in that pasture which extends itself in length from the messuage formerly William de Hengham's as far as to the messuage formerly Robert de Palur's, and in breadth from the part of the said William's as far as to the marsh formerly John's, son of Roger, for the feeding of five animals for 14*s.* which she agreed to accept from the said Hervey, commencing the feeding in the said pasture St. Giles' day, 43 Hen. III. *Ch.* 333.

PLUMSTEAD (Great and Little). Gilbert Gernun of Blafeld grants to William the parson of the church of Plumested, the whole part of his turbary, which lies on both sides of 'hais bugge'; paying annually for the same 2*d.* For this concession the said William gave 4*s.* (c. 1170.) *Ch.* 355.

William, son of Humphrey Oldbarhe of Plumsted, grants to Agnes, daughter of . . . . . of Plumsted, half an acre of land in the field of Brundale, paying annually for the same 3*d.* (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 358.

NORFOLK.

Aelicia, wife of Humphrey Ledegos, with the assent of Henry her son, quit-claims to Robert, son of Odeline, and his heirs, all her right in the land she has in the village of Plumsted by the name of dower. (c. 1190.) *Ch.* 356.

Reginald, son of Wolvine of Little Plumstede, grants to master Randal de Herpel' one rood and a half of underwood in the field of Little Plumsted, paying each year ¼*d.* and each second year ½*d.*; for this grant the said Randal paid 7½*d.* (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 357.

William Oldbarhe of Little Plumsted grants to Sibill, wife of sir John, of the same place, and William their son, two acres of land lying in the village of Plumsted; paying annually for the same 6*d.* (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 359.

Geoffrey, son of Randal de Herpele, grants to Wimar, son of Umfrey of Little Plumsted, the whole of his land which lies in 'Scarecroft,' at an annual rent of three halfpence. (c. 1220.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 360.

William, son of Adam de Plumested, quit-claims for himself and heirs to John, son of Yloud, all their right by reason of a charter which he gave to the said William, in six acres of land. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 361.

William Oldbarhe of Plumsted grants to John de Sakeline half an acre of land near the messuage of William the smith, and three pence annual quit-rent from land which Clement Lof held; paying annually 2½*d.* (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 362.

Durand, son of Umfrey Ruffus, of Little Plumsted, grants to master Randal de Harpel' the whole of that land which lies between 'Blitheslond' and the ditch with ditches towards Linholt without his court, in the fields of Little Plumsted which Reginald de Heding granted to him, paying annually for the same 16*d.* For this concession the said master Randal gave 20*s.* (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 363.

Warine, son of William Ruffus of Little Plumested, grants to Matilda, daughter of Beatrice of Wrokesham, one acre of land in the village of Little Plumested; paying annually for the same 2*d.*; for this charter the said William paid 14*s.* (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 364.

Basilia Ruffus of Plumsted demises to Agnes de la Haye, her te abutting upon the land of Ralph de la Hae towards the east part, to hold the same for a term of 8 years; also ½ an acre in the same field for the same term, for 10*s.* sterling. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 365.

Wymer de Plumstede grants to Richard '*ad capud ville*' [Townsend] and his heirs one piece of land containing two acres in Plumstede, paying annually for the same 8*d.* (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 366.

William, son of Humphrey Penniger of Little Plumsted, grants to Nicholas, son of Wymer de Plumsted, the whole of his land and tenement with appurtenances which Wymer his father and his an-

cestors bought or acquired in Plumsted, paying annually one penny at the feast of St. Michael for all services. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 367.

William Be of Plumstede, chaplain, grants to William his son, for his homage and service and 40*s.* in hand paid, five pieces of arable land in the fields of Little Plumstede; paying annually to him or the lord of the fee 3*d.* for all demands. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 368.

William Be, chaplain of Little Plumstede, grants to William his son two pieces of arable land in the fields of Little Plumstede, at an annual rent of 3*d.* (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 368*.

John, son of Hervey de Heyeham, grants to Edmund de Plumsted one half mark of silver, during the life of the said John.

Dated at Wroxham the Wednesday on the feast of St. Hilary, 5 Ed. I. *Ch.* 369.

Illegible charter. *Ch.* 370.

Writ of King Ed. I, addressed to William de Burnham and William de Pakenham, constituting them his justices with others associated with them to take an assize of the death of ancestors, which William, son of John, son of Isolda of Little Plumstede, shall arraign before them by the King's writ against Richard Fitz-Aleyn, concerning 4 pounds of rent with appurtenances in Great and Little Plumstede.

Dated at Westminster, 29 June, . . of his reign. *Ch.* 371.

. . . . . and Alicia, daughter of John Everard of Little Plumsted, grant to . . . . . , son of William, for a certain sum of money, one messuage . . . . .

Dated at Little Plumsted the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 372.

William, son of John of Little Plumsted, on the Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 15 Ed. I, grants to Thomas de Blafeud, chaplain, 19 pieces of arable land lying in the fields of Great and Little Plumsted, Blafeud and Wittun. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 373.

Alexander Hilock, son of Philip de Fissele, grants to Edmund de Plumsted, clerk, and his heirs, for 20*s.* in hand paid, half an acre of land in the field of Little Plumsted at an annual rent of 3*d.*

Dated at Little Plumstead the Sunday next before the feast of St. John Baptist, 18 Ed. I. *Ch.* 374.

John . . . of Blafeud and Matilda Purcel his wife grant to John, son of William of Plumsted, and his heirs, half an acre of land in Blafeud. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 375.

Richard Bernard of Blaufeud and Avelina his wife grant to John, son of William de Plumstede, all his right in three pence annual rent which they were accustomed to receive for one half acre of land in Brundale, from William de Brundale, chaplain.

Dated at Brundale the Sunday next before the feast of St. Hilary, 21 Ed. I. *Ch.* 376.

NORFOLK.

Clement Tony of Little Plumsted and Agnes Everard his wife grant to . . . . . , son of William, the whole . . . . . [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 377.

Henry, son of William Pennig atte Greene of Little Plumsted, grants to John, son of William de Plumsted, all the tenements which William, father of the said John, held or had of William his father, paying annually for the same five pence.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Sunday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, 31 Ed. I. *Ch.* 378.

Roger . . . . . of Norwich and Margaret his wife grant to Richard, son of William Maggot of Great Plumsted, the third part of an acre of land in the fields of Great Plumsted.

Dated at Plumsted the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 32 Ed. I. *Ch.* 379.

John, son of William of Little Plumsted, grants to Clement Tony and Agnes Everard his wife, the whole of a tenement and land with appurtenances which the said Clement and Agnes surrendered to him in his full court, namely the fourth part of a messuage with appurtenances which was John Everard's.

Dated at Little Plumstede the Sunday on the feast of Pentecost (Whit Sunday), 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 380.

Richard Cobbe of Little Plumsted grants to John, son of William of Plumsted, and his heirs, one piece of a field lying in the village of Little Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Sunday next after the feast of St. John ant. port. Lat., . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 381.

Henry le Barkere of Little Plumsted, chaplain, grants to John de Plumsted and Amicia his wife, for a certain sum of money, one piece of meadow and land in the village of Little Plumstead.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Tuesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 382.

Illegible charter. *Ch.* 383.

. . . . . , wife of Wh . . . . of . . . . . , widow, grants to John, son of . . . . . of Little Plumsted, one piece of her land in the field of Little Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted, . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 384.

Richard atte Fen of Little Plumsted grants to Matilda, daughter of George Wymer of . . . . . , one piece of land lying in Blofeld.

Dated at Little Plumsted . . . . . , 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 385.

. . . . Pye of Little Plumsted grants to John Hervy of the same place half an acre of arable land lying in the field of . . . . . .

Dated at Little Plumsted the Sunday next after the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 386.

Richard Glovere of Little Plumsted grants to Roger . . . . of

the same place, one acre of land lying in the village of Little Plumsted in a field called 'Bollynge.'

Dated at Little Plumsted the Monday next before the feast of the Holy Trinity, . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 387.

William de Hyllerston, barbour, and Matilda 'in la Hyrne' his wife, of Little Plumstede, grant to sir John de Plumstede, kt., one messuage and four pieces of arable land in Little Plumstede.

Dated at Little Plumstede the Sunday on the vigil of St. Michael, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 388.

William Richard of Great Plumsted and Edmund de Lakenham grant to Thomas R. . . . and Agnes his daughter, an acre of land and cottage built thereupon in Great Plumsted.

Dated there the Sunday next after the feast of the invention of the Cross, 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 389.

William de Hyllerston, barbour, and Matilda in le Hyrne his wife grant to Sir John de Plumsted, kt., and his heirs, one messuage and 4 pieces of arable land in Little Plumsted, computed at 10 acres more or less.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Sunday on the vigil of St. Bartholomew the apostle, 6 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 390.

Matilda 'in le Hyrne' of Little Plumsted, who was the wife of William de Hillerston, quit-claims to sir Edmund de Illeye, kt., and Alice his wife, all right in one messuage and four pieces of arable land in Little Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Sunday on the feast of St. Vincent, martyr, 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 391.

Edmund, son of Grig' Wymer of Little Plumsted, grants to Henry his brother, three pieces of land in Little Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Thursday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew, apostle, 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 392.

John Carman of Little Plumsted grants to Edmund Aleyn of the same place and Maria his wife half an acre of land with appurtenances in Little Plumsted in 'le Haghecroft.'

Dated there the Friday next after the feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 393.

Charter (indented) witnesseth that John, son of John Martyn, and Beatrice his wife, of Hemlyngton, enfeoffed Henry, son of Gregory Wymer of Little Plumsted, of all their lands in Great and Little Plumsted and Wytton, which were Gregory and Robert Wymer's, on condition of a payment of £10 being paid at Easter and £9 6*s.* 8*d.* at the feast of All Saints.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Tuesday next after the Epiphany, 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 394.

Illegible charter. *Ch.* 395.

. . . . Palmere of Little Plumsted grants to Henry . . . . of the same place one piece of land lying in the field of Little Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted on the feast of the Nativity, . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 396.

NORFOLK.

William Philippe of Little Plumsted grants to . . . . . one acre of land in the field of Little Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted Friday on the feast of Pentecost, 37 Ed. III. *Ch.* 397.

Roger Aleyn grants to sir Richard de Illeye, kt., four acres and half a rood of arable land lying in the field of Little Plumsted in nine pieces.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Sunday . . . . . 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 399.

John Hervy of Little Plumpsted grants to Henry Herberd one half acre of land lying in the field called Pennyngescroft.

Dated at Little Plumpsted the Sunday next after the Epiphany, 50 Ed. III. *Ch.* 401.

Matilda, relict of Geoffrey Woodehyrd, grants to Nicholas Reynald of Blofeld and Amicia his wife, one messuage with a croft in Little Plumstede.

Dated at Little Plumstede the Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 18 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 402.

Induction by the official of the archdeacon of Norwich of Thomas Saltmersse, priest, to the church of Little Plumpstede vacant by the resignation of sir John Walsyngham, on the presentation of the Lady Katherine Ilneye, relict of sir Robert Ilneye, kt.

Dated at Little Plumpstede, 23 Jan., 1399. *Ch.* 403.

Institution of sir Thomas Saltmersse to the church of Little Plumpstede on the presentation of the lady Katherine Ilneye, relict of sir Robert Ilneye, kt., vacant by the resignation of sir John Walsingham.

Dated at Southelmham, 23 Jan., 1399. *Ch.* 404.

. . . . . grant to Robert Rove of Little Plumsted, a piece of land in the village of Little Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted . . . . . , 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 405.

Robert Dey of Little Plumsted grants to Robert Greggys of the same place one messuage with a croft adjacent in the same village.

Dated there 3 January, 6 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 406.

Bond in 20 marks given by John and Robert Grigges of Little Plumsted to Nicholas Wurtes, citizen of Norwich.

Dated 21 Nov., 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 407.

Roger Townesende, sergeant at law, and others, feoffees to the use of Robert Lethum, demise to sir John Howard, lord of Howard, kt., sir Thomas Howard, kt., and others, lands and tenements called 'Chapeleyns' and all other lands, &c., in the village of Little Plumsted.

Dated 20 June, 21 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 408.

Sir James Hobart, kt., quit-claims to Thomas Howard, earl of Surrey, all his right in all those lands and tenements, rents and services, with appurtenances called 'Chapeleyns,' and the lands and tenements called 'Cokes,' and the lands and tenements called 'Griggys' in Little Plumstede. Dated 20 Jan., 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 409.

NORFOLK.

Robert . . . . William Waldegrave . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Dated 20 November, 30 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 410.

PLUMSTEAD (Great and Little) and WITTON. Final concord made at Westminster, 43 Ed. III, between Walter Broun of Norwich, plaintiff, and Robert de Holmested and Alice his wife, deforciants, of one messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 30 acres of brushwood, and 5*s.* annual rent in Little Plumstede, Great Plumstede, and Wython, by which the said Walter granted the said lands for the term of the life of the said Alice, receiving for the same 20 marks. *Ch.* 398.

PLUMSTEAD (Great and Little), WITTON, and BLOFIELD. John, son of John de Helbec of Little Plumsted, quit-claims to Joan, wife of Edward Montecute, all his right in all lands and tenements in Great and Little Plumsted, Witton, Blofeld, and elsewhere in the county of Norfolk.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Faith, virgin, 49 Ed. III. *Ch.* 400.

PORINGLAND. Hugh Grossus, lord of Little Benetley, grants to William, son of Nicholas de Schotesham, the whole of his tenement in Poringland. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 411.

Roger, son of Clement de Poringlond, quit-claims to God and the church of the Blessed Mary of Thetford and the monks there serving God, all his right to the church of Poringlond with appurtenances; for which donation they gave the said Roger 40*s.* of silver.

14 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 528.

Thomas Lefe of Porynglond grants to Henry Gost of the same place one piece of arable land in Porynglond.

Dated at Porynglond, 18 June, 21 Ric. II. *Ch.* 412.

William Billyngford of Crouche Stoke, esq., grants to Richard Goscelyn of Little Porlond and others, thirty-two acres of arable land which were formerly of the lordship of his manor called 'Roscelynnys,' in West Porynglond, to hold the same at the will of the said William, at an annual rent of 10*s.*

Dated at West Porynglond, 4 December, 21 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 413.

POTTER-HEIGHAM. Depositions of witnesses in a cause of tithes in the consistory court of Norwich, between sir Alexander, rector of the church of Pottehegham, and the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, before Thomas de Methelwold.

Dated 8 Kal. Dec., 1345. *Ch.* 280.

QUIDENHAM. Sir Mylo de Hastynges, kt., grants to Simon de Keneghal, falconer, the whole of his land with a messuage in the village of Quydeham; paying annually for the same 12*d.* (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 414.

QUOTACRE, CHATTEGRAVE, and HAUTBOIS. Randal

NORFOLK.

de Sondhil, chaplain, quit-claims to sir Thos. Roscelin, kt., all his right in the manors of Qwotacre, Chattegrave, and Haubois, with the advowsons of the churches of St. Peter and All Saints, Qwotacre.

Dated at Norwich the Thursday after the feast of St. Dunstan, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 415.

RANWORTH. Letter of Rycher, the abbot, and convent of Langley, confirming the right of collation to the church of Randworth, whenever vacant, to Roger, bp. of Norwich, and his successors.

Dated at Langley the Wednesday next after the feast of the conversion of St. Paul, 1275. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 230.

Robert Drewery, William Walgrave, sir Wm. Clopton, kt., and Leonard Spencer, demise and confirm to Milo Hobart, one of the sons of sir James Hobart, kt., deceased, the manors of Pangforde, South Walsham, and Hempolys, within the hundreds of Blofield and Walsham, which manors they held by grant of the said sir James Hobart, by charter dated 31 August, 20 Hen. VII.

Dated 20 November, 13 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 416.

REEDHAM, LIMPENHOE, WICKHAMPTON, NORTON SUBCOURSE, &c. William Swanton of Reedham, Thomas Baret, sen., of Southbyrlyngham, and John Aleyn of Southwode, demise to John Benet, grocer and citizen of London, Robert Benet of Lympenowe, John atte Welle and John Lyghtfoot of Frethorp, one messuage, 29 acres 1 rood of arable land, 1½ acre of meadow, 28 acres of marsh and alder, with pasture for 11 sheep in winter, and 22 sheep with their lambs, in one marsh called 'le Rower estate,' and with the whole pasture for 12 cows and one bull in a certain marsh called 'Blavettys-holme,' with all rents and services, with appurtenances in the villages, fields, and marshes, of Reedham, Lympenowe, Wykhamton, Norton Soupcors, and other villages adjoining, except the marsh and pasture of 'Hytheholmes,' which the said William Swanton lately sold to John Wethyrley of Northbyrlyngham, gentleman.

Dated at Reedham the Thursday next after the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 417.

The will of John Berney, esq., with a codicil or 2nd will made on the feast of SS. Sebastian and Fabian, 1472.

Bequeaths his body to Reedham church. *Ch.* 418.

REEPHAM. The will of John Neale of Repeham, co. Norfolk, yeoman, dated 22 Jan., 26 Q. Eliz.

Probate dated 5 Feb., 1583. *Ch.* 419.

REEPHAM, SALL, HACKFORD, WHITWELL, CASTON, and CAWSTON. Fine levied at Westminster, 1658, by which Thomas Neale, John Neale, Edward Neale, William Neale, and Henry Neale, acknowledge that two messuages, a garden, orchard, 50 acres of land, 10 of meadow, 20 of pasture and common of pasture in Sall, Reipham, Hackford, Whitwell, Cardeston *alias* Caston, and Cawston, belong to sir Ralph Hare, bart., John Hare, gent., and Nicholas Hare, gent., for which recognition they gave £100. *Ch.* 420.

NORFOLK.

RISTON. Act of court, in a cause for subtraction of tithes between the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, as appropriators of the church of Ryston, plaintiffs, and Gilbert Peggy of Ryston, defendant. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 266.

RISTON and FORDHAM. Confirmation by John, bp. of Ely, of the donation of John de Lisle of the advowsons of the church of Ryston, and the half of the church of Fordham to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the sustentation of a perpetual chantry for the soul of the said John and Mary his wife.

Dated at Dodyngton, 24 March, 10 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 271.

Inspeximus and confirmation by John, the prior, and convent of the cathedral church of Ely, of the donation of John de Lisle to the priory of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, viz. the advowson of the church of Ryston, and half of the advowson of the church of Fordham.

Dated in their chapter of Ely, 1 April, 1336. *Ch.* 273.

John de Lisle de Toftes grants to sir John Curteys of Sweynsthorp, chaplain, and Thomas de Brisele, the advowsons of the church of Rystone, and the half of the church of Fordham.

Dated at Fordham, 5 April, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 274.

Sir Henry de Deen, kt., grants and gives licence to John de Lisle de Toftes his tenant, to give to the prior and convent of Norwich, for the use of the cellarer, the advowson of the church of Ryston, and half of the advowson of the church of Fordham, held of him by the service of one rose, per annum.

Dated at Begeswelle the Sunday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, bp., 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 275.

John de Lisle de Toftes confirms to William de Claxton, prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the use of the cellarer, the advowson of the church of Ryston, and half of the advowson of the church of Fordham.

Dated at Ryston the Sunday next before the feast of St. Mark, evangelist, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 276.

John de Lisle de Toftes grants to William de Claxton, the prior, and the monks of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the use of the cellarer, one piece of land in Ryston near Fordham, in the deanery of Fincham, and also the advowson of the church of Ryston, and half the advowson of the church of Fordham.

Dated at Ryston the Sunday next before the feast of St. Mark, evang., 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 277.

Sir Henry de Deen, kt., quit-claims to the prior and convent of Norwich, and to John Curteys of Sweynesthorp, chaplain, and to Thomas de Brisele, all claim in the advowson of the church of Ryston near Fordham, and the half of the church of Fordham.

Dated at Bekeswelle the Sunday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 278.

Sir Robert de Benhale, kt., quit-claims to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and to John Curteys of Sweynesthorp, and

NORFOLK.

Thomas de Brisele, all right in one piece of land in Ristone, and half of the church of Fordham.

Dated at Norwich the Thursday in Easter week, 11 Ed. III.
Ch. 279.

RISTON. Richard Aubrey of Riston, chaplain, grants to Alice Sreyde of the same place, 5½ perches of land with the cottage on the same, in Riston, between the land of Robert Dry on the north, and the common way on the south. Also he gives to the said Alice 4 perches of land in Riston between the same boundaries abutting on the said 5½ perches.

Dated at Riston the Sunday next before the feast of the Epiphany, 28 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 421.

ROLLESBY. Matilda, relict of John de Thunestale, quit-claims to Richard de Sternighe, clerk, all right in 25*s.* 8*d.* annual rent payable at the feast of St. Martin, viz. from Maghe, relict of Ernald de Rollesby 8*s.*, and from the heirs of Semann Legant ½ a mark, and from William Seule and his heirs 3*s.*, and from William le Marcaund and his heirs and the heirs of Alexander the shoemaker 6*s.*, and from the heirs of Alexander Campernol 2*s.*; to hold the same without any claim or contradiction. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 422.

William de Reppes and Thomas his brother remit and quit-claim to John, bp. of Norwich, and his successors for ever, all their right in the manor and advowson of the church of Rollesby.

Dated at London, 21 March, 17 Ed. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 423.

Bartholomew de Martham grants to Warine de Rolvesb' with Agnes his daughter in free marriage, the whole of his land of Rolvesb'. (c. 1190.) *Ch.* 424.

ROUGHAM. Letters patent in the form of a chirograph of John, bp. of Norwich, confirming to the prior and convent of Westacre, the appropriation of the church of Rucham, and the ordination of the vicarage. Dated at Hoxen, 12 Kal. July, 1300. *Ch.* 562.

Henry, the prior, and convent of Westacre, recite the documents concerning the appropriation and ordination of the vicarage of the church of Rucham.

Dated in their chapter, 7 Ides of May, 1303. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 563.

RUSHWORTH. Letters patent of John Powl, the warden, and the brethren of the college of St. John the evangelist of Rusheworth, reciting the letter of Antony, bishop of Norwich, dated 8 October, 1342, appropriating to the said college the rectory of Rusheworth, saving to himself and heirs a pension of 4*s.*, and the acceptance of the conditions by the said college.

Dated at Russheworth 12 October, 1342. *Ch.* 425.

Indenture dated 26 April, 30 Hen. VIII, by which master George Wyndham, clerk, master of the college of Russhworth, and the brethren there, demise to Robert Hawys of Weston, all their manor called 'Brethenams,' *alias* Catton hall, in Brethynham, co. Norfolk, for 10 years at an annual rent of £4 13*s.* 4*d.*

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 426.

NORFOLK.

SAHAM TONEY. Edmund, son of John de Southous of Saham, grants to Adam Barnard of the same place, one piece of meadow land called 'Grounsmedue' with two acres and three roods of arable land, in the fields of Saham.

Dated at Saham the Sunday next after the octave of Easter, 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 427.

Nicholas Barrett grants to Robert Cokke and Thomas Austyn one acre of land lying in the village of Saham Tonye called 'Le pedders acre.'

Dated at Saham Tonye 4 June, 25 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 428.

Thomas Pedder, for a certain sum of money, grants to John Chapman and William Heynes, all those messuages, lands, and tenements, in Saham Tony, which descended to him after the death of Beatrice Pedder.

Dated 10 April, 9 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 429.

John Chapman and William Heynes grant to Christopher Coo, esq., all those messuages, lands, &c. in Saham Tony called 'Pedders.'

Dated at Saham Tony, 10 Jan., 11 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 430.

Christopher Coo, esq., grants to Richard Reynold, mercer, and others, all those lands and tenements in Saham Tony called 'Pedders.'

Dated at Saham Tony, 27 March, 11 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 431.

Christopher Jenney, sergeant at law, grants to Nicholas Barrett, one acre of land lying in the village of Saham Tonye called 'Le pedders,' and appoints Nicholas Palmer his attorney to give seisin of the same.

Dated at Saham Tonye, 14 June, 25 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 432.

Richard Cokke, sen., of Saham Tony, grants to John Rychardys of Little Cressyngham, sen., and Thomas Moore of Ovyngton, six acres and one rood of land, and a meadow, lying in the fields of Saham Tony.

Dated at Saham Tony, 3 August, 33 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 433.

Thomas Austyn of Saham Tony grants to Thomas Barret and Elizabeth his wife, one acre of arable land in Saham called 'Pedders.'

Dated at Saham, 20 Sept., 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 434.

John Thern of Saham Tony grants to William Trendell of Saham, a messuage and two acres of arable land in the village and fields of Saham.

Dated at Saham Tony, 21 Nov., 1 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 435.

George Barrett of Saham Toney, butcher, son and heir of Thomas, deceased, for 15 pounds in hand paid, grants to William Watson one acre of arable land in the village and fields of Saham aforesaid called 'Pedders.' Dated 20 October, 6 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 436.

John, son of William Bennet, late of Saham Toney, grants to Thomas Bennet his brother four acres and one rood of land in Saham Toney. Dated 29 April, 7 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 437.

Indenture made 30 Aug., 15 Charles I—1639, witnesseth that sir Richard Berney, bart., has demised to Henry Jarvis an inclosure called 'Rentalls,' containing 10 acres, and two other inclosures in the parish of Saham Tony, for 10 years, at an annual rent of £20 15*s*.

Ch. 438.

NORFOLK.

SAHITH. Memorandum extracted from the roll of the manor court held there the Thursday next after the feast of St. Faith, 5 Ed. VI. James Dowes, lord of the manor. *Ch.* 439.

SAXHAM (Great), Suffolk. An agreement in an appeal cause moved in the court of Canterbury for spoliation of tithes between William de Lovetot, rector of Great Saxham, plaintiff, and sir William, perpetual vicar of West Barsham, Hugh de Causton of Norwich, Roger, the chaplain de la More of Chevington, clerks, defendants.

Appeal dated 14 Kl. Nov., 1293. *Ch.* 440.

SAXLINGHAM. Isabella, daughter of Alice de Froustendene, grants to Thomas, son of Richard de Saxlingham Torp̄, four acres of land in the village of Saxlingham, paying annually for the same 2*s.* (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 441.

William le Blund of Saxlingham quit-claims to Reginald de Shotesham and his heirs, all right in 14*d.* of annual rent in Saxlingham, of the fee of Cringgilford.

Dated the day of the Nativity of our Lord, 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 442.

Charter (*signed*) by which Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, appoints Edward Whight, esq., to the office of seneschal of the manor of Saxlyngham during pleasure.

Dated 9 December, 7 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 443.

SCOTTOW. Alexander Aunscelot of Berton quit-claims to John, son of Alexander de Hillegate of Scothowe, all right in one acre, half a rood, and five perches and a half of land, in Scothowe.

Dated at Scothowe the Tuesday on the feast of the Nativity of St. John, 2 Ed. II. *Ch.* 444.

John Drabil and Peter Letys of Skothow grant to sir Milo Stapilton, kt., Oliver Groos, and sir John Whyte, kt., one acre of arable land in Skothowe.

Dated at Skothowe the Saturday next after the feast of St. Martin, bp., 18 Ric. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 482.

SCOULTON. Letters patent of the official of the archdeacon of Norwich reciting a mandamus from Henry le Spencer, bp. of Norwich, to induct Simon, son of John Howesson of Schulton, presbyter, to the church of Schulton, on the presentation of sir Robert Mortymer, kt., patron of the same.

Dated at Norwich, 7 January, 1381. *Ch.* 446.

SCROUTEBY. Alice, daughter of Nicholas de Scrouteby, grants to William, the prior, and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the health of her soul, &c., the whole of that land and tenement in Scrouteby which the said prior and convent have by the gift of Reginald, son of Nigel de Scrouteby. (c. 1300.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 262.

Isabella Wreyn of Scrouteby grants to Alice, daughter of Richard of Marcham of Hemesby, one rood of land in the fields of Scrouteby.

Dated at Scrouteby the Monday next after Easter day, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 445.

NORFOLK.

SEDGEFORD. Cause before William W.. clyffe, LL.D., and sir Reginald Bladys, chaplain, commissaries of Richard, bp. of Norwich, between Henry Drake, vicar of Segeford, and Robert, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, concerning an annual pension. (c. 1415.) *Ch.* 448.

SETHEFORD. Convention between William, the prior, and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the one part, and Ralph de Barsham, vicar of Setheford, of the other, by which the said prior and convent have demised to the said Ralph, a messuage, one acre and three roods of land, in the village of Setheford, for 7 years, paying annually 2*s.*

Dated at Norwich, on the vigil of the Annunciation, 12 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 268.

SHELFANGER. Convention between sir John de Hoo, kt., of the one part, and John de Sottisbrok of the other, in settlement of the contentions between them, concerning the common of pasture of Rodecroft and other parts of the common of pasture of Schelfhanger, which the said John had of Edmund le Lonerd in Schelfhanger, belonging to the house of the said Edmund, and his ancestors, viz. that the said sir John remits &c. for him and his heirs, common of pasture to feed six score sheep each year in Rodecroft with their lambs, until the time they ought to be separated from their mothers, so that the said sheep may remain one year, at the will of the said John and his heirs. And for this quit-claim, &c. the said John remits to the said sir John, and his heirs, all right and claim which he has in certain land which Walter de Schelfhanger, uncle of the said John, made to the aforesaid Edmund. (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 450.

SHIPDHAM. Margaret de Creyk, and Robert de Creyk her eldest son, grant to Robert, son of Hugh le Flemming, of Shipedene, a tenement in Shipedene, paying on the feast of St. John Bapt., 36 Hen. III, 2 marks; at Michaelmas following, 2 marks; at the Purification B.V.M., 37 Hen. III, 2 marks; and at Easter, 20*s.*

[*Copy.*] *Ch.* 451.

William Dikessone of Schepedenne grants to John Gilberd of South Repps a messuage and a house in Schepedenne.

Dated at Schepedenne, St. Petronilla the virgin's day, 38 Ed. III. *Ch.* 452.

John Gilberd of South Repps grants to John Wlfled of Schipeden, and Agnes, daughter of Bartholomew Qwentement of Sidestroude, one piece of land lying in the village of Schipeden.

Dated at Schipeden the Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 453.

Edward Coolman of Gymyngham and Robert Brynyngg of Schipden demise and confirm to John Coolman of Schipden a messuage.

Dated at Schipden, 6 January, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 454.

John Colman of Schyppeden grants to William Chapman of the

NORFOLK.

same place, John Breton and Geoffrey Sywhat of Babyngle a messuage in Schyppeden.

Dated at Schyppeden on the day of St. Marcel, martyr, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 455.

Agnes, who was the wife of Richard Kyrkeman of Schipden, grants to Richard Crane and Robert Heyles of the same, one piece of land in Schipden.

Dated at Schipden on the feast of St. George the martyr, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 456.

William Rowe of . . . . . grants to Robert Balkes of Shypdam and others, one and a half acre of land lying in a field called Northfyld and one acre lying in Brankes . . . .

Dated at Shypdam, 6 September, 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 457.

SHOTESHAM. Yvo de Broch, son of Gosceline de Kircheste, at the petition and with the consent of Matilda his wife, and William and Thomas his heirs, grants to the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, one acre of arable land in Shotesham. (c. 1170.)

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 259.

Oliver de Vaux grants to Walter Picot the whole of the land which Eustace de Schotesham held of him in Schotesham, paying annually 2*s.* for all service. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 458.

William, son of Roger de Kringesford, grants to the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, in frankalmoigne, his tenement in Shotesham. (c. 1200.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 260.

Indenture by which Nicholas the abbot, and convent of Langle, demise to Bartholomew White, arm., 15½ acres, ½ rood, and 9 perches of land, in three pieces, for 80 years, he paying to the said abbot and convent 3*s.* annually at Shotesham.

Dated at Langle, 10 March, 38 Hen. VI. [*Seal broken.*] *Ch.* 233.

William de Wadeton, rector of Shotesham, grants to Peter Pycot and his heirs the chantry built in the chapel in his court of Shotesham, subject to certain conditions. (c. 1240.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 459.

Master Richard de Beylound, parson of Saxlinghamthorp, grants to John de Lalleford one acre of wood in Shotesham.

Dated at Shotesham the Tuesday next before the Purification of the Virgin, 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 460.

Robert, son of John Hare of Little Porynglond, grants to John Curlbaston one piece of arable land in Schotesham.

Dated at Schotesham the Sunday next after St. Mark the evangelist, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 461.

SHOTESHAM, CRUCHESTOK, PORINGLOND, &c. John de Pysale, clerk, Robert de Aysshefeld and Reginald de Eccles, remit and quit-claim to Roger de Wolferston, Thomas, parson of the church of Tyvenshale, and Richard Vautres, all their right in all messuages, lands, and tenements, in the villages of Schotesham,

NORFOLK.

Cruchestok, Porynglond, Castre, and little Framyngham, which they had by the feoffment of Edm. de Neketon.

Dated at Schotesham, 1 Ric. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 462.

Will of Alice de Brunham, dated at Schotesham, Thursday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, bp. and confessor, 8 Ric. II. *Ch.* 463.

Robert de Lalleford grants to Emma his wife and Robert Clerk of Schotisham, their heirs and assigns, 11 acres of land lying in the fields of Scotistham in two pieces, of which one piece lies in a culture which is called 9 acres, and the other in a culture called 'Wlsale.'

Dated at Scotisham on the feast of the Assumption B.V.M., 12 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 463*.

Margaret, countess of Norfolk, acknowledges to have received the homage of John Whyte for the land he held of her in the village of Shotesham.

Sealed at Framlingham, 20 April, 14 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 464.

Letter of the prior and convent of St. Mary Magdalen of Penteney, reciting the deeds for the appropriation of the church of St. Mary's, Shotesham.

Sealed with the seal of the priory, dated 1309. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 347.

The prior and convent of Pentney, appropriators of the church of St. Mary's, Shotesham, acknowledge the right of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to two parts of the tithes of the lordship of sir John de Vaux, and of certain other lands in the same parish of Shotesham.

Dated in their chapter house at Penteneye, 17 Kl. June, 1309. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 348.

Letters patent of John Salmon, bp. of Norwich, confirming the consolidation of the churches of St. Mary and St. Botolph of Shotesham, and appropriation of the same, to the prior and convent of Penteney, saving the right to him and his successors of collating a vicar when a vacancy should occur.

Dated at Thornegg', 2 Ides of July, 1312. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 349.

Duplicate of *no.* 349, with the seal (broken) of the bp. only. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 350.

Ralph, the prior, and convent of St. Mary Magdalen of Penteney, grant to Robert Crekemay of Shotesham, sen., various lands in Shotesham, to hold to him and his heirs, paying annually for the same 5*s.*

Dated at Penteney, 21 July, 15 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 352.

Sir Milo de Stapelton, kt., Oliver Gros, John, parson of Salle, Stephen Worthelik, and Richard Hawys, grant to sir John White, kt., their manor of Shotesham for ten years, paying annually one rose.

Dated at Shotesham, 7 Jan., 17 Ric. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 465.

An acknowledgement that John Knyvet, late sheriff of Norfolk, received of Roger Raulyn, receiver of green wax, 13*s.* 4*d.*, from

NORFOLK.

Margaret Nerford, for a licence, to grant with sir Milo de Stapulton, kt., and others a plea of agreement, concerning the manor of Shotesham.
Dated at Norwich, 16 July, 17 Rich. II. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 466.

William de Bergham, clerk, acknowledges to have received of sir Milo de Stapulton, sir John White, kts., Oliver Groos, John, parson of Salle, Stephen Wurlyk, and Richard Hawys, 10 marks sterling, for the term ending Michaelmas, of one annual rent of 20 marks, out of the manor of Shotesham.
Dated in the church of St. Christopher, London, 8 Oct., 6 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 467.

William Stannard of Byskelee grants to John Sudbury of Norwich and Simon Bedyngham, citizen of Norwich, one piece of arable land and one little close in Shotesham.
Dated at Shotesham, 3 Jan., 1 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 468.

SHOTTESHAM, STOKE HOLY CROSS, and FILBY. Sir Simon Felbrigge, kt., grants to Bartholomew White, esq., son and heir of, Robert White, esq., the whole of his manor of Shotesham, with knights fees, lands and tenements in Shotesham, Stoke Holy Cross, and the villages adjacent, in the hundred of Hensted, with the advowson of the church of Filby.
Dated at Shotesham on the feast of the Ascension, 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 469.

John Hyrnyng, son and heir of William Hyrnyng, grants to Bartholomew White, esq., John Meke, and Robert Schene, one piece of land in the fields of the village of Shotesham.
Dated at Shotesham, 20 July, 22 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 470.

Thomas, duke of Norfolk, remits all actions and demands for himself and heirs against Edmund Whyte, arm., to the 1st day of Jan. last past.
Dated 2 May, 25 Hen. VIII [*Signed,—Seal.*] *Ch.* 471.

SHOTTESHAM, TOFT HALL, SWANNES, &c. Indenture dated 1 July, 27 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas, duke of Norfolk, demises to Edmund White of Shotisham the manors of Shotisham and Toft Hall, and the reversion of the manors of Swannes, Wramplyngham, & Mayton, for the term of threescore yeares, paying annually for the first five years £30 and afterwards £64. [*Signed, T. Norfolk.*] *Ch.* 472.

An award of Thomas Gawdy the elder, esq., and John Applyard of Dunston, gent., made the 1st of April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, arbitrators in a cause of Henry Doyle the younger, esq., and Anne his wife, sister and heir of Edmond Whyte, esq., deceased, against John Hallez of Shottisham, relating to lands in the parish of Shottisham. *Ch.* 473.

SKEYTON. Convention made the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 32 Ed. I, at Skegeton, between sir Thomas Ward . . , kt., of the one part, and John Fastolf, burgess of Yarmouth, of the other part, by which the said John Fastolf grants the ward, custody, and marriage of Ralph, son and heir of sir John Skegeton, kt., to the said sir Thomas Ward. *Ch.* 474.

NORFOLK.

John Catys grants to Robert Cok and William . . . one messuage, &c. in the village of Skeyton.

Dated at Skeyton the Monday next after the feast of St. John Bapt., 1 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 449.

SLOLEY. John Dunyng of Wythsted grants to John Clout of the same place, one messuage with a croft adjacent, and one acre of arable land, in the village of Sloleye.

Dated at Sloleye the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 10 Ric. II. *Ch.* 483.

SOMERTON. Sir John de Vernon, kt., appoints Henry atte Pyt his servant to give seisin to John de Berneye of his manor of Somerton, except John Nicholsson, a villein of the said manor.

Dated at Norwich the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 484.

SOUTHWOOD. Institution of William Keene, B.A., to the rectory of Southwood, on the presentation of the lady Elizabeth Clere, widow, by Francis, bp. of Norwich.

Dated 27 Apr., 1630. *Ch.* 485.

SPROWSTON. The will of Christopher Knolles of Sprowston, co. Norfolk, gent., made 23 Jan., 1608.

Probate granted 4 Jan., 1610. *Ch.* 486.

STANFORD. Ida, daughter of Hubert de Stanford, grants to Matilda, the daughter of Alan de Chastillun, for her homage and service and for 4*s.* 8*d.*, one piece of her land in Stanford, paying annually for the same 1½*d.* (c. 1230.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 488.

Letters patent of Thomas, the prior and convent of Schuldham, reciting the deeds for the appropriation of the church, and ordination of the vicarage of Stanford.

Dated at Schuldham, Nones of May, 1303. *Ch.* 477.

Appropriation of the parish church of Stanford, Norwich diocese, to the Priory of the Blessed Mary of Schuldham by John, bp. of Norwich.

Dated at Thornegg', Kl. May, 1303—4th year of his consecration. *Ch.* 476.

Confirmation by John, bp. of Norwich, of the appropriation of the rectory of Stanford to the uses of the prior and convent of Schuldham.

Dated at Ufford, 11 Kl. May, 1301, and the 2nd year of the consecration of John, bp. of Norwich, and sealed by the priory at Schuldham, 8 Kl. May, 1301. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 475.

STIFFKEY. Letters patent of King James I, dated at Westminster, 4 Feb., 1st of his reign, granting to Nicholas Bacon of Stifkey, co. Norfolk, esq., a general pardon. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 489.

STOCKTON, &c. Final concord dated in the octave of St. John, 18 Hen. VIII, between sir Robert Drury, kt., and others, plaintiffs, and John Bery, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters of John Owden, defendants, concerning lands, messuages, &c., in Stokton, Kyrkebycame, Elyngham, Wynston, Nortonsubcors, Mendam, Redvall, and Geldeston. *Ch.* 491.

NORFOLK.

Final concord dated on the morrow of St. Martin, 26 Hen. VIII, between sir Walter Hubbard, kt., Henry Fitzwater, kt., and others, plaintiffs, and John Bury and Joan his wife, defendants, concerning lands, messuages, &c., in Stokton, Kyrby Cane, Elyngham, Geldeston, Wynston, Norton Subcorse, and Halys. *Ch.* 494.

STOKE. Receipt given by Nicholas, the abbot of Langley, to Bartholomew White, esq., for the payment of 3*s.* 4*d.* for a farm in Stoke.

Dated Monday after Palm Sunday, 18 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 234.

STOKE and SAXLINGHAM. Richard de Torpe, with the assent of Thomas, his son and heir, grants to Matilda his daughter five acres of his land, viz. 2 acres in Stoke and 3 acres in Saxlingham. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 487.

STOKESBY and THRICKBY. Memorandum dated St. Hilary's day, 32 Ed. I, reciting that whereas William Fitzwilliam of Redham had enfeoffed William Aleyn of Stokesby, and Roger his brother in 55 acres of arable land lying in Stokesby and Thrickby, as by his charter appears, this convention witnesseth that after six years the said William Fitzwilliam of Redham shall have again the said land without let or hindrance. *Ch.* 490.

STRATTON (Long). An agreement (indented) between sir Thomas Savage, sir Rafe de Shelton, Thomas de Bumpstede, and John de Snoryng, lately enfeoffed by sir Nicholas de Bourne in the manor of Long Stratton, with the church of St. Mary and the appurtenances in Tasbourge, &c., on the one part, and John de Herlyng in the name of sir Thomas de Gyney and the lady Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of the said sir Nicholas, on the other part, viz. that the said feoffees will enfranchise John Frost if he wishes to be chaplain, according as the said sir Nicholas charged them during his life, and that the said sir Ralph will release all his right in the said manor, &c. to the said Thomas Savage and the others aforesaid, and that they will then grant the same to the lady Margerie, wife of sir Robert de Mortimer, for her life, with the reversion to sir Thomas Gyney and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs, reserving the lands, &c. purchased by the said sir Nicholas, in Long Stratton, &c. for the maintenance of a light and the clothing of five poor persons, for which the said sir Thomas Gyney shall pay them £100, and that the said sir Thomas Gyney shall secure the estate of such as purchase the lands which were sir Richard de Boylands, of the said feoffees, and the said feoffees shall release to him the advowson of the church of Waketon, if it be found the said advowson 'soit tallie,' and that the said £100 be expended for the good of the soul of the said sir Nicholas.

Dated 6 June,.. Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 493.

Final concord dated 11 Ed. II, by which John de Say acknowledges the right of Robert de Holneston and Joan his wife to the manor of Long Stratton, with the services of the tenants named, for which the said Robert and Joan gave to the said John 100 marks of silver. *Ch.* 492.

STURSTONE. Indenture made 5 January, 14 Chas. I, by which sir Henry Bedingfield of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, demises to sir Lyonell

Tollemach of Helmingham, bart., and others a moiety of the rectory of Sturstone for 99 years, without payment of any rent. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 495.

SURLINGHAM. Illegible charter. *Ch.* 500.

Mandate for the induction of Samuel Willan, clerk, M.A., to the church of Surlingham with the chapel of St. Saviour united.
Dated 16 March, 1639. *Ch.* 501.

Institution of Samuel Willan, M.A., to the church of Surlingham, vacant by the death of the last incumbent, on the presentation of Richard, bp. of Norwich. Dated 6 Nov., 1639. *Ch.* 502.

SUSTEAD. Richard Tyke of Gresham grants to Gilbert de Debenham half an acre of land lying in the field of Suthsted.
Dated at Haneworth on the vigil of St. Margaret the virgin, 9 Ed. I. *Ch.* 503.

SUSTEAD, METTON, and ROUGHTON. Indenture dated 27 June, 19 James I, by which sir Henry Hobart, kt. and bart., demises to Thomas Blofeld, all that leet or view of frankpledge called Saltgrave leete in Susted, Metton, and Rowton, in the co. of Norfolk, to hold the same during pleasure. *Ch.* 504.

SWAFFHAM-MARKET. The will of Simon Blake of Swaffham-Market, gentleman, made 10 Dec., 1487. *Ch.* 496.

Letters of institution from Richard, bp. of Norwich, to Nicholas Tymperleye, to the perpetual vicarage of Swaffham-Market, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of Westminster.
Dated 19 Nov., 1534. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 497.

SWANTON. Letter of Geoffrey, the abbot of Langeley, to John rector of Skeyton, to determine a cause delegated to him by Pope Urban V, concerning John de Reynham, rector of Swanton.
Attested by William de Ouseflete, notary-public, 22 May, 1369. *Ch.* 232.

SWENYNGTON. Assise of novel disseisin held at Norwich the Monday next after the feast of St. James the apostle, 9 Ed. II, before W. Ormesby and his fellow justices, concerning the common of pasture in Heverynglond, which pertains to the free tenement of the prior of Walsingham in Swenyngton, against Roger de Gyney, Roger de Bylney, Peter Waytskath, Peter Lomber, and Richard de Holewode. *Ch.* 557.

SWETESHALE (?). Convention made 56 Hen. III, between Roger, son of Specus le Fironber', of the one part, and Richard Crack of Bongeye of the other part, by which the said Roger demises the tenement which Walter Coc held in villenage, in Iweteleshale, for a term of 6 years. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 499.

THETFORD. Commission from King Hen. VIII to Thomas Boleyn, kt., Viscount Rocheford, &c., and others, to enquire concerning the decay of houses, loss of rents, &c. of the town of Thetford, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster.
Dated 16 Feb., 18 year of the king's reign. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 531.

NORFOLK.

Licence from Richard, bp. of Norwich, to Robert Cocke, M.A., permitting him to teach the art of grammar within the village of Thetford. Dated 3 October, 1638. *Ch.* 532.

Articles and subscriptions with the autographs of the subscribers to a horse race to be run at Thettford the last Friday in September, 1698, 1699, and 1700. *Ch.* 533.

THIRSFORD. Letter of . . . . , bp. of Norwich, setting forth the composition between the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and sir Thomas de Eggefeld, rector of Thirsford, concerning claims to tithes. [*Mutilated.*] (1326–1344.) *Ch.* 270.

THOMPSON. Richard Gegg of Saham grants to John Chambirleyn of Thomeston three acres of arable land, lying in divers places in Thomeston.

Dated at Thomeston the Friday next before the feast of the Purification of the Virgin, 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 534.

Licence granted to sir John Mayster, priest and brother (late master) of the college of Thomeston, by Roger Fylpot, the master and the other brethren of the said college, on account of the good service performed by him to the said college, relieving him from strict obedience to the statutes of the founder, on payment of 12*d.* weekly to the college.

Dated at Thomeston, 20 June, 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 535.

John, son of Simon Chapman, grants to Roger Phylypott, the master, and the brethren of the college of Tomeston, two tenements called Warneres and Redames in Tomeston.

Dated at Tomeston the Monday next after the feast of St. John Bapt., 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 536.

Robert Audeley, clerk, master of the college or chantry of Thomson, with the consent of the brethren, grants to King Henry VIII the whole of the said chantry with the house, site, &c., and all that belongs to it.

Dated 3 July, 32 Hen. VIII. [*Surrender charter, with seal.*] *Ch.* 537.

Robert Cade of Thompston grants to John Wells a cottage in Thompston. Dated 6 Jan., 6 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 538.

William Bore of Tomston, husbandman, grants to John Atmear of Breales and his assignes one messuage, and 3 acres of land, and one rood of land, lying in the village and fields of Tomston.

Dated 9 October, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. *Ch.* 539.

Henry Clarke of Wynfarthyng, co. Norfolk, for a certain sum of money, grants to William Bore, Richard Cowper, and William Bealls, one messuage and three acres of land in Thompston.

Dated at Thompston, 28 June, 4 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 540.

Henry Clarke for a sum of money grants to Robert Furnage, sen., of Lacford, co. Suffolk, one messuage and three acres of land in Thompston. Dated 18 November, 13 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 541.

NORFOLK.

THORNAGE. Adam de Sutwade grants to Geoffrey his younger son the half of a mill in the parish of Thornege called Feldmille. (c. 1310.) *Ch.* 543.

THORPE ABBOTTS. Indenture dated 23 Jan., 8 Chas. I, being a post-nuptial settlement by Robert Cornwallys, gent., of Thorp Abbots, co. Norfolk, on his wife Dorothy, daughter of Robert Hobart of Langley, granting her (for an increase of her jointure) certain land in Thorp-Abbots. *Ch.* 544.

THORPE near GEYTON. Convention dated 1326, on the morrow of St. Luke the evangelist, between the abbot and convent of St. Mary of West Derham of the one part, and the prior and convent of Penteneye of the other part, being a composition for the payment of tithes, to the abbot and convent of Derham, as rectors of the moiety of the church of Thorp near Geyton. *Ch.* 68.

THRAXTON. Decision of William, bp. of Norwich, in a tithe cause between the prior and convent of Norwich, and Paul, rector of the church of Thraxton, by which the tithes of the lordship of Wygan Briton, in the village of Thraxton, are confirmed to the rector and his successors for ever, the convent receiving an annual payment of 10*s*.

Dated at Norwich the Ides of April, 4th pontifical year of the bishop. (1282.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 505.

THURLTON. Fragment of an indenture made 20 . . . . , 29 Q. Elizabeth, . . between . . . . Burrowe of Thurlton, co. Norfolk, yeoman, Elizabeth his wife, and others, of the one part, and . . . . . Englett and Alice his wife of the other part, and Anthony Frost of Thurlton aforesaid . . . . . *Ch.* 545.

TILNEY. Letter from the warden and scholars of Pembroke Hall, submitting themselves to the bp. of Norwich and his successors, on account of the appropriation of the church of Tilney, Norwich diocese, to the said hall. Dated at Cambridge, 6 July, 1373. *Ch.* 506.

Geoffrey Galis of . . . . . grants to John Wal . . . . Geoffrey Kely of Tilney and others 14 acres of land in Tilney.

Dated at Tilney the Sunday next before the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 6 Hen. V. *Ch.* 507.

Geoffrey Crecy, chaplain, Geoffrey Talyor, John Halle, and John Noreys, of Tilney, infeoff John Waryn, citizen and grocer of London, John Copnote, Thomas Burgh, and John Waterden, burgesses of Bishop's Lenn, in 14 acres of land in the fields of Tilney.

Dated at Tilney, 6 Oct., 4 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 509.

John Walbor and others grant to John Waren, citizen and grocer of London, and others, 14 acres of land in the village of Tilney.

Dated at Tilney the Tuesday after the feast of . . . . , 6 Hen. VI.. *Ch.* 510.

Robert Godard of Tiryngton grants to John Waryn, Thomas Burgh, and John Waterden, burgesses of Bishop's Lenn, nine acres of land in the fields of Tilney.

Dated at Tilney, 5 September, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 511.

NORFOLK.

Robert . . . . . grants to James Hobart, attorney of our lord the King, 26 acres of land in Tilney.

Dated at Tilney, 10 August, . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 512.

Robert Housson, vicar of Tilney, John Wareyn, burgess of Bishop's Lenn, and John Dekon of Tilney, grant to John Scathelok of Tilney twenty acres of land in Tilney and a field called Mordych.

Dated at Tilney, 25 April, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 513.

Katherine Scathelok of Tilney, widow, grants to John Scathelok, her son, 16 acres of land lying in Tilney and a field called Sibly.

Dated at Tilney the Thursday in Easter week, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 514.

Illegible charter. *Ch.* 515.

John Scathelok grants to Thomas Hunston of Walpole, gent., and Robert Russell, jun., 40 acres of land in Tilney.

Dated 17 July, 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 516.

Robert Scathelok of Tilney, son and heir of John Scathelok, grants to Nicholas Thomson and John Noreys of Tilney, all his lands and tenements lying in Tilney and Ilsyngton, and appoints Robert Powdich of Tilney, his attorney, to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Tilney, 5 Oct., 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 517.

Richard Lany, late of Tilney, demises and confirms to Robert Pellam, cousin and heir of Thomas Pellam, son and heir of Thomas Pellam late of Tilney, and others, one messuage with a close containing 8 acres lying in Tilney.

Dated at Tilney the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 10 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 518.

Robert Pellam, cousin and heir of Thomas Pellam, grants to Richard Skynner of Tilney, John Neele, Robert Bees, and Clement Cliderhowe, one messuage with a close adjoining in Tilney.

Dated at Tilney, 20 Dec., 10 Henry VII. *Ch.* 508.

Sir Robert Lovell, kt., Thomas Blake, esq., John Kyng, and John Bend, remit and quit-claim to Richard Skynner of Tilney, John Neele, burgess of Lenn, gentleman, Robert Bees, burgess and merchant of the same place, and Clement Cliderhowe of the same place, gentleman, all their right in a messuage with a close adjoining containing 8 acres of land lying in Tilney. Dated 13 Dec., 14 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 519.

Richard Skynnere of Tilney and others grant to Robert Segrave of Tylney one messuage and one close adjacent containing eight acres lying in Tilney, and also appoint Henry Baldyng their attorney to deliver seisin of the same to Robert Segrave.

Dated at Tilney, 25 January, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 520.

Robert Segrave of Tilney grants to James Hobart, attorney of the King, sir Henry Heydon, and Thomas Wythe, one messuage with a close containing eight acres in Tilney.

Dated at Tilney, 24 December, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 521.

NORFOLK.

Indenture dated 29 July, 30 Hen. VIII, between Walter Hobart of one part, and Humphrey Savile, gentleman, and Thomas Fraunces, of the other, witnesseth that the said Walter has demised to the said Humphrey and Thomas his manor of Tilney containing 248 acres, and also 26 acres of arable land in Tilney called Skallokks, for 10 years, paying annually £6. *Ch.* 522.

An exemplification of a fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 38 Hen. VI, by which John Godelesforth and Anne his wife acknowledge the right of John Lyhers to a messuage, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, and 40 acres of marsh in Tilney, Jolyngton, Wygenhale, and Walpole, with the advowson of the chapel of Walpole.

Dated at Westminster, 23 January, 33 Henry VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 523.

Indenture made 17 May, 25 Eliz., by which James Hobarte of Hales Halle, in Loddon, co. Norfolk, demises to Charles Cornwalles certain land in Tilney for 21 years, paying annually for the same £10. *Ch.* 524.

Indenture made 24 September, 27 Elizabeth, by which John Allen of Glemsford demises to John Gardener the elder, a piece of ground, part of Tilney grange, to hold the same for 99 years at an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 525.

Indenture dated 28 January, 29 Eliz., by which Charles Cornwaleys sells and sets over to Thomas Kervells, all his interest in a term of years in 68 acres of land in Tilney. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 526.

Indenture dated 28 Jan., 29 Q. Eliz., by which Charles Cornwaleys sells unto Thomas Kervell all his lease, interest, &c., in a term of years in 3 score and 8 acres of land in the town and fields of Tilney and also in another piece of 10 acres. [*Duplicate of* 526.] *Ch.* 527.

TOFT MONKS. John Elger, citizen and goldsmith of Norwich, appoints Alan Chirchous of Wyndell, his attorney, to deliver seisin to William Chirchous of Wyndell and others of a piece of land lying in the fields of Tofte Monks.

Dated at Norwich, 2 April, 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 546.

TOPCROFT and DENTON. Sir Richard Wyngefeld, kt., grants to Edward Whyte, esq., an annuity or annual rent of 40*s.* from the manors of Topcrofte and Denton, also the offices of seneschal and supervisor of the said manors.

Dated 29 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [*Signed, Wyngefeld R.*] *Ch.* 542.

TORYNTON. Fragment of a court roll of Walter, bp. of Norwich, and others of the lords, held there, 26 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 548.

TUNSTEAD. Nomination by the Protector, and admission by the commissioners, of John Greene to the vicarage of Tonstead with Scoriston under sequestration.

Dated at Whitehall, . . . September, 1657. *Ch.* 547.

NORFOLK.

TUTTINGTOUN, BANNINGHAM, and WRAMPLINGHAM. Composition made the Saturday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew, 32 Ed. I, between Robert Brian de Felmyngham of one part, and John Brun of Tutyngtoun of the other, by which the said Robert grants to the said John, all his tenements and services in Tutyngtoun, Banyngham, and Wramplyngham, paying annually 30*s.* sterling. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 549.

William, the abbot of St. Martin's, and the monastery of Auchi near Aumale, Rouen diocese, remit to John de Ufford the right of both real and personal action against him for the unjust detention of certain of their goods and possessions in England or elsewhere.

Dated 25 September, 1350. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 550.

WACTON and MOULTON. William Smyth, rector of St. Michael's, Multon, and Robert Brown of the same, demise and confirm to William Clopton of Multon and others, a piece of land called Rand Ernaldys and 2½ acres of meadow in Waketon and Multon.

Dated at Multon the Friday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 9 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 551.

WALCOT. Indenture dated 6 April, 1639, by which Richard, bp. of Norwich and abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, demises the rectory of Walcott, with the tithes of Walcott, Happesburgh, Backton, Broomehall, Ridlington, and other towns adjoining, to John Awcock of Buckenham Ferrie, gent., to hold the same during the lives of certain persons named, paying a certain quantity of wheat, barley, and oats, or their value in money annually. *Ch.* 552.

WALSHAM (North) and TRING, Herts. Appointment of Mainetus Spine, Rustikellus Cambii, and Reymund the abbot, citizens of Florence, as proctors to act in the business concerning the churches of Treing, Lincoln diocese, and North Walsham, Norwich diocese. Dated at London, 10 Kl. April, 1261. *Ch.* 553*.

WALSHAM (South). Robert de Eurton, with the consent of Basilida his wife, grants to Reginald le Gros the whole land which he has in South Walsham and in Paunesford, to hold the same for the term of their lives, paying annually 13 marks 8*s.* and 2 pence. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 553.

WALSINGHAM (Priory of St. Mary at). Letter of William, the prior, and canons of the church of St. Mary, of Wausingham, reciting the confirmation charters of Simon, the prior, and convent of Norwich, and J., bp. of Norwich, of the churches, lands, tithes, &c. belonging to the priory of B.V.M. of Wausingham.

Dated at Wausingham, 6 Kl. May, 1250. *Ch.* 554.

Citation from the papal court to John Snorynge, prior of Walsingham. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 556.

Protestation made by John de Snoryng, prior of Walsingham, before Henry, bishop of Norwich, 6 April, 1384. *Ch.* 558.

WALSINGHAM, BURNHAM, and OULTON. A recital by William the prior, and canons of Wausingham, under their chapter

seal, of the deeds concerning the appropriation of the churches of All Saints, Great Wausingham, St. Clement's, Burnham, and Owelton.
Dated at Wausingham, 6 Kl. May, 1250. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 555.

WALTON (East). The will of William Baker of Estwalton dated 23 Sept., 1552, with probate attached, granted 11 Jan., 1552—6 Ed. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 560.

WANGEFORD. Judgement given in a cause between the prior and monks of Thetford and the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, concerning the payment of an annual pension of four marks for certain tithes in the village of Wangeford.
Dated at Norwich, 8 Kl. July, 1350. *Ch.* 529.

WARHAM. Nicholas Mynne of Great Dunham, esq., sells to Henry Doyle of Shottysham, esq., the whole of the church, rectory, or chapel of Warham St. Mary's, co. Norfolk.
Dated 9 July, 7 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 561.

WATLINGTON. Ralph, son of Basil de Wathtlington, grants to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, upon the causeway between Lynne and Geywoode, two acres of meadow lying in the village of Wathtlington in frankalmoigne. (c. 1240.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 237.

WAYBOURNE. Confirmation by the dean and chapter of Norwich of a composition made between the prior and convent of Westacre, and the prior and convent of Waburne, concerning the election of a prior to Wayburn. Dated at Norwich, 1319, 18 Kl. Jan. *Ch.* 564.

WEDNORTON, THIMBILTHORP, FELSHAM, &c. Deed dated 4 June, 22 Ed. IV, by which Margery Dokking, widow, late wife of John Dokking, gent., and daughter unto William Stiward of Owton, gent., acknowledges and confirms the sale of lands made by her husband to William Paston in the town and fields of Wednorton, Thimblethorp, Felsham, Hindolveston, Giste, Geystwight, Stiberde, Yaxham, Langham, Sithinge, and Felthorp. *Ch.* 566.

WESTHAHE. Matilda Gernum of Blafeld and Gerard her son grant to Sibil, wife of sir John of Little Plumstead, and William his son, for half a mark of silver, the whole of the turbary which John, father of William, held of them, also various services at Westhahe. (c. 1280.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 565.

WHEATACRE. Thomas, son of sir Robert Banyard, kt., grants to sir Thomas Roscelyn, kt., the manors of Burghalle, Esthalle, and Huphalle, in the village of Whetacre, together with all the lands, &c. which were the said sir Robert Banyard's in Aldely and Whetacre, also the advowsons of All Saints and St. Peter of Whetacre, now held by Matilda wife of the said Robert, for the term of her life.
Dated at Chategrave the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 568.

WHEATACRE and HAUTBOYS. Thomas Dages grants to sir

NORFOLK.

Thomas Roscelyn, kt., all his right and reversion which he has in the manors of Whetacre and Hauboys.

Dated at Norwich the Monday on the morrow of Pentecost, 7 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 569.

WHINBURGH. Dispensation from Mathew, bp. of Norwich, to Richard Tedder, clerk, M.A., to hold the rectory of Whinborough in conjunction with that of Garvaston.

Dated 7 March, 1635. *Ch.* 570.

WHITLINGHAM. Robert Osborne of Kyrkeby Bedon grants to Edmund White, esq., Thomas Appilyard, and others, two messuages in Wyklyngham, and 15 pieces of land in Kyrkeby Bedon, also 15 other pieces of land in Kyrkeby Bedon and Framyngham.

Dated 6 Sept., 24 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 571.

WICKMERE. Thomas le Jay of Wykemere grants to Bartholomew Quyt of Wlterton one piece of land in Wykemere, paying annually 2*d.*

Seal appended Easter eve, 21 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 584.

WIGGENHALL. Thomas Burley of Southlem and others appoint John Toppe their attorney to give seisin of a certain messuage and lands in Wygenhale.

Dated at Wygenhale, 8 December, 9 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 579.

Thomas Manne of Wygenhale grants to John Ffyffe, gent., and William Prentys of Wygenhale, 40 acres of marsh in Wygenhale and elsewhere.

Dated at Wygenhale, 12 December, 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 580.

Schedule of lands in Wigenhall, part of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Shouldham, co. Norfolk. [*Copy from the particulars of grants in the Augmentation Office.*] *Ch.* 481.

Indenture made 28 January, 25 Hen. VIII, witnesseth that the prior and convent of Shouldham hath demised to farm to John Fyncham and John Bedyngfeld, four pieces of land containing 17 acres lying in Germannys and St. Peturre in Wygenhale. *Ch.* 480.

WIGHTON. Admission of Richard Lowthwatt, M.A., to the vicarage of Weighton, co. Norfolk, by Clement Corbett, LL.D., 23 Chas. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 572.

WILLINGHAM. Composition between William, the prior, and convent of St. Faith, Horsham, and sir Philip, rector of two parts of the church of Willingham, Norfolk diocese, concerning the right to the tithes of the lordship of the lady Agnes le Straunge in Willingham.

Dated at Norwich, 1 August, 1326. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 200.

WINEBODESHAM. Richard de Bailloll grants to William de Bailloll his son one mark of annual rent in Winebodesham, which Baldwin de Frivill held of the said Richard. (c. 1140.) *Ch.* 573.

WITCHINGHAM (Little). Martin Barney of Gunton, esq., grants to Edward Flowerdewe, esq., an annuity of 40*s.* per ann. out of his manor of Little Wytchingham.

Dated 18 Sept., 17 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 576.

NORFOLK.

WITTON. Mutilated document, being "an appointment made betwixt Osberne Mundeford, the young squier" dwelling at Brandiston, having the ward of John of Berney, late son of Thomas of Berney, of the one part, and Robert of . . . , squier of Witton, of the other part. *Ch.* 581.

WOOD BASTWICK. Richard . . . . . and John Spynk grant to Roger Bulman one acre of arable land lying in Wodebastwyk in two pieces, which they lately acquired by the demise of John Jekkys, barbour, and William Quyney, citizen of Norwich.

Dated at Wodebastwyk, 21 April, 5 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 582.

WOOD DALLING, &c. Settlement by sir John Hobart of Blicklinge, kt., of the lordships and manors of Wood Dalling *alias* Dalling Hall, Mountoeux, Halwood *alias* Hallwood Hall, Nogaus *alias* Noiaus, and Hargresse *alias* Hargrosse.

Dated 16 December, 18 Chas. I. *Ch.* 583.

WROXHAM. William de Keyneto grants to Hugh fitz-Reginald of Wroxham the whole of the land which Reginald his father held in the village of Wroxham. (c. 1260.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 578.

WRAMPLINGHAM. William Fitzwalter of Wramplingham grants to Roger, son of Ralph Dindan, for his homage and service and for 10*s.* of silver, one acre of arable land of his fee in the village of Wramplingeham, paying annually to him and his heirs 4*d.*

(c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 587.

John, son of sir Thomas de Helgheton, kt., with the consent of Clericia his wife, confirms to Henry, son of Richard of Wramplingham, and Augustine his brother, a piece of land lying in the fields of Wramplingham; paying annually to them and their heirs 3½*d.*, and to Basilia de Tudenham and her heirs 2½*d.* (c. 1280.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 577.

John, son of sir Thomas de Helingtone, grants to Ralph Becke of Wramplingham, for his homage and service, and for 16*s.* of silver, one piece of arable land lying in the field of Wramplingham, paying annually for the same 1*d.* (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 588.

Robert Arthurgh remits and quit-claims to Thomas de Flicham and others, all his right in the manor and advowson of the church of St. Peter's in Wramplingham, and all other rights in the villages of Wramplingham, Wymondham, Melton, Berforde, and Carleton.

Dated at Wramplingham the Tuesday next after the feast of the Purification, 12 Ric. II. *Ch.* 589.

John Appilyerd, esq., grants to Simon White, William Wodehous, and Stephen Curson, esqs., a certain annual rent of £10 from the manor of Wramplingham which Thomas Lymor of Shotesham by a certain charter granted to John and Thomas Shuldham, deceased.

Dated 30 Jan., 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 590.

WYMONDHAM. Bond given by Thomas Glovere of Wy-

NORFOLK.

mondham and Margaret who was wife of James Smith of Est Carleton for the payment of 15 marks of silver to William de Appelyerd, merchant of Norwich.

Dated at Norwich, 15 Sept., 41 Ed. III. *Ch.* 586.

YARMOUTH (Great). Thomas, son of William Wymer of Gernemuth and Matilda his wife, confirm to sir Roger de Prestun, chaplain, . . shillings of annual rent from . . . . , and a fishery held of them in Great Gernemuth. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 591.

Gosceline, son of Thurkeld of Hikelinghe and Salerna his wife, daughter of Adam de Campernol of Gernemuth, grant to Andrew de Couteshale, for his service and 3*s.* of silver, one piece of land with buildings and appurtenances in Great Gernemuth. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 592.

Gosceline, the tailor of Hikelinge and Salerna his wife, grant to Thomas, son of William Wimer of Gernemuth, for one mark of silver, all their right in 2*s.* annual rent, which Juliana, relict of Robert the baker, was accustomed to pay for a tenement she held of them in Great Gernemuth. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 593.

Adam Gavel of Great Gernemouth and Beatrice his wife, grant to Adam de Grossenhale, clerk, for his service and a certain sum of money, one piece of land in Great Germen', paying annually to the said Adam and Beatrice one clove, and to the lords of the fee 10*s.*

Dated at Gernem' on St. Matthew's day, 17 Ed. I. *Ch.* 594.

The will of Matilda, late wife of William Bozon, made 10 October, 1390. *Ch.* 595.

Charter of liberties, gifts, concessions, and confirmations, granted to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth by King Henry the Sixth.

Dated at Westminster, 24 November, 1 of his reign.

(2 *membranes.*) *Chs.* 596 and 597.

Thomas Woode of Great Jernemuth, shipwright, and John Dey, baker, in performance of the last will of Margery Cromer, late of Great Jernemuth, grant to Thomas Childe a messuage . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Dated at Jernemuth, 4 June, ... [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 598.

Cornelius Bryght of Great Jernemuth, cooper, and Richard Lowes, wheelwright, in consideration of the receipt of £58, sell to Peter Cromer of Great Jernemuth the whole of their plot of land in Great Jernemuth. Dated there 12 Nov., 1 Mary. *Ch.* 599.

Cornelius Bryght of Great Jernemuth and others grant to Peter Cromer and others the whole of a plot of land lying in Jernemuth.

Dated at Great Jernemuth, 12 November, 1 Q. Mary.

(*Duplicate of* 599.) *Ch.* 600.

Writ of King James I, dated at Westminster, 12 February, 18 of his reign, to the sheriff of Suffolk, to assess what damages are due to Christopher Echard by Thomas Ladd of Great Yermouth by reason of the non-fulfilment of an agreement made at Foxford, 19 Sept., 1611. *Ch.* 601.

NORFOLK.

NORFOLK (County of). Accounts for the King's Bench and Marshalsea, for removing vagrants, and for maimed soldiers and mariners, with various sessions bills, as follows:—

Account of Thomas Tanner, clerk, chancellor of the diocese of Norwich, one of the treasurers of the Queen's Bench and Marshalsea for one year, ending Easter sessions, 1707. *Ch.* 648.

Duplicate copy of the same. *Ch.* 649.

Account of Francis Longe, esq., one of the treasurers for the maimed soldiers and mariners within the said county for one year, ending Easter sessions, 1707. *Ch.* 650.

Account of Henry Davy, esq., treasurer for the passing of vagrants, ending Easter sessions, 1717. *Ch.* 652.

Account of the reverend Dr. Thomas Tanner, chancellor of Norwich and treasurer for the passing of vagrants for one year, beginning Easter sessions, 1717. *Ch.* 651.

Account of Henry Davy, esq., treasurer for the maimed soldiers and mariners, ending Easter sessions, 1718. *Ch.* 653.

Account of Dr. Thomas Tanner, chancellor of Norwich and treasurer for the maimed soldiers and mariners, ending Easter sessions, 1719. *Ch.* 654.

Sessions accounts (various) for the year 1719. *Chs.* 655–662.

Account of Dr. Thomas Tanner, treasurer for the King's Bench and Marshalsea, ending Easter, 1720. *Ch.* 663.

Sessions accounts (various). *Chs.* 664–665.

The account of Francis Longe, esq., treasurer for the passing away of vagrants, ending Easter, 1721. *Ch.* 666.

Account of Dr. Thomas Tanner, treasurer for the passing away of vagrants, ending Easter, 1722. *Ch.* 667.

The account of William Helwis, esq., executor of Nicholas Helwis, esq., and John Buxton, esq., treasurers for the prisoners in the castle, ending Easter, 1725. *Ch.* 668.

Sessions accounts (various). *Chs.* 669–681.

Account of the rev. Dr. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, and sir Edmund Bacon of Gillingham, bart., treasurers for the prisoners in the castle for one year, ending Easter, 1726. *Ch.* 683.

Account of Francis Longe, esq., one of the treasurers of the King's Bench and Marshalsea, ending Easter, 1726. *Ch.* 684.

Sessions accounts (various). *Chs.* 685–699.

Account of Thomas Tanner, chancellor of Norwich, treasurer of the King's Bench and Marshalsea, ending Easter, 1727. *Ch.* 700.

Account of Francis Longe, esq., treasurer for maimed soldiers and mariners, ending Easter, 1727. *Ch.* 701.

NORFOLK.

Sessions accounts (various). *Chs.* 702–717.

Account of Dr. Thomas Tanner, treasurer for maimed soldiers and mariners, ending Easter, 1728. *Ch.* 718.

Sessions accounts (various). *Chs.* 719–721.

AYLSHAM. Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, granting a charter to and conferring privileges upon the town of Aylsham, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster.

Dated at Westminster, 12 Feb., 2nd year of her reign. *Rolls*, 1.

BECKHAM. Manor court and view of frankpledge, held at Becham, 6 October, 37 Ed. III. (*one membrane.*) *Rolls*, 2.

BURGH-APTON. List of rents payable by the free and native tenants of Berghapton for the 9th year of K. Henry VIII. (*Roll of* 2 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 3.

BURNHAM OVEREY, CRABBHALL, and LATHES MANORS. Courts of William Williams, Robert Michells, Walter Markes, and Robert Marshe, feoffees to the use of the right honorable the lord mayor of London, for the above manors, from 30 Sept., 1629, to 14 Oct., 1631. (3 *courts.*) *Rolls*, 4.

ERPINGHAM (North), Hundred of. View of frankpledge of the following manors within the hundred of North Erpingham, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, viz. :—

Cromer, held 9 Oct., 1634, and 14 April, 1635.
Suffield, held 16 Oct., 1634.
Gresham, held 17 Oct., 1634, and 14 April, 1635.
Thurgarton, held 20 Oct., 1634, and 10 April, 1635.
Alborowe, held 10 April, 1635.
Bassingham, held 10 April, 1635. *Rolls*, 5.

ERPINGHAM (South), Hundred of. View of frankpledge of the following manors within the above hundred, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, viz. :—

Ingworth and Colby, held 14 Oct., 1633, and 24 Oct., 1634.
Booton, held 19 Oct., 1633, and 6 April, 1635.
Scottowe, with Swanton Abbott, Lammas, and Little Hobbys, held 21 Oct., 1633, 29 April, 1634, 16 April, 1635.
Tuttington and Banningham, held 21 Oct., 1633, 3 May, 1634, and 23 Oct., 1634.
Hevingham and Stratton, held 22 Oct., 1633, and 28 April, 1634.
Skeyton, held 22 Oct., 1633, 15 April, 1634, 25 Oct., 1634, and 16 April, 1635.
Erpingham, Albye and Tweyte, held 23 Oct., 1633, and 25 April, 1634.
Oulton, held 24 Oct., 1633.
Saxthorpe, Ermyngland and Corpustye, held 26 Oct., 1633, 30 April, 1634, and 7 April, 1635. (*Roll of* 4 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 6.

NORFOLK.

FILBY. Roll of 3 membranes, viz.:—

(*a*) Evidence concerning the bequest of land and advowson of the church of Filby, to the bastard son of Robert de Fyleby, at the instigation of Wauter de Fyleby, to the disinheritance of the right heirs of the said Robert. Dated on the feast of St. Faith, 6 Ed. III.

(*b*) Memorandum of the claim and descent of a moiety of the manor of Easthall in Rameseye, through Joan de Philby, one of the daughters of R. de Philby.

(*c*) Memorandum of the sale of certain lands and tenements in Waulysworde near London, by Clement de Brethenam to John de Berkyng. *Rolls*, 7.

LYNN. Proceedings of the court of the bishop of Norwich's steward [*Senescallus Episcopi*], held at Bishop's Lynn, from October 5th, 11 Ed. II, to the 9th of September, 12 Ed. II. Total of courts held, 82. (9 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 8.

Roll of pleas, payments and various memoranda concerning the liberties of the borough of Lynn, of the 7th and 8th years of K. Richard II. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 9.

LYNN (Priory of). Roll, being a list of tenants and rents paid to the priory of Lynn. (*Heading gone.*) *Temp.* Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 10.

NORFOLK and SUFFOLK. The account of John Toke, feodary of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, from Mich., 16 Hen. VII, to Mich., 17 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 11.

NORTHLAND. Rental and list of holdings. *Temp.* Ed. I. *Rolls*, 12.

NORWICH (City of). Inrolment of charters (21), being grants to the church of St. Mary Unbrent, Norwich. (*On paper.*) *Rolls*, 13.

(*a*) Grant of an annual rent of 12*d.* to the church of St. Mary Unbrent in Fybryggate. (*Mutilated.*)

(*b*) Will of Simon Seyn' of the parish of St. Mary Unbrent. Proved 1274.

(*c*) Cecilia, formerly wife of Simon . . . . with the consent of Roger de . . . her now husband, grants to Walter de Sancta-fide, chaplain, and his heirs, a certain chamber at the head of her house with a court adjoining, which abuts upon the land of Simon Rusto.

(*d*) John, son of master Andrew de Couteshal, with the assent of Agatha his mother, and the executors of the will of his father, grants to John de Banningham for 40*s.* silver the whole of a messuage, with houses and trees, which were formerly Bartholomew's, the rector of the church of St. Mary Unbrent, in the same parish.

Witness—William de Chalmere, then bailiff of Norwich.

(*e*) Henry le Barker, of St. Mary Unbrent, and Margaret his wife, grant to Nicholas de Kerebrok, clerk, and Beatrice daughter of the said Henry and Margaret, their place and court with a building and

NORFOLK.

the half of a well in the said court, lying between the land and tenement of the rector of St. Mary's aforesaid.

Dated on the feast of St. Mark, evangelist, 32 Ed. I, in the time of William Butt, John Thiristone, Peter de Bumstede, and John de Morlee, then bailiffs of Norwich.

(*f*) Henry le Barker and Margaret his wife grant to Nicholas de Kerbrok, clerk, all their tenements with edifices in the parishes of St. Saviour and St. Mary Unbrent, Norwich.

Dated at Norwich the Wednesday next before the feast of the annunciation of our Lady, 35 Ed. I, in the time of Alexander le Sarteryn, William Bateman, Geoffrey Kempe and Robert de Wilby, then bailiffs of Norwich.

(*g*) Richard, son of Walter, the priest of St. Saviour's, grants to William de Donewyc' and his heirs a certain piece of ground with buildings containing in length 26 ft. and in breadth 23½ ft., lying between the churchyard of St. Saviour's on the north, and the land of Cecilia, mother of the said Walter, on the south, and abuts on the land of the said Cecilia and Simon Pirimi, for 4*s*. 6*d*., paid beforehand ; to hold the same at an annual rent of 1½*d*.

(*h*) John de Todenham and Margery his wife grant to Edmund Cosyn and Cecilia his wife 7*s*. of annual rent, arising out of a messuage in the parish of St. Saviour's in Fibrigate, between a messuage of Roger de Boton on the south, and a messuage of William de Hethill on the north, and abutting on the King's highway on the west, and upon a messuage formerly Henry de Hevyngham on the east.

Dated at Norwich the Monday on the feast of St. George.

(*i*) William de Donewic', for the health of his soul, and Katherine his wife, and for the souls of Milisent formerly his wife, &c., grants to the church of St. Mary Unbrent of Fibrigate in frankalmoigne, 12*d*. annual rent, which Hugh de Gresham was accustomed to pay to him for a certain messuage situated in the parish of St. Saviour's in Fibrigate.

(*k*) Hugh de Gresham grants to Ralph de Neuton, chaplain, one messuage in the parish of St. Saviour's, Norwich, in Fibrigate, between the churchyard of St. Saviour's on the north, and his own land on the south, and one head abuts on the land formerly master William de Worstede's on the east, and another on the messuage of Peter le Parcheminer on the west, paying annually to the church of St. Saviour's 1½*d*.

(*l*) Duplicate of the above charter (*k*).

(*m*) Ralph de Neuton, chaplain, grants to Osbert his servant, and Beatrice his wife, one messuage in Norwich, which lies in the parish of St. Saviour's in Fibrigate (*k*), paying annually to the church of St. Saviour's 1½*d*., and to the church of St. Mary Unbrent 12*d*.

(*n*) Duplicate of (*m*).

(*o*) Osbert de Rynglond and Beatrice de Neuton his wife grant to Walter de Sancta-fide, chaplain, rector of the church of St. Mary

Unbrent, Norwich, all their right and claim in one messuage in the parish of St. Saviour. For this concession the said Walter gave 3*s*.

(*p*) Humphrey, son of Semann, the shoemaker, quit-claims to Ralph, the priest of St. Mary Unbrent, for half a mark, his whole right in a messuage with its appurtenances, in the said parish of St. Mary Unbrent.

(*q*) Randal, son of Gunnilda Gemmes, quit-claims to Ralph, rector of the church of St. Mary Unbrent, all right in a messuage lying between the way which leads to the said church of St. Mary's and a messuage of the said Ralph, and abuts upon a messuage of Henry, son of the priest, towards the west, and the churchyard of St. Mary's on the east.

(*r*) Alice, daughter of Berthom, formerly rector of St. Mary Unbrent, quit-claims to Ralph de Neuton, chaplain, and to the aforesaid church of St. Mary, all right in the messuage described (*q*).

(*s*) Nicholas de Ingham grants to Ralph, rector of the church of St. Mary Unbrent of Norwich, the whole of that piece of land with appurtenances which was formerly Richard le Kemyn's, in Fybryggate, between the land of William Gyssing' on the south, and a messuage of Philip le Burgellum on the north, paying annually to him and his heirs one penny.

(*t*) Nicholas de Ingham grants to the church of St. Mary Unbrent of Fibriggate one penny of annual rent which Ralph, rector of the said church, was accustomed to pay him, as (*s*).

(*u*) John de Fornesett *called* 'Le Schirmischur' grants to William Albon, citizen of Norwich, one plot of land in the parish of St. Mary Unbrent, between a messuage of Reginald the tailor on the one part and a messuage of Hugh le Stotere on the other.
Dated 31 Ed. I.

(*v*) William Albon of Norwich and Mabell his wife quit-claims to sir Robert de Sempyngham, parson of the church of St. Mary Unbrent, and his successors in the said church, all their right in one plot of ground which is held in fee of the said church and formerly acquired of John de Forneset *called* 'le Skirmeshur' of Norwich (*u*).

NORWICH (City of). Roll (*heading gone*), containing a list of mayors and bailiffs of Norwich from 26 Hen. VI to the 21st K. James I, together with the following notes (amongst many others) of remarkable events happening at Norwich :— *Rolls*, 14.

1463.—The burnyng of Christ Churche, in Norwich, y^e^ first daye of Marche.
1479.—The great pestelense in Norwiche.
1480.—The great earthquake upon S. Thomas nyght in the moneth of July.
1506.—In y^s^ yere Robt. Adams heretrke was brente : Saint Andrews parish church built.
1507.—The greate burnyng of y^e^ citie of Norwyche.

NORFOLK.

1512.—This yere brent ye vestry in Christ Church wt all ye ornaments.

1519.—This yere was S. Leonarde floode.

1550.—The free schole purchased by the cittye for 100 markes.

1565.—This yere came the straungers af the lowe contries to inhabite in this cittie.

1568.—The west end of the Guilde hale builded.

1578.—This yere came the queenes majestie to Norwch in progresse and made the mayor knyght at hir departure.

1579.—A great plague wherupon died in one yeare in Norwich 4918 persons.

1583.—The water conveied to the Market Crosse.

1591.—Saint Martins bridge builded of stone.

NORWICH (Diocese of). The receipts of master Robert de Makeleye, chaplain of the pope, for the tenths produced by ecclesiastics in the archdeaconry of Norfolk, granted to the King, 1256. [8 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 15.

General inquisition of William, bishop of Norwich, made by master Gilbert de Yarewell, corrector and commissary general of the said bishop, in the parish church of Holt, 9 Kl. Nov., 1331. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 16.

General inquisition of William, bishop of Norwich, made by master Gilbert de Yarewell, corrector and commissary general of the said bishop, in the church of Aylesham, 11 Kl. Nov., 1331. [3 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 17.

General inquisition of William, bishop of Norwich, made by master Gilbert de Yarewell, corrector and commissary general of the said bishop, in the church of St. Peter of Parmuntergate, Norwich, 4 Kl. Oct., 1333. [2 *membranes*]. *Rolls*, 18.

Accounts of the bailiffs for the manors of Lynn Bishops, Rollesby, Blofield, Beyghton, and Thorp, from Mich. 16 Hen. VII to Mich. 17 Hen. VII. [5 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 19.

(*a*) Account of Thomas Richers, bailiff, &c. of the manor of Beyghton.

(*b*) Account of Thomas Gilbert, bailiff of the manor of Blofield.

(*c*) Account of Robert Plaudon, collector for the manor of Lynn Bishops.

(*d*) Account of John Ufford, farmer, of the manor of Rollesby.

(*e*) Account of John Shepyn, bailiff of the manor of Thorp, with its members.

NORWICH (Priory of the Holy Trinity), EATON MANOR. Account of Adam de Baldreswelle, servant, and Ralph, son of Edward, bedell, from Michaelmas, 11th year of prior William de Kirkeby, i. e. 1283–4. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 20.

NORFOLK.

Account of Richer de Baldeswell, servant, and John le Palmer, provost, from Mich. to Mich. 1st H. de Lake, prior of Norwich, i. e. 1289–90. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 21.

Account of Peter de Broke, servant of the sacrist of the church of Norwich, for the said manor, 15th year of H. Prior, i. e. 1304–5. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 22.

Account of William le Clerck, provost of Etone, for the 21st year of Henry, prior of Norwich, i. e. 1310. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 23.

Account of Ralph de Mendisham, for the 5th year of prior R., i. e. prior Robert de Langele, 1313–14. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 24.

Account of the said Ralph for the 6th year of prior R., i. e. prior Robert de Langele, a° 1314–15. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 25.

Account of William Dune, 11th year of R. de Langel', prior of Ators Norwich, i. e. 1320–1. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 26.

Taxation made at Eton near Norwich by Nicholas le Clerck and William atte Churche, sub-taxators of the 15ths payable, 6 Ed. III. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 27.

Account of John de Elyngham, from Michaelmas, 1349 to Mich. 1350. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 28.

Account of John Donne from Mich. 32 Ed. III to the same feast 33 Ed. III. [3 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 29.

Account of the said John from Michaelmas, 35 Ed. III to Mich., 36 Ed. III, and 5th year of Nicholas le Hoo, prior of Norwich. [3 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 30.

Account of the said John from Michaelmas, 41 Ed. III to Mich. 41 (*sic*) Ed. III, and 10th year of Nicholas de Hoo, prior, Norwich, 1367–8. [3 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 31.

Account of the said John from Mich. 43 Ed. III to the same feast 44 Ed. III, and 13th year of Nicholas de Hoo, prior. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 32.

Account of the said John from Mich. 47 Ed. III to Mich. 48 Ed. III. [3 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 33.

Account of . . . . . from Mich., 8 Rich. II to Mich., 9 Rich. II. [*Partly illegible*]. *Rolls*, 35.

Account of William Dowe from Mich., 18 Rich II to Mich., 19 Rich. II. [*Illegible.*] *Rolls*, 36.

Account of the said William from Mich., 19 Rich. II to Mich., 20 Rich. II. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 37.

Account of the said William from Mich., 1 Hen. IV to Mich., 2 Hen. IV. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 38.

Account of the said William from Mich., ... Hen. IV to Mich., ... Hen. IV. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 39.

Account of John Wodcroft, bailiff, from Mich., 2 Hen. IV to Mich., 3 Hen. IV. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 40.

NORFOLK.

Account of William Dowe, bailiff, from Mich., 6 Hen. IV to Mich., 7 Hen. IV. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 41.

Account of the said William from Mich., 7 Hen. IV, to Mich., 8 Hen. IV. (2 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 42.

Account of the said William from Mich., 10 Hen. IV, to the same feast, 11 Hen. IV. (2 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 43.

Account of Robert Pope, bailiff, from Michaelmas, 1 Hen. VI, to Mich., 2 Hen. VI. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 45.

Accounts of William Dowe, bailiff, from Mich., 11 Hen. IV, to the same feast, 13 Hen. IV. (2 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 44.

EATON and MARTHAM. Account of John Tramme, collector for Eton manor, from Mich., 11 Hen. VIII, to Mich., 12 Hen. VIII.

Account of Thomas Randolf, deputy of William Willyams for Martham manor, from Mich., 11 Hen. VIII, to Mich., 12 Hen. VIII. (*Signed by Robert, the last prior of Norwich.*) *Rolls*, 46.

HEMESBY Manor. Account of William de Holnestun, ... , John Waly, collector, Robert Aleyn, provost, and Ralph Bernald, bedell, for the manor of Hemesby, 6th year of William de Kirkeby, prior, i. e. 1278–9. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 47.

NORWICH Priory. Account of Robert de Clyngham of the refectory for the 14th year of prior William de Claxton, i. e. 1340. *Rolls*, 48.

Account of Richard de Hemstede of the office of the refectory from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, 18th year of prior Nicholas, i.e. 1375. *Rolls*, 49.

Account of Geoffrey Frekenham of the refectory from Michaelmas to the same feast, 10 Hen. VI, and the fourth year of prior William Wustede. *Rolls*, 50.

Account of Thomas Bowre of the office of the refectory from Michaelmas, 1491, and 7 Hen. VII, to the same feast, 8 Hen. VII, and the 4th year of William Spyick, prior. *Rolls*, 51.

Account of the same Thomas from Michaelmas, 1494, to the same feast, 1495, and the 11th year of prior William Spyick. *Rolls*, 52.

Account of Robert Motforth of the office of refectory from Michaelmas, 1507, 22 Hen. VII, to the same feast, 23 Hen. VII, and the 3rd year of prior Robert. *Rolls*, 53.

Account of R. de Elye of the goods of the precentor, 15th of prior R., i. e. 1324–5. *Rolls*, 55.

Account of John Hempstede, cellarer of the priory of Norwich, from Michaelmas, 1491, to Michaelmas, 1492. (3 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 54.

PLUMSTEAD, WITTON, and MELCHAM. Roll of 6 membranes.

1. Receipts of rents, &c. at Wytton Ledhames, 8 Hen. VII. (*Paper.*)
2. Rents from Great and Little Plumstead. (*Temp.* Hen. III.)
3. Holders of land in Plumstead. (*Temp.* Ed. I.)

NORFOLK.

4. Tenants of the fee of Melcham in Great and Little Plumstead. (*A copy of no.* 5. *Temp.* Ed. II.)
5. Tenants of the fee of Melcham in Great and Little Plumstead.
6. Tenants of the lands of the fee. (*Temp.* Hen. III.) *Rolls*, 62.

PLUMSTEAD, WITTON, RANWORTH, KIRKEBY, &c. Account of Robert Benselyn, bailiff of Little Plumstead, Kirkeby, Saamez, South Walsham, Witton, Randeworth, Paunxford, and Brundale, from Michaelmas, 17 Hen. VIII, to the same feast, 18 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 56.

PLUMSTEAD and WITTON. Account of John Cooke, bailiff of the manors of Little Plumstead and Whitton, from Michaelmas, 7 Q. Eliz., to the 8th. *Rolls*, 57.

PLUMSTEAD (Little). A schedule or inventory of all such gould and jewells as belongeth to the honorable dame Margaret Hobart of Little Plumstead, co. Norfolk, done in the year 1669, which she disposed of according to her last will. *Rolls*, 58.

RANWORTH. Roll (*paper*), being a survey of the lands of the priory of Beeston and the duke of Norfolk, with the names of the tenants of Rand' (Randworth), commencing at Snareflet' and extending to as far as Wolpes Rendell in length. (*Temp.* Hen. VII.) *Rolls*, 61.

ROTHYNG HALL and CATTSHALL. Rent-roll made in March, 1616. *Rolls*, 59.

ROUGHTON. A roll containing interrogatories to be administered to witnesses on the part of sir George Windham, kt., and dame Anne his wife, defendants in a suit brought by Thomas Rigg, esq., concerning Roughton Heath. (*Temp.* Chas. II.) *Ch.* 59*.

A roll containing interrogatories to be administered to witnesses on the part of Thomas Rugg, esq., complainant, against sir George Windham, kt., and his wife, defendants, concerning Roughton Heath. *Ch.* 60.

THORNAGE. Roll of 4 membranes :—

1. Manor Court Roll held the Sunday after the feast of St. Andrew, 21 Ed. III.
   Do. the Tuesday after feast of Pope Gregory, 22 Ed. III.
2. Do. the Wednesday after feast . . . . . 22 Ed. III.
3. Court Roll for the Wednesday before the feast of St. Mary, 22 Ed. III.
4. Court Roll for the Sunday after the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 22 Ed. III. [The manor of Thornage belonged to the see of Norwich.]

TILNEY. Roll (*paper*), being a copy of a rentall of Tylney. (*Temp.* Hen. V.) *Rolls*, 63.

WALCOT. A "drag booke made and compared by the oulde particular of the landes titheable belonging to the rectorie of Wal-

NORFOLK.

cote by Robert Miller, sometimes porter of the pallace of the bp. of Norwiche and tenant of that Rectorye." [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 64.

WALTON (West). The account of Alexander Neuman, provost, and others, for 11 weeks and 4 days, of the receipts and payments for the manor of Walton, belonging to the bpk. of Ely. The see being vacant namely from the Monday next before the feast of St. John Baptist, 19 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 65.

WALSHAM (South) and ROTHYNG. The account of Thomas Mollyng, bailiff, of South Walsham and Routhynghalle, from Michaelmas, 31 Hen. VI, to 32 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 66.

Manor court rolls, dated from the Thursday after the feast of St. Martin the bishop, 8 Hen. VIII, to the Sunday after the feast of Saint Faith, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. [25 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 67.

Manor court roll, dated the Thursday next after . . . . . 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Rolls*, 68.

Court roll for the manors of South Walsham and Routhyng, held the Friday next after the feast of All Saints, 1 Ed. VI. *Rolls*, 69.

Extent of the manor of Sir John Hevyngham taken at the feast of St. John Baptist, 6 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 70.

ABBEY OF ST. BENNET OF HULME.

ACLE. Indenture made 26 July, 13 Hen. VII, by which Robert, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, demise to Walter Hawe of Bursted, certain marshes which the abbot and convent hold for a certain term of years of the abbot of Tynterne, belonging to their manor of Acle. *Ch.* 646.

CROUCHESTOKE. Daniel, the abbot, and chapter of the church of St. Bennet of Holm, granted to Rotbert Picot in fee and heirship the whole land which the said church has in Grenesville for 60 measures of wheat annually; the said Rotbert by consent granted the same land to Beatrice his wife in dower to her and her heirs at the same rent, in the presence of the whole chapter, who by this charter confirm the same. [Daniel, abbot, 1140–1153.] *Ch.* 607.

Robert, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, assign an annual payment of 20*s.* to the prior and convent of Norwich for the settlement of disputes between them, relating to the tithes of the lordships of Richard de la Rokele and Robert de Curt, knights, in Cruchestoke. Dated 1239. [*Seal broken.*] *Ch.* 620.

FELMINGHAM. Institution of Thomas, the clerk of Mideltun, by John, bp. of Norwich, to the church of Felmingham, on the presentation and petition of Thomas, the abbot of Hulme, patron of the said church. [Thomas, abbot, 1168–1186.] *Ch.* 613.

FILBY. Hugh de Cressy, with the assent of Isabella de Cressy

his mother, grants to William, son of William Sparham and Ranulfia his wife, the whole of his land of his manor of Filby, with appurtenances, paying annually to the abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme 10*s.* 8*d.*, and scutage to the King so much as pertains to the third part of one knight's fee. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 636.

FORDHAM. Depositions of thirteen men of Fordham concerning the right of the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme to the tithe of certain land in Fordham, in a cause between the said abbot and convent and sir N. de Brente. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 619.

Will of Robert, son of Alan de Fordham, containing bequests to the abbey of St. Bennet of Hulme. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 614.

HULME. A list of lands belonging to the abbey which had been alienated, from the time of abbot Richer to abbot Daniel who died in 1153. *Ch.* 608.

Convention made between Richard de Bacton and Reginald, abbot, and the convent of St. Bennet of Hulme. [Reginald, abbot, 1213–1229.] [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 617.

Letter of John de Norwich to master J. de Wallcote, rector of a moiety of the church of Fixele, acknowledging the receipt of episcopal and papal mandates for a provision for Thomas de Ristun, a poor clerk of Norwich diocese, in some cure of the patronage of the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme.

Dated at Norwich the Saturday next before the synod of Easter. (1277.) *Ch.* 625.

The account of Richard Gerston, refectorarius of the abbey of Hulme, 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 645.

LUDHAM. Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Bennet of Hulme grant to Adam, son of Ansgot (?), and his heirs, their land which they have beyond Ladam . . . . . namely near to that land which they gave to Ralph, their cook, at an annual rent of 2*s.* [Thomas, abbot, 1168–1186.] *Ch.* 610.

MELTON (Little). Anselm, the abbot, with the counsel of the brethren of the church of St. Bennet of Holm, grants to Ralph, son of Godric, the land of lesser Medeltune, which his father Godric, the steward, with Ingreda his wife, gave to St. Bennet, to hold the same so long as he lives for 10*s.* per ann.; and after his death the right heirs of Ralph shall give 40*s.* for the same; and if he has no heir the same land shall remain quit and free to God and St. Bennet, and the brethren of Holm. [Anselm, abbot, 1133–1140). *Ch.* 604.

NEATISHEAD. John, bp of Norwich, confirms to Ralph de Netteshird, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the church of Neteshird, with the assent of the abbot and monks of Hulme, the patrons.

Dated at Norwich 3 July, 4th year of his episcopate. (1204.) *Ch.* 615.

Philip de Ferento, proctor of sir Landulf, cousin of Pope Alexander IV, and canon of Ferentum, renounces in the name of his Lord

NORFOLK.

to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, all right to the church of Neteshirde to which he had been nominated by the Pope; in consideration of a pension of 28 marks.

Dated at Norwich on the morrow of All Souls' day, 1256. *Ch.* 622.

NORWICH. Hugh, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, grant to William de Hastingis and his heirs, their land which is near Fifbrege, to hold of the said church at a rent of 2*s.* annually to the cellarer in Whitsun week. [Hugh, abbot, 1140–1153.] *Ch.* 606.

Ralph, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, grant to Lambert, the clerk, their church of St. Michael of Cunesford, with the chapel of St. Olave in Norwich, paying an annual pension of 1lb of incense at the feast of St. Bennet *in estate.* [Ralph, abbot, 1186–1210.] *Ch.* 611.

Clement le Moine of Brunham is bound to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme for the payment of 4*s.* annual rent for the land which was William le Gaunter's in Norwich at Swinemarket, lying between the land of Matthew . . . . and the land of Gunilda the widow. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 618.

NORTON SOUPECORS. Inquisition taken at Norwich the Thursday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 20 Ed. II, before Edward de Hemgrave and John le Claver, assigned by the King's writ to inquire concerning the manor of Norton Soupecors, which was sir Thomas Rocelyn's, upon certain articles mentioned in the same writ. *Ch.* 640.

PANKESFORD. Roger de Valeynes grants to the church of St. Bennet of Hulme 100 acres of underwood and marsh in Pankesford. (c. 1160–70.) *Ch.* 612.

POTTER-HEIGHAM. Rodbert de Valeines, with the consent of his mother, wife, heirs, and brothers, gives and quit-claims to the church of St. Bennet of Hulme, the whole of the claim they have in Hasardes Holm. (c. 1150–60.) *Ch.* 605.

REDHAM. Sir Bartholomew de Redham, kt., grants to Nicholas, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, the homage of John de Ingham, and all the services of the manor of Redham, which he holds of the said Bartholomew, of the fee of the said abbot and convent.

Dated at St. Bennet's on the morrow of St. Thomas, apostle, 11 Ed. I. *Ch.* 635.

SCOTHOWE. Ordination of the vicarage of Scothowe, Norwich diocese, by William, bp. of Norwich, which church had been appropriated to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme.

Dated at Thornegg', 12 August, 1350. *Ch.* 641.

SHOTESHAM. Indenture between the abbot and convent of Hulme of one part and sir John Whyte, kt., of the other part, concerning certain rights of fishing.

Dated at Norwich the Wednesday after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 15 Rich. II. *Ch.* 642.

Quit-claim from William, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of

Hulme to sir John White, kt., of all actions, &c., to the date of these presents.

Dated at the monastery of St. Bennet of Hulme the Sunday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 16 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 643.

Indenture made 17 Feb., 27 Hen. VI, by which John, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, demise to Robert Mengy of Norwich and others, all their demesne lands in the village of Shotesham, with services, tithes, and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* for a mill, for 10 years; paying annually £10 13*s.* 4*d.* for the same. *Ch.* 644.

Indenture made 20 March, 19 Hen. VIII, by which John Salcote, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, demise to farm, to Edward White, esq., the whole of their manor of Shotesham for 80 years; paying annually for the same £10. *Ch.* 647.

SWANTON and WALSHAM. Ralph, son of William de Skegeton, remits and quit-claims to Reginald, the abbot, and church of St. Bennet of Hulme, all his right in the villages of Swanton and Walesham. [Reginald, abbot, 1213–1229.] *Ch.* 616.

SWANTON. Decree of Nicholas, the abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, and John, rector of Walkote, in settlement of the differences between Thomas, rector of Swaneton of the one part, and certain of the parishioners of the other, concerning the claim to a mortuary.

Dated at Norwich the Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael, 1286. *Ch.* 637.

THWEYT. Proceedings in the great church of Norwich, commenced the Thursday next after the feast of St. . . . . , 1274, before J. de Nortun, official of the bp. of Norwich, between the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, complainants, and Hervy de Surlingham, rector of the church of Huggethale, defendant. The abbot and convent claim to have been possessed of two parts of the tithes of the lordships of sir Bartholomew de Sumerton, sir Robert de Castre, and Andrew de Brampton in the village of Qweyt, which the said Hervey had by force prevented them from taking, in the autumn.

Chs. 626–634.

WALSHAM (North). Return to an inquisition ordered by the bishop of Norwich, concerning a vacancy in the church of North Walsham, to which Robert de Ormesby had been presented, by the testimony of John, rector of Slaleye, Geoffrey, rector of Beston, John de Horningg' and others, who say, that the church of North Walsham was vacant from the feast of the Purification B.V.M. by the death of master Henry Sampson, the last rector, that the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme are the patrons, and that the priest presented is of good life and conversation and beneficed in the church of Castre.

Dated at Suth', 6 Kl. Jul., 1299. *Ch.* 638.

WALSHAM (South). Ralph de Crichetot, Isabella his wife, and Hubert his heir, for the remission of their sins, grant to the church of St. Bennet of Hulme in frankalmoigne, the church of South Walsham

NORFOLK.

with its appurtenances, 100 acres of land of Panchesford with the turbary pertaining to the same land, and whatever they have at Sunderlond in order that monks of the said monastery may be placed in that church; and Hugh the abbot, and monks of St. Bennet grant to the monks in the said church of South Walsham, six pounds of the land of Nicholas, the clerk, and the church and land of Geoffrey, the clerk, which they have in the same village. [Hugh, abbot, 1140–1153.] *Ch.* 609.

WAXHAM. Act of Court made on the vigil of St. Peter in cathed. in a cause between the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme on the one part, and Philip, rector of the church of Waxtonesham on the other part, concerning the third part of the tithes of the corn of the lordship which was Roger Messham's and Ernald his father's in Waxtonesham. *Ch.* 623.

Proceedings in the tithe cause between the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme and Philip, rector of Waxtonesham. *Ch.* 624.

WICHINGHAM. Convention made between Sampson, the abbot, and the convent of St. Bennet of Hulme on the one part, and William, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary of Walsingham of the other part, by which the said William and his successors are bound to pay 10*s.* annually, and to do homage to the said Sampson and his successors for the tenement of William, son of Geoffrey de Turteville, in the village of Wichingeham.

Dated at Norwich on the morrow of St. Edward the martyr, 19 Hen. III. *Ch.* 621.

WOODBASTWICK. Adam, the prior, and the convent of the church of St. Bennet, grant to Hugh, son of Hilebert de Wroxham, in fee and heirship, the whole of that land in Bastwic which their abbot William and themselves bought of Hugh Rod., viz., the same land which was Reginald's his father; paying 8*d.* per annum at the feast of St. Bennet for all service and custom. [William, abbot, 1153-1168.] *Ch.* 603.

WORTHESTEAD. Nicholas, son of Philip of Worthested, quit-claims to sir Henry, the abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, and his successors his tenement and all his services, which he has in the village of Worthested.

Dated . . . . . after Epiphany . . . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 639.

YARMOUTH. Adam, the prior, and the convent of the church of St. Bennet of Hulme, grant and confirm to William Salvage, their land of Gernemuth, in length and in breadth, to him and his heirs, to hold the same by heirship for ever; namely that land which Wido, the nephew of Aky, the prior, held in the time of King Henry I, in the same village, paying annually 5*s.* rent at the feast of St. Martin for all services, and finding on the same land a proper hospice for the brethren returning there at their own cost. (c. 1155–60.) *Ch.* 602.

HULME (Abbey of St. Bennet of).

1. The expenses of sir William de Berford, cellarer of the abbey, for the 9th year of William Methewold, the abbot. [i. e. 1373.]

2. The stipends of the servants of the convent.
3. The expenses of the church for the same year. *Rolls*, 71.

Roll (*paper*) being the account of Robert Colchester, cellarer of the abbey, from Michaelmas, 2nd of Hen. VIII to the same feast, 3rd Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 72.

Account of William Hornyng, cellarer of the abbey for the year ending Michaelmas, 9 Hen. VIII, and the first year of abbot John Salcote. [4 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 73.

Account of William Westgate, chamberlain of the abbey, from Michaelmas, 3 Ed. IV to the same feast 4th of Edward IV, and the 6th year of abbot John Kevyng. *Rolls*, 74.

Account of John Jekker, chamberlain of the abbey, from Michaelmas, 14 Hen. VII to the same feast 15 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 75.

Account of John Takylston, prior of Hulme and holder of the office of pietancier, from Michaelmas, 3 Hen. VIII to the same feast 4 Hen. VIII. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 76.

Account of sir Thomas Westeaker, precentor of the abbey, from Michaelmas, 20 Hen. VIII to the same feast 21 Hen. VIII. [1 *membrane.*] *Rolls*, 77.

Account of William de Rysyngge, sacrist of the abbey, from Michaelmas, the 14th year of abbot William to the same feast of the 15 year, viz. (1378-9.) [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 78.

Account of William Becclys, sacrist of the abbey of Hulme, from Michaelmas, 8 Hen. VIII to the same feast 9 Hen. VIII. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 79.

Account of sir Richard Norwich, sacrist of the abbey, from Michaelmas, 27 Hen. VIII to the feast of the Nativ. St. John Bapt. in the same year. [2 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 80.

Eighteen letters (inrolled) concerning the affairs of the monastery of St. Bennet of Hulme. On the reverse is a Latin glossary, A to F, for use of the abbey. [*Written circa* 1160–70.] *Rolls*, 81.

Inrolment of charters and documents concerning the churches appropriated to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, together with papal and episcopal confirmations of tithes, pensions, &c. [*Written temp. Ed. I.*] [14 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 82.

(*a*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Ludham to the abbot and convent by Pandulf, bp. elect of Norwich and chamberlain of the pope.
Dated at London, 6 Id. February, 4th year of Pope Honorius III.

(*b*) Recital and confirmation of the grant of Pandulf, bp. elect of Norwich, of the appropriation of the church of Ludham to the abbot and convent, by William, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich.
Dated at Norwich, 4th year of Pope Honorius III.

NORFOLK.

(*c*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Ludham by John, styled 2nd bp. of Norwich.
Dated at Norwich in the synod of St. Michael by the hands of master Robert de Welloper, 2nd year of his pontificate.

(*d*) Confirmation by John, styled first bp. of Norwich, of the appropriation of the church of Ludham. [*Undated.*]

(*e*) Appropriation by Pope Urban IV of three parts of the church of Felmyngham to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme.
Dated at Mount Flaston, 10 Kl. October, 2nd year of his pontificate.

(*f*) Confirmation by Roger, bp. of Norwich, of the appropriation of the three parts of the church of Felmyngham.
Dated at Hoxne, 5 Kl. Nov., 1267, and 2nd year of his pontificate.

(*g*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Hornyngg by Simon, bp. elect of Norwich, to the uses of the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme.
Dated at Thorp, on the day of St. Andrew the apostle, 1257.

(*h*) Recital and confirmation of the deed of Simon, bp. elect of Norwich, for the appropriation of the church of Hornyngg, to the uses of the abbot and convent by William, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich.
Dated in their chapter house the day and year above written (*g*).

(*i*) Appropriation of the same church of Hornyngg, by William, bp. of Norwich, *temp.* Daniel, abbot of Hulme.

(*k*) Appropriation of the same church of Horning by Walter, bp. of Norwich. Dated at Thorp, Kl. October, 1248.

(*l*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Hornyngg by Simon, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich.

(*m*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Hornyng by Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury.
Dated at Andyngton, 3 Kl. Aug., 1257.

(*n*) Appropriation of the churches of Neteshirde, Irstede, and Bastwik, by William, bp. of Norwich, at the request of William the abbot, to the abbey of St. Bennet of Hulme. [*Undated.*]

(*o*) Confirmation by William, bp. of Norwich (successor of William in *n*), of the appropriation of the churches of Neteshirde, Irstede, and Bastwik. [*Undated.*]

(*p*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the same churches by Simon, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich. [*Undated.*]

(*q*) Appropriation of the churches of Hoveton and Asmanhage by William, bp. of Norwich, to the uses of the abbey and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme. [*Undated.*]

(*r*) Confirmation by Roger, the prior, and the convent of the Holy

Trinity, Norwich, of the appropriation of the churches of Hoveton and Asmanghage.

Dated at Norwich the Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity B.V.M., 1258.

(*s*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the above churches by John, bp. of Norwich.

Dated at Thorp by the hands of David de Ruddeby, 14 Kl. October, 6th year of his pontificate.

(*t*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the churches of Neteshirde, Irstede, and Bastwik, by Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury. [*Undated.*]

(*u*) Confirmation of the appropriation of the churches of Neteshirde, Irstede, and Bastwic, by Pope Alexander IV.

Dated at Lateran, 2 Kl. March, 3rd year of his pontificate (1257).

(*v*) John, bp. of Norwich, grants to the abbot and monks of St. Bennet of Hulme the following pensions; viz. from the church of Neteshird one mark, church of Irstede one mark, church of Antingham 20*s*., church of Ludham half a mark, church of Hecham 40*d*., church of Nort Walsham 20*s*., church of St. Laurence, Suth Walsham, 8*s*., church of Felmingham 5*s*., church of Belage 12*d*., church of Askeby one mark, church of Scothowe one mark, church of Bastwik one mark, churches of Hoveton and Asshemanhawe one mark, church of St. Peter, Cummingesford, 1 lb. incense, church of Stalham 1 lb. incense, church of St. Michael's, Norwich, near the church of St. Christopher, 12*d*. [*Undated.*]

(*w*) Confirmation by William, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the ratification by Thomas, bp. of Norwich, of the possession of all tithes of the manors of the abbey of St. Bennet of Hulme.

Dated at Norwich on the day of the Epiphany, 8th pontifical year of the said bp.

(*x*) Another confirmation by Roger, the prior, and convent of Norwich.

Dated at Norwich the Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity of B.V.M., 1258.

(*y*) Charter of confirmation of the tithes of the manors of the abbot and convent granted by Thomas, bp. of Norwich (see *w*).

Dated at Norwich on the day of the Epiphany, 8th year of his pontificate.

(*z*) Hugh, son of Eudo, grants to the church of St. Bennet of Hulme that gift which Ernald and Roger his son, for their redemption, annually gave to the said church, viz. the third part of their tithes of Ingham, and the third part of Waxtonesham, and two parts of Wrthestede, and two parts of Brunstede, and half a part of Horseye.

(*aa*) Confirmation by William, bp. of Norwich, of the gift of Ernald and Roger of the tithes, to the church and brethren of St. Bennet of Hulme, as described (*z*).

(*bb*) Inspeximus and confirmation by William, bp. of Norwich, of the charter of Arnald de Ingham and Beatrice his wife and Roger his

son granting to the church and brethren of St. Bennet of Hulme in frankalmoigne the third part of all their tithes of Ingham, and the third part of Waxtonesham, and two parts of Wrthestede, and two parts of Brunstede, and half a part of Horseye, which his father Edric gave to the said abbey.

Dated at Laneham, 15 Kl. Oct., 1283, and the 6th year of his consecration.

(*cc*) Ordination of William, bp. of Norwich (to whom the cause had been referred), concerning the third part of the tithes of corn of the lordships of sir Oliver de Ingham, viz. from the land called 'Bordlond' within the limits of the parish of Waxtonesham claimed by Thomas de Skerningg, rector of Great Waxtonesham, against the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme.

Dated at Bukenham, Kl. May, 1283, and 5th year of his consecration.

(*dd*) Robert, the master of the order of Semplingham, Thomas, the prior, and convent of the house of Semplingham, have received to perpetual farm of the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, all the tithes both great and small which they have in the parish of St. Mary, Fordham, at an annual rent of 20*s*.

Dated at St. Bennet of Hulme, 1242, on the morrow of Palm Sunday.

(*ee*) Decree of John de Fereby, official of the bishop of Norwich, in a cause promoted by Nicholas, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, patrons of the church of St. Margaret, Antingham, against sir Thomas, rector of the said church, for subtraction of a pension in lieu of tithes for five years past; decided in favour of the abbot and convent.

Dated at Norwich the Monday next after the feast of the Ascension, 1291.

(*ff*) Notarial instrument by which William, rector of the church of Haskeby, renounces before John de Rees, commissary of the archbishop of Canterbury, at the time of his visitation, all right to the tithes of Haskeby which belong to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme.

Dated 1303, 5 Id. March, and witnessed by Alan de Dersingham, notary public.

(*gg*) John, bp. of Norwich, at the petition of the earl Roger Bigot, grants that the convent of St. Bennet of Hulme may receive each year from the church of St. Laurence of Suth Wallesham by the hands of the parson of the same an annual pension of 8*s*. [*Undated.*]

(*hh*) Testimony of Thomas, bp. of Norwich, that two parts of the tithe of corn of Swaneton belong to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme.

(*ii*) Composition between the prior and convent of Norwich and the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, concerning two parts of the tithes of the lordships of sir Richard de la Rokele, sir Robert de Corton, kts., and their villagers holding of the fee of the said abbot and convent in the village of Cruchestok, also concerning two

parts of all the lesser tithes of the court of the said Richard de la Rokele, and of two parts of the tithes of flax and hemp, arising from the fee of the said abbot and convent.

Dated 1239, 1st year of William, bp. of Norwich.

(*kk*) Eborard, bp. of Norwich, confirms the gift of Richard Vetule that he made to the light of the church of St. Bennet of Hulme, namely two parts of the tithe of corn of his lordship at Hanigge.

(*ll*) Confirmation by Pope Gregory of all the lands, possessions, tithes, woods, and goods, of the abbot and convent.

Dated 6 Non. July, 9th year of his pontificate (1236).

(*mm*) Bull of Pope Gregory concerning two parts of the tithe of corn.

Dated 8 Kl. August, 5 year of his pontificate (1232).

(*nn*) Bull of Pope Innocent concerning tithes and lands of the abbot and convent.

Dated at Lugdun, 5 Id. May, 6th year of his pontificate (1249).

(*oo*) Theobald, archbp. of Canterbury, confirms to Hugh, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, the gift of King Stephen to that abbey.

(*pp*) John, archbp. of Canterbury, confirms to the abbot and convent the churches of Ludham, Netheshirde, Horningg, Bastwyk, Hoveton St. Peter, Hoveton St. John, Assemenhawe, and three parts of the church of Felmingham.

Dated at Frekenham, Kl. April, 1281, and 3rd year of his consecration.

(*qq*) Bull of Pope Alexander concerning tithes, manors, and all other things belonging to the abbey.

Dated at Lateran, 2 Kl. March, 3rd year of his pontificate (1257).

(*rr*) Bull of Pope Lucius addressed to Thomas, the abbot, and brethren of St. Bennet of Hulme, concerning their privileges and possessions. Dated, &c.

(*ss*) Bull of Pope Innocent addressed to the abbot and convent concerning their privileges and possessions.

Dated at Lugdun, 12 Kl. June, 1248, and 6th year of his pontificate.

(*tt*) Confirmation by William, bp. of Norwich, of the composition between Robert, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, and Isabella, daughter of Robert de Castre, concerning two parts of the tithes of corn from the lordship of the said Isabella in Castre.

Dated at Hoxne, Nones of September, and 4th year of his episcopate.

(*uu*) Convention between Robert, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, and Isabella, daughter of Robert de Castre, concerning two parts of the tithes of corn of her lordship of Castre, viz. that the said abbot and convent remit all their right in consideration of an annual pension of 20*s.* sterling.

Dated at St. Bennet of Hulme, 10 Kl. June, 1243.

NORFOLK.

Inrolment of charters and documents concerning the tithes, &c. of the abbey of Hulme, being duplicate copies of some of the documents on roll 82. *Rolls*, 83.

(*a*) Bull of Pope Innocent IV addressed to the abbot and convent concerning their privileges and possessions.
Dated at Ludunn, 12 Kl. June, 1248, and 6th year of his pontificate.

(*b*) Thomas, bp. of Norwich, confirms to the abbot and monks all the tithes of their manors which they by themselves or their farmers have peaceably enjoyed from the time to which the memory of man is not to the contrary.
Dated at Norwich, the day of the Epiphany, 8th year of his episcopate.

(*c*) Confirmation and recital by Roger, the prior, and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the foregoing grant (*b*) of Thomas, bp. of Norwich.

(*d*) A second confirmation of the above tithes by Roger, the prior, and convent of Norwich.
Dated at Norwich the Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity of B.V.M., 1258.

(*e*) Judgment given by J. de Fereby in a suit promoted by Nicholas, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, against Thomas, rector of the church of St. Margaret, Antingham, for subtraction of a pension of 20*s*. payable to the said abbot and convent.
Dated in the old chapel of the bp. at Norwich the Monday next after the feast of the Ascension, 1291.

(*f*) Confirmation by William, bp. of Norwich, of the composition between Robert, the abbot, and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme, and Isabella, daughter of Robert de Castre, concerning two parts of the tithes of corn from the lordship of the said Isabella in Castre.
Dated at Hoxne, Nones of September, 4th year of his episcopate.

(*g*) Convention between Robert, the abbot, and convent, and Isabella, daughter of Robert de Castre, concerning two parts of the tithes of corn of her lordship of Castre, viz. that the said abbot and convent remit all their right in consideration of an annual pension of 20*s*. sterling.
Dated at St. Bennet of Hulme, 10 Kl. June, 1243.

FLEGG (Manor of). Account of William Hekelyng, collector of the rents of the manor of Flegge, 37th Hen. VI to 38 Hen. VI. (2 *membranes*.) *Rolls*, 84.

HAREHILL. Entries of causes heard at courts held at Harehill beginning in the 9th year of N., abbot, i. e. 1284. [Nicholas, abbot of Hulme, began 1275.] (8 *membranes*.) *Rolls*, 85.

NORFOLK.

INGHAM. Act of court held in the parish church of Burewelle the Wednesday next after the Sunday in which is sung '*Quasimodo*,' 1281, before master A. de Freton, archdeacon of Norfolk, commissary of the archbp. of Cant., concerning certain tithes, between Roger le Gros, rector of the church of Ingham, promoter, by master John de Norwych, his proctor, of the one part, and the abbot and convent of St. Bennet of Hulme by John de Rollesby their proctor of the other part. (4 *membranes connected with this suit.*) *Rolls*, 87.

Depositions of witnesses produced in a tithe cause between the rector of Ingham and the abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, an 1282(?). *Rolls*, 86.

SOUTHCOTE, NORTHCOTE, POSSEWYK, MUNTFLET, and NOWECOTE. The account of Hugh Eston for Southcote, 21 and 22 Ric. II., also for Northcote the same year.

The account of J. atte Fen for Possewyk for the same.

The account of Thomas Soutere for Muntfleet for the same.

The account of John Eston for Nowecote for the same. *Rolls*, 88.

SCOTOWE. Manor court rolls for the years 18, 19, and 20 of King Ric. II. *Rolls*, 89.

Manor court rolls for 20 and 21 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 90.

Manor court rolls, 21 and 22 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 91.

STALHAM-HALL. Account of John Castre, from Michaelmas, 20 Hen. VI, to the same feast, 21 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 92.

Account of Walter Aslak, bailiff, from Michaelmas, 9 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 10 Ed. IV. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 93.

Account of Walter Aslak, bailiff, from Michaelmas, 12 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 13 Ed. IV. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 94.

Account of Walter Aslak, bailiff, from Michaelmas, 14 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 15 Ed. IV. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 95.

Account of Walter Aslak, bailiff, from Michaelmas, 15 Ed. IV, unto the same feast, 16 Ed. IV. (1 *membrane.*) *Rolls*, 96.

WAXHAM. Depositions of witnesses on the part of the abbot and convent of Hulme, examined at Horning, in answer to articles exhibited by master John de Wyctle . . .' de, rector of the church of Waxtonesham, taken the Thursday after '*Quasimodo*' Sunday, 1303. (2 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 97.

WAXHAM, HORSEY, PASTON, CRUCHSTOKE, INGHAM, BRUNSTEAD, and STALHAM. Roll, being an extent of lands in Waxtonesham, Horseye, Pastone, Cruchstoke, Ingham, Brunstead, Stalham, and Stalham Hall, that pay tithes to the abbey, together with the tenants' names and their holdings. [*Temp. Ed. II.*] *Rolls*, 98.

NORFOLK.

PASTON PAPERS.

CAISTER. Pedigree of the family of Fastolf of Norfolk from the 30 Ed. III to 23 Rich. II. *Ch.* 722.

Copy of the inquisition taken at Acle-merket the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the evang., 38 Henry VI, before Richard Suthwell, esq., escheator, upon the death of sir John Falstolf, kt. *Ch.* 723.

Memorandum showing the division and descent of the manor of Castre from Matthew Gunton to sir John Fastolf. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 724.

Testimony of Robert Fetzrawff as to what occurred in sir John Fastolf's chamber previous to his death. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 725.

Letter from John Paston the elder to the king praying for a licence to establish a college for 7 priests and 7 poor men at Castre, lately belonging to his cousin, sir John Fastolf, kt. *Ch.* 726.

Letter from John Paston the elder to the king praying him to grant his letters patent for the founding in the great mansion of Caster in Flegg in Norfolk a college of 7 priests and 7 poor men to pray for the soul of sir John Fastolf, kt. *Ch.* 727.

Petition of sir John Paston, kt., to the king concerning the wrongs done to him by sir William Yelverton, William Jenney, and Thomas Howes, feoffees to the use of the said sir John, of the manor of Castre and other lands claimed by the duke of Norfolk, also praying for restitution for damage done to him amounting to £1353 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 728.

Letter from the earl of Oxford to sir John Paston, kt.
Written at Melford the 20th of October. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 729.

Indenture made 24 September, 4 Henry VI, witnessing an agreement made between John Kertelyng, clerk, general attorney of sir John Fastolf, kt., of the one part, and Richard Boson, esq., of the other, namely, that the said sir John shall have in fee simple the manor of the said Richard in Castre called 'Bosons,' by gift, in exchange for the manor of 'Titeleshale' called 'Peekhalle,' paying within 4 years £60. *Ch.* 730.

Draft writ to the sheriff of Norfolk to attach and bring before the council, John Paston *alias* Wortes, John Gees, a Carmelite friar of Norwich, Edmund Alderford, clerk, Bartholomew Waryn, parson of Trunche, William Cuttyng of Worstede, John Gees of Crowemer, merchant, and Ralph Gunton of Norwich, skryvener, for violation of the statutes of provisors, 25 Ed. III and 16 Ric. II, on the complaint of John Brundale, prior of Bromholm, that although he was canonically elected prior, the said Paston *alias* Wortes had crossed the sea without royal licence, obtained a provision of the said priory in the court of Rome, and got himself installed as prior and the other expelled; the said John Gees and others having received the said bulls and instruments at Bakton and caused the same to be executed.

Dated 1 December [5 Hen. VI].

ii. On the back of this document is another draft writ of the same date against the same parties for endeavouring to draw the prior out of the kingdom by a suit in the court of Rome. *Ch.* 731.

Sir John Beauchamp, kt., lord of Beauchamp, remits and quit-claims to John Paston and Roger Townesheud, esq., all right, &c. in the manors of Castre called Redhams, Vaus, and Bosoms, also of and in the manors of Begoyles in Wyntirton, Spensers in Heryngby, Reppes in Bastwyk, and the third part of the manor of Runham, together with all lands and tenements called Billes in Stokesby, Cattes in Haryngby and in a messuage called 'Dengayns' in Yermouth, and in all lands and tenements within the hundreds of Estflegge and Westflegge, which said manors, lands, &c., he holds conjointly with Thomas, archbp. of Canterbury, and others, as by a certain charter more fully appears, for ever.

Dated 14 Feb., 49th year, from the beginning of Hen. VI, and 1st of his return to power. *Ch.* 732.

Copy of the clause of an act of parliament, reserving the rights of Margaret, widow of John Paston, in the manor of Castre, late sir John Fastolf's, kt. [*Temp. Ed. IV.*] *Ch.* 733.

Roger Fidron, clerk, and William Bondys, constitute Richard Lynstede, John Holme, and John Brikkes, their attornies, jointly and severally to enter and possess and take seisin in their name of and in the manor of Hornynghall in Castre near Jernemuth and other villages adjacent. Also in all lands, &c. in the villages and fields of Castre, Maudeby, Ormesby, Filby, and Scroudeby, or elsewhere within the hundred of Estflegg, which lands, &c. they lately acquired by the gift and concession of Edmund Clere, and after possession so taken to deliver for them and in their name to Agnes Paston, William Paston, Elizabeth, countess of Oxford, John Veer, earl of Oxford, sir John Scroop, kt., lord Scroop, and others, full and peaceable seisin of the same, according to a charter granted to them by the said Roger and William.

Dated at Castre, 12 May, 4 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 734.

Indenture made 15 Jan., 9 Hen. VII, between sir John Paston, kt., of the one part, and John Bishop, of Norwich, gentleman, of the other part. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 735.

Fine made at Westminster, Trinity Term, 1 Ed. VI, by which Antony Littleton, esq., acknowledges the right of sir William Paston, kt., to the third part of the manor of Hornynghall and of 6 messuages, 6 tofts, 6 gardens, 24 acres of land, 16 acres meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood, 60 acres of marsh, 30 acres furze and brushwood, and 10*s.* rent in Caster, Holy Trinity, Caster, St. Edmund, Fylby, Mawteby, Thirkby, and Scroby; for this fine the said William gave £46 sterling. *Ch.* 736.

GRESSHAM-HALL. Indenture made 9 November, 2 Ed. VI, by which sir William Paston, kt., sells to Richard Partryk of Holte, carver, all his wood, timber, and underwood, growing within the wood called Gressham-hall wood; to hold the same for ever, paying for the said purchase £40 by two instalments. *Ch.* 737.

NORFOLK.

HELLESDEN. List of goods taken away at Haylesdon, belonging to John Paston, his sons, and his servants, by the duke of Suffolk's servants and tenants the 14 Oct., 5 King Ed. IV, which day the place of Haylesdon was broken and pulled down. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 738.

Copy of the above. *Ch.* 739.

MAUTEBY, &c. Indenture tripartite whereby sir Simon Felbrigge, kt., Oliver Groos, esq., and William Paston, feoffees of Robert Mauteby, esq., deceased, in execution of his will and at the request of Margaret, wife of John Paston, daughter and heir of John Mauteby, son and heir of the said Robert, and in consideration that the said John Paston and Margaret now have issue a son, John, whereby John Paston the father holds for the term of his life by the law of England of the inheritance of his said wife, grant and confirm to the said John Paston the manors of Mauteby, Sparham, Basyngham, Westbekham, Matelask, and Briston, the manor of Salle *called* Kirkehalle, the manor called Fleghalle in Wynterton, Somerton, Ormesby, Martham, Horseye, Waxtonesham, and Pallyng, and 100*s.* rent in Castre, by Norwich, and Merkeshale, and the manor of Freton in Suffolk; with certain reversions on the death of Eleanor, wife of Thomas Chambre, esq., formerly wife of the said Robert Mauteby, Margery, wife of Ralph Garneys, esq., mother of the said Margaret, formerly wife of John Mauteby, esq., sons of the said Robert. To hold to the said John Paston, with remainder to Margaret and the heirs of her body, with contingent remainders in tail to Edward Mauteby, &c.

Dated at Mauteby, 15 April, 20 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 740.

RUNHAM, &c. Indenture made 29 Nov., 8 Hen. VIII, between William Paston, of Paston, esq., of the one part, and Philip Paston, gentleman, younger brother of the said William, and Anne his wife, late wife of John Blakeney, of the second part, and sir John Fyneux, kt., chief justice of the pleas, and others, of the third part, reciting a recovery against sir Edward Ponyngs and sir Matthew Brown, kts., by the said sir John Fyneux and others, of the third part of the manor of Runham, and of 6 messuages, 100 ac. land, 20 ac. pasture, 5 ac. wood, and 40*s.* of rent, with the appurtenances in Runham, Thrughby, Stokesby and Mawdby, and Heryngby, against the said William Paston; to the intent that sir John Fyneux and his joint recoverers shall stand seised of the said lands, &c. to the use of Philip Paston and Ann his wife, for the life of the said Ann, then to the use of the said Philip and his heirs, in default to the use of William Paston and his heirs. *Ch.* 741.

NORFOLK. Abstract of the inquisition before William Gurney, escheator, 13 Oct., 6 Ed. IV, taken after the death of John Paston, of lands in co. Norfolk. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 742.

SUFFOLK. Abstract of the inquisition before William Gurnay, escheator, 16 October, 6 Ed. IV, taken upon the death of John Paston, of lands in co. Suffolk. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 743.

Copy of the inquisition taken at Bungay, 16 October, 6 Ed. IV, before William Gurnay, esq., on the death of John Paston. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 744.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

ASHBY ST. LEDGERS. Will of William Bacheler of Assheby-leger, chaplain, made the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, bp., 1348. *Northamptonshire Charters*, 1.

BUCKBY (Long). Particulars of a parcel of lands and possessions of the manor of Long Buckebye, belonging to the Queen, antiently part of the duchy of Lancaster, formerly in the tenure of Roger Carrell or his assigns by lease from the duchy, of which lease 8 years were unexpired in 1602. *Ch.* 2.

COATON. Adam, the abbot, and convent of St. James without Northampton, grant to Henry, son of Robert de Northampton, for his homage and service, a certain tenement in Cotene without Northampton, which Matilda Leman formerly held of them; also they grant all the tenements which they have in Cotene; paying annually to them and their successors 11*s.* of silver. (c. 1274–80.) *Ch.* 8.

Indenture, witnessing, that whereas it has been agreed between Robert, son of sir Edward Doyle, kt., on the one part, and William Driffeld of Northampton, deyster, Agnes his wife, and John, Thomas, and Agnes, their children, of the other part, that the said Robert has granted to the said parties the whole of the close and dovecot opposite the house of St. Leonard in Coton near Northampton, and also a piece of meadow in the meadows of Hardyngesthorn, to hold the same for their lives, and 10 years following the decease of the longest liver of them, at an annual rent of 15*s.* and the usual suit and service.
Dated at Coton, 1 October, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 4.

CRICK. Robert de Cursun grants to Alan de Swyneford, for his homage and service, half a virgate of land with appurtenances in Crec, except toft and croft, namely that which Walter Beel held. To hold to him and his heirs for an annual payment of one halfpenny at Easter for all secular service, custom, and demand. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 5.

Adam le Veneter grants to Alan de Swineford his whole right in one half virgate of land in the village of Crec, namely that which Walter le Bel sometime held; to hold to the said Alan and his heirs as in the charter of sir Robert de Curson, lord of the fee. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 6.

GUILSBOROUGH. Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, dated at Westminster, June 20th, and 41st year of her reign, granting a licence of alienation to Richard, William, and Henry Gardner, for two virgates of land in Gilsborowe, late parcel of the possessions of William Belcher, esq., and held of the crown *in capite.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 14.

Letters patent of K. James I, dated at Westminster, 1 Sept., 10 of his reign, granting a licence of alienation to Dabridgcourt Belcher,

NORTHAMPTON.

esq., Elizabeth his wife, and Christiana Belcher, widow, for a messuage, garden, &c., in Guilsborrowe, to Richard and William Gardner.

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 15

HARDINGSTONE and COTES. Roger, son of master Roger de Boudon, the 26 of March, 17 Ed. II, grants and assigns in dower, for himself and heirs, to Isabella, his mother, formerly wife of the said master Roger, a certain house and the third part of a grange, dovecot, 6*s.* annual rent, together with certain parcels of land in Hardingstorn and Cotes.

Dated at Cotes in the parish of Hardingstorn the day and year above written. *Ch.* 3.

NORTHAMPTON. Mandate from Pope Innocent the 3rd to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of London and Ely, to prohibit the parochial clergy of Northampton founding chapels for divine offices, whereof complaint had been made by the prior and monks of St. Andrew, Northampton, to whom all the churches of Northampton belonged.

Dated at Lateran, 8 Id. April, 4th pontificial year (*i. e.* 1202.) *Ch.* 7.

Nicholas, son of Seman de Stok, of the county of Northampton, is bound to John, son of Robert Loveday, in 10 marks sterling, payable at the feast of St. Martin the bp., in the winter, 23 Ed. I.

Dated at London, the Monday on the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, the year above written. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1.

PETERBOROUGH (Abbey of). Indenture witnessing that William, the abbot, and convent of Peterborough, demise to George Sheffeld and Richard Sheffeld his son, their manor of Scottor, also their mill of Benton, &c. To hold the same for 50 years after the death of John Atclyff the present holder, paying annually £6 sterling.

Dated Michaelmas, 1 Richard III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 12.

Indenture made 3 May, 25 Hen. VIII, by which John, the abbot, and convent of Peterborough demise to sir William Tyrwhit the scite of their manor of Scottor., co. Lincoln, &c., for 80 years, paying annually for the same £8 6*s.* 8*d.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 13.

STOKE. Sir John Daundelyn, kt., grants a release to Robert de Wodeneuton in Stoke, upon consideration of the payment of 22*s.*, of his claim to three roods of arable land in the fields of Stoke in which he had been infeoffed by the said Robert.

Dated at Stoke the Wednesday next after the feast of St. James the apostle, 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 10.

BOUGHTON. Plan of the house and gardens of Boughton, taken in the year 1712 by Delahaye. *Northamptonshire Rolls*, 1.

NORTHAMPTON (Priory of St. Andrew's at). The account of Dr. Richard Layton and Robert Sowthwell, esq., commissioners for

dissolving, viewing, and selling the plate, ornaments, implyments, stocke and store, bells and lead, of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, with an account of the value and sale of all the jewels, &c. to the same belonging, and payments made on account of the same declared to sir Edward North, kt., chancellor of the court of augmentations. Dated 14 November, 36 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 2.

PETERBOROUGH. A survey of the several inclosures lying in Peterborough fenn, surveyed for the use of the rt. hon. lord Torrington by Robert Wright, surveyor in Castor, near Peterborough, anno 1714. *Rolls*, 3.

PRIORY OF DAVENTRY.

BUCKBY. Philip Grece of Buckebi, son of William Grece, grants to the monks of Daventre in frankalmoigne, an annual rent of 12*d.* from the land which David, son of Ailmer, held of the said monks in the village of Buckebi. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 4.

Emma Griffyn, late wife of John Griffyn, esq., has received of William Lane, the prior, and convent of Daventre 21*s.* 8*d.* for a certain pasture lying in the fields of Bucby.
Dated 8 January, 6 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 146.

DAVENTRY. Bull of Pope Innocent III, dated Lateran, 4 Kl. Decemb., 12th year of his pontificate, confirming to the prior and monks of Daventre their possessions. (1210.) *Ch.* 1.

William, son of John de Daventr', gives and confirms to the church of St. Augustine of Daventr', in frankalmoigne, Henry, son of Sehir, with all his issue, present and to come. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 1*.

Letter of Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, to the faithful of Lincoln and Coventry dioceses, granting a remission of 15 days' penance to those who, having been to confession, give alms for the repair of the church of the monks of Daventre.
Dated the 2nd year of K. John, *circa* Easter. This indulgence to last for 3 years. *Ch.* 2.

Thomas, son of Ivo de Haverbergia, grants to the monks of Daventre, for the support of one wax light to burn daily at the celebration of the mass of the B. Virgin, an annual rent of 12*d.* from the tenement he holds in the village of Haverbergia. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 6.

N. the prior, and the convent of Daventry, grant to . . . . . a messuage . . . . . [*A fragment.*] (Nicholas, prior, 1231–1264.) *Ch.* 11.

Charter (indented) by which the prior and convent of Daventr' grant to Thomas . . . . . the half of their manse and toft which Alberic sometime held of them in Daventr', at an annual rent of 4*s.* and one man's work for three days in the year. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 7.

Charter indented by which Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Daventr' grant to Richard de Boudon, clerk, a messuage in . . . . . (Nicholas, prior, 1231–1264.) *Ch.* 8.

NORTHAMPTON.

Citation from the prior of St. Frideswide and others, to the prior and convent of Daventry to appear in the church of St. Frid. the Friday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, bp. and confessor, to answer Hugh Hamelin, rector of Sandford.

Dated on the morrow of Palm Sunday, 1267. *Ch.* 12.

Letter addressed to the abbot of St. Mary's, Leicester, by the prior and convent of Daventr', certifying that they have appointed William de Wengrave and John de Benewlkt their proctors in a cause between them and Hugh de Hamelin.

Dated at Daventr', 4 Id. Sept., 1268. *Ch.* 13.

Letter from J. de Benewik, proctor of the abbot and convent of Daventry, relating to the appeal against Hugh Hamelin, rector of Sandford. (c. 1268.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 14.

Fragment of a citation relating to the appeal of the prior and convent of Daventry and Hugh Hamelin. (c. 1268.) *Ch.* 15.

Proceedings in an appeal between master Hugh Hamelin of the one part, and the prior and convent of Daventry and William de Braybroc of the other part. (c. 1268.) *Ch.* 15*.

Application by master Hugh Hamelin for a postponement of the suit in which he is defendant and the priory of Daventry plaintiffs, to allow him time to consider the process against him of which he has obtained a copy.

Dated Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 1268. *Ch.* 16.

A mutilated deed, being an indulgence granted to benefactors to Daventry priory by Fulco, archbishop of Dublin.

Dated at Dublin, Kalends of May, 1271. *Ch.* 17.

Charter by which . . . . . , with the assent of Beatrice his wife, grants to the prior and convent of Daventry . . . . . in frankalmoigne . . . . . [*Partly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 18.

Richard de B. . . . . grants to [the prior and monks of Daventry] certain land . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Temp.* Hen. III. *Ch.* 22.

Fragment of the rule of the priory, containing regulations respecting novices. On the back a fragment of a bede-roll in French, with notes of prayers. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 22*.

Robert Lovel grants to Benedict de Drayton in Welton and others an annual rent which he received of William Ketilbern and his heirs . . . . . Dated . . . . . Ed. I. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 29.

Fragment of . . . . . of . . . . , bp. of Lincoln, ...

Dated 13 Kl. July, . . Ed. I. *Ch.* 29*.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Ed. I. *Ch.* 30.

John de Knoston in Daventr' and Letia his wife quit-claim to Thomas de Falusle a certain part of their inclosure, viz. that of their capital house in Daventry which extends from their doors unto

the house of the said Thomas, and contains in breadth from the king's highway towards their court 24 ft.

Dated at Daventr' the Monday next . . . . . , 22 Ed. I. *Ch.* 31.

Agnes, daughter of William the smith in Daventr', grants to Geoffrey Hereberd of Troph the whole of her inclosure in Davyntr' with houses, edifices, and all easements and appurtenances lying in 'Le Browend,' near the messuage of William Yrenhel.

Dated . . . . . before the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 26 Ed. I. *Ch.* 33.

John, son of Philip de Daventr', grants to Walter de Buckeby of Daventr' 2*s.* of annual rent in Daventr'.

Dated at Daventr' on the day of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 29 Ed. I. *Ch.* 34.

John . . . . . quit-claims to Michael de Noryt of Daventr' and Letia his wife, for a certain sum of money, all his right in three acres of . . . . in Daventr'.

Dated at Daventr' the Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity, 31 Ed. I. *Ch.* 35.

Thomas de Falle of Daventr' is bound to John Neel of the same place, to deliver to him or to his attorney a certain feoffment which he caused to be made of 2*s.* annual rent in Daventry.

Dated at Daventry on the morrow of St. Botulph the abbot, 5 Ed. II. *Ch.* 39.

Fragment of a charter, *temp.* Ed. II. *Ch.* 41.

. . . . . de Throp quit-claims to Thomas, son of Thomas de Capes (?) . . . . . .

Dated the Monday next after the feast . . . . , 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 41*.

Mutilated charter by which William Prische of Daventry grants to Michael de Northampton certain arable land in Daventry.

Dated 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 44.

Richard the tailor of Daventr' grants to the monks of Daventr' in frankalmoigne, an annual rent of 3*s.* for the use of a certain gate situated in 'Payneles lane,' and from a curtilage lying between Robert le Barkere and John, called of Welton.

Dated at Daventr' on the feast of St. Michael, 11 Ed. II. *Ch.* 46.

Richard the tailor of Daventre grants to Peter, the prior, and convent of Daventr', 4*s.* annual rent in Daventr'.

Dated at Daventr' on the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 48.

Proceedings on an appeal to the court of Canterbury in which Thomas de Wolwardyngton, rector of Lobenham, is appellant, and the prior and convent of Daventry defendants.

Dated 1323. [*Entries of proceedings, mutilated.*] *Ch.* 53.

Joan, daughter of Robert de Heyeringtone in Daventre, grants to the prior and convent of Daventre in frankalmoigne one half acre of

NORTHAMPTON.

land above a culture called 'Olnesbrech,' near the land of Adam de Beruby.

Dated at Daventre on St. Margaret's day, 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 54.

Symon de Crek of Daventr' and Sarah his wife grant to sir William . . . . . , chaplain, four ridges of land in the Eastfield of Daventr'.

Dated at Daventr' on the feast of St. Lucy the virgin and martyr, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 56.

Geoffrey . . . . grants to Richard the tailor of Daventre four ridges of land in Daventre.

Dated at Daventre on the feast of the Nativity, 1 Ed. III. *Ch.* 57.

Adam de Brochole, chaplain, quit-claims to Nicholas Herberd of Throp all his right in a messuage, with a curtilage, in Daventr', in 'le Netherende.'

Dated at Daventr' the Friday next after the feast of St. Scholastica the virgin, 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 63.

William . . . . . de Olthorpe . . . . . quit-claims to Edmund Newenham of Stuttesbyry and William . . . . . all right in . . . . . of the prior and convent of Daventry . . . . . in the village and fields of Daventry. [*Mutilated.*] Dated . . . . . , 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 63*.

Roger, son of Wm. Atehall of Daventre, grants to Thomas . . . . . and Alice his wife two messuages with curtilages in Daventre.

Dated at . . . . on the feast of the Annunciation, 20 (?) Ed. III. *Ch.* 67.

Charter (indented) nearly illegible.

Dated at Daventry on the feast of St. Michael, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 68.

Richard de Neubold of Daventre, clerk, appoints John de Neubold of Daventre his attorney to receive seisin in his name of all tenements, rents, &c. which were formerly Nicholas Hereberd's in Daventre. Dated at London, 12 July, 32 Ed. III. *Ch.* 71.

Mutilated grant by Thomas . . . . . to the priory of Daventry of view, court, ...

Dated at Daventry on the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 50 Ed. III. *Ch.* 73*.

Fragment of a charter, *temp.* Ric. II. *Ch.* 74.

List of rents appertaining to the office of cellarer of the house of Daventre. *Temp.* Rich. II. *Ch.* 75.

Receipt dated 1384. [*Nearly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 77.

Richard . . . . . and Elizabeth his wife grant to William Fuwer of Daventre, Alice his wife, and John their son, a house and garden in Daventre, for the term of their lives, at an annual rent of 12*d.* in silver.

Dated at Daventre . . . . . feast of St. Ambrose, 13 Ric. II. *Ch.* 80.

William Wright of Daventry and others quit-claim to John Werrour of Daventry all their right in certain lands and tenements. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Daventry the Friday after the feast . . . . . 1 [Hen. IV ?]. *Ch.* 84.

NORTHAMPTON.

An indented roll of accounts belonging to the priory of Daventry, made when Thomas Watford was cellarer of the said priory.
(*Temp. Hen. IV.*) *Ch.* 86.

An appeal to the court of Canterbury in a tithe cause against the prior and convent of Daventry by the prioress and convent of Catesby.
Dated at London the Nones of October, 1410 (?). *Ch.* 92.

Hugh Cleydon of Daventry grants to Thomas Hen . . . of Norton, William Haddon, ... all right in two acres of arable land . . . . . .
Dated . . . . . feast of Epiphany, . . Henry V. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 97.

Charter (indented) by which Thomas Hall of Daventre demises to William Botiller of the same place and Isabella his wife a place in Daventre for their lives, at an annual rent of 7*s.* and a little pig.
Dated at Daventre, 29 July, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 104.

List of lands belonging to the priory of Daventry. *Temp.* Hen. VI. [*On paper.*] *Ch.* 102.

Mutilated grant to William Catesby and others of a messuage near a tenement of the prior and convent of Daventre'.
Dated 10 April, 23 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 102*.

William Smith of Daventry, glover, and Agnes his wife, remit and quit-claim to Simon . . . . . *alias* Staverton all right of action, by reason of any debt, account, &c., to the date of these presents.
Dated . . . . . 1 Ric. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 122.

Fragment of a charter, 1 (Hen. VII ?). *Ch.* 125.

Fragment of a receipt given by Thomas Murd . . . . to the prior of Daventry. Dated . . May, . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 137.

Outgoings of courts held in the 5th year of Hen. VII. *Ch.* 143.

Indenture made between Thomas Eston, the prior, and convent of Daventr' of the one part, and William Huse of London, gentleman, of the other, witnesseth, that whereas the prior and convent the 13 day of February, 12 Hen. VII, granted to the same William an annual rent of £5 for 4 years, it is now agreed that upon payment of £17 18*s.* the said annual rent shall be declared void.
Dated . . February, 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 153.

An acknowledgment that John Wygmore and Nicholas Traford have received of the prior of Daventry 10 marks, . . (Hen. VII.). [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 154.

An acknowledgment that Thomas Maydowell of Northampton, shoemaker, has received of the prior of Daventry 5*s.* for land in Throp.
Dated on the day of the invention of the Cross, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 161.

Thomas Ilston, the prior, and convent of Daventre, are bound to John Brugge, citizen and draper of London, in a sum of £69 sterling,

NORTHAMPTON.

to be paid to him or his attorney on the 2nd day of December next after the date of these presents.

Dated in their chapter house, 3 Dec., 1503, and 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 166.

Thomas Ilston, the prior, and convent of Daventry hold themselves bound to Thomas Ward, citizen and mercer of London, in a sum of . . . . . .

Dated at Daventry, ... 22 Hen. VII. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 171.

An acknowledgment that Thomas Lute of London, gentleman, has received of William, prior of Daventry, 100*s.*

Dated 9 August, 22 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 170.

DAVENTRY and DRAYTON. William de Davyntr', son of sir John de Davyntr', kt., remits and quit-claims to Robert Simond of Davyntr' and Henry his son, all his right in four acres of arable land in the fields of Davyntr' and Drayton.

Dated at Davyntr' the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas the bp., 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 170*.

Robert Simond of Daventre grants to William le Werreur of Drayton near Daventre, chaplain, all his goods and chattels in all lands and tenements in Daventre and Drayton. Dated at Daventre, 14 March, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 69.

Walter le Coupere of Weltone appoints Simon Werreur of Draytone near Daventr' to give seisin to Emma le Coupere of Daventr' of a messuage in Daventr' in 'le Brokende' with a curtilage adjoining, &c.

Dated at Daventr' the Sunday next after the feast of St. John ant. port. Lat., 26 Ed. III. *Ch.* 70.

William Mulhard of Daventre and John Faukener of Byfelde grant to Richard Atthehalle of Daventre and Elizabeth his wife, all lands, tenements, &c. in Daventre and Drayton, which they had by feoffment of the aforesaid Richard.

Dated at Daventre the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 81.

Fine made at Westminster on the octave of St. Martin, 4 Henry VI, between Thomas Nassyngton, clerk, Thomas Everdon, ... Snottescombe, and John Irmongere of Daventre, plaintiffs, and John Perkyn and Matilda his wife, deforciants, concerning two messuages and 4½ acres of land in Daventre and Drayton, namely that the said John and Matilda quit-claim all their right in consideration of the receipt of 20 marks. *Ch.* 98.

DAVENTRY, HADDON, and WELTON. List of names in Daventry, Haddon, and Welton. (*Heading gone.*) *Temp.* Ed. I. *Ch.* 28.

An acknowledgment by John, bishop of Lincoln, of the receipt of 8*s.* of the prior of Daventry, by the name of an annual pension, ending Michaelmas last, for the appropriation of the churches of Daventry, Staverton, West Haddon, and Norton.

Dated 6 October, 1452 (?). *Ch.* 106.

NORTHAMPTON.

Similar receipt by Thomas, bp. of Lincoln, dated 12 October, 1479. *Ch.* 114.

Similar receipt by William, bp. of Lincoln, dated 31 October, 1499. *Ch.* 160.

Similar receipt, dated 4 October, 1506. *Ch.* 167.

Similar receipt, dated . . October, 1508. *Ch.* 172.

An acknowledgment that Hadrian Castellan, prothonotary for the pope in England, and collector-general, has received of the prior of Daventry 7*s.* for procurations. Dated 1 April, 1501. *Ch.* 163.

Similar receipt, dated 26 March, 1505. *Ch.* 169.

Similar receipt, dated 26 March, 1506. *Ch.* 168.

An acknowledgment that Nicholas, clerk of Worcester, cook, has received of the prior of Daventry 26*s.* 8*d* in payment of an annual corrody. Dated 8 November, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 128*.

Similar receipt, dated 13 May, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 129.

Similar receipt, dated 1 June, 3 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 139.

Similar receipt, dated 3 May, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 141.

Fragment of a similar receipt. *Ch.* 130.

Nicholas Griffyn, esq., of Braybroke, has received of the prior and convent of Daventre £4 6*s.* 8*d.* for a meadow called Sandford in the parish of . . . . . Dated 13 . . . . , Hen. VI. *Ch.* 101.

Similar receipt for 43*s.* 4*d.*, dated October, 16 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 111.

Similar receipt for 21*s.* 8*d.*, dated 27 Jan., . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 112.

Emmote Gryffyn, widow, has received of William Lane, the prior of Daventr', 21*s.* 8*d.* Dated 1 March, 3 Henry VII. *Ch.* 124.

Fragment of a similar receipt, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 133.

Similar receipt for £6 10*s.*, dated 20 May, 3 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 138.

An acknowledgment that Thomas Entwisyll, of Nowesley, co. Leicester, has received of the prior and convent of Daventry 43*s.* 4*d.* Dated at Nowesley, 30 April, 1 Ric. III. *Ch.* 121.

Similar receipt, dated 10 May, 2 Ric. III. *Ch.* 123.

An acknowledgment that John Wykeley, abbot of St. James near Northampton, has received of the prior of Daventry 10*s.* in full payment [of the tithes of Sandford mede].
Dated 15 . . . . . *Ch.* 119.

Similar receipt given to Thomas Barker, dated 3 Nov., 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 128.

An acknowledgment that John, abbot of St. James near Northampton, has received of the prior of Daventry 40*s.* for the tithes of Sylesworth. Dated 13 March, 6 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 144.

Similar receipt, dated 20 Feb., 8 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 151.

NORTHAMPTON.

Similar receipt, dated . . . . . 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 142.

An acknowledgment that John, abbot of St. James near Northampton, has received of the prior of Daventry 50*s.* for the tithes of Syllefeorthe and Sandford mede. Dated 4 October, . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 155.

Similar receipt, dated 10 March, 7 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 165.

DRAYTON. Robert, son of Roger Navesby, remits and quit-claims to the prior and convent of Daventre, all right in 15½ acres and one half rood of arable, and one half acre of meadow land, in the fields of Drayton, which Alice his mother gave in frankalmoigne.
(c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 20.

John Scorp in the new land of Daventr' quit-claims to Matilda and Emma his sisters all right which he has by heirship in a messuage and land which fell to Richard Scorp in the fields of Drayton. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 21.

Henry the carpenter of Drayton and Agnes his wife grant to Simon de . . . . and Adeline his wife half an acre of arable land in the north field of Drayton. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 26.

John Bere, formerly son and heir of John Bere of Daventr', grants to Roger Marshall of the same place and Agnes his wife, one half acre of arable land in the south field of Drayton.
Dated at Daventr' on the vigil of the feast of the apostles SS. Paul and Peter, 1 Ed. II. *Ch.* 36.

Philip de Opthrop of Daventr' grants to Matilda his daughter three half acres of arable land in the fields of Drayton.
Dated at Daventr' the Sunday next after the feast of St. Euphemia, virgin, 2 Ed. II. *Ch.* 37.

John Neel of Daventr' quit-claims to Robert Symon and Henry his son all his right in 9½ acres of arable land lying in the fields of Drayton, which he had formerly sold to the said Robert and Henry.
Dated at Daventr' the Sunday on the feast of St. Matthew, evangelist, 4 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 38.

Robert, son of John de Knostone in Daventr', grants to Geoffrey, son of Simon Adam of Daventr', . . . acres of arable land in the Northfield of Drayton.
Dated at Daventr' the Friday next after the feast of St. Lucy, virgin, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 45.

Richard, son of Ralph Godefrey of North Kyvelingworth, quit-claims to Benedict de Drayton of Welton all right in . . . land which the said Benedict holds, and the land called 'Hokeslonde.'
Dated . . . . . the . . . next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, . . Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 61.

DRAYTON and DAVENTRY. Charter by which . . . . . certain lands in Drayton and Daventry.
Dated . . . . . the Saturday next before the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 50 Ed. III. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 72.

NORTHAMPTON.

DRAYTON and STAVERTON. List of services and rents for lands in Drayton and Staverton of some tenants of the priory of Daventry. (*Temp.* Ed. I.) *Ch.* 27.

EVENLEY. Margery, late wife of Thomas 'le Jeovene' of Evenle, quit-claims to Agnes her daughter all her right in the whole of a third part of a certain messuage which the said Agnes had by her gift and feoffment.

Dated at Evenle the Thursday on the feast of St. Michael, 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 27*.

EVERDON. View of frankpledge of Everdon held in the priory of Daventry the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 27 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 60.

FAWSLEY. Indenture dated . . June, 20 Ed. IV, by which William Lane, the prior, and the house of Daventry lease to Richard Knyghtley, esq., their pastures, &c., &c., in the town and fields of Fallewesley, except the manor place, with remainder to his heirs at an annual rent of 18 marks. *Ch.* 115.

HADDON (West). John de Brochol, vicar of West Haddon, grants to the church of Daventr' and the monks of the same, in frank-almoigne, the whole of his tenement in the village of West Haddon. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 3.

Robert Dolyn of West Haddon grants to William, son of Geoffrey the cook, two roods of land in the fields of West Haddon. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 19.

Margery, formerly wife of Robert Dolyn of West Haddon, quit-claims to William the cook, all her right in the third part of two roods of lands, by the name of dowry, in the fields of West Haddon.

[*See no.* 19.] *Ch.* 23.

Beatrice Goedles of West Haddon grants to Geoffrey, son of John de Stouwe, one house with a curtilage adjacent near the tenement of Emma, sister of the said Beatrice.

Dated at West Haddon on the feast of exaltation of the [Cross], 15 Ed. II. *Ch.* 51*.

Emma, daughter of William Godeles of West Haddon, quit-claims to Geoffrey, son of John de Stowe, of all right in one messuage with a garden and croft in West Haddon.

Dated at West Haddon the Thursday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, 15 Ed. II. *Ch.* 51.

Emma, formerly daughter of William Godeles of West Haddon, quit-claims to Thomas, son of Richard Julian, all her right in the third part of a fence, with houses, edifices, &c., which Sarah her mother holds by the name of dowry in the village of West Haddon.

Dated at West Haddon the Friday on the feast of St. George the martyr, 15 Ed. II. *Ch.* 52.

Emma, daughter of William Godeles of West Haddon, quit-claims

NORTHAMPTON.

to Geoffrey, son of John de Stowe of West Haddon, all her right in a messuage, curtilage, and croft, in West Haddon.

Dated at West Haddon on Trinity Sunday, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 55.

William, son of Geoffrey . . . . of West Haddon, appoints John de Stowe his attorney to give seisin to the prior of Daventry of three acres of land in West Haddon.

Dated at West Haddon the Friday next after the feast of the Assumption, 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 58.

Thomas Wengham of West Haddon quit-claims to John Hulle, jun., of the same place, and Matilda, formerly wife of the said John, all his right in the half of a messuage in West Haddon.

Dated at West Haddon the Thursday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 62*.

Mutilated charter concerning West Haddon. *Temp.* Ed. III. *Ch.* 59.

William Knyght of West Haddon grants to John Knight his son a cottage with a curtilage, also 2*s.* 4*d.* annual rent from the tenement of Thomas Knight his son.

Dated at West Haddon on the day of the Purification B.V.M., 5 Hen. V. *Ch.* 94.

John, son of Wm. Knyth of West Haddon, holds himself bound to his brother Thomas in a bond of twenty marks, to save harmless his said brother from all services, &c. for the lands and tenements in West Haddon that formerly belonged to William Knyth their father.

Dated at West Haddon, ... after Easter, 5 Hen. V. *Ch.* 95.

William Dyton of Ravenesthorp, William Lolle of Bukton, and John Thomasse, jun., remit and quit-claim to William Fylcok of West Haddon all their right in 20 acres of land lying in the fields of West Haddon. Dated at West Haddon, 5 June, 26 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 104*.

Mutilated charter . . . . . Thurston of Rokeby, widow, appoints Thomas Wilee of West Haddon her attorney to give seisin to John Harecourte of lands, rents, &c., in . . . . . .

Dated at West Haddon the Monday next after the feast Nativ. . . . . [Hen. VII.] [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 158.

Charter concerning lands at West Haddon. *Temp.* Hen. VII. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 157.

An acknowledgment that John Shepey, sub-prior and pitancier of the cathedral church of St. Mary the Virgin of Coventry, has received 6*s.* from the prior and convent of Daventry for a certain annual rent in West Haddon.

Dated at Coventry on the feast of St. George, 1485. *Ch.* 127.

Similar receipt given by Richard Drowth, 4 October, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 135.

Similar receipt given by Robert Grene, on the feast of St. George, 1491. *Ch.* 145.

Similar receipt, dated 1 October, 1499. *Ch.* 162.

Similar receipt given by John Brystowe, 22 Dec., . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 156.

HORTON. Ralph, son of Isabella de Schrington in Horton, and Beatrice her sister, grant to Hugh Osbern of Horton and Juliana his wife two acres of arable land in the fields of Horton.

Dated at Horton the Sunday next before the feasts of SS. Perpetua and Felicia, 19 Ed. II. *Ch.* 55*.

LOBEHO. William Malesovers of Lobeho grants to the priory of Daventr' certain land and a messuage in Lobeho in frankalmoigne. Also he grants by a second charter half a virgate of land and a messuage in Lobeho to the same priory in frankalmoigne. [*Undated.*] *Ch.* 24.

NEWNHAM, &c. John Tresham, Thomas Stafford, and Thomas Halle, grant to Thomas Emson, esq., John Dey, clerk, John Chauncy, Robert Chauntrell, and Robert Skypton, all his lands, messuages, and tenements in Newenham, Daventre, and Drayton. To hold the same for the uses declared in the last will of the said Thomas Halle.

[*Mutilated.*] Dated 20 October, 23 Hen. III. *Ch.* 23*.

John, the abbot of . . . . . , grants to William le Fremon of Neuwenham and . . . . three acres of land called 'Estcroft' and three selions and three buttes with appurtenances near . . . . of Neuwenham, and one place of meadow called 'Luttlepassage'; and another place called Hardemede; and one meadow called 'Muchelepassage,' namely that land with meadows which he received of William le Moyner of Neuwenham, paying annually 11*s.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 30*.

Richard West of Newenham grants to Henry le Freman and Juliana, sister of the said Richard, the whole of his part of a place with the building thereon in Newenham.

Dated at Newenham the Thursday on the morrow of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 63*.

Alice, daughter of William Lesen of Neupham, quit-claims to Henry Freeman and Juliana his wife, all her right in certain lands and tenements which the said Henry and Juliana had by concession of William her father.

Dated at Throp near Daventry the Sunday before the feast of St. Thomas, 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 65.

William Leson of Neunepham grants to Henry Freeman, and Juliana his wife, for the sustentation of the said William during his life, 6½ acres of land in Neupham.

Dated at Neupham the Thursday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, bp., 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 66.

Adam Neel of Newenham and Juliana his wife grant to John Warde of Catesby and Robert Roolp a messuage and certain land in the fields of Newenham, Daventry, and Everdon, adjoining the said messuage.

Dated at Newenham the Thursday on the feast of St. Andrew, 42 Ed. III. *Ch.* 73.

NORTHAMPTON.

William Freeman of Newnham grants to Thomas More and others all his lands, tenements, and pastures in the village and fields of Newnham, also his water-mill.

Dated at Newnham the Wednesday on the vigil of St. James the apostle, 21 Richard II. *Ch.* 82 *a.*

Partition of the lands which were William Freman's in the fields of Newenham, made between the said William on the one part and Henry his son on the other, the Thursday next before the feast of the Epiphany, 4 Hen. IV, by the view, discretion, and advice of Henry Colyns, chaplain, William West, John West, Thomas Muleward, and the aforesaid William and John Freeman. *Ch.* 82 *b.*

Nicholas Bodyngton of Newenham grants the half of all lands, tenements, &c., in the village and fields of Newenham, with the half of the water-mill, &c. to Thomas More and others.

Dated at Newenham on the octave of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 82 *c.*

Certificate by the official of the archdeacon of Northampton of the rendering of the final account for the administration of the goods of Henry Freman, late of Newnham, deceased, by the executors.

Dated at Northampton, 5 July, 1447. *Ch.* 82 *d.*

NORTON. Sir Philip de Daventr', kt., grants to sir Nicholas de Ely, the prior of Daventr', and his assigns, in frankalmoigne, a virgate of land in Norton which Richard his brother gave them to farm for 10 years.

Dated at Daventr' 12.8 St. Oswald's day. [Nicholas, prior, 1231–1264.] *Ch.* 9.

John Nel of Daventry grants to John, son of Thomas de Capes of Throp, one penny annual rent, also the reversion of 11*s.*, two hens and one cock, annually, out of a messuage in Norton near Daventry; also certain land in Norton.

Dated at Throp the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, bp., 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 43*.

Thomas de Newhenham, clerk, grants to William, the prior, and convent of Daventry, all lands, rents, tenements, &c., which were Thomas Mulward's of Throp, in Norton.

Dated at London the Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 11 Rich. II. *Ch.* 78.

William Lane of Orlynber' and William Staverton demise and confirm to Robert Mauntell, William Knyght of Norton, sen., John Knight of Charwelton, Henry Clerke, John Falclyffe, and William Knight of Norton, jun., all their lands and tenements, meadows, and pastures, in the village and fields of Norton near Daventry which they lately had, conjointly with William Catesby, by the gift and feoffment of John Boteler *alias* John Cowper of Daventr'; and they appoint Thomas Harryes and John Knyght their attornies to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Norton, 30 July, 4 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 99.

Copy of a charter by which William . . . . . of Norton and Joan

NORTHAMPTON.

Geffrey of the same place, grant to John Mauntell, esq., Thomas Tewe of Welton, John Chylton, clerk, Thomas Clerk of Norton, John Tuwe of Welton, and Thomas Foderyngey of Welton, all their lands and tenements in the village and fields of Norton, formerly Juliana Geffrey's of Norton. Dated at Norton, 10 April, 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 100.

John Chapeleyn of Norton near Daventre binds himself to William Smyth of Muscote in a sum of £100 to be paid in the feast of Easter. Dated . . . . . 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 103.

Copy of a charter by which Thomas Foderyngey of Welton grants to William Baker, chaplain, of Norton, Thomas Bukby, William Taylor, and Emma, wife of Wm. Geffry of Norton, all lands, &c. in the village and fields of Norton which he lately had by gift and feoffment conjointly with John Mauntell and others of William Geffrey and Joan Geffrey of Norton.

Dated at Norton, 12 August, 6 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 120.

Copy of a charter by which Emma, late wife of William Geffry of Norton, quit-claims to William Baker, chaplain, and William Taylor of Dodford her right in all the lands, &c. which belonged to the aforesaid William Geffry, her husband, in Norton.

Dated at Norton, 6 August, 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 110.

Copy of a charter by which William Baker, chaplain, and William Taylor of Dodford, constitute Henry Clerke or Thomas Chamberleyne their attornies in their name to deliver possession and seisin of lands, rents, &c., in Norton, to Emma, late wife of William Geffry of Norton near Daventry. Dated at Norton, 7 August, 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 109.

PRESTON. Memorandum of a return by the archdeacon of Northampton to R., bp. of Lincoln, that whereas Geoffrey de Hanvyle had presented Matthew de Elynham to the rectory of Preston, by an inquiry it was found that the said rectory was not vacant and that the patronage belonged to the prior and convent of Daventry.

Dated at Norton the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Leonard, 1276. *Ch.* 25.

Memorandum of a convention between master . . . . , rector of the church of Marsh, co. Bucks, of one part, and sir Alexander, perpetual vicar of the church of Great Preston, of the other part, concerning the tithes of Little Preston.

Dated at Daventry, 7 Kl. May, 1292. Also an inquisition taken at Preston the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Mark, evang., 25 Ed. I, concerning the lands and tithes of Little Preston. *Ch.* 32*.

A publick instrument, attested by Robert Jordan of Sutton, notary-public, concerning the differences between the prior and convent of Daventry and master Stephen de Camvile, rector of Mersch, relating to the tithes of the demesne lands of Little Preston.

Dated at . . . . . , 10 June, 1319. *Ch.* 47.

PRESTON (Great). Bond entered into by Thomas Chapell of Great Preston, husbandman, with William, the prior, and convent of Daventry. Dated the 6th of Dec., 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 64.

NORTHAMPTON.

John Falcok, of Preston near Wyngham, grants to Alexander Norman, wax-chandler of Sandwich, half an acre and half a rood of land in the parish of . . . . . Dated at Preston, 19 March, 3 Hen. V. *Ch.* 93.

Robert, the prior of Daventry, grants to Richard de Linns, for his homage and service, one place in the village of Preston, and 2 acres of land in the fields of the same village; paying annually 3*s.* [*Undated.*] [Robert, prior, 1425–1444.] *Ch.* 113.

PRESTON (Little). An acknowledgment given by William Weston, rector of the church of Mersh, co. Bucks, to the prior and convent of Daventre of the receipt of 33*s.* 4*d.* for an annual pension for the tithes of Little Preston. Dated 12 Nov., 21 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 117.

Similar receipt, dated 3 June, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 131.

Similar receipt, dated 9 July, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 132.

Similar receipt, dated May, . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 136.

Similar receipt, dated 7 Feb., . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 140.

Similar receipt, dated . . . . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 150.

Similar receipt, dated 23 July, 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 152.

Similar receipt, dated 17 May, 16 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 164.

Similar receipt, dated 12 Nov., . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 164*.

PRESTON CAPES. An acknowledgment that Richard Barlwyk *alias* . . . . . , perpetual vicar of Preston Capes, co. Northampton, has received of William Lane, the prior, and convent of Daventry, 36*s.* Dated 1487. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 134.

Similar receipt, dated 1485. *Ch.* 126.

Similar receipt, dated 1498. *Ch.* 148.

Similar receipt, dated . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 149.

SCALDEFORD. William, the prior, and convent of Daventr' grant to Hugh de Bronage and Mary his wife, a messuage in Scaldeford called 'Codyngton place' for 60 years, at an annual rent of 10*s.* 8*d.*

Dated at Daventr' the Thursday next after the feast of St. Swithin, 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 82.

STAVERTON. Final concord made at Northampton on the octave of St. Martin, 24 Hen. III, by which Nicholas the prior of Daventre recognizes the right of William de Morton to a moiety of half a virgate of land and a messuage in Staverton. For this recognition the said William gave to the said prior ½ a mark of silver. *Ch.* 10.

John, son of William Adam of . . . . . grants to Thomas de Fallusle in Daventr' one half acre of land in the East field of Staverton.

Dated at Daventr' the Sunday next before the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Ed. I. *Ch.* 32.

Convention dated 13 Ed. II, between John . . . . . and Alicia

his wife of the one part, and the prior and convent of Daventry of the other part, concerning a house . . . . . in the fields of Staverton. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 50.

Mutilated deed relating to Staverton church.
[*Temp. Hen. IV.*] *Ch.* 85.

Mutilated indenture by which William, the prior, and convent of Daventry demise to farm to John Couper of Daventry, yeoman, and Robert Cokkes of Staverton, husbandman, all their tithes and oblations within the village of Staverton for 12 years, paying annually for the same 53*s.* 4*d.* Dated in their chapter-house 29 Sept., 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 107.

THORP. Jac̄ [Jaybert–*Dugd.*], the prior, and convent of Daventr' grant to Geoffrey Caterich of Trop (Thorp) one virgate of land in the same village, that he holds of them; paying a mark of silver annually. (c. 1210–20). *Ch.* 5.

Richard Falcleve of Throp grants to Thomas Clerk of Norton and Simon Eyr of Falwesle all the lands and tenements, meadows, pastures, rents, reversions, and services, with appurtenances, in the village and fields of Throp, which he lately had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Barker of Scafteworth, son and heir of William Barker formerly of Throp.
Dated at Throp, 30 July, 9 Hen. V. *Ch.* 85*.

THORP, NORTON, and WELTON. Indenture made 31 October, 7 Henry VII, between Edmund Newneham, gentleman, of the one part, and Isabel Bronfeld, widow, John Tolby and Joan his wife of the other part, witnesseth that the said Isabel and others agree to make a grant by fine, feoffment, or recovery, of all their lands and tenements in Throp, Norton, and Welton, to the same Edmund and others, in exchange for 3 messuages lying together in . . . . . with other lands in Norton aforesaid. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 147.

WELTON. Henry le Campioun of Weleton grants to Thomas the tailor and Christiana his wife, one acre of arable and half an acre of meadow land, in the fields of Welton.
Dated at Welton the Sunday next after the feast of St. Augustine of the Angles, 5 Ed. II. *Ch.* 40.

Henry le Campyon of Welton grants to Thomas . . . . . two acres of arable land and half an acre of meadow in the fields of Welton.
Dated at Welton the Sunday after the feast of St. Augustine, 5 Ed. II. (see *No.* 40). *Ch.* 42.

Henry Campiun of Welton quit-claims to Thomas the tailor, of the same place, all his right in three acres of arable land and half an acre and one rood of meadow, lying in the fields of Welton.
Dated at Welton the Sunday next after the feast of Easter. 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 43.

Anastatia, relict of Richard Lovell of Welton, quit-claims to

NORTHAMPTON.

Benedict de Drayton of Welton, all her right in half an acre of land in the fields of Welton.

Dated at Welton the Sunday on the feast of Pentecost, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 49.

Richard, son of Henry le Campioun, of Weleton near Daventr', quit-claims to Thomas the tailor, of the same place, and Christiana his wife, all his right in three acres of arable land, and three roods of meadow, in the fields of Weleton, which he had by the gift of Henry his father.

Dated at Weleton the Sunday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 304.

Henry Eyre of Welton grants and sells to . . . . . Brown of the same place, chaplain, all his goods moveable and immoveable in a messuage and . . . . . in the village and fields of Welton.

Dated at Welton the Sunday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Virgin, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 62.

John Drayton of Welton and Agnes his wife grant to Simon Taylor of Welton a messuage with a curtilage adjoining in Welton.

Dated at Welton the Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 22 Rich. II. *Ch.* 83.

Inrolment of a decree of the commissary of the bishop of Lincoln in a cause between the prior and convent of Daventry and John, the vicar of Welton, and Richard Falcliff, jun., of the same place, concerning the baptizing and burying in the chapel of Welton.

Dated 1390. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 79.

Agnes Drayton of Welton, late wife of John Drayton, grants to John Freud and John her son . . . . . in Welton . . . . . 5 Hen. IV. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 87.

Agnes de Drayton, formerly wife of John Drayton, quit-claims to Joan Frend and John her son, all her right and claim in two messuages in Welton.

Dated at Welton the Sunday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 88.

John Browne, clerk, and William Wright of Daventre, grant to Thomas Slawston of Welton, near Daventre, and Joan his wife, certain lands, tenements, &c., in Welton.

Dated at Welton, on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 7 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 89.

Indenture witnessing that although Richard Benett of Welton granted in fee simple to Thomas Slawston of Welton, one rood of arable land in the fields of Welton, under Berewyn, lately the land of John of the Hyll, and two swathes . . . . . as in a charter more plainly appears; nevertheless upon payment of a certain sum of money the said grant and seisin shall be null and void.

Dated at Welton the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 9 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 90.

A list of amounts of tithe hay from Welton.

Dated 11 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 91.

NORTHAMPTON.

John Malary of Welton grants to John Freend of Welton and Joan his wife, two cottages with curtilages in Welton.
Dated at Welton . . February, 6 Henry V. *Ch.* 96.

William Baron of Haverbozugh quit-claims to Alice, daughter of John Slauston, late of Welton, deceased, all his right in all those lands and tenements, meadows, and pastures, in the villages and fields of Welton and . . . . . which lately were the said John's.
Dated at Daventre, 10 Feb., 19 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 96*.

John Ayleffe, jun., of Ashebylegger, and Joan his wife, remit and quit claim to John Frende of Welton all their right in two acres of arable land and one rood of meadow in the field of Welton.
Dated at Welton, 8 October, 28 Hen VI. *Ch.* 105.

Thomas Wolff of Welton grants to Robert Levysham, formerly son of Richard Levysham, William Assheby, John Horne, Thomas Stanbrigge, William Fenall, and William Perkyns, all the lands, tenements, &c. in the village and fields of Welton, which were formerly the said Richard Levysham's.
Dated at Welton, 12 June, 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 108.

Robert, son and heir of Richard Levysham, and Alice, wife of the said Richard, daughter and heir of Thomas Slawston of Welton, grants to Robert Shawe all his lands, tenements, &c., in the village and fields of Welton, that he had by the gift of the said Alice in her widowhood, by her charter in fee simple.
Dated at Welton, 12 Jan., 20 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 116.

Fragment of a charter. *Ch.* 116*.

Thomas Andawode of Welton, gent., and Robert Gebynce of Staverton, remit and quit-claim to Thomas Chadburn and others, all right of action against them for debts, &c., to the date of this writing.
Dated . . . . . 13 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 159.

Fragment of a quit-claim to William Catesbye, esq., of certain land in the village and fields of Welton. *Ch.* 159*.

An acknowledgment of the payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* by the prior of Daventry for a portion of the tithes of Welton, to John Goylyn, receiver of the rents, &c. of the prior and convent of the house of Jesus of Bethelem. Dated 12 . . . . . 21 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 118.

WELTON and DAVENTRY. John Drayton of Welton grants to John Attewell, of the same place, chaplain, all his lands, rents, &c., which he had by the gift of Richard his father, in the villages and fields of Welton and Daventr'.
Dated at Welton the Saturday on the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 6 Ric. II. *Ch.* 76.

Roll of evidences (5 in number) relating to a convention between the prior and convent of Daventr' and Walter, son of Simon, lord of Daventr', their patron. Dated . . . . . 38 Hen. III. *Rolls*, 2.

NORTHAMPTON.

The account of James Wittyngton, keeper of the chapel of the B. V. M., from Mich. 1508, to Mich. 1509. *Rolls* 3.

Depositions of witnesses in a tithe cause between the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Augustine, of Daventry, of the one part, and sir Thomas de Wolwardington, rector of the church of Lobenham, of the other. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 4.

Proceedings before the abbot of St. James without Northampton, upon an appeal by the prior and convent of Daventry of the one part, and sir Thomas de Wolwardington, rector of Lobenhan, of the other.

Dated 1322.

On the back of the roll are entered two documents concerning a claim to the tithes of a certain culture called 'Chardounbottes' within the tithing of Bissebrok, before the official of Lincoln, in a cause between the prior and convent of Daventry of the one part, and William de Bellofago, rector of Leyton, of the other.

Dated 1321. *Rolls*, 5.

Writs of King Edward II, with decree of John, bishop of Lincoln, in the cause between the prior and convent of Daventry and sir Thomas Wolwardynton, rector of Lobenham.

Dated from the 7th to the 16th of Ed. II.

[5 *documents mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 6.

Mutilated document, dated at Haddon 2 Kl. December, 1286, being a judgment given by the precentor of the church of St. Frideswide and the abbot of Dorchester, judges delegated by the papal see, to determine a cause moved between the prior and convent of Daventry of the one part, and William, the rector of Braybrok, of the other part, concerning an annual pension of 4*s*. *Rolls*, 7.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

CHIBBORN. Letters Patent of King Edward VI, tested at Westminster 2 May, 7 of his reign, granting to John Wytherington of Wytherington, kt., and Cuthbert Musgrave of Harbottell, arm., in consideration of the payment of £756 17*s*. 1*d*., the manor and its appurtenances of Chibbourne, co. Northd., late the possession of the preceptory of St. John the Baptist, York, and of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. [*With seal.*] *Northumberland Charters*, 3.

NEWCASTLE on TYNE. Will and probate of Lancelot Bowett of Newcastle on Tyne, hoastman.

Will dated 25 September, 1641. Probate dated 11th January, 1641. *Ch.* 1.

Will and codicil of Roger Lawson, of Newcastle on Tyne, draper.

Will dated 3 April, 1654. Probate 8 July, 1654. *Ch.* 2.

WHYTOSUM. Grant from John, King of Scotland, to John de

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Lisle for his homage and service, of the whole of his land in Whytosum, with tofts and crofts and all buildings and services.

Dated at Dundee, 23 February, 1st of his reign, i.e. 1292. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 4.

Part of a roll of a list of the justices of the peace, &c., summoned to the assizes held at Newcastle on Tyne, 5 August, 12 Will. III. [*One membrane only.*] *Northumberland Rolls*, 1.

ROCK. Plan of the manor and lordship of Rock, surveyed 7 May, 1599. *Rolls*, 2.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

COTGRAVE. Peter de Sandiacre grants to the brethren of the hospital of Jerusalem in frankalmoigne, six bovates of land in the territory of Cotegrave, with toft and croft and appurtenances within and without the same village. (c. 1220–30.) [*With seal.*] *Nottinghamshire Charters*, 11.

Robert de Burun grants to the hospital and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in frankalmoigne, two bovates of land with a croft and toft in Cotegrave, which Stephen, a native of Roger de Burun, held. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 5.

Roger de Burun gives and grants to the hospital and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem, in frankalmoigne, his native, Stephen, with two bovates of land in Cotegrave, namely those that were William's, son of Turbern. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 4.

Stephen de Burun, with the assent of Emma his wife, and of his heirs, grants to God and St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, and to the holy house of the hospital of Jerusalem, in frankalmoigne, 2*d.* of annual rent, from the land that William Rosel holds of him in Cotegrave. (c. 1230–40.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 12.

Peter de Ulkelthorp acknowledges for himself and heirs to hold of the hospital 14*d.* annual rent from a tenement of the fee of the said hospital in Cotegrave, besides 10*s.* to be paid at his death for the same tenement. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 13.

CUCKNEY. Thomas, son of Richard de Kukeney, grants to the brethren of the hospital of Jerusalem in frankalmoigne, the services of that toft and croft that Gilian, sister of Ralph, parson of Warsop, held in Kuyekeney, also one bovate of land in the same village, namely one of those bovates which the said Gilian held with common of pasture and appurtenances. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 14.

Thomas, son of Richard de Cucheneia, gives to Ailiva and to his youngest surviving daughter by her, the land which her father held by the service of one bovate, together with Reginald her brother, and the land which he also held by the service of one bovate, to hold

NOTTINGHAM.

of the hospital of Jerusalem of which the said Thomas was a brother at a rent of 12*d.* until his return from the Holy land, and if he does not return, for 2*s.* annual rent, for his soul and for the souls of his father and mother. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 2.

Master Stephen de Radeclive grants to Hugh Blund for his homage and service one bovate of land in the territory of Cukeneia, with a toft and croft and appurtenances within and without the same village, viz. that which Thomas son of Richard gave to the hospital; paying annually 6*s.* 2*d.* (c. 1250–60.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 15.

Master Stephen de Radeclive grants to Stephen his son one bovate of land in Cukeneia, which was William de Cukenea's, paying annually for the same 14*d.* (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 6.

Robert de Diva, prior of the hospital of Jerusalem in England, with the consent of the brethren, grants to master Stephen de Radeclive, one bovate of land in the village of Cokenay which William de Karletun formerly held, at an annual rent of 14*d.* (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 16.

Stephen, son of master Stephen de Radeclyve, quit-claims to the brethren of the hospital of Jerusalem all his right in the whole of the land with appurtenances in the village of Cukenay, which he held of the said brethren, namely that which William de Karleton formerly held. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 17.

GEDLING. Sir John de Normanvyll, kt., grants to John le Smyth and John his son, the whole of a messuage in the village of Gedelyng for their lives, paying annually for the same 6*s.*

Dated at Gedlyng the Thursday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1.

NEWARK. William, son of William Crag', of Neuwerk, junior, grants to William Asseballock, of Neuwerk, and his heirs and assigns, one plot of land in Newerk lying in Bemund. (c. 1310.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 18.

Peter Waleys of Honedeyn quit-claims to William Asseballock of Newerk all his right in one plot of land in Newerk, lying in Beumund between the plot of Ralph, son of Peter, and a plot of the said William's. (c. 1310.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 19.

Robert de Cotum in Newerk grants to William Asseballock one plot of land without Newerk lying in Beumund. (c. 1310.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 20.

Philip le Mercer of Newerk and Alice his wife grant to William le Walker of Newerk and Alice his wife a certain portion of a toft lying in 'le Apiltongate' of Newerk, paying for the same annually 3*d.*

Dated at Newerk on the feast of St. Nicholas, 1293. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 21.

Philip le Mercer of Newerk and Alice his wife grant to William le Walker of Newerk and Alice his wife, and to their heirs and assigns, a certain portion of their toft lying in 'le Apiltongate' of Newerk

between the toft of Robert de Houton on the south, and a toft of Robert le Walker, father of the said William, on the north.

Dated at Newerch on the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross, 1294. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 22.

Robert Salter of Newerk grants to William Asseballok, Beatrice his wife, and John their son, one messuage in Beumund of Newerk, paying annually to the bp. of Lincoln for all secular services 6*d.*

(c. 1310.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 23.

Ralph, son of Peter de Neuwerk, grants to William Asseballock and his heirs, one toft in Beumond of Neuwerk, paying annually to him and his heirs 1*d.*

Dated at Neuwerk the Saturday next before the feast of St. Luke, evangelist, 3 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 24.

Indenture witnessing that Robert Doyle of Thorp, near Newerk, esq., and Grace his wife, formerly wife of Hugh de Thorp, esq., have demised to John Cramner of Aslacton and Alice his wife, daughter of the said Hugh, all their lands and tenements, rents and services, with appurtenances in Newerk and Northgate near Newerk, to hold the same for five years, paying annually one red rose at the feast of St. John the Bapt.

(c. 1380.) *Ch.* 8.

Thomas Aylif and John Manthorp of Newerk, chaplains, grant to Richard Wakfield of Newerk one acre and one rood of arable land lying in the fields of Newerk and Northgate, in exchange for two selions of arable land lying in the territory of Newerk.

Dated at Newerk the Friday on the feast of the apostles SS. Philip and James, 6 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 25.

NORTON. John de Birschawe and Margaret his wife grant to William Brid and his wife, for their lives, all the lands and tenements in Norton which they acquired of the aforesaid William.

Dated at Norton in the parish of Cokeney the Monday on the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 16 Ed. I. *Ch.* 7.

RADFORD. Geoffrey de Simili, with the assent of his wife, grants to the hospital and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in frankalmoigne half a virgate of land in the territory of Radeford, namely that which Ordric held. (c. 1230–40.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 26.

WALECOTE. Terric de Nussa, prior of the hospital of Jerusalem in England, with the assent of their whole chapter, grant to Arnulf, son of Ivo de Cotesbec and Emme de Cotesbech and their heirs, one toft and 12 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Walecote, which they have by the gift of Simon, son of Adam de Walecote, at an annual rent of 12*d.* (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 3.

WALINGWELLS Nunnery. Indenture by which dame Ann Goldsmith, prioress of the monastery of our Lady in the park of Carleton near Wallingwells, grants to Brian Hastings, esquier, all . . . . . , for 3 years, paying annually 24 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated at Campsall, 5 April, 1516. *Ch.* 9.

NOTTINGHAM.

WORKSOP. Indenture witnessing that Charles, the prior, and convent of Wyrkesopp, have granted to Herry Elys, esq., and dame Luce his wife, their grainge and manor called 'Schyroks' in the parish of Wyrkesopp for 12 years.

Given at Wyrkesopp on the feast of St. John Bapt., 1458. *Ch.* 10.

A particular charge of the annual tenths of the clergy within the above county for one year ending 25 Dec., 1652.

Nottinghamshire Rolls, 1.

OXFORDSHIRE.

ARDLEY. Institution by William, archbishop of Canterbury (the see of Lincoln being then vacant), of master John London, LL.D., to the church of Ardley, vacant by the death of William Gylys, chaplain, on the presentation of William Billyng, gent., the patron.

Dated in the manor of Lamehith, 5 March, 1620.

Oxfordshire Charters, 139.

BAMPTON. Indenture made 29 November, 31 Chas. II, between William Young of Bampton, gent., of the one part, and Thomas Abell of Witney, gent. and John Tanner of Coggs, yeoman, of the other part, being the marriage settlement of the said William Young with Mary Millen, daughter of Thomas Millen of the Hayes in the parish of Coggs, yeoman. *Ch.* 140.

BENSINGTON. Bond for £20 given by John Stampe of Chollsey, co. Berks, to Richard Cox, the dean and chapter of Christ Church, for keeping in repair the parsonage house and barn of Bensington. Dated 29 August, 36 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 141.

BICESTER (Priory of). The will of Henry de St. Edwards, dated the Friday next after the feast of St. Augustine, 1323, leaving bequests to the priory of Bicester and himself to be buried in the said priory. *Ch.* 142.

CHALGRAVE. Articles of agreement between the dean and chapter of Christ Church and Roger Quatermayn of Chalgrave, co. Oxon, yeoman, of the one part, and William Standisshe of Oxford, gent., of the other part, agreed 16 May, 3rd Q. Elizabeth, to abide the award of Edmund Plowden as to how far the portion of tithes called Becco herlewyn or Beckharvest tithes in Chalgrave do extend and be leviable; with bond for £100 given by William Standisshe attached. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 142*.

CHIPPING-NORTON. Thomas Barbour of Chepingnorton grants to Joan Barbour one messuage with appurtenances situated near the tenement of John Yonge on the east part.

Dated at Chepingnorton, 27 October, 16 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 143.

OXFORD.

John Balle of Chepyngnorton grants to Thomas Barbour and Alice his wife, their heirs and assigns, one messuage with appurtenances. . . . . Yonge on the east part.

Dated at Chepyngnorton, 27 October, 16 Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 144.

Thomas Gerveys of Chepyngnorton grants to John Barbur, junior, of Chepyngenorton, and Isabel his wife, one plot of land lately built upon, with one house lately called 'le forge,' containing in length 50 feet and in breadth 40 feet, in Chepyngnorton in the end of the middle way of the same village, which he lately had with other lands by the gift and feoffment of Joan Barbur, widow, and which were formerly Thomas Barbur's her husband.

Dated at Chepyngnorton, 27 June, 2 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 145.

CLATTERCOTE (Hospital of St. Leonard at). Copy of a bull of Pope Innocent III to the proctors of the house of St. Leonard of Clattercote, of the order of Sempryngham, confirming lands in Banbury &c. to them.

Dated 19 year of his pontificate, 3 Nones March, i. e. 1216. *Ch.* 146.

Bull of pope Honorius IV granting protection to the prior and brethren of the leprous hospital of Clatercote.

Dated the 4th year of his pontificate, i. e. A. D. 1219. *Ch.* 147.

CLIFTON, BURCOT, HOLCOMB, and DRAYTON. Indenture made between Robert, the abbot, and convent of Dorchester of the one part, and John Loveday and John Moyne of the other, witnesseth that in settlement of divers disputes between the said parties, the abbot and convent release and quit-claim all their right in all the lands and tenements which they hold in the villages of Clyfton, Brudycote, Holcoumbe, and Drayton, and in the same manner the said John and John quit-claim all their right in the lands and tenements, rents and services, held by the said abbot and convent in the same villages.

Dated at Dorkchestre the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Hilary, 31 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 147*.

COWLEY (Temple). Thomas, son and heir of John Goldyene of Staunton St. John, and Katherine his wife, and Agnes, wife of the said Thomas, grant to John Leylond, clerk of Oxford, and Margaret his wife, all their lands and tenements, with meadows, feedings, and pastures, and appurtenances which they have in the village and fields of Templecovele. Dated at Templecovele, 3 Sept. 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 148.

CROWMARSH-GIFFORD (Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen). The brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen of Craumers' grant to John Doget, shoemaker, the whole of that place with a house which lies in 'la Lane' in the parish of St. Mary the greater, Wallingford, between a messuage which was bought of Richard Gileberd and a messuage which was Richard Wran's; paying annually to them and their successors for the same 12*d.* of silver, and to the church of St. Mary the greater 12*d.*; for this donation he gave one mark of silver. *Ch.* 149.

OXFORD.

DEDINGTON. Robert Laurens of Somerton quit-claims to John Selby of Dadyngton all right of action &c. against him to the date of this present charter.

Dated at Dadyngton on the feast of St. Stephen, 14 Ric. II. *Ch.* 150.

Fine dated at Westminster .... 14 Hen. VII, between John Bustard and John Billyng, plaintiffs, and Charles ...., and Agnes his wife, defendants, by which the said Charles and Agnes acknowledge certain lands, messuages, &c. in Dedington, Clyfton, and Hampton to belong to the said John and John, for which they gave to the said Charles and Agnes 100 marks of silver. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 151.

Duplicate of fine levied at Westminster, 14 Hen. VII (No. 151). *Ch.* 152.

ENSTONE. Bull of Pope Clement III, appropriating the church of Enstone to the prior and convent of Winchcomb, Gloucestershire.

Dated 2nd pont. year, i. e. 1189. *Ch.* 153.

A catalogue of the parochial library and other things belonging to the parish of Enstone.

Oct. 7th, 1756. G. Sheppard, curate. *Ch.* 154.

GODSTOW (Abbey of). Reginald de Baelun, son of Reginald, son of the earl, and Emeline de Baelun grant and confirm that donation which their father and mother made of their manor of Eaton to the church of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist and the nuns of Godestowe in frankalmoigne. (c. 1170–80). *Ch.* 155.

HANDBOROUGH. An account of the goods belonging to the parish church of Handborough. (c. 1756.) *Ch.* 156.

HASELEY (Great). Institution of John Saumares, clerk, S.T.P. and dean of Guernsey, to the rectory of Haseley, vacant by the promotion of Francis Turner, on the presentation of K. Chas. II.

Dated 28 Nov. 1684. *Ch.* 157.

HEADINGTON. William, son and heir of Hugh Forester of Hedyngton, grants to John Forester his son a messuage, two virgates of land and a fourth part of one other virgate .... which came to him by heirship after the death of Hugh his father, in the village and fields of Hedyngton, which the said Hugh had by the gift and feoffment of sir Richard Damory, kt. (*Mutilated.*)

Dated .... August .... Hen. IV. *Ch.* 158.

William Masey appoints John Culham of Barton and ..... his attornies to give seisin of a messuage and $1\frac{1}{4}$ virgate of land called 'Howchons' in Hedyndon to Robert James, esq., and others.

Dated the Saturday next before St. George the martyr, [7] Hen. V. *Ch.* 159.

William Masey quit-claims to Robert James, esq., Edmund Rede, John Faynel, sen., and William Robyns, all his right in one toft and

one virgate of land in Hedynton, which the said Robert and others had by the gift and feoffment of John Dalberd, clerk, Robert Bruns, and John Hore. Dated at Hedynton, 6 August, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 160.

Robert James, Edward Rede, and Richard Bruns grant to John Walker of Oxford, baker, Michael Norton, Gilbert Burton, and William Frankeleyn, all their messuages, lands, and tenements, rents, reversions, and services, with woods, meadows, feedings, common of pasture, and appurtenances, called 'Houchons,' which they late had by the gift and feoffment of William Masey in Hedyngton.

Dated at Hedyngdon the Monday next after the feast of the Ascension, 8 Hen. V. *Ch.* 161.

Fragment of a charter relating to the lands called 'Houchons' in the parish of Hedyngdon.

Dated at Hedyngdon the Monday..... 8 Hen. V. *Ch.* 162.

Fragment of a charter relating to the lands at Headington called 'Huchons.' Dated 15 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 163.

John Walker of Oxford, Michael Norton, William Frankeleyn, and . . . . . , grant to John Downham one messuage and one virgate and one fourth part of a virgate of land in Hedyngdon, which they had by the gift and feoffment of Robert James, esq., and others.

Dated at Hedyngdon, 5 May, 15 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 164.

Edward Rede, esq., grants to John Downham of Hedyngdon and Agnes his wife, all his lands and tenements, rents, reversions, and services, with appurtenances, which he lately had by the gift and feoffment of the said John in the village and fields of Hedyngdon.

Dated at Hedyngdon, 13 October, 26 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 165.

IFFLEY. Joan, daughter of John Basset, and Alice her sister, grant to Thomas le Kyng of Grendon for his life, three half-acres of arable land in the field of Churchezyftele, of which one acre lies in a culture called Rychiforlong, between the land of Peter Dul of the one part, and the land which was John Basset's of the other, and the other half-acre lies in the same culture between the land of Katherine Culverd of the one part, and the land of John Basset of the other; paying annually at the feast of the Nativity of St. John one rose for all secular services and demands.

Dated at Churchezyftele the Saturday on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 166.

KIRTLINGTON. Indenture made 24 Nov., 12 Hen. VII, between sir Reynold Bray, kt., of the one part, and John Padnall of Crendon, Bucks, husbandman, of the other part, witnesseth that the same John hath sold to the said sir Reynold a messuage, cottage, 156 acres of arable land, 4 acres of mede, with their appurtenances, within the town and parish of Kirtlyngton, and all other lands, rents, &c., that the said John hath, or any other person or persons have to his use, within the same town, for which sir Reynold pays to him the sum of £30 on the day of these presents. *Ch.* 167.

Bond of 100 marks given to sir Reginald Bray, kt., by John Padnall

OXFORD.

of Crendon, Buckinghamshire, for keeping the conditions of a certain indenture. Dated 24 November, 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 168.

NUNEHAM COURTNEY. Indenture made 20 June, 14 Charles II, by which sir John Robinson, kt. and bart., lieutenant of the Tower, in consideration of the receipt of 5*s.*, conveys to Gilbert, bp. of London, and others, certain lands in Nuneham Courtney, for the payment of an annual sum of £200, left to the towns of Wokingham, Wallingford, Windsor, and Henley-on-Thames, by William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury, for apprenticing boys and marrying maidens. *Ch.* 169.

OXFORD. Nigel de St. Martin, son of Ralph de St. Martin, ratifies the purchase and sale of his land which lies between the land which was Robert Tutprest's and the land of Walter the Flemming, which Restwald and Gunilda his wife sold to Reginald de Chefleswelle, son of Richard de Stanton, for 22*s.* 6*d.* For this concession of the purchase and sale of the said land the aforesaid Reginald gave to him 3*s.* as a recognition, as also an annual rent of 3*s.* (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 171.

Final concord in the King's court at Oxford, 3 Hen. III, on the morrow of St. Nicholas, between Hugh de Walingeford and Maria his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry the clerk of Barton, defendant, concerning a messuage in the suburbs of Oxford, by which Hugh and Maria remit to the said Henry the said messuage to hold to the said Hugh and Maria and their heirs; paying annually 2*s.*: for this remission the said Henry gave to the aforesaid Hugh and Maria 3½ marks. *Ch.* 172.

Walter, son of William Coillun, grants to the leprous of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, without the east gate of Oxford, that land with appurtenances which William Litekene held of him, which land lies between the land which was Roger Perle's, and the land of Richard the goldsmith in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford; he gave this land for the souls of his ancestors, viz. Amfrid, son of the provost, and Wimarca his wife, and William Coilum and Alice his wife; saving nevertheless that William Litekene and his heirs shall hold by heirship of the said brethren as he held of the said Walter for 20*d.* annually, and the brethren pay to the chief lord 6*d.* of that 20*d.* for all service.

Witnesses, Peter, son of Turold, mayor, Pentecost and Henry son of Thomas, provosts of Oxford. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 170.

Charter (mutilated) by which Hugh . . . . of Bregesette, butcher, grants to John . . . . . lying between a tenement of William de London's and . . . . . in St. Clement's . . . . . paying for the same annually 46 pence. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 188.

Sara, formerly wife of Simon, the smith, quit-claims for ever all her right in that tenement which was her husband's in 'Astbrugestrete,' which she had claimed by the name of dowry against Thomas de Querqu. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 173.

Mabilia, the abbess, and convent of Godstow grant to the prior and

convent of St. Mary and St. Cuthbert, Durham, and their successors, the whole of their arable land which they have from a certain ditch transversely in Beaumont, viz. from the land of Philip de Ho, burgess of Oxford, as far as to the land which was Roger Semer's in the same culture in the suburb of Oxford, and of which three acres lie near the land of Walter Bost's on the north, and one acre lies on the south of land of the said Walter, and one acre lies between the land of Thomas Lesewys and the land of the said Roger Semer, and one head of the whole abuts as far as the walls towards the west, and another head abuts as far as to the King's way of Beaumont on the east, together with 6*d.* of annual rent going out of one acre of land of Thomas Lesewys with the tithes of the same, and the tithes of a certain acre of Walter Bost's in the same culture; also they grant to the same prior and convent that they shall have whatever right they possess in vacant places near Perilous hall in Horsmangerstrete; paying annually for the same 10*s.* of silver.

Witness, Philip de Ho, then mayor of Oxford. (c. 1300.)
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 205.

Writ of K. Ed. III, reciting a mandate under the great seal addressed to the receiver of the subsidy last granted in the county of Oxford, to pay John de Molyns £1000 for arms and men in the King's service in France, receiving from the said John his receipt for the same; and whereas the said sum has not been paid the said John, the receiver is peremptorily ordered to pay the same under a penalty of £200. Dated 25 November, 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 170.

Copy of the agreement between the chancellor and the university of Oxford, and the mayor and citizens, that they shall joyntly have the supervision of weights and measures, and not, as heretofore, exercise separate jurisdictions. (c. 1350.) *Ch.* 196.

Writ of K. Edward III, addressed to the mayor, aldermen and burgesses of Oxford, concerning the grant to the University of the assize of wine, bread, and beer, as well as the clerkship of the market.
Dated at Westminster, 8 Feb., 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 197.

Writ of K. Edward III, addressed to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford, conceding to the chancellor of the University of Oxford and his successors the supervision of weights and measures.
Dated at Westminster, 27 June, 29 of his reign. *Ch.* 198.

Writ of K. Edward III, addressed to the mayor and bailiffs and aldermen of Oxford, and conceding to the chancellor of the University and his successors the assize of bread, wine, and beer.
Dated at Westminster, 20 July, 29 of his reign. *Ch.* 199.

Bond (indented) by which Roger Northwode of Oxford holds himself bound to Walter Portreve of Brehull in a sum of £200 to observe the covenants contained in certain indentures between the said Roger and Emma his wife of the one part, and the said Walter of the other, dated 7 December, 38 Ed. III, at Oxford, concerning a tenement which was John de Frideswide's, lying in Oxford and its suburbs.
Dated at Oxford, 22 December, 38 Ed. III. *Ch.* 177.

OXFORD.

Ordinances for the government of St. Bernard's College, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford. Dated 20 June, 1446. *Ch.* 180.

Certificate granted by Peter, the prior of the Carmelites, to William Tanner and Elizabeth his wife, that because of their devotion to the above order, their names shall be remembered in their prayers and an obit be kept for them after death. Dated 1481. *Ch.* 181.

An indenture witnessing that Richard Fitzjames, warden of Merton College, had borrowed certain books (therein enumerated) from the library of the college, on the feast of St. Margaret, 1483. *Ch.* 193.

John Pereson, clerk, late provost of Queen's Coll., grants to Henry Boste, provost of Queen's Coll. and the fellows there, the whole of that messuage, &c. with gardens and curtilages adjacent, situate in the suburbs of Oxford in the parish of St. Michael's without the south gate, between the church on the north and a lane which leads from the highway to the Shulvyngstole on the south.

Witnesses, John Seman, mayor, John Creyk and Henry Weston, bailiffs of Oxford. Dated at Oxford 1 Oct., 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 194.

Margaret Cliff, widow of Thomas Cliff, late of Enfield, quit-claims to John Hedde and Henry Crampe all her right in lands, tenements, &c. formerly her husband's, within and without the city of Oxford.

Dated 20 October, 5 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 178.

Bond given by Edward Standische of Oxford, gent., to John Higdon, S.T.P., the dean and canons of Christ Church, in £30 sterling, for the performance of certain covenants in a pair of indentures between the same parties.

Dated 3 July, 21 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 182.

William Englond, LL.B., quit-claims to Nicolas Mason, clerk, vicar of Wēdon, all his right and interest in that messuage with gardens, curtilages and appurtenances in the suburbs of the city of Oxford without the south gate between the east angle of the King's College or Frideswide the virgin, where the church of St. Michael first was on the north and a certain lane there leading from the highway as far as 'Schelvingstol' on the south.

Dated at Porloke, 9 June, 25 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 175.

Nicholas Mason, LL.B., vicar of Murrelynch, co. Somerset, grants to King Henry VIII a messuage with a garden without the south gate at Oxford.

Dated 8 May, 38 Hen. VIII. (*See* 175.) *Ch.* 183.

Bond in a sum of £100 given by Edward Frere of Oxford, gent., to the dean and chapter of Christ Church to abide by the award of Mr. Rauff Skynner, gent., warden of New College, and Mr. Walter Wright, LL.D., archdeacon of the county of Oxford, in settlement of divers controversies between the said parties.

Dated 7 May, 7 Ed. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 208.

OXFORD.

Indenture, made 14 April, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, by which the dean and chapter of the cathedral of Christ Church demise to Jamys Atwood a certain portion of the site of the monastery of Oseney for 3 score and 19 years, paying annually for the same £18. *Ch.* 184.

Writ from Queen Elizabeth to the dean and chapter of Christ Church, signifying the appointment of James Calfhill, M.A., as canon in the room of William Tresham, S.T.P., resigned.
Dated at Westminster, 27 July, 2 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 185.

Bond given by John Petty of Sowthe, dyer, to the provost and fellows of Queen's, to keep certain conditions in an indenture between them. Dated 19 Feb., 2 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 195.

Thomas Neile, of the University of Oxford, S.T.B., and Symon Dringe of Burton, co. Oxon, executors of the will of Alexander Belsire, clerk, lately deceased, release to the dean and chapter of Christ Church all right of action for certain debts, arrears or transgressions to the date of these presents.
Dated 10 May, 10 Q. Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 206*.

Deed by which John Underhill, the rector, and the fellows of Lincoln appoint Anthony Hartley, M.A., and Anthony Wyllyams their attornies to receive possession of the Maidenhead Inn and another tenement in All Saints' parish, Oxford.
Dated 17 day of May, 22 Q. Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 207.

Charter (indented) dated 10 Sept., 30 Eliz., by which John Teasler of St. Giles, husbandman, sells to St. John's College, Oxford, all his goods moveable and immoveable. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 189.

Licence granted by the dean and chapter of Christ Church to Thomas Allwyn of the University of Oxford, that he may assign the three tenements he holds of them for 40 years, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford.
Dated 15 January, 42 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 187.

The account of Dionise Edwards and Thomas Blande, churchwardens of the parish of St. Mary the virgin, Oxford, from the 17 April, 1612, to 8 April, 1613. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 192.

Indenture made . . . . . James I. between Arthur Lake, D.D., the warden, and scholars of New College of the one part, and Edward Galland of the other, being a lease of a tenement with a shop in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford, for 40 years. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 174.

Diploma from the College of Medicine to Thomas Browne, M.D., Oxon. Dated 6 Kal. July, 1665. *Ch.* 176.

The letters of deacon's orders of Richard Roach, M.A., fellow of St. John's, Oxford, from Gilbert, bp. of Bristol.
Dated 29 December, 1689. *Ch.* 191.

Petition to John, bp. of St. Asaph, and principal of Jesus College,

OXFORD.

and the fellows of the same, recommending Maurice Anwyll for the benevolence of the rev. Mr. Edmund Meyrick settled for junior scholars. *Ch.* 190.

ROTHERFIELD PEPPARD. Institution of Humphrey Owen, clerk, D.D., to the rectory of Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, vacant by the death of Thomas Pardo the late rector, on the presentation of the principal and fellows of Jesus College.

Dated 13 August, 1763. *Ch.* 200.

SANDFORD, DENTON, WHEATLEY, co. Oxon, and BLEWBURY, co. Berks. Katherine Paynel, daughter of sir Adam de Pyriton, widow, grants to God and St. Mary and the brethren of the Knights Templars the manor of Sandford, namely that which sir Thomas de Sandford had in the same village, saving to her and her heirs for ever a moiety of three knights' fees which were wont to pertain to the same manor. Besides she grants to the said Knights Templars the external services of two hides of land which John de Gardius held in Denton, and of one hide in Whateleg' which Eustace de Whateleg' held, which services aforesaid ought to be made to the said manor of Sandford. Also she grants to them the advowson of the church of Blebiry with appurtenances, all of which the said brethren had by the gift of Thomas de Sandford aforesaid, uncle of her father, and confirmation of her father Adam de Pyriton. To have and to hold to the said Knights Templars in frankalmoigne, making to her and her heirs the external service that belongs to one knight's fee, namely scutage and ward of Wyndeshore for all secular services, and demands.

Witnesses. Sir Hugh de Plessys, sir Fulk de Rycote, sir William le Moyne, sir Richard le Povre, Robert de Lowches and others. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 207*.

SWANTON NOWERS, co. Norfolk. Indenture made 1 May, 2 Eliz., between the dean and chapter of Christ Church of the one part, and John Spratt of Barnly in the county of Norfolk of the other, being a lease of their manor of Swanton Nowers, co. Norfolk, for 73 years, paying annually £28 16*s.* 9*d.* *Ch.* 186.

TACKLEY. Account of books, vessels, &c. belonging to the parish church of Tackley, taken 27 September, 1756. *Ch.* 201.

TETTESWORTH. Peter Talemasche grants to John Doilli for his homage and service, and for one horse of 10 marks, and for one 'Niso,' which he gave to him, one virgate of land in Tetteswrda, namely, that land which William, son of the priest, held; paying annually one pair of white gloves at Easter for all service. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 202.

WITNEY. Copy of an entry on the court roll of the manor of Witney. 7 October, 1640. *Ch.* 203.

WOODSTOCK. Warrant of King Charles II for the payment to Edward, earl of Clarendon, of an annual sum of £80 out of the manor

of Woodstock, namely, £40 for entertainment and £40 for hay for feeding the deer.

Dated at Westminster, 7 January, 18 year of his reign. *Ch.* 204.

BANBURY (Hundred of). A roll headed 'Oxon,' Banbury hundred, March, 1607, being the amount at which the inhabitants were assessed for a subsidy in lands and goods. *Oxon Rolls*, 1.

BLOXHAM. Roll indented, being the account of Simon Herdwyk, bailiff of Thomas de Wyckham, of moneys received by him, 3 and 4 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 2.

BLOXHAM (Manor of). Rental of the manor of Bloxham from 34 Hen. VIII to an. 1575. *Rolls*, 3–10.

BLOXHAM (Hundred of). Subsidy roll for the hundred of Bloxham. Dated 1607. *Rolls*, 11.

EWELME (Honour of). Pleas of the honour of Ewelme at courts held each month, commencing 21 October, 31 Elizabeth, and ending 7 May, 32 Elizabeth. (4 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 12.

OXFORD. The account of John Janyns and John Morley, proctors or keepers of the goods and rents of the parish of St. Mary the virgin, St. Mary parish, from 39 Hen. VI to 1 Ed. IV, for one year. *Rolls*, 13.

The account of Robert Mosley and Thomas Uffington, proctors and keepers of the goods of the chantry of St. Thomas, in the church of St. Mary the Virgin, from Michaelmas 1 Ric. III. to Michaelmas 2 Ric. III. *Rolls*, 14.

The accounts of Master Huese and John Hoore, proctors and keepers of the goods and ornaments of the church of St. Mary the virgin from Mich. 30 Hen. VIII. to the same feast, 31 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 15.

The account of John Gore and Jamys Edmunds, churchwardens and keepers of St. Mary's parish church, Oxford, 3rd to the 4th of Edward VI. *Rolls*, 16.

The account of Thomas Ryley and John Spenser, guardians of St. Mary's church, Oxford, for the 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. *Rolls*, 17.

The account of Herbert Westfalinge, S.T.P., and Thomas Bernarde, clerk, treasurers of Christ Church, from Michaelmas, 8 Elizabeth, to the same feast, 9 Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 18.

The account of John Estwick and William Pye, proctors of the University of Oxford, for the 34 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 19.

Roll of accounts of Henry Gaudy and Arthur Charlett, proctors of the University, from 18 Apl. 1683 to the 9th Apl. 1684. *Rolls*, 20.

Roll of five membranes containing the names of men matriculated in the years 1714 and 1715. *Rolls*, 21.

Two membranes, dated 1715, containing the names of those who matriculated, in Thomas Hearne's handwriting. *Rolls*, 22.

OXFORD.

An inspeximus roll, dated 20th April, 2 Hen. V, of the charters of K. Hen. III, K. Edward I, and K. Edward III, granted to the hospital of St. John without the east gate, Oxford. *Rolls*, 23.

Roll of four membranes (1st torn), being :

2. List of charters, &c. of lands in the city of Oxford, xlix to lxxxi.
3. List of charters of lands, &c. in the county of Buckingham, i. to ix.
   Do. in co. of Warwick, i. to xii.
4. Do. in co. of Oxford, i. to lxxii. *Rolls*, 24.

A roll of two membranes joined together, endorsed by A. Wood :— 'This roll containes the nãēs of certaine MSS. in bib. coll. Mert., their prices, their beginnings & by whõē given.' *Rolls*, 25.

Inrolment of evidences concerning Arthur hall and Hert hall, situate in the parish of St. Peter in the East, and conveyed to Walter de Stapledon, bishop of Exeter, for the foundation of his college. viz. *Rolls*, 26.

(*a*) Agnes de Staunton, widow, quit-claims to John de Doklington all her right in a tenement which she had by the gift of Alice..... in the parish of St. Peter in the East, Oxford.

Witnesses. William de Burcestre and John de Hampton, then bailiffs of Oxford. Dated at Oxford the Thursday on the feast of St. Mark, evangelist, 1 Ed. II.

(*b*) Margery, wife of Elye le Quilter, of Oxford, quit-claims to John de Dokelington of Oxford all her right by reason of dower in the whole of that tenement, with appurtenances, which the said John holds by demise of Agnes, late wife of John de Staunton of Oxford, which tenement is called 'Arthur halle,' lying in the parish of St. Peter in the East, between a tenement of the abbot of Oseney of the one part, and a tenement of Adam de Spaldyng on the other.

Dated at Oxford the Wednesday on the morrow of St. Leo the pope, 5 Ed. II.

(*c*) John de Dokelyngton, of Oxford, grants to master Walter de Stapledon, bp. of Exeter, and master Richard de Wydeslade, clerk, one messuage called 'le Herthall,' which he had by the gift and concession of Ely, son of Ely de Hertford, and which is situated in the parish of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, between a tenement of the University of Oxford called 'le Blakehall' on the west, and a tenement of the prioress and convent of Stodlegh on the east. Also he grants to the said Walter and Richard another messuage which he had by the gift and concession of Agnes, who was the wife of John de Stanton of Oxford, situated in the parish of St. Peter in the East, between a tenement of the abbot and convent of Osney on the east, and a tenement of Adam de Spaldyng on the west. For this donation the said Richard and Walter gave 80 marks sterling.

Witnesses. William de Burncestre, then mayor of Oxford, John de Hampton and Richard de Berkeleye, then bailiffs.

Dated at Oxford the Thursday next after the feast of St. Leo the pope, 5 Ed. II.

OXFORD.

(*d*) Richard de Wydeslade, precentor of the church of Cryditon, quit-claims to Walter, bishop of Exeter, all his right in two messuages situated in the parish of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, of which one is called Hert hall, and now called Stapyldon hall, and another is called Arthur hall, of which messuages the said Richard and Walter were infeoffed by John de Dokelyngton of Oxford.

Dated at Oxford, 7 April, 1314, and 7 Ed. II.

(*e*) Letters patent of King Edward II., dated at York, 10 May, 7th of his reign, being a grant of a licence of mortmain to Walter, bp. of Exeter, to assign two messuages in Oxford to 12 scholars studying in the University of the said town. To hold the same for ever.

Inrolment of muniments relating to Stapledon hall and of the hall formerly called the hall of St. Stephen, in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford, *temp. Ed. I.* viz. *Rolls*, 27.

(*a*) Geoffrey de Merston, skinner, grants to master William de Coudrey one plot of land, having in breadth within the walls of the said William '6 *ulnas regias cum police et quaterium unius ulne*,' and in length the whole space of the land between master Thomas de Radenore's on the west, and the land of the abbess of Godstowe on the east, which plot of land lies between the land of the said master William on the north and the land of the donor on the south, in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford. For this donation the said William gave 40*s.* sterling.

Witnesses. Nicholas de Kyngyston, then mayor of Oxford, Thomas de Sowy and Ralph le Plummere, bailiffs.

(*b*) William Crompe grants to master William de Coudray a certain house in Oxford in the parish of St. Mildred, which is situated between the house which was Hugh Rufy's of the one part, and the house of the abbess of Godstow of the other; paying annually to Thomas de Sowe, clerk, 2*s.*, to the church of St. Mildred 2*d.*, and to him and his heirs 1*d.*

Witnesses. Nicholas de Kyngyston, then mayor of Oxford, Geoffrey the goldsmith and Nicholas de Collushulle, then bailiffs.

(*c*) Thomas de Sowy quit-claims to master William de Coudrey all right in 2*s.* annual rent which he was accustomed to receive from the messuage situate between the land of the abbess of Godstowe on the one part and the land of Lucy la Rede on the other in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford.

(*d*) Thomas de Merston quit-claims to master William de Coudrey all his right in a certain house in Oxford in the parish of St. Mildred, which master Thomas de Radenor bought of Geoffrey de Merston his brother, and which the said Thomas de Radenor sold to the said William; also he quit-claims all right in a piece of land behind the said house.

Dated the Monday next after the Purification B.V.M., 1284.

(*e*) Alice, daughter of Henry de la Grave, quit-claims to master William de Coudray, all her right in that tenement which she formerly had by the gift of the said William in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford.

OXFORD.

For this donation the said William gave to her in exchange the whole of that tenement which he had by the gift of sir Henry Bueles, kt., and of Henry his son, in the village of Curtelingtone.

Witnesses. John Culverd, mayor of Oxford, Andrew de Pyrie and John Wyr, bailiffs. Dated at Oxford on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 22 Ed. I.

(*f*) Margery, formerly wife of Geoffrey Strustan of Merston, quit-claims to master William de Coudray and his assigns, all right in a certain place and buildings which the said William bought of her husband. For which quit-claim he gave 10*s*. beforehand.

Witness. Thomas Sewy, then mayor of Oxford. Dated at Oxford the Tuesday next after the feast of St. John Bapt., 23 Ed. I.

(*g*) Geoffrey de Coudray quit-claims to master William de Coudray all right which he has by reason of gift, demise, or any other manner in his houses in Oxford and land in Curtelington.

Dated at Halsale, the Tuesday in Pentecost week, 24 Ed. I.

(*h*) Gilbert de Coudray quit-claims to Walter, bp. of Exeter, all his right in a certain burgage which he had formerly by the gift and feoffment of master William de Coudray, in the parish of St. Mildred, opposite to the walls on the north of the said town, and which burgage was formerly William Crompe's.

(*i*) William de Coudray grants to William, son of Thomas de la Rode of Cornwall, and to Peter de Skelton, clerk, and the longest liver of them, the whole of that messuage which he had by the gift of William Crompe in the town of Oxford against the walls of the said town, in the parish of St. Mildred, which messuage is situated between the land of the abbess and convent of Godstowe on the one part, and a messuage formerly John Culveret's on the other; with the whole of the lower court which he had by the gift of Geoffrey de Mersthon, paying annually for the term of his life 40*s*.

Witnesses. Philip de Ow, then mayor of Oxford, Andrew de Pyrye and John de Colushulle, then bailiffs.

(*k*) Henry, son of sir Henry de Boveles, kt., of Curtelingtone, quit-claims for himself and wife to William, son of Thomas de Rode of Cornwall, and Peter de Skelton, all their right in a certain messuage in Oxford, which messuage they had by the gift of William de Coudray.

(*l*) William, son of Thomas de la Rode of Cornwall, grants to Peter de Skelton, clerk, the whole of his part of a messuage with appurtenances which he had by the gift of master William de Coudray, and also his part of the court, which messuage and court is situated in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford, against the walls of the same town, between a tenement of the abbess and convent of Godestowe on the east, and a tenement which was formerly John Culverd's on the west.

Witnesses. John de Dokelyngton, then mayor of Oxford, Walter Wicumbe and William de Pennard, then bailiffs.

OXFORD.

(*m*) William de la Rode of Cornwall remits and quit-claims to Peter de Skelton all his right in the messuage and court described above (*l*).

Witnesses. William de Burcestre, then mayor of Oxford, Henry de Lynne and Gilbert de Grenestede, then bailiffs. Dated at Oxford on the day of St. Barnabas the apostle, 6 Ed. II.

(*n*) Peter de Skelton, clerk, at the instance of Walter, bp. of Exeter, grants to the rector and scholars of Stapeldonehalle in the university of Oxford, one messuage with appurtenances called the hall of St. Stephen in Oxford, situated in the parish of St. Mildred, opposite to the north wall which incloses the town, between the north gate of the said town and Smythegate, to hold the same in frankalmoigne.

Dated at Chuddelegh, co. Devon, the Monday on the feast of St. Faith, virgin, 9 Ed. II.

(*o*) John de Skelton, brother of master Peter de Skelton, quit-claims to the rector and scholars of Stapeldonhalle all his right in the messuage described as above (*n*).

Dated at London the Friday on the morrow of St. Leonard, 9 Ed. II.

(*p*) Peter de Skelton, clerk, at the instance of Walter, bp. of Exeter, grants to the rector and scholars of Stapeldon halle in the university of Oxford, two chambers with an area pertaining to the same, commonly called 'la Lavandrie,' which he had by the gift of the abbess of Godestowe, situated on the east part of a certain messuage which is called St. Stephen's hall.

Dated at Chuddelegh in the county of Devon the Tuesday on the morrow of St. Faith, virgin, 9 Ed. II.

(*q*) Henry, son of sir Henry de Boveles of Curtelington, and Alice his wife, remit and quit-claim to William, son of Thomas de la Rode of Cornwall, and Peter de Skelton, clerk, all their right in a certain tenement which formerly the said Alice his wife had by the gift of master William de Coudray in the parish of St. Mildred in Oxford.

Dated at Oxford on the morrow of St. John ante port. Lat., 25 Ed. I.

Roll of charters connected with the claim of University college to the property of Walter the goldsmith in the parish of All Saints, Oxford. *Rolls*, 28.

(*a*) Geoffrey, the goldsmith, commonly called . . . , burgess of Oxford, acknowledges to have received of Gilbert de Gonwardby, burgess of Oxford, £1000, and for security thereof mortgages to him or his attorney 5 tenements in the High Street above the corner of the cemetery of the church of All Saints, and 3 messuages and 3 shops in the parish of St. Mildred, 3 messuages in the parish of St. Martin, 2 cottages in the parish of St. Thomas, one messuage and 3 cottages in the parish of St. Ebbe, 2 messuages in Grauntpount, one cottage in the parish of St. Edward, 2 messuages in the parish of St. John, one messuage in the parish of St. Peter in the east, 3 tenements in the parish of St. Peter in the bailey, 4 tenements and 6 acres of land in Halivelle, 3 messuages in the parish of St. Giles, 20 acres of land in Beaumont and the field of Walton, and 40 acres of meadow behind Oseney in Irland,

OXFORD.

and Arly, Alrychseyte and Swyneshull, and 30*s.* annual rent going out of divers places in the town.

Dated on Whitsunday [17 Hen. III].

[Copy of a spurious deed advanced by University college, in support of their title to Gonwardby's lands.]

(*b*) Gilbert de Gonewardeby, burgess of Oxon, recites the bond given by Geoffrey the goldsmith to himself in £1000 payable on the feast of St. Martin in the winter, 16 years after the date of the said bond, and by this charter covenants with the said Geoffrey, that he shall enjoy the same for his life, reserving to himself and John de Gonewardeby his son, the reversion of the same after the death of the said Geoffrey; the said Gilbert grants and quit-claims to John his son and his heirs all right in the said lands mentioned in (*a*).

Dated at Oxford on the feast of St. Mary the virgin . . Hen. III. (*Date rubbed away.*) (*Spurious.*)

(*c*) Abstracts of charters of lands and rents in 'Bocheria' in All Saints' parish, Oxford.

(*d*) An agreement between John and Walter the goldsmiths, and John Gonwardby, mercer, of Oxford, concerning the bond of £1000 secured by Geoffrey the goldsmith on his lands &c. as described in (*a*), by which the said lands &c. are granted to John and Walter for their lives. This agreement to be maintained under a penalty of £3000.

Dated at Oxford on the morrow of St. Michael the archangel, (29) Hen. III. (*Spurious.*)

(*e*) John de Gonewardeby, mercer, of Oxford, grants to John de Gonewardeby his younger son the reversion of his house in the parish of All Saints, Oxford, between tenements formerly John Goldesmyth's, after the death of Thomas de Gonewardeby his elder son, also the reversion of all the lands which he had by the gift and feoffment of John the goldsmith and Walter his brother.

Dated at Oxford the Thursday on the feast of the Epiphany, . . Ed. II. (*Spurious.*)

(*f*) John . . . . of Oxford grants to John de Denchesworth and Elizabeth his wife the whole of that messuage in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford, 'in Bocheria.'

Dated at Oxford on St. Vincent's day, 13 Ed. III.

(*g*) Writ of supersedeas in a cause between Edmund Fraunceys and Idonea his wife on the one part, and the master and scholars of University College on the other.

Dated at New Sarum, 22 May, 7 Rich. II.

(*h*) John, son of Walter the goldsmith, of Oxon, grants to John de Gonwardby and his wife Joan, daughter of the said John, the whole of that messuage with appurtenances situated in the parish of All Saints, Oxford, between a tenement he inhabits at the time of making this charter on the west, and the tenement which Philip de Wormenhale holds of him on the east; also he grants to the said John and Joan 8*s.* annual rent which he was accustomed to receive annually from a tenement of Robert de Gonwardby in St. Ebbe's,

OXFORD.

Oxon; to hold the same to them and their heirs for ever, in default to revert to the heirs of John son of Walter.

Dated at Oxford the Sunday next after the feast of All Saints, 1 Ed. II.

(*i*) John, son of Walter the goldsmith, of Oxford, grants to John his son all the land and tenements, rents and services, meadows and pastures, with appurtenances, which he has in the town of Oxford, and the counties of Oxon and Berks; to hold the same to him and the heirs of his body by an annual payment of 14 marks of silver, in default of heirs the whole to revert to John Gonwardby and Joan his wife and their heirs; in default to revert to the heirs of the said John son of Walter for ever.

Dated at Oxford, 2 July, 1 Ed. II.

(*k*) Fragment of the pleadings in the suit between Edmund and Idonea Fraunceys and University College.

Hustings court roll, being proceedings before Richard de Garston, mayor, and John Merston and Richard Brayn, bailiffs, of Oxford, concerning the right to a messuage in the parish of St. Mildred commonly called 'Chekerhalle,' claimed to be held of the king by Thomas Holand, earl of Kent, by the free service of one penny, and of which he was unjustly disseised by William Shipton, 15 Rich. II.

(4 *Courts.*) *Rolls*, 29.

Inquests held within the city of Oxford by John de Oseney, coroner, 29–31 Ed. I. (9 *Inquests.*) *Rolls*, 30.

PRIORY OF ST. NICHOLAS, LITTLEMORE.

ABINGDON. Benjamin, formerly rector of the church of St. Nicholas of Abbendon, grants to the church of St. Nicholas, Littlemor, for the health of his soul, and for the souls of his father and mother, and all the faithful deceased in frankalmoigne, one messuage in the village of Abbendon, situated between the gate of master R., rector of the church of St. Helen's, and the house of Hubert la Withe, paying to the abbot of Abbendon 8*d.* at the feast of St. Michael and 1*d.* at Chergeschet.

Witnesses. Sir Alan de Fernham, Henry de Baywith. (c. 1240–50). *Ch.* 25.

BAYWORTH. Robert, the abbot, and convent of Abbendon, and Benjamin, rector of the church of St. Nicholas, Abbendon, grant and confirm to God and the blessed Virgin and the church of St. Nicholas of Sanford, all the tithes in Beywrth of the demesne of Hugh de Sanford which they have by the gift of Thomas de Sanford.

Witnesses. John de St. Helen, Matthew de Biestrop, Ralph de Sanford, Alan de Farnham, James, rector of Wittenham. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 14.

BAYWORTH, SUNNINGWELL, and CHILSWELL. An inspeximus and confirmation by Robert, bp. of Sarum, of a composition between John, rector of the church of Sunningewell, and the prioress and convent of Litlemore, concerning the tithes of Bayworth,

OXFORD.

Sunningewell, and Chueleswell, which they have by the gift of Thomas de Samford. [*With seal.*] Dated July 1246. *Ch.* 29*.

BERGHEIA and BRILL, co. Bucks. King Henry II. confirms to the church of St. Nicholas of Sanford and the nuns there serving God, the land of Bergheia which Roger de Sanfort gave to them in frankalmoigne, which was paying 40*s.* per annum, and one acre of land in Brehilla, which was Areth's his grandfather, and given to the mother of the said Roger in frank-marriage; to hold the same as the charter of the said Roger witnesseth.

Dated at Windesor'. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 6*.

Roger de Sanford grants to the church of St. Nicholas of Sanford and the nuns there, in frankalmoigne, the land of Bergheia, for the souls of the Empress Matilda and King Henry her son, who gave the land to him for his service, and for the souls of his father and mother, and for the health of his own soul, and the souls of his parents and friends, as freely as King Henry by his charter gave and confirmed it to them. Besides he grants to them one acre of land in 'Bruhella' (Brill), which Ared his grandfather gave to his mother in frank-marriage, from which they have 2*s.* or one measure (seam) of nuts on Ash Wednesday.

Witnesses. Jordan de Sanford, Garnerius, John, and Ralph de Sanford, Geoffrey de Wanci. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 8.

Roger de Sanford grants to the church of St. Nicholas, Sanford, in frankalmoigne, the land of Bergera for the souls of the Empress Matilda and King Henry her son, which land she gave to the said Roger for his service, also an acre of land in Bruhill which Ared his grandfather gave to his mother in frank-marriage.

Witnesses. Jordan de Sanford, Thomas de Sanford, Warner de Sanford, Fulco de Sanford, Geoffrey de Wanci. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 10.

Fragment of a charter, *temp.* Hen. II, containing the name of Robert de Sanford as a witness. *Ch.* 6.

COWLEY (Temple). Indenture made 31 Sept. (*sic*), 22 Henry VII, between Katherine, the prioress, and convent of Litullmore of the one part, and Henry Ivory of Churchecowley and John Ivory, son of the said Henry, son and heir of Alice, late the wyff of the said Henry, daughter and heir of John Smyth, late of Oxford, in the same countie, of the other part, witnesseth that the said prioress and convent covenants to pay to the said Henry an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* during his life, for a house and land in Temple Cowley and Churchecowley, in the which William Porter, clerk, and John Eggecombe, gent., with others, were infeoffed; the prioress and convent also agreeing to find commons, a chamber within their priory, to bury in their church, and provide yearly an obit for the said Henry. *Ch.* 47*.

Counterpart of indenture, 47*. *Ch.* 48.

FOREST-HILL. Richard, son of Hugh Cordiwan of Chibbehurst, grants and quit-claims to the church and nuns of St. Nicholas, Sanford, all his right in one virgate of land in Forsthulle, viz. that which

OXFORD.

Matthew de Bikestrope had of the gift of Hugh, father of the said Richard.

Witnesses. Sir Ralph, kt. of Sanford, John, parson of Gersingdon. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 16.

GARSINGTON. Walter de Gersingdon grants to the nuns of St. Nicholas, Sanford, one acre of land in Hemeland, in the village of Garsington, in frankalmoigne.

Witness. Geoffrey, priest of Gersingdon. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 5.

Charter of Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, addressed to Robert, bp. of Lincoln, confirming to Matilda and the nuns [of Littlemore]. . . . . 10 acres which. . . . . gave them towards the way of Garsington, and 8 acres from his son. . . . . [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 3.

Roger, son of Hugh de Gersendon, grants to the church and nuns of St. Nicholas of Sanford in frankalmoigne, 13 acres of land in Gersendon, viz. $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres in 'Merlhembroc,' and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres between the village of Gersendon and Bradetheie, between the land of G. de Fonte in the upper culture, and five acres in a culture which is called 'Langburne,' between the land of G. de Fonte and the land of Randal Lemol, to hold the same by the service of *6d.* per ann. to him and his heirs.

Witnesses. John, parson of Gersendon, Ralph de Sanford, Adam, chaplain of Weston. (c. 1220–30.)

Cecilia, daughter of Walter Pagan of Gersendon, grants to the church of St. Nicholas of Sandford in frankalmoigne, three half acres of land and part of a garden which the said Walter, her father, gave her.

Witnesses. Sir Ralph, kt. of Sanford, John, parson of Gersendon. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 15.

KENNINGTON, co. Berks. Roger de Sanford, for the health of the souls of the Empress Matilda, himself, and the king, grants to the nuns of the church of St. Nicholas of Sanford in frankalmoigne, the third part of the island which is in 'Keintona,' between Keninton and Sanford.

Witnesses. John de Sanford, marshall of the king, sir Geoffrey de Wanci, kt., Thomas, Adam, Richard, and Roger de Sanford. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 7.

Robert de Wileby, for the health of his soul, &c., grants to the prioress and nuns of the church of St. Nicholas, Litlemore, in frankalmoigne, *2s.* of annual rent in the village of Kenington which Alan de Kenington was accustomed to pay for a messuage held of Robert in Kenington.

Witnesses. Sir Henry de Baiwich, kt., William Wastehose de Samford. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 26.

LAMBOURN, co. Berks. Thomas de Ingaldestorp, dean of St. Paul's, London, renounces all right, &c. to the tithes of a hide of land in the parish of Lamburn of the demesne formerly Ralph Musard's, to the prioress and convent of Littlemore, for a payment of *20s.* per ann. Dated July, 1280. *Ch.* 38*.

Decree of the Court of Arches in a tithe cause, in which John de

OXFORD.

Everdon, dean of St. Paul's, and rector of Lambourne, appeals against the prioress and convent of Littlemore for spoliation of the tithes of grain of the fee commonly called 'Musard' in Lambourne.

Dated at London, 13 Kl. Jan. 1334. *Ch.* 41.

LEWARTONE, co. Berks. Geoffrey de Vanci grants in frankalmoigne to the church of St. Nicholas and St. Edmund of Sanford, for the souls of himself, his father Robert, his mother Avice, and Cecilia his wife, and by this present charter confirms, the land which Tappin holds in the village of Lewartone. (c. 1160–70.) *Ch.* 2.

William de Wanci grants to Henry, rector of the church of Chilton, for his homage and service, one messuage with a croft, and one acre without the croft, near the way leading to Heywode in the village of Lewerton, namely, that which William Falcator held, paying annually for the same 12*d.*; for this donation he gave to the said William three marks of silver, and to his wife Matilda half a mark.

Witness. Simon de Wanci. (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 11.

Charter by which . . . . . de Wancy, son of Simon de Wancy, grants to the church of St. Nicholas, Litlemore, seven acres of land . . . . . .

Witnesses. Bartholomew de la Hase, ... de la Hose, Joc. de Holte. [*Mutilated.*] (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 20.

Convention between Amicia, prioress, and the convent of Littlemore of one part, and William de Wanci of the other, concerning the right of common of pasture in a certain wood of Heiwude.

Witnesses. Sir R., abbot of Abyngdon, Matthew Bigestrop, Simon de Wanci. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 18.

William de Wanci grants to the church of St. Nicholas of Litlemore the whole of the pasture of 'la Dune' in 'Lewertune' without 'Puppedich,' in frankalmoigne; also the said William acknowledges that he and his heirs ought to close the half of a foss which is between the arable field and the said pasture, and the nuns the other half.

Witnesses. Ralph de Sanford, Bartholomew de la Hose, Alan de Fernham, Joce de Holte. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 17.

Geoffrey, son of William de Wanci, confirms to the church of St. Nicholas of Sanford the whole of his land with a wood in the village of Lunewartune, which the aforesaid William his father gave and granted in frankalmoigne to the said church. For this confirmation the nuns gave to the said Geoffrey two marks sterling.

Witnesses. Joc. de Holte, Thomas Noreis. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 19.

Emma . . . . . grants and quit-claims . . . . . in the village of Lewerton . . . . . .

Witness. Joce de Holte. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 21.

Geoffrey, son of Ralph Tapping of Lewarton, grants and confirms to the prioress and nuns of the church of St. Nicholas, Litlemore, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land in the village of Lewarton.

Witnesses. Sir Nicholas, then sheriff of Berks, Jocie de Holte, Richard de Wanci. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 28.

OXFORD.

Charter (indented) by which . . ., prioress of Litlemore, grants to William Thomas of Lewartone, Margaret his wife, and John his brother, the whole of a tenement and land in Lewartone . . for . . . . years at an annual rent of . . . . . and four pence.

Dated at Litlemore the Thursday in Easter Week, 30 Ed. III. *Ch.* 44.

Indenture by which Christiana Shrevenham, the prioress, and convent of Lytilmore demise their manor of Haywode, co. Berks, with a certain pasture called Cotons, together with the lands and tenements to the same manor belonging in Leverton, to John Clydesdale of Leverton, for his life, paying annually to the said priory seven marks sterling. Dated 1 October, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 47.

Indenture made 20 Nov., 22 Hen. VII, by which Katherine, the prioress, and the convent of Lytylmor demise to Thomas Hall and John Cledysdale the younger their manor of Heywoode, co. Berks, with a certain pasture called Cotons, and all other their lands in Leverton for 33 years at an annual rent of £4 13*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 48 *a.*

LITTLEMORE. Robert de Maisnil grants to the church and nuns of St. Nicholas of Sanford, the donation which Ralph de Maisnil, his father, made to them in Lithelmore, also he grants to them in frankalmoigne 3*s.* of annual rent in Lithlemore, from land which Hugh Young ('juvenis') holds of him.

Witnesses. Thomas de Sanford, Richard and Rob. and Hugh his brothers, Ralph de Wanci. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 12.

Richard, son of William de Clifd [on], grants to the church of St. Nicholas, Sanford, in frankalmoigne, one acre in the meadow 'Inford-math.'

Witnesses. Robert, canon of Salisbury, Richard de Sandford his brother, Hugh brother of the said Robert, Ralph, clerk of Sanford. (c. 1190–1200.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 13.

Bull of Pope Innocent IV addressed to the faithful of Lincoln, Ely, and Salisbury dioceses, granting to those who should assist in the building and completing the church of the prioress and nuns of Littlemore, an indulgence of ten days.

Dated at Lugden . . . June, 2nd year of his pontificate [i. e. 1245]. *Ch.* 29.

MODERUL. Roger de Thoen gives to the nuns of Littlemore twenty acres of his demesne upon Moderul in alms for his soul, and for the souls of his father and mother and kindred.

Witness. William, the priest of Sanford. *Ch.* 1.

OXFORD. Philip, the miller, of Oxford, grants to the church and nuns of St. Nicholas of Litlemore, one seld which Hugh the marshal held of him for one mark of silver, with a solar that extends itself beyond the said seld and beyond another seld on the south, namely that next the house which was Robert Oweyn's, in the parish of St. Michael at the north gate; paying annually 4*d.* for all service.

Witnesses. Peter, son of Torald, then mayor, Laurence, son of William Geoffrey de Stockwell, Adam Feteplace, Thomas under the Wall, Hugh Fane, then provosts. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 32*.

OXFORD.

Charter by which . . . . . grants to the prioress and nuns of Littlemore one mark of annual rent in frankalmoigne, for the health of his soul, arising annually out of a tenement in the 'Aurifabria' in the parish of All Saints, inhabited by Richard the goldsmith.

Witnesses. Geoffrey de Henxeie and John Padi, provosts of Oxford. [*Temp.* Hen. III.] [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 33.

Matilda de Rye, prioress, and the convent of Littlemor, grant to John de Bybury, a certain shop in Oxford in the 'Cordewanaria,' between a tenement which was Philip de Ew's, on the north, and a tenement of the said John's on the south, to hold the same for his life.

Dated at Littlemor, 29 March, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 42.

Prioress and convent of Littlemore grant to Michael de Cornubia, and Frideswide his wife, one shop in Oxford, in the parish of All Saints, situated near the lane of St. Edward's on the west, and a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide on the east.

Dated at Oxford the Wednesday on the feast of the apostles SS. Philip and James, 26 Ed. III. [*In duplicate.*] *Ch.* 43.

PUSEY, Berks. Robert de Sanford grants in frankalmoigne, to the church of St. Mary, St. Nicholas, and St. Edmund, Cherleyham ('Cerleiam'), certain lands with a mill in his demesne of Pusey, and also confirms conjointly with Jordan his son, and Christiana, wife of the said Jordan, whatever Roger the son of Richard and Ralph his son gave and will give to the same church, as well as the gifts of Christiana his little daughter and Robert the son of Warner. (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 4.

PUTEHAM. E., prior, and convent of Esseby confirm to the prioress and nuns of Littlemore one mark which they received . . . . . .

Witnesses. Ralph D'Aumeri, dean of Warwick, James the chaplain, parson of All Saints, Oxford, Robert, clerk of Swaleweclive. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 22.

Convention between Osbert, the prior, and convent of Essebi and the prioress and nuns of Sanford, concerning the church of Puteham, by which the convent of Essebi agree to pay annually to the nuns of Sanford one mark of silver.

Witness. Ralph de Aumari, dean of Warwick. *Ch.* 23.

SANDFORD. Ralph, son of Fulc de Sanford, grants to Geoffrey de Chibbehurst for his service, one half hide of land in Sanford, namely that which the nuns of Littlemore held of his father to farm, of the dower of his mother, without the messuage and croft. For this donation the said Geoffrey gave 16 marks of silver.

Witnesses. Richard le Thus, Richard Fitz-Neal. (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 9.

William Wastehose of Samford and Amabilia his wife, for the health of their souls and for the soul of Ralph, the knight of Samford, grant to the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Samford, in frankalmoigne, one acre of arable land in the fields of Samford, viz.

that one acre of the two acres which sir Ralph de Samford, kt., with his body granted to the said church.

Witnesses. Sir Peter Foliot, John, parson of Garsingdon, Geoffrey Aumari. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 30.

Thomas Bussel of Samford and Mabilia his wife, daughter of Ralph, the knight of Samford, grant to the church of St. Nicholas, Litlemore, in frankalmoigne, one virgate of land, viz. 16½ acres in the fields of Samford.

Witnesses. John de Turbervile, sheriff of Oxon, William Wasthose.

Dated the Tuesday next before the feast of the Assumption, 1254, 38 Hen. III. *Ch.* 31.

Charter (indented) being a convention dated Easter, 1265, 49 Hen. III, by which Isabel de Turribus, the prioress, and convent of Litlemore grant to Ralph de Samford, son of William Wastehose of Samford, 10½ acres of land in the fields of Samford, in exchange for another 10½ acres in the same fields. *Ch.* 36.

Confirmation by K. Henry IV of letters patent of King Rich. II, enabling the prioress and convent of Littlemore to hold eight marks of land annual rent in the village of Saunford.

Dated 5 of his reign. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 45.

Richard, the abbot, and convent of Abendon, give and appropriate to Agnes, the prioress, and convent of Littlemore two messuages, three cottages, one carucate of land, and . . *s.* rent in Saunford. For this licence the said prioress gave to the abbot and convent of Abendon 100*s.*

Dated at Abendon, 12 January, 10 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 46.

Indenture made 12 August, 9 Hen. VIII, by which dame Kateryn Wellys, the prioress, and convent of Lytyllmore demise to Richard Stokker of Sanforde, their ferm of Sanforde called Lytyllmore ferm, to hold the same for 21 years, paying annually £3. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 48*.

SANDFORD, NEWNHAM, LITTLEMORE, and IFFLEY. John Laurence de la More quit-claims to Ralph, son of William de Saunforde, and Agnes, his wife, all the right which he has in three messuages, two carucates of land, and 12*s.* rent in Saunford, Newenham, Lutlemor, and Zistele, together with the reversion of the tenements held by Joan, wife of Ralph de Saunford, by the name of dower.

Dated at Saunford the Friday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 5 Ed. II. *Ch.* 40.

STANTON and FOREST-HILL. Matthew de Bikestrop grants to the church and nuns of St. Nicholas, Lutlemore, in which church he desires his body to be buried, the whole of his land in the parishes of Stanton and Forsthulle.

Witnesses. Sir Robert, abbot of Thame, John, parson of Garsingdon. (c. 1232–43.) *Ch.* 27.

OXFORD.

SUNNINGWELL, co. Berks. An acknowledgment given by Robert de Caumpdene, rector of Sunningwell, to the prioress and convent of Lyttlemore, that the tithes arising out of the demesne of Katherine Paygnel, about which there had been a dispute between them, shall be held by the said Robert for the term of his life only, he paying to the said convent 20*s.* annually: after his death the said tithes to be held by the said convent.

Dated at Abingdon, 2 Nones Apl., 1303. *Ch.* 39.

SYDENHAM. Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, constable of Scotland, for the health of his soul, and for the souls of his ancestors and successors, remits and quit-claims to God and the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Littlemore, the suit of his court at Chennord which was required of them for the 18 acres of land in the fields of Sydenham, which the said nuns had of the gift of Seer de Quency his father. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 24.

Peter de Herwell, with the assent of Christiana his wife, grants to Amicia, the prioress, and the nuns of St. Mary and St. Nicholas of Littlemor, in alms, with two of his daughters to be made nuns of the same house, one messuage and half a hide of land, and so much meadow as pertains to one hide of land in Sydenham, and another messuage which Geoffrey, lord of Hancepe, held of him in the same village, paying annually one penny at Easter, and to the chief lords of the fee one pound of pepper. For this donation the prioress gave to him 60 marks of silver beforehand.

Witness. Richard de Saunford. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 38.

Roger de la Mare grants to the church and nuns of St. Nicholas of Litlemore, the whole of that virgate of land with appurtenances, except a meadow, which Robert Quenkine formerly held of him in the village of Sydenham, paying annually to him and his heirs 8*d.*

Witness. Ysaac, vicar of Sydenham. (c. 1260–70.)

Roger de la Mare grants to the church and nuns of St. Nicholas of Littlemore, the whole of that half virgate of land which Robert Quengine formerly held of him in the village of Sydenham.

(c. 1260–70.)

TUNSTODE. Charter (indented) by which . . . . ., the prioress, and the convent of Litlemore grant in perpetuity to Walter de Gersindon one acre of land in Tunstode, and half a rood and pasture for two colts, paying to them and their successors 12*d.* annually.

Witness. Ralph de Sanford. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 35.

UTTHAM. Sir Hugh de Plessetis, kt., grants to the prioress and nuns of Litlemor' 15*s.* of annual rent, viz. 10*s.* which he had of the gift of John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, his father, and 5*s.* to the kitchen which H . . . . gave to Hugh de Saunford his grandfather, in frankalmoigne, from the village of Uttham.

Witness. Ralph de Saunford. *Ch.* 32.

PRIORY OF ST. FRIDESWIDE.

ASCOT under WYCHWOOD. Judgment in a tithe cause between the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, and Helyas Ridel, rector of Shipton, by the priors of Dunstable and St. Alban's and the archdeacon of St. Alban's, delegated by the Pope to hear and determine the same, who make the award that the tithes of the demesne of Roger d'Oilli in Escot belong to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, and also the tithes of hay of 10 virgates of land, saving 2*s.* which the said canons annually pay at Escot to the church of Shipton.

Done in the year 1227, 1st year of Pope Gregory IX, the Saturday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, at Flamsted. *Ch.* 82.

BECKLEY. Mandate from the dean of arches, London, to the archdeacon of Worcester, to remove a cause to the arches court, concerning tithes, between the prior and convent of St. Frid. and Michael de Northampton, called rector of Beckelee.

Dated at London the Friday next after the feast of St. Katherine, 1276. *Ch.* 104.

Michael de Northampton, rector of the church of Beckelee, constitutes William Brun, clerk, his proctor, to act for him in all causes.

Dated at London the Saturday next after the feast of St. . . . . , 1276. *Ch.* 103.

Fragment of a charter dated at Oxford, St. Katherine's day, 1277, concerning the church of Beckley, in which sir Michael de Northampton appears as rector [of Beckley] against the prior and convent of St. Frid. in a cause before the . . . . . for . . . . . *Ch.* 106.

Certificate of a citation and denunciation served upon Michael de Northampton, called rector of Beckley, for not appearing in a cause in which the prior and convent of St. Frideswide are plaintiffs and he defendant, concerning spoliation of tithes. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Oxford . . . next after the feast of St. Giles, 1277. *Ch.* 105.

Convention between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and John de Hoton, proctor of Michael de Norhampton, rector of Beckeley, of the other part, concerning the tithes which the said abbot and convent were accustomed to receive in the parish of Beckeley of the fee of the king of the Romans.

Dated at . . . . . on the vigil of the assumption B.V.M., 1260. *Oseney Ch.* 309.

BOKHAMPTON, co. Bucks. Isabella, daughter of Hubert Hopefort, grants to John her son, for his homage and service, that messuage which Edmund Pes held in Bokhamptun, which her father gave to her in frank-marriage, paying annually to her and her heirs one penny for all service. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 70 *d.*

Robert, son of Robert de Lente, grants to John his brother, for his homage and service, all that land with appurtenances which Isabella

OXFORD.

his mother gave to him in Bokhamtun in her widowhood, and which was given to her by Robert his father in frank-marriage. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 70 *e.*

BRILL, co. Bucks. Confirmation by K. Stephen to the church and canons regular of St. Frideswide in frankalmoigne of the chapel of Brehilla with all that belongs to it, as it was held in the times of King Edward, King William his grandfather, and King Henry his uncle.

Dated at Oxford. (c. 1135.) *Ch.* 58.

CHURCHILL. William de Mandeville having been cited by authority of Pope Celestine III, before the abbots of Abingdon and Reading, to answer to the canons of St. Frid. concerning the tithe of hay of the whole village of Cerchil, grants the same to them for ever. (c. 1195.) *Ch.* 61.

Composition between Simon, the prior, and convent of St. Frid., and the monks of Bruern, concerning the tithes of grain and hay in the village of Cercell'. [Simon, prior, 1219–1227.] *Ch.* 76.

Juliana . . . . . in her widowhood grants to Nicholas de Nouers, her son and heir, the whole of her land in Norton, also the whole advowson of the church of Cercell. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 75.

Matthew Gilgas, of Cercell, grants to the church of St. Frid. in frankalmoigne land 50 ft. in length and the same in breadth, with free entrance and exit, and three feet to build a wall around the same.

Witness. Nicholas de Noers. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 87.

Nicholas de Noers grants to William de Staner . . . . his armsbearer [armigero meo], for his homage and service, one virgate of land in the fields of Cercelle, namely that virgate which Richard Albus formerly held, and all the buttes of land under 'Hurnardesberewe' which the said Richard held, which extend themselves towards the bound of Norton, to hold the same at an annual rent of one penny. For this donation the said William gave five marks of silver. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 98.

Letter of Henry, bp. of Lincoln, setting forth that William Grom, perpetual vicar of Chirchehille, and the prior and convent of St. Frid., Oxon, have notified to him the composition for the endowment of the vicarage of Chirchehille.

Dated in . . . . , 27 August, 1398, and 1st year of his consecration. *Ch.* 129.

COWLEY. Charter (fragment of) by William . . . . . in Covele . . . . . .

Dated at Chyrche Covele the Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 7 Ric. II. *Ch.* 128.

DENFORD. Reginald, son of Reginald de Caln, grants to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, one place of a meadow which is called 'Repham,' near Denford, and extends itself towards the east to the end of a certain meadow of the prior and convent at Edineton.

For this charter the prior and convent gave to the said Reginald five marks sterling. (c. 1280–1290.) *Ch.* 99.

ELSFIELD. Hugh, son of William de Helsefield, grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide in frankalmoigne, with the consent of Philip, his brother and heir, the whole of his land in Oxford near the church of St. Peter in the east, by the east gate of Oxford. Also he grants to them 4 acres of arable land of his lordship in Helsefeld, for the health of his soul, and in remission and redemption of his sins which he has contracted to this present, because of the short payment of tithes for the 2 acres in Longeforlang near the grange of the canons at Elsfeld and another two acres near the acre of Ralph Dispensator. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 71.

William, son of William de Strafford, with the assent of Benedicta his wife, and heirs, grants to Richard Walebrun, one virgate of land in Elsefeld which Robert the sheriff held; paying annually 4*s.* for all service. For this grant the said Richard gave to him 4*s.* 4*d.* and to his wife one besant. (c. 1220–30.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 70 *c.*

Gregory de Acsted grants to Richard Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, all his claim in the land of Brodston . . . . . of the tenement of John Lettore at Elsefield. (c. 1220–30.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 74.

Richard de St. Frideswyde, rector of the church of St. Michael, at the south gate, Oxford, grants to the church and canons of St. Frid. for ever, 10 acres of arable land in Elsefield, which Stephen le Despenser sold him, together with the dowry of his mother Dyonis', when it falls in.

Witnesses. Sir Hugh de Placetis and sir Fulk de Ricote, knights. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 100.

Convention made between William Thursteyn of Mershton and John le . . . of Ellesfeld and Agnes his wife, concerning ten acres of land in Ellesfeld. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Ellesfeld the Friday on the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 116.

HEADINGTON. Hugo de Plugenait grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide the whole of his culture of 32 acres of arable land in Hedindon, extending along the way as you go from Marston to Oxford, and another culture of 16 acres of arable land which lies between Algheresdich and Bealegam; for this grant the said canons gave 40*s.* of the money of their church. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 70.

HUDDEN in Hungerford. Commission from Pope Celestine III, addressed to the archdeacon of Berks and others, to determine a cause in which the prior and convent of St. Frideswide claim tithes from the manor of Edynton and in Hungerford, about which differences existed between them and . . . . . [*Rubbed and illegible.*] *Ch.* 67.

Alice, relict of Reginald de Chaune, grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide, Oxford, in frankalmoigne, one acre of land which lies in Westerslade, between the land of the said prior and convent on either side in the fields of Hudden for ever. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 96.

OXFORD.

Reginald, son of Reginald de la Hyde, grants to master John Gereberd of Oddestok and John his son, the whole of his land and tenement which he has in 'la Hide' near Hudden in the parish of Hungerford. For this donation the said John and John his son gave beforehand 10 marks sterling.

Dated at New Sarum the Tuesday on the feast of All Saints, 34 Ed. I. *Ch.* 112.

Sir Henry le Tyeys remits and quit-claims to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide all his right in one tenement called 'la Hide' and in 1½ carucates of land and 12 acres of wood in Huddene and Edeneton.

Dated at Chilton the Sunday on the feast of St. Michael, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 114.

Alan, brother and heir of Stephen de Hanvill, remits and quit-claims to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide all his right in all lands, tenements, &c., in 'la Hyde' near Huddon in the parish of Hungerford, together with a messuage and 10 acres of land in Edyneton.

Dated at Westminster the Saturday next after the feast of St. Luke, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 115.

Mutilated membrane containing the (1) decision of . . . . . , dated at Abyndon, 7 Ides . . . . . , 1331, and (2) the decision of the bp. of Salisbury (?), both relating to the right of the prior and convent of St. Frid. to the tithes, &c. of their manor of Hungerford.

No. (2) dated at Sarum the Nones . . . . . , 1331. *Ch.* 117.

ICKFORD. Alexander, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide, demise to Walter the smith of Wrmehal and Matilda his wife, nine acres of arable land in the fields of Little Icford, and 1 acre and 1 rood of pasture in the fields of Great Icford; paying annually to the priory for the same 5*s.*

Dated at Oxford the Friday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, apostle, 28 Ed. I. *Ch.* 111.

KIRTLINGTON. Thomas, son of Fulk, grants to John, son of Clement of Kirlinton, that messuage in Kirlinton which William the clerk held of his fee, and one acre of land above Ruemere, and another acre of land in Waterfelde; paying annually one pound of pepper for all service. For this donation the said John gave one mark of silver.

(c. 1210–20.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 70 *a.*

Thomas de Grava, son of Fulk de Kertlintun, grants to John, son of Clement, and his heirs, half a virgate of land in Kertlintun, which Clement, the father of the said John, held of Fulk his father; to hold the same half virgate, with two acres of meadow in Brilfontun, and appurtenances. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 70 *b.*

Simon, the prior, and convent of St. Frid., grant to John, son of Clement, a moiety of that half virgate of land, with the whole of a messuage and appurtenances in Kertlinton, which Thomas de Grava gave them; paying annually to them one pound of pepper. (Simon, prior, 1219–27.) *Ch.* 78.

OXFORD.

LEDHALL. Robert de Thumel', with the assent of his wife and heirs, grants to the church and canons regular of St. Frideswide in frankalmoigne, the whole of his wood which he has near the wood of Ledhal, namely that which extends itself to the 'breche' of the abbot of Oseney towards the south, towards the north as far as into the valley (*vallem*) which is called Widenden, and from Widenden, as the way extends itself as far as to the oak which is called 'brodehoc,' which stands in the middle of the valley of Widenden, and from 'brodehoc,' as the way which is called 'Esturebroderode,' extending itself as far as in 'Lacum,' which is called 'Harse.' (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 83.

OAKLEY, Bucks. John, son of Robert Russel of Acle (Oakley), remits and quit-claims to Agatha..... all his right and claim ..... in Oakley. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 91.

OAKLEY, BRILL, and BORSTALL, Bucks. Robert de Thorneston, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide, ordain canon Roger de Tetlesworth their proctor to receive from the dean and chapter of Lincoln their confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Accleya, with the chapels of Brehill and Borstall lately granted by the bp. of Lincoln.

Dated in their chapter the Monday next after the feast of Invention of the Holy Cross, 1339. *Ch.*. 119.

OXFORD (All Saints). Simon, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide, grant to John Padi and his heirs the land which was Tholomei's in the parish of All Saints, situated between the land of Walter the miller and the cemetery of All Saints, at an annual rent of 4*s.* For this grant the said John gave 3 marks of silver.

Witness. Philip the miller. (Simon, prior, 1219–1227.) *Ch.* 77.

OXFORD (Holiwell). Mandate of Henry, son of King Henry II, to Henry the forester, that he shall cause the ditch in the fields near Holywell to be repaired, so that no injury may be caused to the free tenants of St. Frid. nor to their lasher. (c. 1160.) *Ch.* 59.

OXFORD (St. Aldate). Agreement between Hugh, the abbot, and convent of Abbendon, and the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, for the settlement of a dispute respecting the right of presentation to the church of St. Aldad; viz. that they will present in common, or in case of disagreement by turn, the prior and convent having the first nomination. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 73.

S., the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide, grant and demise to Copin, the Jew, of Worcester, the whole of their land which was Robert Trezemar's, which he had sold to the Jews, which lies between that land which was Anketil le Wanter's and the land which the said Copin bought of Segar, in the parish of St. Aldate's, Oxford; paying annually iiij*d.* The said Copin gave to St. Frideswide in exchange that land, with appurtenances and edifices, which was Nicholas Gulp's, which land the said Nicholas had acquired against Geoffrey Lutum and Alice his wife before Stephen de Segrave and Walter de Beauchamp, justices itinerant. Besides the said Copin gave in exchange that

OXFORD.

land, with appurtenances, which was Ralph Plente's, near the land of Nicholas Gulp on the north part, in the said parish.

Witness. John Pady, then mayor of Oxford. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 81.

Letters patent of K. Richd. II, granting to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide a licence to hold lands, tenements, and rents, in St. Aldate, Oxford, in mortmain.

Dated at Salop, 31 January, 21 of his reign. (1398.) *Ch.* 130.

OXFORD (St. Clement). Walter de Cherlton grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide, in frankalmoigne, that land, with appurtenances, which he held of them, and for which he was accustomed to pay annually 10*d.*, in the parish of St. Clement, between the land of the Templars, which he held of the Templars, and the land of Richard and Thomas Franckll'.

Witness. Adam Feteplace, then mayor of Oxford. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 130*.

John de Wodestok and Lucy his wife quit-claim for ever to Thomas, son of Adam de Huntindon, and his heirs, all their right in that place and half an acre of land with appurtenances, and the growing crop, which lies in Bruggesete, between the land of Robert Aumfrey on the one part, and the land of Richard Herin on the other part, in Bruggesete, in the parish of St. Clement, without the east gate of Oxford. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 131*.

Fragment of an indenture between the prior and convent of St. Frid. of one part, and John..... and Agnes his wife of the other part.... two tofts in Bruggesete between land..... and the way you go to the river Cherwell, for 60 years, paying annually.....

Dated..... 16 Hen. IV. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 132.

OXFORD (St. Edward). Henry Stanford of Oxford grants to Richard de la Sale, chaplain, John de Brighthampton, John de Wynchendon, and Arnulph de Deneworth one messuage, with appurtenances, in Oxford, in the parish of St. Edward the martyr, between a tenement of the abbot and convent of Eynesham of the one part, and the land of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide on the other.

Witnesses. Richard de Selewode, then mayor of Oxford, John de Alston and John Peggy, then bailiffs.

Dated at Oxford, 11 January, 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 124.

OXFORD (St. Frideswide). Fragment of a charter, in which Robert Bodyn grants to the church of St. Frideswide in frankalmoigne one seld in the lane called 'Hamile,' in the parish of St. Frideswide. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 102.

OXFORD (St. Martin). Charter by which Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey the mercer, grants to Richard..... a shop situated in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford.

Witnesses..... mayor, William de Burchester and Richard de Waleden, bailiffs. (1304.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 109.

OXFORD.

Fragment of a charter, by which [Agnes] the wife of Richard de Staunton grants to [John Bibury] a shop in the parish of St. [Martin].

Witnesses. William de Burchestre, mayor of Oxford, Henry Stodle and John Gunwardby, bailiffs.

Dated at Oxford . . . . next after the feast of St. Gregory, 3 (?) Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 121.

Richard de Staunton quit-claims to John de Bibury all his right in a shop and all that belongs to it in the parish of St. Martin.

Witnesses. William de Burchestre, mayor of Oxford, Henry de Stodle and John de Gunwardby, bailiffs.

Dated at Oxford the Thursday next after the feast of St. . . . . 3 (?) Ed. III. *Ch.* 120.

Richard, son and heir of John de Staunton, formerly skinner, of Oxford, quit-claims to Stephen de Adyngton of Oxford, all right which he has in one shop situated in the parish of St. Martin, between a tenement of the abbess and convent of Godstowe on the north, and a tenement of John de Heyford on the south.

Witnesses. Andrew de Wormenhale, then mayor, John de Bybury and William Wyth, then bailiffs of Oxford.

Dated 20 March, . . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 121*.

An indenture by which the president and fellows of Magdalen College of the one part, and the prior and convent of St. Frideswide of the other, agree that all actions &c. shall cease, and that the president and fellows of Magdalen College shall grant a fishery in the river Cherwell from Estbryge unto a certain place called the Aytte, in exchange for one house or tenement near the 'quadrivium,' Oxon. *Temp.* Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 137.

OXFORD (St. Mary the Virgin). Ralph, the abbot, and convent of Derham undertake to pay to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide half a mark annually for that house formerly Hugh de St. German's in Oxford, and given to the said abbot and convent by H. archbishop of Canterbury, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1205–10.) *Ch.* 65.

Richard the goldsmith grants to John Log, with the assent of his wife Youda, the half of the land which was John and Benedict Ailnoth's, namely that half towards the north, in the way called Schidert, in the parish of St. Mary, Oxon; paying annually for the same 2*s.* 6*d.* For this grant the said John gave one pound of pepper. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 65*.

Master Martin de Blechesdon grants to John Pileth an annual rent of 8*d.* from the house which was Nicholas Sokedi . . . in the parish of St. Mary. (c. 1210–20.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 85*.

William, son of Alexander, grants to Robert, son of Laurence, the whole of his . . . . . with an edifice thereon, namely that between the land of Stephen the clerk and the land of the abbot of Oseney, in St. Mary's parish, Oxford; paying to the lords of the fee xiiij*d.*, and to the church, in frankalmoigne, xij*d.* (c. 1220–30.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 86.

OXFORD.

Richard, the goldsmith, of Oxford, grants to John Log that messuage with appurtenances, in Shidyerdestret, in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, which is on the south part, near to another messuage which he holds of the said Richard, at the corner of the land extending itself from the church of St. Edward; paying annually for the same 6*s.* 6*d.* For this demise the said John gave 1 lb. of cummin. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 69.

Peter, son of John Log, grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide, in frankalmoigne, the whole of that land which his father held of Richard the goldsmith, in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxon, and the whole of the land which he held of the brethren of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew in Sidyerd Strete, and the whole of the land which he held of the church of St. Edward in the same parish.

Witnesses. Geoffrey de Stocwell, mayor, William de Wutton and William Pinneferdthing, provosts of Oxford. (1238.) *Ch.* 84.

Warine de Dorkecestr' grants to Reginald le Macon, of Abendon, the whole of that land, with appurtenances, which lies between the land of the abbot of Enesham and the land of John Pilet in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, together with the wall between it and the land of John Pilet, paying annually to the said John Pilet 6*d.* For this grant the said Reginald paid 9 marks sterling. And know that after the death of Warine de Dorkecestr,' his wife Juliana shall not claim dower in the said land because he had assigned to her dower in his land which is in the lane near the land of Roger Noifs, in the parish of St. Abbe. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 84*.

Memorandum that Robert, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide have received in the 6th year of King Ed. I. nine marks of silver from sir Bogo de Clare by the hands of Walter de Chause, his bailiff of Halywell, for a house in St. John Street, which is called 'Cestre,' also one mark arrears from a house called 'le Oriole,' in St. Mary's, Oxford; also an arrear of 12*d.* for the area between 'le Oriole' and the house which is called 'Cestre,' in which area was a certain house formerly called 'Tacharie.' *Ch.* 107.

Thomas de Legh of Oxford, *called* town clerk, confirms to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide the donations of his ancestors, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, namely 16*d.* from a tenement in Grope lane which was John le Hore's, situate between the gate 'del Oriole' and a tenement of the said prior and convent; and 5*s.* from a messuage in the High street, formerly Simon Whyth's, situate between a tenement of the said prior and convent and a tenement formerly Henry de Edrop's; and 2*s.* from a messuage in the suburbs of Oxford called Plomerhalle, situate without the south gate, between a tenement of the said prior and convent and a tenement of the donors, and 4*d.* from a tenement in the way called 'Shidierd,' formerly the said Simon's, between a manse of Oriole and a tenement of Adam le Bocbyndere.

Dated at Oxford, 1 February, 14 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 125*.

The will of Richard de Hunsyngore, clerk, rector of South Newenton,

Oxfordshire; he leaves (*inter alia*) to master Nicholas, son of William de Burcestre, his godson, his seld situated in the high street near the door of the house in which the said Walter lives, which he bought of John de Maydeston; also to Robert de Hunsyngore his servant, his tenement in the parish of St. Aldate in the high street, between a tenement formerly William Spaldyng's on the north, and a tenement of John Saucers on the south, which tenement he bought of the executors of Robert de Wormenhale.

Dated at South Newenton the Thursday next after the feast of .... 1337.

Also he gives and bequeaths his tenement situated in the way called Shydzerd, Oxon, between a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Frid. on the south, and a tenement of the abbess and convent of Godstowe on the north, and also his tenement in the street of St. John which he bought of John de Croxford, to be sold, and the money employed for the celebration of masses in the church of South Newenton.

Attached to this will is a mandate from Gilbert de Bruera, dean of St. Paul's, to .... de Mora, proctor of the archdeacon of Oxford, and to the dean of Oxford (in consequence of the archdeacon being in foreign parts) to grant administration.

Dated at London, 5 Kl. June, 1337. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 126*.

An extent of all the lands and tenements which were William de Hunsyngore's of the county of Oxford, within the town of Oxford, 22 June, 19 Ed. III, made before John de Olneye and John de St. Frideswyda, bailiffs of the said town, 6 December, 24 Ed. III, by virtue of a certain return to a writ of the said king directed to the bailiffs by the sheriff of Oxford, to deliver the same to Richard de Melton, parson of the church of St. Ebbe, Oxon, for a debt of £40 acknowledged before Henry de Stodlegh, mayor, and William de Cornwall, clerk, by the oaths of John de Falle and others, who say that the said William had, the said 22 day of June, one messuage in the way called Shidiard, between a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Frideswyde on the south, and a tenement of the abbess and convent of Godstowe on the north, value beyond reprises 16*s.* And one messuage which is situated at the east head of the aforesaid messuage, and extends to the way called Seint Jones strete, value beyond reprises 4*s.* *Ch.* 12*.

Copy of the precept addressed to the sheriff of Oxon concerning the lands of William de Hunsingore, in his bailiwick, 19 Ed. II. *Ch.* 13.

Memorandum:—that 23 April, 48 Ed. III, in St. Paul's church, London, it was agreed that the house of St. Frideswyde, who had sued University College in the Exchequer for £12 10*s.* arrears of certain annual rents of 8*s.* 8*d.* issuing from certain tenements in Oxford, viz. Durham now University Hall, ij*s.*, from Lodelowe Hall, 12*d.*, Hampton Hall, anciently called Bodyns, 5*s.*, and from certain land in Kibold street, for peace, shall accept from the said college the sum of 10 marks, viz. 5 marks at the Nativity and 5 marks at Michaelmas following, and acquit them from the arrears. *Ch.* 126.

OXFORD.

OXFORD (St. Michael's, South). William, son of William Astel, burgess of Oxford, grants and leaves to the church and canons of St. Frideswide, in frankalmoigne, with his body to be buried, the whole of that messuage which he holds of them at 4*s.* annual rent, in the parish of St. Michael South, Oxford.

Witnesses. Walter, dean of Oxford, Robert, chaplain of St. Michael's South. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 97.

Richard de St. Frideswyde grants to John his son a messuage in the parish of St. Michael's South, Oxford, between a tenement of Thomas le Cha on either side.

Witnesses. William [de Burchestre] then mayor of Oxford, Stephen de Adynton and Simon de Gloucester, bailiffs.

Dated at Oxford the Thursday after the feast of St. Leonard, confessor, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 118.

William Spayne of Oxford confirms to John de St. Frideswyde of Oxford, two messuages in the parish of St. Michael South, Oxford, of which one messuage is situate between the tenement of John de Aleston on the east, and a certain vacant place of Thomas le Mareschal on the west; and the other messuage is situated near the place which is called 'le Shulvyngstole,' between a tenement of the abbess and convent of Godstow of the one part, and a tenement of Adam de Remyngton on the other.

Dated at Oxford, 5 May, 23 Ed. III.

Witnesses. Richard Cary, mayor of Oxford, John de Bedeford and William de Saunford, bailiffs. *Ch.* 125.

Convention between Richard Sewy of Oxford of the one part, and Philip, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide of the other part, witnesseth that whereas the said Richard acquired a certain tenement situated in the parish of St. Michael without the south gate, as you go from the highway without the south gate into Overhe lane, on the left hand to the corner of Overhe lane, from which tenement the said prior and convent or the chief lords of the fee were accustomed to receive 32*d.* annual rent; by the agreement for a certain consideration the prior and convent release all claim to arrears of the said rent.

Dated at Oxford the Sunday next after the feast of Annunciation B.V.M., 8 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 127*.

Richard Walker, prior of St. Frideswide, acknowledges to have received of the provost of Queen's College 14*s.*, annual rent for a tenement and four curtilages in the parish of St. Michael's South, Oxford. Dated in the feast of . . . . . 8 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 136.

OXFORD (St. Mildred). Richard, son of Lawrence, son of Harding, with the assent of Agatha his mother and Robert his brother, confirms to the church and canons of St. Frideswide, in frankalmoigne, the land which his father bought of Roger de Warewyk in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxford, which land lies between the land which Thomas son of Beatrice holds, and the land which Matthew the shoemaker holds, which land William Huse holds of them.

(c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 64.

OXFORD.

John Halegod of Oxford grants to Thomas de Winton, clerk, his two houses which lie between the land of Walter Feteplace on the one part, and the land of Thomas de Bedeford on the other, in the parish of St. Mildred, Oxon, paying to him and his heirs annually one penny. For this donation the said Thomas gave 40 pounds sterling.

Witness. Adam Feteplace, then mayor of Oxford.

(c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 93.

OXFORD (St. Peter le Bailey). Alice Viel grants to Adam Cruste the whole of her land between the land of Simon de London and the land which was Margaret's, who was the wife of John de Blokesham, in the parish of St. Peter, towards the castle. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 93 *b.*

OXFORD (Stockwelle Mede). Composition between David, rector of St. Michael's, at the south gate, Oxford, and the prioress and convent of Littlemore, concerning the tithes of Stockwelle Mede.

Dated May, 1247. *Ch.* 89.

Elizabeth, who was the wife of sir William de Monteacute, appoints William de Mershton, her attorney, to deliver seisin of a meadow called 'le Stokwelmed,' which meadow lies under the priory of St. Frideswide on the north, and the course of the water of the Thames on the south, in the county of Berks, to John, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide and their successors, according as it appears by the tenor of her charter made to the said prior and convent.

Dated at London, 6 August, 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 122.

The first ordination of the chantrey founded in the church of St. Frideswide, by the Lady Elizabeth Monteacute, for two secular priests.

Dated in the chapter-house of the priory, 14 Kl. March, 1347, and confirmed by John, bp. of Lincoln, 11 Kl. March, same year. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 123.

OXFORD. Mutilated charter by which the prior and canons of St. Frideswide grant to . . . . . which the said Heilnulf held of them, namely for 28*d.* annually.

Witnesses. Lawrence son of Simeon, William the goldsmith, Richard the goldsmith, William brother of Anketill.

(c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 62.

Philip, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide grant to Walter, son of Nigell Pill, the seld which William, son of the prætor, held of them of the fee of William . . . . . sel; paying annually for the same 10*s.* [Philip prior, 1180–1188.] *Ch.* 66.

Proceedings in a suit in which the prior and convent of St. Frid. are plaintiffs, and sir Fulk, kt., and certain others defendants.

Dated 8 Pope Honorius III, i.e. 1224.

[*Partly decayed.*] *Ch.* 79.

An Inspeximus of Robert de Marsh, dean of Lincoln, of a confirmation by William, formerly bp. of Lincoln, of the churches,

OXFORD.

pensions, and tithes, appropriated to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide.

Dated at Berencestr, 4 Nones December, 1259. *Ch.* 95.

Bull of Pope Celestine III against the bishop and archdeacon holding a visitation of the monastery of St. Frideswide, contrary to the provisions of the Lateran Council.

Dated at Lateran 14 Kl. October, 3rd year of his pontificate. (1149.) *Ch.* 68.

Bull of Pope Alexander IV giving authority to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, who (with the bishop of Hereford) had been bound in a sum of 100 marks for the benefit of the king, to indemnify themselves out of the tenths payable to the king, unless he should meet his engagement. Dated . . . [42 Hen. III.] *Ch.* 94.

Fragment of a grant by which Geoffrey . . . . . grants to the prior and convent of St. Frid. . . . . .

Witnesses. . . . . Waner and Alured le Specer, provosts, Nich. de Stockwell, Adam under the wall. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 92.

The prior and convent of St. Frid. undertake, under pain of a fine, not to interfere in an action by the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in which John de Plecetis and Thomas de Cantelupe are concerned.

Dated . . . . . *Ch.* 113.

Fragment of a charter by which John Sewy of Oxford remits and quit-claims . . . . . Hugh le Rede of Oxford . . . . . .

Witness. John Culverd, mayor of Oxford. *Ch.* 108.

Writ from K. Hen. III to the collectors of the 20ths in the counties of Oxford, Berks, and Bucks, commanding them not to enter upon or distrain for the said 20ths the goods or chattels of the prior and convent of St. Frid. or their villeins in the said counties.

Dated at Winchester, 10 December, 55 Hen. III. *Ch.* 101.

Mutilated charter, dated 6 Ed. II. *Ch.* 113*.

Copy of a clause in an Inspeximus charter dated 1 Hen. III, i.e. 1216, of the confirmations of privileges to the prior and canons of St. Frid. by King Henry III and his father King John.

[*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Ch.* 127.

Fragment of a charter. [*Temp.* John.] *Ch.* 88.

Memorandum (mutilated) that at the visitation of H., bp. of Lincoln, by the archdeacon in the church of Lincoln, the prior and convent exhibited their instruments for the appropriation of certain churches, chapels, and the chantry of Montague in the church of St. Frid. &c.

[c. 1398–1404.] *Ch.* 131.

Description of the ancient boundaries of the city of Oxford, written in French. *Temp.* Hen. VI, viz:

"These are the boundaries and extent of the liberty of the town of Oxford, commencing at the pile bridge (*pount tretable*) above

Petypount, and following by the course of the river Charwell as far as to a ditch called 'Creddelak,' otherwise 'Mountagueslake,' running between the meadow of St. Frideswide, which meadow is within the said liberty, and the meadow called Mountaguesmede, which ditch separates the counties of Oxford and Berks, and the said ditch runs as far as the Thames at 'Grauntpount,' running under an arch called 'Dencheworthesebowe,' and thus along the Thames, between the friars preachers who are within the said town, and a meadow called 'Erlicheseyt' and the meadow of the abbey of Abingdon, which meadows are without the said liberty, and the meadow called Kingesmede which is within the said liberty, and thus as far as to the passage to Henxseie, and from thence as far as to a ditch called 'Soundreseyes lake,' and beyond as far as to the mills of Botele, and from thence as far as to 'Wowelake,' and from thence and from the isles of Wyke, Bunsey, Midley, Cropley, and Portmanseyt, which isles are all within the said liberty, and thus as far as to the bridge of Godstowe. And the said liberty descends from the said bridge to Wolgarcote, and from thence as far as to a ditch called la Grenediche, and beyond this to Charewell, which runs from Halywell and the hospital of St. John, as far as to the said pile bridge above Petypount, the which Halywell and hospital are within the said liberty."

Ch. 133*.

Letters of pardon granted by K. Hen. VI to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide.

Dated at Westminster, 26 June, 24 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 134.

Letters of pardon granted by K. Henry VI to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide.

Dated at Westminster, 12 November, 34 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 135.

King Henry VIII, by letters sealed, confirms the union and incorporation of the churches or chapels of Hedyngton, Merston, Byndesey, Churchill, Frytewell, Ellsfylde, Wornall, Oclee, Bryll, Borstall, Overwinchindon, Fallewysley, Great and Little Preston, Welton, West Haddon, Stratton, Norton, Coldeassheby, Daventre, Throppe, Throppe-Mondewell, Foxston, Stalforde, Byssebroke, Chycheley, Newporte Paynell, Ascewodde, Wyllyn, Sandeforde, Wodde pery, Douton basset, Ragdale Aston, Bromyngham, Rudeby and Wettwange, in Lincoln, Lichfield, and York dioceses; also annual portions from the churches or parishes of St. Giles without the walls of Oxford, Fulthorn, Beckeley, Lovyngham, Uppelamborn, and Sonyngwell, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Salisbury, formerly belonging to the suppressed monasteries of St. Frideswide, Tyckford, Littlemore, and Canwall; made by Thomas Crumwell, K.G., to King Henry VIII's college in Oxford.

Dated 31 July, 1537, and 29 year of his reign.

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 138*.

PIDINGTON. Indenture witnessing that Richard Oxenford, prior of the church of St. Frideswide, and the canons of the same,

OXFORD.

demise to Robert James, esq., and Katherine his wife, their wood and underwood of Pedynton for sixteen years.

Dated at Oxford on the feast of St. Peter ad. vinc., 5 Hen. V. *Ch.* 133.

ROLLRIGHT. Copy of a charter by which William, the prior, and the convent of St. Frideswide grant to the prior and canons of Norton the whole of their land 'in hamello' in Rollendrith, and also that virgate of land in Churchull which they had of the gift of Baldwin de Parles, paying annually for the same 27*s.* 6*d.*

Dated 1248, on the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude. *Ch.* 90.

THOMELEY. Robert de Thumel' grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide, in frankalmoigne, 13½ acres of arable land in the village of Thomley, in a culture which is called 'Sortelanda.'

(c. 1250–60.) [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 80.

WALLINGFORD, co. Berks. Philip, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide grant to William, son of Salewi of Walingford, the whole of a messuage which was Christian's the priest, paying annually for the same 3*s.* (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 63.

WITNEY. Power of attorney from William Baker, citizen and haberdasher of London, granted to John, prior of St. Frid., giving him authority to receive and recover in his name of Christiana Fryse, widow of Thomas Fryse of Long Wytney, clothier, decd, the sum of five pounds unjustly detained from the said William in violation of a bond given by the said Thomas.

Dated 1521. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 138.

WORMENHALE. Henry, son of William, son of Goce of Wormehal, with the consent of his wife, grants to Stephen Totiluse for his homage and service, a messuage which Helyas Goce held in Wormehale, and 3 acres of land in the field of the same village, also one virgate lying under the said messuage, to hold the same to him and his heirs at an annual rent of 2*s.* (c. 1200–1210.) *Ch.* 60.

William, son of Helias, grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide, in frankalmoigne, the church of Wormenhale with territories, crofts, and areas adjacent, with one virgate and a half of land in the same village; also he confirms the gift of Otvelus of the island, likewise of 2 acres which Joce gave to the same church.

(c. 1200–1210.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 72.

William, son of Helias, grants to the church and canons of St. Frideswide the church of Wurmenhale with appurtenances in wood, plain, meadows, and pastures, with a virgate of land and the whole of the tithes, with a croft and 6 acres of land which Otvellus of the island ('*de insula*') gave to the same church when it was dedicated, and with 2 acres which Joce also gave to the same church, to hold the same in frankalmoigne, the prior and canons to receive him in their fraternity, and prayers, and other benefits of their church, with his body to be buried in their church. Afterwards he gave to them

another half virgate of land in Wormenhale, which is called 'del hideland.' (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 85.

Richard Colus of Wermehale acknowledges to have received from Robert de Ewelme, prior of St. Frideswide, by the hands of Hugh de Riseberge, his servant, of Wermehale, for each year half a mark, until Michaelmas, 20 Ed. I. *Ch.* 110.

ABBEY OF ST. MARY, THAME.

CALVWALID, Bucks. Richard de Horsendone, with the assent of John his brother, gives in frankalmoigne to S., the abbot of Thame, and his successors, 40 acres. In Caluwalid 18 acres, but 22 acres in the land which lies between the way and the land of Risesbie to the south, having a terminus near the ditch; granted on condition of making his father a monk. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 49.

Robert the son of . . . . and Matilda his wife, with the concession of his brothers John, Nigel, and William, grant to the church of St. Mary and the monks at Thame, in frankalmoigne, his wood with the land which the wood occupies . . . . from the way which leads to his wood as far as the wood of Rich. de Horsendune.
(c. 1170–80.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 50.

CHALGRAVE, Oxon. Mutilated record of the differences and suits between the abbey and convent of Thame as appropriators of the church of Chalgrave, and Ralph de Stretle, rector of Fleetmarston, concerning the tithes payable out of the rectory of Fleetmarston to the rector of Chalgrave.
Dated at Lamechurch, 3 Ides July, 1321. (*In 2 pieces.*)
Ch. 56 and 56*.

John, the abbot of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin of Thame, has received of master John Kirkby, vicar of Chalgrave, 53*s.* 4*d.* for the farm of the rectory of Chalgrave.
Dated 16 Feb., 10 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 57.

Simon de Roenges, with the assent of M. his wife, grants to the monks of Thame one part of Westfeld, and also another part which the said monks now hold in frankalmoigne. *Ch.* 52.

SANTERDON, Bucks. Simon, the abbot, and the convent of Thame, grant to Matthew de Bradenham half a hide of land of Wardore in Santresdon, viz. that which Vincent his father held and had by the gift of William de Kinewrd, paying annually 4*s.* for the same.
(Simon, abbot, 1205–1225.) *Ch.* 51.

Composition dated 1240 by which Roger Croc delivers to farm to the abbot and convent of Thame for 14 years, the whole of his land which he had in Stonifelde except the dowry of his mother, and other land in Grave which is called Wardore. For this composition the abbot gave to the said Roger four marks. *Ch.* 54.

Matilda, relict of John Bytenoth, remits and quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Thame all right &c. in two crofts called Bytenotescroftes, lying at Sauntresdon near a culture called Bodenham.
(c. 1300.) *Ch.* 55.

OXFORD.

WHITCHURCH, Oxon. Convention between Robert, the abbot, and convent of Thame of the one part, and Roger de la Hyde, William de Wdecote, Richard le Dene, Hugh de Stokes, Alexander de la Breche, Bartholomew de Wdecote, Robert Gisorz, William de la Beche, John Passelowe, and others, of the other part, viz. that the said abbot and convent grant and remit to them and their heirs common of pasture in 'Rumereshagge,' as they and their ancestors had in the time of King Richard and King John; viz. from the hek of Chacweie as far as to the land of William Withod, and by the hedge of William Withod as far as to the '*gravam*' which was Henry Cok's, and by the wood of the abbot of Ainesham as far as to the way of Witchirche, and by the way of Witchirche as far as to the aforesaid hek of Chacweie; upon this condition that all the said men remit to the abbot and convent common of pasture in 'pinnokesfeld' and in all other lands of the said abbot and convent pertaining to the grainge of Wifalde. For this grant Roger de la Hyde gave to the abbot 60*s.*, and all the others 60*s.* in common; and an annual rent of 6*d.*

(c. 1210–20.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 53.

WIFALDE. Ralph de Bruncostin and Hawisa his wife, for them and their heirs and for their tenants, quit-claim to St. Mary and the monks of Thame all kinds of common in all lands and woods and pastures of Wifalde. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 53*.

ABBEY OF ST. MARY, OSENEY.

ADDERBURY, Oxon. Nicholas de Weston, merchant, grants to Adam his eldest son, one messuage and two crofts in 'Abbirbir,' and one carucate of land in the fields of the same village; paying annually to the lord of the fee 6*d.* for all secular service.

Witness. William D'Lisle, then sheriff of Oxon. (c. 1269–70.) *Oseney Charters*, 272.

Emma, wife of William de Wodeston, acknowledges that she has remitted to the abbot of Oseney and his successors for ever, all her right and claim which she had by name of dowry in the third part of a messuage, one carucate of land, 18*s.* 9*d.* rent, in Adderbury, of the gift of Nicholas de Weston her first husband. For this the said abbot paid to her and William her husband, £100 by instalments.

(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 273.

Final concord in the king's court at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 5 Ed. I, between William, the abbot of Oseney, plaintiff, and William de Wodeston and Emma his wife, deforciants, concerning a third part of one messuage and one carucate of land, and 18*s.* 9*d.* annual rent, in Adburbury, by which William and Emma quit-claim to the abbot and his successors and his church of Oseney all their right in the said land &c., by the name of dowry. For this the abbot gave 100*s.* sterling. *Ch.* 274.

The abbot and convent of Oseney hold themselves bound to Hugh de Hynton and Matilda his wife, Ralph de Astrop and Wilielmine his wife, in nineteen marks sterling, in settlement of a dispute between them, and the said Hugh and others of the one part, and sir Richard de Lyons and Emma his wife of the other part, concerning all the

tenements which they have in Adderbury, of the gift of Nicholas de Weston, for which the said Richard had impleaded the abbot and convent in the king's court.

Dated at Oseney on the feast of St. Luke evang., 16 Ed. I. *Ch.* 275.

Return of the jury respecting the tithing-man of the abbot of Oseney, for the lordship of St. Amand in the village of Adderbury.

Dated 46 Ed. III. *Ch.* 276.

ALDSWORTH, Gloucestershire. Robert, son of Alured de Leche, with the assent of Matilda his wife, grants for himself and heirs, in frankalmoigne, to the church and canons of Oseney, one and a half virgate of land with a messuage in the village of Walle, viz. that land which he sometime held of the same canons; paying annually to him and his heirs 5*s.* at Beyber'. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 227.

Duplicate charter of 227. (*Written* c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 228.

ALRYNGTON, co. Gloucester. John Sonde and Andrew .... acknowledge to have received 50*s.* of the abbot and convent of Oseney from their manor of Alryngton for the dower of Joan his wife.

Dated 12 April, 16 Richard II. *Ch.* 93.

ARDLEY. Reply by the proctor of the abbot and convent of Oseney, to the exception of Roger de Scelton, rector of Ardeley, to the witnesses on the part of the abbot and convent concerning two parts of the tithes of the ancient demesne of the lordship of Ardeley.

[John Fitz-Guyd, lord of the manor.] *Ch.* 277.

ARDINGTON, co. Berks. Indenture made between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and John Grove of Ardynton, co. Berks, of the other part, witnesseth, that the abbot and convent have demised to farm to the said John their great and small tithes of their demesne lands of Ardynton for 10 years, paying annually for the same £4.

Dated at Oseney on the feast of St. Barnabas, 1434. *Ch.* 143.

ASCOT. Drusiana, formerly wife of Alexander de la Thurne, in her widowhood grants to Roger de Oylly and his heirs one virgate of land and the whole of a meadow which she has in the village of Escot. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 278.

BARDESLEY, co. Gloucester. Commission from Wolstan, bishop of Worcester, to the dean of Bibury, to cause an examination to be made of the dilapidations of the chancel and the manse of Bardesley, at the death of Thomas le Heyr, late rector, at the suit of Geoffrey ate Church of Great Waltham, the present rector.

Dated at Wychindon, 2 Sept., 1341. *Ch.* 215.

BARTON, co. Bucks. Confirmation by Gilbert de la Pomeray, with the assent of Letia his wife, of the donation which Hywo de Bartone made to John de Prestone, with the assent of Alice his wife and John his heir, viz. of one hide of land in Barton, paying annually

OXFORD.

to the said Hywo 6*s*. For which concession the said John gave to Gilbert 3 besants and to his wife one besant. (c. 1190–1200.)
Ch. 153.

Indenture between Robert, the abbot, and convent of Oseney of one part, and Robert Hume, late of Erdington, husbandman, of the other part, by which the abbot and convent of Oseney demise to the said Robert their manor of Barton near Chitewode . . . . . (c. 1360–70.)
[*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 154.

BARTON (Great), Oxon. Odo, son of Humfrey de Berton, grants to William de St. John his mill of Barton, which William the miller sold and quit-claimed to the said William for 7*s*. annual rent, 12*d*. to the said Odo. (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 280.

Odo, son of Umfrey de Berton, grants to Roger, son of Hugh de Woton, for his homage and service, one virgate of land in Berton, also one acre below and two acres above the bridge of Sanford, for an annual service of 3*s*. For this grant the said Roger gave half a mark of silver. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 281.

Odo de Barton grants to Roger de St. John for his service, the land which is between the way to the bridge and the garden of the said Roger, with the whole of the moor in which Thomas de St. John began to make his fish-pond, without any secular service, namely, for one pair of shoes of 2*d*., or 2*d*. annual rent at Easter. (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 282.

Helias de Berton to . . . . . his son and his heirs, one hide of land in Berton; paying annually one pair of shoes. (c. 1170–80.)
[*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 283.

Odo de Berton grants to William de St. John, parson of Berton, for his homage and service, his mill of Berton with appurtenances pertaining to the same, viz. in Sudfeld 2 acres beyond the way of Ramford, and 1 acre at Succhelane and 2 acres under Langelane, and 1 acre which lies at Langelanslad', and half an acre at Caldewelle. And in another field 3 half acres in Croftlande, and ½ an acre in Rugesneis furlong, and 1 acre in Middel furlong, and 1 acre at the king's way in Northcrop, and 2 acres in Langefurlong, and ½ an acre in Ellefurlong. And of his demesne 15 acres of land, and 2 '*gares*,' namely, in the south field ½ an acre at Foxwelle, and 1 acre at Succhelane furlong, and 2 acres at Sauvinesueie, with 2 '*garis*' and 2 acres near the meadow, and 2 acres in Wilansdene. And in another field of the north 1 acre in Augedeland, and ½ an acre in Middel furlong, and 2 acres near the way which descends at Senelle to the north and 2 acres in North Sloternnelle, and 2 acres in est Sloterford near the way. For this donation the said William gave 8 marks of silver, and to Margaret his wife one of gold. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 284.

Robert Arsic grants to Henry the clerk, two virgates of arable land, one croft, one messuage, and 33 acres of land in the south field, and 28 acres of land . . . . . with the whole of the land of 'Attegrascrofte' in Berton which the said Henry had by the gift of Odo de Berton, for his homage and service, of the fee of the said Robert Arsic;

to hold to the said Odo and his heirs by the free service of 6*d.* per ann., 2*s.* scutage, and 6*d.* to the Warden of Dover Castle for all services. (c. 1200–1210.) *Ch.* 285.

Fulk, son of William de Burton, grants to Richard, son of Serlo the chaplain, for his homage and service, two acres of land in Burton, of which one lies upon Lincroft, and another upon Yeoleforlong, and one little meadow near . . . . . mede called Holm, paying annually one pair of gloves or ½*d.* at Easter.

Witness. William, vicar of Dunstew. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 286.

Robert Foliot of Rollesham, with the assent of William his son and heir, grants to Henry the clerk, son of Richard de Sandon, for his homage and service, one virgate of land in Berton, viz. that which Gilbert son of Nicholas held there, and 32 acres of land in the same village, namely, in the south field, 12 acres of land with the whole of the meadow which Hugh de Wotton held, and 1 acre at Suckelawe, and in Portweie one half acre, and in Brodeweiesende one acre, and at Grenesdich half an acre, and at Langelawe one acre, also in the north field 14½ acres with the whole of the meadow which the said Hugh de Wotton held, and beyond the hedge towards Tiwa one acre, and in Eaglesmere half an acre; paying annually to him and his heirs 8*d.* at Michaelmas and 12*d.* for scutage. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 287.

William Foliot, son of Robert Foliot of Rollesham, grants to Henry the clerk, son of Richard de Sandon, the house which the said Robert Foliot his father made for him, for his homage and service, viz. of one virgate of land and 32 acres in Barton. [*With fine seal.*] *Ch.* 287*.

Grant from Richard, the vicar of Great Barthon, to the church and canons of Oseney, of William the weaver of Barthon, and Isabella his daughter and all his issue ('sequelam suam') and chattels, for ever. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 288.

Roger de St. John grants to the church of St. Mary's, Berton, in frankalmoigne, certain parcels of land and gorse in Berton; also Agnes his native, who was the wife of Odo, with Ralph her son, and half an acre of land at Ragheford adjoining the meadow of Walter Frankelan. He makes this grant to preserve the said church from injury and detriment on account of a chantry which he ought to have in his chapel in his court of Berton, without any impediment and contradiction, freely and quietly, from all exaction of the mother church, excepting attendance of himself and family on five solemn days, and the great and small tithes of his lordship. (c. 1220.)

[*With seal.*]

Fragment of a charter, *temp.* Hen. III. Richard, vicar of Barton, Thomas de Hokenorton, and Henry Purcel, named as witnesses. *Ch.* 289.

John de la Vesselle grants to Henry the clerk, son of Richard de Sandon, 32 acres of land in Berton, as described *Ch.* 287, for his homage and service, paying annually for the same 6*d.* For this donation the said Henry gave 40*s.* of silver. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 290.

OXFORD.

Bond given by Robert de Aumary to the abbot of Oseney and to others, co-executors with himself of the will of sir J. de St. John deceased, for repayment in two instalments of 12½ marks borrowed from the goods of the deceased, by Michaelmas, 1232.

Witnesses. Fulco de Aumary, Roger his eldest son, Nicholas his chamberlain. *Ch.* 291.

Decree of Walter, official of the archdeacon of Oxon, at the instance of the chancellor of Oxon and others, co-executors of the will of John de St. John, clerk, by which certain lands, possessions, and rents in Barton and Oxford are granted to Oseney, with reservation to Isabella his mother and Andrew her son. Dated 1231. *Ch.* 292.

Sir Thomas de St. John and Sir William de St. John, knights, in consideration of the receipt of 20*s.* from the canons of Oseney, renounce all right on account of the will of John de St. John their brother, or the execution of the same.

Dated at London on the morrow of the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 1235. *Ch.* 293.

Certificate of the pronouncing of a sentence of suspension for contumacy and of a citation to appear on the morrow of St. Gregory in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Abbendon, to answer concerning the will of John de St. John. (c. 1235–40.) *Ch.* 294.

Henry de Barthon grants to Roger his son, for his homage and service, one half virgate of land in Barthon, viz. that which Richard de Puteo formerly held of him, paying for the same one clove at Easter, and making suit at the great hundred of Buckingham twice in the year. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 295.

John de Combe of Dunstewe, chaplain, quit-claims to John le Chaumberleyn of Bretherton, all right in one messuage and one virgate of land with a meadow in the village and fields of Great and Middel Barton, which he had of the gift and feoffment of John le Neuman of Great Barton and Alice his wife.

Dated at Great Barton the Wednesday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 296.

Memorandum that . . . . . has been removed, and William . . . . . appointed bailiff of . . . . , together with an inventory of goods handed over to his care. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated . . . . . after the feast of St. Margaret, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 297.

Anna Norton, relict of Thomas Norton, grants to John Spere and Alice his wife, one messuage and one virgate of land with a meadow in Great and Middle Barton in perpetuity.

Witness. Michael, perpetual vicar of Great Barton. Dated at Barton on the feast of the Purification of Blessed Mary, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 298.

Bond entered into by Robert Hanwell of Great Barton, Ann his wife, and John Hanwell, in a sum of £40 sterling to William, abbot

of Oseney, to keep the covenants comprised in a pair of indentures made between the above parties.

Dated 31 Dec., 8 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 299.

BARTON (Westcote). Commission from Pope Honorius III, dated 4 Non. December, 5th pontifical year (1221), directed to the abbot of Eynsham, the prior of St. Frideswide, and the dean of Oxford, directing them to hear and determine a cause between the abbot and Convent of Oseney, and the abbot and convent of Lyra, concerning two parts of the tithes of the lordship of Robert Arsic in Little Barton, claimed by the abbot and convent of Oseney to belong to the church of Great Barton. After opening the cause, an agreement was come to by which the said abbot and convent of Oseney were admitted into actual possession of the tithes on condition of paying annually to the prior of Cogges at Oseney the sum of 10*s*. *Ch.* 300.

Peter of Westkote Barthon grants to the church and canons of Oseney in frankalmoigne the donation which Thomas de Hyda made to them of lands and tenements of his fee in Westkote Barthon.

(c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 301.

Letter of Humilis, called the prior of Tiptre ('Humilis dcūs prior de Tippetre'), to R., bp. of Lincoln, saying he has affixed his seal to a cause moved by the abbot and convent of Colchester of one part, and the vicar of Barton of the other, in which he was delegated judge by the Pope, in conjunction with the prior of Hatfield Peverel and the dean of Witham. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 302.

An acknowledgment given by the abbot and convent of Colchester to Oseney for the payment of 60*s*. annual pension for the tithes in Barton, Sandford, &c. Dated at Colchester, 5 July, 1305 (?). *Ch.* 302*.

Similar acquittance, dated 28 June, 1324. *Ch.* 303.

Similar acquittance, dated at Colchester the Wednesday on the feast of St. Botulph, 1332. *Ch.* 304.

Similar acquittance, dated 1336. *Ch.* 305.

Similar acquittance, dated the Wednesday on the feast of St. John's nativity, 1338. *Ch.* 306.

Similar acquittance, dated at London on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 1340. *Ch.* 308.

Similar acquittance, dated 6 Nov., 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 307.

Similar acquittance, dated at Colchester, 4 July, . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 309.

BECKLEY. *See* St. Frideswide, p. 300.

BIBURY, co. Gloucester. John, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, grant to Henry de Hu., of Ablynton, and Joan his wife, £20 sterling, that they should receive each week, so long as they live, half a bushel of corn from the manor of Bybury.

Dated at Oseney on the feast of the conversion of St. Paul, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 216.

An acknowledgment from the abbey and convent of Cirencester that

OXFORD.

they have received from the abbot of Oseney 26*s.* 8*d.* for the church of Bybury and other sums, for the subsidy granted to the King for the defence of the kingdom by the clergy of Canterbury.

Dated at Cyrencester, 4 Kl. Feb., 1337. *Ch.* 217.

An acquittance given by Henry de Neubold, clerk, sequestrator of Wolstan, bp. of Worcester, to Henry de Mannesfeld, keeper of Bibury, for the payment of 12*s.* for the jurisdiction of Bibury.

Dated 6 Kl. December, 1348. *Ch.* 218.

Richard de Ledebury, archdeacon of Gloucester, acknowledges the right of the abbot and convent of Oseney to be exempt from archidiaconal jurisdiction for the chapel of Baindesleye within the church of Bibury.

Dated at Ledebury, 5 Kl. Jan., 1353. *Ch.* 219.

An acknowledgment that William, prior of St. Mary's, Worcester, has received of the abbot and convent of Oseney 30*s.*, annual pension from the church of Bybury. Dated 4 Nov., 1495. *Ch.* 220.

Inquisition taken at Tetbury, co. Gloucester, to ascertain the right of the abbot and convent of Oseney to the church of Bibury.

Dated Aug., 1482, 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 221.

Fragment of a manor court roll, *temp.* Ed. II. *Ch.* 222.

BLACK-BOURTON, co. Oxon. Answers of witnesses to interrogatories concerning the tithes belonging to the abbot and convent of Oseney in Bourton. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] (*Mutilated.*) *Ch.* 310.

Indenture witnessing that John Cok., bailiff of the manor of Bourton, is removed from his office, and Nicholas de Hedindon appointed in his place, with a list of things belonging to the abbot and convent of Oseney in the manor of Bourton.

Dated 28 Ed. III, Monday on the feast of St. Michael. *Ch.* 311.

Indenture made . . . . . 6 Hen. IV, between Thomas Erlestoke of Bourton, near Bampton, of one part, and the abbot and convent of Oseney of the other part, witnesseth that the said Thomas has demised to the abbot and convent of Oseney a toft . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 314.

Indenture between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and Thomas Long of the other, by which the abbot and convent of Oseney demise to the said Thomas their manor of Bourton near Bampton. Dated Easter, 30 Hen. VI.

[An inventory of things belonging to the manor is added on the back.] *Ch.* 315.

Indenture made between Robert, the abbot, and convent of Oseney and Andrew Meyse of Burton, near Bampton, Joan his wife, and Robert their son, witnesseth that the abbot and convent of Oseney demise their manor and rectory of Burton for 21 years, paying annually for the rectory . . . and for the manor 6 marks.

Dated on the vigil of All Saints, 20 Henry VII. *Ch.* 316.

BLACK-BOURTON, BENNEY, LEW, WELD, RUSSHEY, and CLANFIELD, co. Oxon. Roll of the manor court

held at Bourton the Friday next after the feast of St. Michael, 31 Ed. III, for the above manors. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 312.

Roll of the manor court held at Bourton the Friday next before the feast of St. Valentine, 32 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 313.

BLECHINGDON. Robert, called Frebody of Blechesdon, grants to the abbot and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, one annual rent of one halfpenny, which the said canons were accustomed to pay to him, and to William de Wythulle his father, for one rood of arable land in the fields of Blechesdon which sir Henry, formerly vicar of Weston, obtained of the said William his father. (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 317.

John Pileth of Oxon grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, six acres of arable land with one messuage, the third part of the whole of his inclosed curtilage, the third part of his croft which lies without the curtilage towards the south, and half an acre of meadow with appurtenances in Blechesdon. (c. 1290.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 318.

Robert de Marny confirms to the church and canons of Oseney the donation which John Pilet of Oxon made to them of six acres of arable land, &c. in the village of Blechesdon. (c. 1290.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 319.

Martin, son of master Martin de Blechesdon, confirms to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, the donation which John Pileth made to them of a certain part of the court of the said Martin in Blechesdon, near the house of Walter Ylberd, which contains in breadth from the house of the said Walter 48 feet, and extends in length from the public way to the court of Laurence de Blechesdon. And one acre of arable land in the field of Blechesdon, one rood of a meadow called 'Sudheya,' near the village of Hampton. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 320.

Walter Cotton, Walter Belle, Thomas Gla . . , and William Cotton grant to William Rolf all lands, tenements, fields, and pastures, in the villages and fields of Blechesdon and Weston in the county of Oxon.
Dated at Blechesdon, 10 Dec., 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 321.

BOTLEY and SECKWORTH, co. Berks. Katherine, relict of John, son of Andrew Culvert of Ziftele, grants to . . . . . of Botle and Katherine his wife and John de Bibury all her right for the term of her life in land in Bottle and Seukeworth.
Dated 6 (?) Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 144.

BRIZENORTON. Sentence of Richard de Hunsyngor', official of the archdeacon of Oxford, in a cause moved by the abbot and convent of Oseney against John, formerly vicar of Nortunbrun, first, and afterwards against Richard, the now vicar of the same church, for spoliation of the tithes of the lordships of Thomas Spygurnel and Ralph de Fretewelle, decided in favour of the abbey.
Dated at Oxford the Saturday next before the feast of SS. Perpetua and Felicia, 1327. *Ch.* 322.

OXFORD.

BUCKNELL. An exemplification of a fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of Ascension Day, 22 Ed. III, between William de Peek, clerk, plaintiff, and sir Richard Damory, kt., defendant, concerning the church of Bukenhull, granted to the said William in consideration of 100 marks of silver paid to the said Richard.

Dated at Wodestok, 12 May, 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 323.

Fragment of the fine levied between Richard Damory and William del Peek concerning the advowson of the church of Bucknell.

[See *ch.* 323.] *Ch.* 324.

Indenture made at Oseney on the feast of the invention of the Cross, 15 Hen. VI, witnesseth, that Thomas Hokenorton, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, have demised to sir Thomas Carsy, rector of Bucknell, two parts of their tithes of land of the demesne of the manor of Bucknell, for the life of the said Thomas; paying annually 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 325.

BARFORD (Great). Agnes de Cheyney, widow, grants to the church and canons of St. Mary's, Oseney, in frankalmoigne, for the health of the soul of Simon de Maidewell, formerly her husband, the whole of that curtilage in Bereford, and two acres of land in the fields of Bereford, and the tithe of nine acres of her better corn . . . . . (c. 1240–50.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 326.

CHALGROVE. Commission of John, bp. of Lincoln, appointing judges to determine a cause in which Nicholas de Lichfield is plaintiff, and Bonacursum, called Fyrstobaldis, is defendant, concerning the presentation to the church of Chalgrave.

Dated 1313. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 327.

Proceedings in a suit heard before Benedict de Feriby, rector of Broughton, commissary of John, bp. of Lincoln, concerning the church of Chalgrave, between Nicholas de Lychfeld, presented to Chalgrave church, and Bonacursum de Frystobaldis, incumbent.

Dated 1313. *Ch.* 328.

CHESTERTON. Fragment of a charter by which Robert . . . . . grants to . . . . . one hide of land in Cestrinton which William Marchant holds . . . . . (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 329.

Bardulph de Cestreston grants to the church of St. Mary of Cestreston, in frankalmoigne, three acres of arable land of his demesne, lying between Scadewelle and Smaleweye. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 330.

Illegible charter, indorsed 'charter of Amfridus de Oxon of a hide of land in Chesterton.' *Ch.* 331.

CLANFIELD. William, a monk of Clanefeld, grants to Roger de Stondone the half of a messuage and croft which Walter the weaver held of him, and 3½ acres of land in Clanfield. (c. 1240.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 334.

John de Nortone grants to Geoffrey de Burton one 'forthendel' of meadow in foremed of Clanefeld.

Witnesses. Sir John Mauduit, Sir Robert Mauduit. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 332.

OXFORD.

CLANFIELD, BAMPTON, BENNEY, and RUSSHEY, co. Oxon, and BIBURY and TURKDEN, co. Gloucester. Court roll for the above manors held 13 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 333.

CORNWALL. A. de Grai grants to the church of St. Peter, Cornwall, in frankalmoigne, four acres of land in Cumbe near Heanhulle in one field, and in another field four acres towards the way to Kaigham (Kingham), and as much meadow as she has in Sunderham.
(*c.* 1220.) *Ch.* 334*.

COWLEY. Alexander, called the miller of Cowley, confirms . . . . . which Isabella his daughter sold to Henry de Eynesham . . . .
Dated at . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 335.

William, son of Andrew Amary of Temple Cowley, remits and quit-claims to Thomas de Eleford all his right in certain annual rents and land in Cowley and Iffley. (*c.* 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 336.

Grant from Thomas Goldyene, son and heir to John Goldyene, of Staunton St. John, and Katherine his wife, and Agnes, wife of the said Thomas, to John Leylond, clerk, of Oxford, and Margaret his wife, of all lands and tenements, &c. in the village of Temple Cowley.
Dated at Temple Cowley, 3 Sept., 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 341.

Thomas . . . . . grants to John Gobow, clerk, two tofts . . . . . in Temple Cowley and Church Cowley . . . . . [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 338.

The abbot and convent of Oseney, as proprietors of the church of Cowley, implead William Stevenes, fuller, of Oxford, for the subtraction of the tithes of one ridge of land in the fields of Cowley called 'hiscote furlonge.' Dated at Stamford, 10 Feb., 1445. *Ch.* 339.

John Gobow grants to John Smith of Oxford, skinner, and Joan his wife, all lands, &c., which he had by the gift of John Leylond in Temple and Church Cowley. (*c.* 1460–70.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 340.

COWLEY, SANDFORD, and BRUGGESETE. Court roll for the above manors held at Cowley, 31 and 32 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 337.

CRANEFORD. Composition between Nicholas the clerk of Bamton and Walter de Camville, clerk, parson of Craneford, concerning two parts of the tithes of the whole lordship of sir Ralph de Audeli, kt., made by Philip, the prior of St. Frideswide, and master Robert de Chadeleswurde, to whom the dispute had been delegated by Pope Urban the Third, viz. that the said tithes shall be held by Walter of the church of Oseney for an annual pension of 2*s.* (*c.* 1200.) *Ch.* 341*.

DEDDINGTON. John, eldest son and heir of John le Say, formerly of Dadinton, remits and quit-claims to John his younger brother, all his right which he has in a tenement and place which William le Sivekere formerly held and had in the village of Hempton in the parish of Dadinton, namely between the tenement of Hugh le Say on the one part, and a tenement of Henry Snelhauck on the other, together

OXFORD.

with the half of a curtilage and garden and the whole of a meadow in Roysham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 342.

DODFORD. William Karles of Dodeford grants to John le May of Bucks, clerk, for his homage and service, three acres of land in the fields of Dodeford; paying annually for the same one pair of gloves at Easter; for this grant the said John gave 2½ marks. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 156.

DUCKLINGTON. An agreement between the lord of Wykdyve and the abbot and convent of Oseney concerning two parts of the demesne lands of Ducklington. Dated 1309. *Ch.* 344.

An appeal to the Court of Arches by Robert, the chaplain of Ducklington, concerning the subtraction of tithes by the abbot and convent of Oseney of the ancient demesne of Ducklington, and judgment thereon. Dated at London, 8 Kl. Decemb., 1301. *Ch.* 343.

Fragment of a deed endorsed 'Obligacio magistri Ad. et Rogerus Giffard pro decem marcis d'Ducklington.' Dated 1269. *Ch.* 342*.

DUNSTEW. Stephen de Donestiva grants to Peter, son of Stephen the priest of Orton, two virgates of land in Donestiva with appurtenances, one of which 2 virgates the said Stephen the priest held of the grantor which is of his demesne, together with a messuage near the house of Wimund, paying annually for the same 3*s.*; and the other virgate that Ailwin held, which the said Stephen gave to Emma his mother, and is now held by the said Peter, paying annually also 3*s.* For this grant the said Peter gave one mark of silver. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 345.

Peter de Shipton, son of Stephen, the priest, of Orton, grants to the church and canons of Oseney, the donation which Ralph de Melkesham made to them of one virgate of land in Donestiwe, which was of the lordship of Stephen Runtin, with a messuage near the house of Wimund de Donestiwe, which land the said Ralph deraigned by a certain assise before the King's justices at Oxford against the said Peter and Roger Runtin and Henry Rul; paying annually one pair of gloves of the value of one halfpenny. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 346.

An agreement between the abbot and convent of Oseney, owners of two parts of the tithes of Dunstywe, and the prior and convent of Merton, proprietors and rectors of the church of Dunstywe, by which the abbot and convent of Oseney make over the said tithes for an annual payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* in perpetuity.
Dated the 1st of Henry VI. *Ch.* 347.

DUNWICH, co. Suffolk. Nicholas, dean of Donewic', grants to the church and canons of St. Mary Oseney, in frankalmoigne, one place within his court at Donewic' for curing herrings and other things as they think necessary, viz. that place which lies next the house of Richard de Hechus, which extends itself in length from his stable to the ditch of Dionisius, and traverses in breadth 30 feet; also he gives to the said canons 2*s.* annual rent in the same village.
(c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 270.

OXFORD.

ESTROP, co. Northampton. Ralph Bulge of Purston grants to the church and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, the donation which Matthew de Stratton, archdeacon of Bucks, made to them of lands, rents, and tenements, which he had of his fee in the village and fields of Estrop, paying annually to him and his heirs 10*d.* for all services; also he grants to them the donation which Walter Lefeye and Isabella his wife made to them of a certain plot, and 39 acres of arable land in the fields of Estrop, at an annual rent of 2*s.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 243.

Matilda, daughter of Ralph Bulge of Purston, grants to William, the abbot, and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, in frankalmoigne, a messuage with a curtilage which she had of the gift of Ralph her father, and confirmed by Ralph Bulge her uncle, in the village of Estrop; paying annually for all service one penny. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 244.

Final concord made at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls . . . . . between Henry de . . . . and Ralph Bulge, by which the said Ralph grants certain land in Estrop to the abbot and convent of Oseney, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1300.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 245.

Ralph Bulge of Purstan, jun., grants to William, the abbot, and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, in frankalmoigne, an annual rent of one penny, which was accustomed to be paid to him by sir Jordan, the chaplain, for 2 messuages which he held of him in Estrop; also another rent of 1*d.*, which Hugh de Lyons and Matilda his wife were accustomed to pay for a messuage in the same village. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 244*.

EWELME. Letter of Pope Lucius III, dated from Verona, 3rd pontifical year (i. e. 1184), to the priors of Wallingford and St. Frid., and to master Nicholas de Leouetanõr (Lewknor), concerning a complaint made by the abbot and convent of Oseney against T., a clerk, for interfering with their tithes in Ewelme, from the land of G. Pigat. *Ch.* 348.

EYNSHAM and HANDBOROUGH. Walter, son and heir of Walter of the New Forest, quit-claims to the church and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, 11*s.* 3*d.* annual rent in which they were bound to him for lands, meadows, and tenements, which they have by the gift of William de St. Andoen in the fields of Eynesham and Haneberg', paying annually for him and his heirs to the abbot and convent of Eynesham 5*s.* Also he grants to the said abbot and convent of Oseney the oak or trunk, and materials for inclosing Coumede in the wood of Eynesham, which he was accustomed to receive from the said abbot and convent of Eynesham, for which oak or trunk, or materials, the aforesaid abbot and convent of Oseney shall acquit him and his heirs to the abbot and convent of Eynesham of a certain annual charge at Christmas of one honest loaf and 4 flagons of beer, and at Easter 4 capons, for all things. For this grant the abbot and convent of Oseney gave 8 marks sterling. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 349.

OXFORD.

FOREST HILL. Memorandum (indented) made at Forest Hill the Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 43 Ed. III, witnessing that William atte Style, provost at Forest Hill, has been removed from his office, and John Umfray appointed his successor, with a list of the goods of the manor passed to the said John. *Ch.* 350.

FORESTHILL, THOMELE, PYRYE, DRAYCOT, and LEDHALE, co. Oxon, UMPTON, HARTWELL, and BISCHOPESTON, co. BUCKS. Court roll with view of frank pledge for the above manors, 32 Ed. III. . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 351.

FULBROOK. Grant from William, son of Nicholas de Fulebroc, to the church of Oseney . . . . . arable land . . . . 2 acres . . . . . Alice relict . . . . . on the south, &c. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 352.

FULEWELL. Robert, son of Herbert de Fulewell, grants to Agnes, the daughter of Allelmus, lord of Fulewell, one virgate of land in Fulewell for ever. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 353.

Memorandum that William Baldewyn, bailiff of Fulwell, has retired from his bailiffship, and is succeeded by Walter Cloburn; with an inventory of goods, &c. delivered to him.

Dated on the morrow of St. Andrew the apostle, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 354.

FYTHARD, Ireland. Cause between the abbot and convent of Oseney and John O'Hilyn, vicar of . . . . . , concerning an annual pension of five shillings, claimed by the said John of the abbot and convent. [*Mutilated.*]

Dated at Fythard on the vigil of . . . A.D. 1316. *Ch.* 230*.

GARSINGTON. Roger, son of Hugh Choche of Gersindon, confirms to the canon of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, the donation which John of the infirmary of Oseney made to the same church and canons, of 6½ acres of land in the fields of Gersindon. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 355.

GOSFORD, near Kidlington. Charter by which . . . . . grants to Martin . . . . . the whole of his land at Gosford, paying annually for the same 8*s*. *Ch.* 356.

HAMPTON GAY. Grant from . . . . . to master Martin de Blechesdon . . . . . land in Geiteshamptonia. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 357.

Robert le Gait grants to the abbot and convent of Oseney certain land, &c. of his fee in Hampton Gay.

Dated on the back, 3 Hen. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 358.

Geoffrey le Brocher of Blechesdon grants to . . . . Dodeford, one acre of meadow in the common meadow of Hampton Gay. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 359.

Grant from Robert de Gay, in frankalmoigne, to the abbot and convent of Oseney . . . . . and half a pound of cummin which was accustomed to be paid to him. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 360.

OXFORD.

Robert de Gay grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, 14 acres of land in Gaythamthune, viz. 6 acres at Dunhurst, which commence near the land of Richard Despencer, towards the land of Henry Brochere, and six acres at Goldhulle near the land of the aforesaid canons, and 2 acres at . . . . . and one acre in Hememed, near the meadow of the aforesaid canons. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 361.

Adam le Grant of Hampton grants to John le Justur of Wikes for his homage and service, and for 60*s.* sterling in hand paid, a messuage and a curtilage with seven acres of land in the tenement of Hampton. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 362.

A convention made 8 Ed. II, on the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and Gilbert le Clerke of Hampton Gay of the other part, viz. that the abbot and convent sell to the said William two acres of arable land in the fields of Hampton. *Ch.* 363.

Fragment of proceedings in a cause against William, rector of Hampton. *Ch.* 364.

Robert de Gay, with the assent of . . . . . grants to the church of St. Mary of Oseney certain land of his domain of Hampton Gay. *Ch.* 366.

HAMPTON GAY, and WESTON. Mutilated court roll. Court held at Hampton, Monday on the feast of St. Dionisius, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 365.

HAMPTON GAY, HAMPTON POYLE, SHIPTON, and BLECHINGDON. Indenture between John, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, and John Waster of Hampton Gayt, by which the former grants to farm their manor of Hampton Gayt, and the rents belonging to the abbot and convent in Hampton Poyle, Shipton, and Blechesdon, to hold for 10 years, paying annually £16.

Dated on the feast of St. Michael, 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 367.

HARTWELL. Eva, daughter of William, son of the chaplain of Suhtrope, grants to Robert de Percy, chaplain, vicar of Stanes, in frankalmoigne, one half acre of arable land in the field of Hertwell, viz. that which lies towards Chiscumbe and extends itself towards the west up to the furrow of Gilbert de Bracy, and towards the east up to the furrow of Robert Fitz Warine, and lies between the land which was Alan's, son of the chaplain, and the land of William de Hestecot. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 157.

Martin de la Grene grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, one acre of land at Hertwell, in the north field which lies near the land which was Richard de Clovil's, and extends itself towards one . . . . of Robert de Bracy at Sperthe. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 158.

HENSINTON. John, son and heir of Robert called Forester, of Hensynton, remits and quit-claims to Robert, son of Thomas the chapman, of Woodstock, and Alice his wife, all right in a messuage,

OXFORD.

curtilage, and garden, and 4 acres of arable land in the village and fields of Hensynton.

Dated at Hensynton, 15 March, 30 Ed. I. *Ch.* 368.

Composition between the abbot and convent of Oseney and William Ryley, rector of Bladon, concerning the tithes of the lordship of Hensynton. Dated 7 March, 1413. *Ch.* 369.

HINCKSEY, Berks. William de Musewell and Joan de Boteleye his wife, quit-claim to the church of Oseney all their right in a spring of water in the field of Hincksey which is called 'Reve-mores-well,' and in all the rivulets and water-courses running to or from the said spring. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 146.

An acknowledgment that William Barton, canon and seneschal of the monastery of Oseney, had received of the abbot and convent of Abingdon 13*s.* 4*d.* for the work of 32 men of Hincksey for working in Mede Heye, *alias* King's Mede, behind Oseney.

Dated 20 October, 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 145.

HOOKNORTON. Philip, son of Ralph Scot, confirms the donation which Philip, son of Hugh the frank (*'franci'*), gave with Juliana his daughter in free marriage, viz. a house and curtilage in Hooknorton to Edith daughter of Ralph Camberi. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 370.

Robert L . . . . , with the assent of Felicia his wife, and on account of their great necessity, grants to Adam, son of Seberen, for his homage and service, one messuage in Hokenorton, viz. that messuage which Adam Spihem held; also two acres of land in the east field, of which one half acre is against Ludewell, another against 'Hochulldich' near Thomas Winnegod's, a third against 'Thwoberewes lake' near Thomas Winnegod's, a fourth near Wlveswel near Thomas Winnegod's gore above Stamwelle hull near Thomas Winnegod's. In another field towards the south another 2 acres, and half an acre in the meadow of 'Hecweies furlong,' paying annually 2*s.* For this donation the said Robert paid to Adam 30*s.* 6*d.*, to Felicia his wife 3*s.*, and to Nicholas 2*s.*, and to William, Nicholas, Adam, and John, his sons, 6*d.* each. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 371.

William Basset of Adestock grants to John Walter of Temple Sibford, the whole of the messuage with the close adjacent, formerly John de Fulwell's, in Hokenorton, and 8½ acres and one ridge of arable land in the same village. (c. 1300.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 372.

A convention made between sir John, perpetual vicar of Hokenorton, of the one part, and John Bourne of Hokenorton of the other part, viz. that upon the marriage of the said John with Matilda, the sister of sir John, he will give her a dowry of horse, corn, a chamber, &c.

Dated the Sunday after St. Luke evang. 1307. *Ch.* 373.

An agreement between the abbot and convent of Oseney, appropriators of the church of Hokenorton, of the one part, and sir Thomas de Bannebury, perpetual vicar of the same church, of the other part, namely, that the said religious grant to Thomas as an assignment of a

portion of his vicarage for the sustentation of himself, his deacon, and his servant boy, the whole of that manse, place, and land, and two acres of meadow, which John de Cheleworth the last vicar held of the said religious; also the said Thomas to receive the offerings and fruits of the said church, except the corn, hay, and wool, and the money from the sale of wool, and they grant to him the profits from the tithe of hay in consideration of an annual payment of 20*s*.

Dated the Wednesday on the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 1336. *Ch.* 374.

Fragment of a court roll for Hooknorton. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Ch.* 375.

IBSTONE. A mutilated deed concerning an annual pension issuing out of the church of Ibstone, in which the abbot and convent of Oseney, and John, rector of Ibstone, are concerned.

Dated at London, 2 Kl. Aug., ... Ed. I. *Ch.* 376.

IVER, co. Bucks. Memorandum of an agreement, dated 1249, between the abbot and convent of Oseney of one part, and A. de Bokingfeld, rector of Evere, concerning two parts of the tithes of the ancient demesne of the court of Evere. *Ch.* 159.

William de Cave grants to his grandfather, Hugh the monk, five acres of land in Ewera, at an annual rent of 25*d*. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 160.

KENCOT. Depositions of the abbot and convent of Oseney in a tithe cause between them and sir William, rector of Kencote, concerning two parts of the tithe of corn arising from the whole of the demesne of sir Roger de Oyli, kt., in Kencote. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 377.

Indenture between the abbot and convent of Oseney of one part, and John Bavel of Kencot of the other, by which the abbot and convent demise to John their portion of the tithes of Kencot for 17 years, paying annually for the same 6*s*. 8*d*.

Dated on the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 378.

KIDLINGTON. Grant from Hugh de Plessetis to the abbot of Oseney of 5*s*. annual rent, in frankalmoigne, from tenements in Cudlington.

Walter Croxford confirms to William, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, the above bequest of 5*s*. by Hugh de Plessetis. *Ch.* 379.

William, son of Elye, formerly miller of Cudlinton, grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, a fishery in Charewelle with appurtenances. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 381.

Robert le . . . . . gives and confirms to . . . . . two acres of arable land . . . . and one acre of meadow which is called Stockmede.

Thomas de Kidlingtone a witness. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 382.

Fragment concerning the tithes of Kidlington. *Ch.* 383.

OXFORD.

Alice, relict of William, son of Elye, formerly miller of Cudelinton, quit-claims to Oseney her right in the lands and tenements in the village of Cudelinton which the said William her husband had there.
(c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 384.

Thomas Puteslo, vicar of Kidlington, and John Havyl, grant to the abbot and convent of Oseney a messuage and virgate of land in . . . . com. Oxon.
Dated . . . . January, 10 Ric. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 385.

Thomas . . . . . grants to the abbot and convent of Oseney . . . . . which land is of the fee of the prior of Bur . . . . (? Bicester).
Dated at Oxford . . . . . [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 386.

Bond entered into by Laurence Stubbs, late vicar of Cudlington, with the abbot and convent of Oseney, to discharge all claims that may arise for one year in Cudlington.
Dated 10 July, 6 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 387.

KIDLINGTON, SWERFORD, and SENEWELL. W., archbishop of York, master L. de Warham, official of Norwich, and master R., archdeacon of Ipswich, executors of the will of John de Gray, bishop of Norwich, assign to the church and canons of St. Mary of Oseney, a certain wood which is called Coggeswode pertaining to the village of Kedelinton, and the church of Swereford with the chapel of Senewel, left to Oseney by the said bishop in his last will. (c. 1214.) *Ch.* 387*.

KIDLINGTON and HOOKNORTON. Henry de Oylly grants to the church and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, for the health of his soul and the souls of his predecessors and successors, especially for Sibil his wife and Matilda his daughter, 100*s.* of annual rent, for which he has assigned to them 60*s.*, which he was accustomed to receive annually from his mill of Cudelington, and the homage and service of Elye the miller and his heirs; also he gives to them in his same manor, in frankalmoigne, one virgate of land, namely, that which Ralph Riveling held, with a messuage and croft and with all that appertains to it within and without the village; also he gives to the said canons in his manor of Hokenton one mark of silver, which Robert Bernard was accustomed to pay annually for three virgates of land in the same village; also he gives to them 8*s.* sterling, which Roger Olycrante was accustomed annually to pay to him for half a hide of land, which he had with Matilda his wife, daughter of Philip the clerk, and held of the said Henry in the same manor with the homages and services of the said Robert Bernard and Roger Olycrante and their heirs; also he gives to the same canons in his manor of Hokenton, one meadow which is called Cuham, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 380.

KILTEVENAN, Ireland. Ralph de Wiricestra grants to William d'Exonia and his heirs the whole of the village of Kilmaclive for an annual rent of 2*s.*, paid to him at Kilstevenan, within the octave of St. John the Baptist. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 229.

OXFORD.

Convention between William, the canon and proctor general of the abbot and canons of Oseney, and Robert de Vadis, by which he leases to the said Robert for his life the church of Kiltevenan to farm, paying annually to the canons of Oseney or their assigns 2*s*. (c. 1215–25.)
Ch. 230.

Roger, son of Robert Kerdif of Kiltevanan, chaplain, grants to the abbot and convent of Oseney and Friwall de Bilinden their proctor at Kiltevenan 3½ acres of arable land in the field of Kiltevenan.
Dated 25 Ed. I. *Ch.* 231.

Suit heard before master Robert de Bermyngham, official of . . . . . in which the abbot and convent of Oseney sue John Otulyn, vicar of . . . . . for an annual pension of 5*s*.
Dated at Fythard on the vigil of . . . . . 1316. [*Mutilated.*]
Ch. 232.

Public instrument made in a chapter held at Oseney before Henry de Elsham, notary public, Thomas, abbot of Oseney, and others concerning a vacancy caused by the resignation of William More, in the church of Kiltevenan, Cassell diocese.
Dated July 31, 1360. *Ch.* 233.

KIRTLINGTON. Master John Cottesford, son and heir of sir Roger Cottesford, kt., quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Oseney all his right in certain lands in Kirtlington (?).
Dated at . . . . . 12 Rich. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 389.

LANGEPORT, co. Bucks. William, son of William le Barbour, of Oxford, grants to Thomas, the abbot of Oseney, his lands and tenements in Langeport, co. Bucks.
Dated at Oseney on the feast . . . . . , 17 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*]
Ch. 161.

LAUNTON. John Hawkysford, rector of Lawnton, is bound to the abbot of Oseney in a sum of twenty pounds to pay such duties to John, the bp. of Lincoln, as he may be taxed.
Dated 23 October, 16 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 390.

LEDHALE. Convention made between Stephen de Ledhale and Richard his eldest son of the one part, and sir Richard, the abbot, and convent of Oseney of the other, viz. that they have delivered to the same canons for a term of 8 years, which commenced on the vigil of the Ascension, 1226, the whole of their land of Ledhale with appurtenances, except their court and garden, to cultivate for half of the profit ('Wannag') of the same land each year to be taken by the said Stephen and his heirs. And they will reap and collect their half of the corn in autumn and the canons likewise their half. And the canons shall have 2 parts of the meadow of the said Stephen, and he and his heirs shall have the third part. *Ch.* 391.

LEDWELL. Charter reciting an inquisition taken on St. Bartholomew's day, 1257, as to the ancient right of the abbot and convent of Oseney to two parts of the tithes of the lordship of Ludewell of the honour of Wallingford, belonging to the church of St. George in the castle of Oxford, and the rector of Wooton to the third part of the tithes of the same lordship. *Ch.* 392.

OXFORD.

William Broune of Broghton in co. Oxon, heir of Joan Broune, grants to William Reve of Rolandryght all his lands and messuages which came to him after the death of the said Joan, in Ledwell.

Dated at Ledwell, 13 Oct., 25 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 393.

John Broune of Salford, son and heir of John Broune of Bereford, constitutes Walter Fox of Ledwell and John Whytesyld of Great Rollandryght his attornies, to give seisin in his name to William Reve of Rollandryght of all lands in Ledwell which came to him as heir of John Broune deceased. Dated at Salford, 3 Jan., 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 394.

William Reve of Rolandryght quit-claims to John Walton, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, all right in one messuage and one croft with a virgate of land in Ledewell, co. Oxon.

Dated at Ledewell, 14 October, 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 395.

LONDON. Margaret, daughter of Stephen Nicholas, quit-claims to Roger, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, all her right in all edifices, lands, and tenements, which the said abbot and convent have in the suburbs of the city of London, viz. in the parish of St. Sepulchre's beyond Newgate. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 235.

Indenture by which a covenant is made between John, son of Adam de Kent, citizen, and . . . . of London, of one part, and Richard, brother of the said John, of the other, concerning two tenements in the parish of St. Sepulchre's, London, demised to the said Richard.

Dated at London, ... after the conversion of St. Paul, 9 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 236.

The will of Joan le Sackere, formerly wife of John le Sackere, sen., citizen of London. Dated 1347. *Ch.* 237.

Thomas le Sackere, son of John le Sackere of London, quit-claims for himself and heirs to John de Hoxwode, sen., and Nicholas his son and Joan his wife, all his right in tenements, &c. in St. Sepulchre's, London.

Dated at London the Sunday next after the feast of the Ascension, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 238.

The admission of Henry Dymnell to the freedom of the city of London the Wednesday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 239.

The will of Henry Dymnell, citizen of London, dated 1381, 4 September. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 240.

The will of Henry Dymenel, citizen of London, dated 4 Sept., 1381. [*Duplicate.*] *Ch.* 241.

Ward Madison, merchant of the Staple, Calais, and Joan his wife, formerly wife of Morgan Williams, deceased, acknowledges to have received of the abbot of Oseney 5 marks sterling of a certain annual rent of 20 marks, payable for their lives.

Dated 2 Nov., 18 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 242.

OXFORD.

MAIDS MORTON. The award of Roger, abbot of Abingdon, in a dispute between the abbot and convent of Oseney, and Walter Fitz-Nigel, concerning a certain hide of land in Morton; the said Walter to hold the same of the church of Oseney at an annual rent of 9*s*. (Roger, abbot, 1175–84.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 162.

Convention made between Robert, parson of the church of St. Edmund of Morton, and William, son of Reginald of the same village, concerning the chapel in the court of the said William de Morton, namely, that the said Robert, with the assent of Walter de Morton, patron of the church, has granted to William and his heirs that they may have a chapel in his court of Morton to celebrate divine service for ever for himself, his heirs, their wives and families, without prejudice to the mother church, saving certain tithes, &c. For which concession the said William granted in frankalmoigne certain land in Morton. (1219–1222.) *Ch.* 164.

Henry, son of Ralph Dayrel, confirms to William, son of Reginald, son of Assur de Morton, pannage for 30 pigs in his woods at Lillingastan, paying annually at Easter for the same one pair of white gloves. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 163.

Richard le Frankelein of Morton grants to Henry, son of Robert, for his homage and service, and for 60*s*. sterling paid to him, four acres of land and three roods of meadow in the field of Morton, paying annually to him and his heirs 6*d*. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 171.

Elyas le Droys of Morton and Alina his wife grant to sir Matthew, archdeacon of Bucks, for his service and for 40*s*. in hand paid, five acres of land in Morton, paying annually for the same one red rose at the octave of St. John Bapt., for all secular services, &c. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 177.

Helyas le Drueys, with the consent of Aline his wife, grants to Henry, son of Robert, for his homage and service, three acres of land in Morton with appurtenances, paying to them and their heirs annually 1*d*. at Easter, for all services and demands. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 176.

Elyas de Droys and Aline his wife grant to Robert de Torneberg (Thornbury), clerk, for his homage and service, four acres of land in Morton, paying annually for the same 1*d*., and for this donation and concession 20*s*. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 178.

Elyas le Drueys of Morton, with the assent of Aline his wife, grants to Henry, son of Robert, for his service and for 30*s*. sterling, one messuage with appurtenances in Morton, which Herbert held of them, and is between the messuage of the said Henry and the messuage of Robert Wodecoc; paying annually to them and their heirs 1*d*. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 174.

Peter of the mill grants to Henry, son of Robert, for his homage and service, a virgate of land in Morton with messuages and. . . . . (c. 1250–60.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 168.

Robert, formerly rector of Morton, grants to Henry, son of Robert,

OXFORD.

and Nichola his wife, for their service, and 40*s.* sterling, one messuage in Morton, viz. that which belongs to that virgate of land which Herbert sometime held; paying annually to the church of Morton at the altar of St. Edmund ½*d.* for all services. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 169.

Sir Walter de Morthon, kt., grants to Henry, son of Robert, for his homage and service and one mark, one messuage with appurtenances in the village of Morthon, namely that which Reginald le Bunt formerly held, paying annually one clove at Easter. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 173.

Convention made between William, son of Reginald de Morton, of the one part, and Walter, son of Richard de Morton, of the other, namely that the said William grants a licence to Walter to inclose his wood of Morton, in which he claimed common, saving to William and his heirs common for his pigs between the feasts of St. Michael and St. Martin. (c. 1230–40.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 165.

Matthew de Stratton, archdeacon of Bucks, grants to the church of St. Mary, Oseney, and to Richard the abbot and canons there, for the health of his own and parents' souls, and also for Henry, son of Robert, formerly his seneschal, and of Nichola his wife, 13 acres, 1 rood of arable land and 1½ rood of meadow in the fields of Morthon, and the whole of his court with gardens and 40 buttes in a pasture to the north of his garden, which he had by the gift of William, son of sir Reginald, together with other parcels of land, &c. in Morthon, Borthon, Adinthon, Sevenhampton, Cloppelai, and Witteleia. (c. 1250-60.) *Ch.* 179.

Walter de Morton grants to Matthew de Stratton, archdeacon of Bucks, for his homage and service, one virgate of land in Morton, also the homage and service of William de Bayus, viz. 2*s.* rent and all escheats that will fall to him and his heirs; to hold the same for ever at an annual rent of one pound of pepper, or 6*d.* For this donation the said Matthew gave him 20 marks of silver. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 175.

Robert, rector of the church of Morton, grants to Henry, son of Robert, for half a mark of silver, one half acre of land in the fields of Morton, paying annually to him and his heirs ½*d.* (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 172.

William, son of William, son of sir Reginald de Morton, kt., grants to the church and canons of St. Mary's, Oseney, in frankalmoigne, a messuage, curtilage and croft, situated between a house of the said abbot and canons, and William son of Walter the clerk, with 8½ acres of arable land in the fields and village of Morton. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 167.

Robert de Morton, son and heir of Mabilia, daughter of Walter Burga, quit-claims to the church and canons of St. Mary's, Oseney, the donation which Matthew de Stratton, archdeacon of Bucks, made to them, of one hide of land with garden and wood in Morton. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 166.

Walter de Morton grants to Henry, son of Robert, for his homage and service, the whole of his meadow and pasture in the field of

Morton, paying annually 1*d.* for all services; for this grant the said Henry gave 9 marks of silver. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 170.

Final concord, dated 47 Hen. III, between Matthew de Stratton, archdeacon of Bucks, and Elyas le Droys and Aline his wife, concerning one messuage, one virgate, and 14 acres of land in [Morton]. *Ch.* 180.

Fragment of the will of Matthew de Stratton, archdeacon of Buckingham. Dated 1268. *Ch.* 181.

Fragment of a manor court roll. *Temp.* Ed. II. *Ch.* 182.

MESSEWORTH and CLOPEHAM. Mandate addressed to the dean of Bedford from the prior and sub-prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, by which the prior and convent of Canwell are adjudged to pay certain sums of money to the abbot and convent of Oseney for tithes of Messeworth and Clopeham and costs, under pain of excommunication.

Dated at Gloucester the Wednesday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1279. *Ch.* 22.

MIXBURY. Mutilated list of charters and other instruments belonging to the manor of Mixbury and elsewhere. *Ch.* 397.

Mandate from the King (Ed. II) reciting a writ of the 5th of his reign, commanding the sheriff to cause a respite to be made in a suit between John, parson of Mixbury, and the abbot of Oseney and others, which respite is now to be ended if the said abbot and others petition for it. Richard de Polhampton, sheriff, 9 and 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 398.

An agreement between the abbot and convent of Oseney, and James Job, rector of Mixbury, concerning an annual pension of 40*s.*
[*Mutilated.*] *Temp.* Hen. VI. *Ch.* 401.

MIXBURY and NEWENTON. Court rolls for the above manors held at Mixbury, 14 and 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 399.

Court rolls for the above manors held at Mixbury the Thursday after the feast of St. Dionisius, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 400.

MIXBURY, NEWTON PURCELL, and HAMPTON GAY. Transcript of the composition between Oseney and Edmund, earl of Cornwall, concerning 2½ knights' fees in Mixbury, Newton Purcell, and Hampton Gay. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 396.

NORTHBROOK. An agreement by sir John de Cherburch, who had been summoned by the abbot and convent of Oseney, that his servants should in future gather to his barn the tithe wheat of the lordship of Norbroc according to the ancient custom of the place, to await the coming of the tithing man, and not leave it in the field to the injury of the abbot and convent. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 402.

Philip de Gay, son of Robert de Gay, grants to the church and canons of Oseney all his right and claim in the village of Northbroc, likewise of a rent there, viz., two spurs of the value of 6*d.* or 6*d.* annually. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 403.

OXFORD.

Sale by Sibilla de Saucer of her man Gilbert, the son of Godpin, to the canons of Oseney, for which they gave her 20*s.* (c. 1160–70.) *Ch.* 1.

Writ of K. Henry II to the archbishops, &c., and to the faithful of all England to this effect, that the abbot and canons of Oseney and all their things and possessions are in his hands and custody and protection, which they shall have and hold freely, quietly, &c.

Witnessed by Wido, dean of Waltham, at Wodestoc'. *Ch.* 2.

Henry D'Oily grants to Hugh, the abbot, and the canons of Oseney, his man Odulph with his progeny and all his chattels, the abbot and convent giving four pounds and one horse.

[Hugh, abbot, 1184–1205.] *Ch.* 3.

John Billuc grants to Dionisia, the daughter of Walter de Oseney, the whole of his land in Oseney, viz. croft, and meadow, and pasture, to hold of Thomas de St. Walery, at an annual rent to the chief lord of 2*6d.*, and to him and his heirs 1*d.* (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 4.

Fragment of a letter of Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury. *Ch.* 5.

Confirmation of Pope Honorius III of a convention, concerning certain tithes, between the abbot and convent of Oseney and the prioress and convent of Littlemore.

Dated at Lateran Id. May, 8th pontifical year, i. e. 1224.

[*With the bulla.*] *Ch.* 5*.

Decree by which Juliana, relict of Hugh Hudd, and Margaret her daughter, undertake to pay to Walter the goldsmith or his assigns xxxiijs., in which case a seld with a solar shall remain to the said Juliana and Margaret as in a certain charter is named, but in default the property to belong to the said Walter. In the event of the payment of the said sum the said Juliana and Margaret undertake not to sell the property to any one but the said Walter. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 6.

Mandate from Richard Gravesend, bp. of Lincoln, to the archdeacon of Oxford, that he will not allow the abbot and convent of Oseney to be disturbed in the possessions which belonged to the church of St. George within the castle of Oxford.

Dated 3 Kl. August, 1st of his episcopate. (1258.) *Ch.* 7.

Mandate from Richard Gravesend, bp. of Lincoln, to the archdeacon of Bedford, that he will not allow the abbot and convent of Oseney to be disturbed in their possessions which belonged to the church of St. George within the castle of Oxford.

Dated 3 Kl. Aug., 1st year of his episcopate. (1258.) *Ch.* 8.

Mandate of Richard Gravesend, bp. of Lincoln, to the archdeacon of Buckingham, that he will not allow the abbot and convent of Oseney to be disturbed in their possessions which belonged to the church of St. George in the castle of Oxford.

Dated 3 Kl. Aug. (1258.) *Ch.* 9.

Mandate from R., bp. of Lincoln, to the archdeacon of Buckingham, that he will not allow the abbot and convent of Oseney to be disturbed in their possessions which belonged to the church of St. George in the castle at Oxford. Dated 3 Kl. August. (1258.) *Ch.* 10.

OXFORD.

Interim proceedings in an ecclesiastical cause, in which the abbot and convent are plaintiffs and sir William Naton, kt., defendant, heard at Lichfield an. 1240 the Sunday before the feast of St. Leonard. *Ch.* 11.

Indulgence granted by Walerand, bp. of Beyrout, who came to England for alms for the Holy Land.

Dated at Oseney 8 Kl. Dec., 9th year of his episcopate. (c. 1245.) *Ch.* 12.

Decree of the prior of Newport, judge in a cause in which the abbot and convent of Oseney are plaintiffs, and the prior and convent of St. Frideswide and Richard, rector of L. . . . ., are defendants.

Dated 1245. *Ch.* 13.

The will of Nicholas de Weston, proof dated 1271. *Ch.* 14.

The will of Alice de Weston, dated 3 Id. June, 22 Ed. I. *Ch.* 14*.

Mutilated charter concerning a suit in which Roger de Amary and Mathew de Bikestrop, executors of John de St. John (?), and the abbot and convent of Oseney are concerned. [*Temp.* Hen. III.] *Ch.* 15.

Confirmation to Oseney by Robert D'Oilly of all their possessions in frankalmoigne.

[*Mutilated, written after the death of Robert D'Oilly.*] *Ch.* 16.

A list of houses in Oxford held of Oseney in fee. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 17.

Charter (mutilated) by which Geoffrey Dispensarius . . . . . to receive by John, abbot of Oseney, executor of the will of John de St. John, ... 20 . . . sterling to the use of Cecilia, daughter of the said John, and quit-claims and indemnifies the said abbot and his executors. *Ch.* 18.

Mandate addressed to Wakelin, canon of Lichfield, Richard Bagot, Hugh de Aston, and Richard Attemere, citing them to appear in the church of Dunstable before the dean of Tamworth and the prior of Dunstable, to answer the abbot and convent of Oseney concerning certain tithes of land and other things.

Dated at Houtthon on the vigil of St. Andrew, 1272, and at Walsale the morrow of St. Lucy, virgin, same year. *Ch.* 19.

Writ addressed to the sheriff of Oxfordshire by K. Edward I., concerning the liberties of the abbot of Oseney, commanding him to allow the same in his bailiwick.

Dated at Westminster, 7 . . . . 2 of his reign. *Ch.* 20.

An indulgence of 10 days granted by David, archbishop of Cashel to all who should repair to the chapel of St. George within the castle, on St. George's day, and make an offering.

Dated at Oseney, 4 Kalends of August, 1277. *Ch.* 21.

Summons addressed through the dean of Bedford to the prior and convent of Caldewell, citing them to appear before the sub-prior of

OXFORD.

St. Oswald's, Gloucester, to answer a complaint of the abbot and convent of Oseney. Dated at Koringtón, 16 Kl. July, 1279. *Ch.* 23.

Letter of Oliver Sutton, bp. of Lincoln, setting forth the entry in the register of Henry Lexington, bp. of Lincoln, his predecessor, concerning the ordination of vicarages belonging to the abbot and convent of Oseney, within the diocese of Lincoln.

Dated at Lidyngton, 5 Id. June, 1284. *Ch.* 23*.

Brief of K. Ed. I, addressed to the abbot and convent of Oseney, commanding them to enrol amongst their chronicles the fealty of the Scotch barons.

Dated at Westminster, 9 July, 19 Ed. I. *Ch.* 24.

Writ from K. Edward I, acknowledging to have received from John de Wrokeseford for the abbot and convent of Oseney, sub-collectors of the tenths of England, the sum of £90. *Ch.* 24*.

John . . . . and Alelmus . . . . executors of the will of Roger de Nogers, kt., (Nowers ?), acknowledge to have received of the abbot and convent of Oseney the deposit together with the chest in their hands at the time of his death, excepting £100 sequestrated by Matthew de Dunstable for the business of the Crusade (*Negotii crucis*).

Dated 1292. *Ch.* 25.

Giffard de Vezan acknowledges to have received of the abbot and convent of Oseney, collectors of tenths granted to the Pope, the sum of £20. Dated at London, 6 Nov., 1298. *Ch.* 26.

An acknowledgment from the abbot and convent of Eynsham that they have received 71*s.* 8*d.* from the abbot and convent of Oseney in payment of a certain subsidy.

Dated at Eynesham, 8 April, 1301. *Ch.* 28.

An acquittance by sir Robert de Crevequer, kt., for the payment by the abbot and convent of Oseney for the hundred of North gate, of £10, being part of £20.

Dated at Oseney on the morrow of the apostles Simon and Jude, 30 Ed. I. *Ch.* 29.

An acknowledgment that certain merchants assigned by the pope's mandate, have received of the abbot and convent of Aberconway for the tenths of the diocese of St. Asaph, by the hands of Hugh de Compton, canon of Oseney, the sum of £22 16*s.* in part payment of the said tenths for the fourth year.

Dated at Sutton, 7 Ides April, 1302. *Ch.* 30.

An acknowledgment that certain merchants assigned by the pope's mandate, have received by the hands of Hugh de Compton, canon of Oseney, £47 sterling . . . . . .

Dated at Sutton, 7 Ides of April, 1302. *Ch.* 30*.

Resolution of the prior of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and others, judges in a cause between the abbot and convent of Oseney of one part, and the prior and convent of St. Oswald, Gloucester, and others on the

other part, that they will sanction any agreement that may be made between the said parties, reserving only the definite sentence. *Ch.* 31.

Emma, formerly wife of . . . . . in her widowhood, remits and quit-claims to Ralph de Sutton and Wilhelmine his wife, and the abbot and convent of Oseney, all right in one . . . . . likewise in 10*s.* annual rent in . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 32.

Fragment of an account of a manor. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] *Ch.* 33.

Fragment of a roll of accounts.
Total expenses £28 18*s.* 7*d.*
Exceeding the receipts by £9 19*s.* 7½*d.* *Ch.* 34.

Fragment of a roll of accounts, principally payments on account of the abbot, &c.
Total of receipts £249 13*s.* 2*d.*
Total of payments £276 4*s.* 4½*d.* *Ch.* 35.

Writ from K. Ed. II. to the sheriff of Oxford, commanding him to distrain upon the goods of the abbot and convent of Oseney for the non-payment of a rent due to Margaret Queen of England, out of the mills and the kinges mede. Dated at Westminster, 6 Feb., 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 36.

Inspeximus charter of King Edward II, dated 3 of his reign, of grants and donations made to the abbey and convent of Oseney. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 36*.

Mutilated charter by which . . . . Elfeton, lord of Elfeton, grants to the abbot and convent of Oseney a house.
Dated at Oseney the Thursday on the morrow of St. Edward, king, 4 Ed. II. *Ch.* 37.

Memorandum that in the year 1311, and 5 Ed. II, beginning of 4 March, Hugh de Cumpton, canon of Oseney, paid an account before the abbot and seniors, with reference to which account the house of Oseney was bound to him for all debts whether internal or external belonging to the said house, in a sum of £48 and 23¾*d.*, and the said Hugh acknowledged to acquit the said abbot and convent and the said monastery of tenths and procurations against whosoever, whether imposed by the pope or granted to the king by the clerks of Canterbury, unto the day of the above named account. And know that if sir John de Trillawe and other his co-executors shall have apportioned £8 to the abbot and convent for divers debts in which sir Roger de Beaufou was bound to them, and shall have delivered a letter of acquittance to the collectors, then the abbot and convent shall be altogether quit of the payment of the abovesaid £8. *Ch.* 38.

The abbot and convent of Oseney, collectors of the procurations for the abbot of Lathingiaco, and of Siccard de Vauro, nuncios of the pope in England, account (through J., bp. of Lincoln) for one mark collected from various churches in the archdeaconries of Oxon, Bucks, Bedford, Northampton, and St. Albans.
Dated 1312, on the feast of St. Lawrence the martyr. *Ch.* 39.

OXFORD.

Mutilated acknowledgment by Henry of Canterbury of the receipt of 5*s*. *Ch.* 39*.

An acquittance given by Thomas named 'Le Mareschall,' clerk and scholar, of the University of Oxford, for the payment of five marks by the abbot and convent of Oseney for the first year's pension during the life of the said Thomas.

Dated at Oseney the Friday on the feast of St. James, apostle, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 40.

Walter Reynolds, archbishop of Canterbury, acknowledges that in his visitation of the diocese of Lincoln in 1319, having inspected and examined the muniments and privileges of the abbot and convent of Oseney concerning the appropriation of certain churches, and payments of pensions and tithes, he now confirms the same.

Dated at Notele, 2 Id. Feb., 1319. *Ch.* 41.

An acknowledgment that Rigand de Asser, nuncio of the pope, has received of the abbot and convent of Oseney 7*s*. for procurations.

Dated at London 11 January, 1319. *Ch.* 42.

An acquittance given by the abbot of Eynsham, collector of the tenths for Pope John XXII, to the abbot and convent of Oseney for the payment of 20*li*. and 12 pence for the second half of the aforesaid tenths.

Dated at Eynsham, 6 Non. Feb., 1320. *Ch.* 43.

An acquittance from brothers John de Hengham and T. de Hemenham, to the abbot of Oseney for . . . . . for pope John XXII in the archdeaconries of . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 44.

List of charters and confirmations of properties belonging to the abbot and convent of Oseney. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 45.

Fragment of an ecclesiastical suit heard before the bp. of Lincoln. *Ch.* 46.

An acquittance given by brothers Michael . . . . . to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Lyra, York diocese, and Walter . . . . . of St. Mary's, Oseney, for 6*s*. 8*d*. annual pension. [*Partly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 47.

A mandate sent by K. Edward III to the abbot of Oseney, that he should deliver to the knights hospitallers the muniments, cups, and ornaments that he holds, and which have been before demanded of him, belonging to the knights templars lately dissolved.

Dated at Worcester, 26 . . . . . 1 Ed. III. *Ch.* 48.

An acknowledgment given by William de la Marche that he has received of the abbot and convent of Oseney 61*s*. sterling.

Dated at London, 4 March, 1 Ed. III. *Ch.* 49.

Letter of Nicholas, abbot of Eynsham, to the deans of the archdeaconry of Berks, reciting a mandate received from Pope John, dated 3 of his pontificate, to allow the abbot and convent of Oseney to enjoy

their possessions, &c. without let or hindrance, under pain of excommunication.

Dated at Eynesham, 10 Kl. September, 1327. *Ch.* 50.

Inspeximus and confirmation to Oseney of privileges, &c.

Dated 3 Ed. III. [*Part of an Inspeximus charter.*] *Ch.* 51.

Richard Murimouth, chaplain of the king, transfers at the request of the king to William Murimouth his brother, clerk, an annual pension of 40*s.*, granted to him by the abbey and convent of Oseney.

Dated at Oxford on the feast of St. Luke the apostle, 1330. *Ch.* 52.

Restitution of the temporalities of Oseney by K. Edward III, on the election of Thomas of Cudlington to the abbacy of the same.

Dated at Staunford, 9 Aug., 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 53.

Mandate from Edward, Prince of Wales, to the seneschal of the honour of Wallingford, to release entirely any distraint on the lands of the monastery of Oseney.

Dated 5 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 54.

An acquittance from Henry of Canterbury to the abbot and convent of Oseney for the sum of 40*s.* annual pension, ending Michaelmas, 5 Ed. III. Dated at London, 4 October, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 55.

An acquittance given by the abbot of Eynsham, collector of the tenths for Pope John XXII, to the abbot and convent of Oseney for the receipt of £20 7*s.* 5½*d.* for the second half of the third year.

Dated at Eynsham on the vigil of All Saints, 1332. *Ch.* 56.

An acquittance from Henry of Canterbury, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Oseney for the sum of 40*s.* for an annual pension, ending Michaelmas, 6 Ed. III.

Dated at London, 1 Nov., 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 57.

An acknowledgment given by the prior of the cathedral church of Norwich, for the receipt from the abbot and convent of Oseney of 16*d.*

Dated at Norwich, 5 Kl. July, 1333. *Ch.* 58.

An acknowledgment that Richard de Lusteshull, of the church of St. Lawrence of Romsey, has received of the abbot and convent of Oseney 10*s.* sterling, due Michaelmas, 1333, for one year's pension. *Ch.* 59.

An acknowledgment given by the prior of Daventry and John de Wottesdon, rector of Cortenhale, collectors for the pope, to the abbot and convent of Oseney for the payment of £20 7*s.* 5½*d.* from churches, &c. belonging to that abbey.

Dated at Daventry, 15 Kl. July, 1336.

[*The churches are enumerated.*] *Ch.* 60.

Composition between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and Matilda, daughter of Reynilde de la Wyk, of the other, concerning her corrody.

Dated at Oseney on the vigil of St. Matthew, 11 Ed. II. *Ch.* 61.

OXFORD.

An indenture witnessing that sir Richard de Beaufo, kt., John de Croxford, Geoffrey de Astwyk, and Henry atte Grene, collectors of half of the wool in Oxfordshire, according to the act of parliament of 12 Ed. III, that they have received of the abbot and convent of Oseney four sacks of wool.

Dated at Oxford the Monday on the morrow of Palm Sunday, 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 62.

An acknowledgment given by the abbot of Eynsham for the receipt of 13*s.* sterling from the abbot and convent of Oseney.

Dated at Eynsham on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 13 Ed. III. *Ch.* 63.

An acquittance given by the abbot of Eynsham, collector of the tenths for the king, to the abbot and convent of Oseney for the payment of £39 0*s.* 6½*d.*

Dated . . . . on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1341. *Ch.* 64.

Writ of exemption granted by K. Ed. III to the abbot of Oseney from attendance at parliament, reciting that he holds the lands of the abbey as of the gift of Robert D'Oilly in frankalmoigne, and not by barony or *in capite.* Dated 15 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 65.

The account of William Watford, almsgiver, from the feast of St. Michael 1342 to the same feast following. *Ch.* 66.

An acquittance of the prior of St. Bartholomew, London, to the prior and convent of Oseney of . . . . . for the first half of the tenths granted to the king.

Dated at London, 7 Kl. of . . . . 1343. *Ch.* 67.

Sir Nicholas de Dornford, kt., remits and quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Oseney all his right to an annual pension of 40*s.*

Dated at Otyndon, 22 March, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 68.

Charter of Nicholas de Uppeton, the abbot, and convent of Eynsham, acquitting and indemnifying Thomas, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, for restoring a certain chest placed in their custody by William de Staunford, then abbot as he pretended of the said monastery of Eynsham.

Dated at Eynesham, 6 Non. July, 1345. *Ch.* 69.

Fragment of the account of John de Bardusle, cook of Oseney, from the feast of St. Michael, 21 Ed. III, to the same feast following. *Ch.* 70.

The will of Martin de Saltford, dated 1348. *Ch.* 71.

The abbot and convent of Oseney, at the visitation of John, bp. of Lincoln, exhibited their records concerning the appropriation of churches, &c. therein named, which the bishop allowed.

Dated at Buckeden, 2 Id. Jan., 1350. *Ch.* 72.

An acquittance given by the abbot of St. James', Northampton, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the sum of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated at Northampton, 5 Kal. May, 1352. *Ch.* 73.

OXFORD.

An acquittance from John de Kellefox, clerk to John, bp. of Lincoln, to the abbey and convent of Oseney, for 48*s.* 9*d.*
Dated at Buckeden, 2 Non. Dec., 1357. *Ch.* 73 *a.*

An acquittance from William Deneby and Richard de Toneworth, proctors of the university of Oxford, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the payment of 2 marks of silver.
Dated at Oxford on the feast of St. Nicholas, 1358. *Ch.* 73 *b.*

An acquittance given by Henry Rooks and William Todeworth, clerk, executors of Thomas Piper, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for money and goods belonging to the said Thomas.
Dated at Oseney, 12 October, 1361. *Ch.* 74.

An acquittance from Simon Lamborne and James Stanton, proctors of the university of Oxford, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the payment of two marks.
Dated on the feast of St. Nicholas, 1361. *Ch.* 74 *a.*

Fragment of a steward's account, *temp.* Ed. III. *Ch.* 74 *b.*

The prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smythfeld, London, collector of the tenths granted to Pope Innocent VI by the clergy of Canterbury, for the diocese of London, acknowledges to have received of the abbot and convent of Oseney, by the hands of Henry Dymnel, 21¼*d.* for their temporalities in the said diocese.
Dated at London, 1 Nones August, 1362. *Ch.* 75.

An acquittance from Richard Sutton and Walter Wandesford, proctors of the university, to the abbot and convent of Oseney for 26*s.* 8*d.*
Dated at Oxford the Friday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 1363. *Ch.* 75*.

William Coc of Whatelee remits to the abbot and convent of Oseney all kinds of actions whether real or personal for any kind of trespass.
Dated at Oseney the Saturday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 38 Ed. III. *Ch.* 76.

An acquittance given to the abbot and convent of Oseney by the prior of Cogges for 10*s.* annual pension.
Dated the Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 40 Ed. III. *Ch.* 77.

John de Denton, chaplain, remits and quit-claims his right to an annual pension of 40*s.* payable by the abbot and convent of Oseney.
Dated at Oseney, 2 Kl. November, 1317. *Ch.* 78.

An acknowledgment from Isabella Blaket for the payment of four marks as a corrody from the abbot and convent of Oseney.
Dated at Hanlee in the county of Worcester the Sunday after the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 79.

An acquittance given by John de Bures, citizen and draper of London, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the receipt of £17 17*s.* 2*d.* Dated at London, 10 Oct., 45 Ed. III. *Ch.* 80.

OXFORD.

Peter, the abbot of Abendon, acknowledges to have received of the abbot of Oseney 10*s.* for the tenths of their temporalities and spiritualities in the archdeaconries of Berks and Wilts, granted to the King. Dated at Abendon, 3 Kl. December, 1373. *Ch.* 81.

Writ of King Edward III to John, bp. of Lincoln, confirming the election of John de Bokelond as abbot of Oseney, and commanding a restitution of the temporalities in his bailiwick.
Dated . . June, 47 Ed. III. *Ch.* 265.

An acknowledgment that Henry, the abbot of Peterborough, has received of the abbot, 24 canons, and one brother of Oseney, the sum of 26*s.*, being the third subsidy granted to the King by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury.
Dated at Peterborough, 15 May, 1377. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 81*.

Fragment of a bailiff's account for an Oxfordshire manor [Cudelynton?]. *Temp.* Ed. III. *Ch.* 82.

Inspeximus and confirmation charter of King Edward II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 83.

Fragment of a manor court roll. *Temp.* Ed. III. *Ch.* 84.

An acquittance from Thomas Lyndlowe and John Wendover, proctors of the university of Oxford, for the receipt of 26*s.* 8*d.* from the abbot and convent of Oseney.
Dated at Oxford on the feast of St. Nicholas, 1377. *Ch.* 85.

View of frankpledge of the abbot of Oseney, with a court for the manor of . . . . ., held 4 Rich. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 86.

An acquittance by Dionisius Faukener to the abbot and convent of Oseney for one robe and 20*s.*, being a certain corrody granted to him by King Edward III for his life, being half a year's payment.
Dated at Oseney . . the Assumption of the Virgin, 7 Rich. II. *Ch.* 87.

An acquittance given to the abbot and convent of Oseney, by Geoffrey, abbot of Eynsham, for . . . . . .
Dated 7 Ric. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 88.

An acknowledgment that the prioress of Goring has received from the abbot of Oseney 6*s.* for annual rents.
Dated at Goring on St. Katherine's day, 8 Ric. II. *Ch.* 89.

Charter reciting a bond of the abbot and convent of Oseney in £100 to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, payable at Michaelmas after the date of this present writing, in case of the non-observance of the covenants and conditions contained in a certain indenture under date of 13 March, 1385.
Dated 14 March, 1385, and 9 Richard II. *Ch.* 90.

An acknowledgment by Alice, the prioress of Goring, to have received of the abbot and convent of Oseney . . . . . .
Dated at Goring, 12 . . . . , 14 Ric. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 91.

OXFORD.

An acknowledgment by Lucy, prioress of Goring, to have received of the abbot of Oseney 6*s.*, being part of an annual rent of 10*s.*
Dated at Goring, 22 October, 17 Ric. II. *Ch.* 94.

Bond given by the abbot and convent of Byttelesdene, co. Bucks, to pay to the abbot and convent of Oseney £53 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas following the date of this bond.
Dated 10 July, 15 Rich. II. *Ch.* 92.

An acquittance given by Stephen Brakkeley and Richard Whelpyngton, proctors of the university, for the payment by the abbot and convent of Oseney of 26*s.* 8*d.*
Dated on the feast of St. Nicholas, 17 Ric. II. *Ch.* 95.

Thomas Beckyngham, bachelor of canon law and commissary of Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, by virtue of a commission for visiting the archdeaconries of Oxon and Bucks, certifies the appropriation of certain churches and tithes to the uses of the abbot and convent of Oseney. Dated at Oxford, 14 Kal. Dec., 1397. *Ch.* 96.

A fragment. *Temp.* Rich. II. *Ch.* 97.

Writ of K. Henry IV to his escheator of the co. of Gloucester, concerning the election of William Wendovere, canon, as abbot of Oseney, and commanding a restitution of the temporalities in his bailiwick. Dated at Westminster, 16 March, 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 98.

Bond in a sum of £17 13*s.* 4*d.*, given to the abbot and convent of Oseney by John Fyscher and William Goldsmyth of Chinnor, co. Oxon, payable the 1st day of June following the date of these presents.
Dated 2 April, 1410, and 11 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 99.

John Drake, clerk, binds himself to the abbot and convent of Oseney in a sum of £100 sterling, payable at Christmas following the date of these presents.
Dated on the morrow of the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 13 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 100.

An acquittance of . . . . . , nuncio in England, for 7*s.* (?) received from the abbot of Oseney.
Dated at London, 6 November, ... [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 101.

Fragment of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Hen. IV. *Ch.* 102.

Fragment of an account, *temp.* Hen. IV. *Ch.* 103.

Fragment of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Hen. IV. *Ch.* 104.

Receipts and payments by John Prinstowe (?) of the infirmary.
Dated 1414. *Ch.* 105.

Fragment of roll of the keeper of the flocks, for the 2nd Hen. V. *Ch.* 106.

Fragment of a bursar's account.
"Oseney. Compotus Johannis Westbury, prioris, et Petrus Oxynford, bursar, ab anno 11 Hen. VI, ad annum 12 . ."
Ch. 107.

OXFORD.

Richard Horton of Newbotell in co. Northampton, gentleman, quit-claims to William, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, all his right of action, execution, or demand, against the said abbot and convent to the date of these presents.

Dated 13 October, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 108.

Mutilated deed relating to differences between the abbot and convent of Oseney and the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford. (c. 1460.) *Ch.* 109.

William, the abbot, and the convent of Oseney, manumit Thomas Hampton, son of Thomas Hampton, senior, their serf, from villenage, &c. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 110.

Bond of 20 marks given by John Ower of King's Sutton to the abbot and convent of Oseney. *Ch.* 111.

Fragment of a roll of accounts (stipends of servants). *Ch.* 112.

Part of a deed relating to the election of Richard Leyceter as abbot of Oseney.

Dated the 2nd year of Pope Sixtus IV (1472). *Ch.* 113.

Letter from Richard, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, to Thomas, the prior, and convent of Torkesey, Lincoln diocese, granting leave to Richard Boston, canon of Oseney, to enter the said priory of Torkesey, with note of his reception. Dated 27 January, 1473. *Ch.* 114.

Fragment of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Ed. IV. *Ch.* 115.

Writ of K. Henry VII to his escheator of the county of Stafford, confirming the election of Robert Oseney, canon, as abbot of Oseney, and commanding the restitution of the temporalities in his bailiwick.

Dated at Westminster, 25 November, 1st year of his reign. *Ch.* 116.

An acquittance from the Exchequer, dated 11 Hen. VII, for the payment of £88 4*s.* 2½*d.*, less £8 11*s.* 4*d.* allowance, by the abbot and convent of Oseney, collectors of the tenths granted by the clergy of Canterbury. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 117.

Memorandum that Richard Hacborn, canon and chamberer of Oseney, paid to Symon Fry, receiver of the convent money, 6*s.* 8*d.*, 1 Oct., 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 118.

Exchequer receipt dated 18 Hen. VII, for £20 due by the abbot and convent of Oseney for the castle mills, King's mede, and for half the fishing of the Thames from Hyde brygge to the castle mills.

Sir John Williams, sheriff. *Ch.* 119.

A petition to the King that he would compel the abbot of Oseney to answer the complaint of Robert Wodecok of Bury St. Edmond's, husbandman. *Temp.* Hen. VII. *Ch.* 120.

Bond entered into by Robert Wodecok of Bury St. Edmund, co. Suffolk, husbandman, and John Hawkyns of Oxford, glover, in a sum of £20 to the abbot of Oseney, to abide by the award of Harry

OXFORD.

Makeney and John Egecombe, arbitrators of all accounts, debts, &c., of John Howse, *alias* John Cator, and his wife.
Dated 3 August, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 121.

The abbot and convent of Oseney enter into a bond of £20 to abide by the award of James Souche and Elye Ruthyn in differences existing between the said abbot and Robert Wodecok.
Dated 17 July, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 122.

Quit-claim of Alice, widow of Thomas Skowe, of all actions, demands, &c., to Robert, the abbot, and convent of Oseney.
Dated 28 June, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 123.

Quit-claim by Richard Walys of Oxford, plummer, to Robert, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, of all actions, quarrels, and demands, to this time. Dated 17 November, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 124.

An acquittance given by William Smith, bp. of Lincoln and chancellor of the university of Oxford, Hugh Hawardyn, and John Masson, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* for an annual pension due to the university.
Dated 11 May, 18 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 125.

The account of Edmund Wycumb, keeper of the castle mills, Oxford, and the field called Medehey, from 18 Hen. VI to 19 Hen. VI.
[*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 126.

An acquittance from Richard Maiewe, chancellor, John Stokisley and Richard Dudley, proctors of the university of Oxford, for the payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* due to the university of Oxford by the abbot and convent of Oseney. Dated 9 March, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 127.

Exchequer receipt, dated 20 Hen. VII, for £20 due to the crown by the abbot and convent of Oseney for the castle mills, King's Mede, and half the fishery of the Thames from Hyde brygge to the castle mills.
Ch. 128.

Licence from K. Henry VII to the prior and convent of Oseney, giving them authority to elect an abbot in the room of Robert, resigned.
Dated at Knoll, 8 Aug., 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 129.

Exchequer receipt, dated 21 Hen. VII, for 109*s.* 1*d.* for an account rendered by Hugh Manston, attorney of the said abbot and convent, for the profits, &c. from the 14 Nov., 21 Hen. VII, to the 28th of the same month, viz. for 15 days between the vacancy caused by the resignation of Robert Osney and the election of William Barton to the abbacy. *Ch.* 130.

Exchequer receipt for £20 for the fishing and the mills under the castle and a meadow near Oseney called King's mede, &c. to the abbot and convent of Oseney.
Dated 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 131.

Exchequer receipt, dated 22 Hen. VII, for £20 due to the crown by the abbot and convent of Oseney for the castle mills, King's mede, and half the fishery of the Thames from Hide brygge to the castle mills.
Ch. 132.

OXFORD.

Fragment of an Exchequer receipt for the payment by Oseney of the reserved rent due to the crown for the mills and King's mede.
Dated 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 133.

Fragment of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Hen. VII. *Ch.* 134.

Fragment of a roll of farming accounts, *temp.* Hen. VII. *Ch.* 135.

Fragments of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Hen. VII. [*On paper.*] *Ch.* 136.

Fragment of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Hen. VII. *Ch.* 137.

Payment to the Exchequer of £20 for the mills, &c. belonging to the abbey of Oseney, for 2 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 138.

Bond of John Turnor of Oxford to Robert Tettesworth, of 10 pounds of lawful money to be paid to the said Robert, or his attorney or executors, at Easter next after the date of these presents.
Dated 4 April, 8 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 139.

Letter of the convent of Oseney appointing Thomas Ashley, John Heryng, William Clayton, and others, their attorneys in ecclesiastical suits, &c. Dated 28 April, 1527. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 140.

An acquittance from the Exchequer for £20, being an annual rent due to the crown from Oseney, for the mills, King's mede, fishery, &c., 19 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 141.

Bond given by John Dryksworth and Laurence Eton in £20, to abide the award of John, abbot of Oseney, and William Fryer, alderman of Oxford, arbitrators between them and Godfrey Dyke.
Dated 28 Jan., 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 142.

Confirmation of Magna Charta by King Henry III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 142*.

Confirmation by King Edward I of Magna Charta and the *Carta de foresta.*
Dated at Westminster, 28 March, 28 of his reign. [*With seal*] *Ch.* 143*.

OVERTON, Leicester. Memorandum from the official of the bp. of Lincoln, that Thomas de Verdon, rector of Overton, may pay to the abbot and convent of Oseney each year at Michaelmas, according to a composition, the same as his predecessors.
Dated at Oxford on St. Andrew's day, 1250. *Ch.* 234.

Master Thomas, rector of Overton, by agreement with the abbot and convent of Oseney, and consent of master Robert de Marescal, official of the bp. of Lincoln, obtains the tithes of the abbot and convent at Twics, viz. 2 parts of the tithes of corn, for a payment of 3*s.* within the three weeks next after the feast of St. Michael, at Oseney.
Dated at Ibstock, St. Laurence's day, 1250. *Ch.* 234*.

OVING, co. Bucks. Manor roll for the court held at Ovynge the Thursday next after the feast of the Annunciation of B.V.M., 32 Ed. III. *Ch.* 183.

OXFORD.

OXFORD (All Saints). Juliana the widow, and Margaret the daughter of Hugh Hudde, grant to Walter the goldsmith, a seld in the Butcherow in All Saints' parish, for which he gave to them 30*s.*

Witness. Peter, son of Torald, then mayor. (c. 1240–50.)
Ch. 478.

OXFORD (Holywell). Henry, son of Simeon, grants to William the hosier of Oseney, the half of the mill of Haliwell with the appurtenances which the same Henry has in the said mill, to hold in fee at an annual rent of 16*s.* for all service. For this grant the said William gave one bezant for recognition; and granted to the said Henry the half of the mill he held of the Templars for his term. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 479.

OXFORD (St. Aldate). Walter, son of Loece, daughter of Jordan de Eylesbury, grants to the church and canons of Oseney 12*d.* of annual rent, which he was accustomed annually to receive from a tenement formerly Bartholomew . . . . . in the parish of St. Aldate's, Oxford.

Witnesses. Nicholas de Kyngeston, then mayor of Oxford, Elyas le Quilter and John C . . . . then bailiffs. (c. 1260–70.)
Ch. 480.

Joan, daughter and heir of Robert de Staunton, citizen and fisherman, of Oxford, relict of John Sch . . . , grants to John de Abyndon a tenement in St. Aldate's parish.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 481.

Indenture between the abbot and convent of Oseney on the one part, and the master and scholars or fellows of Balliol College of the other, witnesseth that the abbot and convent have demised a certain area in Jury lane, Oxon, opposite to the civil law school, to Balliol College for 99 years, at an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

Dated on the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 1443, 22 Hen. VI.
Ch. 482.

OXFORD (St. Ebbe). Mandate from the official of the bishop of Lincoln (R. de Marsh) to Rob de Preston, and Robert, rector of the church of St. John, to hear an appeal from a judgment of the chancellor's court, between the abbot and convent of Oseney and Roger de Lega—with a citation addressed to Roger de Lega to appear before them in the church of St. John. (c. 1300–10.) *Ch.* 485.

Indenture between Thomas, the abbot, and convent of Oseney of the one part, and Thomas Nynehide, principal of Hincksey hall, situated in Oxford, at the end of a certain lane called Kepharme lane, in Fish street, of the other part, witnesseth that the abbot and convent have demised to the said Thomas a certain tenement called Grove hall, situated in Pynferthyng strete within the parish of St. Ebbe, in perpetuity, paying annually for the same 9*s.*

Dated at Oseney on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 486.

OXFORD.

OXFORD (St. Edward, All Saints, and St. Mary the Virgin). Quit-claim of . . . . . to Ralph . . . . . of a tenement in St. Edward's parish, of a messuage in All Saint's, and of one in the parish of St. Mary the virgin. (c. 1300.) [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 487.

OXFORD (St. Edward). John de Grendon grants to Roger . . . . kan and Alice his wife, and their heirs, the whole of the tenement in St. Edward's parish, between a tenement of the prior of St. Frid. on the west, and land of the abbot of Oseney on the east, which he had by the will of Agatha de C . . . .

Dated at Oxford the Thursday next before the feast of St. John ante port. lat., 6 Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 488.

William de . . . . . and Margaret his wife quit-claim to Henry de Sanford, all their right in one messuage in the parish of St. Edward, between a tenement of the abbot and convent of Eynesham on the one part, and the land of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide on the other.

Witnesses. Richard Cary, then mayor, Walter de Farendon and John de Brehull, then bailiffs of Oxford.

Dated at Oxford, 12 June, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 489.

Thomas de Nextebury of Watereton grants to the abbot and convent of Oseney a cellar with a solar in St. Edward's parish, Oxford, in Little Jewerye, between a tenement of Joseph de Wodestok on the west, and a tenement of Balliol hall on the east.

Dated at Oxford the Sunday next before the Epiphany, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 490.

Richard Spragot, Robert atte Wode, John Dolle, William Person, Philip Mercham, Thomas Sherman, Richard Hobcroft, John Pollard, and William Gruffyn, appoint Robert Egebery and Robert Wodehouse their attornies, to receive in their name full possession of a tenement situate in the parish of St. Edward, Oxford, between a tenement of the abbot and convent of Oseney on the south, and a tenement of the warden and scholars of New College on the north.

Dated at Oxford, 26 March, 32 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 491.

Bond given by the abbot and convent of Oseney to New College, that they will when demanded make a lease of a piece of land adjoining Vine hall in Oxford, belonging to the said abbot and convent, for 99 years, at an annual rent of 4*s.* to New College.

Dated 6 Aug., 17 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 492.

OXFORD (St. George). Copies of deeds relating to the foundation of St. George's within the castle. (c. 1150.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 493.

Lease granted by the abbot and convent of Oseney to William Bybye, slatter, of their tenement called Founder's third mansion, in the parish of St. George, Oxford, for 71 years, paying annually 6*s.* 8*d.* Dated 3 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 494.

OXFORD (St. John). Agreement made 1 August, 35 Hen. VI,

between John, the abbot, and convent of Oseney of the one part, and Robert, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide of the other part, of and concerning a wall separating the hall of St. John from the hall of the prior of St. Frideswide, called Bemehall, in the parish of St. John.
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 494*.

OXFORD (St. Martin). John and Walter de Grendon grant to Stephen de Adington, burgess of Oxford, one seld with a solar in the 'Corvesaria,' Oxon, between a tenement of John de Abindon on the south, and a tenement which William de Mora holds on the north.
Witnesses. John Docklinton, then mayor, Andrew de Wormenhale and John de Bishopston, then bailiffs of Oxon.
Dated at Oxford on the morrow of St. Lucy, virgin, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 495.

Will of Walter de Milton of Oxford containing bequests to St. Martin's church, to Agnes his wife, and mentions John, William, Thomas, Adam, and Eustachus, his sons, and Agnes his daughter.
Dated at Oxford the Tuesday next after the feast of the Ascension, 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 496.

John de Brehulle of Oxford quit-claims to John de Bybury all his right in 2*s.* 8*d.* annual rent from a certain shop in the parish of St. Martin, between a tenement of John le Smyth, skinner, on the north, and a tenement of the said John de Bybury on the south.
Witnesses. Richard Cary, then mayor, John de Norton and John Peggy, then bailiffs of Oxford.
Dated at Oxford, 8 August, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 498.

Thomas de Wormenhale and Isabell his wife grant to William de Chinnore, clerk, one shop in the parish of St. Martin, between a tenement of Nicholas Kyng on the one part, and a shop of Henry de Wyghthull on the other.
Witnesses. John de Stodle, then mayor, Gilbert atte Wode and Robert Croydon, then bailiffs.
Dated at Oxford on the feast of St. Thomas, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 499.

Fragment of a charter mentioning Henry Freeman and William Mershton, and tenements, &c. in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford.
Temp. Ed. III. *Ch.* 500.

Convention between Thomas Whitele of Oxford and Isolda his wife, formerly wife of John le Saucer, senior, of the one part, and John Appulford, draper, of the other, relating to dowry from a tenement in St. Martin's parish, near the church.
Dated at Oxford, 6 May, 4 Rich. II. *Ch.* 502.

Isabella, relict of Roger Stodle, spicer, of Oxford, formerly daughter to Henry Rolf of Oxford, quit-claims to sir William Northbury, chaplain, and Thomas Wyghtham, all right in a certain messuage and vacant place adjoining, in the parish of St. Martin.
Dated at Oxford, 21 Sept., 6 Rich. II. *Ch.* 503.

At a court held the Monday next before the feast of St. Alphege, 3 Hen. VI, it was presented that in a tenement in the parish of St.

OXFORD.

Martin, Oxon, which was formerly Edward Terschawes, there are 5 windows constructed within a space of 16 feet, which open on the land of the abbot and convent of Oseney on the east, against the custom. Ordered to be closed within 40 days under a fine of 40*s.*
Ch. 504.

OXFORD (St. Mary Magdalen). Laurence . . . . . grants to William de Kantebrigge certain land without the north gate in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, viz. that which lies between the land of Ralph Kenne and the land which was Hugh de Bladene's, paying annually for the same 18*d.* (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 505.

John Halegod quit-claims to Ralph de Sualewerlethe all right to 2*s.* annual rent from land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen.
Witness. William de Hybernia, bailiff, Northgate hundred.
Ch. 506.

Charter (indented) by which the abbot and convent of Oseney lease to Hugh Blythe of Oxford, a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, for 20 years, at an annual rent of 13*s.*
Dated at Oseney, 5 April, 22 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 507.

OXFORD (St. Mary the Virgin). Agnes, daughter of Geoffrey, relict of William le Tannur, grants to John Orsin her son, the whole of her land with appurtenances, namely, that which extends from the way called Shidyerdstrete as far as to a lane which is called Gropecuntelane, which land lies between the land which was formerly John de Bridport's and the land of Agatha, relict of Thomas, son of Wyth, in Schidyerde Strete, on the one part, and on the other between the land of Robert de Tobben and the land which was sometime Stephen's the clerk in Gropecuntelane in the parish of St. Mary, Oxford; paying annually for him and his heirs to William le Tannur and his heirs 9*d.*, and to the church of St. Mary 2*d.*, and to himself and heirs 1*d.* For this donation he gave 100*s.*
Witnesses. Peter, son of Torald, then mayor, Hugh Fane and Adam Cruste, then provosts of Oxford. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 510.

Alan de Kyleworth of Oxon and Dionisia his wife grant to sir John de Wanere, clerk, parson of the church of Meryton, a certain messuage in Oxford, in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, in Cattestrete.
Dated at Oxford the Saturday next before the feast of St. Thomas the martyr, 10 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 511.

Adam, son of Juliana de Wyth, grants to the said Juliana his mother, his tenement in Oxford, in the parish of St. Mary the Virgin, in Shydyerd Street, between the great schools on the north and a tenement of William Spaldyng on the south.
Dated at Oxford the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, archangel, 21 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 511*.

Fragment of a charter by which . . . . . quit-claims all right in . . . . . in Cattestrete. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Ch.* 512.

OXFORD (St. Michael's, North). Nicholas Dewy of Oxford

grants to the church and canons of Oseney 2*s.* annual rent from a seld in the parish of St. Michael at the north gate.

Witnesses. Adam Feteplace, then mayor, John de Coleshull and Philip de O., provosts of Oxford. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 513.

Convention between William, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, of the one part, and Robert . . . . , of the other part, by which the abbot and convent have demised to the said Robert one area and . . . . . in St. Michael's north. (1283.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 514.

Convention between William, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, of the one part, and Robert Blankeneye of the other, namely, the said abbot and convent demise to farm to Robert one area of land and one stable, which lie between the land of the abbot on the north, and the land of Henry Owayn on the south, the land of Richard le Barbur on the west, and the land of the said Robert on the east, in the parish of St. Michael at the north gate, paying annually 3*s.*

Witnesses. Nicholas de Kyngeston, then mayor, Thomas de Sowy and Ralph le Plummer, then bailiffs of Oxford. Dated on the morrow of St. Dunstan, 1283. *Ch.* 515.

Charter by which . . . . . , son of Robert the smith of Goldicote, brother and heir of sir John de Goldicote, chaplain . . . . . , grants to Richard Hunsyngore, clerk, one messuage in Oxford called Stapeled hall, under the wall of Oxford.

Witness. John de Dukelinton, then mayor of Oxford. Dated at Oxford the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 10 Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 516.

Enumeration of charters in the possession of the abbot of Oseney concerning the tenement of Thomas le Mareschal in St. Michael's parish, north. *Ch.* 517.

Hustings court record before Walter Bowne, mayor, Michael Salesbur' and William Dowk, bailiffs of Oxford, the Monday after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 22 Rich. II, in which John Hyde acknowledges to be indebted to the abbot and convent of Oseney 6*s.* arrears of rent from a tenement in St. Michael's north, viz. 6*d.* a year for 12 years; which tenement formerly belonged to Phillip the miller, and in which William Offord now lives. *Ch.* 518.

Indenture made between the abbot and convent of Oseney of one part, and Thomas Hampton, Alice his wife, and Thomas, son of Simon Wyghe, of the other part, witnesseth, that the abbot and convent demise to the said Thomas, Alice, and Thomas, one shop with a cellar under the shop, and the stone wall towards the tenement of John atte Hyde on the east, situated in the north way of Oxford, in the parish of St. Michael's at the north gate, between a shop of the said abbot and convent on the south, and a shop of the prioress of Nonne Eton on the north, and a tenement of John Hyde on the east, for 40 years, paying for the same annually 16*s.*

Dated at Oseney the Friday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 22 Ric. II. *Ch.* 519.

Indenture by which the abbot and convent of Oseney lease to William

OXFORD.

Hetherd a tenement, &c. in the parish of St. Michael's north, for .... years at an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

Dated ..... 1492. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 520.

OXFORD (St. Michael's, South). Alemandina, daughter of Geoffrey le Wanter, and Christiana, daughter of the said Alemandina, grant to Alice de Monkenelane the whole of that land which Walter le Corvesar' (shoemaker) sometime had, which land lies between the land of Walter de Farendon and the land of Reginald the alderman and weaver, in Southbridge street, in the parish of St. Michael's south, Oxford. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 521.

Indenture witnesseth that whereas George Skidmore and Thomas Wymunde of Oxford have granted, and by their charter dated at Oxford, 19 January, 11 Hen. VI, confirmed, to John Mersshfeld of Oxford, one messuage situate in the suburbs of Oxford in the parish of St. Michael's at the south bridge, which they had by the concession of John Ypesden of Abyndon and William Swanburne, upon condition of paying for the same £32. Dated 19 January, 1433. *Ch.* 522.

OXFORD (St. Mildred). Thomas, son of Robert de Mortune, sells and quit-claims to master Thomas de Bristoll, all his right in that land which belonged to Alice his mother, widow and relict of Robert de Mortune, in Oxford, in the parish of St. Mildred the virgin.

Witness. Peter, son of Torald, then mayor of Oxford. (c. 1230.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 522*.

Alice Mymecan grants to Thomas Nextebury of Watureton, one messuage in St. Mildred's parish, Oxford, near the tenement of the abbot of Oseney on the east part.

Witnesses. Richard Selwode, then mayor, Adam le Longe and John Treulove, then bailiffs of Oxford. Dated at Oxford the Thursday on the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 20 Ed. III. *Ch.* 523.

OXFORD (St. Peter in the East). Simon, son of Henry de Lekamstede, grants and confirms to Randal de Brehull two messuages in Oxford, which lie under the walls of Oxford, in the parish of St. Peter in the east, formerly belonging to Henry his father, paying to him ½*d.*, to the lords of the fee, viz. William de Chiltun 3*s.*, and to the church of St. Peter in the east 6*d.*, and John ..... 6*d.*

Witnesses. Adam, son of Walter, and John Cursy, then bailiffs of Oxford. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 525.

William, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, grant to Giles de Stockwelle an easement of their wall in St. Peter in the east, between Elmehalle and Blakehalle, for which the said Giles and his heirs undertake to pay annually 4*d.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 525 *a.*

Richard, son of William le Spicer, of Oxford, grants to Nicholas Hosel of Lillingston, and Alice, formerly daughter of William de Hedingdon of Oxford, his wife, a messuage in Cattestrete in the parish of St. Peter in the east, between a tenement of John de Schipford on the south, and a tenement of the abbot and convent of Eynesham on the north.

OXFORD.

Witnesses. William de Burncestre, then mayor, Richard Cary and Gilbert de Grensted, then bailiffs of Oxford. Dated at Oxford the Tuesday next after the feast of the Annunciation B.M.V., 11 Ed. II. *Ch.* 525 *b*.

Nicholas Hosel of Lillingston and Alice his wife grant to John de Wildelond one messuage and a shop annexed in St. Peter in the east, in the way called Cattestrete.

Witnesses. John de Hampton, then mayor, John Culverd and Stephen de Abyndon, then bailiffs. Dated at Oxford the Sunday on the morrow of St. George, 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 525 *c*.

John de Wildelond, clerk, grants to John de Bybury one messuage in Oxon in a way called Cattestrete in the parish of St. Peter in the east.

Witnesses. William de Burcestre, then mayor, Stephen de Adyntone and Symon de Gloucestr, then bailiffs of Oxford. Dated at Oxford the Sunday on the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 525 *d*.

Memorandum (on paper) of the bequest or gift of sir Roger de Marton of three messuages, 16 shops, 2 solars, 1 celar, and 5 acres 3 roods of meadow, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, in the parishes of St. Peter in the east, All Saints, St. Martin, and St. Michael's north. (c. 1370–80). *Ch.* 525 *e*.

OXFORD (St. Thomas). Lefwi Cole grants to Adam the janitor of Oseney, for his service and for 12*d*., the half of his meadow which lies between Bulestake and the mill of Botley, namely 2 acres and 4 buttes, paying annually for the same 3*s*. For this donation the said Adam gave to him 12*d*. and to Walter and Matthew his sons 4*d*. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 525*.

William, son of Godwin, grants to 'Savore Arzonario' his land in Stocwell, which is between the house of Robert Coc and the house of William Mitterquarne, paying annually to him and his heirs 20*d*. for all service and exaction. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 526.

Hugh Tailur grants to Geoffrey the clerk, rector of the church of Acsted, that messuage with appurtenances which is between the land of Henry, son of Simon, and the land of Robert Cok, in Stocwellestrete in the suburb of Oxford, paying annually to him and his heirs 2*s*. For this grant the said Geoffrey gave 40*s*. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 527.

Roger, son of Baldewin, grants to Robert Cok the whole of that land in Stocwelle which is between the tenement of William the merchant and the house of . . . , which he formerly held of him, paying annually to him and his heirs 20*d*. For this grant the said Robert gave to him 4*s*. sterling. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 528.

Geoffrey, rector of the church of Acstede, grants to the church and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, in frankalmoigne, the whole of that land with appurtenances between the land of Henry, son of Henry, son of Simon, and the land of Robert Coc in Stokwelle stret, in the suburbs

OXFORD.

of Oxford and parish of St. Thomas the martyr, paying annually to the chief lord of the fee 20*d.*

Witnesses. William, rector of the church of St. Benedict, near Cornulle, John Sewy and Hugh Herding, then provosts of Oxford. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 529.

Roger . . . . . confirms to the church and canons of Oseney the donation which Geoffrey, the rector of the church of Akestede, made to them of land in Stokwelle strete, in the suburb of Oxford and parish of St. Thomas the martyr, paying to him and his heirs 12*d.* for all service.

Witnesses. Peter, son of Torald, then mayor of Oxford, Hugh le Fane and Adam Cruste, then provosts. (c. 1230–40.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 530.

Henry, son of Henry, grants to John, son of Lancelot, his land which lies between the land of John the carpenter and the land of Hugh Cokeny in Stocwellestrete, in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr, in the suburb of Oxford, paying annually to him and his heirs 4*s.* For this grant the said John gave 20*s.* sterling.

Witnesses. Peter, son of Torald, then mayor, Laurence Ruffus and Robert Mingnot, then provosts of Oxford. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 531.

Peter, son of Turbert the smith, acknowledges that J., the abbot, and convent of Oseney, have given to him and Helen his wife their house in the parish of St. Thomas for their lives, upon condition that they shall not alienate it.

Witnesses. Adam Feteplace, then mayor, John de Coleshull and Nicholas de Kingestun, then provosts. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 532.

Juliana, relict of Adam, formerly porter of Oseney, in her widowhood, grants to the church and canons of Oseney the whole of her part of the land which was her husband's in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr, which belongs to her by reason of dower. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 533.

Walter, son of Agnes, Blacsalt, grants to Roger, son of Baldwin of Grennan, the whole of that land and all that belongs to it in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr, in Stockwelle streete in the suburb of Oxford. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 533*.

Roger de Grenham, son of Baldewin, binds himself and heirs to the abbot and convent of Oseney, that no rent from tenements of his fee belonging to them in Oxford shall be liable to be sold or alienated from Oseney without the consent of the canons (if they give as much as any one else), under a penalty of 20*s.*

Dated on the Epiphany, 1241. *Ch.* 534.

Convention between Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Oseney, and Robert and Agnes . . . . , by which the said abbot and convent demise to Richard and Agnes a messuage in St. Thomas' parish.

(c. 1230.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 536.

In the 41st Hen. III, on the feast of St. Laurence, a convention was

made between sir Richard, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, on the one part, and Hugh de Burgo le Mazun and Joan his wife of the other, viz. that the abbot and convent grant to the said Hugh and Joan his wife that messuage with appurtenances in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr, which is between the land of William de Foulewell, le lingedraper, and the land which was sometime Adam's the porter, to hold the same for ever, paying annually 10*s.* sterling.

Witnesses. Nicholas de Henred, then sheriff of Oxon, William de Mildecumb, clerk. *Ch.* 537.

In the 41 Henry III, on the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, a convention was made between Richard the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and William de Foulewell, le lingedraper, of the other, namely, that the said abbot and convent demise to the said William that messuage with appurtenances in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr, which William de Doddeford formerly lived in, for ever, at an annual rent of 10*s.* sterling.

Witnesses. Nicholas de Henred, sheriff of Oxon, William de Mildecumb, clerk. *Ch.* 538.

Claremunda, relict of Henry Wirle, in her widowhood, quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Oseney and their successors, all right which she has by name of dower in that messuage which Roger de Comenore had by sale of the said Henry her husband, situated in north Oseney, in the suburb of Oxford. For this quit-claim the said abbot and convent gave half a mark of silver.

Witnesses. Nicholas de Kyngeston, then mayor, John Culvert and Thomas de Sowi, then bailiffs of Oxford. (c. 1284.) *Ch.* 539.

John, son of Geoffrey the miller, grants to the church and canons of Oseney, one plot of land in Stocwell stret, which he bought of John . . . . , which lies between the land of the abbot of Oseney on the one part, and the land formerly John le Carpenter on the other, paying annually to the chief lords of the fee 4*s.* (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 540.

John de Bybury grants to the church of St. Marie's of Oseney and Thomas de Cudelynton, the abbot, and canons of the same, in frank-almoigne, a toft and five cottages in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr.

Dated at Oxon the Tuesday next after the feast of the Assumption B.V.M., 7 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 540*.

Thomas, son and heir of Hugh Cockes, lately of Oxford, grants to William Godfrey of Oxford, and Margaret his wife, formerly wife of the said Hugh, his father, one garden lying to the north of the castle of Oxford in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr.

Witnesses. Thomas Bayly, mayor of Oxford, Richard Feld and . . . . Wode, then bailiffs. Dated at Oxford the Sunday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Paul, 20 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 541.

An indenture made between master Walter Lyhert, clerk, of one part, and William Godfray of Oxford and Margaret his wife, of the other part, witnesseth that the said Walter demises to William and Margaret a garden lying to the north of the castle of Oxford, in

OXFORD.

Irisshemanne strete, in the parish of St. Thomas the martyr and the suburb of Oxford, with a small water stream extending from the Thames there to the castle ditch, for their lives, at an annual payment of 4*d.* Dated 28 July, 22 Henry VI. *Ch.* 542.

Indenture made 28 March, 29 King Henry VIII, between Robert King, the abbot, and convent of Oseney on one part, and William Thomas of Oxford of the other part, witnesseth, that the said abbot and convent lease to the said William all their tenements, orchards, gardens, &c., in St. Thomas' parish, viz. that tenement called the 7th tenement in the Hamel, and many others, for 99 years, paying annually £4 12*s.* *Ch.* 543.

Counterpart of the same lease (543). *Ch.* 544.

WALTON, Oxford. Fragment of a court roll, *temp.* Ed. II. *Ch.* 545.

Indenture made between John, the abbot, and the convent of Oseney, of the one part, and William Malherbe of Eynesham and Agnes his wife of the other, witnesseth, that the abbot and convent have demised to the said William and Agnes their manor of Walton, near Oxford, for 21 years, paying annually for the same £6 13*s.* 4*d.*
Dated at Oseney, 4 . . . . , 9 Hen. VI. [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 547.

WALTON, WORTON, and TWENTYACRE. Court roll of Walton, Worton, and Twentyacre, held at Walton the Thursday . . . . . St. George, 32 Ed. III.
Also for 31 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 546.

WICK, near Binsey. Reynilda, daughter of Walter de la Wyke, returns into the hands of the abbot and convent of Oseney two of all her tenements which she holds in La Wick, near Beneseye.
(c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 467.

OXFORD. Hugh Kepeherm grants to the canons of Oseney one foot in breadth of his wall of the land of Hugh Salarius, to erect their wall, as much as they wish, so that it be common both to him and them.
(c. 1200.) *Ch.* 469.

John Kepeherm grants to Elfredus Macecrerus the land near the land which Richard Black (niger) held towards the south, for 18*d.* annual rent, and the land which is near the land of Edith, daughter of Osiet, towards the north, for 3*s.* 2*d.* annual rent, and one land which is of the fee of William le Keiser, which is between the land of Agnes Noblepas, and the land of Geoffrey, son of Levine, for 6*d.* annual rent, to hold the same to him and his heirs, paying at each of the four times in the year 18*d.* For which concession he gave to the said John half a mark of silver and 1lb of pepper. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 470.

William de Brigia grants to Turald, the cordwainer, his land which Eilwin Hegreford held, which is between the land which was Ralph's, son of Durant, and the . . . . . in fee and heirship, paying

annually 16*d.* and one pound of pepper for all service. For this concession the said Turald gave one besant for recognition and fealty according to the law of the town of Oxford. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 471.

An acquittance given to Oseney by Walter de la Fenne, clerk, of sir John de Wylyngton, kt., for the payment of 10*s.*, for scutage of the fourth part of one knight's fee in the county of Oxford for the 34 Ed. I. Dated at Oseney, 9 Ed. II.

Also a letter of attorney from sir John de Wylyngton, kt., appointing Walter de la Fenne collector for the same.

Dated at Wymbervile the Thursday before the feast of St. Matthew, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 472.

Final concord made in the hustings court of Oxford, 7 Ed. III, before Richard Cary, mayor, and others, by which William Hose of Botley and Katherine his wife acknowledge that the third part of a messuage and 5 shops belong to Thomas le Marshal. *Ch.* 473.

Fine made at Westminster, . . Richard II, by which Thomas Parage and Joane his wife, in consideration of the payment of one hundred marks of silver, acknowledge the right of the abbot of Oseney and his successors to . . shops in Oxford. [*Decayed.*] *Ch.* 474.

Inquisition (post mortem) taken before the mayor, bailiffs, and others, 33 Hen. VI, on the death of . . . . . *Ch.* 475.

Richard Hacborn, canon of Oseney, and receiver of the rents of the town of Oxford, acknowledges to have received of David Dier, bruer of Oxford, 8*s.* for a house in which a certain John Power now lives.

Dated 29 November, 1494. *Ch.* 476.

Thomas Key, clerk, one of the executors of the will of James Souche, has received of the abbot and convent of Oseney 54*s.* for a certain annual quit-rent going out of certain lands and tenements called 'Bassett's fee' *alias* 'Bulkley's rents,' for one year and a half ending the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M. last past.

Dated 8 May, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 477.

Fragment of a rent roll indorsed by A. Wood 'circa 1257,' containing rents in the following parishes:—St. Aldate's, St. Michael's south, St. Cross, St. Giles', St. Mary Magdalen, St. Peter's in the east, St. John, and St. Edward, within the city of Oxford. *Ch.* 548.

Fragment of a rent roll for the city of Oxford, containing the parishes of St. Edward, All Saints, St. Martin's, and St. Peter le Bailey. (c. 1300–10.) *Ch.* 549.

Fragment of a roll of receipts from property in the city of Oxford, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Ch.* 550.

Mutilated rent roll, *temp.* Hen. IV, for the parish of St. George. *Ch.* 551.

Fragment of a rent roll for the city of Oxford. [*Temp.* Hen. IV.] *Ch.* 552.

Fragment of a rent roll of the city of Oxford, containing rents in the following parishes, St. Ebbe's, St. Aldate's, and St. Michael's south, St. Giles', St. Mary Magdalen. [*Temp.* Hen. IV.] *Ch.* 553.

OXFORD.

Fragment of a rent roll, All Saints' parish only. *Ch.* 554.

Fragment of a rent roll of the city of Oxford, St. George's parish only. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] *Ch.* 555.

Heading of a rent roll of the city of Oxford, containing the name of Edmund Wycumbe, collector of the rents, and the following note—

'An Regni Regis Henr̄ vj. xiij. Isto anno fuere fecer̄ plures edificacōnes novē ut p̄ in. poch. Sc̄e Marii Virgīs et Sc. Georgii.' *Ch.* 556.

Receipts and payments for property within the city of Oxford. *Ch.* 557.

Fragment of a roll of receipts for property in Oxford. *Ch.* 558.

Fragment of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Hen. VI. Expenses for houses, &c. in Oxford. *Ch.* 559.

Fragment of a roll of expenses in Oxford. [*Temp.* Hen. IV.] *Ch.* 560.

Expenses on houses in St. Mildred's parish, &c. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] *Ch.* 561.

Fragment of a rent roll and payments for houses in the city of Oxford. [*Temp.* Hen. IV.] *Ch.* 562.

Fragment of a roll of the increase and decrease in the rents in Oxford. The parishes of St. Mary Magdalen and St. George only. *Ch.* 563.

Fragment of a roll of receipts from tenements, &c. in the parishes of St. Michael's south, and St. Giles', St. Mary Magdalen, and St. George. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] *Ch.* 564.

OSENEY (North). An amended agreement between Richard, the abbot, and convent of Thame, and the abbot and convent of Oseney, by which they covenant to pay 36*s.* to Oseney in recompense for the small tithes of north Oseney, upon which Rewley abbey, of the foundation of Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, had been built, until ½ a mark of annual rent shall be restored to Oseney from a piece of land near the chapel of Frees, which Walter de Croxford held of the said canons, and 30*s.* of rent be provided from some other source.

Dated at Thame on the day of the Assumption B.V.M., 1281. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 564*.

PUSEY, co. Berks. H., bishop of Salisbury, confirms to the canons of Oseney the church of Pesi with its appurtenances. (c. 1188–93.) *Ch.* 147.

Ralph de Chaisneto grants to the church and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, two hides of land in Pesi. (c. 1200–10.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 148.

Chirograph of W., bp. of Salisbury, concerning the payment of an annual pension of ten marks to Robert, the treasurer of Salisbury, by the abbey and convent of Oseney, patrons of the church of Peseia, Salisbury diocese.

Dated at Salisbury on the feast of St. Michael, 1252. *Ch.* 149.

OXFORD.

PUSEY, ARDINGTON, HARWELL, LEDCOMB, and ELSTON. Confirmation by Robert, the bishop of Salisbury, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, of an annual pension of 4 marks from the goods of the church of Peseya by the hands of the vicar for the time being, likewise 2 parts of the tithes of the lordship of Ardyngton, and 2 parts of all things titheable in the lordships of Harewell and Ledecombe, and the tithes of 3 hides and the mill of Elstone.

Dated in the monastery of Abendon, 12 Dec., 1432. *Ch.* 150.

RADCLIVE, co. Bucks. Composition between master Walter, rector of Radclive, and the abbot and convent of Oseney, concerning two parts of the small tithes of the church of Radclive.

Dated 1250. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 184.

RISINDON (Little), co. Gloucester. Memorandum that in the year 1278, on the vigil of St. Laurence, a convention was made between the abbot and convent of Oseney on the one part, and master Roger de Sowy on the other, viz. that the said master Roger grants and quit-claims for himself, his heirs and assigns, all right in the patronage or advowson of the church in the manor of Little Rysindon, so that the abbot and convent shall present to the same church any priest or other of fit and good life, who may be willing and able annually to perform priestly functions under a penalty of deprivation of the benefice. And that they shall accept security concerning the presentation to the same, of observing the underwritten articles at the time they accept of the pension, namely, that in each week he shall celebrate one mass for the lord of the manor in the said church, and a mass and collect daily for the souls of William and Sarah, the parents of the said Roger, and also their anniversary mass shall be solemnly celebrated in the same church. *Ch.* 223.

ROUSHAM, co. Oxon. Fragment of a charter containing the names of Roger Foleiot and Bartholomew Foleiot as witnesses. *Ch.* 404.

Robert Foliot of Rolesham and William Foliot his heir, grant to Walter Bervelie for his homage and service, one messuage in the village of Rolesham, viz. that which Richard Grent held, and 9 acres of their demesne in one field, and 9 acres in another, to hold to the said Walter and Alice his wife and their heirs. And after the decease of the said Walter, they grant to his wife Alice another 9 acres in one field, and 9 acres in another, so that she has 18 acres in each, paying annually one pound of cummin. Also they grant common of pasture for cattle that feed within their lordship. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 405.

Grant from Robert Foliot, with the consent of William his son, to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land with a curtilage which Hawise, wife of Milo, held in Rodolvesham. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 406.

S. and W., abbots of Thame and Bruern, and N., prior of Eynesham, by authority of a letter of Pope Innocent III, dated the Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory, in the year of our Lord 1216, determine

OXFORD.

a cause concerning two parts of the tithe of 7½ acres of the lordship of Thomas de St. Walery in Rovelesham between the abbot and canons of Oseney against Ingeram, rector of a moiety of the church of Rovelesham. *Ch.* 407.

Mandate from the court of Arches to the dean of Woodstock, concerning a suit between the abbot and convent of Oseney, and Peter, who appears for the rector of Rollesham. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 409.

ROUSHAM and DUNSTEW. Decree relating to Rousham church and Dunstew. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 410.

ROUSHAM and BARTON. Richard Folioth of Rolesham confirms to the church and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, the donation and concession which Henry de Sandon, clerk, made to them by his charter of the whole of the land which he held of the fee of the said Richard in Barthon and in Rolesham, paying annually for the land of Barthon 4*d.*, and for scutage 18*d.*, and for the land of Rolesham one pound of cummin. For this grant the said canons gave 4½ marks of silver. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 408.

SANDFORD, co. Oxon. Thomas, son of Maurice de Sandford, with the assent of Alice his wife, grants to William Atenassche of Nethirton, and Ysolda, daughter of the said Thomas, and her heirs, a cottage in the village of Sandford, namely, that which is situated between the cottage of Ysolda le Webbe on the one side and a cottage of . . . . le Welssche on the other, with a curtilage adjacent, and 2 acres of land in the field of the same village, whereof one acre lies in the north field in a culture which is called 'Le Dene,' between the land of Joan le Kyngkes and the land of Ralph Chapeleyn, and one acre lies in the south field in a culture which is called 'le Morforlong,' between the land of Richard Lordyng on the south part; also he grants to Ysolda his daughter one middle selion of land in the croft held by Ysolda le Webbe for the term of her life.

Dated at Sandford on the day of St. Margaret the virgin, 4 Ed. II. *Ch.* 411.

John de Shareshull grants to William atte Asshe of Nethereorton, two acres of arable land in Sandford, paying annually for the same 1*d.*

Dated . . . on the feast of St. Michael of the mount, 8 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 412.

Convention by which the abbot and convent of Oseney grant to Robert de Berewyk, for his life, a certain messuage with a curtilage in Sandford. Dated 19 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 414.

William de Shareshull recites that Walter, vicar of Sandford, held the mill of Sandford for a term of 20 years, at a rent of six marks, and that he now grants the same to Roger de Cottesford and Catherine his wife.

Dated . . . . St. Augustine, apostle of Angles, . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 415.

Indenture witnessing that the abbot and convent of Oseney have

demised to Henry Colles of Sandford, and Juliana his wife, and Thomas and Richard their sons, one plot and 2 virgates and one acre of land with a certain pasture and a water-mill and the meadow near the mill in the village and fields of Sandford, for 60 years, at an annual rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Oseney on the purification of the B. Virgin, 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 416.

Indenture witnessing that John Haseley, seneschal of the abbot of Oseney, demises to Richard White of . . . . and Alice his wife, one plot, two virgates, and one acre of land, and a certain pasture and water-mill and field near the mill, in the village and fields of Sandford, for 40 years, paying annually 53*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Oseney, 4 October, . . Rich. II. *Ch.* 417.

SANDFORD and LEDWELL. Licence from K. Ed. III to John de St. John of Lageham, to enable him to enfeoff John de Wilton, in two messuages and five virgates of land situated in Sandford and Ledwell.

Dated at York, 6 Feb., 12 of his reign. *Ch.* 413.

SHENSTON, co. Stafford. Charter of Robert de Oiley to Albinus, priest of Schenestan, Roger, son of Alarus, Ralph de Berra, and their honest men of Schenestan, setting forth that, with the counsel of Fulk his brother, and others, he has granted to Hugh de Tiwia his land of Stanhale which is a member of his manor of Schenestan.

(c. 1130–40.) *Ch.* 246.

Hugh de Tiwa, with the counsel and consent of his wife, grants to the church of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, his land . . . . . and all that belongs to it; also Robert D'Oilly his lord, from whom he holds, grants and confirms this gift. (c. 1130–40.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 247.

Composition between the churches of Lichesfeld and Oseney, made concerning the church of Senestan, namely, that the church of Oseney pays annually to Lichesfeld 7*s.* so long as H. de Braie, clerk, shall hold the same, and after his death 10*s.* This composition made in the synod celebrated at Lichesfeld after the octave of Pentecost next after the consecration of Robert, bp. of Worcester. (c. 1191.) *Ch.* 248.

Letter of Walter de Tiwa to the king's justices reciting the gift of Stanhale, part of the manor of Shenston, by Robert de Oilli to Hugh de Tiwa, his great grandfather, for his service, and by the said Hugh to the abbey of Oseney, before any of the ancestors of William de Brai had anything in the manor of Shenston, and praying that the said canons and their men shall not be unjustly disturbed, but that the gift of his ancestors may be safe and remain to the said canons without vexation. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 249.

Final concord, made at Oxford on the vigil of St. Martin, 5 John, between Hugh, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, querents, and William Rufus of Waleshal, deforciant, concerning common of pasture of the whole of the wood and land of the same William which is between Stanhale and Sulfhitt, which the said William acknowledges the said

OXFORD.

wood and land to be right of the said abbot and convent, to hold the same in frankalmoigne, and the said William to receive the benefits and prayers of their house of Oseney. *Ch.* 250.

Geoffrey, bp. of Coventry, confirms to the abbot and convent of Oseney the appropriation of the church of Shenston, which they had obtained by the concession of William de Brai, patron of the said church, and the concession and confirmation of H., predecessor of the said Geoffrey. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 251.

Fragment of a . . . . . grant to Andrew, son of William de Stanhale, ... (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 252.

William de Waleshal grants to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Oseney, and to their men of Stanhale, in frankalmoigne, common of pasture for all their cattle in Cleyhunger. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 253.

Sir Robert de Grendon, kt., quit-claims to William de Wythull and Alan de Sutton, clerk, that plot of land with the oak, containing 5 ft. in breadth and 100 ft. in length, which lies between the croft of William the forester, and the drove which leads from the village of Fulverdel to the village of Little Stonehale. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 255.

Sir John de Grendon, kt., grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, five royal acres of land (*acras terre regales*), viz. 4 acres together in Hok to the east of the village of Little Stanhale, between his culture which is called Hok and Little Stanhale, and one acre between the land of William . . . . , and Blakelee. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 254.

William, son of Drogo de Alrewych, grants to Oseney and all their men of Stonhale, free common of pasture for all their cattle throughout the whole of his land of Alrewch. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 256.

Letter of Robert, archbp. of Canterbury, concerning the appropriation of the church of Shenstone to the abbot and convent of Oseney.
Dated at . . . . , 1276. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 257.

Copies of 3 charters, viz.:—
1. William, son of Drogo de Alrewich, grants to the church of St. Marie's, Oseney, and to their men of Stanhale, common of pasture in the whole of his land at Alrewich. (*See* no. 253.)
2. William Ruffus of Waleshale grants to Oseney common of pasture of his lands between Lichfield and Dudley.
3. Robert de Barra grants to Oseney common of pasture over the whole of his land of Barra of Alrewich. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 258.

Richard le Rose of Schenston grants to Ralph de Grendon his messuage that he holds in the village of Thornes. (c. 1290–1300.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 259.

Charter (indented) reciting that in the time of war, and in consequence of barrenness, a controversy was moved concerning the augmentation of the vicarage of Shenston before Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and his commissary, between Adam, perpetual vicar of the said church, of the one part, and the abbey of Oseney, appropriators of the same, of the other, by which the said abbey grants the tithes of the mill of

Shenston, with one quarter of wheat and one quarter of oats, at the feast of St. Michael, and so much likewise of corn between the feast of the Purification and the Annunciation B.V.M., and about the Gules of August, one cartload of hay and two cartloads of straw or forage for one horse, to be carted from their manor of Mosbarne by the hands or delivery of their bailiff for the time being.

Dated at Oseney the Ides of July, 1296. *Ch.* 260.

Letter from Walter, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, releasing the church of Shenston from procurations, in consideration of the payment of 60*s.* by the abbot and convent of Oseney.

Dated at Eccleshal, 3 Non. July, 1319. *Ch.* 261.

An acquittance from the dean and chapter of Lichfield for 16*s.* 8*d.*, paid by Oseney for their church of Shenston, for the use of Pope John XXII.

Dated the Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 1322. *Ch.* 263.

An acquittance given to Oseney by the abbot and convent of Burton, sub-collectors of the 10ths, for 6*s.* due from the church of Shenston.

Dated Kl. June, 1323. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 262.

An acquittance given by the abbot and convent of Burton, sub-collectors of the tenths of Pope John XXII, for the archdeaconries of Stafford, Salop, Chester, and Derby, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the payment of 16*s.* 3*d.* for their church of Shenston.

Dated at Burton the Thursday before the feast of St. Martin, 1330. *Ch.* 266.

John de Depyng, canon of Lichfield, and Roger de Denford, vicar in the same, collectors of the procurations of the bishop of Lichfield, acknowledge to have received of the abbot and convent of Oseney for Shenston 8*s.* 4*d.*, and for temporalities in the archdeaconry of Stafford 3*s.* 3*d.*

Dated at Lichfield the Wednesday next after the feast of the beheading of St. John Bapt., 1340. *Ch.* 264.

Indenture whereby Thomas, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, grant to Gilbert de Teddesleye and Felicia his wife, and their sons John and Thomas, that forge and messuage which William de Sardone held at their will in Thornes and Stonhale, paying annually 8*d.* sterling.

Dated at Oseney on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 267.

Power of attorney from John, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, to John Stratton and Robert Swy . . . . to be their proctors at the visitations, &c. of the bishop of Lichfield or his commissary.

Dated at Oseney, 27 May, 1390. *Ch.* 268.

An acquittance given by the abbot of Hulton to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the payment by them of 10*s.*

Dated at Hulton, 6 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 269.

SIBFORD GOWER. Felicia, daughter of Brian de Sibbeford, grants to the church of St. Marie's, Oseney, and the canons there, in frankalmoigne, the gift and concession which John, son of Brian, her

OXFORD.

brother, made to them of 5 virgates of land in Sibford of his demesne, with the head court and all that he possesses there. [*With seal.*]
Ch. 417 *a.*

Letter of sir John Lovell, kt., to the seneschal, bailiffs, and guardians of his fee, concerning the homage received of J., abbot of Oseney, for the tenements he holds in the village of Sibford Gower, co. Oxford.
Dated at Oxford the Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew, evang., 48 Ed. III. *Ch.* 417 *b.*

STOKE (South), Oxon. Thomas de Stokes grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, one half acre of arable land in the field of Stokes, which lies near the grange (?) of the said canons at Appelhangr, and extends in length from east to west. (c. 1250.)
Ch. 417 *c.*

STONE, co. Bucks. William de Clovill grants to the church of St. John the Baptist of . . . . , in frankalmoigne, for the health of his soul and Matilda his wife, two acres of land, viz. one acre which lies between Chilcumbe and Mauling, and one other in another field.
(c. 1170.) *Ch.* 185.

William de Braci, with the consent of his wife and Gilbert his heir, grants to Wygod, the prior, and the canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, the church of Stone, one hide of land, and all that appertains to it.
[Wygod, 1138–1168.] *Ch.* 186.

Martin de la Grene, for the health of his soul, &c., grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, one acre of land in Stanes, viz. ½ an acre in the north field and ½ an acre in a culture called 'Cuseleweforlong.' (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 187.

Sentence of master Arlotus, nuncio of the Pope in England, concerning the alleged vacancy in the church of Stanes belonging to the abbot and convent of Oseney. Dated 2 Aug., 1258. *Ch.* 188.

Mutilated deed attested by a notary, relating to the church of Stanes.
Ch. 189.

Roger de Bracy, lord of Stone, Richard de St. Clare, William de Bracy, William de la Mersse, William Blackstan, John, son of Fulk, Walter de la Mersse, Gilbert le Gode, William de Suthcote, John, son of Martin, Geoffrey de St. Clare, Robert West, John, son of Hugh de Bissopeston, William de Temple of Bissopeston, William le Fraunceys, Jordan his brother, Roger de Castre, with the unanimous assent of themselves and their men of Stone, grant and quit-claim to the abbot and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, all right which they have in common in that rode of land which they had in exchange from Richard de St. Clare lying near their sheepfold, together with a selion of land upon which was antiently placed their sheepfold.
(c. 1290.) [5 *seals.*] *Ch.* 187*.

The testimony of six witnesses concerning the title of Oseney to the church of Stone. *Ch.* 191.

Robert de Bracy grants to the abbot and convent of Oseney lands &c. in Stone of the fee of sir William de Roos, knight. (c. 1314.)
Ch. 192.

OXFORD.

Robert de Bracy, son and heir of Roger de Bracy of Stone, confirms to the church and canons of Oseney all donations and concessions which his ancestors made to them, viz. in the fields of Stone one .... and the advowson of the church of Stone with all tithes, &c.

Dated 7 Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 193.

Final concord, dated at Weston, 12 Hen. IV, between William, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, of one part, and John Pygot and Marian his wife, and Robert May and Ellen his wife, of the other part, concerning one messuage and two carucates of land, and 24 acres of meadow in Stone, by which the right of the abbot and convent to the same is recognised by the said parties, they receiving 100 marks of silver. *Ch.* 197.

An indenture between Richard, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, of the one part, and William Venour of Donyngton, co. Bucks, and Richard Venour his son, of the other part, being a lease of the rectory of Stone, near Aylesbury, for 24 years at an annual rent of £20.

Dated at Oseney on St. Mark's day, 1474. *Ch.* 198.

STONE and HARTWELL. Richard Pykot de la Forde and Hugh atte Temple de la Merssh grant to John Bracy of Stone and Aline his wife the half of their lands, rents, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Stone and Hertwell.

Dated at Stone the Friday on the feast of the Holy Innocents, 49 Ed. III. *Ch.* 194.

An indenture by which John Bracy of Stone and Aline his wife enfeoffs William, vicar of Kidlington, Eli, vicar of Wycomb, Ralph Hales, and John Worton, with certain lands in Stone and Hertwell which were Robert Sencler's, sen., and after his death descended by heirship to Richard Pykot de la Forde and Hugh atte Temple de la Merssh.

Dated at Stone on the feast of St. Matthew, evang., 11 Ric. II. *Ch.* 195.

John Bryan, citizen of London, and John his son, recite that whereas William, vicar of Cudlington, Ralph Hale, and John Worton, hold one toft 8 acres of land in Stone and Hertwell in demesne as of fee, and John Bracy and Aline his wife hold for their life one messuage one carucate of land and 12 acres of meadow in the same villages, the reversion belonging to the said William, Ralph, and John, which said lands, &c. are held of the said John and John by an annual payment of 9*s.*, by this charter they grant license to the said William, Ralph, and John to enable them to assign the said lands to the abbot and convent of Oseney. Dated 10 February, 13 Ric. II. *Ch.* 196.

STONE and KIMBELL (Great). Composition (indented) between John, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, and Robert, the abbot, and convent of Missenden, being an exchange of the tithes of Stone and Great Kymbell.

Dated 10 July, 1459. [*Seal of Missenden abbey.*] *Ch.* 197*.

STOW, co. Gloucester. Henry, son of Lewis, grants to Simon ..... acres of arable land lying in the field of Stow, ... paying annually to him and his heirs eight pence. (c. 1250–60.)

[*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 199.

OXFORD.

Robert le Bel of Stowe grants to Robert le Bel his son and heir one virgate of land in . . . . . , which Robert de Toreny gave to him, for his homage and service, at an annual rent of one pound of cummin, and an acquittance from all regal service.

Witness. Thomas, abbot of Winchcombe. (c. 1221–30.)
[*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 199*.

Oliver, bp. of Lincoln, to master John le Flem . . . . . and Walter de Watton, canons of Lincoln, appointing them judges in all causes and actions concerning the patronage of the church of Stowe.

Dated 8 Kl. May, 1291. *Ch.* 200.

An obligation, indented, between the abbot and convent of Oseney and the abbot and convent of Bittlesden, that they will abide by the award of the abbot of Westminster and the dean of Oxford concerning tithes in Dodford belonging to the church of Stow.

Dated 12 July, 15 Ric. II. *Ch.* 203.

STOW and BIBURY, co. Glouc. A fragment concerning the churches of Stow and Bibury, formerly belonging to the church of St. George. Dated Sept. 14. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Ch.* 202.

STOW, DODFORD, and LANAPORT, co. Glouc. Court roll for the above manors held at Stouwe the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 31 Ed. III. Also for Claydon, co. Bucks, held the Monday after the same feast and same year. *Ch.* 201.

SWERFORD. Walter de Stowe, parson of Swerford, grants to sir . . . . Shareshull, kt., one messuage and one virgate of land in . . . . . .

Dated at . . . . St. Thomas the martyr, ... [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 418.

An agreement made on St. Andrew's day, 1259, between the abbot and convent of Oseney and sir Reginald, son of Peter, by which they mutually bind themselves to remit all actions moved between them with the exception of a question concerning the mills of Swereford, &c. *Ch.* 418*.

TEW (Little), co. Oxon. Alan ad Fontem of Stepulaston, son of Ralph de Stepulaston, grants to Robert atte Lake of Great Tywa and Christiana his wife that messuage with a curtilage and 16 acres of arable land, and one acre, one rood of meadow, in the village and fields of Little Tywa, which the said Alan had by demise of Ralph his father, paying annually for the same 2*d.* For this grant the said Robert and Christiana gave five marks of silver. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 418*a*.

Robert de Leburne grants and confirms the donation which Alan, son of Geoffrey, made to Robert, son of Geoffrey, his brother, of land in Little Tywa of his fee. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 419*.

Robert, son of Geoffrey, grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land in Little Tiwa which he bought of Alan, son of Geoffrey, his brother, for 40 marks of silver, viz. 3 hides

with the whole lordship and service of half a hide which Ralph, son of Henry, held. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 420.

Fine made at Westminster, Michaelmas, 13 K. John, between Gilbert de Hida, plaintiff, and Clement, the abbot of Oseney, defendant, concerning six virgates of land and one messuage in Little Tywa, by which the said Gilbert remits and quit-claims for himself and heirs to the church of Oseney all right in the same. And also he remits for himself and heirs all his right in 8 virgates with appurtenances in the same village, namely that which Robert de Nevill his uncle gave to the said church, in frankalmoigne. For this remission the said abbot gave 10 marks of silver. *Ch.* 421.

Ellen, daughter of Ralph de Stepelaston, in her widowhood, sells to Alan ad Fontem, her brother, for 40*s.* of silver, all her right in a messuage with a curtilage in the village of Little Tywia; also all her right in the lands and tenements which Beatrice her sister held in the same village. (c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 422.

Helen, daughter of Ralph de Stepuleston, in her widowhood, grants to Robert, son of Alan ad Fonten of Stepuleston, for 40*s.*, a certain house, formerly a solar, with a curtilage opposite, in Little Tiwa, near the messuage of Richard de Aldeswrthe, saving to her the whole of the arable land with the field adjoining the said tenement.
(c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 423.

Richard, the vicar of Minstre, and Alice de Syditone, his sister, quit-claim to William, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, all their right in one virgate of land, with a messuage, fields, and other appurtenances in Little Tywa, in which they claim to have right by a sale which John de Stoke and Alice his wife made to them of the said virgate, &c., because the said John and Alice were not able to infeoff them. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 424.

Richard, the vicar of Ministr', and Alice de Sydinton, his sister, quit-claim to John de Stokes and Alice his wife, their right in the virgate of land, with a messuage and appurtenances in Little Tywa, bought of the said John and Alice, but which they were unable to warrant.
Witness. Gilbert de Kyrkeby, then sheriff of Oxford. (c. 1270.)
Ch. 425.

Robert de Broc of Little Tywa grants to John Long (*dicto longo*), of the same village, one messuage and one virgate of land, formerly held by Gilbert le Mason, paying annually at Easter one halfpenny. For this grant he gave 9*s.* sterling. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 426.

Grant from . . . . . for 20*s.* to lady Katherine . . . . . in Little Tew, which Richard de Saunford . . . . . five pence. *Ch.* 427.

Robert, son and heir of Robert de Broks, grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, that messuage and croft which Alice, relict of William de Pateshull, held of him in Little Tywa; also

OXFORD.

he gives to the said church the said Alice his serf and Roger, Robert, and Alice, children of the said Alice, and all that belongs to them.
(c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 428.

The account of Walter, keeper of the manor of the abbot of Oseney in Little Tywe, from Michaelmas, 1 Ed. I, to the same feast, 2 Ed. I. *Ch.* 428*.

Mutilated roll of accounts of brother W., keeper of the manor of Little Tewe, for the 2nd Ed. I. *Ch.* 429.

The account of John de Beybur', keeper of Little Tewe, from the feast of St. Michael, 4 Ed. I, to the Friday before the feast of St. Valentine. *Ch.* 430.

Convention dated the Saturday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, 16 Ed. I, between Roger, abbot of Oseney, and the prior of Coges, and John de Broks, lord of Little Tew, and others, the free tenants of the said village, of the one part, and John de Pratell, lord of Great Tewe, and Stephen de Pratell, and John, at that time servant of the parson of the same, concerning the right of common of pasture. *Ch.* 431.

Writ from K. Ed. II to the sheriff of Oxford, concerning the inclosure of waste lands at Little Tewe. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 432.

John de Ledewell quit-claims to William de Sharshull his right in a messuage and one virgate of land in Little Tew.
Dated at Stodlegh the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 433.

Indenture witnessing that the cause in the King's court between Walter . . . . of Little Tew, plaintiff, and John, son of Robert atte Lake, defendant, has been amicably settled, concerning forest rights.
Dated at Little Tew the Wednesday next after the feast of St. . . . . , 8 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 434.

TEW (Little), SIBFORD, IPWELL, LEDWELL, SANDFORD, MIDDLE BARTON, and DUNSTEW. Court rolls for the above manors, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 435.

TEW (Little) and HOOKNORTON. Court rolls for the above manors, 32 Ed. III. *Ch.* 436.

Court roll, 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 437.

TEW (Great), HAMPTON, BARFORD, DUNSTEW, and ILBURY, co. Oxon. William Cardemaker, John Brook, master Edward Undrewode, clerk, and John Smert, grocer, sell, demise, and enfeoff William Fox of Stepill Barton in Oxon, yeoman, and Richard Fox of Dadyngton, yeoman, in all lands, tenements, &c., in Mocheltewe, Hempton, Barford, Dunstewe, and Ilbury, in co. Oxon, which were lately assigned to them by Robert Smythfeld, citizen and grocer of London. Dated 27 May, 19 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 419.

OXFORD.

TEW, SANDFORD, BARTON, and ROUSHAM. Licence from the King to William de Shareshull, by the payment of five marks, to exchange with the abbot and convent of Oseney 8 messuages, three cottages, one shop, one water-mill, 14 virgates of land, and 20 acres of meadow, in Little Tew, Sandford, and Oxford, for 6 messuages, one water-mill, 16 virgates of land, and six acres of meadow in Barton Odo, and Rousham.

Dated at Westminster, 30 June, 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 438.

THENFORD, Northamptonshire. Indenture between the abbot and convent of Oseney, and the prior and convent of Coldnorton, concerning two parts of the tithes of the fee which antiently belonged to the church of St. George within the castle, Oxford, within the parish church of Theneford.

Dated at Cold Norton, 20 March, 1394. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 245*.

THOMLEY, co. Oxon. Aelie Ghernon, formerly wife of Henry de Tomelee, grants to William, son of William, son of Helyas and Rohesia his wife, for his service, 2*s.* of annual rent which the abbot of Oxenee paid annually to her in Tomelee, and one virgate of land in the same village, viz. that virgate which Thomas the clerk held with the manse, paying annually for the same one quarter of corn at Michaelmas. For this donation he gave one mark of silver.

(c. 1230.) *Ch.* 439.

An acknowledgment that Alice Colshyll, prioress of Gorynge, has received of the abbot of Oseney 10*s.* for lands in Thomele.

Dated at Gorynge, 4 October, 13 Hen. VII. [*With seal.*]

Ch. 246*.

THORNTON. Mutilated charter concerning the right to the tithes of the mill in the parish of Thornton. *Ch.* 204.

Commission addressed to J., bp. of Lincoln, by K. Edward II, concerning a claim to a fourth part of the church of Thornton.

With the return of the bishop, dated at Buckden, 5 Kl. July, 1309. *Ch.* 205.

Sentence of the court of Canterbury concerning two parts of the great tithes from the ancient demesne of 'Thornethone.'

Dated at London, 15 June, 1319. *Ch.* 206.

THRUP. John Frome of Buckingham appoints Thomas Langeport and Robert Purdy, his attornies, to deliver to the abbot and convent of Oseney six messuages, six virgates of land, and six acres of meadow, together with 1*s.* 7*d.* annual rents in Thrupp.

Dated 16 Rich. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 440.

Indenture between John Bokeland, abbot, and the convent of Oseney of one part, and Robert Wych, parson of Hymton, Salisbury diocese, of the other part, witnesseth, that the abbot and convent grant to farm to R. W., for the term of his life, all their lands and tenements in Thrupp, near Kidlington, which they had of the gift of the said

OXFORD.

Robert, John Frome, and John Worton, paying at the feast of the Nativity of St. John Bapt. one rose.
Dated at Oseney, 8 Sept., 16 Rich. II. *Ch.* 441.

TOWCESTER, co. Northampton. Mutilated memorandum concerning the granting of the tithes of Towcester to the Pope for six years. *Temp.* Ed. I. [See also nos. 26 and 26*.] *Ch.* 27.

An acknowledgment that Giffard de Vezan, nuncio of the Pope, has received of the abbot and convent of Oseney, by the hands of Hugh de Cumpton, £8 sterling from the tithes of Towcester, for the first 3 of the six years in which the tithes were granted as a subsidy to Pope Boniface when he held the said church as cardinal.
Dated 14 Kl. Aug., 1299. *Ch.* 26*.

TURKDEN. . . . . . de Stowell grants to Robert le Bel, his son, one virgate of land in Turkedene, with appurtenances, which Robert de Toreni gave to him, paying annually the service due to the chief lord of the fee, viz.. 1lb of cummin.
Witness. Thomas, abbot of Winchcombe. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 224.

Robert de Toreny grants to the church and canons of Oseney a confirmation of the gift which William, son of Henry, his father, made to them of the church of Turkden, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 225.

An indenture witnessing that John Benfiz, bailiff of the abbot of Oseney at Turkden, has been removed from his office, and Henry in le Herne has been appointed bailiff in his place, together with an inventory of goods handed over to his custody.
Dated Tuesday on the feast of St. Michael, 29 Ed. III. *Ch.* 226.

TUSMORE. An acknowledgment by sir Roger de Cottesford of the right of the abbot of Oseney to two parts of the tithes of certain furzes which were Maurice Daundelays, lying and growing in the fields of Turesmere. Dated 1374. *Ch.* 442.

UPTON. Convention between C., the abbot, and convent of Oseney of one part, and Harding de Upton of the other part, by which the said abbot and convent grant to the said Harding one virgate of land in Upton, ... 2 messuages, a field, ... and ten acres of arable land, for his life, paying 6*s.* annually. (c. 1220–30.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 207.

Convention beween Herding de Upton, and Oseney, by which he delivers to Oseney . . . . acres of his land in Upton to farm, of that virgate of land which he holds of the said canons. (1219.)
[*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 208.

Clemencia, relict of Richard de Uptun, with the counsel and consent of Henry de Dunnitun, quit-claims to William her son, and son of Richard de Upton, of all right in three acres and a half of land in the fields of Uptun. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 209.

Indenture by which the abbot and convent of Oseney demise to

OXFORD.

Richard . . . . . their rectory, &c. of Upton, with a croft called . . . . crofte for . . . . years at an annual rent of £22. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 210.

At a court held at Upton, co. Berks, 5 October, 16 Hen. VII, Rich. Newington took of the lord one messuage and half a virgate of land in the village and fields of Upton, lately in the tenure of William Rychemond, to have and to hold according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 211.

WALLINGFORD, co. Berks. Richard Kent, alderman of Oxford, and Joan his wife, with the assent and consent of one another, grant to Richard Leicester, the abbot, and convent of Oseney, the whole of that tenement situated in the parish of St. Mary the greater, Wallingford, in exchange for a shop and garden in All Saints', Oxford.
Dated at Wallingford, 11 August, 1 Rich. III. *Ch.* 151.

WANTAGE, co. Berks. Grant from Robert, natural son of King Henry I, with the counsel of Henry D'Oilly his brother, in frankalmoigne, to the church of Oseney, of 10 pounds of land in his manor of Wanenting.
Witness. Hugh de Camville. (c. 1130.) *Ch.* 152.

WATCOMBE, near Watlington. An inquiry directed by the Pope to be made by the abbots of Missenden and Abingdon, R., the prior of Kenilworth, and Rich. de Eilesberi, vicar of the archdeacon of Oxford, whether the abbot and convent of Preaux have erected a chapel at Wadcumbe, notwithstanding the prohibition of R., archbp. of Canterbury, and to execute a decree prohibiting divine offices being celebrated there if such should be the case; witnesses on the part of the abbot and convent of Oseney having been examined. *Ch.* 451.

A certificate from A . . . . , and E., prior of Reading, addressed to W., bp. of Lincoln, concerning a cause of vexation by the canons of Oseney to sir William, knight of Hameldon, relating to the tithes of Wadecumbe, by which they release the said knight from the vexation of the said canons. *Ch.* 455.

Osbert de Hamelden by authority of a letter of Pope Honorius III, from the abbot and convent of Oseney, in a cause concerning the tithes of the whole of his demesne of Watecumbe, acknowledges for himself and heirs that the said tithes appertain to the church of Watlington, and by this present writing grants and confirms the same to the abbot and convent of Oseney. [1216–1227.] *Ch.* 456.

WATERETON. The account of Robert de Tewe, bailiff of the manor of Eton, for the year ending Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 444.

Indenture made between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and the prior and convent of St. Frideswide of the other, witnesseth that the abbot and convent grant to the prior and convent

OXFORD.

. . . . . lying at Oxford, near a meadow of the said prior, and 17 acres . . . . . in exchange for other land in Eton and elsewhere.

Dated the Thursday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, bp., 1359. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 445*.

Alice Frankeleyn of Watereton quit-claims to John Haumlo and Alice his wife, all her right in all lands, fields, &c. which were Adam Frankeleyn's of Watereton, her husband.

Dated at Watereton the Monday next after the feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 8 Rich. II. *Ch.* 447.

WATERETON and CUDESLOWE. Simon, the prior, and convent of St. Frideswide quit-claim to the abbot and convent of Oseney, the suit of their tenants (*hominum*) in Eaton and Cudeslowe, now and for ever, which suit they were accustomed to make from ancient time to their mill, which was called Hule mill. For this renunciation the said abbot and convent remit 2*s.* for certain tithes of Elsefeld, and also pay to them half a mark of silver on the feast of St. Michael yearly.

Witness. Vivian, son of Ralph, sheriff, i. e. 1221. *Ch.* 443.

Court roll for the manors of Eton and Cudeslowe, held at Eton, 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 446.

WATERETON, CUDESLOWE, KIDLINGTON, and HANBOROUGH. Court roll for the above manors, held at Eton, 31 and 32 Ed. III. *Ch.* 445.

WATERPERRY. Final concord, dated at Westminster, 20 Hen. III, concerning the right to half of the church of Pirie (Waterperry), between William . . . , son of Ely, and John, the abbot of Oseney, by which the said William recognises the right of the abbot and convent to the half of the church. *Ch.* 448.

A cause between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and Agnes de Beaufo, Richard her son, William de Miltecumbe, and Henry Mace of Watel, executors of the will of Henry de Beaufo, of the other part, concerning a mortuary of the best beast due to the abbot and convent of Oseney from Waterperry.

Dated at Oxford on the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, 1273. *Ch.* 449.

An acquittance given by Roger de Newynton as executor of William de Aldebury, rector of More, and official of the archdeacon of Oxford, to the executor of William, vicar of Waterpery, and dean of Cudesdon, for the payment of 35*s.*

Dated at Oseney, 6 Id. June, 1362. *Ch.* 450.

WATLINGTON, Oxon. Judgment given by master John Cornwall, and master Robert de Melumer, in a tithe cause between the abbot and canons of Oseney and Jordan de Hamelden, concerning the tithes of all the moveables which the same Jordan had in the parish of Watlinton.

Dated on the morrow after the synod celebrated about the feast of Michaelmas, 1192. *Ch.* 451*.

OXFORD.

William, son of Helias de Hettecumbe, grants to the church and canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, three acres of land in Watlington, viz. one acre near Wnestron under the way, one acre above Ikenild between the two ways, and a croft which is to the east of Ferncroft, near the house of his mother, to hold to him and his heirs, paying annually ½ lb. cummin. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 452.

Maein, son of Hugh le Brech, grants to the church of St. Mary of Wathlinton, and to the canons of Oseney, in frankalmoigne, two acres of land which the same canons had of the gift of his grandfather and father, whereof one lies in Wingthorn, and another under Ikenild to Sorteforlung; also he grants to them one acre which lies near the two 'Bergas' upon Brelewett, and also a fourth part of one acre which lies 'a la flete' between Periton and Watlinton, to hold the same for an annual rent of 12*d.* for all service. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 453.

Hugh de Syresfeld grants to the abbot and convent of Oseney, one acre of land in the field of Watlintun, viz. in a culture which is called Chelhurst which Geoffrey de Syresfeld held. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 454.

Letter of Pope . . . . . nearly obliterated, indorsed 'De decimis de Watlinton.' *Ch.* 457.

WAVERTON, Cheshire. Sir John de Croft, kt., son of sir Hugh de Croft, kt., confirms the grant of the said sir Hugh of the tithes of his lordship of Waverton to the abbot and canons of Oseney.

Dated October, 1289. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 214*.

WELD, co. Oxon. Convention between Geoffrey de Burton and Walter Toky of Welde, by which the said Walter lets to farm to the said Geoffrey his water and fishery, which is between the water of sir Roger de Oyli and John Pulcre, and a certain piece which is called Muleston, for 8 years, for which the said Geoffrey gave to the said Walter 20*s.* *Ch.* 458.

WESTBURY. Walter Line of Westbury, son of William the carter, of Shaldeston, grants to Sibil his daughter a messuage with a curtilage adjoining, in Westbury.

Dated . . . . . the Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, ... *Ch.* 212.

Indenture between the abbot and convent of Oseney of the one part, and sir Thomas Laurence, vicar of Westbury, of the other, witnesseth that the abbot and convent have demised to T. L. their portion of the tithes of Westbury, he paying annually 23*s.* 4*d.* to hold the same so long as he continues vicar of Westbury.

Dated at Oseney on the feast of St. Cuthbert, bp., 16 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 213.

Indenture between the abbot and convent of Oseney of one part, and Jordan Bastard of Witney of the other, witnesseth that the abbot and convent for six marks sterling, in hand paid, demise the middle of

OXFORD.

the water between part of the lordship of Westbury and part of Fulewell for 20 . . .

Dated at . . . . well on St. Barnabas' day, 2 Ed. I. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 214.

WESTON, co. Oxon. Mutilated manor court roll, held at Weston. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Ch.* 459.

Henry D'Oilly, constable of the King, grants to John, the clerk of Weston, that donation which Ralph, son of William, son of Macill, made to him of 20 acres of land in Weston. For this concession the said John gave to the said Henry one mark of silver, and to Sibil his wife one besant. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 460.

An acquittance given by sir Roger de Aumary to the abbot and convent of Oseney, for the payment of certain sums at certain times as by a final concord between him and them concerning two knights' fees of the manor of Weston.

Dated the Thursday in Easter week, 41 Hen. III. *Ch.* 461.

Manumission of Richard . . . . , a serf belonging to the manor of the abbot and convent of Oseney, of Weston, from villenage, &c.

Dated 14 September, 7 Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 463.

Manumission of John, a serf of the manor of Weston, belonging to the abbot and convent of Oseney, from villenage, &c.

Dated . . . . 10 Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 464.

John Squyer of Weston quit-claims to Thomas (?) Rolfe all his right to a messuage, &c. in Weston.

Dated at Weston on the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 465.

John Smyth, rector of Wendulbury, and Robert Bocher of Kyrtlington, grant to the abbot and convent of Oseney all their lands, &c. in Weston near Bicester.

Dated at Weston, 20 May, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 466.

WESTON and BLECHINGTON. John, rector of Ardley, remits and quit-claims all right he has in 2½ acres and one rood of arable land in the fields of Weston, and one acre of meadow in the fields of Blechesdon, which he had of the gift of Matilda le Heyr of Ardley.

Dated at Ardley the Thursday next after the feast of St. John ante port. lat., 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 462.

WOODSTOCK, co. Oxon. At a court of Portmote, held at New Woodstock, 26 January, 15 Hen. VII, the abbot and convent of Oseney appeared and claimed to hold to themselves and their successors one tenement situate in Woodstock in the way called S . . . . stret, which after proclamation according to the custom of the village of Woodstock, was allowed and enrolled.

Dated 7 August, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 468.

YARMOUTH (Great), co. Norfolk. An acknowledgment by sir

OXFORD.

William de Shareshull, knight, to have received of John Con . . . . and . . . . his wife, by the hands of Thomas de Cobald, five marks sterling, arrears for divers tenements in Great Yarmouth.

Dated . . . . 27 Ed. III. [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 271.

ALRINGTON, BIBURY, BURTON, HANBOROUGH, WESTON, LITTLE TEW, SIBFORD GOWER, HOKE-NORTON, and TURKEDEN. Court rolls, 5 Hen. VII. *Oseney Rolls*, 1.

BARTON. Court roll and bailiff's account for the manor of Barton, 7 Ed. III. [*Part of a roll, heading gone.*] *Rolls*, 2.

CLAYDON (Steeple), MAIDS MORTON and STOW, co. Bucks. Court roll . . . . 6 Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 4.

COWLEY and WALTON. Manor courts roll, 2–28 Ed. III, for Cowley and Walton. *Rolls*, 4.

COWLEY and OXFORD. An account (heading gone) of the receipts from the chapels of St. Thomas the martyr, Oxford, and St. James, Cowley, and the expenses of the services of those two chapels. *Rolls*, 5.

COWLEY, SANDFORD, OXFORD (Castle Mill), and WALTON. Court roll, with view of frankpledge for the above, 6 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 6.

FOREST HILL, S. OSENEY, and COWLEY. Court roll, 17 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 7.

FOREST HILL. Court roll . . . . 4 and 5 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 8.

Court roll . . . . 30 Hen. VI, &c. [*Partly illegible.*] *Rolls*, 9.

FULWELL. Part of a bailiff's account of the manor of Fulwell, *temp.* Ed. II; a small piece of parchment, containing a list of the debts of the manor of Fulwell, is attached. [*Heading gone.*] *Rolls*, 10.

HAMPTON-GAY, HAMPTON (at the bridge), BLECHINGTON, WESTON, ARNCOT and CHESTERTON. Court roll for the above manors, 33 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 12.

Bailiff's account (fragment) for some manor within Oxfordshire. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] [*Hanborough, Kidlington, and Eton mentioned.*] *Rolls*, 13.

KIDLINGTON, HAMPTON, HENSINGTON, and SHIPTON. Rental of lands in the above villages. [*Temp.* Rich. II.] *Rolls*, 14.

KILTEVENAN, Ireland. The account of John P . . . iaunt, keeper of the church of Kiltevenam, from Mich., 4 Ed. III, to the same feast, 5 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 16.

OXFORD.

LEDWELL, &c. Court roll, 33 and 34 Ed. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 17.

MAIDS MORTON. Roll containing various evidences of the lands, &c. belonging to Oseney in Maids Morton, Bucks (*temp.* Ed. II). In dorso is a claim (entered), dated August, 2 Rich. II, by Elinor and Edith, sisters of John de Morton, &c. of 1lb pepper, 1lb cummin, and 4*d.*, issuing from lands in Norton, &c. *Rolls*, 18.

MIXBURY? Roll (mutilated) of accounts of the bailiff of the manor of Mixbury. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Rolls*, 19.

MIXBURY and NEWENTON. Court roll, 33 and 34 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 20.

MIXBURY, WESTON, LEDWELL, GREAT BARTON, LITTLE TEW, SYBFORD, with IPWELL, HOKENORTON, TURKDEN, and ALRINGTON. Court roll, 17 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 21.

OSENEY (Abbey of). The account of brother Robert Walden, infirmarius, from Michaelmas, 1 Rich. III, to the vigil of the same feast, 3 Rich. III. *Rolls*, 22.

The account of brother Robert Walden, infirmarius, from Michaelmas, 9 Hen. VII, to the same feast, 10 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 23.

Roll (heading torn away) of the infirmarius. [*Temp.* Hen. VII.] *Rolls*, 24.

The account of . . . . . there from the morrow of St. Michael, 12 Hen. VII, to the same feast, 13 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 25.

The account of Robert Howse, keeper of the flocks of Oseney, from Mich., 16 Ed. IV, to Mich., 17 Ed. IV.
Total number of all the flocks, 2176. *Rolls*, 26.

The account of John Gyffard, manciple (coquinarius) of the abbey, from Mich., 32 Ed. III, to the same feast following. *Rolls*, 27.

Roll (heading gone) containing an account of the daily consumption of fish, meat, and corn, commencing the 1st Sunday after Michaelmas, 1327, and ending the 11th Sunday after Easter, 1328. The total amount in value consumed from Michaelmas to Christmas was £8 12*s.* 11*d.* in money, and £10 6*s.* 9*d.* from the store, and from Christmas to Easter £9 12*s.* 6½*d.* in money, and 36*s.* 8*d.* from the store. *Rolls*, 28.

The account of brother Thomas Myll, sacristan, from the vigil of the feast of St. Michael, 3 Henry VII, to the same vigil, 4 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 29.

The account of brother John Walton, sacristan, from the vigil of St. Michael, 11 Henry VII, to the same vigil, 12 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 30.

Fragment of a roll of accounts (seneschal's roll?). [*Temp.* Hen. VII.] [*Illegible and mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 31.

OXFORD.

Fragment of a roll of accounts. [*Temp.* Hen. VII.] [*Much mutilated and illegible.*] *Rolls*, 32.

The last membrane of a seneschal's account of the abbey of Oseney, containing a certificate of James Walleof, auditor, and dated 21 [Hen. VII]. *Rolls*, 33.

The last membrane of a seneschal's account of the abbey of Oseney, having the date of 24 [Hen. VII] in the certificate of James Walleof, auditor, which is at the end of the membrane. *Rolls*, 34.

The account of William Barton, abbot of Oseney, occupying the office of seneschal of the same monastery, from the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., 1 Hen. VIII, to the same feast following. *Rolls*, 35.

The account of William Barton, abbot of Oseney, then seneschal of the monastery, from the feast of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., 2 Hen. VIII, to the same feast following. *Rolls*, 36.

The account of William Mixebury, tannar, from Mich. 19 Rich. II, to Mich. 20 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 37.

The last membrane of an account for wax, oil, bell-ropes, and other things used in the chapel, also salaries for clerks and chaplains. [*Thomas Hokenorton, lately abbot, mentioned.*] [*Temp.* Ed. IV.] *Rolls*, 38.

Roll of accounts (fragment) of payments for wine, and various receipts from manors, courts, &c., 17 Ed. III. [*Partly illegible.*] *Rolls*, 39.

Fragment of a bailiff's account. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Rolls*, 40.

Last membrane of a bailiff's account for some manor (heading gone), containing stock and products. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Rolls*, 41.

Part of a roll of accounts of payments and stock. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Rolls*, 42.

Fragment of a roll of accounts. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] [*Heading torn away.*] *Rolls*, 43.

The last membrane of a roll of expenses made an. 1325. 'Summa omnium solutorum liberatorum et expensis lxiiij*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.*' *Rolls*, 44.

Part of a roll of accounts, *temp.* Ed. III, mutilated and partly obliterated, containing payments and allowances. *Rolls*, 45.

The last membrane of a roll of payments. [*Temp.* Hen. IV.] *Rolls*, 46.

Fragment of an annual account. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] *Rolls*, 47.

Membrane of a bailiff's account. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] [*Heading gone.*] *Rolls*, 48.

OXFORD.

Roll of accounts. [*Temp.* Hen. VII.] [*Fragment.*] *Rolls*, 49.

Roll (mutilated) of grants, &c. to the abbey. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Rolls*, 50.

OVYNG, STEEPLE CLAYDON, MORTON, STOW? . . . . . DODFORD? and MIXBURY. Court roll for the above manors, 30 Hen. VI. [*Much mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 51.

OXFORD. Rent roll for the year 1260. [*Fragment.*] *Rolls*, 52.

Fragment of a rent roll of the city of Oxford, containing the rents from the parishes of St. Aldate, St. Michael's, South, St. Cross, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. Clement. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] *Rolls*, 53.

Fragment of a rent roll of the city of Oxford, containing the parishes of St. Peter in the East, St. John, All Saints, &c.
[*Indorsed by A. Wood, circa vel post* 1277.] *Rolls*, 54.

Portion of the rent roll for the year 1280, containing the parishes of St. Michael's, North, St. Mildred, St. Mary the Virgin, St. Michael's, South, St. Cross, St. Giles, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. Thomas. *Rolls*, 55.

Fragment of a rent roll for the city of Oxford. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] *Rolls*, 56.

Fragment of a roll of the rents in the city of Oxford, viz. for the parishes of St. Peter in the East, St. John, and St. Edward.
[*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Rolls*, 88.

Rent roll (heading destroyed) indorsed by A. Wood, 'Rentale Osney de civitate Oxon anno Dnī 1317, Ed. II. 11°.' *Rolls*, 57.

Rent roll, 18 Ed. II, 1324–5. *Rolls*, 58.

Rent roll (fragment) for the city of Oxford, containing the parishes of St. Thomas and St. Mary Magdalen. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Rolls*, 59.

Fragment of a rent roll of the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen and St. George. [*Temp.* Rich. II.] *Rolls*, 60.

The account of John S . . . . chief cook, and collector of the rents in Oxford, from Mich. 12 Rich. II, to Mich. 13 Rich. II., and 1389.
[*Part of the Roll.*] *Rolls*, 61.

Rent roll of the parishes of St. Martin, St. Peter le Bailey, St. John and St. Edward. [*Temp.* Rich. II.] [*Fragment.*] *Rolls*, 62.

Rent roll to Mich., 3 Hen. IV, i. e. 1402. (*Fragment.*) [*Parishes of St. Michael's, north, and St. Peter in the east, perfect.*] *Rolls*, 63.

Fragment of a rent roll of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Michael's, north, and part of St. George, for Mich., 7 Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 64.

Fragment of a rent roll, containing part of the parishes of St. Michael's, north, and St. Mildred. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 65.

OXFORD.

Fragment of a rent roll, containing the rents from St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, All Saints, St. Martin, and St. George. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 66.

Rent roll, part of, containing rents from the parishes of St. Peter le bailey, St. Ebbe, St. Edward, St. Michael's south, St. Giles, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. George. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 67.

Fragment of a rent roll containing the rents from the parishes of St. Mary the Virgin (part of), St. Peter in the east, St. John, and St. Edward. *Rolls*, 68.

Fragment of a rent roll of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mildred, St. Mary the Virgin, St. Peter in the east, St. Martin, St. Peter le bailey, St. Ebbe, St. Michael's south, and St. George. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 70.

Rent roll (*slightly mutilated*), anno 1413. *Rolls*, 71.

Fragment of a roll, showing the increase, decrease, and expenses of property in St. Mary the Virgin, St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, All Saints, St. Martin, and St. Peter le bailey. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Ch.* 72.

Part of a rent roll of Oseney of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Michael's north, St. Mildred, St. Mary the Virgin, St. Peter in the east. [*Heading gone, and nearly obliterated.*] *Rolls*, 73.

Rent roll for the city of Oxford to Michaelmas, 14. . [Thomas Hokenorton, abbot.] *Rolls*, 74.

Fragment of a roll showing the increase and decrease of rents, &c. in the parishes of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, All Saints, St. Peter le bailey, St. Ebbe, St. Aldate, St. Giles, St. Mary Magdalene, and St. George. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 75.

Fragment of a roll, of increased rents and expenses within the parishes of St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, All Saints, St. Martin, St. Peter le bailey, St. Ebbe, St. Aldate, St. Giles, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. Thomas. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 76.

Fragment of a roll of payments made in the parishes of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Peter in the east, All Saints, St. John, St. Edward, and St. Peter le bailey. *Temp.* Hen. IV. *Rolls*, 77.

The first membrane of a rent roll of the city of Oxford, containing the rents from the parishes of St. Michael's north, St. Mildred, St. Mary the Virgin (part of).

Made 1 Hen. V, to the 2nd, during the time of brother Henry [Northwode], abbot. [*Heading mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 78.

Rent roll for the city of Oxford, perfect, 5 Hen. V, anno Domini 1417. *Rolls*, 79.

Rent roll of the city of Oxford, mutilated and heading gone, containing the parishes of St. Mary the Virgin, and St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, and St. Thomas. *Temp.* Hen. V. *Rolls*, 80.

OXFORD.

Rent roll, anno 1449. [*Perfect.*] *Rolls*, 81.

Fragment of a roll, showing the increase and decrease of rents in the parishes of All Saints, St. Martin, St. Peter le bailey, St. Ebbe, St. Aldate, St. Giles, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. George. *Temp.* Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 82.

Fragment of a roll of rents and allowances within the city of Oxford. *Temp.* Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 83.

Part of a rent roll of the city of Oxford [*temp.* Hen. VI], including the parishes of part of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, All Saints, St. Martin, and St. Peter in the bailey. *Rolls*, 84.

Fragment of a roll of expenses for houses, &c. in the parishes of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Mildred, St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, All Saints, St. Martin, St. Ebbe's, and St. George, &c. *Temp.* Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 85.

Roll of the increase and decrease of rents from lands and tenements in Oxford, and payments for repairs, &c. *Fragment. Temp.* Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 86.

Fragment of a roll of increase and decrease of rents, together with expenses in St. Mary the Virgin, St. Mildred, St. Peter in the east, St. John, St. Edward, All Saints, St. Martin, and St. Peter le Bailey. *Temp.* Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 87.

Roll (*mutilated*), being a record of proceedings between Thomas, abbot of Oseney, and Thomas Coventry and Alice his wife, concerning property in Oxford. *Rolls*, 89.

Copy of the award of the bishop of Lincoln for settling the differences between the abbot and convent of Oseney and the city of Oxford, touching the extent of their franchises and other differences. Dated at London, 22 Feb., 50 Ed. III. [*Paper.*] *Rolls*, 90.

Inquisition taken 47 Ed. III, to enquire by what right the abbot and convent of Oseney diverted the river Thames from the King's mill. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 91.

SIBFORD GOWER, TURKDEN, ALRINGTON, BYBURY, BOURTON, COWLEY cum SANDFORD, FOREST HILL, HAMPTON GAY, HENSINDON, HANBOROUGH, and ARNCOT. Court rolls, 19 Ed. IV. *Rolls*, 92.

Mutilated membrane of a bailiff's account, *temp.* Ed. II. *Rolls*, 93.

STOW, DODFORD, and LANGEPORT. One membrane of a roll of accounts of the bailiff of Stow, Dodford, and Langeport. *Temp.* Ed. III. *Rolls*, 94.

TEW (Little). The account of . . . . Broke, provost of the abbot of Oseney, for the above manor, from Mich., 9 Ed. I, to the same feast, 10 Ed. I. *Rolls*, 95.

OXFORD.

The account of John Samford, provost, from Mich., 12 Ed. I, to the same feast, 13 Ed. I. *Rolls*, 97.

TEW (Little), GREAT BARTON, BARTON ODO, SANDFORD, ROWSHAM, DUNSTEW, SIBFORD, HOOKNORTON, and ADDERBURY. Court rolls, 14-15 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 96.

TEW (Little), SYBFORD with IPWELL, HOOKNORTON, TURKDEN, ALRINGTON, BIBURY, WESTON, ARDLEY and CHESTERTON, WATERETON, and LEDWELL. Court rolls, 15 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 98.

See *Ch.* 430. *Rolls*, 99.

UMPTON, FORESTHILL, PERY, THOMELE, LEDHALE, DRACOT. Court rolls, 34 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 100.

WALTON, WORTON, TWENTY-ACRE, COWLEY, SANDFORD, and BRUGGESETE. Court rolls, 14 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 101.

See *Ch.* 546. *Rolls*, 102.

See *Ch.* 545. *Rolls*, 103.

See *Ch.* 444. *Rolls*, 104.

WATERETON. The account of . . . . , provost of the manor of . . . . , co. Oxford. [*Heading gone*—? manor of Watereton.] *Rolls*, 105.

WATERETON, LEDWELL cum LITTLE TEW, SIBFORD cum IPWELL, HOKENORTON, and TURKDEN. Court rolls, 9 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 106.

WATLINGTON. The account of Andrew de Messenden, bailiff of Watlington, for the year from 33 to 34 Ed. I. [*Partly mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 107.

Court rolls, 13 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 108.

Part of a bailiff's account of the manor or lands at Watlington, heading gone. *Temp.* Ed. IV. *Rolls*, 109.

WESTON. Manor court roll, 5 Hen. VI. Names of courts torn away. [*Weston* in the corner.] *Rolls*, 111.

WESTON, ARNCOT, ARDLY, CHESTERTON, and HAMPTON GAY. Manor court rolls, 14 and 15 Ed. III, for the above villages. *Rolls*, 110.

WESTON, WATERETON, SANDFORD with LEDWELL, LITTLE TEW, SIBFORD GOWER, and HOOKNORTON. Court rolls, *temp.* Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 112.

WIKEDIVE. Part of a roll, concerning an annual pension of 23*s.* 4*d.* issuing from the tithes of Wykedyve retained by Robert, parson of the same church, the same being due to the abbot of Oseney. *Temp.* Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 113.

Court rolls (*entirely decayed*). *Rolls*, 114.

SHROPSHIRE.

ALBRIGHTON. Richard Husee of Adbrighton grants to Roger Yve, Richard Colfox, and William Sumpnour, clerks, all his lands and tenements, rents and services, with appurtenances, within the villages of Adbryghton Husee, Harlascote, Salop, and Monkesoryate, within the county of Salop, together with the advowsons of the chapel of Adbrighton Husee, and the chantry of St. Mary Magdalene of Batelfeld and Penkeriche within the county of Stafford.

Dated at Adbrighton Husee the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 2 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 68.

Letters patent of King Henry VI dated at Westminster, . . October, 8th of his reign, being a licence of alienation granted to Richard Husee, esq., that he may be able to assign to Roger Yve, chaplain, and another, two acres of land in Adbrighton. *Ch.* 89.

ALDERTON. Richard Forster of Ivelith grants to Richard Selman of Luddelowe, William Forster late of Ivelith, and Robert Forster of Aston, all his lands and tenements, rents and services, in Alderton, co. Salop, to the intent that there shall be found a fit chaplain to pray for the soul of Thomas Forster, late prior of Wombrigge, in the church of Iddeshall, for ever.

Dated 4 November, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 2.

ALLSCOTE. Richard Burnel, lord of Longeleye, grants to William his son all his lands and tenements in the village of Adelescote, with all appurtenances.

Dated at Longeleye the Tuesday on the vigil of St. James the apostle, 7 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1.

William de Waleye grants to Edward Burnell, lord of Longeleye, and Margaret his wife, all his lands, tenements, &c. in Adlescote, near Wyke.

Dated at Adlescote the Wednesday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 71.

Edward Burnel grants to William de Waleye the whole of his manor in Adelescote near Wyke, paying annually one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Dated at Adelescote near Wyke the Friday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 27 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 76.

ALVELEY. John, son of John, lord of Astley, grants to Nicholas, son of Nicholas de la Grene of Northleie, and Isabella his sister, and the heirs of the said Nicholas, two ridges of land (*cursones*) lying in a field called 'le Redehulfeld,' between the land of Roger de Fililode, jun., on the one part, and the land of Richard Hawys on the other, and extends itself to the king's way leading from Coksschute Lidezate towards Quatte, as far as the land of Richard Hawys.

Dated at Alvitheleie, on Palm Sunday, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 3.

SHROPSHIRE.

Richard de Trinlegh grants to Nicholas de la Grene and Margery his wife two plots of land lying in Alvethelegh in the field called Bradlelegh; to hold the same by the service of one halfpenny.

Dated at Alvethelegh the Monday next after the feast of Pentecost, 15 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 82.

John Coleman of Alvetheley quit-claims to John, son of Nicholas de la Grene, all the right which he has in four selions of land lying in Hardewyke felde, in breadth between the land of William de Fililod on the one part, and the land which was Margery de Coten's on the other, and in length from the land of William de Fililod to the way which leads from Alvethebrugge towards 'le Wolfidiate.'

Dated at Alvetheleye the Friday on the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 83.

ARDUSTON. Adam le Portere of Welynton grants to John, son of Roger Frensche, and Agnes his wife, of the same place, seven ridges of land in the field of Arduston called 'Bayley feld,' lying between the land of the Blessed Virgin of Welynton on the one part, and his own proper land of the other, and extends itself in length to the land of Roger le Hayward, as far as to the king's hedge.

Dated at Welynton the Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 3 Rich. II. *Ch.* 4.

ARLSCOT. Indenture made 12 January, 24 Hen. VII, by which Richard Fforster of Ivelith, gent., demises to Stephen Dekyn his mease, lands, and tenements, with appurtenances, in Arlescote, for 41 years, paying annually for the same 8 marks, and a heriot when it shall fall due. *Ch.* 5.

BRIDGENORTH. Henry, son of Adam Dorcoc of Litlebrug', grants to Agnes, daughter of Walter le Paumer of Brug', for his homage and service, 18 acres of land of the fee of Litlebrug' in the fields of Brug', viz. that 18 acres which Robert son of Philip, formerly her husband, held of him; paying annually to Ralph de Pichford 18*d.*, and to the said Henry a pair of gloves or one halfpenny. For this grant she paid 13 marks of silver. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 72.

Alice Bacun of Brug', widow, grants to John the baker of the same place, for 2 marks of silver in hand paid, four ridges of land in the fields of Brug' towards 'la Hoke.' (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 6.

Richard, son of William de Mora, remits and quit-claims to Margaret and Alice, daughters of Robert the dyer of Bruges, all right in two plots of land in a croft towards Cauntreyne, at the end of the land of the said Margaret and Alice; also he remits and quit-claims his right in two buttes of land in the said croft to the said parties.

Dated at Bridgenorth the Saturday on the feast of St. Leonard the abbot, 4 Ed. I. *Ch.* 7.

William de Mora grants to Margaret and Alice, daughters of Robert the dyer of Brug', two buttes of land in Lovecroft.

Dated at Brug' on the morrow of the Assumption of the B. V. M., 28 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 79.

SHROPSHIRE.

John Gunny, son of William Gunny of Hecstan, remits and quit-claims to William Selymon of Bruges one halfpenny annual rent out of his tenement in Bruges, situated in Hungrey way, between a tenement of Thomas the goldsmith of the one part, and a tenement of Walter Boldyng of the other, and extends itself from the said way to a tenement of Walter the tailor.

Dated at Bridgenorth the Wednesday on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, martyr, 33 Ed. I. *Ch.* 8.

Letter addressed to the Lord Chancellor of England.

[*Temp.* Ed. IV.] [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 9.

BROSELEY. Richard, son of William Clerke, sen., of Mershe, quit-claims to Thomas Laken of Wylley, esq., all his right in lands, tenements, &c., called Chylde Woodlands, in the parish of Broseley.

Dated 24 January, 3 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 10.

CALDON. Robert, son of Ralph, son of William Frankelain of Caldon, grants to the abbot and monks of St. Cedde, Buldewas, in frankalmoigne, all gifts, quit-claims, and concessions of the mill of Caldon, of the meadow called 'Elacressiche,' of the wood called 'Holevessaghe,' and all other lands which Ralph his father gave to the said abbey in the territory of Caldon; also he gives in frankalmoigne a certain messuage and land in the said territory.

(c. 1250–60.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 77.

CLOTTLEY. Philip, vicar of Welyngton, grants to Henry, son of Richard Bercar' of Welynton, and Alice his wife, one messuage in the village of Clotely, together with thirty acres of land in the field towards Boketren; paying annually to the lords of the fee 4*s.*

Dated at Cloteley the Thursday next after Michaelmas, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 12.

Thomas Colle of Nesshe and Agnes his wife grant to John Forster of Welyngton and Katherine his wife one messuage in the village of Clotley, with certain other rents, &c. which they acquired of Richard Haryoth of Welyngton.

Dated at Clotley, 22 June, 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 13.

Indenture made 24 April, 7 Ed. VI, by which Edmond Foster of Willington, gent., in consideration of the receipt of a certain sum, demises and lets unto Roger Maydon of Clotley a messuage in Clotley for 35 years, at an annual rent of 20*s.* *Ch.* 14.

EVELITH. Adam Traynell of Hetton grants to Ivo his nephew the whole of his manor of Ivelith, also common pasture for the whole of his cattle to the said manor and tenements in Ivelith and Hynynton in his land of Hetton. (c. 1300.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 80.

Indenture witnessing that Ankureta Corbet has demised to farm to John Forster her manor of Evelyn in the co. of Shropshire, for forty years, at an annual rent of 40*s.*

Dated 24 August, 26 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 17.

SHROPSHIRE.

John Hanmer, esq., and Ancareta his wife, grant to John Forster, Isabella his wife, and William their son, their manor of Ivelith for 41 years; paying annually four marks.

Dated at Halghton on the vigil of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 24.

Indenture dated 10 July, 22 Ed. IV, by which sir Richard Corbett, kt., grants to Richard Forster and others his manor of Evelegh, with all that belongs to it in Shropshire. *Ch.* 15.

Indenture made 16 September, 4 Hen. VII, by which Richard Forster, to make an end of the differences existing between him and John Peryns concerning the ferme of Evelyn, leases to the said John Peryns the farm for one year. *Ch.* 18.

Indenture dated 4 May, 16 Hen. VII, by which Robert Corbet, squier, son and heir of sir Robert Corbet, kt., covenants and grants to Richard Forster of Ivelith, gent., all his right in the manor of Ivelith. *Ch.* 25.

Bond given by Michael Howle, clerk, and John Englysshe, in a sum of £20, to abide the award and arbitrament of sir John Talbot, kt., and others, in matters between them and Richard Foster.

Dated 20 August, 18 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 16.

Mandate from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury for George Foster, son of Thomas Foster of Ivelithe, deceased, to administer to his father's estate and bring in an inventory of goods, &c.

Dated at London, 12 October, 1559. *Ch.* 27.

Edward Taylor of Hadley, Middlesex, and Elizabeth Forster, relict of Thomas Forster, remit and quit-claim to George Forster all their right in the manor of Ivelith, co. Salop.

Dated . . . May, 2 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 26.

HAGHMON. Memorandum extracted from the roll of the great court, with view of frankpledge, held at Haghmon the Thursday before the feast of the Annunciation, 17 Hen. VIII, to which court came John Luter, David Walker, and Richard Upton, and took of the lord one messuage, with lands, meadows, and pastures pertaining to the same, called 'Lie' near Walcot, lately in the tenure of Richard Shirlo, to hold the same for 60 years; paying to Christopher the abbot of Haghmon and his successors 65*s.*, and to the earl of Shrewsbury and his heirs 2*s.* annually. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 87.

HINTON. John Puddyng of Hynintun grants to Thomas le Tranup of Hinintun and Agnes his wife one messuage and curtilage adjacent, together with eight acres of arable land in the village and fields of Hynintun. For this donation they gave 4 marks sterling.

Dated at Hinintun the Monday on the morrow of St. Ambrose, 1305. *Ch.* 20.

John Newport of Gratlewe in Salop, esq., grants to Richard Forster of Ivelith two messuages and all his lands and tenements, rents and services, in Hynynton in the parish of Idsall, with a certain meadow lying at Riton called 'le crosse medowe.'

Dated at Hynynton, 4 June, 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 21.

SHROPSHIRE.

Indenture dated 24 March, 1 Q. Mary, by which Thomas Foster of Evelyn, in the county of Salop, esq., demises to farm to Walter Gardner, Margaret his wife, and George his son, one messuage and plough-land, with half the heath called the 'Haule heathe,' lying in Hynynton in the said county, for the term of their lives; paying annually 26*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 22.

HOREBURNE. Henry, the lord of Egebaston, quit-claims to John de Toshale and his heirs all his right in the whole of that land which he has in Horeburne of the gift of the abbot and convent of Hales. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 19.

HUNKINGTON and UPTON. Indenture made 6 November, 9 Chas. I, between Thomas Boothe of Burlaughton, yeoman, and John his son, of the one part, and Margaret Freeman of Hunkinton, widow, of the other, by which all the lands, meadows, &c. known as the Moore lands *alias* Morleys, and the broad leasowe in Hunkinton and Upton under Haughmond, are assigned to the said Margaret and her heirs for ever. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 70.

IDESHALE. Sir Richard Corbet, kt., lord of Morton Corbet, grants to Richard Forster the whole of his manor of Evelyn *alias* Eveleth, in the parish of Ideshale, Shropshire, to hold in perpetuity, at an annual payment of 53*s.* 4*d.*; also he appoints Roger Chorleton and Thomas Wythyford his attorneys to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated 21 October, 7 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 23.

LILLESHULL (Abbey of). Appropriation deed of Henry, bp. of Norwich, of the church of Holm by the sea, to the uses of the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, co. Salop, reserving an annual pension to himself and successors of 51*s.* 3½*d.* and to the high altar of the cathedral church of Norwich 4*s.*

Dated at South Elmham, 19 August, 1398. *Ch.* 90.

A certificate of John Moor, rector of Troston, of the fruits, rents, and appurtenances of the church of Holm by the sea, in the county of Norfolk, appropriated to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, co. Salop. Dated at North Elmham, 3 July, 1401. *Ch.* 91.

MORELEY under HAMOND. Richard Upton, vicar of Great Ercall, quit-claims to Reginald Clerke and Elianor his wife for their lives all his right in all the lands and tenements which he has within the demesne of Moreley under Hamond, and after their decease to remain to William their son.

Dated at Ercall, 24 May, 13 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 92.

MOUNSLOWE HUNDRED. Exchequer constat given to Richard Forester, esq., for his collection of tenths and fifteenths in Mounslowe Hundred and elsewhere. [*Temp.* Q. Elizabeth.] *Ch.* 29.

NEWBURGH. Convention between the abbot and convent of Lilleshull of one part, and Edelina the daughter of Durand the priest of the other, by which the said Edelina in her widowhood gives to the said abbot and convent two messuages in Newburgh, viz. those which her father bought and gave to her. For this grant the said abbot and

convent will provide her with a chamber, 4*s.* annuity, and certain food during her life, with a condition that if Roger, son of Stephen her son, outlives her, the rent of 4*s.* is to be paid to him and to revert to the abbey after his death. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 28.

NORLEY. Simon Novushomo [Newman] grants to Nicholas de la Grene and Margery his wife one plot of land lying in the field which is called 'le Merefeld,' between the way which leads to 'Alvethebrug' towards the sea, of the one part, and the torrent called 'Cotebroc' on the other.

Dated at Northley the Wednesday in Easter week, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 32.

William de Herdewyk, chaplain, grants to John de la Grene of Northleye and Christiana his wife one dovecot at Trokenhull in Northleye, with the reversion of a water-mill at Trokenhull.

Dated at Northleye the Monday next after the feast of St. Mark, evang., 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 33.

NORLEY, APLEY, and ALVELEY. Letter of attorney from William Brynkelowe, canon of Lichfield, appointing Hugh Baskervile of Ramesley and Thomas Madeley his attorneys to give seisin to John, son of Richard Mason of Nordeley, of certain lands in Nordeley, Apeley, and Alvetheley.

Dated at Nordeley the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 7 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 30.

William Brynkelowe, canon of Lichfield, and Hugh Baskervile grant to John, son of Richard Mason of Nordeley, all their lands with wood and pasture in the villages and fields of Nordeley, Asteley, and Alvetheley which they had by gift of Richard Mason.

Dated at Nordeley the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 7 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 31.

ROWTON. Indenture witnessing that John Doyly, lord of Routon, grants to farm to Christopher Edysley a tenement in Routon and lands called 'Boltus grounds' for 10 years, at an annual rent of 12*s.* Dated 3 June, 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 34.

SHREWSBURY (Abbey of). Confirmation grant from King Henry II to the church of St. Mary and the blessed apostles Peter and Paul of Shrewsbury, of certain lands and tithes and churches of the gift of earl Roger, [i. e. Roger de Montgomery, earl of Arundel]. *Ch.* 86.

SHREWSBURY. Letters patent, dated at Berkhampstede, 15 June, 13 Ed. III, reciting that whereas Thomas Cole of Salop, junior, and his brethren lately assigned for taking the half of the wool in the said county to the use of the king, have taken one sack and 21 stone of wool of Simon Goldsmyth of the price of 14 marks and five shillings, and charged the same in their account as by the certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer appears, at the petition of the said Simon the said sum of 14 marks and five shillings is to be repaid him by two instalments. *Ch.* 35.

SHROPSHIRE.

Hugh, son of Richard Lowe of Salop, quit-claims to Thomas Foster of Salop, draper, all his right in a tenement in Salop called Mardefole.

Dated at Salop the Friday next before the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 37.

Indenture witnessing that Hugh Rowelowe of Wotton near Bruggenerthe, co. Salop, and Elizabeth his wife, grant to John Hagin of Salop and Juliana his wife the whole of a tenement in Salop in a street called Mardefole, to hold the same for ever at an annual rent of 30*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Salop on the feast of St. Botulph, abbot, 36 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 36.

UPTON. Richard, the abbot, and convent of St. Mary of Byldwas confirm to Richard Forster of Ivelith their lands, tenements, &c. in Upton, at an annual rent of 37*s.* 8*d.*

Dated in their chapter-house, 15 Sept., 12 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 74.

Reginald Clerke and Elinor his wife grant to sir Richard Upton, vicar of Highercall, all their lands and tenements within the fee of Upton under Haghmon and in the farm of Moreley.

Dated at Moreley, 8 May, 9 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 69.

Indenture made 10 May, 20 James I, between Thomas Shawe of Edgboulton, Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Clerke, and Richard Shawe their son, of the one part, and Margaret Freeman of Hunkiton, widow, of the other part, being a sale of certain lands and tenements called Broade-leasowe or Morleys, in the parishes of Upton under Haghmond and Morley or one of them; the consideration being £33 10*s.* for the same. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 88.

Fine made at Westminster, 2 Chas. I, between Margaret Freeman, widow, plaintiff, and William Somerfield and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Shawe, Richard Shawe, and Roger Wykys and Katherine his wife, defendants, concerning 14 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Upton, which are acknowledged to be the right of the said Margaret, and for which she paid the defendants £60 sterling. *Ch.* 85.

WELLINGTON. John Mael grants to Adam de la Kalne, clerk, three acres of land in Welintun, which Richard, son of John the chaplain, formerly held of him, for 2 marks of silver which he gave to him beforehand, and paying annually for the same 12*d.* (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 40.

John, *called* Clavergos of Salop, grants to Richard de Halberleye, who serves Philip, vicar of Welinton, for his service and 30*s.* of silver, one messuage with a croft adjacent in the village of Welinton, between the land of Thomas le Hayward on the one part, and the land of Robert le Hayward on the other; paying annually to the chief lord of the fee 18*d.* in silver. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 39.

SHROPSHIRE.

Jugrytha, relict of Robert Toliloli of Welynton, quit-claims to John le Preyeres and Alice his wife all her right in a messuage with a curtilage in Welynton.

Dated at Welynton on the day of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 41.

Peter Toliloli grants to John le Preyeres, lord of Bothul, and Alice his wife, one messuage in the village of Welynton under le Wrekene.

Dated at Welynton the Sunday next after the feast of the Conception B. M. V., 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 42.

William de Tongeo grants to William, son of William le Frenche, one plot of land in the village of Wellington, lying between the land of Roger Smort on the one part, and the land of Richard Lythewede on the other, extending from a certain lane which is called Feckelane as far as to a place called Ruhul.

Dated at Welynton the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Augustine, 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 43.

Richard le Walker of Welynton grants to William le Graunger the third part of one burgage with buildings and appurtenances in Welynton, lying between the land of Ellen le Graunger, in which the said William now lives, of the one part, and the land of Peter Peye of the other, and extends in length from the king's way, which is called Erlamstret, as far as to the land of Nicholas de Tonge.

Dated at Welynton the Friday next before the feast of St. Thomas, martyr, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 44.

Hugh, son of Ralph Limewode of Welynton, grants to Adam Limewode, his brother, a burgage of land in the village of Welynton.

Dated at Welynton the Wednesday next after the feast of Palm Sunday, 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 45.

Isabella, daughter of Peter Toliloli of Welinton under the Wrekene, quit-claims to Richard le Prayers, rector of Hodenets, all right in a messuage and a place of curtilage adjoining, which the said Richard had by feoffment from William de Hugeford, rector of Stoctone.

Dated at Wellington the Monday next after the feast of St. Mark, evang., 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 46.

Philip de Wethynton and Sibil his wife grant to Richard Dagun of Wellynton one burgage of land lying in Benhull; paying annually to the lords of the fee 12*d.*

Dated at Wellynton the Wednesday next before the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 17 Ed. III. *Ch.* 47.

Richard Dagun of Wellynton grants to John Haukyn of Wellynton a burgage of land lying in the fields called Beenhull.

Dated at Wellynton on the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 48.

Philip de Wythinton and Sibil his wife grant to Roger le Couper of

SHROPSHIRE.

Welynton and Isabella his wife one burgage of land in Welynton lying in Benhul.

Dated at Welyngton the Friday on the feast of St. Edward, king, 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 49.

Sibil Flambart of Welynton grants to Richard Lichewode of the same place, and Matilda his wife, two selions of land lying in the field of Welynton in 'Byburmor,' lying between the land of Philip de Tonge on the one part, and the land of Thomas son of Matilda on the other, and one chief selion of land lying in the field which is called 'le Wrekenefeld,' between the land of sir Alan de Charleton on the one side, and the land of Thomas le Wruyte on the other.

Dated at Welynton the Monday next before the feast of St. Thomas the martyr, 22 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 81.

Roger, son of Philip de Wythinton, burgess of Welynton, grants to Thomas de Mukeluston one plot of land in Welynton.

Dated at Welynton near the Wrekene, the Saturday after the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, 25 Ed. III. *Ch.* 50.

Thomas de Mocoluston grants to Roger le Freynsce of Welynton a messuage in the village of Welynton.

Dated at Welynton the Tuesday next after the translation of St. Martin, bp., 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 51.

Roger Frawnceys and John Aleyn, keepers of the lights of the Blessed Mary of Welynton, grant to William, son of Nicholas de Tonge, and John and William, sons of the said William, nine ridges of land in the fields of Welynton.

Dated at Welynton the Monday in Easter week, 42 Ed. III. *Ch.* 52.

Richard, son of Edmund de Cloteley, grants to Roger le Freynssche of Welynton a tenement in Welynton in perpetuity.

Dated at Welynton the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Wulfstan, bp., 48 Ed. III. *Ch.* 53.

Thomas, son and heir of Nicholas de Tonge, burgess in the village of Welyngton, grants to Roger le French and Agnes his wife four heads of land and eight buttes of land lying unconnected in the fields of Welyngton.

Dated at Welyngton the Tuesday next after the feast of the Annunc. B. V. M., 49 Ed. III. *Ch.* 54.

Richard Bryd of Ardeston grants to John, son of Roger French of Welyngton, nine ridges of land in the field of Ardeston, paying annually one rose for all services.

Dated at Welyngton the Monday next before the feast of St. John Bapt., 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 55.

Thomas Coly, burgess of Welynton, quit-claims to Roger le Ffrensche of the same place, all his right in a certain plot of land, &c. which he had by the demise of Roger le Prayers.

Dated at Welynton the Sunday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John Bapt., 2 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 78.

SHROPSHIRE.

Philip Prince of Wellyngton grants to John, son of Roger Frenchys of the same place, three ridges of land with one head ridge in Smalebrokefeld.

Dated at Wellyngton the Monday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 3 Ric. II. *Ch.* 56.

Indenture witnessing that sir Hugh Burnell, kt., lord of Holgot, has demised to William le Frensshe of Welynton, and Joan his wife, one field called Brademede in the village of Welynton, for their lives.

Dated at Acton Burnell the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 8 Ric. II. *Ch.* 57.

Alice Frenssh, daughter of William Frenssh of Welynton, grants to Thomas Makkesone, jun., one place of land called Gybbecrofte and all her other lands, &c. within Welyngton.

Dated at Welynton the Sunday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 9 Ric. II. *Ch.* 58.

Isabella, daughter of Geoffrey Colle of Welyngton, grants to John Frens of the same place, and Agnes his wife, 5 selions of land in the fields of Welyngton.

Dated at Welyngton on the vigil of All Saints, 11 Rich. II. *Ch.* 59.

John Fyscher of Welynton and others grant to Richard Otteley of Berwyk and others all their lands, &c. in Welynton.

Dated at Welynton the Tuesday before the feast of St. Michael, 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 60.

John Morton of Welyngton, near Wrekene, grants to Thomas Macsonne, jun., one croft lying in breadth between the land of the said Thomas on the one part, and 'Le Wodelone' on the other.

Dated at Welynton the Thursday next after the feast of St. Luke, 1 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 73.

Gerard Ufflete, husband of lady Eliz., duchess of Norfolk, and the sister and heir of the late Thomas earl of Arundel, and Joane Beauchamp, lady Bergavenny, appoint Roger Fforester of Wellington keeper of their enclosure ('haye') in the forest of Wreken called 'Welyngton Haye.'

Dated at London, 16 November, 4 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 84.

William Forster of Salop quit-claims to Roger, son of Roger Foster, all his right in three assarts lying together between the king's way near Welyngton and La Haye.

Dated at Welyngton the Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 3 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 61.

Hugh Cresset, esq., Richard Horde, esq., and others quit-claim to Agnes, daughter and heir of Michael de Morton, wife of Richard Selman, and to Michael, their son, and his heirs, all their right in all lands, tenements, and rents which they lately had by feoffment of the said Richard and Agnes, and also the release and quit-claims of William Chilterne, son of Thomas Chilterne, in Morton, Orselowe, and Wilbrighton, co. Stafford, and in Wodecote, Brocton, Neuport, and Welyngton, co. Salop.

Dated on the feast of the Assumption B.V.M., 21 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 75.

SHROPSHIRE.

William Petur of Welynton and Isabella his wife quit-claim to Roger Foster of Welynton all right in 8½ acres of land, a messuage and curtilage of the fee of Welynton.

Dated at Welynton, 11 April, 8 Henry VII? [or VI]. *Ch.* 62.

Indenture dated 4 April, 4 Hen. VIII, by which John Foster, gent., demises to farm to William Barret and Margaret his wife a nowe of land called 'ded mans berre' in the parish of Wellington, for their lives, paying annually 4*s*. *Ch.* 63.

Letters patent of K. Henry VIII, dated at Westminster, 5 July, 7th of his reign, being a pardon to William Humfreston of Humfreston, esq., Robert Bentale of Bentale, gentleman, William Priesley of Bentley, Thomas Maydley of Norton, Stephen Marnall of Stapulford, and Thomas Gardyner, yeomen, collectors of the 2nd fifteenths and tenths granted 12 Hen. VII in the county of Salop, and Thomas Fowler, son and heir and tenant of the lands and tenements which were John Fowler's of Brocton, gentleman, and Richard Banaster of Hadnall, esq., son and heir of John Banaster, other collectors of the 2nd fifteenths and tenths in the same county. *Ch.* 38.

Indenture by which John Hussey, vicar of Wellynton, grants to farm to William Chorleton and others his vicarage of Wellynton for three years at an annual rent of £16.

Dated at Wellinton, 12 Novemb., 10 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 64.

Indenture made 14 April, 35 Hen. VIII, by which Edmond Forster of Wellington demises, &c. to William Walker a pasture near Stauntonhey, within the lordship of Wellington, for 26 years, at an annual rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. *Ch.* 65.

Indenture made 8 July, 5 Q. Elizabeth, by which Edmond Forster, esq., in consideration of the receipt of £12, demises to John Mayden of Bowcketrehall, yeoman, the half of a pasture called the New Coppy, for 15 years, at an annual rent of 30*s*. *Ch.* 66.

WILBRIGHTON, co. Stafford. Agnes, wife of sir William de Wylbrihttone, quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Buldennas the whole of a third part of 9*s*. 8*d*. which the said abbot and convent were accustomed to pay annually to Hervey her son for the land of Brummesdon wood which they hold in Wylbrihtton. She remits also the third part of three and a half acres of meadow in Brademedue which is in the territory of Morton, which they had by the gift of her said son. For this quit-claim they gave her in her urgent necessity 8*s*. and half a load of wheat. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 11.

WOLKENESTEDE. Leticia ate Hethe of Wolkenestede grants to Amye her daughter the whole of her tenement with appurtenances which she had in the parish of Wolkenestede; to hold the same to her and her heirs, in default of heirs then to descend to Joan, daughter of John son of Geoffrey de Bromhull, and his wife Agnes.

Dated the Monday on the morrow of the holy Trinity, 3 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 93.

SHROPSHIRE.

WRICKTON and WALFLOWE. Edward Rawley, esq., grants to Richard Dawntesey, esq., and Edw. Foster, esq., the whole of his manor of Wrykton and Walflowe. Dated 1 Aug., 1 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 67.

HALES-OWEN (Abbey of). Inrolment of six charters relating to the possessions of the abbey in Horborne. [*Written temp.* Ed. I.]
Shropshire Rolls, 1.

(*a*) John de Threshale grants to Richard de Egebaston and Emma his wife, and the heirs of the said Richard, all the lands and tenements which he has and holds in the village of Horborne; for this grant the said Richard and Emma gave £55 sterling.
Dated at Horborn, St. Valerian's day, 33 Ed. I.

(*b*) Nicholas, the abbot, and convent of Hales Oweyn grant to John, son of Adam de Theshale, and his heirs, for his service and half a mark of silver, one plot of land in their waste of Horburn lying between the land of the said John and the way which leads from Radewall towards Longeforlong, and extends to the way which leads from Weleye towards Smethewik, for an annual payment of 2*d.*

(*c*) Nicholas, the abbot, and convent of Hales Owayn grant to John, son of Adam de Teshale, a certain plot of land called Bradeheth in Horburn, lying between the two ways which extend from Radewalle towards the church of Horeburn, and on the other part towards Burmingeham, at an annual rent of 4*d.*

(*d*) Nicholas, the abbot, and convent of Hales Oweyn grant to John, son of Adam de Theshale, one plot of land called 'le Merx' in Horebirn, lying near the land of Adam de Longforlong and John le Prestes, between the way leading from Weleye towards Burmingham, and between the way leading from Radewalle towards the church of Horborn; paying annually one halfpenny.

(*e*) Nicholas, the abbot, and convent of Hales Owayn grant to John, son of Adam de Teshale, for his homage and service and for six marks of silver, two plots of land in their waste of Horborn, namely one plot lying near Muchelhey which is called Houteresleye, and one other plot called Bradeheth lying between the land of William Bogings and the way which leads from Weleye towards Smethewyk.

(*f*) Martin, the abbot, and convent of Hales Owayn grant to John, son of Adam de Teshale, for his service and for 40*s.* sterling, one plot of land in their waste of Horborn which is called Canessithe, to hold the same for an annual rent of 12*d.*

LILLESHULL (Abbey of). The bead-roll of Roger Norreis, abbot of Lilleshulle, containing 180 tituli of religious houses, given to Ralph Thoresby, esq., by the rev. Geo. Plaxton, rector of Berwick in Elmet, and mentioned in the Ducatus Leodensis, p. 552, ed. 1715.
Rolls, 2.

UPTON (Fee of). Inrolment of the charters of the lands and tenements of John Haines and Anne his wife, of Richard Swaine and Elizabeth his wife, of Robert Rider and Dorothy his wife, of Thomas Shawe and Margaret his wife, lying and being in Moreleys within the

SHROPSHIRE.

fee of Upton under Haughmond, lately the lands and tenements of John Clerke of Edgebalden, examined, viewed, and diligently compared with the original charters by Roger Kyrckbie, schoolmaster of Wellington and notary-public. *Rolls*, 3.

(*a*) Margaret Hill, wife of Fulk Hill of Isombrudge, grants to Joan wife of Roger Wilde, and Elianor wife of Roger Clerk, her daughters, all her lands and tenements, meadows and pastures, which she has in the village and fields of Upton under Hamon and in Moreley, paying annually to the said Margaret during her life 10*s*.

Dated at Upton on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 7 Henry VI.

(*b*) Alice, wife of Roger de Berryton of Upton under Haughmon, grants to Robert her son all her lands and tenements, &c. in Upton under Haughmon and in Moreley.

Dated at Upton aforesaid, Monday after the feast of St. Nicholas, 43 Ed. III.

(*c*) Robert Buryton, esq., of Moreley, grants to Margaret his sister, wife of Fulk Hill of Isombridge, the whole of his messuage with certain land in Upton. Dated at Moreley, 2 Hen. IV.

(*d*) Reginald Clerke and Elianor his wife grant to Richard Upton, vicar of Highe Ercalle, all his lands, tenements, &c. in the fee of Upton under Haughmond, to hold the same during his life, and after his decease to the heirs of Reginald and Elianor lawfully begotten. Dated at Moreley, 8 May, 9 Henry VI.

(*e*) Richard Upton, vicar of Great Ercalle, quit-claims to Reginald Clerke and Elianor his wife all his right in all lands and tenements within the lordship of Moreley under Haughmond, for the term of their life, and after their death to remain to William their son, and his heirs lawfully begotten.

Dated at Ercall aforesaid, 24 May, 13 Hen. VI.

(*f*) John Clerke of Edgebaldon, in the parish of Shawburye, grants to William Wynshurste of Bishburye, in the county of Stafford, and Roger Langeley of Madeley, his fourth part of pasture land with appurtenances in Upton under Haughmon, near Ravenswoode and near Whitonsfelde.

Dated at Upton aforesaid, 26 June, 6 Henry VIII.

(*g*) John Wyelde of Ardeston grants to William Clerke of Edgebaldon all the lands, &c. which he has within the lordship of Upton under Haughmond and Moreley, to hold the same by the payment of one red rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist, if demanded.

Dated at Moreley the day before the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 15 Ed. IV.

(*h*) Richard Dicher, senior, late of Edgebaldon, yeoman, quit-claims to Eleanor Clerke all his right in the pastures called Moreleys, near Ravenswoode. Dated 2 March, 26 Hen. VIII.

(*i*) Indenture made at Upton, 6 June, 12 Hen. VII, between John Clerke of Edgebaldon on the one part, and Richard Upton of Upton under Haughmond of the other, being a lease of Morleys to the said Richard for five years, at a yearly rent of 20*s*.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

ALLER, &c. Sir Roger Tocotes, kt., John Cheyne, and John Newburgh recite a fine by which manors and lands in Aller, North Cadbury, Publow, Wulwade, Pensford, Newton St. Loe, South Pederton, Barrington, Chetlington, Stratton, and Southarp are granted to sir Thomas Burgh, kt., and Margaret his wife for their lives, and by the present deed the reversion of the said manors &c. after their death is granted to John, bishop of Ely and others.

Dated 1 March, 20 Ed. IV. [*With seals.*]
Somersetshire Charters, 1.

Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., lord St. Amond, grants to Richard Saucheverell all his manors or lordships of Alre, Newton St. Low, Publiew, and Pensford, also £40 annual rent from the manors of South Pederton, Daryngton, Chetlyngton, Stratton, and Southarpe, also the advowson of the churches of Alre and Newton St. Low, and the patronage of a chantry of Alre, which said lands &c. were formerly William, lord of Botreaux, to hold from Michaelmas to Christmas.

Dated 20 September, 23 Hen. VII. *Signed—R. Beauchampe Seynt Amaunde.* *Ch.* 2.

Indenture made 27 October, 9 Hen. VIII, between lord George Hastings, kt., lord Hastings, of the one part, and Richard Sacheverell, kt., and the rt. hon. lady Marye, lady Hungerford, &c., mother of the said lord and wife to the said sir Richard, of the other part, witnesseth that in consideration of the great charges &c. which the said sir Richard and lady Mary have been put to in maintaining and supporting the honor of the said lord, he grants to them and their heirs the manor of Aller in the county of Somerset. *Ch.* 3.

Covenants of marriage between George, earl of Huntingdon and the countess of Salisbury, lord Montague, and Francis, lord Hastings, upon his marriage with the lady Catherine, daughter of lord Montague.

Dated 20 June, 24 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 4.

George, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in performance of certain marriage covenants and agreements contained in an indenture dated 20 June, 24 Hen. VIII, grants to Reginald Pole, clerk, and others the manor of Aller and Allermore in co. Somerset, the manors of Penhale, Botreaux Castell, with the hundred of Wordevale, the manor of Lanaunt Botlete in co. Cornwall, the manors of Breteford, Brymble, Shawe, Somerford, Mawdyts, co. Wilts, the manors of Maperton, Hatherley, Clopton, Kylmersdon, and Walton, co. Somerset, manors of Ludgarshale and Bychyngton, co. Bucks.

Dated 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII. [*Signed.*] *Ch.* 5.

Indenture made 11 November, 25 Hen. VIII, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., and others, in consideration of the receipt of 100 marks, demise to Nicholas Thorne of Bristow, merchant, their manor of Aller for 70 years at an annual rent of £17 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 6.

SOMERSET.

An exemplification of a fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension of our Lord, 16 Elizabeth, by which John Spencer and Alice his wife acknowledge the manor of Bodelett, with certain messuages and lands in Bodelett, Tregelly, &c., co. Cornwall, and the manor of Aller, with cottages, mills, &c. in Aller, Allermore, Higham, &c., co. Somerset, to be the right of Henry, earl of Huntingdon. For which the said earl gave to the said John and Alice £200.

Dated at Westminster, 31 October, 17 Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 7.

An exemplification of a recovery inrolled Trinity term, 14 Elizabeth, roll 617, granted to John Spencer and Alice his wife, against Henry, earl of Huntingdon, and Katherine his wife, of the manor and advowson of Aller with appurtenances, together with other lands &c. in Aller, Allermore, Higham, Netherham, Beere, Myddelsoy, Stabe *alias* Stathe, and Somerton.

Dated at Westminster, 25 June, 14 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 8.

Letters patent of Q. Elizabeth, being licence of alienation from Henry, earl of Huntingdon, of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 60 acres of meadow, 1060 acres of pasture in Combe, Aller and Allermore, to Roger Bromley and Christopher Sowthouse, gents.

Dated 2 September, 25 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 9.

Indenture made 11 September, 29 Elizabeth, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of the receipt of £113 6*s.* 8*d.*, demises unto Francis Hastings, brother of the said earl, two closes of arable land in Aller for 99 years at an annual rent of 62*s.* *Ch.* 10.

Indenture made 24 February, 31 Elizabeth, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of the receipt of £6000, demises to Hugh Hare, of the Inner Temple, all that manor of Aller and Aller Chauntery with their appurtenances, with the moore called Allermore, for 99 years, at an annual rent of £20. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 11.

Indenture made 24 February, 31 Elizabeth, by which Hugh Hare, of the Inner Temple, London, gentleman, assigns to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntery, with the advowson of the said church of Aller for ever; provided that the said earl pays to the said Hugh and his assigns, for 21 years, five hundred pounds. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 12.

Indenture made 7 November, 31 Elizabeth, by which Hugh Hare, of the Inner Temple, gentleman, covenants to re-convey to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntry and the advowson of the church, together with the moore, messuages, lands, &c. in Aller, in consideration of certain payments therein specified. *Ch.* 13.

Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, dated 24 March, 33rd of her reign, inrolling a lease made 24 February, 31 Elizabeth, between Henry, earl of Huntingdon, of the one part, and Hugh Hare of the Inner Temple of the other part, witnessing that in consideration of the sum of £6000 the said earl grants to farm the manors of Aller and

SOMERSET.

Aller Chauntrie with the advowson &c., for 99 years, at an annual rent of £20. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 14.

An award signed by Thomas, lord Buckhurst, and John Fortescue concerning the payment of £6000 charged upon the manor of Aller, to Hugh Hare, esq., from Henry, earl of Huntingdon.

Dated 19 February, 1591. *Ch.* 15.

Indenture made 6 June, 34 Elizabeth, by which Hugh Hare of the Inner Temple, esq., in consideration of the receipt of £5000, grants to Thomas Spencer of Claredon, co. Warwick, esq., and Richard Branthwaithe of London, esquier, with the consent of Henry, earl of Huntingdon, all his estate, right, &c. in the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntry and in Allermore, for the remainder of a term of years. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 16.

Indenture made 9 June, 34 Elizabeth, by which Thomas Spencer of Claredon, Warwickshire, and Richard Branthwaite of London, esq., for good causes grant to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, all their estate &c. in the manor of Aller and Aller Chantrey, and Moore. *Ch.* 17.

Indenture dated 1 May, 35 Elizabeth, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., and the lady Katherine his wife, in consideration of the receipt of £10, have demised to Robert Yeomans of Highame, co. Somerset, 22 acres of land called Durleys in Allermore for 99 years, paying annually £3 7*s.* 10. *Ch.* 18.

Indenture made 1 May, 35 Elizabeth, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., and the lady Katherine his countess, in consideration of the receipt of £3 6*s.* 8*d.*, demise to Thomas Northover of Aller, gentleman, a parcel of ground called Wythebedd without the walls of Allermore, co. Somerset, for 99 years, at an annual rent of 28*s.* 10*d.* *Ch.* 19.

Indenture made 1 July, 5 James I, by which the lady Katherine, countess of Huntingdon, in consideration of a sum of money in hand paid, assigns unto Walter Hastings, Thomas Spencer, and Thomas Harvey certain lands &c. in Aller and Allermore, as are granted in a lease from his majesty to Katherine, countess of Huntingdon; also the manor and advowson of Aller, during the life of the said Katherine, paying annually £254 5*s.* 11*d.* to her. *Ch.* 20.

Counterpart of the lease granted 1 July, 5 James I. [*See No.* 20.] *Ch.* 21.

Indenture (tripartite) 7 June, 8 James I, between Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., of the one part, sir Edward Hexte, kt., and William Gibbes, esq., of the second part, James Mountague, bp. of Bath and Wells, and sir Henry Mountague, recorder of London, of the third part, witnesseth that in consideration of a sum of £1244 sells certain lands in the county of Somerset to sir Edward Hexte and others. *Ch.* 22.

Indenture made 21 May, 8 James I, by which Hugh North of Somerton, co. Somerset, esquire, in consideration of the receipt of £660, sells to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, 70 acres of land in Allermore. *Ch.* 23.

SOMERSET.

Counterpart of the bargain of sale of 70 acres of meadow in Allermore. [*See No.* 23.] *Ch.* 24.

Indenture made 28 October, 8 James I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, grants to Thomas Northover of Aller and George Collyer of Curry Mallet in Somersetshire, certain lands, &c. in Aller, Kyngs Sedge Moore, and common Moore in the county of Somerset, together with a covenant for a fyne to the said Thos. Northover and his heirs. *Ch.* 25.

Indenture made 17 November, 8 James I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of the receipt of £182, sells to John Laver of Milton Fawlconbridge, yeoman, 13 acres of meadow and pasture lying in the parish of Aller. *Ch.* 26.

Indenture made 12 February, 9 James I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of the receipt of £100, sells to John Denman of East Lambrooke four acres of meadow and pasture within the manor of Aller. *Ch.* 27.

Indenture made 20 January, 10 James I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, and others, convey to Hugh Worth of Somerton, Somerset, gent., and his heirs, 70 acres of the lesser More and a close of 5 acres adjoining parcel of Allermore in the co. of Somerset. *Ch.* 28.

Letters patent of King James I, dated Westminster, 1 September, 10th of his reign, granting to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, and others, a licence of alienation of the manor of Aller, with certain messuages, lands, &c. in Aller, Somerton, Huishe lamporte, Othe, Pathe, &c., in co. Somerset, to sir John Davis, kt. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 29.

Indenture made 20 April, 11 James I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, for the receipt of £8 and the surrender of a former lease, and a further sum of 12*d.* paid to other persons, demises to John Clarke the elder four acres of ground in Allermore for 99 years at an annual rent of 9*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 30.

Indenture made 27 November, 13 James I, by which William Reve, citizen and haberdasher of London, and Edward Tayler, citizen and girdler of London, in consideration of the receipt of £900, grant and assign to John Davenport of Burleigh Parke, co. Leicester, esq., and Henry Cutler of Blakefordby, gent., the rent of £274 5*s.* 11*d.* with their interest &c. acquired from Katherine, countess of Hungerford, in the estates &c. of Aller and Allermore during the term of the life of the said Katherine. *Ch.* 31.

Indenture made 28 August, 1615, by which the lady Katherine, countess of Huntingdon, &c., in consideration of the sum of £700, sells unto William Reve, haberdasher, and Edward Taylor, girdler, citizens of London, the yearly rent of £274 5*s.* 11*d.*, reserved to the said lady Katherine for the term of her life on the manor of Aller and Allermore, and the advowson of the church of Aller. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 32.

Indenture made 19 October, 14 James I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., and others, in consideration of the receipt of £1236,

sell to Marmaduke Jennings of Burton, esq., and Samuel Powell of Corry Revell, gent., fourscore and seventeen acres of meadow and pasture lying in Allermore in the parish of Aller. *Ch.* 33.

Indenture made 23 June, 15 James I, between Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c., and others, of the one part, and Edmund Dawe of Drayton in co. Somerset, yeoman, of the other part, being the declaration of a fine from the said earl to Edmund Dawes for an estate in Aller. *Ch.* 34.

Letters patent of K. James I, being a pardon granted to John Davenport and Henry Kerry for purchasing of Henry, earl of Huntingdon, the manor of Aller in the county of Somerset without a licence of alienation. Dated 12 July, 20 James I. *Ch.* 35.

Indenture made 28 October, 21 James I, by which sir John Davis, kt., in consideration of the receipt of £5000, sells to John Stawell of Cotherstone, co. Somerset, esq., William Lawrence of Wraxall, co. Dorset, and Edward Dinham of Bushopps Ludyard, Somersetshire, the manor of Aller in the county of Somerset, with its appurtenances. *Ch.* 36.

Counterpart of the deed of sale of the manor of Aller, 28 October, 21 James I. [*See No.* 36.] *Ch.* 37.

A schedule comprising all of the leases and estates made by sir John Davis, kt., of messuages or lands intended to be excepted out of the covenants therein mentioned. [*Temp.* James I.] *Ch.* 38.

BRIDGEWATER. Release from Thomas Mowntague of Bridgewater to Henry, earl of Huntingdon, K.G., of all right &c. in lands &c. in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, Devon, Sowthampton, and Hertford, or elsewhere in England.
Dated 3 May, 19 Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 39.

MAPERTON, CLOPTON, ALLER, &c. George, earl of Huntingdon, &c., in performance of divers covenants &c., grants to Reginald Pole and others all the manors of Maperton, Clopton, Halton, Hatherley, Wolbroke, Wotton Courtney, Aller, Allermore, Kylmersdon, and Walton, &c.; to hold the same to the uses as declared in an indenture of marriage.
Dated 20 October, 24 Hen. VIII. [*Signed and sealed.*] *Ch.* 40.

CANNINGTON. Indenture made 18 April, 14 George III, by which Hugh, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, grants to the rev. John Price of Jesus College the vicarial tithes of Cannington for 21 years, at an annual rent of 10*s.* *Ch.* 41.

CLAPTON and WINCALTON. Indenture made 24 June, 21 James I, reciting an action in which sir John Davies, kt., recovered from Barnaby Lewes a certain rent and lands in Clapton and Wincalton, in satisfaction of the judgement; and witnessing that sir John Davies hath assigned to William Coombes, upon certain conditions, the rent and lands so recovered for the unexpired term of years. *Ch.* 42.

SOMERSET.

CLOVESWORTH. Fragment of a charter relating to the manor of Clovesworth [Closworth]. [*Robert de St. Clare, a witness.*] *Ch.* 47.

John Hogges *alias* Purser and Juliana his wife quit-claim to Richard Tusser all right to lands, tenements, rents, &c. in the parish of Clovesworth. Dated 20 April, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 48.

COTHELSTON. Indenture made 26 November, 21 James I, witnesseth that whereas John Stawell of Cothelston is bound to sir John Davys, knight, in a sum of £3000 by a statute of Staple bearing date with these presents; nevertheless if the said John Stawell or his executors &c. pay the sum of £1750 to the said sir John Davys on the 12th of November next, then the said statute to be void. *Ch.* 43.

EDINGTON, COSINTON, &c. Fees which are held of sir John Malet, kt. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Ch.* 43*.

GLASTONBURY (Abbey of). An appeal to the pope by Alexander Colyns against a threat often made by Hadrian, the cardinal bishop of Bath and Wells, that he would remove the said Alexander from his position as a monk at Glastonbury. Made in the nave of the church of Glastonbury before Lewis Prideth, LL.B., and William King, 22 April, 1513. *Ch.* 44.

HARPTREY and PRIDY. Letters patent of K. Charles I, dated at Westminster 18th of his reign, granting to John Newton a licence of alienation to Francis Buckland of a messuage and lands in West Harptrey, Pridy, and East Harptrey. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 45.

MONTACUTE (Priory of). Appropriation of the churches of Montecute and Chynnok, Sarum diocese, by Joscelyne, bp. of Sarum, to the use of the priory of St. Peter of Montacute of the order of Cluny. Dated 32nd year of his episcopate, i. e. 1174. *Ch.* 46.

SWERDLING (Manor of). Sir Werresius de Valoyngnes, kt., quit-claims to Cecilia who was wife of Brandam Cokkel, and their heirs or assigns, all services and customs he and her and their ancestors were accustomed to make to him and his ancestors, for the lands and tenements held of him of his manor of Swerdling. For this quit-claim and present charter in the 55th year of K. Henry III on Ash Wednesday the said Cecilia gave 4 marks. *Ch.* 49.

TAUNTON. Indenture made 15 May, 21 Elizabeth, by which Lawrence Wheeler of Tawnton, clothier, in consideration of the receipt of £20, sells to John Boone of the same town, thrummer, a tenement in Taunton in the east side of a street called Highe streete. *Ch.* 50.

ALLER. Extract from the plea roll, Trinity term, 17 James I, Rot. 673, co. Somerset. John Powell *v.* John Brohard for trespass. *Somersetshire Rolls*, 1.

SOMERSET.

ALLER and ALLERMORE. Court of the rt. hon. Henry, earl of Huntingdon, held by Edward Hext, esq., seneschal, 1 October, 31 Q. Elizabeth; do. held 14 April, 32 Q. Elizabeth, 1590; do. held 28 September, 32 Q. Elizabeth; do. held 31 March, 33 Q. Elizabeth, 1591. *Rolls*, 2.

ALLER and OTHE. Court rolls, 18 and 19 Queen Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 3.

BANWELL (Manor of). The account of Nicholas Moureman from Michaelmas, 9 Hen. VI, to the same feast, 10 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 4.

The account of Thomas Grey, provost, from Michaelmas, 2 Rich. III, to the same feast, 1 Hen. VII, and the 20th year of Robert, bp. of Bath and Wells. *Rolls*, 5.

BANWELL and COMPTON Manors. Hallmote held at Banwell, 30 June, 23 Hen. VI; also at Compton same day. *Rolls*, 6.

COMPTON (Manor of). The account of John Gylys, from Mich., 13 Hen. VII, to Mich., 14 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 7.

CRANMERE. The account of John Buryman, provost there, from Mich., 21 Ed. IV, to Mich., 22 Ed. IV, and the 17th year of Robert, bp. of Bath and Wells. *Rolls*, 8.

EVERCHURCH. The account of William Savery, provost of Evercryche, from the feast of St. Michael, 42 Ed. III, to St. Michael, 43 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 9.

GLASTONBURY (Abbey of). The certificate of Richard Pollard and Thomas Moyle, esquires, surveyors of the king's highness' lands, &c. belonging to the late attainted monastery of Glastonbury, now in the king's hands by the attaincture of Richard Whiting, late abbot of the same.

[*Copy on paper; the original vellum roll is in Arch. Bodl. A.* 28.] *Rolls*, 10.

WINTERSTOKE (Hundred of). Hundred court roll, 5 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 11.

Hundred court roll, 40 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 12.

Hundred court roll. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] [*Date torn away.*] *Rolls*, 13.

Hundred court roll, 49 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 14.

WIVELSCOMB (Manor of). The account of Walter Mason, provost of Wivelscomb, from Michaelmas, 30 Hen. VI, to the same feast, 31 Hen. VI, and the 9th year of Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells. *Rolls*, 15.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

BROMLEY ABBOTS. John le Chaloner of Bromleg' Abbots, with the consent of Alice his wife, grants to William le Chapmon the

STAFFORD.

whole of his arable land which he has in Bromleg' Abbots in a field called 'Harleyfeld.'

Dated at Bromleg' the Friday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Ed. II. *Staffordshire Charters*, 1.

Philip de Glascote of Bromlegh Abbots grants to William, son of Adam le Chapmon, and Letye his wife, the whole of his plot of land and meadow in the field called Brerelegh Medwe.

Dated at Bromlegh the Tuesday next before the Annunciation of the B. V. M., 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 2.

William Wyckake of Bromley Abbots grants to John Wyckake his brother one messuage in Bromley and one curtilage in Claytoneslone.

Dated at Bromley Abbots the Thursday next before the feast of St. Cedde, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 3.

Thomas Parker and Edmund Parker remit and quit-claim to John Shirmor of Bromley Abbots all their right in a messuage in Bromley Abbots.

Dated the Monday before the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 36 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 4.

William Boctock of Bromley Abbots and Katherine his wife grant to Emote Stanlowe of Uttoxhatur a messuage in Bromley.

Dated on the feast of St. Laurence, 14 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 5.

John Chermur of Bramley Abbats grants to Matilda his daughter his messuage of the fee of Bramley.

Dated at Bramley on the feast of St. Cuthbert, bp., 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 6.

Indenture made 20 January, 31 Elizabeth, by which Michael Dunne of Bromley Abbots acknowledges the receipt of certain deeds belonging to a messuage and lands in Bromley, left to the said Michael and John Dunne his brother by Edmund Dune their father. *Ch.* 7.

Indenture made 17 February, 40 Q. Elizabeth, by which John Smith of Bromley Pagetts, yeoman, demises to Hugh Lecester, Cassandra his wife, and Hugh their son, a cottage in Bromley for the term of their lives, at an annual rent of 4*s*. *Ch.* 8.

Indenture made 10 October, 7 James I, by which John Astley of Maveson Rydware, co. Stafford, yeoman, in consideration of the receipt of £23, demises to Peter Buckland of Bromley Abbots a messuage called the White house, for 90 years, at an annual rent of 3*s*. *Ch.* 9.

Indenture made . . . day of May, 1656, by which Richard Wright of Bromley Pagetts, co. Stafford, in consideration of the love he bears to Trew Wright his wife, and to Thomas Wright his son and heir, grants to Christopher Wright and Thomas Morris a messuage in Bromley Pagetts upon certain conditions, for the benefit of his said wife and son. *Ch.* 10.

Indenture made 14 November, 1656, by which Thomas Hackett of Bromley, yeoman, in consideration of the receipt of £6, sells to

STAFFORD.

William Massey of Bromley Abbots a parcel of arable land containing one day's work, lying in Bromley Abbots. *Ch.* 11.

Indenture made 5 November, 33 Charles II, reciting a deed by which Thomas Worrall of Abbots Bromley and Mary his wife, in consideration of the receipt of £160, grant to Ralph Haukes of Newton, in the parish of Blithfield, certain parcels of land &c. in Abbots Bromley, the same property by the present deed being reconveyed to them by the said Ralph Haukes on payment of £172. *Ch.* 12.

Bond entered into by Thomas Worrall in £220 with Ralph Hawkes, to keep the covenants of a certain pair of indentures of bargain and sale. Dated 14 April, 1681. *Ch.* 13.

Indenture (tripartite) made 4 November, 33 Charles II, by which Thomas Worrall of Abbots Bromley, yeoman, in consideration of the receipt of £160, sells to Ralph Hawkes of Newton, in the parish of Blithefield, two closes called Ashersall and one other called Ashfurlonge, together with other parcells of land all lying in the parish of Bromley Pagetts, *alias* Bromley Abbots. *Ch.* 14.

Bond of John Smith in a sum of 100 marks to Richard Wright, for the performance of certain covenants.
Dated 1 March, 45 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 15.

BUSSHEBURY and ESYNGTON. John Fetherston and John Walker grant to Roger Pesy of Shareshull and Agnes his wife a messuage and land in Busshebury and Esyngton.
Dated at Busshebury, 6 August, 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 16.

CALFDON. Bertram, son of William, son of Ralph, grants to Nicholas the clerk, son of Geoffrey the clerk of Effeburn, 8 bovates of land in Calfdon, and three tofts, with three acres, in the same village, at an annual rent of 10*s*. [*Temp.* John.] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 46.

CANWELL. Indenture between the prior and convent of Canwell of the one part, and Richard Bryen of the other, by which they demise to the said Richard and Thomas his son a parcel of ground called the Prior's ground, for the term of their lives, paying annually 22*s*.
Dated at Canwell on the feast of the Assumption of the B. V. M., 1 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 21.

Indenture made 17 January, ... Hen. VIII, by which the prior and convent of St. Giles of Canwell demise to Thomas Comberford, esq., certain woods and underwoods from the day of the date of these presents until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1516, for a payment of £7. *Ch.* 25.

CARSWELL. Will and probate of Anne Rawlins of Carswell, widow, dated 21 March, 1650. Probate dated 20 December, 1651. *Ch.* 26.

COKESLONE. Robert Armstrong and Margaret his wife grant

STAFFORD.

to sir Thomas de Harcourt, kt., all the lands &c. they had by gift and feoffment of sir Ralph de Ferrers, kt., in Cokeslone, co. Stafford.

Dated at Cokeslone the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 47 Ed. III. *Ch.* 27.

CROXDENE (Abbey of). Charter of foundation of Croxdene Abbey, Staffordshire, by Bertram de Verdon. [*Temp.* Hen. II.] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 47.

DONCEN. Indenture by which John, the prior, and convent of St. Giles, Canwell, demise to William Malabre and Amicia his wife a messuage in Doñcen (?) for a term of years, at an annual rent of 14*d.*

Dated . . . 7 Rich. II. *Ch.* 19.

DUNTON BASSET. Indenture made 10 April, 7 Hen. VII, by which sir Hugh Lymster, the prior of Canewell, and convent of the same, demise to Thomas Tailor of Dunston Basset a cottage in Dunton for 51 years, at an annual rent of 8*s.* *Ch.* 23.

ESILBERGH. Alan de Maydewelle remits and quit-claims all right in the half of the church of Esilbergh to the prior and monks of Sandwell. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 41.

GNOSTALL. Power of attorney from Robert Whittegrene of Burton, near Stafford, appointing Thomas Jons and Thomas Caldewell his true and legitimate attorneys to surrender into the hands of the prebendary of Beverly hall at Gnostall a messuage with lands adjacent near Beverley, called Geoffrey's, and three fields near Alwaysmore, and three others called le Shild croft, Asty, and Watercrofte, to the use of Thomas Forst, chaplain, William Forst, and Richard Forst the son of William Forst, and their assigns in perpetuity.

Dated 21 May, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 28.

LEYRE. Indenture witnessing that John de Kengeston, the prior, and convent of Canewell have demised to John Delemont and Margaret his wife and John their son, a certain tenement &c. in the village of Leyre for the term of their lives, paying annually for the same 20*s.*

Dated at Canewell on the feast of St. John the Baptist, 42 Ed. III. *Ch.* 18.

LICHFIELD. Letters patent dated at Tuttebury, 4 January, 1 Ed. III, being a licence granted at the request of Richard de Ayremynne, that the vicar of the church of St. Cedde, Lichfield, may hold lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100*s.*, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain. *Ch.* 29.

MORTON. Convention made Ascension day, 28 Ed. I, by which Michael, son of Michael de Morton, demises to William Wardecors, for a term of 32 years and 30*s.* in hand paid, a messuage with a curtilage and half a virgate of land in the village of Morton, which the said William formerly held, paying annually for the same 6*s.* *Ch.* 30.

Convention dated on the day of the Nativity of St. John the

Baptist, 29 Ed. I, by which Michael and Walter de Mortun, the lords, grant to Robert, son of Hugh de Orsolooue, common pasture in the fee of Morton for all kinds of animals. *Ch.* 31.

James, son of Reginald de Morton, grants to Michael, son of William de Morton, the whole of his part which he has in 'le Polsiche' to make a fish-pond, with the whole reflow of water and sufficient land for the same, for which the said Michael gives the whole of his land which he has in a certain meadow called 'le Hokmedue,' near the water-mill of Morton. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 32.

John, son of Michael de Morton, grants to Robert, son of Richard de Wilbruyghton, a messuage and land adjoining which William del Brok held in the fee of Morton, and one acre of meadow in Brademedewe. (c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 33.

John de Moreton grants to Robert Brydd of Orselowe and Matilda his wife the whole part of one meadow which he has in Moreton which is called 'le Turnymersche.'

Dated at Moreton the Thursday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 34.

Thomas Foster of Salforde, co. Bedford, in fulfilment of a certain decree dated 3 July, Trinity term last, grants to Edmund Pedder and Thomas Crosse the whole of his manor of Moreton in co. Stafford.

Dated 26 October, 1 Q. Mary. *Ch.* 35.

Thomas Ffoster de Salford, co. Beds, esq., grants to Edmund Pedder and Thomas Cross the whole of his manor of Morton in Staffordshire.

Dated 27 February, 7 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 36.

Edward Lewson, Robert Eyton, and Thomas Wyke grant to George Forster of Ivelith the whole of their manor of Morton in the county of Stafford. Dated 20 May, 2 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 37.

NEWTOWNE, WOLVERLEY, and NORTHWOOD. Deed of consecration of a churchyard by John, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, for the villages of Newtowne, Wolverley, and Northwood.

Dated at Newtowne, 7 June, 1665. *Ch.* 38.

RADEHALE. Inrolment of pleadings in a suit tried Trinity term, 2 Henry V, by which the prior and convent of Canwell recover from sir Ralph Shyrle, kt., their right of presentation to the church of Radehale. *Ch.* 20.

ROUTON. Edward Doyle, esq., grants to John Harecourt and others his manor of Routon in co. Stafford.

Dated 24 March, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 39.

RUGELEY. Richard de Puteo of Rugeleye grants to Robert *ad fontem de Wlseleye*, for his homage and service and half a mark of silver, four selions of his land in the fields of Rugge', paying annually to him and his heirs one penny. (c. 1260.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 48.

STAFFORD.

SANDWELL (Priory of). Richard . . . of Little B . . . . grants to the church and monks of Sandwell, in frankalmoigne, a certain part of his land to increase the land of the said monks. (c. 1260–70.)
Ch. 40.

STANLOWE. William, son of Robert Avenel of Medilton, grants to William, son of Milo de Sumerhul, the whole of his land which he has at Stanlowe in the territory of Midilton and elsewhere, saving the dowry of his mother; paying annually one penny. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 42.

STOKE DOYLEY. Margaret, daughter of Edward Doily, grants to Egelina, who was the wife of sir John Bagod of Bromleygh Bagod, kt., for her life, all her lands and tenements in Stokedoily which she had of the gift &c. of the said Egelina.
Dated at Stoke Doiley the Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 47 Ed. III. *Ch.* 43.

SUTTON. Indenture by which Hugh, the prior, and convent of St. Giles, Canwell, demise to Richard Turnot of Sutton Perecourt two cottages in Sutton for 80 years, at an annual rent of 3*s.*
Dated at Canwell, 8 October, 16 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 22.

TAMWORTH. Indenture made 24 June, 15 Hen. VIII, by which the prior and convent of Canwell demise to Roger Browne of Thamworth, fuller, a mill for 30 years at an annual rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*
[*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 24.

TRENTHAM (Priory of). Bond given by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Trentham to Thomas de Schelton for the payment of 10 marks.
Dated at Trentham the Wednesday next before the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 1382. *Ch.* 44.

WALTON upon TRENTE. Indenture made the . . . of November, 8 Charles I, between Thomas Donne of Donne, co. Stafford, and . . . . of the one part, and Robert Donne of Walton upon Trente, yeoman, of the other part. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 45.

WEFORD and HASTAY. Thomas, the prior, and convent of Canewell remit and quit-claim to sir William de Oddyngeseles, kt., a certain old ditch which divides his park of Weford and their wood of Hastay, for exchange of lands and tenements between their house of Canwell on the one part, and sir Ralph de Lymeseye and the lady Joan de Hoddyngeseles of the other.
Dated at Weford the day of Conception of the B. V. M., 23 Ed. I.
Ch. 17.

STAFFORD and DERBY. Roll of five membranes dated 1648, being rents belonging to the crown in the counties of Stafford and Derby. *Staffordshire Rolls*, 1.

TUTBURY HONOR, &c. Roll of 4 membranes containing (1) account of Thomas Gell, receiver of the rents &c. for the honor of

STAFFORD.

Tutbury, ending Mich., 1650; (2) arrears of rents of chauntries in the counties of Stafford and Derby; (3) parcel of the possessions of the duchy of Lancaster. *Rolls*, 2.

SUFFOLK.

ACTON. Walter, son of Richard de Lulham, grants to John, son of Wygot Hake, for 43*s.* in hand paid, three acres of arable land in the village of Haketon, for an annual rent of 5*d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Suffolk Charters*, 249.

John, son of Joan, daughter of Joan le Thek of Aketon, remits and quit-claims to Thomas Fraunce and others all right in a piece of a meadow . . . . . .

Dated . . . . next after the feast of St. Hilary, . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 251.

James Thurgor of Aketon, William Sheldrake of Sudbury, Gilbert Wareyn, John Bryan, Robert Longe, and Robert Parteryche of Aketon, demise to Ann Freman, late wife of John Freman of Hertest, James Ward, James Sped, John Ward of Shymplyng, and William Cokshed, one messuage, 7 acres of land, one rood of wood, and 6*d.* rents in the village of Aketon. Dated at Aketon, 31 July, 8 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 253.

Duplicate charter of No. 253. *Ch.* 254.

Joan Skinner ('*ꝑmeter*') of Aketon, widow, grants to Robert Person of Aketon, chaplain, one messuage in Aketon, between the land of the prior of Hatfield Peverell of the one part, and the way leading from the well called 'Ladywell' on the other.

Dated at Aketon, 29 April, 16 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 255.

Indenture made 12 May, 10 Hen. VIII, by which the lady Anne Arundel, widow, leases to Robert Bryon a messuage and all that belongs to it in Aketon, for 10 years, at an annual rent of £8 13*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 256.

Andrew Halys of Nebton and John Bellyard grant to Gilbert Warein of Aketon and others a garden and tenement in Aketon.

Dated on the day of the feast of the Holy Innocents in Christmas week, 10 Hen. VIII. [*Partly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 258.

Indenture dated 30 June, 37 Hen. VIII, by which Robert Crane, esq., demises to Robert Man of Aketon, husbandman, his mease in Aketon called Gybbes *alias* Bearne, with lands &c. thereto belonging, for 12 years, at an annual rent of £9. *Ch.* 257.

Illegible charter, dated at Haketon. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1229.

ACTON, WALDINGFIELD (Great), and SUDBURY. Gilbert de Grangia of Great Waldyngfeld remits and quit-claims to sir John Carbonel, kt., and his heirs, all his right by reason of the marriage of Simon, son and heir of Robert de Bertone of Subery,

SUFFOLK.

of . . . tenement which the said Simon holds of him in the villages of Aketone, Great Waldingfeld, and Subery.

Dated at Suber' the Saturday on the morrow of the conversion of St. Paul, 31 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1228.

Laurence Porterose of Melford, ... Sextayn of Aketon, chaplain, John Ormelewe, chaplain, of London, and Peter Webbe of Aketon quit-claim to Roger le Reve of . . . . , William Bertellor and Roger Packe of Melford, all their right in all lands and tenements, rents and services in Aketon, Great Waldingfield, and Sudbury.

Dated at Aketon the Monday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 10 Rich. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 252.

ALINGTON, COMBES, MENDELESHAM, &c. Laurence Cheyne, esq., Robert Smyth, clerk, and Walter Tayler appoint William Smith their attorney to receive for them and in their name of John Gray and others seisin of the manor of Alington and all other lands and tenements in Combes, Mendelesham, &c.

Dated 4 April, 8 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1231.

ALNESBOURN. John Salemann of Alnesbrunn and Matilda his wife grant to William de Estok, for his homage and service and 4*s.* of silver, one piece of his land in Alnesbrunn, paying annually to him and his heirs one penny at the feast of St. Michael. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1233.

William, son of William Sproth of Ipswich, grants to John . . . . of Alnesbourne, for his homage and service and for 4 marks of silver, certain land in Alnesbourne called 'Chrullesslade.' [*Temp.* Ed. I.] *Ch.* 1232.

ALNESBOURN (Priory of). Robert, the prior, and canons of Alnesbrunne remit and quit-claim to William de Kirkeby, the prior, and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, all action, right, and claim in 20*s.* annual rent, assigned to them by Albert de Nevyle and his heirs out of the half of a certain water-mill in Kesewyk, formerly called 'le Oldemylne,' but now destroyed; for this remission and quit-claim the said prior and convent of Norwich gave 16 marks of silver.

Dated at Norwich the Tuesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 187.

ASHBY. Geoffrey de Raveningham grants to Alice Bonde, for her homage and service and 40*s.* of silver, 3½ roods and 5½ perches of his land, and 1½ acres of brushwood in Askebi; also 12*d.* of annual rent, viz. from William Wascelin and Jordan his brother 4*d.*, from Nicholas de Beletun 2½*d.*, from Augustine Storm 1*d.*, from Henry de Steingate 2*d.*, from Geoffrey de Bure 1*d.*, from Robert le Neue 1*d.*, and from Nicholas de Belot ½*d.*; paying annually to the said Geoffrey one clove. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 664.

Margaret, daughter of William de Raveningham, grants to John de Askeby, son of Geoffrey de St. Sano, for his homage and service and 40*s.* of silver, a piece of land in Askeby. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 665.

SUFFOLK.

Ralph, son of Aludred the Little (*petit*), and Alice, daughter of William de Raveningham, grant to John de Askeby, son of Geoffrey de St. Sano, for his homage and service and for 15*s.*, three cartloads (bigatas) of peat which they were accustomed to receive annually from the turbary of the said John, in Askeby. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 666.

Hugh de . . . . grants to John de Askeby, son of Geoffrey de St. Sano, one piece of his land which lies in Askeby near 'Gunildes mere,' paying annually to him and his heirs one halfpenny. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 679*.

John, son of Geoffrey de St. Sano, grants to Thomas, son of William de Broxtun, for his homage and service and 5 marks of silver, 4½ acres and half a rood of his land in Askeby, lying together in one culture called 'Brom,' paying annually for the same 18*d.* (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 667.

Geoffrey, and Joan his wife, relict of William, son of Alexander de Askeby, grant to John de Manthorp, and Emma and Margery daughters of Bartholomew de Manthorp, all their right in the whole of a certain turbary which the said William sold to John and Bartholomew. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 668.

Final concord, dated 53 Hen. III. *Ch.* 669.

Final concord, dated 53 Hen. III. *Ch.* 670.

Final concord, dated 53 Hen. III. *Ch.* 671.

Final concord, dated 53 Hen. III, by which Robert del Bures of Askeby remits and quit-claims to John de Askeby all his right in all the messuages of the said John in Askeby, also in certain lands in Askeby, upon certain conditions. *Ch.* 672.

Final concord made in the feast of the Holy Trinity, 53 Hen. III, by which Robert de Fretun, Catherine his wife, and others of Askeby, remit and quit-claim to John de Askeby all their right in certain messuages of John de Askeby, in Askeby. *Ch.* 673.

Agnes de . . . . of Manethorp grants to Gilbert, son of sir John de Askeby, all her right in one half acre of land in the village of Askeby. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 674.

William, son of Alexander, and Thomas, son of Robert, grant to John, son of Geoffrey, and his heirs, all right in 14 acres of turbary and 14 acres of brushwood in Brendelinges in Askeby. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 674*.

William, son of Robert de Askeby, grants to John . . . . half an acre of land in Askeby. (c. 1280.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 675.

William, son of Robert de Askeby, grants to Philip, son of Geoffrey de Askeby, 3½*d.* annual rent in the village of Askeby, viz. 1½*d.* and the homage and service of the said John, for his tenement in Askeby, and 2*d.* from Adam, son of Henry Bolle. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 676.

SUFFOLK.

Geoffrey, son of John de Askeby, grants to John de Ingelose his nephew, the whole of his messuage, lands, and a mill in Askeby, Somerleton, Belton, Lound, Leystoft, &c. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 677.

Robert . . . . of Somerleyton grants to Geoffrey, son of John de Askeby, one rood of turbary lying in the parish of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next before the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, . . Ed. I. *Ch.* 678.

Geoffrey, son of John de Askeby, grants to William Davy of Broxton and Alice his wife one rood of land in Askeby. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 679.

Convention between Geoffrey, son of sir John de Askeby, on the one part, and Robert . . . . of the other, made the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, . . Ed. I, by which the said Geoffrey grants to the said Robert a certain free inclosure with free entrance and exit in Askeby. *Ch.* 680.

Geoffrey, son of sir John de Askeby, grants to John, son of Thomas Bathelerde (?), one rood of land in the fields of Askeby. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 680*.

Edward Bee of Ludham, Richard Crystmes of Somerleyton, Thomas Colyn of Lound, and Thomas Bryd grant to Margaret, formerly the wife of John Langton of Borough-Castell, and William Sygoo *alias* . . . . of the same place, certain messuages, lands, and tenements in Askeby which they had by the gift of the said John Langton.

Dated at Askeby, 4 January, 9 Ed. I. *Ch.* 681.

Charter by which . . . . . grant to . . . . Ingelose . . . . . in Askeby. (c. 1280.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 682.

Charter by which . . . . grants to William, son of John de . . . . a piece of land in Askeby. (c. 1280.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 682*.

Geoffrey de Askeby, son of John de Askeby, grants to Emma his daughter . . acres of land lying in the fields of Askeby. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 683.

Robert, son of Henry Thurge of Askeby, grants to John, son of John del Hil, one piece of underwood in Askeby, at an annual rent of one halfpenny.

Dated . . . . . next after the feast of St. Michael, . . Ed. I. *Ch.* 684.

Charter by which . . . de Askeby grants to Robert, son of John Ingelose, all his lands, rents, &c. in Askeby. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 685.

Robert de Ingelose, lord of Askeby, grants to Simon de Beltone a free common of communication and feeding for all his beasts of Lound, in Askeby, as the freemen of the said village have. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 686.

Nicholas, son of John del Hil of Askeby, remits and quit-claims to John . . . . all his right in one piece of land in Askeby. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 687.

SUFFOLK.

William, son of Robert de Askeby, grants to John del Hil and his heirs, for his homage and service and 5 marks of silver, one acre of land in Askeby. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 688.

Stephen, son of William de Askeby, clerk, grants to John, son of Robert de Manetorp, and Thomas his son, for their homage and service and 36 marks sterling, one messuage and the half of a wood and five acres of land in Manthorp, also one acre in Askeby; paying annually to him and his heirs one penny, and to Thomas Grey and his assigns the service due and accustomed. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 689.

Thomas, son of Robert de Monte, grants to John, son of Osbert de Akeby, for his homage and service and *2s.* of silver, the whole house (*totum domum*) which Walter de Blundeston, clerk, granted and gave to the same John, viz. one piece of land (*sic*) in Askeby; paying annually for the same three halfpence. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 690.

Nicholas, son of . . . . grants to William . . . . . in Askeby and Heringflete. (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 691.

William, son of Alexander de Askeby, grants to John, son of Geoffrey de Askeby, for his homage and 40*s.*, 2½ acres of land and turbary in Askeby, paying annually for the same 3*d.* (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 692.

William, ... de Askeby, for his homage and service . . . . . in Askeby. (c. 1280.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 693.

John, son of Jordan de Askeby, remits and quit-claims to John, son of Geoffrey de St. Sano, and his heirs, all his right in turbaries, brushwoods, and in his demesnes lying in Askeby, saving the pasture of Askeby; for this quit-claim the said John gave to John three acres of his turbary and 3½ acres of brushwood in Askeby at Langhowe. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 694.

John, son of Jordan de Askeby, grants to John, son of Geoffrey de Askeby, for his homage and service and 10*s.* 6*d.*, three acres of land in Askeby, lying in 'Langhouwe;' at an annual rent of one penny. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 695.

Alice, relict of John, son of Jordan de Askeby, grants to Geoffrey, son of sir John de Askeby, kt., all his right in a piece of turbary in the village of Askeby; for this grant the said Alice gives annually 22 hundred of turves. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 696.

Charter by which . . . . . remits and quit-claims to John, son of Geoffrey de Askeby, all right to 14 loads of furse in . . . . of Askeby. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 697.

Thomas atte . . . . grants to William . . . . feld of Kessinglond and Alice, daughter of the said Thomas, one acre and a half of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Thursday . . . . , 2 Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 698.

SUFFOLK.

Illegible charter .. ..

Dated at Askeby the Thursday on the feast of St. Martin, 15 Ed. II. *Ch.* 699.

Charter by which ..... grants to sir Robert de ..... a piece of arable land lying in the fields of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby .... after the feast of St. Luke, evang., 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 700.

William ..... grants to Alan .... of Heryngflete a piece of land containing 3 acres lying in the village of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby ..... Ed. I. *Ch.* 701.

Emma, wife of Thomas Bolle of Askeby, remits and quit-claims to Henry de la Hil of Gorlestone all her right in a piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next after St. Luke, evang., 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 702.

Joan, daughter of Thomas del Hil of Askeby, is bound to Walter, son of Thomas de Manthorp ....

Dated at Askeby, 2 July, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 703.

Grant of land in Askeby. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 704.

Sir Robert de Ingelose, kt., grants to Robert de Mundeford, parson of the church of Askeby, one piece of land lying in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Wednesday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., ... Ed. III. *Ch.* 705.

Joan, formerly the wife of sir Robert de Ingelose, kt., grants to ..... of Heryngfleth one piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Thursday ... 37 Ed. III. *Ch.* 706.

William Roger, Robert Brig ....., John atte Mersh, senior, and John atte Mersh, junior, grant to John de Boyton one messuage, and also all lands and tenements, together with mores, underwood, and appurtenances which they lately had by feoffment of Peter de Burgh and Isabella his wife in the village of Askeby, and which was formerly John Chapeleyn's.

Dated at Askeby the Saturday next after the feast of St. George the Martyr, 41 Ed. III. *Ch.* 707.

Henry del Hil of Askeby grants to Thomas Rust and Alice his wife, of the same place, the whole of his messuage, with one acre of arable land, in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next after the feast of ....., 42 Ed. III. *Ch.* 708.

Henry Botyld of Brandon, rector of the church of Somerleton, John Jeckys of Erpyngham, chaplain, and Edmund de Cagleton (?), chaplain, recite a feoffment of John atte Hyl of Askeby of lands &c. in the villages of Askeby, Somerleton, Harryngflete, and elsewhere in the hundred of Londyngland, to Edmund atte Hil, paying to the said Henry and others by two instalments 200*s.*; by this present writing

they acknowledge to have received the said sum of Edmund atte Hil.

Dated at Askeby the Monday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 48 Ed. III. *Ch.* 709.

John de Merche of Heringflete and Robert le Neve of Askeby grant to Roger .... a messuage in Askeby, together with a croft and a piece of land at Donnacre.

Dated at Askeby on the vigil of St. .... the apostle, 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 710.

Simon, parson of the church of Askeby, and others, grant to Edmund atte Hel of Askeby a messuage and two pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Friday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 711.

Edmund de .... of Askeby grants to Simon, parson of Askeby, and others, his lands and tenements in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday ....., 1 Rich. II. *Ch.* 712.

Simon, parson of Haskeby, Edmund Pechare of Great Yarmouth, William Ropere of Catefeld, and John de Marsh of Heringflete, grant to William Cok of Askeby one inclosure with houses erected thereon, and one piece of land beyond the gate of the said inclosure.

Dated at Askeby the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 1 Rich. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 713.

John Herll of Somerleton grants to Adam Bocmonger of Askeby one piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next after the feast of St. Andrew, 4 Rich. II. *Ch.* 714.

John Herwald of Bradwell grants to Edmund Bende of Askeby one messuage with crofts adjoining, together with all lands &c. to the said messuage belonging in the village of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 8 Rich. II. *Ch.* 715.

William Cook of Filby grants to Andrew Borston of Askeby two pieces of arable land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 716.

Nicholas Wychingham grants to John atte Grove the manor of Askeby with the church lands and appurtenances for 6 years after the date of these presents, paying annually 7 marks sterling.

Dated 1 October, 20 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1234.

Elizabeth ..... grants to Thomas ..... three pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Lound the Saturday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Rich. II. *Ch.* 717.

Roger Skarlet, chaplain, grants to John Thurburne, Will Dareys

SUFFOLK.

of Lound, and Roger Primour, all his messuages, lands, and tenements in the villages of Askeby and Lound.

Dated at Askeby the Monday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 718.

Alice, formerly wife of John Grene of Somerleton, remits to Thomas Torald of Heringflete all her right in certain messuages &c. in Askeby which were formerly John Grene's her husband.

Dated at Askeby the Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 719.

William Dald, prior of the priory of St. Olave, Heringflete, grants to .... Owden of Somerleyton, son and heir of Thomas Owden, a certain annual rent from two cottages in Askeby.

Dated .... December, 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 203.

John Bakere, parson of Somerleyton, Richard Palewyk of Freton, and John Deuce of Heringflete, grant to William Craneworth, parson of Askeby, one tenement and three pieces of arable land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next before the feast of palms, 9 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 720.

Charter by which ..... grants to Henry .... of Somerleyton two pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 10 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 721.

Margaret, daughter of Thomas Rust of Askeby, grants to William Craneworth, rector of Askeby, all her messuages and lands in Askeby which were Thomas Rust's.

Dated at Askeby the Thursday after the feast of St. Kenelm, .. Hen. IV. *Ch.* 724.

Henry Boyton of .... grants to Roger Prymowr of Lound one piece of land lying in the village of Askeby.

Dated at Lound on the vigil of the Epiphany, 13 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 725.

Adam Buckmonger of Askeby grants to Richard Eleyne, rector of Askeby, Robert Eleyne and John Cale of the same village, one piece of land of half an acre in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 2 October, 10 Hen. V. *Ch.* 722.

Nicholas Ludham of .... quit-claims to .... all his right in two pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next after the feast of St. James the apostle, .. Hen. V. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 723.

John Beketone, burgess of Great Yarmouth, grants to John Dustgate of Askeby one piece of underwood in Askeby.

Dated there the Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 4 Hen. V. *Ch.* 726.

Thomas Torald of Askeby grants to John his son his tenement in Askeby.

Dated there, 4 Dec., 3 Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 727.

SUFFOLK.

Thomas Torald of Askeby grants to John his son one messuage and lands in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 4 Dec., 3 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1235.

Thomas Torald of Askeby grants to John Torald his son a messuage and land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 4 December, 3 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 728.

Richard Dole of Askeby grants to Gregory Draper, Robert Bukmongere, and John Nabbys, 2 pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 2 January, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 729.

Charter by which . . . Medhop and Robert Premour confirm to John Torald a messuage and rents in the villages of Askeby and Heryngflete.

Dated at Askeby the Thursday next before the feast of Palm Sunday, 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 730.

John Toorald of Barneby grants to Robert Primour and Henry his brother two pieces of land lying in the fields of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby on the feast of St. James, 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 731.

John Dustgate of Askeby remits and quit-claims to John Gernegan, esq., John Fastolf, esq., Nicholas Bokkyng and others, all his right in one piece of land in Askeby. Dated 4 January, . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 732.

Henry Dole of Askeby and Agnes his wife grant to Robert Primour of Lound two pieces of underwood in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby 31 March, 14 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 733.

John Gernegan and Thomas Kempster of Somerleton grant to Robert Waryn of the same place two pieces of underwood in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 12 May, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 734.

John Chapeleyn of Blundeston and others demise to William Bukmonger of Askeby a messuage in the village of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 12 March, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 735.

Roger .... and others grant to William .... of Askeby one piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 20 Feb., 37 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 736.

John Jerningham and Nicholas Bockyng grant to John Ive, clerk, one piece of land containing four acres in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby .... 38 Henry VI. *Ch.* 737.

John Berney, sen., William Paston, and others grant to Robert Inglose, esq., their manor of Askeby with the advowson of the church.

Dated at Askeby, 15 April, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 738.

Robert Bukmonger of Askeby grants to Edmund Waryn of Somerleton and others one piece of land in the fields of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 16 July, 1 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 739.

Richard Doole of Askeby and Henry Doole his son grant to Thomas .... of Somerleton, John Booff, John Todenham, and another, a

tenement with a croft adjoining, one piece of land, and five pieces of underwood in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 16 January, 49 Hen. VI, and 1st year of his restoration. *Ch.* 740.

Henry Doole of Askeby and others grant to John Todenham of Somerleton a piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, ... 2 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 741.

Edmund Waryn of Somerleyton and Henry Dole demise and confirm to William Bukmonger of Askeby one piece of land containing five acres in the fields of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 4 May, 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 742.

William Bukkemongere of Askeby grants to Geoffrey Bukkemongere one piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 13 May, 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 743.

William, son of Robert Bukmonger of Askeby, grants to Richard Appulby and Peter Goos one piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 28 May, 3 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 744.

William Buckmonger of Askeby grants to Thomas Oweyn of Somerleton and others certain tenements and lands in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 10 January, 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 745.

Edmund .... grants to Thomas Colyn' of Lound and Margaret his wife one piece of land in Askeby lately sir Henry Inglose's, kt.

Dated at Askeby, 24 (?) Oct., 4 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 746.

Grant of three pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Monday next before the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 4 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] [*Nearly illegible.*] *Ch.* 747.

Thomas Collyn *alias* .... of London grants to Henry ..... of Askeby six acres of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the 6th of March, 5 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 748.

Richard Dole of Askeby and others grant to Thomas Owdon of Somerleton and John Tudyngham one piece of land containing four acres more or less in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 16 May, 6 Ed. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1236.

Richard Dole of Askeby and others demise to Thomas Man of Lenne and others one piece of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 11 February, 6 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 749.

Margaret, relict of John Lanater of Borogh Castell, and William Sygoe *alias* Ffytte demise to Richard Hacon and others a certain messuage and land in Askeby. Dated 9 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 750.

Henry atte Doole, son of Richard atte Doole of Askeby, John Gernegan, esq., sen., John Reppes of Heryngflete, William Boundes of Henstede, and others, demise to Edward Waryn of Somerleton and Thomas Man of Lounde all their messuages, lands, &c. in Askeby which

they had by concession of Agnes Doole of Askeby, daughter of Edward Bonde.

Dated at Askeby on the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 10 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 751.

John de .... grants to Robert le Pene (?) of Askeby one acre and one rood of land in the village of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby the Sunday next ..... *Ch.* 752.

Robert Inglose, esq., grants to John Yatys his manor of Askeby, co. Suffolk, together with the advowson of the church.

Dated at Askeby, 20 September, 12 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 753.

John Baly of Gorleston, in performance of the last will of Thomas Colyn late of Lound, now deceased, enfeoffs Thomas Crote and others in five pieces of land lying in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 6 January, 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 754.

Henry Smyth *alias* Page of Somerleyton and John Smyth demise to Richard Hawkyn *alias* Crystemasse of Somerleyton and others, certain pieces of land lying in the fields of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 29 May, 1 Rich. III. *Ch.* 755.

Indenture made at Somerleton, 8 Sept., 1485, between John Jernegan, esq., of the one part, and Giles Brewys, gentleman, of the other, witnesseth that the said Giles has granted to the said John one tenement in Askeby called 'Buckmongers' and 32 acres of land for one year, at a rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 756.

Indenture made at Somerleyton on St. Mary Magdalen's day, 1 Hen. VII, witnessing that for the consideration of 40 marks paid by John Jernegan, esq., to Gyles Brews, gent., he the said Giles will convey a tenement and 32 acres of land in Askeby. *Ch.* 757.

Richard Hacon *alias* Crystymasse of Somerleyton and John Nogge grant to John Benper of Somerleyton and others a messuage and a croft and three pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 20 May, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 758.

Alice, who was the wife of .... Chirche, late of Wyndele, grants to Alice, who was the wife of William Nawnton, esq., widow, and others, four pieces of land in the village of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 1 May, 5 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 759.

John Jernegan grants to John Leverych of Borow, Robert Larke, and Robert Gappe certain land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 3 October, 7 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 760.

Richard Gowle of London and others demise to Thomas Owedon of Somerleyton and others two acres of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 27 February, 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 761.

Elizabeth Brews, widow, and others infeoff Richard Jernegan, esq.,

SUFFOLK.

son of John, and others, with all their rents, services, lands, &c. in the villages of Askeby, Somerleton, &c.

Dated at Askeby, 1 February, 14 Hen. VII. [*Partly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 762.

Thomas Doole of Askby, yeoman, grants to Joan his wife and others his messuage and croft and six pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 20 June, 14 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 763.

John Ravyngham and others demise to John Tudenham and others a messuage, land, and a small enclosure lying in the fields of Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 14 April, .. Hen. VII. *Ch.* 764.

William Jakson and John .... grant to .... Johnes and Maria his wife certain land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 23 June .... Hen. VIII. [*Partly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 765.

John Ball of Askeby grants to Margery Cox, widow, and others, a tenement with a croft and three pieces of land in Askeby.

Dated at Askeby, 8 December, 7 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 766.

Katherine Wylton of Ashby remits and quit-claims to John Nabbys of Ashby and others, all her right in two pieces of ground and a tenement in Asshby.

Dated 3 November, ... Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 767.

George Nabbys of Lound, son and heir of Peter Nabbys, demises to John Sugge of Somerleyton two pieces of land in Assheby.

Dated at Assheby, 30 January, 19 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 768.

Indenture (mutilated) dated 25 Feb., .. (Hen. VIII), by which dame Elinor Jenney of Theberton demises to Peter Nabbys her manor of Askeby for vij years, at an annual rent of vi marks. *Ch.* 769.

Gregory Nobbus and others grant to Robert . . . of Theberton, William Ayliff, and others, a messuage and six pieces of land.

Dated 10 November, . . Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 770.

John Manne, William Palmer, Robert Candler, Richard Watson, and Robert Swanne grant to John Jernegan, William Drury, Robert Drury, and John Appylton two pieces of arable land lying in a certain field called Wykerfeld in Asshby, co. Suffolk, in exchange for four pieces of land in Lound, co. Suffolk.

Dated at Asshby, 20 January, 24 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 771.

Indenture dated 20 March, 25 Hen. VIII, between sir John Spelman, kt., of the one part, and sir John Jernegan, kt., of the other, reciting a proposed marriage between George Jernegan, esq., son of the above John, and Ela, one of the daughters of the said sir John Spelman, with settlement of lands in consideration of the same.

Ch. 772.

Final concord, dated at Westminster, 26 Hen. VIII, by which John Jernegan and others are acknowledged by William Kingeston, kt., and

Mary his wife, to be the owners of the manor and advowson of Ashby, for which acknowledgment the said John and others gave £100 sterling. *Ch.* 773.

John Jernegan grants to sir Thomas Bedyngfeld, kt., and others, his manor, lands, rents, &c. in Asshby, Lound, and Heryngfleete, in accordance with a marriage settlement dated 20 March, 25 Hen. VIII, by which his son George is contracted in marriage to Ela, daughter of John Spelman. Dated 8 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 774.

Sir John Jernegan, kt., confirms to Robert Skottowe of Askeby in exchange six pieces of land lying in Askeby.
Dated at Askeby, 16 March, 31 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 775.

Margaret . . . . remits and quit-claims to Joane Moore, wife of Richard Moore, all her right &c. in certain parcels of land lying in Askeby. Dated 4 October, 38 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 776.

Alicia and Agnes, daughters of Robert Skottowe late of Askeby, sells to William Stanton of Somerleyton a messuage &c. in Askeby.
Dated 10 June, 7 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 777.

Ralph Walle, son and heir of John Walle, grants to Richard Meze of Askeby, sen., a messuage or tenement in Askeby.
Dated at Askeby, 2 January, 3 (?) Elizabeth. *Ch.* 778.

Illegible grant of land in Askbie from William Sygooze to John . . . .
Dated at Askeby, . . October, 21 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 779.

Indenture dated 4 Oct., 33 Q. Elizabeth, by which John Wentworth of Somerleyton demises to Thomazen Cowper of Asheby his fish-house in Ashby and his two ponds on the east part of the said house, and also a certain whorde called the old whorde belonging to the manor of Ashby, and the waters in Asheby, Heringflete, and Lound, for 10 years, at an annual rent of 36*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 780.

Bond of £160 from Thomas Moore of Askeby, husbandman, to John Wentworth of Somerleyton for securing the sale of a tenement and certain lands in Askeby.
Dated 6 October, 38 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 781.

Thomas Moore of Askeby, in consideration of £70, sells to John Wentworth of Somerleton the half of a tenement, croft and land in Askeby, and also the half of other pieces of land in Askeby.
Dated 6 October, 1596. *Ch.* 782.

Thomas Jernegan and Elizabeth his wife, for a certain sum of money in hand paid, grant to John Jernegan of Somerleton, his brother, the whole of their capital messuage in Askeby.
Dated 30 May, 43 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 783.

BACTON. Charter by which . . . . son of . . . de Baketun grants and quit-claims to sir Simon Peche and his heirs, all right in a messuage and one acre of land in Baketun; for this quit-claim the said sir Simon gave 20*s.* of silver. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 1237.

SUFFOLK.

BARNEBY. Richard Grave of Barneby grants to John Bruslete of Carleton and others one inclosure lying in Barneby.

Dated at Barneby the Sunday after the feast of SS. Vedastus and Amand, 45 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1238.

BARTON (Great). Robert de Hese, for the soul of king John &c., grants to the church of St. Edmund, and to the abbot and monks there, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land in Bertun of the honor of Nottingham, namely that land which the said king John while he was earl Moreton gave to him, for an annual service of one hawk, and to the said Robert and his heirs of one pound of cummin. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 34.

Robert Canewas grants to the church of St. Edmund and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, the whole of the water running between Midehale and Bertun, with the fishery which belongs to him and the two lashers, viz. of Lodemuthe and Kemesingeford; for this donation the convent of St. Edmund gave to him one mark of silver in aid of his peregrination. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 85.

Hugh atte Hallegate of St. Edmund grants to Walter del Brasyn of St. Edmund, for his fealty and service and 4*s.* of silver, one half acre of arable land in the fields of Bertone; paying annually for the same one penny. (c. 1220–30.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1239.

Indenture made between John de Gosford, the prior of St. Edmund of Bury, and convent of the same, at the time of a vacancy in the abbacy, of the one part, and John Overton of Multon of the other, witnesseth that the said prior and convent have demised to the said John their manor of Redewelle with 'le Cagehalle' in Bertone near St. Edmund, for 20 years, paying annually to the chamberlain of St. Edmund at Bury £10 for the first 10 years, and £12 for the last 10 years, with other conditions.

Dated on the feast of St. Michael, 6 Rich. II. *Ch.* 109.

BARTON (Little). Ralph, son of Andrew Caneway of Bertone, chaplain, grants to Peter, son of Geoffrey Caneway, for his homage and service and 10 marks in hand paid, the whole of his messuage and lands lying in Bertone, paying annually 15*d.* (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1242.

BARTON. Semann, son of Reginald de Berton, grants to Roger his son, for his homage and service, that toft in the village of Berton of his fee which lies between the parson's croft on the one part, and his own croft on the other, with the adjacent land, computed at 7 roods, which Peter, son of Osbert de Wridewell, clerk, held by the gift of Walter the chaplain, his uncle, and which the said Peter quit-claimed to him; also he grants to the said Roger 2 acres of his land in the fields of Berton; paying annually to the church of Berton 6*d.*, and to him and his heirs 2*d.* (c. 1230–40.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1241.

Sir William de Gerningham, kt., grants to Walter, son of John de Geytune, his nephew, one messuage with a croft in the village of Berton; paying annually for the same 3*d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1240.

SUFFOLK.

BAWDSEY (?). Randel le Gardener of Baudris' grants to Cecilia, his daughter and heir, one piece of his arable land in the village of Baudris'.

Dated at Baudris' the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Margaret, virgin, 21 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1243.

BECCLES. Matilda, late wife of William Nicoll of Beccles, spycer, appoints Richard, the parson of South Elmham, and William Uprych, her attorneys to deliver seisin in her name of one plot of land in Beccles, to John le Neve of Brundysh, chaplain, and John le Neve of Wylebeye.

Dated at Hildircle, 17 May, 16 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1245.

Illegible grant of land in Beccles dated 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1247.

Charter dated 30 March, 2 Rich. III. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 1249.

BECCLES and ENDEGATE. Deed by which John, bp. of Norwich, and the dean and chapter of Norwich confirm a composition between John Attezate, rector of Beccles, and John Stowe, rector of Endgate, concerning the tithes of the two villages of Beccles and Endgate.

Dated at Beccles, 2 April, 1319. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1246.

BECCLES and LOUND. Katherine, formerly wife of Thomas Rose of Becclis, confirms to sir William de Ely, parson of Becclis, Robert Lyster, and Roger atte Lee, all his messuages, lands, tenements, &c. in the villages of Becclis and Lounde.

Dated at Becclis the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 1248.

BEESTON, co. Norfolk. Edward Mortoft of Beston grants to John Coche of Cossay, sir Robert Clere, kt., and others, to the use of the said John, one tenement called Corpesties and land in Beston.

Dated at Beston, 8 October, 12 Hen. VII. [*With seal.*] [*See Norfolk, Ch.* 12, p. 168.] *Ch.* 1244.

BELTON. Thomas Kempster of Burgh Castell, William Heden, and Robert Clerk of the same, demise and enfeoff Thomas Gilberd of Belton, Richard Pope and Thomas Sparhow, with the whole of their messuage formerly Henry Roger's, and two pieces of land, a grange, and 6 acres of land in 9 pieces in Belton.

Dated at Belton, 12 December, 9 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 784.

Thomas Gylberd of Belton grants to Henry Plumstead of Great Yarmouth, Joan his wife, and others, all his messuages, lands, tenements, &c. in Belton, and appoints John Palmer and John Boys his attorneys to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated 15 January, 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 785.

The order and award of Richard Jenkenson, Robert Glover, Charles Sucklinge, esquires, and Daniell Walters, gent., made 12 April, 19 James I, between William Langton, the president, and fellows of Magdalen College, Oxford, of the one part, and William Sydnor the younger of the other. *Ch.* 1250.

SUFFOLK.

Robert Sterne of Belton, for a sum of £50, sells to John Wentworth one messuage, with houses, lands, and tenements adjacent, in Belton.
Dated 14 January, 5 Charles I [1630]. *Ch.* 787.

Power of attorney to Thomas Bussye from Robert Sterne to give seisin to sir John Wentworth of Somerleyton, kt., in a messuage, house, lands, &c. in Belton.
Dated 14 January, 6 Charles I. *Ch.* 788.

Mutilated deed concerning the sale of a messuage, houses, and lands to sir John Wentworth, kt.
Dated .. January, 6 Charles I. *Ch.* 789.

BELTON, GAPTON, BRADWELL, GORLESTON, and FRITTON. Thomas Grey of Theberton remits and quit-claims to John Wentworth of Somerleyton all his right &c. in all messuages, lands, tenements, &c. situated in the above parishes.
Dated 24 December, 36 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 786.

BETHANGHER, STONHAM ASPAL, and CROWFIELD. William Torald of Debenham demises to John Revyl of Caxston, John Cachepoll, senior, and Robert Laneman, all those lands and tenements called 'Sowterys' lying in the villages of Bethangher, Stonham Aspall, and Croffeld.
Dated at Stonham Aspall on the feast of St. Gregory, 13 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1251.

BLITHING. Indenture dated 14 Feb., 11 Elizabeth, by which Robert Hopton demises to Anthony Lyngwood the hundred of Blything with all its appurtenances for twelve years, at an annual rent of £40. *Ch.* 1161.

Simon Toppe of Causton and Simon Bonde of Blything grant to Richard Dyggard of Blything a piece of land in the parish of Blything.
Dated at Blything the Monday next after the feast of Pentecost, 11 Rich. II. *Ch.* 1162.

BLIBURGH. Indenture dated 31 August, 29 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Freston demises to John Hapton of Blythborough the parsonage of Blythborough for 56 years, paying for the same annually £6. *Ch.* 1163.

Indenture made 1 October, 3 James I, by which John Wentworth of Somerleyton, esq., leases unto Felix Crane and William Marks his parsonage or benefice of Blytheburgh for 10 years, at an annual rent of £45. *Ch.* 1164.

BLUNDESTON, &c. John, son of Robert de Lund, acknowledges that he owes to Roger, son of Osbert, and his heirs 12*d.*, at the feast of St. Michael, for half an acre of land in the village of Blundeston.
(c. 1220.) *Ch.* 790.

Richard Randolf of the east village of Yarmouth grants to William de Gernemuta (Yarmouth), for his homage and service and 30*s.* in

hand paid, one piece of his land in Blundeston, paying annually to him and his heirs one penny. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 791.

William, son of John de Alneto (Dawney), grants to William, son of Osbert, his cousin, for his homage and service, the whole gift which William de Alneto his uncle had given to Osbert de Gurnemuta and Matilda his wife by his charter, viz. 60 acres of land and one alder-bed in Blundeston, also certain other lands there and in Flixton, together with his mill in Blundeston. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 792.

John, son of William de Alneto (Dawney) of Flixtun, grants to William, son of William de Gernemuta, six acres of land in Ingg . . lhstoft and Tuenacres. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 792*.

Robert, son of the parson of Blundeston, grants to Robert, son of William de Blundeston, two acres of land in Blundeston.

Dated there the Thursday next before the feast of St. Faith, 11 Ed. II. *Ch.* 793.

Robert de Blundeston grants to Osbert, rector of Blundeston, John de Jernemut and Oliver de Wysete, certain lands and tenements in Blundeston, together with the advowson of the church.

Dated there the Friday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 795.

John Sekysteyn of Blundeston grants to Nicholas his servant a messuage and a piece of land in Blundeston.

Dated the Thursday next after the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 7 Rich. II. *Ch.* 796.

John Pygot of Blundeston grants to John Jernemuth of the same place one piece of land there.

Dated at Blundeston the Monday next after the feast of St. James, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 797.

Thomas Donnyng of Blundeston grants to Bartholomew Clerk of the same place one acre of arable land in Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 24 December, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 798.

Roger Colman of Blundeston grants to Osbert Pygot half an acre of land lying in the fields of Blundeston.

Dated there on the morrow of St. Valentine, martyr, 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 800.

Henry Mathew of Blundeston grants to Bartholomew (?) Clare certain land in Blundeston. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 801.

Robert Bucheman of Olton grants to Andrew Cok of Olton and others one piece of land in Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 12 March, 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 802.

Roger Mey of Blundeston grants to Joan, who was the wife of Thomas Beny . . e of Blundeston, all the lands and tenements which the said Roger, with Adam, son of the said Thomas now deceased, lately had by the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas, as is contained

SUFFOLK.

in a certain charter made on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 Hen. VI.

Dated at Blundeston the Friday after the feast of St. Laurence, 7 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 803.

Illegible grant from Thomas Ben . . . to Robert Boys of Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston the Saturday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, bp., 9 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 804.

Indenture, reciting an intended marriage between Robert Boys, son of Robert Boys of Blundeston, and Joan Clerk, daughter of John Clerk, and a concession by Robert Boys, sen., to certain feoffees of half a messuage and six pieces of land in Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 11 . . . . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 805.

John Cok, clerk, and William Estmore remit and quit-claim to Thomas Bolle all their right in lands, rents, and services in the villages of Blundeston and Somerleyton.

Dated at Blundeston, 5 October, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 806.

Margaret, late the wife of Robert Palgrave of Gunton, quit-claims to John Cok and John Yve, clerks, all her right to and in the advowson of the church of Blundeston granted to them by Thomas Bolle and Richard Rycher, clerks.

Dated at Wykkelwode, 12 March, 16 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 807.

Indenture witnesseth that Nicholas Gunvile of Gorleston, esq., grants to John Stiwardeslond of Hemesby his manor of Blunston in Blunston, Suffolk.

Dated at Blunston on the feast of St. Michael, 13 Hen. VI.

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 809.

Richard Gleynesford of Sutton and Margaret his wife lease to Robert . . . . of Blundeston all those lands &c., which sometime were William Symson's, in Blundeston, for 4 years.

Dated Michaelmas, 20 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 809*.

John Gosmere and Margaret his wife grant to Robert Waryn of Somerleton a certain piece of marsh in Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 20 . . . . . 20 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 810.

Henry Zernemuth, gent., of Blundeston, and John Chapeleyn of the same place, grant to Robert Bayll of Elyngham, William Wynston, and John Crowe, one acre of land in Blunston.

Dated at Blunston, 32 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 811.

Thomas Walpooll of Bungey remits and quit-claims all his right &c. to John Jernyngham of Somerleton, gent., in five acres of land in Blundeston.

Dated at Somerleton on the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 17 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 812.

Thomas Pye of Blundeston, son and heir of John Pye, grants to Thomas Dunnyng of the same place a curtilage and a piece of land lying in Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 16 January, 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 813.

SUFFOLK.

John Pye of Blundeston, Christiana his wife, and others demise to William Wymer of Corton and Robert Stares of Blundeston all their lands, rents, &c. in the village of Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, ... 19 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 814.

Richard Caly and Margaret his wife grant to John Nodge of Somerleyton and others, lands, rents, &c, in the village of Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, . . . 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 815.

Indenture dated 18 May, 6 Hen. VII, by which (in consideration of a marriage between John Durhaunte, gent., and Elyne, sister of John Bryghtyeve) Dame Anne Wingefeld, widow, late wife of sir Robert Wingefeld, kt., covenants to make to John Durhaunte a good estate in the manor of Blundeston, and John Bryghtyeve covenants to pay to the said John and Elyne 24 marcs. *Ch.* 816.

Indenture dated 6 Nov., 13 Hen. VII, by which Alice Wrentham, widow, grants to her son William Wrentham the tenement lately her husband's lying in Blundeston, paying to the said Alice 5*s*. *Ch.* 817.

Robert Boys of Blundeston and John Nodge of Somerleyton enfeoff Robert Boys and others with two pieces of land in the west field of Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 24 September, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 818.

Thomas Boys and others grant to Roger Wynston and Robert Starys one messuage in Blundeston and eight pieces of land in Somerleyton. Dated at Blundeston, 10 October, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 819.

John Pygot of Lowestoft, John Andrew of the same, Robert Jeton and Robert Hoddye grant to Milo Karych, rector of Blundeston, Roger Wynston and Robert Stares, one messuage, 3 pieces of land, and 2*d*. annual rent in Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 20 March, 16 Henry VII. *Ch.* 820.

Thomas Boys of Blunston grants to Robert Starys, Edward Wynston, William Brentem, William Wynston, Henry Wynston, Henry Starys and William Necoll, one piece of land of 4 acres lying in Blunston.

Dated at Blunston, 14 July, 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 821.

Thomas Coppyn, clerk, and John Boys demise to Edward Jernegan, esq., William Jakson, clerk, William Copyldyk, clerk, Thomas Kipyng, Edmund Candeler and Edmund Wynstone, all those messuages, lands, and tenements, rents and services, &c. in Blundeston, which they with others had by the gift and concession of Richard Caly, as by his charter dated 2 April, 1 Hen. VII, more plainly appears.

Dated at Blundeston, 20 March, 24 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 822.

William Arnold, next heir to Milo Kerych of Blondeston, clerk, demises to Edmund Wynston, Sibil his wife, Thomas Aleyn, clerk, William Nogge and William Wrenham, one garden &c. situated in Blundeston.

Dated at Blundeston, 8 December, 10 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 823.

Robert Starys of Blundeston demises to Edmund Wynston, Sibil

his wife, and others of Blundeston, two pieces of land and 2*d.* annual rent in Blundeston.
Dated at Blundeston, 8 December, 10 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 824.

Thomas Maundell grants to William Wrentham, both of Blunston, certain land in the fields of Blunston.
Dated at Blunston, 20 June, 15 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 825.

Joan Nycoll, and Margaret and Joan, daughters of William Nycoll, deceased, confirm to John Lane *alias* Baley certain lands in Blundeston.
Dated at Blundeston, 9 February, 16 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 826.

Final concord made at Westminster, 20 Hen. VIII, in consideration of a sum of £40, John Scrope and Felicia his wife acknowledge the right of Robert Coke and William Roberts to the manor of Gunville Hall, 9 messuages, 302 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, &c., in Blundeston. *Ch.* 827.

Fine dated 20 Hen. VIII. [*A duplicate of* 827.] *Ch.* 828.

William Wrentham of Blundeston grants to Umfrey Yernmuthe, sen., and Umfrey his son, jun., two pieces of land in the west field of Blundeston.
Dated at Blundeston, 2 February, 27 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 830.

Indenture dated 18 July, 28 Hen. VIII, by which John Jernegan of Somerleyton, kt., for £50 sterling, buys of John Jettour of Leystoft certain lands &c. in the parish of Blundeston. *Ch.* 831.

Sir John Jernegan, kt., and George Jernegan, esq., his son, remit and quit-claim to John Jettor their manor called Gunvyles in the parishes of Blundeston, Flixton, Oulton, Gunton, and Corton.
Dated at Blundeston, 12 March, 29 Hen. VIII. [*On paper.*] *Ch.* 832.

An arbitration and award in a dispute between Humphrey Yermouth, gent., and certain of the parishioners of Blundeston, as to the right to a certain marsh, water, and way.
Dated 26 June, 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 833.

John Jettour of Leystoft grants to Humphrey Yermouth, gent., seven pieces of land in Blundeston.
Dated at Blundeston, 5 . . . . 36 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 834.

Indenture dated 4 December, 1 Ed. VI, by which John Jetter of Leystoft bargains and sells to John Jarnegan of Somerleyton, kt., two closes in the fields of Blundeston. *Ch.* 835.

John Decham of Blunston sells to Humphrey Yarmouth one piece of land in Blunston. Dated 10 June, 4 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 836.

William Sydnor of Blundeston grants to Alice Woulcye of Lowestoft for her life an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.*, issuing from his lands &c. in Blundeston. Dated 7 June, . . Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 837.

SUFFOLK.

Humphrey Yermouth of Scaterley grants to William Sydnor and his assigns the whole of the manor of Blunston.
Dated 30 September, 12 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 838.

William Sydnor grants to Walter Jernegan and John Jenney his manor of Blundeston. Dated 19 April, 13 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 839.

Humphrey Yarmouth of Hensted, co. Suffolk, remits and quit-claims to William Sydnor of Blundeston all right of action.
Dated 2 August, 16 Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 373.

Richard Mighell, sen., lord of the manor of Flixton, in consideration of the payment of £26 13*s.* 4*d.*, grants to John Wood two pieces of land containing 6½ acres called Flixton hall land in Blundeston.
Dated . . . . . 21 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 841.

Richard Mighell, in consideration of the receipt of £6, remits and quit-claims to William Sydnor, his heirs and executors, all right to rents and customs of the manor of Flixton.
Dated 11 November, . . Elizabeth. *Ch.* 842.

BOXFORD and GROTON. Robert Swayn of Stoke sells to Richard Walton certain lands &c. in the parishes of Boxford and Groton. Dated 10 December, 18 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 259.

Richard Walton of Boxford, clothier, grants and confirms to Henry Vintenor of Groton, clothier, a capital messuage, houses, lands, orchards, crofts, &c. situated in the parishes of Boxford and Groton.
Dated 6 September, 31 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 260.

BOXSTEAD. Cecilia, daughter and heir of sir William Giffard, kt., jun., came here in court the Wednesday next after the octave of the Holy Trinity, and inrolled a charter by which she quit-claimed to Stephen Bacoun and Beatrice his wife all her right in the manor with the advowson of the church of Boxstede.
Dated at Boxstede the Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 261.

BOYTON. Thomas, son of Osbert de Hopetun, grants to Roger, son of Osbert, and his heirs, all right in the whole of a tenement which Osbert his father possessed of the fee of the ancestors of the said Roger, in Boyton. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 1252.

BRADMERE. Convention between Samson, the abbot, and Geoffrey the clerk, of Mildenhale, by which a messuage and certain lands lying in Bradmere are granted to the said Geoffrey. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 26.

BRADWELL. Alianora and Margaret, daughters of Seman Rikkes of Hakelound, grant to Alicia, daughter of Seman Cabellowe of Hakelound, and William her son, one piece of land in the parish of Bradwell. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 843.

Illegible deed, dated at Bradewell on the feast of St. Katherine, virgin, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 844.

SUFFOLK.

William Burgate, Gilbert de Debenham, and others remit to John Gernegan of Somerleyton all their right in certain land, and the advowson of the church of Bradwell.

Dated at Somerleton, 6 Sept., 1 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 845.

Mutilated charter, dated 6 March, 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 846.

John Hevenyngham, Edmund Wrighth, and others appoint John Deney and another their attorneys to deliver seisin of lands and tenements, with the advowson of the church of Bradewell.

Dated at Bradwell the Saturday after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 847.

Edmund Bakoun, parson of the church of Gapton, grants to John de . . . . ston all his lands and tenements in Bradewell and elsewhere.

Dated . . . . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 848.

Katherine Boydon of Great Yarmouth confirms to Richard Smyth of Redham a tenement and certain pieces of land in the village and field of Gapton *alias* Bradwell.

Dated at Gapton, 21 Sept., 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 849.

Indenture made 6 May, 11 K. Henry VIII, by which sir William Skevyn, prest, and executor of the will of John Stonham late of Gorleston, sells to Henry Smyth of Bradwell certain messuages, land, &c. in Bradwell for a sum of £26 13*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 850.

Thomas and Henry Smyth grant to John Lavyle of Great Jernemuth, Rose his wife, who was formerly wife of John Lampett, esq., now deceased, John Harvy, Thomas Cotoyle, John Hakon of Whetacreburgh, William Adams of Gorlyston, William Shawe and John Barton of Jernemuth, all those lands, pastures, and woods lying in Little Yarmouth, Southtowne, and Bradwell, which they lately had by the gift of the said John Lampett and Rose his then wife.

Dated at Bradwell, 1 July, 16 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 851.

John Barker of Bradwell sells to John Bucke of Sowthtowne one acre of arable land in Bradewell. Dated . . . . 29 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 852.

John Jernegan, esq., patron of the church of Bradwell, grants to Walter Jernegan, his brother, the right of patronage of the said church of Bradwell for the term of his life.

Dated 29 September, 18 Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 853.

Henry Clyfford of Bradwell confirms to Henry Clyfford one piece of land in Bradwell. Dated 12 Nov., 31 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 854.

Presentation of Thomas Heche, clerk, to the church of Bradwell, by John Jernegan, esq., the patron, vacant by the death of James Aspinall.

Dated 16 November, 38 Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 855.

Thomas Caundyssh of Trymley St. Martin appoints John Elles and John Mellyn his attorneys to deliver seisin to . . . . of certain lands in Gapton, Bradwell, &c.

Dated 13 May, . . . Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 855*.

SUFFOLK.

Robert Houghton of Itteringham, Norfolk, sells unto William Umfrye of Bradwell, carpenter, for £20, a cottage in Bradwell.
Dated . . . . October, 1613. *Ch.* 856.

BRAMFORD. Walter de Reymes of Bromford grants to Alexander de Reymes of Burstalle, for his homage and service and for 2 marks of silver, one piece of land in the village of Bromford.
(c. 1250–60) *Ch.* 519.

Christiana de Bramford and Robert her son grant to . . . . . for a term of years a piece of meadow land in the parish of Bramford.
(43 Ed. III.) *Ch.* 520.

BRAMPSTON. Indenture between Adam Reyner, master of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, of one part, and John Crakenell of Brampston of the other, witnesseth that the master and brethren of the hospital have demised to the said John two pieces of land lying in Bramston for 30 years, at an annual rent of *2s.* 10*d.*
Dated on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 198.

Indenture made on the feast of St. Michael, 21 Henry VII, by which Adam Reyner, master of the hospital of St. James in Donwich, grants to James Davy of Bramston a messuage &c. in Bramston for a term of 76 years, paying yearly 10*s.* to the use of the said hospital.
Ch. 199.

Nicholas, the prior, and convent of St. Mary of Woodbridge confirm to Robert Wyvyle, esq., an annual pension of £6 for his life, issuing out of the manors of Bramston, Neuburne, and Helmole, co. Suffolk; and if Beatrice, wife of the said Robert, should survive him, she to have a pension of 4 marks.
Dated at Woodbridge, 10 August, 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 246.

Nicholas, the prior, and convent of Woodbridge grant to Robert Wyvyle, esq., a certain annual rent or pension of £6 sterling for the term of his life, issuing out of their lands &c. in the villages of Bramston, Neuburne, and Helmole.
Dated at Woodbridge, 10 August, 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 247.

BRANCESTER. Walter de Ribof grants and confirms to the church of St. James of Dunwich, and to Hubert, minister there, and others, for the health of the soul of H. de Cressi and himself, &c., 40 acres of land in Brancestre, together with other lands, rents, tithes, &c.
(c. 1200) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 196.

BRANDISTON. John de Hadeleye, prior of St. Mary, Woodbrigge, and the convent there, grant to John del Wode of Brandiston one piece of land in Brandiston.
Dated at Wodebrigge the Friday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 245.

Edmund Lyster, master of the hospital of St. James, apostle, of Dunwich, and the brethren and sisters of the same place, grant to

SUFFOLK.

farm to William Burnham a piece of land in the village of Brandyston, paying annually for the same 3*s.* 4*d.*

Indenture made at Dunwich Monday in Pentecost week, 3 Hen. IV. [*Fine seal, in drawer.*] *Ch.* 197.

William Bule of Brantestune grants to William Dacon of Gretingham all his right in two pieces of land in the village of Brantestune which Richard his father formerly held. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 1253.

Henry, the prior, and convent of the church of St. Mary, Wodebregge, grant to Thomas de Bosco ('Wood') of Brandeston and Alice his wife an old pit surrounding the messuage of the aforesaid Thomas and Alice.

Dated at Brandeston the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Edmund, 35 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1254.

Power of attorney to Robert Cook, vicar of Brandeston, from William Wall, Thomas Chaumpneys, and John Wylde of Brandeston to give seisin of two pieces of land in Brandeston to John Barnagge, jun., and John Clewman, their heirs, &c.

Dated at Brandeston the Sunday next after the Epiphany, 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1255.

John Chapman of Brandeston demises and confirms to John Wylde chaplain, and others, a tenement in Brandeston with a close and field adjoining.

Dated at Brandeston the Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of B. V. M., 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1256.

BRESETH. Composition between the prior and convent of Nobiliac in the diocese of Lymoges, and the prior and convent of St. Leonard, Bresethe.

Dated in the chapter-house of Bresethe, 17 Kl. August, 1310. *Ch.* 188.

BROCKFORD. William Keuman of Brocford grants to Roger de Bertone, clerk, the whole of the service that Thomas Gernun owed to him and his heirs, namely, three-pence of the fee of Peter de Hollegat. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 1257.

BRUSYARD. Bond entered into by Emma de Beauchamp, abbess, and convent of Brusyard, to Henry, bp. of Norwich, and his successors, to pay annually 13*s.* 4*d.*, by reason of the appropriation of the church of Brusyard. Dated at Norwich, 15 June, 1390. *Ch.* 189.

BUNGAY. Will of John Undyrwode of Bungay, dated 16 May, 1473. *Ch.* 1258.

John Younges, in consideration of the receipt of £50, sells to Richard Burry of Bungay in Suffolk, butcher, a tenement called Gildings in Bungay, with a barn and curtilage adjacent.

Dated 9 April, 6 Charles I. *Ch.* 1259.

BURGH-CASTLE, &c. Final concord made at Westminster, 12 Hen. VIII, between Thomas and Henry Smyth, querents, and John

Lampett and Rose his wife, deforciants, concerning two tofts, 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of marsh, 3 acres of wood in Burgh Castell, Lovengland, Little Yermouth, Bradewell, &c. *Ch.* 857.

BURY ST. EDMUND. Katherine, daughter of Norman of St. Edmund, grants and confirms to Peter de Nereford the whole of her messuage which was Norman's her brother, in the village of St. Edmund, as a free burgage for two farthings annually paid to the sacrist, viz. that messuage which lies near the house of Arnald the priest towards the north; for this donation the said Peter gave her 12 marks of silver '*in pleno sorthmannemeth.*' (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 7.

Walter, son of Robert Alebaldus de St. Edmund, grants to William, son of Huchtredus de St. Edmund, for his fealty and service and 20*s.* of silver, one acre of arable land in the fields of St. Edmund. (c. 1190–1200.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 11.

Geoffrey, son of William de Costentin, grants to John his brother the whole of his portion of the land and tenements which their father William held in the villages of St. Edmund and Richingehale. (c. 1200.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 12.

Concession and confirmation by king John to the abbot and monks of St. Edmund, that no market or fair shall be held within the liberties of St. Edmund to their injury.
Dated at Loches, 17 August, 3 John. *Ch.* 14.

Adam, son of William the armiger of St. Edmund, grants to Ailwine Lenarius of St. Edmund, for his fealty and service and 2*s.* of silver, part of his toft without the village of St. Edmund lying at Temene, at an annual rent of 3*d.* (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 17.

Alwine Lanar', son of Gocelline de Hemmegrave, sells and quit-claims to Stephen, son of Humphrey, for 10*s.*, the whole of his toft in the suburb of St. Edmund lying at Teynēne, making the service to the chief lords of the fee, viz. to the cellarer of St. Edmund 3*d.* (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 18.

Alan and the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas one rood of land which Adam de Hopetun gave to the said brethren, paying annually ½lb of cummin. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 28.

Norman Troiettarius of St. Edmund grants to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter in the suburb of St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, 2*d.* of annual rent from an acre of arable land in the fields of St. Edmund lying towards Teynenne. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 29.

Adam, son of Hervey de Hopetun, grants to God, St. Mary and St. Peter, and the infirm brethren of St. Edmund, viz. of the house of St. Peter, that land which Andrew the janitor of St. Edmund was accustomed to hold, except one rood which Adam gave to the brethren of St. Nicholas in frankalmoigne; also he gives to them ½lb of cummin which the brethren of St. Nicholas were accustomed to pay him. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 30.

SUFFOLK.

Convention made in the village of St. Edmund, in full portmaneniot, before Adam de Phalesham then provost, and others, by which Isabella, daughter of Walter Gochep, gave to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter one acre of arable land in the fields of St. Edmund, in exchange for one acre of arable land with a meadow adjacent in the fields of the same village, viz. that which master Abraham gave to the said brethren of St. Peter in frankalmoigne. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 31.

Walter Tighethe, son of Robert de St. Edmund, grants to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter, in frankalmoigne, an annual rent of $5\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz. from an acre of land which Lemannus '*ferrator*' held of him $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, and from an acre which Richard Brun held $2d.$, and of William, son of Huttredus, $2d.$ (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 32.

Richard de la Care, the prior, and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas without the east gate of St. Edmund, grant and quit-claim to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter all their right in a fourth part of one acre of arable land called 'Holdefader acre' lying at Dristnapes, which they had by the gift of Thomas de Cawnter of St. Edmund; for this grant the said brethren of St. Peter gave 6*s.* of silver. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 33.

Memorandum of the election of Richard de Lisle, abbot of Burton, to the abbacy of Bury St. Edmund, vacant by the resignation of Hugh de Northwold on his election to Ely. [*Abbot* 1229–1234.]
[*Printed by Hearne, in Chron. Dunstable, vol. II. p.* 837, *as a note to vol. I. p.* 185.] *Ch.* 37.

Silvester de St. Edmund grants to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his toft in the village of St. Edmund which Walter Hodles sold him, making the service due for the same to the lords of the fee, viz. to the sacrist of St. Edmund 3*s.* (c. 1220–30.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 40.

Return of a jury in a dispute between the abbot and convent of St. Edmund and the prior and convent of Ely, concerning the right to the fishery of 'la Kyng leche,' in favour of the prior and convent of Ely; together with a fine levied at . . . . St. John the Baptist's day, 29 Hen. III, by which the prior and convent of Ely remit and quit-claim all their right in the said fishery to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund. *Ch.* 41.

Robert, son of William Branche of St. Edmund, grants to Alexander the spicerer, in marriage with Margaret his sister, a certain shop with a solar which is in the Cordwainers' Way in St. Edmund. (c. 1230–40.)
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 46.

Margaret, relict of Alexander the spicerer of St. Edmund, quit-claims to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter all right in two acres of arable land in the fields of St. Edmund. (c. 1240–50.)
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 47.

Wydo, son of Henry de St. Edmund, and Avicia his wife grant to

the hospital of St. Peter, in frankalmoigne, 3*d.* of annual quit-rent from a certain toft in the village of St. Edmund. (c. 1240–50.)
Ch. 59.

Lucas the chaplain, son of Reginald de Fordham, grants to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter without the gate of Riseby of St. Edmund, 1*d.* of annual rent which he received at Easter of the heirs of Hugh Palmer of St. Edmund, for one acre of arable land called 'Fordham acre' in the fields of St. Edmund. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 61.

Mabilia, relict of Baldewyn de Sympling, remits and quit-claims to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter all right by name of dowry in three acres of arable land in the fields of St. Edmund towards the east, which the said prior acquired of the executors of the said Baldewyn, formerly her husband. (c. 1260.)
Ch. 62.

Walter le Mercer bequeaths to the brethren and infirm of the hospital of St. Peter the half of the rent which lies between his house and the house of Thomas le Gaunter, for keeping a certain light burning daily, viz. three halfpence. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 63.

Thomas de Marsh of St. Edmund, clerk, grants to sir Gilbert de Pill kot, master of the hospital of St. Peter, sixpence annual rent from a messuage in St. Edmund called 'Longebrakelond.' (c. 1260–70.)
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 66.

Mabel, formerly wife of Baldewyne de Sympling, Ralph Hereward, Roger Sumer, and Roger de Lanfel, executors of the will of the said Baldewyne, deceased, confirm to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter, for 11 marks of silver, three acres of arable land in the fields of St. Edmund towards the west. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seals.*]
Ch. 68.

Alexander Brun of St. Edmund grants to Robert, the prior, and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter, three roods of arable land lying in the field of St. Edmund, at Aylmerescroft. (c. 1270–80.)
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 70.

Lecia, relict of William le Juvene, grants to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter all right and claim in one acre of arable land in the field of St. Edmund. (c. 1270–80.)
[*With seal.*) *Ch.* 72.

Alexander Brun of St. Edmund grants to the hospital of St. Peter three roods of arable land lying in the field of St. Edmund, at Aylmerscroft; paying annually to him and his heirs one clove, and to the *Gilda Mercatorum* of St. Edmund 2*d.* (c. 1280–90.) [*With seal.*]
Ch. 78.

Robert le Rus of St. Edmund grants to Nicholas de Neketune, burgess of St. Edmund, for his fidelity and for 7 marks in hand paid, 9*s.* of annual quit-rent out of a shop in the way called 'Le Rue Marchaunde.' (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 79.

SUFFOLK.

William Trussebut, glover, of St. Edmund, and Margaret his wife grant to John de Paston, vintner, of the same town, one messuage in St. Edmund in the way which is called 'le Mustowe,' at an annual rent to the sacristan of St. Edmund of 32 pence of silver for all services. (c. 1290.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 80.

Basilia, wife of Alexander Brun of St. Edmund, grants to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter without the gate of Rysseby, those three roods of arable land which her husband granted to them in the field of Aylmerecroft. (c. 1290.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 81.

Adam, son of Walter de Westle, grants in frankalmoigne to the hospital of St. Peter 9*d.* quit-rent from a toft with buildings in the suburb of St. Edmund without the gate of Ryseby. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 82.

Alan, called the prior, and convent of the hospital of St. Peter grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas the whole of the tithe which shall belong to them from the land which Adam de Hopetun gave in frankalmoigne to the said hospital of St. Nicholas, paying annually to the hospital of St. Peter five-pence. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 83.

Richard, son of Katherine of St. Edmund, grants to Robert, the prior, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter all right to 6*d.* annual rent which he was accustomed to take from the said brethren for one acre of arable land in Hamerlound. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 84.

Convention made between Robert, the prior, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter without the gate of Rieseby of the town of St. Edmund, of the one part, and Adam de Cokefeud of the other, by which the said prior and brethren demise one shop in the town of St. Edmund, in the way called Schapmannisrowe, for 10 years from Michaelmas 10 Ed. I, at an annual rent of 3*s.* *Ch.* 87.

Convention between Richard, abbot of Bury St. Edmund, and Ralph Bockyng. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 89.

John de Brolkleye of St. Edmund, baker, grants to the hospital of St. Peter 4*s.* of annual rent from his capital messuage situated in Wellestrete in St. Edmund.

Dated at St. Edmund the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Valentine, 2 Ed. I. [*Spurious.*] *Ch.* 90.

Convention dated on the vigil of St. Matthew, apostle, 6 Ed. I, between the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter of the one part, and Adam de Cokefeud, merchant, of the other, viz. that the said brethren grant to the said Adam, for his fealty and service and 4*s.* of silver, one shop in St. Edmund in the way called Chapmannisrowe, paying annually for the same 30 pence. *Ch.* 91.

John de Rammesden of St. Edmund grants to Thomas, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, 2*s.* of annual rent from his messuage in 'le Eldemarketestede' of St. Edmund.

Dated at St. Edmund the Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 33 Ed. I. *Ch.* 94.

SUFFOLK.

Geoffrey, son of William de Tostoke, and Margaret his mother grant to Stephen de Wrotham, for his fealty and service and 4 marks and 4*s.* of silver, two acres of arable land called Tuktys in the fields of St. Edmund lying towards the little mill. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 95.

Gilbert de Neketone of St. Edmund grants to Ralph de Mildenhale 9*s.* of annual rent in the village of St. Edmund, from a shop situated in the street which is called 'La Rue Marchaunde.'

Dated at St. Edmund the Friday after the feast of the Nativity of St. John, 4 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 98.

Richard Vileyn of St. Edmund grants and confirms to Thomas de Swamtone, keeper of the hospital of St. Peter without the gate of Rysby of St. Edmund, and the brethren there, 12*d.* of annual rent from a messuage in St. Edmund in a way called Scolehallestrete.

Dated at St. Edmund the Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 100.

Roger Baldwyne of Stowemercat grants to William de Bermingham of St. Edmund one messuage with edifices and appurtenances in the village of St. Edmund in the merchants' street (*Vicus mercatorum*).

Dated at St. Edmund the Monday next after Michaelmas, 9 Ed. III. *Ch.* 102.

Andrew Shurkyld of Northwold grants to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter one acre of land in the fields of the town of St. Edmund without the gate called Rysby gate.

Dated at St. Edmund the Thursday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 104.

William Maymond, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas of St. Edmund, and the brethren there, grant to Alan, son of Alan Grene of Swanton, one acre and one rood of land lying in the fields of the town of St. Edmund, in a place called 'le Spynthelfeld.'

Dated at St. Edmund the Tuesday on the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 17 Ed. III. *Ch.* 105.

William Blounvyle grants and quit-claims to sir Thomas de Morieux', kt., Ralph, son of Ralph de Boklyngge, and William Suklyng, chaplain, all right and claim in a messuage in the village of St. Edmund.

Dated at St. Edmund the Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory, 31 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 108.

William Draghton of Bury St. Edmund and others confirm to Edward Woderton, Alice his wife, and Thomas Bernyngham, one tenement in the village of Bury in the street called Heyestrete.

Dated at Bury aforesaid the Wednesday before the feast of St. Luke, evang., 21 Rich. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 111.

Indenture witnessing that Ralph Bayle of Bury St. Edmund, draper, has granted to Henry Kyrton of Bury aforesaid and Agnes his wife one tenement in the village of Bury St. Edmund, they paying at stated periods 8 marks and 10*s.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 112.

SUFFOLK.

Richard Goldsmyth of Bury St. Edmund grants to Walter Burton, clerk, master of the hospital of St. Peter, one garden lying in Maydewater lane in Bury aforesaid.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund the Wednesday on the feast of St. Valentine, 4 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 113.

John Bonde, chaplain, grants to William Lelye and Agnes his wife three cottages in the town of Bury St. Edmund, in the way called 'Oldbaxsteristret.'

Dated at Bury St. Edmund the Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 114.

Indenture witnessing that William Warde of Bury St. Edmund, chaplain, grants and by a certain charter confirms to John Rothe and Richard Rothe of Carleton, clerks, two tenements within the borough of Bury St. Edmund, near the great market-place, viz. in 'le Smytherowe,' in consideration of the payment of £20 by certain instalments.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 8 January, 4 Hen. V. *Ch.* 115.

William Warde of Bury St. Edmund, chaplain, grants to John Rothe and Richard Rothe two tenements in Bury St. Edmund in 'le Smytherowe.'

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 8 January, 4 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 116.

William Leyr of Bury St. Edmund, mason, Ralph Reward and Stephen Gardyner demise and assign to Thomas Bolesham of Bury aforesaid, Roger Messager, William Rycher, John Smyth, John Gooty, and Roger Gardyner, a certain tenement with three messuages and four pieces of arable land within the borough of Bury St. Edmund, in ways called 'Lombislane' and 'Th'mustowe.'

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 26 Nov., 18 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 117.

Robert Crench of Bury St. Edmund, executor of the will of Bartholomew Chapeleyn, confirms to John Stonhard, John Wherham, and George Burtin, one grange with a curtilage in the village of Bury aforesaid, in the way called Overbaxterestrete.

Dated at Bury aforesaid the last day of June, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 118.

Robert Crench of Bury St. Edmund remits and quit-claims to John Stonhard and others all right in a certain grange with a curtilage in the village of Bury aforesaid.

Dated at Bury aforesaid the last day of June, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 119.

Isabella Gosselyn and Margaret Gosselyn of Bury St. Edmund grant to John Stonhard, John Wherham, and George Burton, of Bury aforesaid, one tenement situated in the village of Bury St. Edmund.

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 20 May, 24 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 120.

John Baret, esq., acknowledges to have received, for himself and John Lydgate, monk of Bury St. Edmund, of William Tyrell, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, £3 16*s.* 8*d.* of that £7 *s.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the king by letters patent granted to them for the term of their lives.

Dated 2 October, 25 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 121.

SUFFOLK.

Memorandum of the receipt by John Boone, abbot of Bury St. Edmund, by the hands of Thomas Cresse, bailiff of Edward Doyle, 26*s.* 9½*d.* for the rent of Pondehill and Gesford for one whole year.

Dated on the feast of St. Edmund, 34 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 122.

Indenture by which William Stowe, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas of Bury St. Edmund, with the assent of his brethren, demises to William Somere of Bury, taylor, a tenement in Bury in the way called Estgatestrete for 98 years, at an annual rent of 3*s.*

Dated at Bury, 5 February, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 123.

Edward Lerlyn of Bury St. Edmund, Agnes his wife, Edward Baker, David Humfrey, and Robert Totay demise to Robert Drake and Matilda his wife, John Aylewyn, Thomas Turnor, and Thomas Barry, a messuage, way and garden within the town of Bury aforesaid, in a way called Overbaxterestrete *alias* Wellestrete, reserving certain rights for securing payment of £6.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 16 September, 14 Ed. IV.

[*With seals.*] *Ch.* 126.

John Clopton, esq., William Thweyte, senior, and Thomas Bunnyng, mercer, demise to John Coote and Margaret his wife of Bury St. Edmund, one tenement late John Skeet's situated within the borough of Bury St. Edmund, in the way called 'Hennecotestrete' *alias* 'Bernewellestrete,' viz. between a messuage late William Coote's and a lane called 'Bryteslane;' also another messuage in the same town and street.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 9 March, 18 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 127.

Edward Caster, clerk, Thomas Ampe, clerk, Henry Davy of Fornham All Saints, Thomas Sporle, chaplain, Henry Hardman, clerk, William Thweytt, senior, and Thomas Edon demise to John Page of Bury St. Edmund, chaplain, George Watton, John Page, senior, of Walsham, William Coppynger and Roger Leynge, one messuage and all that belongs to it within Bury St. Edmund, in the way called 'Cherchegonelstrete.'

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 24 Sept., 20 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 128.

Will of Katherine Ofhoo of Bury St. Edmund, widow, made 12 January, 1483. Probate dated last day of February, 1493. *Ch.* 129.

Robert Drake of Bury St. Edmund, carpenter, Matilda his wife, Thomas Turnor, and Thomas Barry demise to John Mannyng, Thomas Pykerell, Robert Smyth and William Talyes, a certain messuage in Bury aforesaid, in the way called Overbaxterestrete *alias* Wellystrete.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 23 December, 10 Hen. VII.

[*With seals.*] *Ch.* 131.

Thomas Purdon of Redgrave, John Hamelyn of Weston, and Thomas Lovesson grant to Thomas Turnor of Bury and Margaret his wife, John Hegge, Robert Turnor, William Lawnde and William Bulbroke, two messuages in the village of Bury St. Edmund, in the way called 'Estgatestrete.'

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 6 February, 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 130.

SUFFOLK.

Memorandum of the appointment and duties of the steward of the franchises and liberties of the abbot of Bury St. Edmund.

[*Temp.* Hen. VII.] *Ch.* 134.

Indenture made 23 March, 7 Hen. VII, witnesseth that Robert Crane hath delivered to Thomas, the abbot of Bury St. Edmund, collector of the benevolence granted to the king in the shire of Suffolk towards his royal voyage into France, £212 16*s.* 4*d.* collected within the hundred of Babergh. *Ch.* 135.

Will of William Bataly of Bury St. Edmund, dated 20 October, 1500. Probate dated the Tuesday on the feast of St. Wulstan, bp., 1500. *Ch.* 136.

Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Purdy late of Redgrave, remits and quit-claims all his right in two messuages in the borough of Bury St. Edmund in the way called Estgatestrete to Thomas Godard of Bury aforesaid. Dated 4 January, 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 139.

Thomas Parker of Bury St. Edmund, fishmonger, grants to Richard Frost, chaplain, one tenement, one parcel of a certain house, with a garden and parcel of land in Bury aforesaid in a way called Whitingstrete.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 8 March, 22 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 140.

An acquittance dated 4 March, 1 Henry VIII, given by sir John Gye, cellarer of the abbey of Bury St. Edmund, to George Plesaunce. *Ch.* 141.

Robert Worlyche of Bury St. Edmund, mason, Reginald Lerlynge, John Robynson, and John Selond, executors of John Busshe, demise to Katherine Busshe, widow, Thomas Browne, and John Cracheroode one messuage, a garden, and certain land in Bury aforesaid, in a way called 'Gyldehalstrete.'

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 16 January, 10 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 143.

Robert Stelyard, clerk, demises to Margaret Draper of Bury St. Edmund and others a tenement in Bury St. Edmund in the way called Chirchegatestrete.

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 15 Sept., 13 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 144.

Thomas Heryes, Henry Tame, Henry Gunse, and George Langham confirm to John Mower of Bury, John Reche, Richard Dowsyng, Thomas Mower, and William Halle one tenement situated in the village of Bury St. Edmund, in a way called 'Overbaxterstrete.'

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 16 October, 12 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 145.

Thomas Heryes, Henry Tame, Henry Gunse, and George Langham grant to John Skitlard of Bury, John Arnolde, Robert Sketlard, John Mower, and Thomas Mannyng one tenement in the village of Bury St. Edmund, in a street called 'Overbaxsterstrete.'

Dated at Bury aforesaid, 16 October, 12 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 146.

Final concord made at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls, 18 Hen. VIII, by which Robert Jamys, citizen and alderman of

Norwich, Robert Germy, and William Wybergh acknowledge the right of Nicholas Sywhat and Katherine his wife to six messuages, 2 barns, 2 gardens, 8 acres of pasture, and one acre of wood in Bury St. Edmund and Nowton near Bury aforesaid. *Ch.* 147.

Christopher Lant, master of the hospital of St. Peter, and brethren of the same appoint Edmund Hurste their proctor and special nuncio to ask and collect in their name throughout England alms and charity for the leprous of the hospital of St. Peter aforesaid.

Dated 7 April, 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 151.

Indenture made 31 January, 34 Hen. VIII, by which John Swanton and Robert Sharpe, supervisors of the lands and tenements of Margaret Odeham of Bury St. Edmund, with the assent of the aldermen and brethren of the guild of the Purification of our Lady, have demised to Thomas Creme a piece of land in Bury aforesaid in the field called Westgatefeld for 20 years, at an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 154.

Nicholas Sywhat, citizen and alderman of Norwich, grants to William Garton of Great Jernemuthe 4 messuages and one barn with edifices and appurtenances in Bury St. Edmund, of which one messuage and the barn called 'the moone' lyes in a way called Netemarket, and another messuage in the way called 'Oldebaxterstrete,' and the two others in a way called Overbaxsterstrete *alias* Wellestrete, and he appoints William Rogers, citizen and alderman of Norwich, his attorney to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 26 March, 32 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 155.

Indenture made 1 June, 35 Hen. VIII, by which Robard Sharpe and John Swanton, supervisors of lands &c. of Margaret Odeham, now belonging to the guild of the Purification of the B. V. M., demise to Nicholas Avies four pieces of arable land containing by estimation 16 acres in Bury St. Edmund, for 21 years, at an annual rent of 20*s.* *Ch.* 156.

Indenture made 1 July, 35 Hen. VIII, by which Robert Sharpe of Bury St. Edmund, and John Swanton, keepers of the lands and tenements of Candlemas Guild, demise to Thomas Lacy of Bury St. Edmund a messuage in the Marketsted of Bury aforesaid, for 20 years, at an annual rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 157.

John Eyer, esq., sells to John Regate the whole of a tenement and garden in the village of Bury St. Edmund in a way called Scolehalstrete within the parish of St. Mary, and a garden in Reyngate strete in the same parish of St. Mary.

Dated 21 November, 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 158.

Robert Hanham of Bury St. Edmund, gent., grants to John Cutteris of the same, yeoman, three tenements in the borough of Bury aforesaid, in the way which is called Wellestrett.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 12 May, 37 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 159.

Indenture made 17 April, 1 Ed. VI, by which Robert Sharpe and Nicolas Abys the elder, supervisors of the lands and tenements given

SUFFOLK.

to the town of Bury St. Edmund by Margaret Odam, gentylwoman, according to the will of the said Margaret, have demised to William Parke of Bury, mercer, a shop with a soler in the Fyshmarket for 21 years, at an annual rent of 8*s*. *Ch.* 160.

Agnes Illyon of Bury St. Edmund, in co. Suffolk, grants for a sum of £18 to Margaret Tyrell of Wetherden, widow, one messuage situate in Bury aforesaid, between a messuage lately Henry Wisshe's on the north and a lane on the south, and abutting towards the east upon a way called Churchegovellstrete and towards the west upon Maister Andrew's strete.

Dated at Bury, 10 December, 2 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 161.

Juliana Orysby of Bury St. Edmund, late wife of John Orysby, for a sum of £9 grants to William Brown a messuage and land with two houses in Bury St. Edmund, situated in a way called Netemarket.

Dated at Bury St. Edmund, 10 April, 4 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 162.

Indenture made 1 Oct., 4 Ed. VI, by which Thomas Browse and Edmond Hawkyn, supervisors of the purchasyd town lands, demise to John Jelly one tanner's stall in the Marketsted in Bury for 21 years, at an annual rent of 2*s*. *Ch.* 163.

Indenture made 3 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, by which Robert Sharpe and John Swanton demise unto Roger Barbor 27 acres of land in Bury Westeley and Moche Hornyngferth for 20 years, at an annual rent of 25*s*. 8*d*. *Ch.* 164.

Indenture dated 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, by which Roger Barbor and William Parke of Bury St. Edmund demyse and grant to Edmund Hawkyns a close containing 7 a. 3 r. 18 p. in Westgatefelde of Bury, for 21 years, at an annual rent of 24*s*. *Ch.* 165.

Indenture made 24 Nov., 9 Elizabeth, by which Thomas Buttery of Bury St. Edmund sells to John Nycholysson, for 100 pounds, two pieces of arable land lying in the fields of Bury aforesaid. *Ch.* 166.

Power of attorney given by Thomas, duke of Norfolk, to Thomas Kytsen and Thomas Andrews, to be his deputies in the office of Seneschal of Bury St. Edmund.

Dated 20 January, 10 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 167.

Henry Collyn and Anthony Butler, gents., grant to Richard Moore the whole of a stone chapel in Bury St. Edmund which late belonged to the monastery of Bury St. Edmund.

Dated 12 April, 13 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 168.

Bond entered into by Thomas Barnard of Hardygane, Suffolk, in a sum of twenty marks, for the sale of a garden and a tenement to Thomas Cleris. Dated 14 October, 14 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 169.

Richard More of Bury St. Edmund enfeoffs John Hegham, Thomas Kytson, and others in the whole of a stone chapel situated in Bury aforesaid to the west of Rysbyegate.

Dated 24 April, 25 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 170.

SUFFOLK.

Simon Hubbard, for the sum of £20, grants to Thomas Genne of Bury two tenements with a garden, late part of the possessions of the chapel of St. Nicholas in the town of Bury St. Edmund.
Dated 27 July, 1585. *Ch.* 172.

Indenture by which George Dawson, for good causes and considerations, grants to John Cadge and Thomas Spittilhowse of Bury St. Edmund a messuage and garden in Bury aforesaid, in the street called 'le Churchegatestrete,' in perpetuity.
Dated 8 June, 29 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 173.

Indenture made 15 May, 34 Q. Elizabeth, by which Christopher Baker of Bury St. Edmund demises to farm to Gregory Bridon a messuage in Bury St. Edmund for 21 years, at an annual rent of 1*d.* *Ch.* 174.

Thomas Bright of Bury St. Edmund, draper, grants to Thomas Reade of Bury St. Edmund, mercer, a messuage situated in Bury St. Edmund. Dated 20 December, 39 Q. Elizabeth, 1596. *Ch.* 175.

Indenture made 24 December, 45 Q. Elizabeth, by which Gilbert Spalding of Hawsted, in the county of Suffolk, sells to Thomas Cooke a messuage &c. in Bury St. Edmund, in consideration of a sum of £39 paid to the said Gilbert. *Ch.* 176.

Recognizance entered into by Elizabeth Mi ward of Bury St. Edmund on her being allowed to keep an alehouse in that town.
Dated 4 January, 1 James I. *Ch.* 177.

Sir Robert Jermyn of Rushbrooke, co. Suffolk, kt., grants to Edmund Corksage of Stansteed, taylor, a cottage or shop situate in 'le Rayngate streete' in Bury St. Edmund, and three pieces of an estate lying near the tenement of Alice Corksage.
Dated 19 July, 3 James I. *Ch.* 178.

Indenture to save harmless Richard Gippes and Robert Martyn in any action or suits by virtue of their patent or warrant. Given by the alderman and burgesses of Bury St. Edmund, whose names are signed on the back. Dated 12 May, 1625. *Ch.* 179.

The will of Edward Gatewade of Bury St. Edmund, clothier, dated 31 October, 7 Charles I. Probate dated 2 Dec., 1631. *Ch.* 180.

Indenture made 6 October, 20 Charles I, by which Myles Burgh, gent., alderman and keeper of the gaol of Bury St. Edmund, acknowledges to have received of John Clerke, late keeper, certain prisoners as described in a schedule annexed. [*On paper.*] *Ch.* 181.

Indenture made 30 May, 1657, by which Edward Freeman of Wymondham, Norfolk, husbandman, in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds, demises to Joseph Alexander of Bury St. Edmund a messuage in Bury St. Edmund for 30 years, at an annual rent of a pepper corn. *Ch.* 182.

Indenture made 14 April, 21 Charles II, by which James, earl of Suffolk, steward of the franchises of Bury St. Edmund, appoints

SUFFOLK.

Jonathan Perry of Bury St. Edmund his deputy steward of the said franchises during the will and pleasure of the said earl. *Ch.* 183.

Indenture dated 28 September, 21 Charles II, by which John Sothebie, esq., and others, in consideration of the sum of £15, have demised to Samuel Burrough certain tenements for 50 years, at an annual rent of 5*s*. *Ch.* 184.

Indenture made 13 June, 28 Charles II, by which the rt. hon. James, earle of Suffolk, appoints John Catesby, of Clifford's Inn, steward of the franchise of Bury St. Edmund during pleasure. *Ch.* 185.

List of lands belonging to the hospital of St. Peter, Bury St. Edmund. [*On paper.*] *Ch.* 186.

BURY ST. EDMUND (Abbey of). Geoffrey de Brakenest, John Dannard, Henry Maynard, Richard Wrong, William son of Remer, Alexander de la Grene, William de Troux, Alexander Godefrey, Alan le Mellere, Alan Kempe, Vincent Godale, Alan son of Matthew, sen., Adam Estan, Bartholomew Fraunceys, Warine de Dunbergh, Robert de la Apiltone, Thomas Dannard, John de la Grene, John Case, Daniel le Cupere, John de Brakenest, Bartholomew de Nortone, Robert Becke, John le Clerck, Reginald le Draper, William Werpelock, Richard de Welington, Walter Godefrey, Nicholas de Miteford, Geoffrey de St. Edmund, Alan de Carletone, Richard de Brakenest, Richard le Cock, Thomas Wrong, William Porre, Philip de la Grene, Geoffrey de la Forthe, Roger Roger, Sevall Sycary, and John Cotoun grant for themselves, their heirs and the whole of the community of Becclis, an agreement with John, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund touching a view of frankpledge for the village of Becclis, under pain of a fine of 100 marks.

Dated at Becclis the Sunday next before the feast of St. Matthew, 22 Ed. I. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 186*.

BUXLOW. William Kenrych of Buckesloue grants to Thomas Portman, son of Roger Portman of Cnodessale, and Matilda his wife, one piece of arable land in Buckesloue. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1165.

Richard de Elmedene and Matilda his wife grant to Henry, son of Robert Hamund of Beterynge, one piece of pasture in Buckeslowe. (c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 1166.

Richard Page of Buckeslowe grants in exchange with Henry, son of Robert Hamund, the whole of his tenement in Buckeslowe and Sternesfeld for a tenement in Betering and 10 marks sterling.

Dated at Buckeslowe on the feast of Pentecost, 32 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1167.

Simon Gamen of Semere and Alice le Cordebof of Buckeslowe, his wife, grant to Henry, son of Robert Hamund of Betering, one piece of land in Buckeslowe.

Dated at Buckeslowe the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 33 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1168.

SUFFOLK.

Alice le Cordebof of Buckeslowe grants to Henry Hamund of Beteryngs one piece of her pasture in the village of Buckeslowe.

Dated at Buckeslowe the Tuesday next before the feast of the Annunciation, 2 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1169.

Richard de Elmedene and Matilda his wife of Buckeslowe grant to farm to Henry de Bettrynge one piece of pasture called 'le Mor' for five years.

Dated at Buckeslowe the Sunday next before the feast of St. . . . 4 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1170.

Henry de Hach, parson of Buxlowe, grants to Henry de Betering a third part of certain lands and tenements in Buxlowe.

Dated at Buxlowe the Sunday next before the feast of St. Martin, 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1171.

Galicia, relict of Henry Portman of Buxlowe, grants to William . . . rydone and Alice his wife two pieces of land in Buxlow.

Dated at Buxlowe the Monday before the feast of the Annunciation, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1172.

John, son of William de Repdene of Buckeslowe, grants to Thomas his brother five pieces of his land lying in the said village of Buckeslowe.

Dated at Buckeslowe the Sunday next before the feast of the Annunciation of the B. V. M., 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1173.

Henry le Cordebof of Buxlowe grants to John de Braham certain land lying in the village of Buxlowe.

Dated at Buxlowe the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1174.

Robert Smythman demises to John Wyngefeld, kt., and others one close in Buxlowe.

Dated at Buxlow, 10 January, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1176.

BUXLOW, FRESTON, and FARNHAM. Robert Beker of Stratford remits and quit-claims to John Braham of Buxlowe and his heirs all his right in certain lands, tenements, &c. in the village of Buxlow, Freston S . . . , and Farnham.

Dated at Freston, 4 March, 5 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1260.

BUXLOW, KNOTTESHALL, &c. William de Reydon of Buxlow grants to John de Braham of Cnodeshale and Roger his son all the messuages, lands, rents in the villages of Buxlowe, Cnodeshale, Haselwode, Fresston, Snapes, with the advowson of Buxlow.

Dated at Buxlow the Monday in the feast of St. Matthew, 17 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1175.

CARLETON, KELSALE, MONKS-SAHAM, and CRANSFORD. Convention made between the lord Roger, earl Bigot, marshal of England, of the one part, and Roger de Karletone of the other, viz. that the said Roger de Karletone has sold to the lord Roger the whole of his manor and advowson of Karleton, with appurtenances in Karleton and Keleshal, and in Saham Monks and

in the village of Cranesford, for 250 marks sterling, to be paid on the vigil of Pentecost, 34 Hen. III, in the castle of the said earl Roger at Framingham. *Ch.* 1261.

CARLETON COLVYLE, KYRKLE, PAKEFELD, GISLEHAM, MULFORD, and HENSTEAD. John de Kymburle, parson of Mutford, Roger atte Heth, parson of Todenham, and Edmund Man of Mutford remit and by these presents quit-claim to Ralph Megre, parson of Kessynglond, all the right they have in Fastolf's manor, viz. in all lands &c. in Carleton Colvyle, Kyrkele, Pakefeld, Gyselham, Mutford and Henstede, which they had by the gift of sir Ed. de Hemgrave, kt.

Dated at Mutford the Wednesday on the feast of St. Botolph, 29 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1263.

Warine de Barneby and Alan Reynald remit and quit-claim to sir Robert Spenser, parson of Elgham, sir Edmund de Welles, parson of Beccles, and Richard Megre all their right in the manor of Carleton Colvile called Fastolfes, and in all lands &c. in Carleton Colvyle, Mutford, Barneby, Lowystoft, Kirkele, Pakefeld, Gysilham, Kessynglond, Resshemere, and Hensted.

Dated at Carleton Colvile the Monday on the vigil of the Nativity of our Lord, 32 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1262.

Ralph Megre, parson of the church of Kessinglond, grants to sir Robert Spenser, parson of Elgham, sir Edmund de Welles, parson of Bekklis, Richard Megre, Warine de Barneby, and Alan Reynald his manor of Carleton Colvyle called Fastolfs, with appurtenances, lands, &c. in the villages of Carleton, Montforye, Barneby, Henstede, Ruschemer, Gyselham, Pakefeld, and Kyrkle.

Dated at Carleton Colvyle the Friday after the feast of St. Nicholas, bp., 32 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1264.

Ralph Megre, parson of the church of Kessynglond, quit-claims to sir Emeric de Welyngton, kt., all right in the whole manor of Carleton Colvyle called Falstolfs, and in all lands &c. in Carleton Colvyle, Mutford, Barneby, &c.

Dated at Carleton Colvyle the Thursday on the feast of St. John, apostle, 32 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1265.

CARLETON COLVILE. William Horman, Robert Rypyng, and Robert Dolfyn, of Carleton Colvile, grant to John Oldryng and Agnes his wife one messuage, 34 acres of land, and 3*s.* annual rent in Carleton Colvyle.

Dated there, 16 Oct., 14 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1266.

William Rypyng of Carleton Colvyle, John Denyell, Thomas Whitton, Robert Thyrkeld, Thomas Craske, and Thomas Dolphyn demise and confirm to Thomas, son of John Olderyng, all those messuages, lands, &c. in Carleton aforesaid which they had by feoffment of the said John Olderyng.

Dated at Carleton aforesaid, 6 June, 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1267.

Thomas Dolphyn of Carleton Colvyle, William Rypyng, John

Denyell, and Thomas Whitton, at the requisition of Thomas Olderyng of Carleton aforesaid, demise to John, son of the said Thomas, and Alice his wife, Alexander Olderyng, Robert Dolphyn, sen., John Craske, and John Everlde all his messuages and lands in Carleton aforesaid, to hold the same for the said John and Alice and their heirs after the decease of the said Thomas Olderyng and Margaret his wife.
Dated at Carleton, 30 July, 10 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1268.

William Herman of Gyslam, Richard Rypyng of Mutford, and Robert Dolfyn of Carleton grant to John Oldryng and Agnes his wife two messuages, 34 acres of land, and 3*s.* of annual rent in the village of Carleton Colvyle, for the term of their lives.
Dated at Carleton Colvyle, 16 October, 14 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1269.

Indenture made 2 August, 28 Hen. VIII, between John Couper of Carleton Colvyle and Alys his wife of the one part, and John Jettor of Lowystoft of the other part, witnesseth that the said John and Alys sell all their messuages, lands, and tenements in Carleton Colvyle.
Ch. 1270.

Indenture (on paper) dated 20 June, 23 Q. Elizabeth, by which John Jernegon of Somerleyton, esq., demised to George Hervy of Oulton his heathe doole in the town of Carleton Colvyle for 21 years, at an annual rent of 2*s.* *Ch.* 1271.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1272.

Illegible deed of Robert Battely's, *temp.* James I. *Ch.* 1273.

Memorandum that sir Edmund Themylthorpe of Tunswod, kt., has received of Francis Claxtone of Wysset £500 for the purchase of certain lands &c. in Carleton Colvyle, as mentioned in a pair of indentures dated 25 January, 2 James I.
Dated 29 March, 3 James I. *Ch.* 1274.

Francis Claxton of Wisset, gent., in performance of certain covenants sells to Nicholas Batteley of Romburgh, yeoman, a messuage &c. in Carleton Colvile.
Dated 16 October, 4 James I. *Ch.* 1275.

Indenture dated 16 October, 4 James I, by which Francis Claxton of Wysset, co. Suffolk, gent., in consideration of the receipt of £500, sells to Nicholas Battely the younger, of Romburgh, co. Suffolk, yeoman, lands, tenements, &c. in Carleton Colvile. *Ch.* 1276.

Memorandum from the court roll of the manor of Carleton Colvyle, dated 27 April, 7 James I, concerning the grant of Francis Claxton to Robert Battelye. *Ch.* 1277.

CARLTON COLVILE, BARSHAM, ILKETTISHALL, ST. ANDREW, and LOWESTOFT. Indenture made 10 October, 1626, by which Robert London of Whetacre and Edmund Smith are to have levied by John Codd and Mary his wife and others a fine in law for passing certain messuages and lands in the above villages to them. *Ch.* 1279.

Final concord, made at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls,

SUFFOLK.

2 Charles I, by which John Codd and Maria his wife, Henry Coppinger and Sarah his wife, and Richard Burnell acknowledge that two messuages, one curtilage, two gardens, orchard, &c. and certain lands in Carleton Colvyle, Barsham, Ilkettishall St. Andrews, and Lowestoft belong to Robert London, sen., and Edmund Smith; for this fine the said Robert and Edmund gave to John and Maria, Henry and Sarah, and Richard, £100 sterling. *Ch.* 1278.

CATTRAVE. Richard Benet of Turtone grants to William de Winster, chaplain, for his homage and service and 2*s.* of silver, 2*d.* of annual rent from William, son of Serlo, for one acre of land in the field of Cattegrave, paying annually one apple for all service. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 1280.

CAVENDISH. Robert le Meller of Denarddestun, Margaret his wife, and William, son of Reginald de Beauchamp St. Paul, grant to William, son of Ralph [ppĩt ?] of Wrottinge, one messuage and one piece of land to the same belonging, in the village of Cavened'.

Dated at Cavenedis the Saturday next after the feast of St. Martin, 24 Ed. II. *Ch.* 262.

Walter Caleys of London, son and heir of Thomas Caleys, quit-claims to Richard Chaundeler all right in . . . . in Cavendyssh . . . . and Stansted, co. Suffolk. Dated at . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 263.

Edward Felton, gent., confirms to John Golding of Glemsford and others the conditions of a grant of lands in Cavendish as is contained in a charter dated at Glemsford, 20 Feb., 24 Hen. VII.

Dated at Glemsford, 23 Feb., 24 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 265.

Bond of William Methwold of Langford in co. Norfolk, to John Smith of Cavendish, in a sum of £100, payable to the said John Smith at Easter next on certain conditions.

Dated 5 October, 14 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 264.

CHARLESWORTH. Samson, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund grant to Benedict, son of Richard de Blacheham, to hold in fee and heirship at Thymworde, the land which was Theodric's, saving the custom and right which the abbot of St. Edmund owed from that land, and Cherlesworde in fee farm, paying each year to extreme farm of Ornigheseord 20*s.*, and Lacheforde in fee farm.

Dated in full chapter, 1198. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 10.

CHARSFIELD. Henry, the prior, and canons of the church of St. Mary, Letheryngham, grant to Thomas Rōbsūne of Charsfeld four pieces of land in Charsfeld for 60 yeârs, at an annual rent of 12 pence.

Dated at Letheryngham, Michaelmas day, 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 219.

Indenture witnessing that on St. Michael's day, 12 Hen. VII, at Letheryngham, between Henry, the prior, and canons of St. Mary, Letheryngham, on the one part, and Thomas Robertsunne of Charsfeld on the other part, viz. that the said prior and canons grant to the said Thomas 4 pieces of land in Charsfeld, lying in a field called 'Le Sondes,' in Aldeburghfeld, for 60 years, at an annual rent of 12*d.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1446.

SUFFOLK.

CHEDISTON. Bartholomew de Norfolch in Chedistane and Joan his wife grant to sir William de Nerford, kt., and Petronilla his wife, 1½*d.*, three stalks of ginger, and three cloves annual rents in the village of Chedistane.

Dated at Wisset the Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity, 27 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1177.

CHELMONDESTON. Indenture made 31 March, 41 Elizabeth, between Robert Mighell of Chelmondeston, Suffolk, and Robert Burdy of . . . . by which the said Robert Mighell leases to Robert Burdy a marsh and certain closes . . . . . *Ch.* 1282.

CHILTON. Gilebert Karbunel grants to Geoffrey his son the whole of his land of Chiltune, with two men of Middeltune pertaining to the same land, for his service and homage and his money, viz. gold and silver which he gave to him with certain covenants for an exchange under certain conditions. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 266.

Roger, son of William de Huntingefeld, grants to Gilebert Karbunel, Chiltun and Buras and Wendeshalam, by the service of one knight's fee, for which the said Gilebert gave 15 marks of silver and one war-horse of the price of 5 marks, and to Aeliza, wife of the said Roger, three bezants. (c. 1180.) *Ch.* 267.

Sampson, the abbot of St. Edmund, grants to William Carbonel a certain liberty which is called Infangenethef in his village of Chilton, which is of the liberty of Eye, at an annual rent of 1 ℔ of white incense. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 6.

William de Huntingefeld grants to Richard Agelliun and Alice his wife the custody of the lands and heir of William Carbunel, formerly husband of the said Alice, also the manor of Chilton in dower, for the term of the life of the said Alice. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 268.

Alice Lorkyn of Chilton, widow, Richard son of the said Alice, John Syday, and others demise to Robert Syday, servant of Robert Crane, John Syday, John Thurgor, and Ralph Parker a cottage with a garden adjoining in Chilton.

Dated at Chilton, 29 June, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 269.

John Clopton, esq., and others infeoff Robert Crane, esq., and . . . . . the manors of Chilton and Great Waldingfield, with the advowson of the church of Chilton.

. . . . . 17 Hen. VI. [*Decayed.*] *Ch.* 270.

Robert Stowr', 'lymbrenner,' John Broun, John Tylle, and Simon Sparwe demise to Matilda Stace and Thomas Cook one piece of land in Chilton called Chilton acre.

Dated on the vigil of St. John the Baptist, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 271.

John Sydey and Richard Sydey of Great Waldingfield demise and confirm to John Sydey, son of the above John, John Apiltone, John Folour, and Robert Ponder a croft in Chilton called 'Wyltenes croft.'

Dated at Chilton, 9 January, 33 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 272.

John Sydey of Great Waldingfeld quit-claims to John Apilton of Little Waldingfeld, John Folour of Sudbery, and Robert Pondere, all his right in a croft and land at Chilton.

Dated at Chilton, 20 July, 1 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 273.

SUFFOLK.

John Syday atte Helmes of Great Waldingfeld and others grant to Robert Syday, servant of Robert Crane, and others, a tenement with a croft in the village of Chilton.

Dated at Great Waldingfield, 20 . . . . 2 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 274.

Richard Symon of Great Waldingfield, John Sydey, servant of Robert Crane, esq., John Randolf, and John . . . . confirm to Alice Lorkyn of Chilton, widow, Richard Lorkyn her son, and others, a cottage and garden in Chilton.

Dated at Chilton, 31 March, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 275.

Robert Thurston, son and heir of Richard Thurston of Great Waldingfield, grants to John Sydey of the same, dyer, and others, one acre of pasture in Chilton.

Dated at Chilton, 20 Dec., 9 Hen. VII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 276.

Alicia Lorkyn of Chilton, Richard Lorkyn her son, John Syday, and William Downyng grant to Robert Syday, John Syday, John Thurgore, and Ralph Parker a cottage with a garden in Chilton, for the use of the said Robert Syday.

Dated at Chilton, 29 June, 11 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 277.

Richard Lorkyn of Monks Illegh, William Parker, John Heryot, George Lorkyn, and William Randolff deliver and confirm to John Lorkyn of Alphamstone, co. Essex, Robert Sperlyng, John Sewals, and Hugh Lorkyn a tenement with certain land adjoining, situate in Chilton. Dated at Chilton, 6 July, 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 278.

William Randolf of Great Waldingfield grants to Robert Syday of the same, Isabella his wife, Ralph Parker, Robert Parker, and John Grene one tenement with a croft of land lying in Chilton.

Dated at Great Waldingfield, 5 July, 22 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 279.

John Thurgore of Great Waldingfield and John Syday of the same grant to Simon Smythee of Preston, Thomas Ryse, and Thomas Wode one croft of land called Beneyzts in Chilton.

Dated at Chilton, 9 March, 22 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 280.

Indenture made 14 April, 24 Hen. VII, by which Robert Crane of Chilton, esq., has demised to John Coole of Sudbury, mercer, a croft of arable land &c. in Chilton, for 20 years, at an annual rent of 20*s.* 9*d.* *Ch.* 281.

Isabella, widow of Robert Siday of Great Waldingfield, and Ralph Parcar grant to Robert Crane, William Holins, Nicolas Mawyn, and John Wasp a tenement with a croft of land in Chilton.

Dated at Chilton, 20 Jan., 18 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 282.

Indenture dated 4 Sept., 19 Hen. VIII, by which Robert Crane of Chilton, in the county of Suffolk, esq., demises to William Jervis of Sudbury a close containing 7 acres in the parish of Chilton, for 30 years, at an annual rent of 10*s.* *Ch.* 283.

John Sydey of Great Waldingfield and Roger . . . demise to John Hutton, rector of the church of Chilton, Thomas Wright, rector of Stanstede, William Mey of Sudbury, and Robert Sydey one acre of pasture land in the village of Chilton.

Dated at Chilton, 2 July, 21 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 284.

SUFFOLK.

Edward Crane, gent., remits and quit-claims to Robert Crane of Chilton, gent., all right to actions, debts, &c. to the date of this present charter, viz. 28 July, 23 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 285.

Indenture made 4 March, 24 K. Hen. VIII, by which Robert Crane demises unto John Coole his field of 14 acres lying in the townfield of Chilton, for 20 years, at an annual rent of 20*s.* *Ch.* 286.

Duplicate of *No.* 286. *Ch.* 287.

Receipt given by Alice Methwold and others, executors of the will of William Methwold, to sir Robert Crane of Chilton, for £20.
Dated 16 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 288.

Indenture made 16 August, 1 Mary, between sir Robert Crane of Chilton, esq., of the one part, and John Coolie, gent., of the second part, witnesseth that the said Robert grants to the said John certain lands in Chilton aforesaid. *Ch.* 1283.

Appointment by Thomas, earl of Suffolk, lord lieutenant of Suffolk and Cambridge, of sir Robert Crane, kt., as deputy lieutenant of the county of Suffolk.
Dated and signed 12 May, 1 Charles I. *Ch.* 289.

CLARE. Mutilated convention, dated 1321. *Ch.* 1281.

CODDENHAM, &c. Sefuel de Vlendene confirms to William de Cyresi, for his homage and service and for 18*s.*, one piece of his land in the village of Codenham; paying annually to him and his heirs one grain of pepper. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 522.

Hugh de Gosebeth quit-claims to Robert, son of Gilbert de Vlendene, and his heirs, the homage and service of Roger the smith and his heirs, with the whole of the tenement of the said Roger, at a rent of 5*s.* for the said tenement, and all other tenements which Gilbert, father of the said Robert, held of Peter, father of the said Hugh, in the parish of Codenham. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 521.

Bartholomew, son of Roger the smith of Codeham, grants to the church of the Holy Trinity of Ipswich, in frankalmoigne, seven pieces of land in Codeham, paying annually to him and his heirs 26*d.*; for this grant the said canons gave him 5 marks of silver. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 213.

William, son of Peter de Codeham le Pleydur, grants to Ralph Wyslepays two pieces of land in the parish of Codeham, paying annually to him and his heirs 6*d.*; for this grant the said Ralph gave to him 20*s.* sterling and made his homage. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 522*.

John Vaghe grants to Robert Theward one piece of land in Scaldeford meadow in Codeham. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1284.

Geoffrey de Slamundishe grants to Thomas de Kalna, for his homage and service and for 40 marks of silver, all . . . . . of Thomas de

SUFFOLK.

Codenham, with homage, rents, escheats, &c., paying annually 24*d.* for all services, &c. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 525.

Thomas, son of Ralph Wigor, grants to William Sned, for his homage and service and for 40*s.*, two pieces of land in the parish of Codeham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 523.

Julian . . . . grants to Richard Sephul and Mabel his sister of Codeham, for their homage and service and for . . . . , four pieces of land in the villages of Codeham and Creting All Saints. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 524.

John, son of Ralph Ysly de la Rode, grants to William Snod, Juliana his wife, and to Edmund their son and his heirs, for the term of their lives, for their service and 20*s.*, one piece of land in Codeham, paying annually to him and his heirs one clove at Easter.

Dated at the house of the said William the Monday next after the feast of St. Scholastica the virgin, 12 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 525*.

Alice, daughter of Richard de Schaldeforde, widow, grants to Robert, son of Bartholomew de Bucketon, and Sarah his wife, for their service and 30*s.* of silver, half an acre of meadow in the village of Codenham, and in the field called 'Schaldefordemedwe.'

Dated in the month of February, 21 Ed. I. *Ch.* 526.

John de Cranel of Codeham grants to Nicholas Spake of the same place, for his service and 3*s.* of silver, one piece of land in the village of Codeham. Dated at Le Rode, Whitsunday, 23 Ed. I. *Ch.* 527.

John, son of John, the clerk of Codenham, grants to William the merchant (*mercator*) of the same place, for his service and 11*s.* of silver, one piece of arable land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Saturday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, 24 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 528.

Alice Spake of Creting St. Mary grants to Nicholas Spake of Codenham one piece of her land in the village of Codenham.

Dated the Sunday next before the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 27 Ed. I. *Ch.* 529.

Robert de Vlendene of Codenham grants to Robert Spake of the same place, for his service, two pieces of land in Codenham in the field called 'Haylond.'

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 2 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 530.

Mabel, daughter of Matilda Clare (?) of Codenham, remits and quit-claims to Nicholas Spake all her right in certain land called Cokyslond in Codenham.

Dated the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Francis, 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 531.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Ed. II, dated at Codenham. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 532.

SUFFOLK.

Margaret, daughter of Roger Dolfin of Creting St. Mary, grants to William de Bosco of the same place and Christiana his wife, one piece of land lying in the parish of Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 Ed. II. *Ch.* 533.

Marieta, wife of Robert Dolfin of Creting St. Mary, grants to William del Bosco of the same place all her right in a piece of land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 Ed. II. *Ch.* 534.

Walter Bugg of Codenham grants to Nicholas Spake of the same place one piece of land lying in Codenham.

Dated the Friday next after the feast of Easter, . . Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 535.

Convention made the Thursday next after the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 4 Ed. II, by which Roger le Deneys of Codenham demises at fee-farm to Nicholas Spake of the same place, and Alice his wife, one piece of land called 'Fleyfordsfeld' in Codenham, paying annually to the said Robert 14*d.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 536.

Charter by which . . . . grants to Mariota Lewy (?) a messuage in . . . . . .

Dated at Codenham, 22 May, . . Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 537.

William de Bosco of Creeting St. Mary grants to Robert Coleman of Codenham, for a certain sum of money, one piece of his land lying in Codenham.

Dated the Sunday next before the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 8 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 538.

Edmund le . . . . of Codenham grants to William Kakestrete and John his son one parcel of pasture . . . .

Dated at Codenham the Friday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B. V. M., 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 539.

Ralph Sunday of Codinham grants to Nicholas Spake of the same place, and Joan his younger daughter, one piece of land in Codinham.

Dated the Friday on the feast of the Epiphany, 11 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 539*.

Mabel, formerly wife of Richard le Flur of Codenham, grants to Robert Spake of Codenham, for a certain sum of money, two pieces of land lying in the parish of Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of the Conception of the B. V. M., 11 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 540.

Thomas de la Grene of Codenham grants to Robert Spake of Codenham one curtilage with its appurtenances in Codenham.

Dated there the Thursday on the feast of the Nativity of the B. V. M., 11 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 540*.

SUFFOLK.

Ralph de Bockyngg grants to John de Pente of Codenham the whole field of 'Prestefeld' in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham . . . . before the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 541.

Agnes Bernard and Isabella her daughter of Codenham remit and quit-claim to William Sewyne of the same village all their right in three pieces of land in Codenham.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 4 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 541*.

Edward Harneys of Codenham grants to Nicholas Benselyn, chaplain, of the same village, his serf John Stanbowe with all that belongs to him.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the Purification of the Virgin, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 542.

Nicholas Bencelyn, chaplain of Codenham, manumits John Stanbowe of the same place, and all his goods, chattels, and whatsoever belongs to him.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 11 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 543.

Richard de Burghstede, parson of Framelingham, grants to Edmund de St. Clano, son and heir of John de St. Clano, and Agnes his wife, all his lands, rents, &c. in the villages of Codenham, Crosfeld, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Olive, Stonham Earls, Stonham Aspal, and Stonham Gernegan.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday after the feast of All Saints, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 544.

Robert de le Wode of Codenham, chaplain, grants to sir William, vicar of the church of Resshemere, and Hamo Dyke de le Wydekeshe, certain lands &c. in the villages of Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, and Stoneham Jernegan.

Dated at Codenham the Friday next after the feast of St. . . . . 15 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 545.

John del Wode, chaplain, grants to William, perpetual vicar of Resshemere, and Hamo Dike of Wedekishe, chaplain, all lands and tenements he has in the villages of Codenham and Stonham Antegan, and the hamlet of Croffeld.

Dated at Codenham the . . . . next after the feast of St. Martin, 15 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 546.

John, son and heir of Robert Coleman of Cretyngge All Saints, is bound to William, vicar of Resshemere, and sir Hamo Dyke, chaplain, in one annual rent of 40*s.* from lands and tenements in Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, and Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Ipswich the Sunday next after the Epiphany, 16 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 547.

Edmund de St. Clano of Codenham grants to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity of Gyppewic', and their successors

and assigns, that they may have a free way with horses and carts and of every kind of animal in the whole of his way which lies before his gate, which extends itself from the tenement of John Wistlepays towards the tenement formerly Ralph Sundai's, without any impediment.

Dated at Codenham the Thursday next after the feast of the Circumcision, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 216.

Agnes, widow of Robert le Tailhour of Creeting All Saints, remits and quit-claims to John de Peckham, jun., all her right in a piece of arable land in Codenham.

Dated at Creeting aforesaid the Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, virgin, 17 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 547*.

Illegible charter, dated 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 548.

Joan, daughter of Margery de Gosebek, demises to Joan, who was the wife of Thomas atte Bregge of Codenham, and his sons, all her right in land called 'Prestesfelde' in Codenham.

Dated there the Sunday next after the feast of .... 22 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 548*.

Illegible charter, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 549.

Edmund de St. Clano of Codenham remits and quit-claims to John, parson of Schelton, William, vicar of Resschmere, and Thomas Struttynge of Ipswich all right in two pieces of land at Codenham.

Dated the Thursday next after the feast of St. Petronilla, 23 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 550.

John Wyhestelepays of Codenham grants to John, rector of the church of Schelton, one piece of arable land in the village of Codenham.

Dated there the Monday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 23 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 551.

Edmund de St. Clano of Codenham grants to John, rector of Schelton, and others, one piece of arable land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Friday after the feast of St. Augustine, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 552.

Ralph Spake and others grant to John Parmenter of Stowemarcat and others all those lands and tenements acquired of Alice and Joan Spake in the villages of Coddenham, Creeting All Saints, and Creeting St. Mary.

Dated at Coddenham, 8 April, 26 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 553.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Ed. III. *Ch.* 554.

Peter Dun of Codenham grants to John Goldyng of the same place one messuage lying in the village of Codenham.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 555.

Charter by which ..... grant and quit-claim to Thomas ....

SUFFOLK.

of Codenham and Joan his daughter all their right in a tenement which was John Thedward's in the village of Codenham.

Dated . . . . . 45 Ed. III. *Ch.* 556.

John Schakerys of Herlyston and Agnes his wife grant to William Berrard and John Jaune of Codenham, clerks, all the lands and tenements which were Robert le Dalton's, sen., and Robert le Dalton's, jun., in the village of Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew, evang., 3 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 557.

Thomas Dunch of Stonham Antegan grants to William . . . . of Creeting St. Mary two pieces of land in Codenham and Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Creeting aforesaid the Tuesday on the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 7 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 557*.

Illegible grant to John Bron of Codenham.

Dated the Monday in the 3rd week of Quadragesima, . . . Rich. II. *Ch.* 1285.

William Crane of Creeting St. Mary appoints . . . . Bugge to deliver to Thomas ate Grene of Creeting St. Peter's, and others, seisin of all his lands &c. in Stowe, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Olave, Codenham, and Stonham Jernegan.

Dated at Creeting St. Mary the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 7 Rich. II. *Ch.* 558.

Charter by which . . . . of Codenham and Robert M . . . . remit and quit-claim to John . . . . all their right in certain lands in Codenham.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 8 Rich. II. *Ch.* 559.

John de Westreete grants to John Jaune of Codenham an annual rent of 7*d.* from land in Codenham and the hamlet of Croffeld.

Dated at Codenham the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, archangel, 8 Rich. II. *Ch.* 560.

John Cakestrete of Hommyngston grants to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, three pieces of land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Thursday next after the feast of St. Cuthbert, bp., 10 Rich. II. *Ch.* 561.

Sir Philip Deneys, kt., remits and quit-claims to John Jaune, parson of the church of Glemsford, all right in land called S . . . wyshe.

Dated at Coddenham . . . . . 10 Rich. II. *Ch.* 562.

Memorandum that at Redelyngfeld Court, held there the Sunday in the feast of St. Luke the apostle, 12 Rich. II, the lady granted to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, one piece of land lying near Prestlond in the village of Codenham, paying annually for the same 6*d.*, and paid for a fine 2*s.* *Ch.* 563.

SUFFOLK.

Richard de Mekylfeld grants to John Jaune, rector of the church of Glemsford, 26*d.* of annual rent from certain lands in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of St. George the martyr, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 564.

Ralph Spake of Codynham and Margaret his wife grant to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, 30 pence of annual rent from two pieces of land lying in Codynham and Cretyng.

Dated at Codynham the Monday on the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 565.

Charter (illegible) indorsed 'Relaxatio Johannis Harnays.'

Dated at Coddenham . . . . . Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 566.

Sir Philip Deneys, kt., grants to John Jaune, clerk, three pieces of land in the village of Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Thursday on the feast . . . . confessor, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 567.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Rich. II. *Ch.* 568.

John Jaune, parson of the church of Glemsford, grants to sir Philip Deneys, kt., William . . . . Edmund Drury, perpetual vicar of the church of Eye, and others, all his lands in the villages of Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting St. Olive, and Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Codenham . . . . after the feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 14 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 569.

Gilbert de Debenham confirms to John Jaune, rector of the church of Glemsford, William Deneys, chaplain, and John Chapman of Codenham, seven pieces of land in the village of Codenham.

Dated the Thursday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 15 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 569*.

William Peckam of Creeting All Saints grants to Philip Derebolt one piece of arable land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham . . . . 15 Rich. II. *Ch.* 570.

Roger, son of sir Philip Deneys, kt., remits and quit-claims to John Jaune, parson of Glemsford, all his right in three pieces of land in the village of Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Tuesday on the feast of St. John ante port Lat., 16 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 570*.

Simon Skut of Codenham grants to John Wyght, rector of Creeting All Saints, and others, all his lands and tenements in Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, and Creeting St. Olave.

Dated at Codenham the Monday on the feast of St. Michael, 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 571.

John Flour and John Bolewell grant to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, two pieces of land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Thursday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 16 Rich. II. *Ch.* 571*.

SUFFOLK.

William Deneys, chaplain of Codenham, John Chapman, and others grant to John Sweyn of Codenham, jun., and Joan his wife, one piece of arable land there.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, bp., 18 Rich. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 572.

John Shyth and Joan his wife grant to Hugh, vicar of Codenham, John Wyght, rector of Creeting All Saints, and John Chapman of Codenham, all their lands and tenements in Codenham and Creeting, and elsewhere in the hundred of Bosmere.

Dated at Codenham on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, . . . Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 572*.

Robert Morgwele of . . . . grants to John Jaune one piece of land called Knapelondston.

Dated at Codenham . . . . . 2 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 573.

John Jermyn remits to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, all his right in certain lands in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham, 5 February, 2 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 574.

Charter by which . . . . of Codenham grants to Thomas Havile of Codenham all his lands, pasture, &c. in the villages of Codenham, Creeting All Saints, and Creeting St. Mary.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of . . . . . martyrs, 3 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 575.

Indenture witnessing that whereas John Ateook infeoffed John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, with a meadow called 'Schaldeford medwe,' as by the charter more plainly appears, nevertheless if the said John Ateook shall pay to the said John the sum of £12 at Codenham on Michaelmas next, then that charter to be void.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, archangel, 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 576.

John Germyn, lord of the manor of Gosbak, grants to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, the whole of a meadow called 'Shaldeforde medwe' in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 4 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 576*.

John Coke (?) appoints John Rushton his attorney to deliver seisin to John Jaune, rector of Glemsford, of a piece of land called Lawns.

Dated at Codenham the Saturday . . . St. Thomas the martyr, 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 577.

John Wyght, rector of Creetyng All Saints, and John Chapman of Codenham infeoff Thomas . . . . and Juliana his wife with certain lands &c. in Codenham, Creeting, and elsewhere.

Dated . . . . . B.V.M., 9 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 578.

John Brown of Codenham remits and quit-claims to John Jaune,

jun., all his right in a piece of land called 'Cnapeloundston' in Codenham.

Dated the Friday next after the feast of St. Luke the evang., 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 579.

Robert Marsch of Creeting grants to William Crane of Codenham one piece of pasture in Codenham.

Dated the Thursday next after the feast of SS. Philip and James, 10 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 580.

Illegible deed, dated 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 581.

Thomas Aldham and John Scyward demise to Roger Fathare of Codenham their tenement called Thedewares and all their other lands &c. in Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, St. Olave and All Saints, and Croffeld.

Dated at Codenham, 6 . . . . 9 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 582.

Simeon Banham, clerk, grants to Bernard de Akynham certain lands in Codenham which he held in feoffment of John Jaune, clerk.

Dated 16 July, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 582*.

John Sprot and John Bakere demise to Geoffrey Hefd, chaplain, 100 bezants and divers pieces of land as Edward de Wode had of John Jaune, chaplain, to farm in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham, 20 July, 13 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 583.

John Germyn, esq., remits and quit-claims to John Bernard of Akenham the whole of his right in all those fields lying in Shaldeford medewe in Codenham, which John Jaune, late rector of Glemsford, held of the gift of John Germyn his brother or William Germyn his father. Dated 5 Nov., 14 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 584.

Sir George Felbrygge, kt., quit-claims to Simon Felbrygge all his right in certain lands &c. which were John Jaune's, parson of the church of Glemsford, in the villages of Codenham, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Mary, and Creeting St. Olave.

Dated at Codenham the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 14 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 584*.

Sir George Fylbrygge, kt., and others remit and quit-claim to Robert Deynys, rector of Schatesham, all their right and claim in all lands, rents, and services in the villages of Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Olave, and Croffeld.

Dated 26 July, 3 Hen. V. *Ch.* 585.

William Lexh . . . . of Little Walsyngham remits and quit-claims all right in lands &c. in Codenham and Cretyngg, in co. Suffolk, to John Shardelowe, Thomas . . . . and others.

Dated 12 June, 10 Hen. V. *Ch.* 586.

John Wyght, rector of Creeting All Saints, and . . . . of Creeting aforesaid, grant to Margaret Sk . . . . and John her son three pieces of land &c. in Codenham. Dated . . . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 587.

SUFFOLK.

John Glemsford, John Baker of Codenham, and John Dore (?) remit and quit-claim to Roger Pugyn of Codenham all their right in certain land &c. in Codenham.

Dated the Saturday next after the feast of St. George the martyr, 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 588.

Sir John . . . . kt., remits and quit-claims to William Walker all his right in lands, tenements, fields, &c. in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Thursday next after the feast of the Nativity, 5 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 589.

John . . . . stete of Hemyngston grants to John Skult of Codenham two pieces of land in Codenham.

Dated . . . . St. Matthew, apostle, 5 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 590.

Power of attorney from William Bech and others to John Skulte and John Colman, jun., to deliver seisin to Robert Mersh, Robert Smyth, and Thomas Hawell in 3 pieces of land lying in Codenham.

Dated 4 November, 14 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 591.

Sir Simon Felbrigge and sir Roger Drury, kts., demise to William Wallere, William Petystre, and Robert, parson of Schatesham, all the lands &c. in Codynham, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Mary, and Creeting St. Olive, which were lately John Jaune's, parson of Glemsford.

Dated at Codynham the Monday next before the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 14 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 592.

John Smyth demises to John Crane, Robert Hotot, and others all his lands &c. in the parishes of Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting St. Olive, and Codenham.

Dated at Creeting St. Mary . . . . B. V. M., 24 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 593.

Robert Havell of Nedham Market demises to John Crane and others two pieces of land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Tuesday next after the feast of the Purification, 24 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 594.

Robert Smyth and others grant to John Crane, William Greene, and others three pieces of land in Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Wednesday next after the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 24 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 595.

Robert Crane, esq., grants to William Baldewyn of Codenham and others, a piece of land called 'Snowyscroft' in Codenham, paying 8*s.* annually for the same.

Dated at Codenham on the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 9 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 596.

Bond given by Anna Edgere of Codenham of £1000 to William Wallere, esq., payable at the feast of St. John the Baptist following the date of this present writing.

Dated 4 February, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 598.

SUFFOLK.

Henry Wilbockys and others demise to sir Humphrey Wingfeld, kt., and others 18 messuages and certain land in the villages of Codenham, Cretyng St. Mary, Cretyng All Saints, Cretyng St. Olave, Crowfeld and Gosbacke. Dated . . . . 25 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 599.

John and Philip Bore quit-claim all right &c. in a certain lease of lands, &c., made by Anne Edgare in her widowhood, and before she intermarried with William Waller, to William Bore, for 30 years, to Edmund Gossenold for the remainder of the term.
Dated 14 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 600.

Indenture dated 1 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, by which sir Humphrey Wyngfeld, kt., demises to Robert Crane, esq., all the lands &c. called Mimotts of the manor of Creting lying in Codenham, for 19 years, paying annually £4 10*s.* *Ch.* 601.

Indenture made 20 November, 38 Hen. VIII, by which John Suthwell of Darham in the co. of Suffolk, esq., sells to Robert Crane of Chilton in the co. of Suffolk, for £392 9*s.* 10*d.*, his lands, messuages, &c. in the parishes of Codenham, Creeting St. Mary, Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Olave, Crowfeld, Gosbach and Edmyngston.
Ch. 602.

Robert Crane of Chilton, esq., grants and sells to Anne Talmage a close called Bulleyarde in Codenham.
Dated 20 January, 2 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 603.

Sir William Brooke, kt., lord Cobham, and others recite an indenture dated 14 July, 28 Elizabeth, and by this present deed at the request of Robert Crane demise to him the said Robert certain lands, tenements &c. called or known by the name of Bacons Thedwards, Cooks of Cranes' marshes, and Gybbes in the parishes of Codenham &c. within the county of Suffolk. Dated 20 May, 29 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 604.

Augustus Campe of Woodbridge grants to John Talemage of Codenham a piece of arable land in Codenham.
Dated 14 October, 32 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 605.

Rental of Thewardys &c. in Codenham &c. [*Signed by 'John Southwell.'* [*Temp.* Elizabeth.] *Ch.* 606.

John Talemach of Codenham, yeoman, remits and confirms to sir Robert Crane of Chilton, kt., certain premises in Codenham.
Dated 20 October, 7 James I. *Ch.* 607.

COKEFIELD. Final concord, dated on the morrow of the Ascension, 33 Ed. I, between Nicholas de Cokfeld, plaintiff, and Robert de Wytheringdenne and Margaret his wife, and John le Rede and Milicent his wife, deforciants, by which they acknowledge the right of the said Nicholas to ten acres of land in Cokfeld. *Ch.* 290.

COMBS, &c. Richard de Boylynd and Matilda his wife grant to Roger fitz-Peter fitz-Roger fitz-Osbert and Sarah his wife 28*s.* 4½*d.* of

SUFFOLK.

annual rents arising from lands &c. in Combs ('Cambes') and elsewhere. (c. 1280.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 1286.

CORNARD (Great). John Musket, clerk, and others confirm to William Ive of Little Waldingfield and others, one croft and three pieces of land lying in Cornard.

Dated 20 April, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 291.

John Folo' of Sudbury and others enfeoff John Folo', Thomas Ayloff, and others with all those lands and tenements in Great Cornard, lately demised to them by William Skalder and others.

Dated at Great Cornard, 4 September, 16 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1287.

CORTON. John, the abbot, and convent of Leystone indemnify Thomas, bp. of Norwich, and his successors, and the cathedral church of Norwich, by reason of the appropriation of the parochial church of Cortone of their patronage for first fruits, &c.

Dated at Leystone, 10 July, 1367. *Ch.* 222.

Inquisition of the value of the church of Corton, co. Suffolk, at the command of Henry, bp. of Norwich, which church had been appropriated to the use of the abbot and convent of Leystone.

Dated 30 September, 1389. *Ch.* 223.

Illegible grant to Stephen Stares, dated at Corton, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 858.

William Cook of Great Yarmouth grants to John Martyn one piece of land in the fields of Corton.

Dated at Corton, 5 May, . . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 859.

John . . . . , Richard Prentys, and Richard Ive grant . . . . . four pieces of land in Corton. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] [*Decayed.*] *Ch.* 860.

Richard Wylde of Kessyngland confirms to Thomas Wylde of Corton and others a messuage, curtilage, and garden in Corton.

Dated at Corton, . . . January, 21 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 862.

Edward Jettor of Lowestoft grants to Robert Allen of Lowestoft the whole of that inclosed piece of land &c. lying in Corton.

Dated at Corton, 10 September, . . . Philip and Mary. *Ch.* 863.

CORTON, BRADWELL, BELTON, and GORLESTON. John Jernegan and others grant to John Jettour and others an inclosure in the parish of Corton, and the said John Jernegan alone grants to the said John Jettour and others all his lands, rents, &c. in Bradwell, Belton, and Gorleston.

Dated at Bradwell, 20 August, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 861.

CRANESFORD. John, the abbot, and convent of Sybeton grant to John, bishop of Norwich, their perpetual vicarage of Cranesford, Norwich diocese.

Dated the 12 Kl. Novemb., 1309. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 234.

SUFFOLK.

CREETING ST. MARY, CREETING ALL SAINTS, and CREETING ST. OLIVE. Sir Ralph de Bockyngge, kt., appoints Hamo del Wode his attorney to deliver seisin to William del Wode of Creeting St. Mary of one curtilage in the same village.

Dated at Assch' near Helmingham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Botulf, 20 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] [*See Suffolk Ch., No.* 626.] *Ch.* 1288.

Edmund Langeman of Codenham grants to John Colman, sen., son of John Colman of Codenham, one annual rent of 5*s.* going out of those lands and tenements of his in Creeting St Mary and All Saints.

Dated at Codenham the Saturday in the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, martyr, 9 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1289.

Gerard, son of Arnold de Stanham, chaplain, grants to the church and canons of the Holy Trinity, Gipewic', in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land with messuage and wood and appurtenances in Cretinge and Stanham of the fee of the monks of Bernay, and the whole of his land in Cretinge and Croffeld which he held of Randal de Braham, and the whole of his land which he held of Gregory Glear in Croffeld and in Codeham, and the whole of his land in Codeham, Croffeld, and Bosemere which he held of the monks of Eya, paying annually 6*d.*; for this grant the said canons gave 20 marks of silver. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 205.

Mutilated grant to the prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, of certain land in Creeting. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 209.

An exchange made between the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of Ipswich, and Adam, son of William de Bolonia of Creating, namely, that the said prior and convent gave to Adam four pieces of land in the parishes of Creating and Codeham for two pieces in Creating. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 211.

Ralph le Cirri of Stepelcreting grants to Thomas Bresingham and Petronilla his wife, for homage and service and 40*s.*, one piece of land in the parish of Stepelcreting. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 619.

Roger de Tusser grants to the church of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, 7*s.* annual rent in Creting. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 208.

Philip Spot of Holebec grants to Robert, son of Alexander de Sponere de Creeting St. Mary, for 20*s.* in hand paid, three pieces of land in Steple Creeting. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 620.

Geoffrey de Creeting, chaplain, grants to Margaret, relict of William de Cyrescy, William de Huleye and Felicia his wife, seven-pence halfpenny annual rents which Margaret held by the name of dower in the village of Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Creeting St. Olave the Saturday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 7 Ed. II. *Ch.* 608.

Robert the Shepherd ('Bercarius'), of Cretingges St. Mary, and Joan

SUFFOLK.

his wife, grant to William Wystlepays of Codenham and Atheles' his wife and John their son one piece of land lying in the parish of Cretingges All Saints.

Dated at Creetingges All Saints the Thursday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 609.

Robert le Talyur of Creeting St. Olave grants to Ralph le Talyur of Creeting St. Mary one piece of land in Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Creeting All Saints the Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 610.

John de Lodene, rector of Creeting All Saints, and Edmund de St. Clano of Codynham grant to Bartholomew de Cyrsy and Alice his wife of Creeting aforesaid all his lands and tenements in the villages of Creeting St. Mary, All Saints, and St. Olave, Stonham Earls, and Codinham.

Dated at Creeting All Saints the Sunday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 621.

Roger le Deneys of Codenham grants to Robert Spake of the same place three pieces of land lying in the parish of Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Creeting All Saints the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 611.

Bartholomew de Cyrescy and Alice his wife of Creeting All Saints grant to sir William de Mandeville, chaplain of Creeting St. Mary, certain pieces of land in the parish of Creeting St. Mary.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of the beheading of St. John Bapt., 12 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 622.

Robert de Bolonya of Creeting St. Mary grants to William Wystlepays of Codenham one piece of pasture in Creeting St. Mary.

Dated at Creeting St. Mary the Thursday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 623.

Robert . . . . of Creeting St. Olave grants to Ralph le . . . . . of Creeting St. Mary one piece of land lying in the parish of Creeting St. Mary.

Dated at Creeting St. Mary the Friday next before the feast of St. Luke, evang., 17 Ed II. *Ch.* 624.

William de Henley and Felicia his wife of Stonham demise to Richard Miles of Creetyng St. Olave a tenement in the parish of Creetyng All Saints, for five years, at an annual rent of 8*s.*

Dated 19 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 612.

Illegible charter, dated at Creeting St. Mary, 4 Ric. II. *Ch.* 613.

Robert . . . . . grants to John de Peckham, jun., certain land in . . . . . .

Dated at Creeting the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, archangel, 11 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 625.

Sir Ralph de Bockingg', kt., grants to William del Wode of Creeting St. Mary one curtilage in the same village.

Dated at Asseñ near Helmingham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Botolph, 20 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 626.

SUFFOLK.

Robert del Wode, vicar of Ays, near Helmingham, grants to John, rector of the church of Schelton, and Philip . . . . , all his tenements, lands, &c. in Creeting St. Mary and Codenham.

Dated at Codenham the Sunday in the feast of St. James the apostle, 24 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 627.

Amisia, who was the wife of William del Wode, of Creting St. Mary, remits and quit-claims to Robert del Wode, perpetual vicar of Assh, near Helmingham, all right and claim in lands, &c. in Creting and Codenham.

Dated at Assh the Sunday next after the feast of St. Mary Magd., 24 Ed. III. *Ch.* 628.

Agnes, daughter of John . . . . . of Creeting St. Olave, remits and quit-claims to John de He . . . . , her father, all her right in a messuage and land in Creeting St. Olave.

Dated there . . . . . 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 633.

Thomas Sefowl of Creeting St. Mary appoints John Bugge his attorney to deliver to Robert Strotyl and William Crispin, of Creeting All Saints, seisin of his lands, &c. in Creeting aforesaid.

Dated at Creeting the Saturday on the feast of the Nativ. B.V.M., 4 Ric. II. *Ch.* 629.

John Pyn, sen., and John Smyth of Creeting All Saints, grant to William Crane of Stowmarket and Agnes his wife one tenement with lands and pasture which they had by the gift of Thomas Sefowl of Creeting St. Mary.

Dated at Creeting St. Mary the Thursday next after the feast of St. Martin, bp., 5 Ric. II. *Ch.* 630.

. . . . . Neuetone of Ipswich grants to John . . . . . a messuage situated in the village of Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Creeting All Saints the Thursday next before the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 8 Rich. II. *Ch.* 614.

John Broun of Codenham grants to Thomas Havele of Codenham one piece of land in the parish of Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Creeting All Saints the Tuesday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 19 Ric. II. *Ch.* 615.

Indenture made between the prior of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, and the convent, of the one part, and William Crane of Creting St. Mary of the other, witnesseth that the said prior and convent have granted to farm to the said William all their lands, tenements, &c. in the villages of Creting St. Mary, Creting All Saints, Creting St. Olive, Stonham Earls, Stonham Jerningham, Codenham, and Cressfield, for 12 years, paying annually six marks of silver.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 21 Rich. II. *Ch.* 216.

William Crane of Codenham grants to Robert de Bradestrete of Creeting All Saints one tenement in the parish of Creeting St. Mary.

Dated on the day of the beheading of St. John Baptist, 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 632.

SUFFOLK.

John atte Mersh of Creeting All Saints grants to Richard atte Mersh his son and Robert . . . . . of Colchester certain lands and tenements, &c. in the parishes of Creeting All Saints, Creeting St. Mary, Codenham, and Crowfeld. [*Temp.* Hen. IV.] *Ch.* 616.

Memorandum concerning the tenements of the priory of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, of the manor of Cretinge. *Ch.* 217.

John Skut of Stonham Earls grants to John Denny of Stonham Aspall, Thomas Upston, and Robert Shorn, three pieces of land in Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Creeting All Saints, 21 Dec., 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 617.

The will of William Holbat, dated 1477. *Ch.* 634.

Edward and John Crane, gentlemen, remit and quit-claim to William Thomas of Crowfield and William Cooke of Creeting to the use of Robert Crane of Chilton all their right in lands, &c. in Creeting All Saints.

Dated 20 July, . . Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 618.

Indenture dated 19 Jan., 20 Hen. VII, witnesseth that the prior and convent of Ipswich have granted to Agnes Crane, widow, their manor called Mynyotts in Creting and Codenham for 31 years, at an annual rent of £4 10*s*. *Ch.* 218.

CROWFIELD. John Gerbote of Creeting All Saints grants to John del Wode of Crowfeld, chaplain, one piece of land in Crowfeld.

Dated the Sunday next before the feast of St. Peter, 9 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 635.

CRUCHESTOKE, co. Norfolk. Isabella, daughter of Thomas de Rikinghale, grants to John de Valibus (Vaux), son of Oliver de Valibus (Vaux), 6*d*. of annual rent from a tenement in the fields of Cruchestoke. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 1290.

CULPHO. Letters patent of K. Henry VIII, dated 12 May, 32nd of his reign, granting to Thomas Bacon, esq., the manor of Hessett, co. Suffolk, formerly belonging to the abbey of Bury St. Edmund, and the manor of Culpho, co. Suffolk, which belonged to the priory of Leyston, for £249 7*s*. 11*d*. *Ch.* 153.

CULPHO and TUDNAM. Indenture made 20 December, 1 Elizabeth, by which Robert King, in consideration of a marriage between himself and Anne Withepoll and 200 marks, covenants with Edmund Withepoll to assure to the said Anne £20 annually from lands in Culphoe and Tudnam, co. Suff. *Ch.* 1291.

DEBACH. William Gouthe of Cloptone, on the vigil of Easter, 31 Ed. I, grants to John, son of Alexander Norman of Cloptone, one piece of land in the parish of Debach. *Ch.* 1292.

DEBENHAM. Composition between the prior and convent of Ely as appropriators of the church of Winston of the one part, and the prior and convent of Butley as appropriators of the church of Debenham of the other, concerning the right to certain tithes.

Dated at Butley, 4 June, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 193.

SUFFOLK.

DEBENHAM and ASPAL. Thomas Bedyngfeld, William Pakke of Bedyngfeld, William Revet of Ryshanglys and Robert Chittyng, late of Southall, demise to Robert Lyis of Aspale, Jane Pecot, and others, lands, tenements, &c. in Debynham and Aspale.

Dated at Aspale, 4 Feb., 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1293.

DENHAM. The inquisition post-mortem on sir Edward Lewknor, kt., taken at Bury St. Edmund 22 January, 3 James I. *Ch.* 1294.

DODNASH (Priory of). A fragment of a roll containing seven deeds of lands, &c. in the parish of Dodnash. [*Temp.* Ed. II.] *Ch.* 195.

(*a*) Maurice de Dodenach grants the whole of his land of Langelond of the fee of Morrell to Thos. de Dodenach his brother, in exchange for land of the fee of the prior of the Holy Trinity at 'Staresboteswelle.'

(*b*) Maurice de Dodnash grants to Thomas de Dodnash his brother, for his homage and service and for half a mark, the whole of his land called Lagelond of the fee of Morrell, for an annual rent of 10*d.*

(*c*) Sir Hubert de Briseworth, kt., grants to Thomas de Dodenach the whole of the tenement which he held of Maurice de Dodenach his brother in the village of Bentleye, viz. of Morrell's fee, as is witnessed in the same charter.

(*d*) Dymierus, son of Hervey de Dodenash, grants to Thomas, son of Maurice de Dodenash his uncle, for his homage and service, the whole part of the mill of Dodenash.

(*e f g*) Illegible.

Indenture dated at Dodenasch the Monday next before the feast of St. Michael, 1 Rich. II, by which the prior and convent of Dodnash demise to John Cubbuc, sen., and John Cubbuc, jun., lands in Matyngstone, Benteleye, &c. for 9 years, paying annually 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 196.

DUNWICH. Certificate of the bailiffs and burgesses, &c. of Dunwich given to Thomas Mighells of Leystoft, reciting charter of K. John relieving the burgesses of Dunwich from toll, &c., and that the said Thomas Mighells is a burgess of Dunwich.

Dated 10 Nov., 1678. *Ch.* 1192.

EDWARDSTON, &c. John Adam of Edwardston grants to John Westone of Newetone and Alice his wife all his tenements &c. in the villages of Edwardston, Great and Little Waldingfield, Meldyng, Grotene, and Meldyng.

Dated at Edwardeston the last day of Jan., 15 Rich. II. *Ch.* 292.

John Schepherd of Great Waldingfeld and Thomas Smyth of Colne grant to Roger Potter of Edwardeston and others all their lands and tenements in the village and fields of Edwardeston and Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Edwardiston the Monday in Easter week, 22 Rich. II. *Ch.* 293.

SUFFOLK.

John Weston of N.... grants to John Ly.... of Edwardston all lands, rents, and services which he had by feoffment of John Adam of Edwardston in the village of Edwardston.

Dated at Edwardston on the feast of St. John Bapt., 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 294.

Illegible charter, dated 9 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 295.

John Chilton of Colchester and John Lynne of Edwardston confirm to John Algood of Colchester and others all their lands and tenements in the villages of Edwardston, Great and Little Waldingfield, Groton, and Meldynge. Dated at Edwardston, 26 Jan., 9 Hen. V. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 296.

Thomas Martell of Boxford and others constitute Richard Crowche and others their attorneys to deliver seisin to Ellen, who was the wife of John Lynne of Edwardston, of all lands, rents, &c. in Edwardston, Great and Little Waldingfield, Groton, and Meldyng.

Dated at Edwardston, 22 Jan., 9 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 297.

Walter atte Wode of Edwardston grants to William Groten, son of John Groten, and others, all the lands and tenements, rents and services, &c. which were Thomas Groten's in Edwardston.

Dated at Edwardston the Monday next after the feast ..... 3 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 298.

Geoffrey Herry de Fornham All Saints and Peter Gervays of Sudbury grant to John Algood de Colchester and others their whole right and claim in lands, rents, &c. formerly John Adam's and afterwards John Lynne's in the villages of Edwardston, Great and Little Waldingfield, and Meldyng.

Dated at Edwardston, 7 Nov., 4 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 299.

John Potter of Edwardeston grants to John Teryngton, clerk, of Sprouton, and William Englissh certain lands and tenements in Edwardeston and Great and Little Waldingfield.

Dated at Edwardeston, 29 July, 10 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 300.

Thomas Appulton and others demise to John Colman and others certain crofts and lands in Edwardston and Great Waldingfield.

Dated at Edwardston, 20 May, 15 Hen. VII. [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 301.

Thomas Appulton, gent., and others confirm to John Smyth and others two messuages and two crofts adjacent and one piece of meadow lying together in the village of Edwardeston.

Dated at Edwardeston, 1 October, 13 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 302.

John Algood of Colchester, Ellen his wife, and Peter Creke, clerk, demise to sir Robert Corbet, kt., Thomas Wode, and others, all their lands, rents, &c. which they acquired by the gift and feoffment of John Chilton of Colchester and John Lynne of Edwardston, situated in the villages of Edwardston, Great and Little Waldyngfelde, Groten, and Meldyngge.

Dated at Edwardston, 29 June, 28 Henry VI. *Ch.* 303.

SUFFOLK.

William Baker of Edwardston and others grant to the lady Katherine Colman, late wife of John Colman, and others, certain land called Colman's Crofte in Edwardston.
Dated at Edwardston, 27 October, 6 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 304.

Roger Marten of Long Melford remits and quit-claims to Edward Colman of Little Waldingfield all his right in six messuages and lands in Edwardston, Great and Little Waldingfeld, Groton, and Meldinge. Dated 1 December, 3 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 305.

Illegible charter. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1295.

John Lynne of Edwardston grants to Thomas Martell, esq., and others, all his lands, tenements, &c. in the villages of Edwardston, Great and Little Waldingfield, Groten, and Mildynge.
Dated at Edwardston, 26 August, 8 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1296.

ELVEDON. William . . . . . son of Warine . . . . . of Elvedune grants to . . . . . of Elvedune. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 1297.

William de Leirlinge, rector of the church of Lerlinge, remits and quit-claims to Richard de Lerlinge his son all his right in all lands and tenements which the said Richard holds in Elvedon.
Dated at Lerling the . . . . . after the feast of the Holy Trinity, . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 794.

William de Lerlinge, rector of the church of Lerlinge, grants to Richard de Lerlinge, William and Robert his sons, his messuage in Elvedon. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] *Ch.* 1298.

Illegible will. *Ch.* 1299.

ERYSWELL. Final concord between Robert de Tudenham, kt., and John, abbot of Bury St. Edmund, dated 15 Ed. I, by which for certain considerations he renounces all claim and recognises the right of the abbot and convent of Bury to a view of frankpledge for the village of Eryswell. *Ch.* 93.

ESTON. Ralph de Beauchamp confirms to the hospital of St. Peter in St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, sixpence from his demesne at Eston.
(c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 13.

EUSTON. Edward Rokewoode of Euston, esq., son and heir of Roger Rokewoode, late of Euston, confirms to master William Focer, clerk, the whole of his manor of Euston with the advowson of the church. Dated at Euston, 20 August, 5 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1300.

FAKENHAM, &c. An exemplification of a recovery inrolled Easter term, 20 and 21 Henry VIII, Roll 104, by which Richard Candysshe, William Latymer, John Valentyne, Robert Goodwyn, and Robert Bobet (?) impleaded Robert Brounde concerning the manors of Payton hall, Russells in Fakenham, and Russells in Chesylford, with appurtenances, and likewise certain land, brushwood, rent, &c. in Fakenham Chesylford, Bewedesey, Alderton, Sutton, Shatesham,

SUFFOLK.

Kyrton, Walton, Orford, Whavensden, Sudborn, Rampfold, and Ipswich. Dated at Westminster, 28 April, 21 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 1301.

FLIXTON. John, son and heir of William Fuston, grants to Robert Jetour of Lowestoft and others two pieces of land containing ten acres lying in Flixton, also certain land and a messuage in Flixton.

Dated at Flixton on the feast of St. Nicholas, bp., 17 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 864.

Indenture dated 4 April, 18 Hen. VIII, by which Agnes, late wife of Robert Stares of Blundeston, and William Wrentham, executors of the will of the said Robert Stares, sell to John Harvy of Oulton a close of ten acres and a piece of copyhold in Flixton, co. Suff. *Ch.* 865.

Indenture dated 6 April 22 (?) Queen Elizabeth, by which John Jernegan of Somerleyton demises to John Warde one marsh in the village of Flixton for 800 years at an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* *Ch.* 866.

William Sydnor and Henry his son grant to Robert Mighells a tenement situated in the village of Flixton.

Dated 3 Oct., 30 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 867.

Institution by the archbishop of Canterbury, in consequence of a vacancy in the see of Norwich, of Clement Bacon, priest, to the church of Flixton, on the presentation of the Crown.

Dated 25 Nov. 1602. *Ch.* 868.

Indenture made 30 March, 8 James I, by which Clement Bacon, parson of Flixton, leases to John Symonds his rectory &c. of Flixton for 21 years at an annual rent of 10*s.* *Ch.* 869.

Edward Elles of Blundeston and Umfrey Croswell of the same place quit-claim to sir John Wentworth all their right and claim to commonage in Flixton Fermside.

Dated 23 December, 5 Chas. I. *Ch.* 870.

Indenture made 29 June, 5 Charles I, by which Anthony Wilkinson of Burnam Westgate, co. Norfolk, demises to Sir John Wentworth the free chapel or rectory of Flixton for 40 years. *Ch.* 871.

FLIXTON, OULTON, BLUNDESTON, CORTON, and BELTON. Richard Migell of Lowstofte grants to Robert Migell his son, in consideration of a marriage between him and Joan Gadding, daughter of Edward Gadding, certain lands, tenements, rents, &c., lying and being in the above villages. [*With seal.*]

Dated . . . . . *Ch.* 865*.

FORNHAM. Richard, son of Anchisis of St. Edmund, quit-claims, in the hundred of Thinghoghe, for him and his heirs, to Thomas the goldsmith of St. Edmund and his heirs, the whole service of William, son of Alric of the monastery, viz. 3*s.* which he owed him of the whole fee he held in the field towards Fornham. For this quit-claim

the said Thomas gave 3 marks of silver and one of gold. (c. 1190-1200.) *Ch.* 15.

Samson, the abbot of St. Edmund, grants to Henry, son of Thurstan, and his heirs, the mill called 'Salemundesforde,' with land and all annual rents of 27*s.* less 2*d.* accustomed to be paid at the court at Fornham; to hold by free service for the payment annually at the court of Fornham 30*s.*; also he grants eight acres at 'Hemegrethe' at 2*s.* annual rent. (1184–1211.) *Ch.* 21.

Samson, the abbot of St. Edmund, grants to Ailmar, son of Ailward de Fornham, the mill which is called 'Ailmeres Melne' at a rent of 30*s.*; also a little field, for which he is to render to the court of Fornham seven ploughshares &c., to hold the same by heirship. (1184–1211.) *Ch.* 23.

Robert de Livermere, son of Humphrey of St. Edmund, grants to the church of St. Edmund and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, all the tenements, with messuages &c., which Nicholas, son of Walter his uncle, held in the village of Fornham with 2*s.* annual rent. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 35.

Thomas the goldsmith, of St. Edmund, sells and quit-claims to the hospital of St. Saviour the service &c. of William, son of Elric of the monastery, viz. 3*s.* of his fee in the fields of Fornham. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 49.

John, son of Alured de Fornham, grants to Peter de Burgo, for his homage and service and for 10*s.*, half an acre of land in Fornham, at an annual rent of 1*d.* for all services. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 60.

William de Shellond grants to sir Richard, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, 6*d.* of annual quit-rent arising out of five acres of arable land in Fornham.

Dated at St. Edmund the Monday next after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 19 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 101.

John de Fleucton, chaplain, grants to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund a messuage and 35 acres and a half of land in Fornham.

Dated at Fornham All Saints, the Thursday on the morrow of St. Laurence, 29 Ed. III. *Ch.* 106.

FOXHALL, CODDENHAM, CRETING, and STONHAM. Sir Thomas Pope, kt., for a certain consideration demises to sir John Jermy, kt., the manors of Foxhall, Codenham, Creting, and Stonham.

Dated 20 September, 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1302.

FRAMLINGHAM. Richard de Swynburne, master of the grammar schools of Framlingham, and Joan his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Dynes, grant to John de Paston of the same place one piece of pasture called 'Herstwelille.'

Dated at Framlingham the . . . . after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul. . . Ed. III. *Ch.* 1303.

FRITTON. John Pekkere, vintner, of London, remits and quit-

SUFFOLK.

claims to sir John Fastolf, knight, and others, all his right and claim to the manor of Freton in Freton called Caldecotes, and to rents and tenements in Freton and Belton.
Dated 12 March, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 873.

Indenture dated . . . June, 29 Elizabeth, by which John Kemp of Antyngham, Norfolk, leases to William Sydnor of Blundeston the waters and fishing of the manor of Calcott within the parish of Fritton for . . . years, paying annually for the same a certain quantity of fish. *Ch.* 874.

Indenture made . . . James I, between William Sydnor of Blunston, in the county of Suffolk, esquire, and . . . . . , being a grant of the manor of Fritton to William Tampon. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 875.

Mutilated agreement between John de Fritton of the one part, and . . . . . *Ch.* 872.

GISSING, co. Norfolk. Confirmation by the prior and convent of Norwich of the appropriation of the church of Gyssing to the monastery of Buttley. Dated circa 1266. *Ch.* 191.

GLEMSFORD, &c. Robert, son of Walter de Glemsford, grants to Richard, son of Richard de Crungetorp, for his homage and service and 20*s.*, 2 acres 3½ roods of arable land in Glemsford, paying annually 12*d.* (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 306.

Robert Hovden of Glemsford grants to John, son of Richard Aylyth of the same place, and Beatrice his wife, one piece of meadow in Glemsford. Dated at Glemsford . . . . . 9 Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 307.

John, son of Robert Hoveden of Glemsford, grants to Geoffrey de Heneye and Matilda his daughter one piece of arable land in Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 308.

Charter illegible and mutilated. *Ch.* 309.

Andrew Attesfen', Gilbert Chaumbr', and Adam Rande of Glemsford grant to William Attesfen land &c. lying in Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford, 10 November, 6 Hen. IV. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 310.

Will of Thomas Caleys of Glemsford, gentleman, made at Storteford, co. Hertford, Sunday, 21 June, 1439, 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 311.

Decree of John Lyndefeld, Dean of Arches, and commissary of the archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the will of Thomas Caleys of Glemsford. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] *Ch.* 312.

William Attesfen' of Glemsford grants to John Susanne of the same place the whole of a messuage, garden, and croft, antiently called Reyston Walle, in Glemsford, together with other lands situated in the same village. Dated at Glemsford, 8 July, 20 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 313.

William Panell (?) and others demise to John Petywette and others one croft of land lying in the village of Glemsford.
Dated 29 April, 21 Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 314.

Walter Caleys, *alias* Ymworthe, citizen and merchant tailor of London, son and heir of Thomas Caleys, *alias* Ymworth, of Glemsford, deceased, grants to Walter Cotton of Glemsford and others all his lands, tenements, services, &c., formerly his father's, in Glemsford, Cavendish, Boxstead, and Stonstead.
Dated at Glemsford, 4 May, 22 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 315.

Indenture made 2 December, 26 Hen. VI, between Walter Caleys of Glemsford of the one part, and Robert Snowe of Storteford of the other part, witnesseth that whereas the said Walter is bound in a sum of 200 marks by a bond dated as above to Thomas Bawd, squier, and others, payable at Whitsuntide next, upon condition that he shall sue Robard Trygge for all the lands in Glemsford, Milford, Stansted, Bokstede, and Cavendyssh, which the said Walter late made an estate of trust to the said Robard, and that the said lands shall remain to Walter and his heirs, and in default to Robert Snow and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said Elizabeth. In default bond to stand good. *Ch.* 316.

John Gardyner and Richard . . . . of Glemsford grant to Robert Rete, William Sowhele, John Sowhele, and others, one piece of land called Kyllelong in Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford, 2 November, . . . Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 317.

John, son of John Roote of Glemsford, grants to John Skynnere of Glemsford and others two crofts of arable land and four pieces of land lying in the village of Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford, 14 September, 28 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 318.

Walter Whytebred of London quit-claims to John Dalton, clerk, and others, all his right and claim in the manor of Caleys and all that belongs to it in the villages of Glemsford, Cavendish, Boxsted, and Stansted. Dated at Glemsford, 2 March, 28 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 319.

John Susanne of Glemsford demises to William Attefen and Katherine his wife, and others, a messuage, garden, &c. in Glemsford, and certain land lying within the same parish called 'Boystourwalle.'
Dated at Glemsford, 24 July, 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 320.

John Skynnere of Glemsford, and John Glemsford, otherwise called John Trokett of Somerton, grant to Robert Warde of Glemsford and others one piece of land in the parish of Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford . . . May, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 321.

Agnes, late the wife of Thomas Boure of Heseth, daughter and heir of Baldwin de Tilney, grants to John Alynton and others all her lands, rents, &c. in Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford, 8 January, 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 322.

John Fuller of Glemsford grants to . . . . one piece of land in Glemsford. Dated at Glemsford, 2 October, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 323.

SUFFOLK.

John Fullere of Somerton and Thomas Strut of Glemsford grant to John West, parson of the church of Stansted, and others, one piece of land in Glemsford.

Dated at Glemsford, 2 October, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 324.

William . . . . of Glemsford and John Bakere demise to John atte Hoo and others a messuage and all that belongs to it in Glemsford.

Dated at Glemsford, 20 January, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 325.

Thomas Goldyng of Glemsford and John Goldyng of the same place demise to William and John Petywatte of Glemsford one croft of land in the way called 'Fremanstrete.'

Dated at Glemsford, 30 October, 11 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 326.

John Clopton, esq., William Chapman, gentleman, William Ravelyn of Glemsford, and John Goreyng demise to Richard Hollys of Glemsford and others a piece of arable land in Glemsford.

Dated at Glemsford, 6 April, 13 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 327.

Richard Ward of Glemsford demises to John Golding and others all his lands, tenements, &c. in Glemsford and Cavendish.

Dated at Glemsford, . . . 18 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 328.

John Clopton and Thomas Strut grant to Richard Ward and others one piece of pasture in the village of Glemsford.

Dated at Glemsford, 20 May (?), 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 329.

Edmund Felton of Sudbury quit-claims to John Goldyng, sen., of Glemsford, all his right and claim in three pieces of arable land in Gravell pette feld in Glemsford.

Dated 6 June, 9 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 330.

Richard Warde of Glemsford confirms to William Hillis, John Goldyng, sen., of Glemsford, John Goldyng, sen., of Poslyngforth, Thomas Strut, and John Goldyng, son of John Goldyng of Glemsford, one croft of arable land &c. called Chambyristcroft lying in Glemsford, also one piece of land lying in Pentlow, co. Essex, and he appoints John Cobbe and Richard Greene of Glemsford his attorneys to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Glemsford, 13 February, 18 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 331.

Memorandum from the court roll, 20 Hen. VII, passing certain land from the lord to John Tebbe and his heirs, according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 332.

Indenture made 20 October, 22 Hen. VII, by which Joan Warde, late wife of Rychard Warde of Glemsford, and John Warde her son, agree to pay unto Giles Elise of Long Melford the rent of a piece of ground in Glemsford that Richard Warde in his lifetime exchanged with Jamys Millis of Glemsford, and since has been sold unto the said Giles Elise. *Ch.* 333.

SUFFOLK.

Thomas, son and heir of John Miller late of Glemsford, grants to Giles Elice of Melford, and others, lands, tenements, &c. in Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford, 23 Hen. VII. [*Decayed.*] *Ch.* 334.

Memorandum that at the court of the manor of Caleis in Glemsford, held there the Friday next after the feast of St. Lucy the virgin, 24 Hen. VII, the lord granted to Walter Soppyng one piece of land lying opposite to 'Mille Strete.' *Ch.* 335.

William Hillys of Danbury in Essex, in performance of a certain agreement between him and John Brewster of Glemsford, grants to the said John a messuage, garden, and land in Glemsford.
Dated . . . July, 29 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 336.

John Wright of Glemsford quit-claims to Thomas Manwode of Glemsford all his right in certain lands and tenements in Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford, 14 June, 6 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 337.

Memorandum that at a manor court for Methwolds and Wymbolds in the parish of Glemsford, held the Tuesday on the feast of St. Dionisius, 7 Hen. VIII, William Medewold, esq., granted to Margery Jakis, widow, one tenement called Culstone, with a garden &c., by the service of 6*s.* 8*d.* annually and one capon. *Ch.* 338.

At a court of William Medewold, esq., held the Tuesday on the feast of St. Dionisius, 7 Hen. VIII, John Hall delivered into the hands of the lord a little meadow for the use of Walter Berdfeld, to hold the same according to the custom of the manor. *Ch.* 339.

John Petywatt of Glemsford, clothmaker, confirms to John Holborowe, William Holborowe, and others three pieces of arable land in Glemsford. Dated 20 May, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 340.

Richard Redyngton of Glemsford in Suffolk, kerver, acknowledges to have received of John Smyth of Cavendish, gent., by the hands of Robert Ailmer of Glemsford, five marks sterling in part payment of a greater sum for a tenement lying in Glemsford.
Dated 13 January, 23 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 341.

John Goldynge att Angell of Glemsford, clothmaker, in consideration of the receipt of £30 6*s.* 8*d.*, sells to John Smythe land, tenements, wood, &c. in the parish of Glemsford.
Dated at Glemsford, 2 April, 27 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 342.

John Raye of Denardston, yeoman, quit-claims to Thomas Manwode of Glemsford all right in three crofts, one piece of arable land, and a little grove of wood in the parish of Glemsford, which the said John Raye acquired as security for £14 13*s.* 4*d.*
Dated 20 January, 29 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 343.

The will of John Brewster of Glemsford, clothier, dated 11 October, 1547. Probate attached, dated 21 October, 1547. [*With seal broken.*] *Ch.* 344 *a*, 344 *b*.

Memorandum that at the first court of John Alen held for the

SUFFOLK.

manors of Caleis, Methwolds, Wymbolds, and Tylneys, 28 July, 11 Elizabeth, it was presented that John Ffy . . . surrendered certain lands into the hands of the lord to the use of George Hicks and his heirs, &c. *Ch.* 345.

Bond whereby John Allen of Glemsford is bound to John Jermyn of Debden in a sum of £70.
Dated 29 November, 31 Elizabeth. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 346.

John Jermyn of Debden, esq., grants to . . . . . in Glemsford, Cavendish, Stanstead, and . . . . . .
Dated 7 October, 32 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 347.

Indenture dated 2 October, 32 Q. Elizabeth, by which John Jermyn sells to Thomas Banks and Stephen de . . . . certain land in Glemsford. [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 348.

Indenture dated . . . . . Elizabeth by which John and William Allen sell to John Jermyn of Debden certain lands in Glemsford. *Ch.* 348*.

An abstract of the fines and amerciaments held at the court of Glemsford, 27 April, 27 Charles I. *Ch.* 349.

GORLESTON. Joan, relict of William de . . . . . quit-claims to Geoffrey de B . . . , for a certain sum of money, one plot of land in Gorlestone.
Dated at Gorlestone the Saturday next after the feast of All Saints, 8 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1304.

Thomas Bardeler of Gorlestone grants to Richard Cristemesse of Somerleyton and Isabella his wife a messuage with a curtilage lying in the village of Gorlestone.
Dated at Gorlestone, the Thursday of St. Faith, 3 Rich. II. *Ch.* 876.

Reginald Drowrie, with the assent of Agnes his wife, sells to Thomas Boyse, sen., of Belton, a tenement &c. lying in Gorleston.
Dated at Gorleston, 1 June, 5 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 879.

Margaret Oldringe of Gorleston, daughter and heir of Richard Oldringe, grants to Reginald Drowing one tenement lying in Gorleston. *Ch.* 880.

George Harcocke of Haddysco Thorpe, Norfolk, yeoman, grants to James Hubberde, gent., in consideration of a certain sum of money, one messuage and two gardens situated in Little Jernemuth, Gorleston, and Southerton. Dated 17 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 881.

Nicholas Haverd of Gorleston, yeoman, grants to John Wentworth and Dorothy his wife a messuage in Gorleston.
Dated . . . . January, 39 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 882.

William Ward of Kingston on Hull, co. York, grants to William Bradefeild of Gorleston parcel of one tenement in Gorleston.
Dated 3 January, 1598. *Ch.* 883.

SUFFOLK.

William Dunston of Bedingfeild, co. Suffolk, yeoman, confirms to John Wentworth, sen., of Somerleyton, esq., a tenement &c. in Gorleston, co. Suffolk. Dated 24 Nov., 2 James I. *Ch.* 884.

GORLESTON, BRADWELL, and GAPTON. John, son and heir of Robert Gapps of Bradwell, sells to Thomas Banyard, gent., and others, six pieces of land lying in the villages of Gorleston, Bradwell, and Gapton, also a tenement and piece of land in Bradwell.
Dated at Gorleston, 20 April, 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 877.

GORLESTON, HOPTON, and CORTON. Indenture dated 20 July, 26 Hen. VIII, by which John Lavyle and Rose his wife, in consideration of marriage to be solemnised between William Lavyle, son and heir of the said John, and Katherine Lampet, enfeoffs them with lands &c. in Gorleston, Hopton, and Corton, in co. Suffolk.
Ch. 878.

GOSBECK. Indenture made between Gilbert de . . . . of the one part, and John . . . , chapman, of Codenham of the other part, by which . . . . . an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* from lands &c. in the village of Gosbeck.
Dated . . . . on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 15 Rich. II.
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 636.

GRETINGHAM. Richard Flur grants to sir Roger le Denays of Gretingham, the lady Matilda his wife, William le Denays their son, and others, for 6 marks of silver sterling, certain land in the village of Stepel Creeting. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] *Ch.* 1306.

GROTON. Nicholas Cokerel of Groten grants to Henry Melksop of Melding one piece of arable land in the village of Groten. (c. 1280–90.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1305.

Illegible charter, dated 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 350.

Edward Appulton grants to Adam Wyntrop a pasture and certain land in Groton. Dated at Groton, 20 June, 2 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 351.

GUNTON. Robert, son of Nicholas le Poor of Goneton, appoints Geoffrey, son of sir John de Askeby, his attorney to receive 2½*d.* at the feast of St. Michael, which falls to him by heirship by the death of . . . . son of Adam le Poor. Dated 15 Ed. I. *Ch.* 885.

HADLEIGH. John, son of William Segge of Hadlegh, and Agnes, daughter of William son of Wydne, grant to Robert le Ro of Edwardeston, and Matilda, daughter of Thomas le Chalmier of Hadlegh, the half of a tenement in Hadlegh. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1308.

Sir Richard Waldegrave acknowledges to have received of John Doyley 20*s.* as a reasonable aid either for making Richard his eldest son a knight, or for marrying Isabella his daughter.
Dated 12 July, 28 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1445.

SUFFOLK.

The will of John Doyle of Hadlegh, co. Suffolk, made 15 August, 1483.
Probate attached, dated 9 October, 1483. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1307.

Sir Henry Wentworth, kt., and others appoint . . . . . to receive of Edward Doyle, esq., in their name, seisin of and in the manors of Pondhall and Corsford in Suffolk and other lands elsewhere in various counties. Dated 8 Nov., 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1309.

Particulars of the moneys of the guilds of Hadleigh, viz. Trinity guilde, Corpus Christi guilde, St. John's guilde . . . . , and our Lady guilde, either in hand or paid. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 1310.

Bond given by Robert Abbes of Hadleigh, clothier, for performance of covenants in a certain indenture between him and Roger Rolff of Hadleigh. Dated 26 May, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. *Ch.* 1311.

Indenture by which Robert Rolfe of Grey's Inne, Middlesex, gent., son and heir of Roger Rolfe of Hadley, approves and ratifies to Thomas Atkinson of Hadley all right and title to a capital mansion, &c. in Hadley, which the said Thomas purchased of him and Edward Colman. Dated 28 October, 24 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1312.

HANFORD. William de Badele quit-claims to the church of SS. Peter and Paul of Ipswich, in frankalmoigne, the gift which Roger de Badele his brother made to them of the half of the mill of Haneford. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 204.

HASELWODE. William Hebbys of Hasylwode grants to John . . . kele one piece of meadow lying in the village of Hasylwode.
Dated at Hasylwode, 10 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 1193.

HAVERHILL, &c. Thomas Master, clerk, rector of Somerleton, and Roger Page of Bury St. Edmund, grant to John Aleyn and others the whole of the messuage in which the father of the said Thomas lives, with all the lands, &c. to the same messuage pertaining, also all the lands formerly John Kelyng's, also the lands of John Payne which were afterwards the said Thomas Master's in the villages and fields of Haverhill, Kedyngton, Little Wratting, and Bumpsted Helyon, in the counties of Suffolk and Essex.
Dated at Haverhill, 21 March, 13 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1313.

Thomas Master, rector of Somerleyton, and Roger Page of Bury St. Edmund, executors of the will of Thomas Master, late of Haverhill, recites the last will (dated 4 November, 1473) of the said Thomas Master, father of Thomas Master, rector of Somerleyton.
Dated at Haverhill, 21 March, 13 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1314.

HELMINGHAM. Thomas de Helmingham, chaplain, grants to sir John de Lampet, chaplain, for his homage and service, one piece of land in the village of Helmingham, paying annually for the same four-pence. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 637.

SUFFOLK.

HEMMINGSTON. Robert Thedware of Codenham grants to Geoffrey his son, chaplain, five pieces of land in the village of Hemmingstun.

Dated at Codenham on the day of St. Francis the confessor, 24 Ed. I. *Ch.* 638.

HENGRAVE. Anselm, the abbot of St. Edmund, grants to Leo and his heirs the manor of Hemegrede in fee and heirship, to hold of the altar of St. Edmund and of the sacristan, to pay on the altar each year at stated times 100*s.*, &c. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 2.

HENGRAVE, &c. Chirograph by which Hugh, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund grant and confirm to William, son of Leo, and his heirs after him, the manor of Hemmegredhe; also the whole of the land which his father Leo held in Westleia of the court of Fornham, and land in Cheventona of the court of Cheventona, and land which he held in Sexham of the court of Sexham, &c.; paying 110*s.* for Hemmegredhe, 4*s.* at the court of Fornaham for Westleia, 3*s.* at the court of Cheventona for Cheventona. (1157–80.) *Ch.* 4.

HENSTEAD. Humphrey Yermouth of Neustead remits and quit-claims to William Sydnor of Blundeston all his right to cause of action against him. Dated 2 August, 16 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1194.

Bond given by Richard Sallowes of Benacre in £70 to William Sydnor, for the performance of certain covenants.

Dated 3 May, 24 Eliz. *Ch.* 1197.

Richard Sallowes, for a certain sum of money in hand paid, grants to William Sydnor of Blondeston a messuage and 16 pieces of land in Hensted. Dated 3 May, 24 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1195.

Edward Fleetcroft of Henstead, husbandman, for a consideration, grants to William Sydnor of Blundeston two pieces of land in Henstead. Dated at Henstead, 18 November, 32 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 1196.

HERRINGFLEET. Ralph, son of William de Ferya, grants to the church of St. Olave, Heringflete, in frankalmoigne, 7*d.* annual rent, viz. from Hugh, son of Gilbert de Blundeston, and his heirs, 6*d.* for a tenement in Somerleyton, and 1*d.* from Hugh de Elmesete for a piece of land in Heringflete. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 201.

John Gernegan grants . . . . . , to the priory of St. Olave . . . . . [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 202.

The will of the lady Beatrice (?), daughter of Roger Fitz-Osbert, dated . . Hen. III. *Ch.* 200.

Isabella . . . . . , in her lawful widowhood, grants to Geoffrey, son of John of Askeby, the whole of her turbary in Heringflete. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 886.

William, son of John le Gos of Herlingflet, grants to John de Herlingflet, taliur, a piece of land lying in the fields of Herlingflet.

Dated at Herlingflet, St. Gregory's day, 32 Ed. I. *Ch.* 887.

SUFFOLK.

Agatha, formerly wife of Nicholas de Freton, grants to Robert de Eye her brother certain lands, &c., together with 10*d.* annual rent, in Herlingflet.

Dated at Freton the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Lucy, virg., 33 Ed. I. *Ch.* 888.

Illegible charter.

Dated at Heryngflet, Michaelmas day, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1315.

Richard Peris of Blundiston and Alicia his wife grant to William, son of Thomas Borel of Herlingflet, one rood of land lying in two pieces in Herlingflet.

Dated the Tuesday on the feast of St. Katherine, 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 889.

John de la Mers' of Heryngflet grants to Henry de la Hyl of Somerleton and Joan his wife one piece of arable land in the village of Heryngflet.

Dated at Heryngflet on the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 891.

John, son of Robert Pain of Heryngflet, grants to Richard . . ulbere and Margaret his wife one piece of land in Heryngflet.

Dated . . . . . , 20 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 892.

Robert Neve of Askeby grants to Simon de Banburgh, parson of Askeby, the half of a marsh in Heryngflet.

Dated at Heryngflet the Sunday next after the feast of St. Faith, 48 Ed. III. *Ch.* 893.

William . . . . . of Somerleton grants to Richard Austyn one piece of land in Heryngfleet.

Dated at Heryngfleet the Thursday after the feast of the apostles SS. Philip and James, 21 Rich. II. *Ch.* 894.

Andrew, son of John Andrew of Heryngflet, grants to Robert . . . . . messuage and lands in Heryngflet.

Dated at Heryngflet the Sunday after the feast of St. . . . . 6 Henry IV. *Ch.* 895.

Thomas Bawde of Great Chesterforth, Essex, and Cecilia his wife appoint Thomas Eddewyn and Thomas Bene their attorneys to deliver seisin of a certain tenement in Heryngflete called Newtonys to Thomas Belstede of Mulkeberton, co. Norfolk, and Robert Howorth, clerk. Dated 5 Feb., 6 Hen. V. *Ch.* 896.

John Curlw, clerk, Isabella Curlw, relict of Robert Smyth, William Hay, and Adam Foster of London demise and confirm to John Fastolf of Great Yarmouth all those lands &c. in the villages of Heryngfleet, Haskeby, and Somerleton which they had by the gift of Roger Mettfelde of Menham, William Leons of Castro St. Edward, and Thomas Fyncham of Norwich.

Dated at London on the day of St. James, 10 Hen. V. *Ch.* 897.

SUFFOLK.

Thomas Banstede remits to John, son of Alexander Fastolf, all his right which he has in certain lands, meadows, and pastures in Heryngflete and villages adjacent.

Dated at Heryngflete, 8 February, 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 898.

The will of Henry Reppys of Heryngflet.

Dated at Heryngflet, 14 Dec., 4 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 899.

Henry atte Mersch of Becclys and Richard Cristemasse of Somerleton grant to John Terald of Asby and Richard atte Dole one half acre of land in Heryngflet.

Dated at Heryngflet, 20 June, 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 900.

Illegible charter, dated 15 January, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 902.

Thomas Deryng and Robert Bugge grant to Robert Curtes and others one piece of land lying in Heringflete.

Dated at Heringflete, 12 April, 8 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 907.

Thomas Cady and Thomas Gooff quit-claim to Richard Jenney, esq., all their right in a messuage &c. in Heryngflete.

Dated 16 Henry VIII. [*Nearly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 908.

John Mytes of Heringflet sells to John Mellinge a messuage and 8 acres of land in Heringflet.

Dated at Heringflet, 30 November, 42 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 909.

HERRINGFLEET and ASKEBY. Robert . . . . of Halys and John Carable of Horsham grant to John de la Merhs, sen., John de Merhs, jun., and others, all their messuages &c. lying in Herlyngflet and Askeby.

Dated at Herlyngflet the Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret, virg., 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 890.

HERRINGFLEET, ASKEBY, and BILDESTON. Margaret Freman of Becclys, widow, grants to Robert Manwode, John Fen, and William Symond all the messuages, lands, &c. in Heryngflet, Askeby, and Beldeston, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with others as contained in divers writings.

Dated 20 May, 10 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 901.

HERRINGFLEET, ASKEBY, and SOMERLEYTON. Henry Ryppes, senior, and Henry Ryppes his son, grant to sir Robert Drury, knight, and Edward Jernegan, esq., all their lands and tenements situated in Heryngflet, Ashby, and Somerleton.

Dated 24 day of March, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 905.

Indenture made 9 March, 21 Hen. VII, by which sir Robt. Drury, knight, and Edward Jernegan, esq., purchase of Henry Reppes, the father, and Henry Reppes his son, all their lands, tenements, rents, and services in Heryngflet, Ashby *alias* Askeby, and Somerleton. *Ch.* 906.

Henry Ryppes, senior, gentleman, and Henry his son, grant to sir Robert Drury, kt., and Edward Jernegan, esq., all their lands &c. in Heryngflet, Askeby, and Somerleton.

Dated 24 March, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 904.

SUFFOLK.

Sir John Hevyngham, kt., according to the intention of the last will of John Reppys, late of Heryngflet, grants to Thomas Jermy of Stokesby and others those messuages and tenements called Smethes and Newetons in the villages of Heryngflet and Somerleton.

Dated at Heryngflet ..... 5 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 903.

HEPWORTH. Indenture witnessing that Robert Sutton of Bury St. Edmund, master of the chantry of John Smith, esq., at the altar of St. Mary, and others, demise to John Brundissh and William his son a parcel of land with a house in the village of Hepworth, for 80 years, at an annual rent of 6*d.*

Dated at Hepworth, 16 March, 24 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 149.

HESSET. Indenture witnessing that William, the abbot of Bury Seynt Edmund, and the convent of the same have demised to Thomas Bakon of Heggesset their manor of Heggesset pertaining to the office of the tresory of their monastery, for 20 years, at an annual rent of £8.

Dated 12 Sept., 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 137.

Indenture by which William, the abbot, and the convent of Bury St. Edmund have demised to Thomas Bakon of Heggesset their manor of Heggesset, for 20 years, paying annually to the treasurer of the monastery £8. Dated 12 September, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 138.

John, the abbot, and the convent of Bury St. Edmund grant to Thomas Bacon of Heggesset two acres and a half of pasture, part of the manor of Heggesset, in exchange for $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the said Thomas Bacon's lying in the same village. Dated 5 April, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 148.

The will of Henry de Heleweton, dated at St. Edmund the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Botulph, 1274. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 75.

HINDERCLAY, &c. Final concord at Cateshull on the morrow of the Ascension of Our Lord, 35 Hen. III, by which Osbert de Thorp and Margaret his wife demise to the abbot and church of St. Edmund 10*s.* of annual rent in Hyldercle, Rykinghale, and Watlesfeld. For this concession the abbot gave to the said Osbert and Margaret five marks. *Ch.* 50.

HOLBROOK. William Sprot of Holebac grants to Robert le Sponere of Holebac one piece of land and one piece of herbage in Stepelcreting. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 1316.

HOLTON. William de Stanham remits and quit-claims to the lady Petronilla de Nerford all right and claim in John Folke and Geoffrey le Roo of Holton his natives and all that belongs to them.

Dated at Wisset the Tuesday next before the feast of Pentecost, 5 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1198.

HOPENT, EUNGEST, and BARTON. Hugh, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund, grant to Vital and his heirs all the tenures and gifts which abbot O. gave to him, viz. land in Hopent and Eungest, and in Bertune, also a toft in St. Edmund, subject to certain services. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 5.

SUFFOLK.

HOPTON. Stephen Boyes of Hopton remits to William Kempe and others all his right in a certain tenement in Hopton.
Dated at Hopton 8 Jan., 1 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 910.

Geoffrey Campyng, burgess of Great Yarmouth, grants to William Bluwet of Hopton his messuage and five acres of land in Hopton.
Dated at Hopton, 8 . . . . , 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 911.

John Goche of Hopton grants to Thomas Grote and others certain land lying in Hopton.
Dated . . . . . Hen. VI. [*Nearly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 912.

Richard Hoper of Hopton and Thomas Denne grant to Edmund Wydewell, Hugh de Fenne, and Robert Gedge two acres of land in Hopton. Dated at Hopton, 20 January, 6 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 913.

John Sparow of Hopton and Henry Bosom, rector of Marlyngforthe, grant to William Davy and others a certain messuage lying in Hopton.
Dated at Hopton, 20 Jan., 13 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 914.

Edmund Bee of Hopton and Thomas Aleyn of Lowystoft grant to Henry Bosom, clerk, all their right in a messuage in Hopton.
Dated at Hopton on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 915.

John Jernyngham of Hilderston remits to William Kempe and John Bee all his right in a messuage, lands, &c. in Hopton.
Dated 8 July, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 916.

Thomas . . . . . and . . . . . Rollys demise and confirm to Thomas Couper of Hopton and others one piece of land . . . . . .
Dated at Hopton on the feast . . . . . Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 918.

Thomas Nutman of Great Yarmouth grants to Thomas Feltwell, Joan his wife, and Richard Collet a tenement with a croft in Hopton.
Dated at Hopton, 16 June, 22 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 919.

Illegible charter, dated at Hopton, 4 August . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 917.

William Hall of Hopton grants to John Reddwycke one messuage in Hopton. Dated 21 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 920.

Indenture dated 18 December, 36 Hen. VIII, by which the dean and chapter of Norwich demise to John Jernegan their manor, church, and parsonage of Hopton, paying annually for the same £6, for a term of ten years. *Ch.* 921.

William Duayte (?) of Hopton, husbandman, and William Westmeth of the same, grant to John Blacke (?) of Hopton the whole of a messuage called Hakons in Hopton.
Dated at Hopton, 17 February, 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 922.

Ralph Parker and Margaret his wife grant to . . . . . and Cecilia his wife a tenement with a croft called Sheeres in Hopton.
Dated at Hopton, 10 November, 8 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 923.

SUFFOLK.

Indenture, dated 20 March, 21 Q. Elizabeth, by which John Jernegan of Somerleyton demises to William Roberdes of Swynston, Norfolk, all his right and interest for the remaining term of years in the manor and rectory of Hopton, in consideration of a payment of £100. Contains a clause of redemption on payment of the said sum of £100, &c. *Ch.* 924.

John . . . . . and Alice his wife grant to George Farby (?) a tenement with an inclosure in Hopton.

Dated at Hopton . . . . . Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 925.

John Carpenter of Hopton quit-claims to sir John Wentworth, kt., all his right in a tenement, with a croft adjacent, lying in Hopton.

Dated . . . January, 7 Charles I. *Ch.* 926.

Indenture made 4 July, 17 Charles II, by which the dean and chapter of Norwich demise to William Lockier of the precincts of the cathedral, notary public, their rectory, churchyard, glebe, and tithes of Hopton, for 21 years, at an annual rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*, and certain wheat and malt. *Ch.* 927.

HORHAM. Indendure made 18 Dec. . . . . Elizabeth. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 1319.

HORHAM and STONHAM. Sir John Hevenyngham, kt., and others demise to John Jernegan of Somerleton and Agnes his wife all their manors, lands, and tenements in the villages of Horham and Stonham, and the advowsons of the churches of Horham, Stonham, and Bradwell.

Dated at . . . . feast of the Invention of the Cross, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1317.

John, son and heir of Edward Jernegan, esq., grants to Robert Drury, William Waldegrave, and others his manors of Little Horham, Stonham Jernegan, Newton, Corton, and Lownde, with other lands, to the use of Bridget Jernegan, wife of John, for her life.

Dated 10 May, 13 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1318.

HORNINGSHERTH. Thomas le Gaunter of St. Edmund grants to the hospital of St. Peter the whole of a quarter of an acre of land in the fields of Horningeserd in frankalmoigne, paying annually 1 halfpenny. *Ch.* 64.

HOWLESLEY, &c. Indenture made 20 May, 38 Q. Elizabeth, witnesseth that William Cade of London, gent., has leased to John Hobart of the Middle Temple 40 acres of marsh in Howesley, and lands and tenements &c. elsewhere, as in letters patent, 37 of Q. Eliz., being part of the lands of the dissolved monastery of Butley in Suffolk, for 21 years. *Ch.* 194.

HUNSTON. William Appulton, son of Thomas Appulton, grants to William Appulton, son of the said Thomas, and others, his manor of Hunstanhall in . . . . . .

Dated at Hunston . . . February, 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1320.

SUFFOLK.

William Appulton of London and others appoint John Coket of Ampton their attorney to receive in their name the manor of Hunston Hall in Hunston. Dated 18 January, 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1321.

ICKLINGHAM. Indenture between king Henry VIII and George Rowse reciting an indenture dated 18 October, 30 Hen. VIII, from the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmund, of a lease of the manor of Iklyngham, co. Suffolk, for 60 years, at an annual rent of £24, which said lease is surrendered, and another, by the present indenture, granted for 21 years at the same rent.

Dated 12 December, 31 Hen. VIII. [*With seal of Augmentation Office.*] *Ch.* 1322.

INGHAM. Indenture witnessing that John, abbot of Bury St. Edmund, and the convent of the same, concede to farm to John Playford and John Calbot de Ingham their manor of Ingham and all that belongs to it, except the advowson of the church, for 20 years, paying annually to the cellarer of the monastery £16.

Dated 10 Sept., . . Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 133.

Indenture made 5 Nov., 28 Hen. VIII, by which John, abbat of Bury St. Edmund, demises to Thomas Andrew and Thomas Reve the manor of Ingham, Suffolk, for 60 years, at an annual rent of £39. *Ch.* 150.

IPSWICH. Robert de Buteler of Hemmingestun grants to the house of St. Peter and St. Paul at Ipswich, in frankalmoigne, 6*d.* of annual rent from an area formerly Avice Tingtitis' in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 207.

John Clement, burgess of Ipswich, grants to the canons of the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, 6*d.* of annual rent for sustaining a light at the altar of the Blessed Virgin.

Dated the Thursday . . . . . , 23 Ed. I. *Ch.* 214.

Mutilated bull of Pope Innocent III, dated at Lugdun, 15 day of . . . . . *Ch.* 206.

Christiana, wife of Hubert de Mory of Branfeld, grants to Costentine Skeith of Ipswich, by the name of dowry, of Hubert her husband, all her right in a piece of meadow. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 1324.

An order of Thomas, earl of Dorset, admiral of England, Guienne, and Ireland, to Saundre Scot, master of the Mary of Epeswiche, to receive on board and carry into England Guy Corbet and Robert White, with 10 of their attendants.

Dated at Burdeux, 5 January, 14 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 1326.

Indenture made at Ipswioc . . . . , 3 Henry V, between John Pyke, prior of the Holy Trinity, Gyppewyc', and John . . . . . of the other part, assigning his manor of Menyotys for a term of years. *Ch.* 1325.

Indenture made 16 July, 4 Q. Elizabeth, reciting the bequest of Henry Tooley, and the surrender to the mayor and corporation of

SUFFOLK.

Ipswich, of the lands, &c. given for the foundation of an hospital at Ipswich. *Ch.* 1327.

Bond in £200 given by Humphrey Seckford of Ipswich, gent., to William Cornwallis, esq., payable 14 Oct., 34 Eliz. *Ch.* 1328.

IXNING. Indenture made between Laurence Abbot, citizen and mercer of London, on the one part, and Walter Cotton, citizen and mercer of London, and Richard Sturgeon of the other part, reciting a bond of the 16th November, 14 Hen. VI, in £2000.

Dated 20 November, 14 Henry VI. *Ch.* 1329.

KENTON. Francis Colby of Kenton, esq., remits and quit-claims to Nicholas Garneys of Little Reddesham, and Charles Garneys his son, all his right to the whole of a mansion called Kenton Hall in the parish of Kenton. Dated 27 March, 44 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1330.

Francis Colby of Kenton, co. Suffolk, remits and quit-claims to Thomas Cleere of Stokesby and others, all his right in a capital messuage called Kenton Hall in Kenton.

Dated 23 Dec., 45 Eliz. *Ch.* 1331.

KNODISHALL. Robert, son of William, son of Hervy of Rendham, and Christiana his wife, grant to Thomas the cook, of Badingham, one piece of land called 'le Heygh' in the village of Cnodeshale. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 1178.

Theobald de Leestun, son of William de Leestun, grants to Julian de Braham and Katherine his wife, certain lands in the villages of Cnodeshale and Leestun. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 1179.

Roger Gerard of Leystone grants to William Russe, for 2½ marks, one acre of land in the village of Cnodeshale. (c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 1180.

Richard de Braham grants to Roger de Braham certain land in the village of Cnodeshale.

Dated at Cnodeshale on Palm Sunday, 18 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1181.

Richard, son of Julian de Braham of Cnodeshale, grants to Robert Reynal and Alditha his wife of Leystone, one piece of land in Cnodeshale. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 1182.

William, the abbot, and the convent of Leystone grant to .... and ..... his wife, four pieces of land lying in the village of Knoteshale. *Ch.* 226.

Christiana, relict of Robert de Rindham, quit-claims to Thomas Cook of Cnodeshale all her right in two pieces of land in Cnodeshale. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 1183.

Alditha, wife of Robert Reynald of Cnodeshale, grants to William, son of John de Leystone, one piece of land called 'Hennesrode' in Cnodeshale.

Dated at Cnodeshale the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, 29 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1184.

SUFFOLK.

Robert, son of Adam Gerard of Leystone, grants to John Peres and Helen his wife of Leystone one piece of land in Cnodeshale.

Dated at Cnodeshale the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 31 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1185.

Adam Gerard and Margery his wife of Leystone grant to Robert their son the half of one piece of land in the village of Cnodeshale.

Dated at Cnodeshale the Sunday next after the feast of St. Andrew, 31 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1186.

Peter Cosyn of Wysete grants to Peter, son of Adam of the Church, the younger ('junior'), one piece of land in the village of Cnodeshale.

Dated at Cnodeshale the Thursday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1187.

Roger Cruke of Knodishal grants to John de Braham and John his son one piece of land lying in the village of Knodishal.

Dated at Knodishale the Sunday on the feast of St. Gregory, 11 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1188.

Warine Bygot of Knodeshale grants to William ..... of Knodeshale, William his son, and Alice his wife, one piece of land in the village of Knodeshale.

Dated at Knodeshale on St. Luke's day, 1 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1189.

Seman de Resschmere of Freston grants to Matilda his daughter one piece of land in Knodeshale.

Dated at Freston the Sunday next after the feast of St. Andrew, 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1190.

John Jordan of Leyston grants to Richard de Lealford, clerk, certain lands, &c. in Knodeshale.

Dated at Wyston, 14 December, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1191.

LAVENHAM. Writ of King Edward III to the bailiff of St. Edmund, reciting a grant to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, releasing his tenants &c. of his manor of Lavenham from paying toll throughout the kingdom, and commanding the bailiff not to molest or distrain for toll when the said tenants shall come to St. Edmund's.

Tested at Windsor, 22 Feb., 4 of his reign. *Ch.* 352.

LEISTON. Theobald, son of William de Leystone, grants to William his brother one acre of land in Leystone, at an annual rent of 2*d.* (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1199.

Confirmation by John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the appropriation of the churches of Leystone with the chapel of Syswell, Aldringham, Middleton, and Colpho, to the abbot and convent of Leystone.

Dated at Butley, 4 Kl. Mar., 1280. *Ch.* 226.

John de Braham, and Thomas, son of William Austyn of Dunwich, remit and quit-claim to William, son of John de Leystone, all right in lands and tenements in Leystone, Cnodeshale, and Buxlow.

Dated at Leystone the Tuesday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 8 Edw. III. *Ch.* 1200.

SUFFOLK.

Adam Hollok of Westylton quit-claims to .... Letewene of Leyston and Roger Pottok all right of action, &c.

Dated at Leyston the Friday next after ....., 4 Rich. II. *Ch.* 1201.

Alice, relict of John de Thorp of Leyston, grants to William Bokele of Leyston and Robert Dersham of Brampton all his lands which he holds in fee simple in the soke of Leiston ('in soka de Leyston').

Dated at Leyston the Friday on the feast of St. Margaret, virgin and martyr, 21 Rich. II. *Ch.* 1202.

Clement, abbot of Leystone, &c., appoints Richard Robtson and William Hyward to deliver in their name to John Jenney, sen., and William Jenney his son, certain messuages and tenements in Leystone, Knodeshale, &c. Dated 20 April, 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 225.

LOUND. Alice de Lund, daughter of Ralph de Pesehale, grants to Robert, son of Edstan de Caldecotes, ten acres and half a rood of land in Lund near the way as you go from Lund to Rotepet towards the east. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 928.

Illegible quit-claim, *temp.* Ed. I. *Ch.* 929.

Geoffrey, son of John de Askeby, grants to Margery and Emma, daughters of the said Geoffrey, certain land in the fields of Lund. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 930.

Henry, son of Warine de Lond, grants to John de Anoxtun of Somerleton three acres of land in the village of Lond.

Dated at Lond the Friday on the feast . . . the virgin, 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 931.

John, son of Robert de Lund, grants to Joan and Christiana, daughters of Margery Habreham of Kirk..te, two parts of one messuage with one house built upon it in Lund. Also he grants to Margaret, daughter of the said Margery, the third part of the said messuage with a little house. Dated at Lund, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 932.

Richard, son of Adam Elflet of Lund, grants to William, son of Walter de Flixton, two acres and one rood of arable land in Lund.

Dated at Lund the Thursday next before the feast of St. Peter, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 933.

Henry, son of Edmund Poyer of Lund, confirms to Walter de Manthorp of Somerleyton two pieces of land in Lund.

Dated at Lund the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 15 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 934.

John, son of Adam Westwynd of Kessinglond, grants to Isabel Bonde of Askeby one piece of land, containing 2 acres and one rood and a half, lying in the village of Lund.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of St. Thomas, apostle, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 935.

SUFFOLK.

Illegible grant, dated at Lound the Sunday on the morrow of St. Faith, virgin, 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 937.

Adam Poer of Riston remits to Henry de Gunton and Margaret his wife all right &c. in one messuage and in all lands and tenements which the said Henry and Margaret hold in Lund and Askeby.

Dated at Lund the Sunday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 31 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 936.

John de Merhse of Herleyngflet grants to William Hacun of Somerleton one piece of land in Lound.

Dated at Lound the Sunday next after the feast of St. Edmund, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 938.

Henry de Gonton and Margaret his wife grant to Aveline, wife of Richard Power of Lound, one messuage and 15 acres of land in Lound and Askeby.

Dated at Lound the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Faith, virgin, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 939.

Fragment of a charter, *temp.* Ed. III. *Ch.* 940.

George de Felbrigge and others grant to John de Herlynggs all right which they have in one messuage and certain rents and tenements in the villages of Lound, Hopton, &c., together with the advowson of the church of Lound.

Dated at Estherlyngg the Monday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 49 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 941.

Final concord, made at Westminster, 50 Ed. III, between Thomas, son of Henry de Gonton, and Henry Grym, querents, and Henry de Gonton of Lounde and Margaret his wife, deforciants, by which the said Henry and Margaret acknowledge the right of the said Thomas and Henry to 24 acres of land in Lounde. *Ch.* 942.

Duplicate of No. 942. *Ch.* 943.

Edmund .... of Lound grants to Henry Fairman of Blounston one piece of land in Lound.

Dated at Lound, Palm Sunday, 3 Rich. II. *Ch.* 944.

Thomas Wenon of Somerleton grants to Thomas de Gunton of Lound one piece of land in Lound.

Dated the Thursday next before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 5 Rich. II, *Ch.* 945.

Walter Darreys of Lound confirms to William Darreys his son one piece of land in Lound.

Dated at Lound on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Rich. II. *Ch.* 946.

John Gunton of Lound grants to John Ayldre of Heryngflet and others all their tenements &c. in Lound, Hopton, and Askeby.

Dated at Lound, 20 Nov., 1 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 947.

SUFFOLK.

Master John Judde, clerk, and others remit and quit-claim to Roger Pryme of Lound and others all their right in those lands, tenements, &c. which they had by the feoffment of William Ely, formerly rector of Becclys, in the villages of Lound and Askeby.

Dated at Becclys on the feast of Saints . . . . 13 Hen. IV.
[*With seals.*] *Ch.* 948.

Henry Webstere of Blumston grants to Robert Andrew of Lound four acres of land in Lound and Blumston.

Dated at Lound the Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 3 Hen. V. *Ch.* 949.

Thomas Curteys of Blundeston and John Curteys of Lound grant to Henry . . . . of Lound two pieces of land in Lound.

Dated at Lound the Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 5 Hen. V. *Ch.* 950.

John de Dunston of Hopton grants to Robert Andrew of Lound all those lands &c. which he had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Fyncham and others in Lound.

Dated at Lound the Saturday on the feast of the conception of the B.V.M., 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 951.

Thomas Katys of Lound grants to Robert Andrew of Herlyngflet two pieces of land lying in the parish of Lound.

Dated at Lound on the feast of Pentecost, 10 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 952.

Stephen Key of Lound grants to Roger Prymour and others various lands and tenements lying in Lound.

Dated at Lound, 23 Nov., 5 Hen. V. *Ch.* 953.

John Mayne of Lound grants to Edmund Cadeler of Lound one piece of land of the manor of Lound.

Dated at Lound, 1 Henry VI. *Ch.* 954.

John Dunston of Hopton and Stephen Keye of Lound remit and quit-claim to Roger Prymour of Lound all their right in all the messuages, lands, tenements, &c. formerly Thomas Rose's in the village of Lound.

Dated at Lound on the feast of St. Valentine, martyr, 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 955.

Stephen Keye remits and quit-claims to Roger Primour of Lound all right in messuages and land in Lound.

Dated at Lound on the feast of St. Valentine, martyr, 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 956.

Andrew Cok of Olton quit-claims to Robert . . . . and others all right in . . . . in Lound. Dated 2 April, 5 Henry VI. *Ch.* 957.

John Fytte and Margaret his wife of Lound remit and quit-claim to John Baker all right in lands and tenements in . . . .

Dated 20 December, 5 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 958.

SUFFOLK.

Stephen Key of Lound appoints Robert his son his attorney to deliver to Thomas Gunton and others seisin of all his lands in Lound, Hopton, and Askeby.

Dated at Lound, 31 March, 11 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 959.

Stephen Keye of Lound grants to Thomas Gunton, son of John Gunton of Lound, all those lands &c. in Lound, Hopton, and Askeby which he had by the gift of the said John Gunton.

Dated at Lound, 30 March, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 960.

John Donewold of Lowystoft and others remit and quit-claim to Thomas Gunton of Lound all their right in lands and tenements in Lound, Hopton, and Askeby.

Dated at Lound, 2 June, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 961.

John Gernegon remits and quit-claims to Edmund Atte welle, clerk, and others the whole of his claim to a messuage and croft in Lound.

Dated . . . . August, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 962.

Alice, widow of Richard Crystemesse of Somerleton, remits and quit-claims to Robert, son of Roger Prymour of Lound, John Torald of Askeby, and Thomas Gunton of Lound, her right in 2 pieces of land in Lound.

Dated at Lound the Saturday next after the feast of St. Cuthbert, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 963.

John Gernegon and others grant to Richard Crystemasse of Somerleton two pieces of land in Lound.

Dated at Lound the Friday next after the feast of St. Edward, king and martyr, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 964.

Randal Darreys grants to Thomas Rose a curtilage with a certain cottage in . . . .

Dated at . . . . the Monday on the feast of St. . . . . *Ch.* 965.

Henry Crystemesse of Somerleton and others demise to John Yve, clerk, and Thomas Kenistere of Somerleton, one piece of land in Lound. Dated at Lound, 28 Nov., 15 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 966.

Illegible grant, dated at Lound, 27 February, 17 Henry VI. *Ch.* 967.

Robert Sent of Redenhale and others grant to Robert Key of Lound and others certain lands and tenements in Lound.

Dated at Lound, . . April, 18 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 968.

Illegible grant, dated 19 Henry VI. *Ch.* 969.

John Bond of Lound grants to Thomas Gunton the reversion of a messuage and two pieces of land lying in the village of Lound.

Dated . . . November, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 970.

Robert Key of Lound and Stephen Kempstere of Freton demise to Edmund Attewell, clerk, and others all those lands &c. lately Stephen Key's in Lound. Dated at Lound, 30 April, 25 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 971.

Indenture witnessing that Thomas Owden of Somerleton demises

SUFFOLK.

to John Bayly of Gorleston and others, certain lands, rents, and appurtenances in Lound, Asskeby, Somerleton, and Blundeston, for a certain term of years.
Dated 10 December, 4 Edward IV. *Ch.* 972.

John Frilborn and Thomas Nogge grant to Richard Scrrympling of Little Jernemouth and others, all their messuages &c. in the village of Lound. Dated at Lound, 3 Nov., . . . Ed. IV. *Ch.* 973.

John Setour of Leystofte and Thomas Crote of Lound grant to John Baly of . . . . two pieces of land in Lound.
Dated at Lound, 3 Dec., 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 974.

Illegible charter, dated 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 975.

William Wren . . . . and another grant certain lands in Lound.
Dated at Lound . . . March . . . Hen. VIII. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 976.

William Prymour of Lound grants to John and Thomas Byrde of Lound a certain messuage and croft called Baldwynes.
Dated at Lound, 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 977.

William Smyth grants to Thomas Byrde and Katherine his wife and others one cottage in Lounde.
Dated at Lound, 28 February, 3 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 978.

John Jernegan, esq., patron of the church of Lounde, and Thomas Hoggeson, rector of Lounde, grant to John Rixton and others the advowson and site of the rectory of Lound.
Dated at Lound, 10 March, 21 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 979.

Alice Neve, widow, late wife of John Prymor, and others grant to John Scannowe of Bedyngham and others all those messuages, lands, &c. in Lound, Blundeston, and Askeby, as by a charter dated 20 Jan., 14 Hen. VII, appears.
Dated at Lound, 20 May, 12 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 980.

Thomas Hodyson, clerk, rector of Lound, at the instance of certain inhabitants of Lound grants to John Warde a messuage and a croft and six pieces of land in Lound and three pieces in the fields of Askeby.
Dated 28 . . . . Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 981.

. . . . Spycer of Lowystoft grants to Thomas Jecks, husbandman, all his lands and tenements in Lound and Hopton.
Dated at Lound, 16 January . . . . *Ch.* 982.

Robert Bugge sells to sir John Jernegan, knight, a tenement called Guntons, with all meadows, lands, pastures, &c. in Lound, Askeby, and Blondston. Dated . . . . 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 983.

Thomas Jeckys of Lownde, executor of his father Henry Jeckys of Kyrsted, sells to George Jernegan two pieces of land lying in Lownde.
Dated at Lownde, 7 March, 1 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 984.

SUFFOLK.

Joan Bukmonger of Lownde, widow, grants to George Jernegan, esq., one piece of land containing by estimation half an acre in Lownde.
Dated 2 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 985.

William Starys sells to Thomas Jecks of Lound one piece of land containing by estimation 4 acres, and another piece lying in Lound.
Dated at Lound, 31 Jan., 3 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 986.

George Jernigan of Lound grants to Thomas Hogeson, clerk, all his lands &c. in Lound. Dated . . . . . Ed. VI. *Ch.* 987.

An indenture by which John Jernegan and Katherine his wife of Somerleyton demise to James Towne of Lownde a tenement called Guntons, containing 15 acres, for 77 years, at an annual rent of 56*s.* 2*d.*
Dated 20 October, 16 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 988.

Indenture made 8 April, 23 Elizabeth, by which Roger Castell, esq., for certain considerations, grants to lord Cobham, John Brooke *alias* Cobham, and others, an undertaking to infeoff the said John Brooke *alias* Cobham and others, of and in the manor of Stallams in Lownd, and of and in the advowson of the parish church of Lownd, with all lands and tenements in Lownd, and in Blundeston, Heringflete, and Hopton, which were of the inheritance of one John Jernegan of Somerleyton, to hold the same to the use of Katherine, wife of the said John Jernegan, for her life, and at her decease for the use of the daughters of the said John. *Ch.* 989.

Katherine Jernegan, widow, late wife of John Jernegan, grants to John Wentworth the whole of the manor of Stalhams in Lownde, with the advowson of the church of Lownde, also all lands belonging to the said manor situated within the parishes of Blundeston, Heryngfleete, and Hopton. Dated 22 May, 41 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 990.

Katherine Jernegan, widow of John Jernegan of Somerleton, in consideration of a certain sum of money in hand paid, confirms to John Wentworth the whole of her messuage, lands, &c. in Lounde, late in the occupation of James Towne.
Dated (and signed) 22 May, 41 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 991.

John Wentworth of Somerleton discharges Katherine Jernegan, widow of John Jernegan of Somerleton, from a bond given for the performance of certain covenants respecting the manor-house called Stalhams in Lound. Dated 2 Nov., Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 992.

LOWESTOFT. John Lacy of Lowystoft grants to John Mark of the same place two pieces of his brushwood, with one piece of turbary.
Dated . . . . . *Ch.* 993.

Alice, wife of Thomas Moryng of Lowystoft, and William Scarlet grant to Adam Moryng one piece of land, with a certain piece of brushwood.
Dated at Lowystoft the Sunday next after the feast of Easter, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 994.

Simon Reynals, John Wrighte, senior, and Richard Wyard of

SUFFOLK.

Lowystoft, grant to William Parkere of the same place one piece of land called 'Grymeslond.'
Dated at Lowystoft, 20 October, 12 Hen: VI. *Ch.* 995.

John Setour and Robert Seton of Lowestoft grant to Milo Kerech, clerk, of Blundston, one piece of land in Lowestoft.
Dated at Lowestoft, 20 Jan., 22 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 996.

Andrew . . . . . grants to Thomas Aleyn of Lowystoft and others a certain piece of land in Lowystoft.
Dated at Lowystoft, 4 June, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 997.

Richard Smith, *alias* Glover, and Henry Feete demise to Alexander Steyngate and others a messuage or parcel of land in Lowystoft.
Dated at Lowystoft, 5 July, 10 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 998.

Geoffrey Fordele of Wrox . . . . remits and quit-claims to John M . . . . of Lowestoft all right in three pieces of land in Lowestoft, in the field called Southfield.
Dated on the vigil of St. James, apostle, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 999.

Indenture dated 14 Nov., 12 Hen. VII, by which John Cowper, carter, of Lowestoft, grants to William Cowper his son, for a payment of £22, his place as it is sette in the Southende. *Ch.* 1000.

John Andrewys of Lowestoft grants to Milo Kerech of Blondston, clerk, three roods of land in Lowestoft.
Dated at Lowestoft, 20 Jan., 20 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1001.

Alice Hales remits to William Hadlays and others all her right in one acre of land in Lowestoft.
Dated at Lowestoft . . . . April . . . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1002.

John Boffe of Lowystoft, John Murdok, and others grant to Robert Hoddys and others one piece of land containing 2 acres, in the field called Northfeld, also 2 acres of brushwood in Lowystoft.
Dated at Lowystoft, 30 June, 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1003.

William Cook of Little Lynsted and others demise and confirm to William Marsh and others certain lands, rents, and tenements in Lowystoft and Oulton.
Dated at Lowystoft, 10 October, 3 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1004.

Bond given by Matthew Burnard, dated 30 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1005.

Extract from the manor court roll of Lowystoft. *Temp.* Elizabeth. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 1006.

Humfrey Yermouth, gent., of Blondyston, co. Suffolk, demises to John Everarde of Lowestoft a messuage called Wyatts &c. in Lowestoft, for 10 years, at an annual rent of 20s.
Dated 26 Sept., 27 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1007.

Richard Mighell of Great Jernemuth sells to John Cooke of Gunton a piece of land in Lowestoft, in a field called Northfield.
Dated at Lowestoft, 1 May, 1 James, 1603. *Ch.* 1008.

SUFFOLK.

Final concord, dated on the octave of St. Michael, 21 James I, between John Utber, gent., plaintiff, and Philip Hayward, gent., and Gislaham Wolhowse, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, defendants, concerning 80 acres of land and two acres of pasture in Lowstoft. *Ch.* 1009.

Ellen Pehreson of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, spinster, sells to Thomas Harman and another the whole of a piece of land containing three roods in the village of Leystoft.

Dated at Leystoft, 14 April, 1624. *Ch.* 1010.

MANTHORP. Geoffrey, son of Roger Burkad of Manethorp, grants to John, son of Robert de Manethorp, the whole of an acre of ground lying in Manethorp. (c. 1250–60.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1447.

MELDINGE. Gilbert Page of Meldinge grants to Thomas . . . dringe land in Meldinge.

Dated at Meldinge the Thursday next after the feast of St. Martin, bp., 15 Ed. II. *Ch.* 353.

MELFORD. At a court held at Melford the Monday next after the Trinity, 2 Hen. VIII, the abbot of Bury St. Edmund admitted Roger Marten and Richard his son to one meadow at a rent of 7*s.* 1*d.* *Ch.* 142.

MELLS. William Godinhale of Wicham, chaplain, grants to William, son of Thomas Gordan, 12*d* of annual rent which the said Thomas was accustomed to pay to the said William for one piece of land lying between certain boundaries.

Dated at Melles on the day of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 26 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1203.

MENDLESHAM. William, the prior of Mendlesham, grants to Robert Dunken of Wedringset one piece of land lying in Mendlesham.

Dated at Mendlesham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 27 Ed. III. *Ch.* 227.

Indenture made at Mendham abbey, 9 September, 2 Henry VIII, between sir Thomas Bullok, the prior of the house of our lady of Mendham, of the one part, and Robert Flower of the other part, by which the prior and convent demise a close called Denford to the said Robert. *Ch.* 228.

Writ addressed by king Hen. VIII to the sheriff of Suffolk, to the effect that sir Humphrey Wyngefelde, kt., and others, have recovered in the king's court at Westminster the manors of Mendham and Kyngeshall, with other rents and lands elsewhere, against Thomas, the prior of Mendham.

Dated at Westminster, 18 November, 26 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 229.

Indenture made 7 December, 3 Charles II, that Thomas Freston of Mendham, in consideration of the receipt of £7 3*s.* 3*d.*, and an after-payment of £500, releases and confirms to Richard Freston of Mendham, esq., the tithes of the parishes of Mendham, Metfield, and Nedham appertayning to the late dissolved monastery of Mendham. *Ch.* 230.

SUFFOLK.

MICKFIELD. Richard Wodeward grants to Gilbert Ffeldgatte of Stonham Aspale and others one inclosure, with the site of a tenement called 'Olyves,' in Mekefield.

Dated at Mekefield the Thursday next after the feast of St. Faith, virgin, 27 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 639.

Indenture between Robert Harpeley, esq., and John Northhawe of Wynston, by which the said Robert grants to the said John lands &c. in the village of Mekylfeld.

Dated the Friday on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 640.

Indenture made 26 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, by which Edward and John Crane demise to Jone Benight of Mickfield and her eldest son William, certain parcels of land in Mickfield, for 20 years, paying annually for the same 33*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 641.

MIDELTON. John . . . . . grants to Roger, son of John of the bridge of Middilton . . . . . Dated 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1204.

MILDENHALE, &c. Chirograph by which Samson, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund grant to Ralph de Colum their servant certain lands and rents in Mildenhale. (1180–1211.) *Ch.* 19.

John de Bradmer grants to William his nephew, son of Adam Spyle and Edmund de Elwedon, chaplain, one messuage and certain lands in Mildenhale, and rents in Barton and Herningewelle, to provide a chaplain to celebrate divine services for his soul and all the faithful, &c. in Mildenhale. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 27.

Samson, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund confirm to Ralph, son of Lambert, certain land in fee in the village of Mildenhale, by the service of 10*s.* annually. (1180–1211.) *Ch.* 24.

Samson, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund confirm to Nicholas de Geddinges 42 acres of arable land with one messuage and 4½ acres and half a rood of meadow in the village of Mildenhale. (1180–1211.) *Ch.* 25.

Samson, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund grant to Benedict de Mildenhale a messuage and land in the said village of Mildenhale for an annual rent of 6*s.* (1180–1211.) *Ch.* 20.

Gilbert de Derham grants to the church of St. Edmund one croft in Mildenhal. Dated . . . . . Ed. I. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 88.

Gilbert de Derham grants to William de Newenham, almsgiver of the church of St. Edmund, one croft called Bertonecroft in Mildenhale.

Dated 8 Ed. I. [*See No.* 88.] *Ch.* 92.

Simon Greswelle of Bury St. Edmund grants to William Galyon of Mildenhale and others one messuage in Mildenhale at 'le West rowe' called 'Brounstere,' with a croft and meadow.

Dated at Mildenhale the Saturday next after the feast of St. Leonard, abbot, 4 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1448.

SUFFOLK.

Thomas Chylderston and Robert, son of William Sygo of Mildenhale, grant to William Childerston of Mildenhale and others five acres of land lying in the fields of Mildenhale.

Dated at Mildenhale, 14 June, 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1359.

John Morley of Mildenhale grants to William Childreston of Mildenhale one meadow called 'Brownysverd.'

Dated at Mildenhale, 1 October, 5 Hen. VII. [*Decayed.*] *Ch.* 1355.

William . . . . . of Mildenhale, esq., John Grene, chaplain, and others, enfeoff John Childreston of Mildenhale, John Benne of the University of Cambridge, clerk, John Coole, and others, in a messuage &c. in Mildenhale.

Dated at Mildenhale, 6 March, . . Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1357.

Robert Lute, parson of the church of Belton Togryng next Mildenhale, Robert Jervys, and others, demise to William Soper a meadow for 14 years. Dated . . . . . Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1358.

Robert Childreston of Mildenhale, son and heir of John Childreston, deceased, grants to Agnes Fletcher of Bury St. Edmund, Thomas Childreston, and others, a meadow with buildings erected thereon and three roods of land in Mildenhale.

Dated at Mildenhale, 15 June, 3 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1360.

Robert Chylderston of Westrow, in Mildenhale, grants to Nicholas Palton all the lands &c. in Mildenhale which were William Chylderston's, his uncle. Dated at Mildenhale, 24 June, 37 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1361.

The will of Robert Chestun of Mylldenall, in the county of Suffolk, made 3 May, 38 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1362.

Thomas Lake of Myldenhall and Thomas . . . . . grant to John Barrett, senior, a messuage and tenement situate in the West Rowe of Myldenhall, together with certain land there, part of the possessions of Edmund Myldenhale's Chantry.

Dated at Myldenhall, 26 June, 4 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 1356.

Grant by Q. Elizabeth to sir Nicholas Bacon of certain stock and stawre of the manor of Mildenhale. co. Suffolk, formerly demised by the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmund to Robert Clerk, the said Nicholas paying to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to which the manor of Mildenhale is lately annexed, £54.

Dated 24 Nov., 3 Q. Elizabeth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 171.

Indenture made 14 May, 1623, by which Oliver Morden of Earswell, in consideration of the receipt of £104, sells to Richard Childerston, *alias* Cheston, certain messuages, orchards, dove-house, 25 acres of land, &c. *Ch.* 1363.

MUTFORD. Extract from the manor court roll, dated 1628. *Ch.* 1364.

Memorandum from the court roll of 14 James I. *Ch.* 1365.

SUFFOLK.

NEDHAM. Roger de Bevilers, son of Warren de Bevilers, grants to the hospital of St. Peter without the village of St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, two acres of arable land, less one rood, lying in the fields of Nedham. (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 3.

NETTLESTEAD. Sir Richard Wentworth, kt., grants to Edward White, esq., for his good counsel to the said sir Richard, an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* charged on his manor of Nettlested in Nettlested.
Dated 25 March, 11 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 642.

NEWTON. Illegible charter. *Ch.* 354.

William Stonherd of Neutone grants to James his son one piece of a curtilage lying near his curtilage.
Dated at Neutone the Tuesday next after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 355.

Illegible charter dated 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 356.

Indenture made 16 July, 2 Henry VIII, between dame Anne Arundell of the one part, and Robert S . . . . . of the other part, by which the said dame Anne sells to the said Robert a meadow in Newton. *Ch.* 357.

Indenture made 3rd daye of November, 30 Hen. VIII, by which the lady Margaret, countess of Salisbury, demises to William Alston of Newton, in the co. of Suffolk, her manor of Newton, *alias* Newton Hall, for 21 years, at an annual rent of £19 12*s.* 0½*d.* *Ch.* 358.

NORTHALES. Henry Dobson of Northales, John Gybson, and Robert Baker confirm to Thomas Doget of Northales and others all lands, houses, &c. which lie in Northales lately Thomas Dobson's.
Dated at Northales, 10 May, 14 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1366.

OULTON, &c. Thomas de Dool of Flixton grants to William Edrich of Olton one piece of land in the village of Olton.
Dated at Flixton the Sunday next after the feast of St. Mark, evang., 5 Ric. II. *Ch.* 1011.

John Aleys of Olton and John Oldeyng of Carleton Colvile grant to John Seynt John of Olton, Robert his brother of Ryngelond, and others, certain land in Olton.
Dated at Olton, 12 February, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1012.

Robert Balgrave of Gunton grants to Walter Eton, esq., and others, one meadow in Olton called 'Olton medowe.'
Dated at Olton the Saturday next before the feast of St. Nicholas, 7 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1013.

Thomas Edrych of Olton grants to John Gernegen, esq., and others, all his lands, rents, &c. in the villages of Olton, Flyxton, Lowystoft, and Becclys. Dated . . . . . , Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1014.

John Fuston, son and heir of Richard Fuston, late of Olton, grants to . . . . . one piece of land in Olton.
Dated at Olton, 10 Henry VII. *Ch.* 1015.

William Herman of Olton grants to Nicholas Huson of Lowestoft, Robert Jetour, and others, one piece of land in Olton.
Dated at Olton, 21 May, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1016.

SUFFOLK.

Richard Berych of Olton and others grant to William Jetor and others a messuage in the village of Olton and a piece of land called 'Piswellisacre,' with other land which they had by charter dated 26 November, . . Hen. VII. Dated 26 March, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1017.

Indenture made 6 May, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, by which Humphrey Yermouth of Blundeston sells to Humphrey Brewster fyve pieces of land in Olton. *Ch.* 1018.

PAKEFIELD, CARLETON COLVILE, &c. John Bery of Pakefeld and Edward Pousgere of the same place grant to Simon Fowler certain lands and tenements in Pakefeld, Carleton Colvile, and Gesytham.

Dated at Pakefield, 20 August, 21 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1367.

PAKENHAM, BERTON, and ROUGHAM. Thomas, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund agree with sir Edmund de Pakenham concerning the rents of certain lands in Pakenham, Berton, and Rughham. Dated . . . . . , 1308. *Ch.* 96.

PEASENHALL. An inhibition from Roger Radclyff, dean of arches to the bp. of Norwich, on the representation of the abbot and convent of Sybeton, concerning the church of Pesenale.

Dated at London, 2 Kl. June, 1466. *Ch.* 237.

PEYTON HALL. Extracts from a court roll held at Peyton Hall the Friday on the morrow of St. John Baptist, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 1368.

PLAYFORD. Original will of dame Elizabeth Felton of Playford, co. Suffolk, dated 8 July, 1639. *Ch.* 1369.

PORINGLAND (Little). Copy of the register of the chamberlain of Bury of lands in Little Porynglond, with a charter of abbot Samson's grant to Roger de Gessynges. (*Temp.* Hen. VII.) *Ch.* 132.

RAMWORTH. Illegible grant to John Qwede of land in Ramworth.

Dated at Ramworth the Monday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 37 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1370.

REDGRAVE. Final concord made at Oxford the Monday next after the octave of the Purification B.V.M. next after Louis, king of France, came to England to St. Thomas, by which William Oligrant quit-claimed to the abbot of St. Edmund all right in 40 acres of land in Redgrave, for which the said abbot gave him 20*s.* (c. 1179.) *Ch.* 8.

Sampson the abbot of St. Edmund grants to Walter de Broch two acres of meadow in the village of Redgrave. (1180–1211.)

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 9.

William Staniland acknowledges that he owes to the lord abbot of St. Edmund at his court of Redgrave annually the following customs and services, viz. in each week from the feast of Michaelmas to the

yule of autumn, i. e. Aug. 1, one half day's work before dinner, finding his own food, and from the yule of autumn to Michaelmas day in each week two whole days' work and food from the lord, and two hens at Christmas and eggs at Easter and 4*s.* per annum, and for hidage 16*d.*, and five seams of oats and seven teams at the ordering of the bailiffs of the abbot, and a fine for his daughters, and help and tallage as his fellows, &c. (1235–1248.) *Ch.* 38.

Symon, abbot, and the convent of Bury St. Edmund grant to the chapter of St. John the Baptist within their manor of Palgrave, in frankalmoigne, one messuage in the village of Redgrave in perpetuity, paying annually for the same 6*d.* (1237–79.) *Ch.* 1443.

Robert, son of Henry de Pulham, commonly called Tinteshale, grants to Symon, the abbot, and convent of Bury St. Edmund all his claim in a messuage and 16 acres of land in Redgrave.
(1237–79.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 55.

Walter Oligrant of Redgrave grants to John, the abbot of Bury St. Edmund, and his successors, 16 pence of annual rent (from certain persons), for which concession the said abbot gave to the said Walter nine shillings of silver. (1279–1301.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 74.

RIKINGHALE, &c. Final concord, 9 K. John, by which John, son of William de Costantin, acknowledges that 110 acres of land in Rikingehale is the right of Samson, the abbot, and church of St. Edmund, for which concession the abbot re-granted to the said John 41 acres of the said land, also other land, and a messuage in the wood of 'Cumbhage,' at an annual rent of 12*d.* *Ch.* 16.

Adam, rector of the church of Richinghale, grants to St. Edmund and to sir Robert Chamberlain of the same, sixpence of annual rents which Nicholas, son of Elie de Watlesfeud, gave to him.
(c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 36.

Ralph Banecroft of Rykinghale grants and quit-claims to Henry, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund one acre of arable land in Rykinghale. (1234–1248.) *Ch.* 42.

Geoffrey, son of Gilbert, son of Aylmer de Rykinghal, grants and quit-claims to Henry, the abbot of St. Edmund, the whole of the land under the wood of the said abbot called Swineffrith, which land is called 'Wodhangestoft.' (1234–1248.) *Ch.* 43.

Roger, brother of Stephen the Welshman, grants to Henry, the abbot, and the convent of St. Edmund all the tenements he has in St. Edmund and Rykinghale.
Dated at St. Edmund, 12 Kl. Oct, 21 Hen. III. *Ch.* 44.

William Cokerel grants to Edmund, the abbot of St. Edmund, and his successors, in frankalmoigne, the whole tenement which he held by the gift of Hugh, son of Robert Seffled de Torp, in the villages of Rikinghale and Redgrave. (c. 1248–1256.) *Ch.* 52.

Hugh, son of Robert Seffled of Thorp, grants to Edmund, the abbot

of St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, one messuage and 2½ acres of land, a green way, and 5 acres of wood lying in the villages of Rykinghal and Redgrave. (1248–56.) *Ch.* 53.

Alexander, son of Walter de Rikinghale, grants and quit-claims to Edmund, the abbot, and the convent of St. Edmund certain land in the village of Rikinghale. (1248–56.) *Ch.* 54.

Henry de Tifteshal grants to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund, in frankalmoigne, a messuage in the village of Redgrave, and twenty acres of land lying near the same, and also another acre lying there and a meadow in Rikinghal, and 6*d.* annual rent in Rikinghal.
(c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 73.

Hugh, son of John of Rikinghal, grants to John, the abbot of St. Edmund, one wind-mill in the village of Upper Rikinghale, with the site and land adjacent. For this charter of donation the said abbot gave to the said Hugh 20 marks and 2 pieces of land at Redgrave.
(1279–1301.) *Ch.* 86.

Bartholomew, son of Augustine de Walsyngham, remits and quit-claims to Richard, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund, all right in one messuage, lands, and tenements which were Augustine's, the father of the said Bartholomew, in the villages of Lower Rikynghale, Watlesfeld, and Hildercle.
Dated at St. Edmund, 21 June, 18 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 99.

RISEBY, &c. William, the abbot of St. Edmund of Bury, grants to the prior and convent of St. Edmund certain lands, tenements, and rents in the villages of Rysby, Lacforde, and Fleuttone which were formerly sir John de Rysby's, kt., for the purpose of keeping an anniversary each year to the memory of the said William.
Dated at St. Edmund the Sunday next after the feast of All Saints, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 107.

ROUGHAM. Indenture witnessing that William, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund, have demised to John Bacun of Hessett their manor of Hessett, with two parts of the manor of Chanets in Rougham, for 6 years, from Michaelmas, 18 Rich. II, paying annually for the same £11.
Dated at Bury St. Edmund the Thursday before the feast of St. Michael the above year. *Ch.* 110.

RUMBURGH. Indenture made 20 December, 11 Q. Elizabeth, by which the duke of Norfolk grants to John Hollande, gent., the remainder of a term of lease granted to one Chandler, together with an additional 21 years, of the manor and parsonage of Rumburgh, and all that belongs to it, he paying annually to the duke or his assigns £40. *Ch.* 1205.

SANDCROFTE. The will of William Todd of Sandcrofte, dated 2 Sept., 1545. *Ch.* 1372.

SAXHAM. Manumission by the abbot and convent of St. Edmund of John Paman, a native of their manor of Saxham.
Dated 16 January, 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 124.

SUFFOLK.

SCHIHTFORNHAM. Geoffrey, son of Luce of St. Edmund, grants to the hospital of St. Saviour nine acres of arable land in the fields of Schihtfornham, paying annually for the same 9*d*. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 48.

SNAPE. Indenture made 1 March, 9 Q. Anne, by which sir Henry Johnson of Friston Hall, Suffolk, demises to Robert Hayward of Snape certain land in Snape for 6 years, at an annual rent of £35. *Ch.* 1371.

SOMERLEYTON, &c. Ralph, son of Ivo de Sumerletun, grants to John, son of Robert de Manithorp, for his homage and service and 2 marks of silver, two pieces of land in Sumerletun, paying annually one halfpenny. (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 1019.

William, son of Pagan, grants to Roger, son of Osbert, for his homage and service and 4 marks of silver, the whole of a piece of land in Sumerletun, to hold the same by the free service of 6*d*. annually. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 1020.

Robert Snelling of Manethorp grants to John, son of Robert de Manethorp, for his homage and service and 9*s*. of silver, one rood of land in the field of Sumerletun. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 1021.

Robert Snelling grants to John, son of Hugh Quintin, for his homage and service and 12*s*. of silver, one rood of land in Sumerletune, paying annually for the same 2*d*. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1022.

Peter, son of Roger, son of Osbert, grants to Adam, son of Stephen Gurle of Manethorp, 1½ acre of marsh in the village of Sumerletun, saving pasture in the said marsh to him and his heirs, in exchange for half a mark and another piece of marsh in the same village. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1023.

Illegible charter. *Ch.* 1024.

William, son of Henry de Sumerletun, grants to John, son of Robert de Manethorp, certain land in Sumerletun at an annual rent of two-pence. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1025.

Roger Burkard grants to John de Manthorp half an acre of land lying in the parish of Sumerletun, paying annually to him and his heirs one penny. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1026.

John Stede of Blundeston grants to Robert Cysman, for his homage and service and 4½ marks sterling, two acres of his land in the fields of Sumerletun. (c. 1250–60.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1372 *.

William, son of Adam Gurle of Manthorp, grants to Robert Assheman and his heirs one piece of land lying in Sumerletun. (c. 1290–1300.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1449.

Letters patent of King Edward I, dated at Morpath, 9 May, 31st of his reign. *Ch.* 1027.

Ralph de Sumerletun grants to John, son of Robert de Manethorp, a piece of land in Sumerletun. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1028.

SUFFOLK.

Robert Snelling of Manthorp grants to John, son of Robert de Manthorp, ½ an acre of arable land lying in the field of Sumerletun.
(c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1029.

Richard Waderduale of Sumerletun grants to Robert, son of Reginald Hesman, a rood of marsh in the village of Sumerletun.
(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1030.

William de Legesteyn of Sumerletone grants to Robert, son of Reginald Cysseman, two pieces of marsh in the said village, paying annually for the same one penny. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 1031.

Fulke, formerly messor of Sumerleton, grants to Robert Asman of Little Yarmouth sixpence of annual rent which Adam, son of Geoffrey, son of the chaplain of Flixton, and Juliana his wife were accustomed to pay him for two pieces of land in Sumerleton. (c. 1270–80.)
Ch. 1032.

John de Manethorp grants to Robert Esseman of Little Yarmouth, in consideration of the receipt of 36*s.*, the whole of his marsh lying in Somerleton, at an annual rent of ij*d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1033.

Matilda, formerly wife of Robert le Blowere of Sumerletun, grants to sir Peter, son of Roger, son of Osbert, all her right by name of dower in the whole of the lands and tenements with their appurtenances in Sumerletun which were the said Robert le Blower's her husband.
(c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1034.

Robert, son of John de Manethorp, grants to John .... certain land in Sumerletun.
Dated at Sumerletun on the feast of St. Michael, 6 Ed. II.
Ch. 1035.

John, son of sir Ralph Nunoion, kt., grants to Peter Gernegan the whole of his purparty of the manor of Somerleton, with the advowson of the churches of the said manor, with Bradewelle, with the patronage of the priory of St. Olave, and with the 3 mills belonging to the said manor.
Dated at Stoneham Gernegan the Sunday next after the feast of St. George the martyr, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1036.

Geoffrey .... of Somerleton grants to John his brother certain land lying in Somerleton.
Dated at Somerleton, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1037.

Writ addressed to E. de Hindryngham, sheriff of Suffolk, and Walter de Luttham, reciting a suit between William, son of Michael de Col, plaintiff, and John, son of William de Col, defendant, concerning lands, &c. in Somerleton, Blundeston, and Herrynflet acknowledged to be the said John's. Dated 12 Edward II. *Ch.* 1038.

Robert, son of John de Manthorp in Somerleton, grants to John, son of Robert Aysheman of Somerleton, half an acre of land in the fields of Manthorp.
Dated at Somerleton on the feast of St. Edward, king and martyr, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 1039.

SUFFOLK.

John de Roymerstone and Margaret, daughter of Robert Reed, of Somerleton, grant to Robert Gele of the same place one plot of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next after the feast . . . . 3 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1040.

Convention made the Friday after the feast of the nativity of . . . . . 13 Ed. III, between Peter Gernegan on the one part, and William . . . . of the other part, concerning lands in Sumerletun. *Ch.* 1041.

John, son of Thomas de Manthorp of Somerleton, grants to Walter his brother one piece of land in Somerleton.

Dated the Saturday next after the feast of the Annunciation, 11 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1042.

William de Cotesbrie and Margery his wife of Somerleton grant to Walter de Manthorp one piece of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Friday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John Bapt., 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1043.

Thomas Gernegan, parson of the church of Stonham Gernegan, Peter de Belhagh, parson of the church of Huntyngfeld, and Alexander, parson of the church of Horham, grant to Peter Gernegan and Ellen his wife and John their son the half of the manor of Somerleyton, with the advowsons of the churches of Somerleyton and Bradwell.

Dated at Somerleyton the Sunday on the feast of the Holy Trinity, 16 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1044.

John de Manthorp of Somerleton grants to William de Manthorp his brother the half of a messuage in Somerleton, with the reversion of the whole, with one piece of land adjacent.

Dated at Somerleton the Monday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, archbp., 21 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1045.

John, son of Peter Gernigan, grants to Henry de Soterton and others the half of the manor of Somerleyton.

Dated at Somerleyton the Tuesday next after the feast of . . . . 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1046.

Thomas, son of John . . . man of Somerleton, grants to Thomas, son of John de Dol, his marsh in the village of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton . . . . after the feast of St. Barnabas, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1047.

Katherine, wife of John Perel of Somerleton, grants to William her son two acres of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Thursday next after the feast of the assumption of the B. V. M., 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1048.

Henry, son of Thomas Colle of Little Yarmouth, grants to Ralph Dareys of Lound and Thomas Wasseleyn of Somerleton the whole of his messuages, houses, &c. in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Monday next after the feast of the Nativity of the B. V. M., 25 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1049.

SUFFOLK.

Thomas Ayssman of Somerleton grants and quit-claims to sir Henry de Suthirton, rector of ....., all demands upon his marsh in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Wednesday on the feast of St. James the apostle, 26 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1050.

Roger de Blundeston and Euphemia his wife grant to Richard Draper of Somerleton all their right, &c. in one messuage and 3 acres of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next after the feast of St. Mark the evang., 27 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1051.

Ralph Darreys of Lound grants to William, son of Robert de Broxton of Somerleton, a messuage and a croft in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 30 Edw. III. *Ch.* 1052.

Thomas, son of Robert of Westgate of Somerleton, grants to Roger the smith of Heringfleete the whole part of his marsh which he has in the village of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on St. Ambrose's day, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1053.

John de Westone, chaplain, grants to Richard le Smith of Blundeston one messuage called Swyfts in Somerletone.

Dated at Somerletone the Thursday next after the feast of St. Ambrose the bp., 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1054.

Robert Austyn of Somerleton grants to Richard Draper of the same place one rood of land in the village of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday after the feast of St. Valentine, martyr, 38 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1055.

Robert ..... of Somerleton grants to Thomas Wellyng of the same place one piece of land lying in the village of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the day of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 40 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1056.

William Salyour of Blundyston remits and quit-claims all his right &c. in 5*d.* annual rent from two pieces of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Blundyston the Friday on the feast of St. Barnabas, 41 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1057.

Richard Smyth of Blundeston grants to John de Benacre of Somerleton one piece of land lying in the way called Manthorp.

Dated at Somerleton the Monday after the Annunciation, B.V.M. 49 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1058.

Richard Maddysone of Somerleton grants to William Coke of the same place one butt of land abutting on the way leading to Pokyslane towards Dool.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next before the feast of St. Hilary, 1 Ric. II. *Ch.* 1059.

Illegible grant of a messuage with appurtenances called Swyfts in Somerletone.

Dated at Somerletone ..... Edward, king and martyr, 1 Richard II. *Ch.* 1060.

SUFFOLK.

Richard Maddisson of Somerleton grants to John Candeler of the same place one piece of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Monday on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 11 Ric. II. *Ch.* 1061.

Walter Fleur of Somerleton grants to Amicia, wife of ....., one piece of land in the field of Somerleton.

Dated the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 12 Richard II. *Ch.* 1062.

..... Weffour of Somerleton grants to Ralph Weffour one piece of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 13 Richard II. *Ch.* 1063.

John Beverlee grants to John Jarnyngan one piece of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next before the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 15 Richard II. *Ch.* 1064.

John..... quit-claims to Richard Dowe, rector of the church of Somerleton, and others all right in one piece of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 17 Richard II. *Ch.* 1065.

Edmund Dool and Henry Dool grant to Edmund . . . . of Ashby a parcel of land called Flyxtonescroft in Somerleton, with a marsh called Netheremerssh there.

Dated at Somerleton the Friday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Richard II. *Ch.* 1066.

Indenture made between sir William Burgate, kt., and others of the one part, and John Gernegan of the other part, being a lease of lands, rents, and services in Somerleton for 5 years, at an annual rent of £20.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 1 Henry IV. *Ch.* 1067.

Elyas de..... grants to William Dareys of Lound and Margaret his wife a small close in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on the feast of St. Wolstan the bp. and confessor, 21 Richard II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1068.

Illegible grant of a plot of land in Somerleton to Henry de..... of Lound.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday on the feast of St. Margaret, 1 Henry IV. *Ch.* 1069.

Elizabeth Broxton grants to Stephen de Starys of Blundeston a piece of land lying in the village of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Saturday on the feast of St. Agatha the virgin, 2 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 1070.

Thomas Weston, otherwise called Thomas W...., burgess of Great Yarmouth, son and heir of Ralph Weston, grants to Thomas .... dyn three pieces of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 5 May, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 1071.

SUFFOLK.

John atte Gappe of Great Yarmouth and others infeoff Thomas de Gunton of Lound in one messuage and six pieces of land in Somerleton and Lound.

Dated at Somerleton, 5 Jan., 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 1072.

Henry Sekysteyn of Blundiston grants to William Wolmer of Somerleton and John Wolmer of Letton one piece of arable land lying in the field of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next after the feast of St. Augustine, bp. of the Angles, 5 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1073.

Indenture dated at Somerleton the Monday next after the feast of St. Faith, 8 Hen. IV, by which Alice, who was the wife of John dil Grene of Somerleton, grants to John Boof of Lowystoft and Joan his wife the whole of her messuages, lands, marshes, &c. in the villages of Somerleton and Blundeston. *Ch.* 1074.

Katherine, wife of John Pondele of Butley, grants to William Smyth, glover, of Somerleyton, one piece of land in Somerleyton.

Dated at Somerleyton on the feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M., 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 1075.

John Colles of Somerleton remits and quit-claims to John .... all his right and claim to a messuage in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Saturday on the feast of St. Laurence, 10 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 1076.

Indenture made at Somerleton the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew, 11 Hen. IV, between Richard Crystemesse and others of the one part, and Henry Cablowe of Lound of the other, concerning a messuage with a garden, &c. in Somerleyton. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 1077.

Gilbert Debynham, John Rokewode, and William Bacoun, clerk, demise to Margaret, who was the wife of John Gernegan, the whole of their manor of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton.... February, 12 Henry IV. *Ch.* 1078.

Gilbert Debenham, John Rokewode, and William Bacoun grant to Margaret, who was the wife of John Gernegan of Somerleton, their manors of Somerleton and Horham, with the foundation of St. Olave's priory, Heringfleet..... in Somerleton, Blundeston, Lound, Askeby, Heringfleet and elsewhere in the hundred of Lothynglond, which they lately had by feoffment of John Gernegan, &c.

Dated at Somerleton, 2 Feb., 12 Henry IV. *Ch.* 1079.

Stephen Keys and William Clerk of Lound infeoff Richard Cristemesse of Somerleton in one piece of land and one inclosure in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on the feast of St. John the Bapt., 1 Hen. V. *Ch.* 1080.

A lease of Somerleton made 10 Ed. III. [*Illegible.*] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1452.

SUFFOLK.

John Dunston of Hopton, Stephen Keye and Roger Prymor of Lound, grant to Richard Crystemas of Somerleton land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Bapt., 1 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1081.

Elizabeth Broxton of Somerleton grants to Roger Primour of Lound one acre of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on the feast of St. Bridgit, virgin, 3 Hen. V. *Ch.* 1082.

Leticia Boston of Somerleton remits and quit-claims to Robert Whyte, esq., and Thomas Belstrode all right in a messuage in Somerleton called Cokys, and in certain arable land.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 4 Hen. V. *Ch.* 1083.

John Booff, esq., of Somerleyton and others grant to Robert White, esq., and Thomas Belstede the whole of a messuage in Somerleton with certain land which they acquired of Leticia Boston.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 5 Hen. V. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1084.

John Smyht of Mateshale grants to Oliver and Elizabeth Cristemesse of Somerleton one messuage and 8 acres of land in Somerleton and Askeby. Dated at Somerleton, 20 Feb., 9 Hen. V. *Ch.* 1085.

John Jernegan grants to sir William Burgate, kt., Gilbert Debenham, John Rukwode, John Bartlot, and William Bacon, all his manors of Somerleton and Horham, with the foundation of St. Olave in Heryngflete, together with the advowsons of the churches of Somerleton, Horham, and Bradwell, together with all his lands &c. in Somerleton, Blundeston, Lound, Askeby, Heringflete, Bradwell, Horham, Redlyngfeld, Alyngton, Wilbeigh, and Stradebrook.

Dated at Somerleton..... 1 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1086.

..... of Somerleton grants to Robert Wever and others a piece of land in the village of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Augustine, bp., 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1087.

Alice Grene of Somerleton, widow, grants to Roger Oweyn a messuage and a croft in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on the morrow of St. Valentine, 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1088.

John Gernegan quit-claims to sir William Burgate, kt., Gilbert Debenham, John Rukwode, John Bartlot, clerk, and William Bacon, all his right in the manors of Somerleton, Hopton, &c.

Dated at Somerleton the Wednesday next after the feast of St. ..... 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1089.

John Bakere of Somerleton remits and quit-claims to Oliver Cristemesse of Somerleton and Elizabeth his wife all right in lands and tenements which he has in Somerleton and Askeby.

Dated at Somerleton, 26 December, 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1090.

SUFFOLK.

Thomas Edwyn of Heringeflete, Oliver Cristemasse, and Thomas . . . . . of Somerleton infeoff Roger Owden of Somerleton in one piece of land in the field of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 4 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1091.

Robert White, esq., remits and quit-claims to Thomas Belstede all his right in certain land called 'Cokys' in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the . . . . . next after the feast of St. . . . . , 5 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1092.

William, son of Andrew Barbor of Southtoun, and Isabella his wife, remit and quit-claim to John Gernegon of Somerleton, esq., and Robert Banyngham of the same place, all their right in land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity, 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1093.

John Bakere, parson of Somerleton, grants to Robert . . . . lyng, John Jernyngham, and others, a messuage in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 1 May, 7 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1094.

John Cristemesse grants to Richard Cristemesse three acres of land in Somerleton. Dated at Somerleton, 7 May, 5 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1095.

Robert Nikell of Pakefeld quit-claims to Robert Banyngham and others all right in certain land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 24 February, 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1096.

John Wevon of Somerleyton grants to . . . . . , burgess of Great Yarmouth, one piece of land lying in . . . . . .

Dated at Somerleton, 14 November, 7 Hen. VI. [*Decayed.*] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1097.

Andrew Cok of Olton grants to John Gernyngham of Somerleton and others a certain meadow or marsh in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Thursday on the vigil of the Assumption B.V.M., 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1098.

Andrew Cok of Olton grants to William Knyght and John his brother a messuage and eleven pieces of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Monday next before the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1099.

John Bakere, clerk, Henry Webster, and William Deryng, of Somerleton, grant to Robert Skarlet of Askeby, clerk, one inclosure with five acres of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton on the feast of All Saints, 12 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1100.

John Curteys of Lound grants to Alice, who was the wife of Richard Cristemesse, and John Cristemesse, of Somerleton, one piece of land containing 3 acres in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 20 June, 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1101.

John Yve and Thomas Bolle, clerks, demise to John Gernegan of

SUFFOLK.

Somerleton, esq., and Margaret his wife, their manor of Somerleton, with the priory of Heringfleet and the advowson of the churches of Somerleton and Braddell, with lands in Somerleton, Blundeston, Lound, &c. Dated 10 August, 14 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1102.

John Webstere of Somerleton, Isabella his wife, and Thomas Kempstere grant to Thomas Colyn of Lound three acres of land inclosed in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 20 April, 17 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1103.

Thomas Wevon of Somerleton grants to Thomas Owdon and John Todynham one piece of arable land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 20 Jan. . . . . [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1104.

John Jernegan and others grant land &c. in Somerleton.

Dated 21 September, 20 Hen. VI. [*Illegible.*] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1451.

John Gernegan of Somerleton, esq., grants to sir John Hevenyngham, kt., John Darell, John Fastolf, William, Nicholas, Robert, and Edward, all right to the manor of Somerleton and the priory of Heryngflete, &c., &c., which had by charter been conceded to the said John Gernegan and Margaret his wife by John Yve and Thomas Bolle, clerks. Dated at Somerleton, 20 June, 18 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1105.

Sir John Hevenyngham, kt., and others demise and confirm to Henry Gray of Keteryngham and others the whole of the manor of Somerleton, together with the foundation of the priory of St. Olive of Heryngflet, the advowson of the church of Somerleton, and all the lands in Somerleton, Blundeston, Lound, Askeby, Heryngflete, and Bradewell.

Dated at Somerleton the Thursday next after the Invention of the Cross, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1106.

Thomas Wewyn of Somerleton grants to John Yve, clerk, Thomas Wewyn, senior, and Edmund S . . . . of Great Yarmouth one piece of land in the field of Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Saturday next before the feast of St. James the apostle, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1107.

Robert Primour of Lound revokes his appointment as a feoffee, with others, as in a charter of Richard Cristemesse is expressed, for a certain piece of land containing 5 acres in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 10 Dec., 26 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1108.

Elizabeth, formerly the wife of Oliver Cristemesse of Somerleton, demises to Richard Halow of Somerleton and others a messuage and eight acres of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 10 June, 32 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1109.

. . . . . of Somerleton, John Cristemesse of Gorleston,

SUFFOLK.

Stephen Hall, and . . . . . Gunston of Lound, grant to Thomas Owedene of Lound one piece of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton the Thursday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 28 Henry VI. *Ch.* 1110.

Robert Pampe of the parish of St. Giles without Crepilgate, London, remits to John Cristemesse of Gorleston, late of Somerleton, all his right in a certain piece of land which he had by the gift of John Curteys of Lound.

Dated 4 May, 25 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1111.

John Jernegan, esq., remits and quit-claims to John Ive, clerk, all right and claim in a messuage and croft adjoining in the village of Somerleton. Dated 10 March, 38 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1112.

John Jernegan, esq., and others quit-claim to . . . . . all right in a messuage, croft, and land in the village and field of Somerleton.

Dated 10 March, 38 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1450.

John Jernegan, senior, esq., grants to sir John Hevyngham, kt., and others, his manor of Somerleton, with the foundation of the priory of St. Olave of Heryngflete and the advowson of Somerleyton, together with all rents, services, &c. in the villages of Somerleyton, Blundeston, Lound, Askeby, Heryngflete, and Bradwell.

Dated at Somerleton the Sunday next before the feast of St. Gregory, pope, 49 Hen. VI, and 1st of his redemption. *Ch.* 1113.

Illegible grant of land in Somerleton. [*Temp.* Hen. VI.] *Ch.* 1114.

John Jernegan, in accordance with the will of John Grene of Somerleton, demises and confirms to John Ivys of Somerleton and James Cobald, clerk, certain lands &c. lying in Somerleton, Blundeston, and Heryngfleet.

Dated at Somerleton, . . June, 1 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1115.

John Jernegan, esq., demises to John Ive, clerk, his meadow or marsh in Somerleton which he acquired with others of Andrew Cok of Olton. Dated at Somerleton, 10 March, 38 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1116.

Deed reciting a charter of enfeoffment, dated . . . . Ed. IV, of the manor of Somerleton and the church of Bradwell, &c. *Ch.* 1117.

John Yve of Somerleton grants to John Lodes of Somerleton, Thomas Lodes his father, and Thomas Derme (?), one piece of land which he, in conjunction with Roger Owdyn, had granted to them by Thomas Dunnyng of Blundeston.

Dated at Somerleton, 9 Sept., 4 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1118.

Thomas Owden and Robert Cook of Somerleton grant to sir John Hevyngham, kt., John Jernegan, senior, esq., Osbert Jernegan his son, Henry Fen, and others, two pieces of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 16 January, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1119.

Thomas Nodge of Somerleton and Robert . . . . . grant to sir

SUFFOLK.

John Hevenyngham, kt., and others the whole of . . . . . in Somerleton. Dated at Somerleton, 16 January, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1120.

Richard Cristmesse and others confirm to Henry . . . . . a messuage and garden in Somerleton.
Dated at Somerleton the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1121.

Thomas Owdene of Somerleton grants to Henry Smyth of Somerleton, otherwise called Henry Page, and others, certain messuages, lands, &c. in the villages of Somerleton, Askeby, and Blundeston.
Dated at Somerleton, 9 April, 12 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1122.

William Chirche of Langle and Joan his wife grant to John Veyton of Somerleton and others one piece of land in the same village.
Dated at Somerleton, 26 June, 12 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1123.

Thomas and Alice Wretham of Blundeston and others grant to Richard Cristemesse of Somerleton and others one piece of land in Somerleton. Dated at Blundeston . . . . . 18 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1124.

Thomas Oweyn of Somerleton and others demise to John Norman of Somerleton a certain inclosure called Howson's.
Dated at Somerleton, 8 November, 19 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1124*.

John Norman of Somerleton grants to Richard Hacon, *alias* Crystemas, of Somerleton, and others, six acres of land called Howson's in Somerleton. Dated at Somerleton, 9 Nov., 19 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1125.

The will of Richard Hawkyn, otherwise Crystmas, of Somerleton, dated 1490. *Ch.* 1126.

Richard Crystmes and Thomas Deryng of Somerleton grant to William Meyer and Marione his wife all his lands and tenements in the villages of Somerleton and Heryngflete.
Dated at Somerleton, 6 Sept., 1 Rich. III. *Ch.* 1127.

John Nogge of Somerleton, John Dobyldaye of Lowestoft, and Richard Crystemes of Somerleton, grant to John Boys of Somerleton and others, certain lands and messuages in Somerleton and Blundeston or elsewhere in the half hundred of Lothynglond.
Dated at Somerleton, 8 Oct., 1 Ric. III. *Ch.* 1128.

John Nodge of Somerleton grants to John Baker of Corton certain lands lying in the fields of Somerleton.
Dated at Somerleton, 10 October, 2 Ric. III. *Ch.* 1129.

Indenture made at Somerleton, 8 September, 1458, between John Jernegan, esq., of the one part, and Gyelys Brewes, gentleman, of the other, being a grant to the said John Jernegan of a tenement in Askeby called 'Bukmongere's' with 32 acres of land. *Ch.* 1130.

Thomas Wewan of Somerleton grants to . . . . . 2 acres of land in the field of Somerleton.
Dated at Somerleton, 15 December, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1131.

SUFFOLK.

Thomas Knight of Somerleton and others grant to John Jernegan one acre of land in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton, 26 March, 5 Hen. VII. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 1132.

Illegible charter. [*Temp.* Hen. VII.] *Ch.* 1133.

Sir Henry Bryan, kt., sir John Hevyngham, kt., and others, demise and confirm to John Jernegan, esq., the manor of Somerleton, with the advowsons of the churches there, the foundation of the abbey of St. Olave, and the patronage of the church of Bradwell; also the manors of Stonham Jernegan and Wathall.

Dated 2 November, 7 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1134.

Thomas Skeyth and others grant to Edward Jernegan and others certain lands, tenements, &c. in Somerleton.

Dated at Somerleton . . . . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1135.

Thomas Molister grants to Agnes Hacon, *alias* Crystemasse, of Somerleton, and others, two pieces of land lying separately in Somerleton and Askeby.

Dated at Somerleton, 28 . . . . . , 7 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1136.

Copy of the will of Thomas Owden of Somerleton, dated 8 October, 1505. *Ch.* 1137.

Simon, son of Richard Crystemasse of Somerleton, and others, confirm to John Hervy of Worlyngworth and others six pieces of land, containing by estimation 4 acres 3 roods, in Somerleton and Blundeston.

Dated at Somerleton, 12 October, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1138.

John Hervy of Worlyngworth and others grant to Simon Hacon, *alias* Crystmesse, and others, a messuage called 'Veydons' and four pieces of land and a marsh lying in Somerleton and Heryngfleet.

Dated at Somerleton, 12 October, 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1139.

Thomas Knight of Somerleton and John Boys grant to Margaret Knight, wife of the said Thomas, and others, a messuage and five acres of arable land in Somerleton.

Dated 22 July, . . Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1140.

Illegible grant to Simon Hacon, *alias* Cristemasse, of Somerleton, William . . . . . , and others.

Dated at Somerleton, . . October, 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1141.

Humphrey Wyngfeld, esq., and John Bowes grant to sir Thomas Tirrell, kt., and others, the manors of Somerleton, Blundeston, Flixton, and Sadhall, with the advowsons of the churches of Somerleton and Blundeston, &c. Dated 25 Feb., 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1142.

Edward Jernegan, esq., grants to John Broun and William Jakson certain lands in Heringflete, Somerleton, and Askeby.

Dated at Somerleton, 20 Feb., 5 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1143.

Illegible charter, dated 14 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1144.

John Jetour, junior, of Lowestoft, and others, demise to John Jernegan of Hatfeld, esq., and others, messuages, lands, and tenements,

SUFFOLK.

&c., in the villages of Somerleton, Lound, Askeby, and Blundeston, which were Robert Owden's, late of Somerleyton.

Dated at Somerleton, 11 April, 15 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1145.

Indenture made 1 July, 23 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Jermyn, esq., of Rushbrok, binds himself in a sum of one hundred marks to sir William Kyngeston, knyght, and dame Mary his wife, to observe the covenants contained in a lease of the manor of Somerleton, and the payment of the yearly rent of £4. *Ch.* 1146.

Sir John Jernegan, kt., of Somerleyton, grants to Edmund Jernegan two annual sums of £5 and 33*s.* 4*d.* charged upon lands in Heryngflete, Somerleton, Ashby, and Bloundiston.

Dated 22 June, 26 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1147.

William Heyward of Blundeston and Thomas Carter of Olton demise to Humphrey Yermouth and others all their lands, &c. in Somerleitown and Blundeston.

Dated at Somerleitown, 15 September, 26 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1148.

Humphrey Yermouth and Humphrey Brewster grant to John Jernegan and others two pieces of land in Somerleton.

Dated 16 June, 27 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1149.

Thomas Smith of Becclys, sadler, and others, demise and confirm to sir John Jernegan, sir John Wyseman and another, knights, a piece of land in Somerleyton.

Dated at Somerleyton, 20 October, 27 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1150.

Humphrey Yermouth sells to John . . . . a marsh called 'Benakers.'

Dated at Somerleton . . May, ... *Ch.* 1151.

Indenture made 26 September, between John Hacon, *alias* Crystmas, of Somerleton, clerk, and John Jettour, being a sale of certain lands, woods, &c. in Somerleton to the said John Jettour. *Ch.* 1152.

John Swetall of Somerleton grants to John Christmese, *alias* Hacon, certain land in Somerleton.

Dated . . February, 34 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1153.

Bond of £20 from John Ufflett of Somerleton to John Jernyngham, to secure an exchange of lands.

Dated 15 March, 2 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1154.

Final concord, made at Westminster, 39 Elizabeth, between John Wentworth, esq., plaintiff, and William . . . ster and Agnes his wife, Roger Shere, and others, defendants, concerning 2 messuages, 2 gardens, with land in Somerleton and Kessinglond, and certain other land in Askeby. *Ch.* 1155.

John Gouldsmithe, senior, of Wilbye, grants to John Jernegan of Somerleton, esq., an annuity or annual rent of £10 issuing out of the manor of Somerleton.

Dated 8 October, 15 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1156.

Indenture made 11 September, . . James I, by which John Wentworth of Somerleton grants to William Southwell of Darsham the office of steward, coroner, and clark of the market of . . . . *Ch.* 1157.

SUFFOLK.

William Stanton of Somerleton, in consideration of the receipt of £594, grants to sir John Wentworth, kt., a messuage and lands in Somerleton. Dated at Somerleton, 30 Jan., 1628. *Ch.* 1158.

William Stanton of Herringfleete, yeoman, quit-claims to sir John Wentworth, kt., lord of the manor of Somerleton, all his right in lands in the said manor. Dated 10 January, 1629. *Ch.* 1159.

An acknowledgment that Lambert Cook has received of John Wentworth of Somerleton, esq., £500, which sum the said John was bound for. [*Temp.* Charles I.] [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 1160.

SOMERTON (West). Copy of the composition between the prior and convent of Butley and master John de Twheyt, rector of the church of Wynterton, concerning the tithes of West Somerton.
Dated 12 March, 1342. *Ch.* 192.

SOUTHWOLD. Anthony Allen of Southwold gives to his son Robert Allen all his goods and possessions as well in Southwold as elsewhere in England. Dated 4 Feb., 44 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1206.

STANHAM. Master Symon, son of Bartholomew de Stanham Lambert, grants to the church of the Holy Trinity of Ipswich, in frankalmoigne, 6*d.* rent in Stanham. (c. 1220.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 212.

STANSTEAD. William Folyur of Glemsford confirms to Walter his son and Alice his daughter, for their homage and service, and for 21*s.* in hand paid, a messuage with a meadow in the parish of Stanstead, paying annually to Walter, son of Walter de Tilneye, 20*d.*
(c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 359.

STANTON. Katherine Busshop, lately the wife of John Busshop of Stanton, grants to Edmund Man of Stanton, John Shepherd of Bredgeham, and John Fyce of Stanton, a messuage and land called Tabbards in exchange for one piece of land of 8 acres and one rood lying in Stanton.
Dated at Stanton, 9 March, 9 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1373.

STOKE (Priory of). Hamon Peccam, son of Gilbert Peccam, remits to the prior and convent of Stoke all his right in the tithes of his lordship of Gestingēt. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 231.

STOKE NAYLOND. Indenture made 5 February, 3 Ed. VI, by which the right to the presentation of the vicarage of Stoke Naylond is adjudged to belong to William, bishop of Norwich, and acknowledged by Thomas Thorowghgood of London, gentleman, between whom an action concerning the right to the same had been instituted.
Ch. 360.

STONHAM ASPAL. William Feldgate of Stonham Aspal and others grant to John Grene and others a messuage in the village of Stonham Aspal.
Dated at Stonham Aspal, 15 October, 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 643.

SUFFOLK.

Robert Crane, esq., and others grant to William Wareyn of Stonham Aspall and others, a messuage and croft in the village of Stonham Aspall.

Dated at Stonham Aspall, 10 October, 4 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 644.

STONHAM EARLS. Henry Bruse grants to Richard le Wyte and Beatrice his wife, one piece of land in the parish of Stonham Earls called 'Gatherdesaker.' (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 645.

Richard le Hotot grants to William de Henleye and Felicia his wife, certain land in Stonham Earls.

Dated at Stonham Earls the Wednesday on the vigil of the Epiphany, 5 Ed. II. *Ch.* 646.

John le Qwyte of Stonham Earls remits and quit-claims to John de Mundeford all his right in a piece of land in the village of Stonham Earls called 'Gatrysaker.'

Dated at Stonham Earls the Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter in Cathed., 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 647.

Illegible charter. *Ch.* 648.

Robert Godewyn and others grant to John Crane, esq., and others certain lands and tenements in Stonham Earls.

Dated at Stonham Earls, 16 June, 1 Rich. III. *Ch.* 649.

Robert J . . . . esq., grants to John Euxtore certain land in the village of Stonham Earls. Dated . . . Hen. VI. *Ch.* 650.

STONHAM EARL, CREETING ST. MARY, and CREETING ST. OLAVE. Indenture made 28 June, 21 Hen. VII, by which Charles Knevett of Stonham Gernegan lets to farm to Philip Gyssyng, tenements and a close in Stonham Earl and Creeting St. Olave, lying in Stonham Earl and Creeting St. Mary, for 30 years, paying annually 20*s.* *Ch.* 651.

STONHAM JERNEGAN. John Bissop grants to John, the chaplain of Stanham, for his homage and service and 10*s.*, half an acre of land in Stanham Jernegan. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 652.

William Oslard grants to Alice de . . . . one rood of land in Stanham Gernegan. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 653.

John Cordebof grants to William, son of William de Ceresi, the whole of his land in Little Stonham to hold the same by the payment of 3*s.* per ann. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 654.

Richard, son of Walter the Smith of Stanham, quit-claims to William de Cyresi all his right in a piece of land in Little Stanham.

(c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 655.

Walter Marie grants to John de Pinkeney and Lucy his wife, one acre of land in the village of Little Stanham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 656.

Thomas Cro . . . . of Stanham Gernegan grants to William de

SUFFOLK.

Hendleye and Felicia his wife one piece of land lying in Stanham Gernegan.

Dated at Stanham Gernegan the Sunday next after the feast of the purification B.V. M., 33 Ed. I. *Ch.* 657.

William de Hendleye and Felicia his wife grant to Margaret de Cyresy, for the term of her life, one piece of land in the parish of Stanham Gernegan.

Dated at Stanham Gernegan the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 33 Ed. I. *Ch.* 658.

John Brouse, son of Henry Brouse, remits and quit-claims to Felicia, widow of William de Hendleye, all his right in certain lands in Stonham Gernegan.

Dated at Stonham Gernegan on the feast of St. Gregory, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 659.

Philip Dreys, clerk, Edmund, parson of Mickelfelde, Thomas Codeward, clerk, and William Fysshe of Nedham grant to sir William Elmham, kt., and others, certain lands and tenements in Stonham Jernegan, Stonham Earls, and Creeting All Saints.

Dated at Stonham Jernegan the Thursday on the feast of St. George, 6 Rich. II. *Ch.* 660.

Robert Ive, esq., grants to John Crane one piece of land in Little Stonham. Dated 16 August, 1468. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1453.

Thomas Sengylton of Mendelysham remits and quit-claims to Robert Crane all his right, &c. in the manor of Flede in Little Stonham, and in all lands, &c. in the hundred of Bosmere.

Dated 1 Nov., 16 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 661.

Agnes Crane of Little Stonham and others are bound to Agnes Paston in a sum of ten marks, payable at the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1451. Dated 18 June, 27 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 662.

Robert Crane, esq., and Robert Crane his son, grant to Robert Blomfold, sen., two pieces of land, parcel of the manor of Waltonhall, and lying in Little Stonham, co. Suffolk.

Dated at Little Stonham, 20 March, 1 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 663.

STRATFORD. John Chyrchame and John . . . . demise to John Leech of Stratford a certain tenement in the village of Stratford.

Dated at Stratford, 8 May, 3 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 1374.

SUDBURY (College of St. Gregory at). Bond given by the warden and brethren of the college of St. Gregory at Sudbury, to pay to Henry, bp. of Norwich, and his successors, an annual pension of two marks.

Dated at Norwich on the feast of St. Luke, evang., 1381. *Ch.* 232.

John Cordebef, chaplain, master of the college of St. Gregory, Sudbury, and the brethren there are bound to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, in a certain annual pension of 5*s.* on account of the foundation of the college.

Dated in the college, 8 Kl. Feb., 1375. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 233.

SUFFOLK.

SUDBURY. William de Grey of Cornerde remits and quit-claims to John Carbonel all his right of communication with a meadow of the aforesaid John's called 'Chiltonmedewe,' near Subir'.

(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1454.

Robert de Halsted remits and quit-claims to John Carbonel all his right in the meadow of the said John called 'Chiltone medwe' near Subir.'

Dated at Subir' the Wednesday on the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, 9 Ed. I. *Ch.* 361.

John Reveshale and John Wisebeche grant to Simon Herde two curtilages, which were formerly John Waryn's, within the bridge of Sudbury, paying annually 30*s.* of silver.

Dated within the bridges aforesaid, 14 Feb., 48 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 362.

Illegible charter of K. Rich. II to the sheriff of Suffolk. *Ch.* 363.

William de Grey of Corneth remits and quit-claims to John Carbonel all right of common in a field called Chilton medowe near Subyre. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 364.

William de Grangia of Great Waldyngfeld remits and quit-claims to sir John Carbonel, kt., all his right in the marriage of Simon, son and heir of Simon de Berton de Subere.

Dated at Subere on the morrow of the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 365.

Bond given by . . . . of Boxford and Robt. Rudlond to . . . . Holmes, widow, and William Holmes in a sum of £40 to abide a certain award. Dated 31 March, 27 Hen. VII (?). *Ch.* 366.

John Grene of Sudburgh and Isabella his wife grant to Thomas Grene their son and Elizabeth his wife, their water-mill in Sudburgh and 3 pieces of land and one piece of meadow in Sudburgh.

Dated at Sudburgh, 7 Oct., 14 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 367.

John Woode of Sudbery, cordwainer, grants to Walter atte Woode of Edwardston, fuller, Will Rodelond and Thomas Aldows, a messuage in Sudbery.

Dated at Sudbery, 27 Jan., 24 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 368.

Alice Rogerys of Sudbury, late wife of Thomas Grey, Thomas Ayloff, mercer, and others demise to Robert Halghton of Sudbury and others, two messuages in Sudbury.

Dated at Sudbury, 14 Jan., 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 369.

John Shipley of Sudbury remits and quit-claims to Richard Dawson and others all his right and interest in two messuages with gardens in the parish of All Saints, Sudbury.

Dated 30 Sept., 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 370.

John Wyner of Sudbury, draper, and Thomas Loveday of the same, carpenter, demise to Robert Ffynch of Bulmer and Joan Dawson, widow, two messuages with gardens in Sudbury.

Dated at Sudbury, 22 May, 18 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 371.

SUFFOLK.

Indenture made 2 June, 10 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Stenyson of Sudbury agrees to pay to Jone Wenden and Felicia Holden, her daughter, of Bury St. Mary, £4 by yearly instalments. *Ch.* 372.

John Wyner of Sudbury, draper, and Thomas Loveday, carpenter, demise to Robert Finch of Bolmere, clerk, and Joan Dawson, widow, two messuages in Sudbury.
Dated 22 May, 18 Hen. VII. [*With 2 seals.*] *Ch.* 373.

Indenture made 4 March, 1527, by which Robert Crane of Chilton, esq., demises to Wylliam Manwode of Sudbury a piece of arable land containing 11 acres in Sudbury for 21 years, at an annual rent of 16*s.* 6*d.* *Ch.* 374.

Indenture made 31 Dec., 1529, by which Robert Crane, squyer, lets to Alexander French of Sudbury a limekiln and a house with 2 pieces of land for 21 years, at an annual rent of 23*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 375.

Indenture dated 8 Jan., 20 Hen. VIII, by which Robert Crane of Chilton, esq., demises to Wylliam Gardener of Sudbury certain pieces of land with a hill called Bromehill for 21 years, at an annual rent of 24*s.* *Ch.* 376.

Robert Burtham of Lavenham remits and quit-claims to William Fullor of Sudbury, draper, all his right, &c. in a messuage and garden in Sudbury. Dated 25 August, 30 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 377.

Indenture made 16 September, 2 Ed. VI, by which Robert Crane demises unto Thomas Fennyng of Sudbury three pieces of land in Sudbury for 16 years, paying annually . . . . *Ch.* 378.

William Ruggull of Sudbury grants to John Letche a messuage in Sudbury. Dated at Sudbury, 30 October, 3 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 379.

John Innold and . . . . . his wife, for a sum of £28, grant to Robert Crane, esq., and . . . . . his wife, a toft . . . . . .
Dated . . June, 25 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 380.

SUFFOLK. John Cordebuf, son of Hubert Cordebuf, remits and quit-claims to Odo Morcoc, Robert Dun, and Robert Fittulf, all the service, &c. which they and their ancestors formerly were accustomed to make. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 1215.

Geoffrey, William, and Adam, sons of Richard Fayrman of Quethacre, grant to Robert son of Osbert the whole of Hernaldesholm, namely in turbary, rushes and herbage, which lies between the marsh of Reginald Haggird and the marsh of John de Dale. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 1216.

Convention between Hugh Gernera of one part and Ralph 'le petit' of the other, by which the said Ralph grants to Hugh the half of the acquisitions which he is able to acquire upon the land of Walter de Watham by writ of right. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1217.

Thomas, son and heir of Ralph de Grotene, remits and quit-claims to John de Bousser, archdeacon of Essex, all his right in a certain

SUFFOLK.

annual rent of £10 of silver from certain lands and tenements in the county of Suffolk.

Dated at Wrottynge, *alias* Wortham, the Sunday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John, 13 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1218.

Fragment of a charter dated 20 May, 2 Rich. (?) II. *Ch.* 1219.

John . . . . . grants to Thomas . . . . . and Adam Russe all his messuages, lands, and tenements in the county of Suffolk.

Dated the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 11 Rich. II. *Ch.* 1220.

William de la Pole, marquis and earl of Suffolk and of Pembroke, grants to Adrian Spiernie, clerk, a licence to work certain mines for a term of 16 years without any payment, and also an annuity of £20 until he be preferred to a stately benefice of holy church fitting his degree.

Dated 3 Feb., 26 Hen. VI. [*With autograph signature.*] *Ch.* 1221.

Bond given to John Clerk by . . . . . and William Rose.

Dated 33 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1222.

John Jernegan of Belton grants to John Wentworth of Somerleytowne, gent., all his swans and 'aieres of swannes' in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk. Dated 26 May, 25 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 1223.

Exchequer constat, dated 43 Q. Elizabeth, to John Wentworth, esq., collector of the fifteenths and tenths for the hundreds of Loes, Carleford, Colnes, Thredlinge, &c., &c., in the county of Suffolk. *Ch.* 1224.

Mandate from king James I to sir William Wentworth, kt., late sheriff of Suffolk, to deliver the rolls, &c. belonging to the office of sheriff to sir Henry Northe, kt.

Dated at Westminster, 8 Nov., 17 James I. *Ch.* 1225.

A dispensation from George, archbishop of Canterbury, to sir John Wentworth, kt., sheriff of Suffolk, and his wife, for the eating of flesh.

Dated 16 February, 1613. *Ch.* 1226.

Appointment by James, earl of Suffolk, lord lieutenant of the counties of Suffolk and Cambridge, of Thomas Mighells, gent., as lieutenant of a company of horse raised in the county of Suffolk.

Dated 29 May, 1680. *Ch.* 1227.

SYBETON (Abbey of). A confirmation by Henry, bp. of Norwich, of the privileges of the abbot and convent of Sybeton at his visitation, they having exhibited their muniments, &c. for the appropriations of the churches of Sybeton with the chapel of Pesenhale, Cranisford, Rendham, Westleton, and Tunstall.

Dated 22 January, 1394. *Ch.* 235.

Certificate of Peter Schelton, LL.B., commissary of Alexander, bp. of Norwich, that at a visitation held 24 November, 1408, in the parish church of Frostenden, the abbot and convent of Sybeton pro-

duced evidences of the appropriation of the church of Sybeton with the chapel of Pesenhale annexed, and also of the appropriation of the churches of Rendham, Cranisford, Westleton, and Tunstall.
Ch. 235 & 236.

Certificate from William Woode, commissary of James, bp. of Norwich, that the abbot and convent of Sybeton exhibited their muniments, &c. concerning the appropriation of the half of the church of Sybeton with the chapel of Pesenale, the parish churches of Rendham, Cranesford, and Westleton, and of Tunstale, at a visitation held at Ipswich 11 October, 1474. *Ch.* 238.

THEBERTON. Sir Ralph Wigot, kt., grants to John de Norwich the manor of Theberton in Suffolk.
Dated at Theberton the Sunday on the feast of St. Cuthbert, 5 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1207.

John de Leyston grants to William and Hugh his sons 6*s.* of annual rents from land in the fields of Theberton.
Dated the Monday after the feast of St. Luke, 28 Ed. I.
Ch. 1208.

Appropriation of the church of Theberton to the abbot and convent of Leystone, Suffolk, by Henry, bp. of Norwich and Nicholas, the prior, and chapter of Norwich. Dated 1 May, 1380. *Ch.* 221.

An agreement for the securing to the cathedral church of Norwich an annual pension of 4*s.* from the church of Theberton, appropriated to the abbot and convent of Leystone. Dated 15 April, 1381. *Ch.* 224.

Illegible grant to William Everard, dated at Theberton, 4 Ed. IV.
Ch. 1209.

Edward Jenney, esq., and William his eldest son grant to John Baker of Theberton, junior, three acres and three roods of land in Theberton. Dated 1 October, 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 1210.

THEDWASTRE. Indenture dated 5 November, 30 Hen. VIII, by which John, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund demise to John Freer of Wychamskeyth their hundred of Thedwastre, with the whole of their rents, &c., for 40 years, at an annual rent of £19 8*s.* 4*d.*
Ch. 152.

THORNHAM. John Abot of Hachetun and Agnes his wife grant to Hubert, son of Richard Bern of Briseword, for his homage and service and for 15 marks of silver, three pieces of land with a messuage in Great Thornham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1376.

Richard Frere of Mendham, esq., and William Freston, citizen and grocer of London, remit and quit-claim to Thomas Wyseman, esq., all their right to rents and services issuing out of the lands, &c. of the said Thomas in Thornham or elsewhere in the county of Suffolk.
Dated 30 December, 38 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 1377.

THWAITE. Augustus de Theyt grants to Mauler de Holegat of

SUFFOLK.

Wykham, for his homage and service and 2*s.*, one piece of land in the parish of Theyt in a field called Suthfeld. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 1378.

THWAITE and ALEBY. Fine made at Westminster on the feast of the Holy Trinity, 16 Ed. I, by which John, son of Robert de Weyton, and Sarah his wife acknowledge the right of Matilda, formerly wife of Andrew de Branton, to certain messuages, &c. in Thwaite and Aleby. *Ch.* 1379.

WALDINGFIELD (Great and Little), &c. Robert le Engleys of Great Waudigfeud remits and quit-claims to John de Hudebovil all his right, &c. in a tenement in Great and Little Waudigfeud. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 381.

Roger le Engleys and Lauretta his wife grant to John de Hudebovill' all his right to the patronage of the church of Waldiggefeld. For this donation the said Roger gave ½ mark of silver. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 382.

Margaret, daughter of William, son of Lauretta, grants to John Hudebovill all her right in the church of Waldiggefeld. For which grant the said John gave her half a mark of silver. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 383.

Humphrey, son of Herbert de Waldingefeld, with the consent of Ida his wife, grants to Matilda, daughter of Alan de Chastillun, for her homage and service and 4*s.* 8*d.*, one piece of his land to inclose and build upon, lying in the same village, paying annually to him and his heirs 1½*d.* (c. 1220–30.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1455.

John, son of Nicholas de Wygeberthe, remits and quit-claims to William, son of Alan de Gildingham, all right and claim in a tenement which Walter of the marsh of Westorp held in the same village, also in two tenements in Waldyngfeld and 3*s.* annual rent. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 384.

Gilbert de Little Waldingefeld grants to Adam de Brantistune, clerk, the whole of a meadow in the village of Little Waldingfeld. For this charter of confirmation the said Adam gave 12*d.* (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 385.

Humphrey of the church grants to Nicholas, son of Roger de Subir', for his homage and service and one penny, one piece of land lying in Waldingefeld. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 386.

William de Feypo, senior, grants to sir Robert Carbonel, son of sir Geoffrey Carbonel of Great Waldigfeud, for his homage and service and three marks of silver, 3½ acres of arable land in Great Waldigfeud. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 388.

William de Feypo, junior, grants to sir Robert, son of sir Geoffrey Carbonel of Great Waldingfeld, for his homage and service and 4 marks of silver, 3 acres of arable land in Great Waldingfeld. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 389.

Gilbert Infang of Little Waudinggefd grants to sir Robert Carbonel

the homage and service of Alexander Martin of Great Waudinggefd and an annual rent of two capons, which he was accustomed to pay, for a piece of land in Little Waudinggefeld. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 390.

Richard Talemache and Robert de Aketon, chaplain, grant to Thomas Carbonel and Elizabeth his wife two parts of the manor of Great Waldingfeld with the advowson of the churches of Chilton and Great Waldingfeld, also a third part of the manor held by Robert de Bosco and Christiana his wife, as dowry to the said Christiana.
(c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 391.

Andrew Gurel, merchant, grants to John, son of Geoffrey of Little Waldingfeld, one acre of land and a messuage in Little Waldingfeld.
(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 392.

Thomas Carbonnel grants to Richard Thalemach and Robert the chaplain of Aketon two parts of the manor of Great Waldingfeud and all lands, &c. in the village of Neuthon and the advowson of the churches of Great Waldingfeud and Chilton.
Dated at Great Waldingfeud the Sunday next after the Epiphany, 3 Ed. I. *Ch.* 393.

Robert Patheles of Great Waldingfeld grants to Adam Gouthmound of Little Waldingfeld a messuage, &c. in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated . . . . . 20 (?) Ed. I. [*Nearly illegible.*] *Ch.* 394.

Robert Cral, junior, grants to Thomas Cral his father one messuage and one . . . . . in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated . . . . . , 20 Ed. I. *Ch.* 395.

John, son of Nicholas de Wygeberthe, remits and quit-claims to William, son of Alan de Gildingham, all right in a tenement that Walter of the marsh of Westorp held of his ancestors in the same town, also of certain other tenements and rent in the town of Waldingfield. (c. 1280–90.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1456.

Roger de Stoke, Alan de Rokwode, and Geoffrey de Lees grant to Robert Cralle of Great Waldingfeld for the term of his life, and for half a mark of silver in hand paid, one piece of arable land lying in a croft called Hanecroft, at an annual rent of 20*d.*
Dated the Saturday next after the feast of All Saints, 24 Ed. I. *Ch.* 396.

Matilda, daughter of John Herberd of Little Waldingfeud, grants to John, son of Amicia Althot of the same place, for 14*s.* in hand paid, a messuage with a house in Little Waldingfeud.
Dated the Sunday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 26 Ed. I. *Ch.* 397.

Elizabeth, relict of Alan de Rocwod, grants to Robert Cralle of Great Waldingfeld, Isabella his wife and Robert their son, one piece of arable land lying in Banecroft.
Dated at Aketon on Palm Sunday, 27 Ed. I. *Ch.* 398.

Robert Scheldrake grants to Robert de Bures and Alice his wife,

SUFFOLK.

for a certain sum of money in hand paid, two pieces of land containing about two acres in Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at Little Waldingfeld on the morrow of St. Martin, bp., 34 Ed. I. *Ch.* 399.

Robert de Bosco and Christiana his wife, who was the wife of sir John Carbonel, kt., attorn to Thomas Carbonel and Elizabeth his wife the third part of the manor of Waldingfeld, Neutone, and Chiltone, which they hold in dowry during the life of the said Christiana.

Dated at Waldingfeld the Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John Bapt., 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 400.

John Ga.... grants to Adam Guhtmund of Little Waldingfeld and .... his wife, for a sum of money in hand paid, a messuage and meadow with a pasture lying in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated on Whitsunday, 9 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 401.

Richard del ..... grants to sir Andrew de Bures, kt., and Alice his wife, and others, ... in Great and Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at ..... Ed. II. *Ch.* 402.

Peter Gauge of Little Waldingfeld remits and quit-claims to sir Robert de Bures, kt., and his heirs, all his right to certain lands and tenements in Great and Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at Aketon the Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew, apostle, 18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 403.

Peter Wulnard of Little Waldingfeld grants to sir Andrew de Bures, kt., and Alice his wife, the homage, rents, and services of sir William Germye, kt., and Ellen his wife, sir Peter de Denardeston, Guido de St. Clare, Thomas de Tendryngg, sir Pagan, rector of Meldyngg, John le Neve, John le Ingluff, Robert Godwete, John Page, sen., William Catel, John Davy, Alexander Bryan, John Page, jun., Symon Page, Agnes Page, Thomas Terri, Simon Brid, and others, for lands held of the said Peter in Little Waldingfeld and Meldyngg, and elsewhere in the county of Suffolk.

Dated at Bures St. Mary the Sunday on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 404.

John, son and heir of Thomas de Aldham of Little Waldyngfeld, remits and quit-claims to Geoffrey Oilly and Matilda his wife all his right and claim in a piece of land called 'Padebrokelound' in Little Waldyngfeld.

Dated at Little Waldyngfeld the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 405.

Thomas de Aldham of Little Waldingfeld grants to Robert de Ewelle of the same place one piece of arable land in Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at Little Waldingfeld the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Augustine, bp., 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 406.

Roger le Parker of Great Waldyngfeld grants to Geoffrey le Bakere of Waldingfeld, chaplain, and John Aldith of the same place, one messuage and three pieces of land, &c. in the village of Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld the Sunday on the feast of St. Boniface, bp. and martyr, 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 407.

SUFFOLK.

Sir Robert de Peyton, kt., grants to Roger le Parker of Great Waldingfeld one piece of meadow in the village of Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld the Sunday after the feast of St. Augustine, bp., 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 408.

Hugh Balle of . . . . . grants to Geoffrey Balle his brother and Robert P . . . . all his lands, &c. which he had by the gift of William Balle his father in Great and Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld the Friday next after the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 409.

Robert Cral of Great Waldingfeld grants to John Aldich and Benedict Edwards a certain messuage with a croft in the village of Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfield the Thursday next after St. Petronilla the virgin, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 410.

John . . . . . and Gilbert . . . . . grant to Roger . . . . . and Juliana his wife certain land in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated there . . . . St. Peter ad vinc., 24 (?) Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 410*.

Indenture made . . . . . , 26 Ed. III, witnesseth that sir Andrew . . . . . grants to Robert . . . . . 2 acres of land in Waldingfeld. *Ch.* 411.

Illegible charter, dated at Waldingfeld, 26 Ed. III. *Ch.* 412.

Indenture made at Aketon the Tuesday in the feast of St. Michael, archangel, 29 Ed. III, by which sir Andrew de Bures and Alice his wife let to farm to John de Sydhay of Great Waldingfeld five acres of land and of a pasture called le Hethfeld in Great Waldingfeld. *Ch.* 413.

Walter de Aldham and his wife Rose grant to sir Andrew de Bures, kt., all their tenements in Great and Little Waldyngfeld.

Dated at Little Waldyngfeld the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 30 Ed. III. *Ch.* 414.

Sir Andrew Bures, kt., appoints sir Richard Tappell (?) of Wykk his attorney to give seisin of certain land in Great Waldingfeld to . . . . . .

Dated at Aketon . . . . . , 31 Ed. III. *Ch.* 250.

Roger Parker of Great Waldingfeld grants to Gilbert Welbe (or Wette) of Aketon two pieces of meadow lying in the village of Waldingfeld.

Dated at Waldingfeld the Sunday next after the feast of St. Augustine, apostle of England, 34 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 415.

Illegible charter, 34 Ed. III. *Ch.* 417.

Ralph, rector of Chilton, and Walter Daggerd of Great Waldyngfeld grant to John Cral and Christiana his wife all the lands and tenements

SUFFOLK.

they acquired of the said John by a charter of feoffment in Waldyngfeld aforesaid.

Dated at Great Waldyngfeld the Sunday next before the feast of St. Thomas, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 416.

Illegible charter, dated 38 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1381.

Indenture witnessing that Thomas Celyng and Agnes his wife grant to farm to Dionisia, mother of Agnes, all their lands, &c. in Little Waldingfeld for the term of her life.

Dated at Colchester the Thursday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 418.

Manor court roll, held the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Lucy, virg., 4 Rich. II. *Ch.* 419.

James . . . . . grants to Adam Gauge and Juliana his wife of Great Waldingfeld one croft and a way in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 2 January, 7 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 419*.

Margaret Botiller is bound to sir Thomas Mortimer, William Forde, clerk, and Robert Hethe, in a sum of £40.

Dated . . . . . , 12 Rich. II. *Ch.* 420.

Richard Rethold and Isabella his wife grant to John Apilton and others a messuage and lands in Great and Little Waldingfield.

Dated at Little Waldingfield, 25 Sept., 23 Rich. II. *Ch.* 421.

Robert Peyton, Gilbert Depenham, John Rokewode, Will Rokewode, John Aleyn, and James Grotene, rector of the church of Waldingfield, grant to Andrew Botiller and Katherine his wife the manor of Great Waldingfield with the advowson of the churches, to hold to them and the heirs male of the said Andrew and Katherine.

Dated at Great Waldingfield the Thursday next after the feast of St. Leo, pope, 2 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 422.

Robert Peyton, Gilbert Depenham, John Rokewode, and John Aleyn appoint William Rokewode and James Grotone, rector of Great Waldingfeld co-feoffees, to deliver seisin of the manor of Great Waldingfeld, with the advowson of the churches . . . . . to sir Andrew Botiller, kt., and Katherine, daughter of William Phelyp, esq.

Dated the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, bp., 2 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 423.

Illegible charter, 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 424.

John Rokedew of Ilegh grants to Thomas Malcher one acre of land in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld the Sunday before the Nativity of St. John Bapt., 6 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 425.

John Mot and John Smethe of Neuton grant to Thomas Boneyt of

Waldingfeld and others one croft of land called Wodeshed in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 16 Nov., 6 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 426.

Simon Aylof and Thomas Colman of Great Waldingfeld grant to Hugh Frere of the same place and Juliana his wife a messuage and land in Great Waldingfeld, they paying to the said Simon and Thomas £15 16*s.* 8*d.* by 24 yearly payments of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Great Waldingfeld the Sunday after the Conception B.V.M., 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 427.

Gilbert Depenham and others demise to Andrew Botiller and Katherine his wife and their heirs the manors of Great Waldingfeld and Chilton in co. Suffolk, with the advowson of the churches of the same, which they had with others by the gift of sir Andrew Botiller, kt.

Dated at Waldingfeld, 10 Oct., 1 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1380.

Sir Andrew Botiller, kt., grants to John Howard, William Phelip, John Phelip, and others, his manors of Great Waldyngfeld, Chilton, and Neweton in Suffolk, with the advowson of the churches of Waldyngfeld and . . . . . .

Dated at Great Waldyngfeld, 6 June, 2 Hen. V. *Ch.* 428.

Sir John Howard, kt., and others, remit and quit-claim to sir Andrew Botiler, kt., all their right in the manors of Great Waldingfield, Chilton, and Newton, and in the advowsons of the churches of Great Waldingfeld and Chilton.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 5 Hen. V. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 429.

John Gauge of Sudbury and Adam atte Wode of Great Waldyngfeld grant to Simon Calle of Little Waldyngfeld and Agnes his wife and others a garden, two crofts, with a certain way adjacent in Little Waldyngfeld.

Dated at Little Waldyngfeld, 6 Dec., 8 Hen. V. *Ch.* 430.

Thomas Alhoot of Great Waldingfeld grants to William Alhoot of Kersey his brother, John Pendare, John Roodland, and John Cobbe of Great Waldingfeld, certain lands and tenements in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated the Monday next before the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 3 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 431.

Walter and Thomas Cotton, John Ansty, and Richard Sturgeon, grant to Robert Jurdon a certain tenement in Great Waldingfeld for an annual rent of 2*s.*

Dated at Great Waldingfeld the Monday next after the feast of St. James, 9 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 432.

Sir William Philip, kt., remits and quit-claims to sir John Howard, kt., sirs Richard Waldegrave, sen. and jun., kts., Thomas Sampson and Guy Corbet, esqs., all his right in the manors of Great Waldingfeld and Chilton, and the advowson of the church of Chilton.

Dated 1 July, 9 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 433.

SUFFOLK.

John Ansty, sen., appoints Gilbert Clerbek his attorney to deliver seisin of a tenement called 'Bernerews' in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Waldingfeld the Monday next after the feast of St. James the apostle, 9 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 434.

Richard Rysyng of Little Waldingfeld grants to Thomas Appulton of Little Waldingfeld and others all the lands, tenements, &c. formerly Richard Ball's in Little Waldingfeld, as well as other lands, &c. in the said Waldingfeld.

Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 6 November, 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 435.

William Ryngefeld of Little Waldyngfeld grants to John Apilton, jun., and others, all lands and tenements in the villages of Great and Little Waldyngfeld called 'Holbrokes.'

Dated at Little Waldyngfeld, 14 March, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 436.

Robert Parker of Great Waldingfeld demises to John . . . . et of Waldingfeld, John Junold, tiler, Robert Glasewright (?), William Maughen, and Roger . . . . . , all his lands, tenements, &c. in Great Waldingfeld. Dated 20 Nov. (?), 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 437.

John Dander and Robert Middleton demise to Richard Thurston of Great Waldingfeld and others, one croft in Great Waldingfeld called Smythecroft.

Dated at Waldingfeld, 20 February, 13 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 438.

Thomas Alloet, John Alloet, and William Alloet remit and quit-claim to John . . . . . all their right in a messuage, buildings, and lands lying together in Waldingfeld.

Dated at Waldingfeld, 4 June, 14 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 439.

John Appulton of Little Waldingfeld grants to John Appulton his son and Margaret his wife a tenement with a garden and certain land lying in Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 6 April, 15 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 440.

John Monk of Little Waldingfeld infeoffs Thomas Prat and others in one tenement and eight acres of arable land in Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 20 May, 20 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 441.

Robert Wellyng of Lavenham and others demise and confirm to John Appulton and others a tenement called 'Smythis,' with a garden and two crofts of land in Moche Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 8 May, 20 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 442.

John Pondere of Great Waldingfeld grants to John Laggard of the same place, one messuage and one croft for the term of his life in the same village.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld . . . . . 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 443.

William Clopton of Melford . . . . and John Cobbe of Great Waldingfeld grant to John . . . . . and Robert Pondere of Great Waldingfeld, one croft of land in Great Waldingfeld aforesaid.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld the Friday . . . . . 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 444.

SUFFOLK.

Simon Calle, Agnes his wife, and others grant to John . . . . James Rodelond of Little Waldingfeld, and others, a croft and a little wood in Little Waldingfeld. Dated . . . . 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 445.

Thomas Cobbe and others grant to . . . . a messuage and a . . . . in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 23 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 446.

. . . . . of Great Waldingfeld grants to John Glasewright, John Rodelond, and Thomas Rodelond, a garden and croft in Little Waldingfeld.
Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 4 November, 24 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 447.

Robert Wellyng of Lavenham, esq., and others, demise to Roger Morell of Melford and others, a messuage with a garden and croft in Waldyngfeld.
Dated at Great Waldyngfeld, 4 July, 26 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 448.

Richard Colman of Little Waldyngfeld, Richard Alexander, and Alice his wife, and others, demise to John Appilton, sen., of Waldyngfeld, and others, two pieces of land within the parish of Little Waldyngfeld.
Dated at Little Waldyngfeld on the feast of St. George the martyr, 28 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 449.

John Heryet of Great Waldingfeld, fuller, remits and quit-claims to John Sydey of the same place, all his right, &c. in a piece of land in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld . . May, 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 450.

An account of a sum of £6 of the earl of Oxford.
[*Nearly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 451.

Henry Fynynglee and others demise and confirm to John Sake and others half an acre of wood in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 20 January, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 452.

Ralph West of Sudbury and others confirm to sir Thomas Waldegrave, kt., and others, lands and tenements in the villages of Great Waldingfeld and Chilton.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 30 July, 1 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 453.

Margaret Hyne of Illygh remits and quit-claims to Alexander Cressener, esq., and others, all right and claim in two closes lying in Great and Little Waldyngfeld. Dated 7 July, 2 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 454.

John Coupere of Illygh grants to Alexander Cressener, esq., and others, two closes of land in Great and Little Waldingfeld called 'Grendlye.'
Dated at Waldingfeld, 1 July, 2 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 455.

Robert Smyth of Great Waldingfeld, Richard Sydey and Robert Clark demise to John Glasewright one close called Cobbysmersch in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 17 November, 3 Ed. IV.
[*With seals.*] *Ch.* 456.

SUFFOLK.

John Sake of Great Waldingfeld grants to Robert Deen of Newton, and others, a messuage, ½ an acre of wood, and certain lands, &c., lying in the villages of Great Waldingfeld, Aketon, and Melford.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 10 April, 6 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 457.

John Appulton and William . . . . Ryngham grant to Alexander Cressener and others one messuage, 3 crofts, &c. in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 16 Jan., 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 458.

William Cros, son and heir of Thomas Cros of Edwardeston, grants to sir Robert Chamberlen, kt., and others, all those lands, rents, &c. in Little Waldingfeld which were formerly Rosie Calle's.
Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 16 March, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 459.

Benedicta Reygnham of Great Waldingfeld, widow, remits and quit-claims to Alexander Cressener and others all her right in a tenement, three crofts and a pasture in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated 18 Jan., 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 460.

Illegible charter, dated 8 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 461.

Illegible charter. [*Temp.* Ed. IV.] *Ch.* 462.

George Prentis of Sudbury, Richard Rysyng of Little Waldingfeld, William Yve, and John Nodelond grant to John Sydey of Great Waldingfeld and others, all lands, &c. which were formerly John Sidey's of Great Waldingfeld, fuller, lying in Great Waldingfeld, Nebton, and Chilton.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, last Feb., 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 463.

William Colman, chaplain, and William Hough demise to Robert Crane, esq., and Isabella his wife, a grove of wood with a certain way in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 12 May, 13 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 464.

Alexander Cressener, esq., John Clopton, esq., and others, grant to Robert Crane and the lady Anne his wife, the manors, lands, &c. of Great and Little Waldingfeld, Chilton, &c., which they hold by charter of feoffment, dated 6 October, . . . Ed. IV.
Dated 10 December, 15 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 465.

Robert Smyth of Great Waldyngfeld and others grant to Robert Crane, esq., and Anne his wife, half an acre of wood in Great Waldyngfeld.
Dated at Waldyngfeld aforesaid on the feast of St. Andrew, 15 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 466.

Richard Risyng, sen., and others, remit and quit-claim to John Baker of Little Waldingfeld all right in certain lands and tenements in Little Waldingfeld.
Dated at Little Waldingfeld, . . October, 15 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 467.

John Syday of Great Waldingfeld and others demise and confirm to John Syday of Stow-market and others, certain land in the parish of Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 20 June, 19 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 468.

SUFFOLK.

John Glasewright of Great Waldingfeld and others demise to Richard Martyn of Melford and others, one messuage with a garden and croft in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 10 October, 20 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 469.

Indenture by which Thomas Asshford, citizen and woodmonger of London, lets to farm to Robert Crane of Great Waldingfeld certain pastures, services, &c. in Moche Waldingfeld, Chilton, and Acton.

Dated 4 June, 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 470.

John Glasshwryght of Great Waldingfeld and others demise to Richard Martyn of Melford and others, a close of pasture in Great Waldingfeld called Pynde.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 25 September, 22 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 471.

Roger Martyn of Long Melford in Suffolk (being with others seised of three pieces of land in Little Waldingfeld) demises the same to Humfrey Wyngfeld and others for the use of Edward Colman.

Dated 10 July, 24 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 472.

Alexander Cressener, esq., John Appulton of Great Waldingfeld, sen., and Richard Rysing of Little Waldingfeld demise to Thomas Appulton and Margaret his wife and others, two closes of land in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 21 . . . . 1 Rich. III. *Ch.* 473.

John Syday late of Stow-market, dyer, and others, grant to John Apylton, jun., of Great Waldingfeld, lands, rents, and tenements lying in Great Waldingfeld, Newton, and Chilton.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 18 Nov., 1 Rich. III. *Ch.* 474.

John Syday of Chilton demises to . . . . . thirty acres of land in Waldingfeld.

Dated at Waldingfeld, 3 August, 1 Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 476.

Ralph Barton, clerk, James Rutlond of Sudbury, and others, demise to Isabel Rutlonde one piece of pasture in the village of Great Waldyngfeld.

Dated at Great Waldyngfeld, 19 Dec., 2 Henry VII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1382.

Ralph Barton and others demise to Isabel Rutlond, widow, ... and James . . . . of Waldyngfeld, one piece of pasture in Great Waldyngfeld.

Dated at Great Waldyngfeld, 19 Sept., 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 477.

Indenture made 3rd day of . . . . *Ch.* 478.

John Goldyngham, esq., grants to Robert Crane, esq., and the lady Anne his wife, and George Crane, certain lands, &c. in Great Waldingfeld and Edwardston. Dated 20 July, 5 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 479.

Charter by which . . . . John Appulton. *Ch.* 480.

Indenture made 10 Jan., 6 Hen. VII, by which Robert Crane, esq.,

SUFFOLK.

sells to John Colman of Little Waldingfeld for £4, certain rents and services amounting to 3*s.*, from lands, &c. in Moche Waldingfeld and Edwardston. *Ch.* 481.

John Clopton, esq., grants to Katherine, formerly wife of John Syday, certain lands in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated 18 October, 10 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 482.

Richard Ree of Little Waldingfeld and Joan his wife grant to Thomas Hobart of Hadlegh and others, a messuage, garden, and land, in Little Waldingfeld.
Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 21 April, 11 Hen. VII.
[*With seals.*] *Ch.* 483.

John Hert of Waldyngfeld sells to William Lambe all the house and lands which the said John holdeth in Waldyngfeld.
[*Temp.* Hen. VII.] *Ch.* 484.

John Syday of Great Waldingfeld and others grant to John Syday, clerk, and others, a messuage in Great Waldingfeld, also certain parcels of land in Aketon and Melford.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 12 January, 12 Hen. VII.
[*With seals.*] *Ch.* 485.

Joan Brokford of Little Waldingfeld, relict of John Baker, remits and quit-claims to Thomas Hobart and others all her right in a messuage lying in Little Waldyngfeld.
Dated 23 April, 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 486.

John Sake of Aketon grants to John Syday, bailiff of Robert Crane, and others, a messuage called Beleport in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 26 October, 12 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 487.

Thomas Spryng of Lavenham and William Park of Sudbury demise to John Londe, *alias* John Heryot, jun., of Great Waldingfeld, Ralph Londe, *alias* Heryot, clerk, and others, a tenement and land in Waldingfeld.
Dated at Waldingfeld, 10 November, 14 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 488.

John Sydey of Great Waldingfeld and others infeoff John Sydey and others in a messuage and certain land in Waldingfeld.
Dated there . . . . . 16 Hen. VII. [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 489.

Roger Ponder and James Rutland demise to William Halman of Little Waldingfeld and others, a piece of pasture in the village of Great Waldingfeld called 'Wombisley.'
Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 8 October, 16 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 490.

The executors of the will of John Sydey grant to John Chestur and Christiana his wife, and others, one croft of land containing about three acres in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated . . . August, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 491.

John Wynkell of Little Waldingfelds and others grant to Thomas

Appulton and Margery his wife, and others, a messuage, crofts, and land in Little Waldingfeld.

Dated at Little Waldingfeld, 24 October, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 492.

Robert Appulton of Little Waldingfeld, Robert Waynflete, *alias* Pyper, of Great Waldingfeld, and others, demise to Roger Ponder of Great Waldingfeld, and others, certain land and one croft in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 16 May, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 493.

John Appulton of Great Waldingfeld grants to Robert Glasewright of Waldingfeld and others a piece of arable land in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 30 July, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 494.

John Appulton of Great Waldingfeld, husbandman, grants to Robert Parker and others one croft of arable land called Vpstrete croft, &c. in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 30 December, 23 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 495.

William Herward of Sudbury, fuller, grants to John Sidey of Great Waldingfeld and others a croft and land called 'Wodeshed' in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 21 April, 24 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 496.

Indenture dated 24 Jan., 12 Hen. VIII, witnesseth that John Syday of Waldyngfeld the More, laborer, having borrowed of Robert Crane of Chilton, esq., 40*s.* to be paid at the feast of All Saints next, binds himself and his heirs, in case of default, to make over to the said Robert his house in Waldyngfeld. *Ch.* 497.

Thomas, the son of Thomas Cobbe of Great Waldingfeld, demises to Robert Glasewright and others one close called 'Cobbysmersch' in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 16 August, 13 Hen. VIII.
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 498.

Ralph Rudland of Great Waldingfeld and others demise to William Wystew of Sudbury and others one rent ('rentare') in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 24 June, 17 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 499.

Robert Glaswright of Great Waldingfeld and others demise to John Innold and others all their lands, &c. in Great Waldingfeld which were lately John . . . . . , deceased.

Dated at Great Waldingfeld, 4 Sept., 17 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 500.

William Holmes of Great Waldingfeld, John Sidey le Clerk of the same village, and John Rodland, late of the same place, and now of Monks Illeigh, feoffees of the last will of Robert Parker, late of Waldingfeld, in consideration of a sum of money paid by Robert Crane, sell to the said Robert and John Wasps 12 pence of annual rent charged on a croft and close in Great Waldingfeld.

Dated 7 September, 18 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 501.

SUFFOLK.

William Holmes and others, feoffees under the will of Robert Parker, confirm a sale of one croft of land, with a toft or garden within the same in Great Waldingfeld, which the executors of Robert Parker had made to Robert Crane, esq., and John Waspe.
Dated 6 Sept., 18 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 502.

John Hutton, rector of Chilton, and Geoffrey Platfote of the same village, demise to William Wystewe and others an acre of pasture lately John Syday's of Great Waldingfeld, dyer.
Dated at Chilton, 11 August, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 503.

Indenture dated 16 Sept., 24 Hen. VIII, witnesseth that Robert Rudlond of Marsey hath bargained and sold to Richard Dogett and Edmond Tod lands, pastures, and woods called Bombysley in Great Waldyngfeld. *Ch.* 504.

John Innolde of Sudbury and Margaret his wife, in consideration of the receipt of £21, bargain and sell to Robert Crane, senior, and Joan his wife a tenement called 'Lagardes' and 'Chapmans,' with two closes and croftes, paying annually to the lords of Waldingfeld halle 5*s.* 3*d.*
Dated 6 June, 25 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 505.

Indenture made 16 Sept., 24 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Dogett and Edmund Tod purchases from Robert Rudlond of Marsey certain lands, pastures, and woods in Great Waldingfeld. *Ch.* 506.

John Springe of Hecheham demises to Robert Crane, sir William Waldegrave, kt., and others, one field of arable and pasture land called Upstrete crofte in Great Waldingfeld.
Dated at Waldingfeld aforesaid, 12 March, 25 Hen. VIII.
Ch. 507.

Indenture made 20 January, . . Hen. VIII, between John Innold of Sudbury of the one part and Robert Crane of the other, witnesseth that in consideration of the sum of £20 the said John sells to the said Robert certain land in Great Waldingfeld. *Ch.* 508.

Sir William Drury, kt., and others grant to Felicia Peyton, widow, an annual pension of 22 marks, arising from the manor of Peyton Hall and Baddelees in Great Waldingfeld. [*Temp.* Hen. VIII.] *Ch.* 509.

Indenture made 1 September, 34 Hen. VIII, by which Robert Crane of Chilton, in consideration of the receipt of £32, grants to John Wyncoll of Little Waldingfeld a messuage, &c. in Great Waldingfeld.
Ch. 510.

Indenture made 1 August, 37 Hen. VIII, by which John Innold, in consideration of the receipt of £8, sells to Robert Crane of Chilton his lands, tenements, &c. in Moche Waldingfeld. *Ch.* 511.

Indenture made 15 April, 7 Ed. VI, by which Robert Crane of Chilton, esq., grants to John Kendall of Moche Waldingfeld, clothe-maker, a close and croft in Great Waldingfeld for 10 years at an annual rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 512.

SUFFOLK.

Indenture made 7 December, . . Edward VI, by which Edward Colman of Waldingfeld, gent., for certain considerations, sells unto William Cordell of Long Melford, gent., certain houses and lands lying in Great and Little Waldingfeld and Edwardeston. *Ch.* 513 & 513 *a*.

Indenture dated 28 November, 3 and 4 of Philip and Mary, by which Robert Crane of Chilton, lessee of lands under the seal of the dissolved house of Crutched Friars, London, demises to James Lowe (?) of Moche Waldingfeld a piece of pasture and wood in Moche Waldyngfeld. *Ch.* 514.

The names of tenants, &c. in Waldingfeld with the sums of money . . . . . An. 1562. [*Partly illegible.*] *Ch.* 515.

Anne Wyncoll of Little Waldingfeld remits and quit-claims to Robert Fenninge of the same all her right in a messuage or tenement called Hammondes in Little Waldingfeld.

Dated 15 November, 30 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 516.

Citation from Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, to Thomas Carew, senior, of Little Waldingfeld, to take out or refuse letters of administration of George Carew of Richmond, co. Surrey, deceased.

Dated at London, 13 November, 1710. *Ch.* 517.

WALTON, St. FELIX (Priory of). William de Burnevilla grants to the church of St. Felix and the monks there, his man Eluric Pipin with his children, free of all service except xv*d*., which Fulk the prior and his successors will give annually to the said William.

(c. 1180.) *Ch.* 240.

Robert de Burnevilla grants to the monks of St. Felix, at Walton, his man Elfric Pipin with all his children, free of all service. For this donation the prior and monks gave to him 10*s*. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 239.

William, lord of Grimestune, grants to the church and monks of St. Felix, in frankalmoigne, 12*d*. from the land which was Eadnoth's, which Roger Cristemasse held. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 241.

Richard de Stampes grants to the priory of Walton St. Felix, in frankalmoigne, an annual rent of 6*d*. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 242.

Isabella, the daughter of Hugh Joye, grants to the church of St. Felix 2*d*. annual rent in Walton. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 243.

Commission from Thomas, the prior, and chapter of Rochester, to John, keeper of the cell of St. Felix, Walton, Norwich diocese, William de Shotindon, sacrist of Rochester, Thomas de Hakynton, John de Grenestrete, and John de Westham, for the election of a bishop of Rochester, the see being then vacant.

Dated in their chapter of Rochester, 8 Id. June, 1291. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1384.

Thomas Wolsey, archbishop of York, remits and quit-claims to Thomas Wentworth, Philip Tylney, John Cornewales, Edmund Wyndham, and Edmund Knevet, all right, &c. to lands, advowsons, &c. belonging to the priory of Felixstowe, co. Suffolk.

Dated 20 October, 21 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 244.

SUFFOLK.

WALSHAM. Helyas, son of Adam, the priest of Walesham, grants to Alice and Cecilia his sisters half a rood of land lying in the village of Walesham. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 1383.

WANGFORD. The will of John Roo of Wangford, made 30 Dec., 1469. *Ch.* 1211.

WESTHALL. Indenture dated 5 June, 19 Charles II, by which the dean and chapter of Norwich demise to Samuel Spendlove of Norwich, woollen draper, their impropriate rectory of Westhall for 21 years at an annual rent of £4 and certain wheat and malt. *Ch.* 1213.

WESTLEY and FORNHAM. Anselm, the abbot of St. Edmund, grants to Leo and his heirs one toft in St. Edmund and lands in Westley and Fornham. (*Anselm, abbot,* 1121–48.) *Ch.* 1.

WESTLEY. Isabella, relict of Robert de Westle, grants to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter one rood of land, in exchange for another in the fields of Westle. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 65.

Robert de Waunford, merchant, grants to the hospital of St. Peter without the gate of Risseby, in the suburb of St. Edmund, six acres of arable land lying in the fields of Westle in that field called 'Le Dune.' (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 67.

John de Westle, chaplain, gives to the hospital of St. Peter one halfpenny of annual rent, which he was accustomed to receive of Isabella, relict of Robert de Westle. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 69.

Walter, son of Adam of Westle, and Marsilia his wife grant to the hospital of St. Peter a piece of arable land in the fields of Westle. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 71.

Convention (indented) made between Robert de Baketon, clerk, then prior of the hospital of St. Peter, and convent of the same, of one part, and Robert de Waunford and Isabella his wife of the other, by which the said Robert and Isabella grant to the said hospital six acres of land in Westle, for which the said prior and convent gave annually 4*s.* (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 76.

Convention, dated 1275, between William, son of Bartholomew of St. Edmund, of one part, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter of the other, witnesseth that the said William grants in exchange to the said hospital three roods of land in the fields of Westle, &c. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 77.

Roger de Multon grants to Hugh de Bakinghech and Peter de Bansole, merchants of St. Edmund, one piece of arable land lying in the field of Westle. (c. 1280.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1385.

Roger, son of Roger de Multone, grants and quit-claims to William, the prior, and hospital of St. Peter all his right and claim in six acres of arable land lying in the field of Westle.
Dated 29 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1386.

SUFFOLK.

Roger de Multon, parson, of Chetebere, remits and quit-claims to the hospital of St. Peter, all his right to seven-pence annual rent from six acres of land in the fields of Westle.

Dated at St. Edmund's the Friday next after the feast of St. Michael, 4 Ed. II. *Ch.* 97.

Robert Gyfford grants and confirms to John de Brom and others eight acres of land lying in the fields of Westle near St. Edmund.

Dated at Westle the Tuesday on the feast of St. Crispin and Crispinian, martyrs, 30 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1387.

WESTON. Roger de Aph..l.. of Weston remits and quit-claims to William son of Ralph 'le Ventrer' all his right in one halfpenny rent which he was accustomed to receive at Michaelmas of William, son of Margaret Helle of Weston, from a certain piece of land in Weston.

Dated at Weston the Sunday next after the feast of St. James, apostle, 9 Ed. III. *Ch.* 1388.

Illegible charter. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Ch.* 1389.

WETHERINGSETT. . . . . . relict of Ralph Estrild of Wetheringsett, grants to William her son all her right in a piece of land in the parish of Wetheringsett. (c. 1260–70.). *Ch.* 1390.

WEYBRIDGE. The will of Edward Curson of Waybridge, co. Suffolk, gentleman, dated 26 May, 1651. *Ch.* 1391.

WICKHAM. Lefseda, the daughter of Thorold de Wycham, widow, grants to Richard, son of Robert de Whatefelde, the whole of his land and one messuage which he held in Wycham. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 1392.

John Gernun of Wycham quit-claims to Richard son of Robert de Watefeld the whole of the land which Lefseda, who was the daughter of Thorald de Wycham, gave to the said Richard in the village of Wycham, paying annually 6*d.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 1393.

John Gernun of Wicham grants to Richard de Watefeld, for his homage and for eight marks sterling, five acres of land, more or less, in Wicham, paying annually for the same 17*d.* (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 1394.

Robert de Scheyt grants to John le Bover one piece of land lying in Wycham in a field called 'Helle,' paying annually for the same 2*d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1395.

Thomas Pyteman of Wycham grants to Henry Costi one piece of land in the field called 'Wylethenemere.' (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 1396.

Manser de Skeyth of Wycham grants to John, son of Gunnora de Gythyham, one piece of arable land in Wycham in a field called 'Phuycemor.' (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 1397.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Hen. III. *Ch.* 1398.

Matilda, daughter of William Gernun of Pylecok, widow, grants to Thomas Gernun, her brother, 12 acres of arable land in Wycham. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 1399.

SUFFOLK.

Martin Morcoc of Wycham grants to Benedict Pellinario of Skeyth one piece of arable land in Wycham at an annual rent of 3*d.* (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 1400.

Walter, son of Manser de Wicham, grants to Adam, son of Thomas Orger, for his homage and service, the whole of the land which Thomas Orger, father of the said Adam, sometime held of him in the village of Wicham. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 1401.

Hugh de Lassandre grants to Richard de Bosco of Wicham, for his homage and service and for 10*s.* 4*d.* in hand paid, one acre and one rood of wood in the wood called Hyda. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1402.

Thomas Hose of Wicham grants to Adam, son of Thomas Hemming, eight pieces of arable land in Wicham. (c. 1270.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1403.

Manser de Skeyth grants to Roger le Reve of Wycham one piece of arable land in Wycham, lying in a field called 'Wylegenemere.' (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1404.

Richard de Watefeld grants to Manser de Holegate one piece of arable land in the village of Vicham. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 1405.

Agnes, daughter of Roger de Berton, clerk, quit-claims to Richard Russel of Whatefeld all her right in a certain tenement in Wykham, for which quit-claim he gave her 2 marks. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 1406.

John, son of Anaund de Thweyt, grants to Richard de Whatefeld all right and claim in land and a tenement which lies in the village of Wykham. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 1407.

Walter, son of Baldrick the smith, of Wycham, grants to Margery, daughter of Philip le Porter of Eya, one piece of land in Wycham, paying annually for the same 3*d.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 1408.

John, son of Thomas Gernun, grants to Richard Russel of Svatefeld the whole of the land and a tenement, with the homages and services, which Roger de Berton held of Thomas Gernun his father in Wyckham. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 1409.

Emma, widow of Manser de Wicham, grants to Robert her brother one piece of land in Wicham in a field called 'Gunisfeld,' paying annually for the same 1½*d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1410.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Ed. I. *Ch.* 1411.

Walter, son of Baldrick the smith, of Wycham, grants to Vincent, son of Robert Aylwy, for 18*s.*, one piece of land in Wycham. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 1412.

William Godenell, deacon, grants to Robert and John, sons of Jordan the carpenter, for their homage and service and for 29*s.*, one piece of land lying in a field called 'Jolhege,' paying annually for the same 4*d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1413.

Martin Morkat of Wicham grants to William, son of Turgis of

SUFFOLK.

Rishangl, for his service and 11*s.*, twelve pence of annual rent coming annually from John Gernun of Wicham for land in Wicham.
(c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1413*.

Robert Hume and . . . . . , for 19*s.*, grant to . . . . . one piece of land which Agnes, who was the wife of Odo . . . . . , sometime held in Wickham. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 1414.

Robert, son of Henry de Bosco of Wicham, quit-claims to Richard de Wicham, clerk, for ever, one penny annual rent, which he was accustomed to pay to him for a certain messuage in Wicham.
(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1415.

Thomas Gernun grants to Roger de Berton, clerk, that he may be his attorney to make the service to the chief lords of the fees which he holds of him in Wicham. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 1416.

Roger, son of sir William de Cotton, kt., grants to Robert, son of Roger de Wycham, two pieces of land, one lying in a field called 'Dune' and the other in a field called 'Merys,' in Wycham, at an annual rent of one penny. Dated 5 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1417.

Robert de Wyverdstun grants to Alexander, the 'pastor' of Wycham, one piece of land above Scheyth at an annual rent of 7*d.*
(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1418.

Martin del Grene of Wycham grants to Katherine his daughter and Nicholas le Goldsmit, in free marriage, one piece of his garden with buildings, &c., and 2 pieces of arable land in the field called 'Wlfryhtufe,' and 8*d.* annual rent from Theobald, his brother, in Wycham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1419.

Brian, son of Odo de Colchester, grants to Nicholas de Bedefeld a piece of land in Wicham and the homage and service of William Bussop and his heirs, for a tenement held of the said Brian of the said fee. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1420.

Martin, son of Odo de Grene, grants to Nicholas de Bedefelde six acres of land in Wicham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1421.

Odo Morcoc grants to Godfrey Cordebof one piece of land in Wicham at an annual rent of 8*d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1422.

Illegible charter, *temp.* Ed. II. *Ch.* 1423.

Alice Dals and John her son grant to . . . . . de Wickham.
[*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 1424.

Indenture dated 20 April, 33 Henry VIII, by which Richard Freeston of Mendham demises to Nicholas Godard of Wichamskeyth a meadow, part of the manor of Wichamskeyth, for 42 years at an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 1425.

Indenture dated 8 January, 35 Henry VIII, witnesseth that Richard Freston of Mendham, lord of the manor of Wicham Skeyth, in consideration of the payment of £12, grants to Nicholas Godard of Wicham Skeyth three acres of land in Wicham Skeyth for 300 years, at 3*d.* annual rent. *Ch.* 1426.

SUFFOLK.

Indenture made 14 May, 35 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Freston of Mendham, esq., demises to Thomas Bedwall and Elizabeth his wife and their sons, the site of the manor of Wykham and lands, &c. for 99 years, at an annual rent of £10. *Ch.* 1427.

Indenture made 10 November, 35 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Freston of Mendham, esq., lord of the manor of Wickham Skeyth, in consideration of the receipt of £90, demises unto John Braine of Stokeasshe, yeoman, certain land in Wickham Skeyth for the term of three hundred years, at an annual rent of iiii*d.* *Ch.* 1428.

Indenture dated 7 December, 35 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Freston of Mendham, esq., lord of the manor of Wickham Skeyth, in consideration of the receipt of £6, demises to Edward Dove of Wickham Skeyth a small close of land in Wickham Skeyth for the term of 99 years, at an annual rent of iiii*d.* *Ch.* 1429.

Indenture dated 10 Decemb., 37 Hen. VIII, by which Richard Freston of Mendham in the co. of Suffolk, lord of Wickham Skeyth, demises to John Braine of Stokeasshe, for £10 14*s.* 6*d.* in hand paid, one close called Grenecroft lying in Wickham Skeyth, for 1000 years, at an annual rent of 1*d.* *Ch.* 1430.

Indenture dated 21 April, 14 Q. Eliz., by which Richard Freston demises to John Bedwell his lands, pastures, &c. in Wickham for 3 years, at an annual rent of 30*s.* *Ch.* 1431.

'Rentell renued for a yeare due at St. Michael, 1627,' for the manor of Wickham Skeyth. *Ch.* 1432.

WINGFIELD (College at). Indenture between master Robert Bude, master or provost of the collegiate church of Wingfield, and the brethren of the same house of the one part, who demise to Robert Warner of Wynferthyng of the other part, a certain inclosure in Wyngfeld for 60 years, at an annual rent of 8*s.*

Dated at Wyngfeld, 1 Jan., 27 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 248.

WIRLINGHAM (Little). The prior and convent of Norwich confirm to the monastery of Buttley the church of Little Wirlingham St. Peter, appropriated to that monastery by W. de Suffeld, bp. of Norwich.

Dated at Norfolk, 3 Id. Sept., 5 of his pontificate, i.e. 1249. *Ch.* 190.

WIRLINGWORTH. John, son of Robert de Wilryngworth, quit-claims to William, the abbot of St. Edmund, all his right in two acres and a half of land in 'Stannardiscrofts;' also certain meadow and pasture land.

Dated at Wilryngworth the Saturday before the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 13 Ed. III. *Ch.* 103.

Memorandum of the receipt of 18*s.* 8*d.* from the rector of Wyrlynworth, by Robert, abbot of Bury St. Edmund, the receiver of the 10ths for the archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury.

Dated 14 November, 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 125.

SUFFOLK.

WISSET. Matilda, wife of Nicholas de Breton, grants to sir John, son of Oliver de Vaux, six-pence of annual rent in the village of Wisete. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1213.

Juliana, wife of John Redhed of Wyssete, quit-claims to William de Nerford and Petronilla his wife, all right and claim in four acres of land in the village of Wyssete.

Dated at Wyssete the Sunday next before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 21 Ed. I. *Ch.* 1214.

Robert Dilhegg' of Wyssete grants to the lady Petronilla de Nerford and her heirs, a capital messuage in Wyssete with arable lands, woods, fields, &c. which he has in the village of Wyssete, Rumburgh, &c.

Dated at Wyssete the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 4 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 518.

WOODBRIDGE. Hugh, son of Sewall de Woodbridge, grants to William de Suwalde a piece of land and a house in Woodbridge. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1433.

WOODBRIDGE (Priory of). John de Hadeleye, prior of St. Mary, Wodebrigge, and convent of the same, grant to John del Wod of Brandiston, one piece of land in Brandiston, at an annual rent of 8*d.*

Dated at Wodebregge the Friday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 24 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1457.

WORTHAM. John, son of Robert de Wurtham, quit-claims in full court, to Samson, the abbot of St. Edmund, and his successors, William and Wimerius, sons of Elfwin de Wurtham, their chattels and service and with all that belongs to them. [*Sampson, abbot,* 1182–1211.] *Ch.* 22.

Thomas, son of John de Thweyt, grants to Henry, abbot of St. Edmund, the whole of his mill and three roods of land which he holds in the village of Wortham. For this donation the said abbot gave 40*s.* sterling. [*Henry, abbot,* 1234–48.] *Ch.* 39.

Robert Dewlond of Wurtham grants to Henry, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmunds, one piece of land in the village of Wurtham. (1234–48.) *Ch.* 45.

Katherine, daughter of William le Waleis, and Aelicia his sister grant and quit-claim to Henry, abbot of St. Edmund, and his successors, all right, &c. in 12 acres of land in the village of Wurtham. (1234–48.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 51.

Ralph, son of Baudewin of Culpho, grants to Simon, abbot of St. Edmund, and his successors, all his right and claim to Anselm Dusyng of Wrtham and all his belongings, together with 2*s.* 6*d.* annual quit-rent of the same Anselm, issuing from a tenement which William ye Howe formerly held in Wrtham. (c. 1260.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 56.

Ralph, son of Baldwin de Culpho of Wortham, is bound to Simon, abbot of St. Edmund, and his successors, that neither he nor his heirs

SUFFOLK.

have claim or right to Anselm Dusing of Wortham or of his suit, &c. (c. 1260.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 57.

Robert Peytevyn and Sabina his wife acknowledge to have received of the abbot of St. Edmund, for the use of Ralph de Culfho, son and heir of the said Sabina, eight marks, for a quit-claim which the said Ralph made to the said abbot and his successors of Anselm Dusing, with a tenement, service and *2s. 6d.* quit-rent from the said Anselm, likewise a tenement formerly held by William Ilhowes in the village of Wortham.

Dated at Brocford the Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 44 Hen. III. *Ch.* 58.

John Science of Yarmouth mortgages to Roger, son of Richard Ingald of Wortham, 7 acres of arable land in the fields of Wortham, to hold from the Friday next before the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 23 Ed. I, to the Nativity following. *Ch.* 1434.

Simon de Hotone and Eglentine his wife grant to Gilbert Manton of Wortham one piece of land computed at half an acre in the field of Litlemor, paying annually for the same *2d.* (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1435.

Sir Giles de Wathesham, kt., confirms to William de Hereford, rector of half the church of Wortham, the homage of Richard, son of Hervy Ingold, with all his issue and chattels. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1436.

Henry de Fincham, chaplain, grants to Hugh, son of Robert Hare of Wortham, for his homage and service, one messuage and all that belongs to it in Wortham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 1437.

William de Hereford, rector of half of the church of Wortham, grants to Richard, son of Hervy Ingold (whom sir Giles de Wathesham gave unto him with his issue), to be free with all that belongs to him. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1438.

Simon . . . . grants to John . . . . of the same village and his heirs, twenty pence of annual rent that he was accustomed to receive in the village of Wortham.

Dated at Wortham . . . . 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 1439.

WRATTING (Great). Confirmation by Walter, bp. of Norwich, of a composition between the abbey and monks of Becc, and Walter, rector of the church of Great Wratting, concerning the tithes of Great Wratting.

Dated at Norwich, iij Kl. May, 1248. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1440.

Sir Peter de Taleworth, kt., grants to Robert his son the tenement which Alice le Roc of Little Samford formerly held in the village of Great Wrattinge. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 1441.

Writ dated 3 July, 4 Hen. IV, to the sheriff of Suffolk, that he shall make replevin to Philip Miller of Great Wrottyng of his castle which Mirabella Geddyng and others took and detained. *Ch.* 1442.

SUFFOLK.

BARTON (Little). Court roll for Little Barton, dated the Thursday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 1 Ed. IV.

Do. held the Monday before the feast of St. Margaret, 2 Ed. IV.

Do. held the Monday before the feast of St. Margaret, 4 Ed. IV.

Court held 7 June, 15 Ed. IV.

Do. held 27 June, 16 Ed. IV.

Court of Little Barton, held 24 June, 17 Ed. IV.

Do. held 24 Feb., 17 Ed. IV.

Do. held on the vigil of St. Michael, 18 Ed. IV.

Court held 10 Sept., 13 Hen. VII.

Do. on the feast of St. Bennet, 13 Hen. VII.

The court held the Monday after the translation of St. Bennet, 14 Hen. VII. *Suffolk Rolls*, 1.

BURY ST. EDMUND (Abbey of). Copies of grants of tithes and other things to St. Saviour's hospital, without Bury North gate, *temp.* Hen. IV. With an indorsement of its having been produced in a suit in the exchequer, 1755. Burton *v.* Holden. *Rolls*, 2.

(*a*) Sampson, the abbot, and convent of St. Edmund grant, in frankalmoigne, to the hospital of St. Saviour without the town of St. Edmund, the place upon which the said hospital is built, also £12 of silver of their village of Ykelingham and two portions of their church of Meleford, also two portions of the demesne tithes of Wirlingwrd, Saham, Tilnee, Elmeswell, Elnedene, Heringwell, Neuton, Cokefeld, and in the same village of Cokefeld annually 8 acres of corn the third portion of the demesne tithes of Pakynham, Rungeton, Tifteshall, Culeford, Horningesherth and Chelisworth; also they grant all the tithes of their new assarts in the villages of Redgrave and Pikinghalle, and a third portion of the tithe of the marsh of Tilneie, also their houses of Teleforh, saving to the monastery an annual service of 2*s.*, and to the canons 12*d.*

(*b*) Confirmation of the above grant by John, bp. of Norwich.
Dated at Norwich by the hands of David de Ruddebi, 17 Kl. August, 6th year of his episcopate.

(*c*) Confirmation of the same by S., the prior, and convent of Norwich.

(*d*) Confirmation of Pope Boniface of the grant (*a*).
Dated at St. Edmund, 12 Kl. March, 1266.

Roll of pleas and fines of the manors of the cellarer of St. Edmund, for the third year of S. de Wighal. [*Temp.* Hen. III.] *Rolls*, 3.

A roll of five membranes containing 34 writs from the crown to the sheriff of Suffolk, with the return of the seneschal of Bury St. Edmund to the same, for various parishes within the dioceses of Canterbury and Ely. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Rolls*, 4.

Roll of evidence and King's writs produced to Robert Bacon, sheriff of Norfolk, 46 Ed. III, by the abbot and convent of St. Edmund on the one part, and the bp. of Ely on the other, touching the extent of their liberties. *Rolls*, 5.

SUFFOLK.

Rental of lands, houses, &c. belonging to the common profit of the town of Bury St. Edmund, made 4 Feb., 5 James I, A.D. 1607.
Rolls, 6.

CHILTON. Extract from the roll of pleas at Westminster before Robert Danby and other justices, 10 Ed. IV, for the co. Suffolk, in a cause between Robert Crane and Isabella his wife against Ralph West and Katherine his wife, concerning a toft and 7 acres of land in Chilton. *Rolls*, 7.

CREETING ST. OLAVE. Court rolls held the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Dionisius the martyr, and the 27 Feb., 25 Ed. III.
[2 *Courts.*] *Rolls*, 8.

DALHAM. Rent rolls belonging to the manor of Dalham, 18 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 9.

EDWARDSTOWN, &c. Rental of John Algood, jun., for lands &c. lying in the villages of Edwardstown, Great and Little Waldingfeld, &c., co. Suffolk, 9 April, 4 Ed. IV. *Rolls*, 10.

The rental of John Algood, jun., for lands and tenements in Edwardstown, Great and Little Waldingfeld, &c., made Michaelmas, 29 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 11.

FLEDEHALL with WALTHAM in STONHAM. Courts of Robert Crane, sen., esq., from the Monday before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 24 Oct., 1 Ed. VI, to 13 Elizabeth.
[*Roll of* 8 *membranes, not consecutive.*] *Rolls*, 12.

FLIXTON (Priory of). Articles, interrogatories, depositions, &c. relating to a dispute which was pending in the Roman Court between the parishioners of Fundenhall, Norfolk, and the prioress and convent of Flixton, concerning the repairs of Fundenhall church, A.D. 1370.
Rolls, 13.

GAPTON and BELTON. The account of John Gyle, collector of the rents there, from the feast of St. Michael, 36 Hen. VI, to Mich., 37 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 14.

GLEMSFORD. An abstract of the fines and amercements at the court leet and court baron there holden upon Saturday in Easter Week, 27 April, 20 Charles I, 1644. *Rolls*, 15.

HARLEY. The account of John Hekyngham, 5 Hen. IV.
Rolls, 16.

HOXON. The account of William Gryse, bailiff and farmer of the demesne lands and parsonage of Hoxon, and Thomas Thurston, provost there, from Michaelmas, 7 Hen. VI, to Mich., 8 Hen. VI.
[5 *membranes.*] *Rolls*, 17.

IPSWICH. Pleas before Simon de Rochester, Walter de Opton, Richard de Boylond, Robert Fulcoms, Master Thomas Sydrington, and Walter de Stretyeslye, justices itinerant at Ipswich, for the year commencing All Saints' day, 14 Ed. I, to the beginning of the 15th of his reign. *Rolls*, 18.

SUFFOLK.

IPSWICH (Priory of St. Peter at). Part of a roll indorsed 'Visitation of St. Peter's priory, Ipswich,' containing charges against the priory. [*Temp.* Hen. IV.] *Rolls*, 19.

KESSINGLAND. Roll of six membranes, mutilated :—
The first court of John Megre, son of and heir to Richard Megre, dated 6 Rich. II.
Courts for 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 Rich. II.
Do. 16 Rich. II.
Do. 17 Rich. II.
Do. 18 and 19 Rich. II.
Do. 20, 21, 22 and 23 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 20.

MILDENHALL. Account of Bartholomew Bernard, provost for the manor of Mildenhall, for 17 Ed. II. *Rolls*, 21.

Roll of the manor court of Charles, earl of Winchelsea, held 10 March, 1706, of Mildenhall, by Humphrey Wall, gent., seneschal there. *Rolls*, 22.

NEWTON. The account of Geoffrey Mundekyn, provost of William de Athurby for the manor of Newton, from Michaelmas, 7 Ed. III, to the same feast, 8 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 23.

The court of Roger Wolferton, Robert Hothot, and their fellows, held at Newton the Monday after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, 21 Rich. II.
Court held 25 April, 18 Rich. II.
Do. 7 Sept., 16 Rich. II.
Do. the Friday after St. Mark's day, 13 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 24.

PRESTON. The account of John Watres, bailiff, and John Bonde, provost of the manor of Preston, from Mich., 5 Rich. II, to Mich., 6 Rich. II. [*Almost illegible.*] *Rolls*, 25.

SAXHAM. Survey and description of Great Saxham, parcel of the possessions of sir Thomas Kytson, kt., taken and made in the month of September, 33 Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 26.

SNAPES and ALDEBURTH. A roll, dated 1263, 2nd year of prior John, showing that on the petition of their tenants of Snapes and Aldeburth the tithes of those places have been commuted for an annual payment, with the sums each tenant has to pay placed in a line with their names. *Rolls*, 27.

SOMERLEYTON, &c. Roll, *temp.* Ed. II, being the tenants and account of their holdings and rent in the parishes of Somerleton, Blundeston, Flixton, Hopthone, Askeby, Fretone, and Little Yarmouth. [*Heading of roll gone and injured by water.*] *Rolls*, 28.

The account of William Fleg, servant of John de . . . . from Michaelmas, 33 Ed. III, to the same feast, 34 Ed. III, for the manor of Somerleyton. *Rolls*, 29.

SUFFOLK. Roll of rents, services, and customs owing to Henry de Dote, both free and customary, for Pykot, Badel, Del Strokesnest, Land of Sweyn, &c. [*Temp.* Hen. III.] *Rolls*, 30.

SUFFOLK.

SUFFOLK and SUDBURY, Archdeaconries of. Contributions to the relief of clergymen's widows within the above archdeaconries, A.D. 1723. *Rolls*, 31.

WALDINGFIELD (Great). The court roll for the manor of Great Waldingfield, held the Tuesday on the vigil of the Epiphany, 41 Ed. III; do. held the Thursday after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 42 Ed. III; also 2 other courts for the same years. *Rolls*, 32.

Court rolls, 4 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 33.

Court roll of the manor of Great Waldingfield, held the Tuesday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 16 Rich. II. *Rolls*, 34.

'The rental off the Badleys in Moche Waldyngfeld in the county of Suffolk.' [*Temp.* Hen. VIII.] *Rolls*, 35.

WICKHAM. Court roll, held the Friday on the feast of the Seven Sleepers, 4 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 36.

WRATTING (Manor of). Court roll for 15 Ed. I, also for the manor of Stapilford on the same membrane, 15 Ed. I. *Rolls*, 37.

SURREY.

ABINGER alias ABINWORTH and OCKLEY. Indenture (not dated) by which Thomas Wakeham of Wotton, co. Surrey, yeoman, guardian to John Wakeham of Abinger, demises to Thomas Lipscombe a messuage, barn, land, &c. in the parishes of Abinger and Ockley, co. Surrey, for 2 years, at an annual rent of £30. *Surrey Charters*, 1.

ALDEBURY and ALSTED, WISBURGH, &c. Charter (with a will annexed) by which John Ireland, sen., of Wisborow Grene grants to John Aleyn, gent., and others, all his lands &c. in Aldebury and Alfolde, co. Surrey, and in Wiseburgh Grene and Kyrdeforde, co. Sussex, to hold the same to the uses mentioned in his will.

Dated 12 January, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 2.

ASHER. Indenture made 8 July, 13 Charles II, by which queen Henrietta Maria and others, in consideration of the receipt of £80, demise to John Bird, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Soloman Seabright, a messuage and land at Asher in the co. of Surrey, for 60 years, at an annual rent of £3 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Signed by the Queen, Kenelm Digby, and others.*] *Ch.* 3.

BERMONDSEY. Sentence of excommunication promulgated against Susan Cooper, of the parish of Bermondsey, for contumacy, in not appearing to answer the complaint of Rebecca Robinson for defamation. [*Undated.*] *Ch.* 23.

CARSHALTON. Fine levied at Westminster, 2 William and Mary, by which Walter Rumsey acknowledges the right of Henry Dyne, jun., to a messuage, dovecote, &c. in Carshalton, for which recognition the said Henry gave to the said Walter £100 sterling. *Ch.* 4.

SURREY.

CHELESHAM. William de Watevill demises to John de Immeworth the whole of his land in Chelesham for 12 years, at an annual rent of 100*s.* Dated 18 Hen. III. *Ch.* 5.

CHOBHAM. An award of Laurence Stoughton and Olliphe Leighe, esqrs., for the settlement of disputes between John Heywood, clerk, vicar of Chobham, and Thomas Wye *alias* Wyth of Chobham, and Edmond Hedge *alias* Hedger of Cheryton, concerning the right to certain lands in Chobham. Dated 21 August, 33 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 6.

CROYDON. Indenture dated 8 July, 1689, by which William, archbishop of Canterbury, demises to Jacob Hampson of Mitcham, Surrey, gent., his lodge or park house in the parish of Croydon and other lands, to hold the same for 21 years, at an annual rent of £110. *Ch.* 7.

Will and probate of Mary Banks of Croyden, Surrey.

Will dated 8 June, 1703. Probate dated 11 January, 1704. *Ch.* 8.

DUNTESFOLD. Gilbert de Merkewyke grants to John, son of Henry de Anekekaappe, a messuage with a curtilage which Hawise de la Gate formerly held in Duntesfold, at an annual rent of 12*d.* of silver.

Dated at Merkewyke the Monday next before Hockday, 10 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 9.

EWELL. Award of the arbitrators (Edmond Slyfelde and John Skynner, esquires) in a matter of dispute between Elizabeth Hoorde, widow, and Saunder Brave, concerning the right to certain lands in Ewell. Dated 19 July, 25 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 10.

Probate, from the Prerogative Court, of the nuncupative will of Allan Hoorde of Ewell, co. Surrey, dated 23 May, 1603. *Ch.* 11.

The will of Allen Hoord of Ewell, gentleman. [*Not dated.*] *Ch.* 12.

FARNHAM. Copy of the will of Richard Fox of Farnham, tallow-chandler, made 5 July, 1670. *Ch.* 13.

HORSEY DOWNE. Indenture made 2 November, 8 James I, by which William Weldon of Shottisbrooke, co. Berks, and Margaret his wife sell to Robert Hobart of Cliffordes Inne, London, gent., certain messuages, lands, &c. in Horsey downe, known by the name of Purveys rents, for 99 years, at a pepper-corn rent. *Ch.* 14.

Indenture made 12 July, 8 Charles I, by which Thomas Weldon of Braye, co. Berks, son and heir of Edward Weldon, esq., deceased, demises to Raphe Stafferton of Horsey downe, esq., a messuage called Horsseydowne house in Horsseydowne, until the decease of dame Isabell Nevill, at an annual rent of £5. *Ch.* 15.

IWOOD, in the parish of NYDGATE. Indenture made 13 December, 10 Elizabeth (reciting a former indenture), by which Thomas Collette, citizen and merchant of London, in consideration of the receipt of £500, sells and assigns to John Heathe of King's Lynne, esquire, all his right and title in certain houses, iron works,

SURREY.

&c. in Iwood or Iwoode parke, in the parish of Nudygate *alias* Nydgate. *Ch.* 16.

LAMBETH. Indenture, being an award in a suit at law between Thomas Scott of Lambeth, esq., and Matthew Hardy of Lambeth, gent., concerning the division of the manor of Lambeth and the lands thereunto belonging, and also of Lambeth palace and its appurtenances.

Dated 6 June, 1649. *Ch.* 17.

MORTLAKE. Letter of Thomas Rives, dean of Shoreham and Croydon, appointing Thomas Foxley to the curacy of the chapel of Mortlake. Dated 4 October, 1631. *Ch.* 18.

Indenture made 27 May, 1658, by which John Lambert of Wimbledon, Surrey, and dame Frances his wife and others, covenant with John East of Gabriell Fanchurch, London, merchant, to levy a fine, before the nativity of St. John, of and for certain messuages and lands situate in Mortlake, Surrey. *Ch.* 19.

OCKHAM. Copy of the will of John Weston of Ockham, co. Surrey, dated 10 August, 1590. *Ch.* 20.

SOUTHWARK. Indenture made 8 September, 37 Hen. VIII, by which Edward Weldyn of Suthwerk, esq., demises to John Cater, citizen and vintner of London, a garden platt and a house in Southwark for 50 years, at an annual rent of 26*s.* 7*d.* *Ch.* 21.

Petition of Matthew Hardy of London, John Michell of Southwark, and Richard Walcott of Lambeth, co. Surrey, to the lords commissioners of the great seal, and the issue of a commission under the great seal directed to George Cotton and others in the matter of the bankruptcy of Daniel Gotherston of Southwark and Francis Soane, late of Newington. Dated 22 April, 1651. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 22.

Indenture made 26 September, 1649, by which sir John Wollaston and other persons, entrusted with the lands of the archbishops and bishops by Parliament, in consideration of the receipt of £4380 8*s.* 3*d.*, sell to Thomas Walker of Camberwell, Surrey, gentleman, the Manor of Southwark, part of the possessions of the Bishop of Winchester. *Ch.* 22*.

John de Twynem, receiver of John de Britan, earl of Richemunde, in the barony of Hastyng, acknowledges to have received of John Fillel and William de Noytho, assigned to collect and levy the scutage in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, the sum of £24 18*s.* 0*d.*, for the 31st and 34th years of Ed. I.

Dated at the Chambers in the parish of Tycheshurst, Monday on the vigil of St. Thomas, 10 Ed. II. *Ch.* 24.

TANREGG AND WOLKNOSTED. William le Italere remits and quit-claims to Richard Corbyn and Agnes his wife, all his right in all those lands and tenements which the said Richard and Agnes have by the gift and feoffment of John Cokeman at 'le Feldbregg' in the parish of Tanregg and Wolknested.

Dated at East Grensted, Septuagesima Sunday, 29 Ed. III. *Ch.* 25.

SURREY.

WINDLESHAM. Richard, son and heir of William Pendere of Bakgeschoteford in the parish of Wyndlesham, husbandman, confirms to John Martyn one parcel of land lying there, called Smythshawe.

Dated at Bakgeschoteford, 12 April, 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 26.

John Frampton and Margaret his wife grant to John Martyn of Bagshote and Joan his wife, all their lands and tenements which they acquired of Richard Pendere in Bagshote, together with certain other land acquired of John Huntle and John Denton in the same village.

Dated at Bagshote, 28 Nov., 12 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 27.

ST. MARY'S, NEWINGTON. Chancery decree dated 21 July, 1729, in a cause, Abraham Annesley and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters of Richard Giles, against Giles. *Surrey Rolls*, 1.

SUSSEX.

BATTLE or DE BELLO (Abbey of). Richard, the abbot, and convent of Battle notify that Thomas, bp. of Norwich, has granted and confirmed to the said abbey the church of Ixning in his diocese, to be appropriated to the use of the abbey after the death of George Verrell, rector, and Wydo, vicar of the said church, saving to the vicar 25 marks.

Dated at Battle, 1229, 5 Ides November. *Sussex Charters*, 77.

Richard, the abbot, and convent of Battle recite the appropriation of the church of Ixning, Norwich diocese, and the ordination of the vicarage, the salary of the vicar being fixed at six marks, with a house &c. Dated 5 Ides November, 1229. *Ch.* 78.

BOREHAM and BOKELANDE. Indenture made 8 July, 21 Hen. VIII, by which the dean and canons of Christ Church, Oxford, lease to George Jenour of Hurst, Sussex, all their lordship of Boreham and Bokelande for 21 years, at an annual rent of £19. *Ch.* 79.

BRADEBRUGGE. John de Clympesfold constitutes William de Clympesfolde his attorney to deliver to Roger his son seisin of two fields &c., as is contained in a certain charter.

Dated at Bradebrugge, 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 80.

BRIGHTWELL (Del Hame, near). Thomas del Hame grants to William del Hame a piece of land lying between the land of Matilda, daughter of Ralph del Hame, and the shore which leads towards Britwelle. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 81.

COKEFELD. Release from Ralph Britte of London to William Britte of Cokefeld in Sussex, for all actions and demands to this date.

Dated at Reygate, 2 Oct., 17 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 83.

EWEKENE. Joan, formerly the wife of Maurice de Ewekene, grants to Maurice de Ewekene, son and heir of Maurice de Ewekene, one piece of land in Ewekene.

Dated at Ewekene, Monday, 3 November, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 83A.

SUSSEX.

William Whythard grants to Roger de Kenlee and Joan his wife, one messuage and 30 acres of land in Ewekene, which he had by the gift of the said Roger.

Dated at Ewekene the Sunday next after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist, 20 Ed. II. *Ch.* 83B.

Peter Bonat grants to Robert Bonat his father one piece of land in the parish of Ewekene.

Dated at Ewekene the Sunday next before the feast of the Annunciation B. V. M., 13 Ed. III. *Ch.* 83C.

Roger de Kenele grants to Thomas, son of Robert Bonat, and Alice his wife, all his lands and tenements in the parish of Euwekene.

Dated at Ewekene the Sunday next before the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 83D.

Convention made between Thomas Bonet of Ewekene of the one part, and William le Schyghelere of the other, being a grant of one piece of land in Ockelegh, lying near the land of Oslynhurst, to hold the same from the feast of St. Michael, 19 Ed. III, for 3 years. *Ch.* 83E.

GRINSTEAD (West). Presentation of Richard Rande, M.A., to the church of West Grinstead, vacant by the death of Robert Scott, by William Blunt and Cecilia his wife, the patrons.

Dated 6 March, 1620. *Ch.* 84.

HAILSHAM. Mutilated deed, dated 1282, of a suit between the prior and convent of Michelham and Eustace . . . . concerning the chapel or church of Haylesham. *Ch.* 166.

John Pottere of Haylesham grants to John Fakham, Richard Page, John Blakstok and Thomas atte Wode, lands, rents, and services in Haylesham &c., to hold according to the custom of the manor of Alston.

Dated at Haylesham, 1 July, 4 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 85.

William Marmium grants and quit-claims for himself and heirs, to his men of Haylesham all rents, services, and customs as contained in a charter of Robert Marmium his father. [*Copy undated.*] *Ch.* 86.

HELLINGLEY and WALDERN. Richard de Grenstede grants to Robert de Charlokeston, the whole of his land in Hellingeleg' and Waldern that he bought of sir John de Gatesden. *Ch.* 103.

HERYNGHAM (Priory of). Charter (indented) by which the prior and convent of Heryngham demise to John Eylone, clerk, the tithes of the ancient demesne of William Dantrey in Warnecamp.

Dated at Heryngham in the feast of St. Gregory, 15 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 104.

HEYSHETT and SUTTON. Grant of free warren by K. Hen. III, to John de Percy, in all his lands of Heyshett and Sutton in the county of Sussex.

Dated at Wodestok, 10 August, 36 Hen. III. *Ch.* 105.

HORSHAM. Lambert, son of Walter, son of Christiana de Uckefeud, grants to William de la Denne, for his service &c. and 10 marks sterling, the whole of his land called 'La Hulle' in Horsham.

(c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 108.

SUSSEX.

William de Braws grants to John de la Denne, for his fealty and 100*s*., the whole of the land called La Denne in the parish of Horsham, paying annually 8*s*. 2*d*. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 109.

Alice, formerly wife of John de Crochurst, grants to William atte Denne of Horsham two fields of land lying in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham on the vigil of St. Margaret, 11 Ed. I. *Ch.* 110.

Richard, son of John de la Denne, grants to William de la Denne his brother 3*s*. of annual rent in the parish of Horsham. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 111.

Alice, wife of John de Crochurst of the parish of Horsham, remits and quit-claims to Nicholas ate Rideforde all her right as dowry in lands and tenements in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday on the morrow of St. Barnabas, 23 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 112.

Godfrey, son and heir of John de Krochurst, is bound to William ate Donne of Horsham and his heirs in a sum of £10, payable under conditions therein contained.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 113.

Godfrey, son of John de Krochurst of Horsham, grants to William atte Denne of Horsham a certain meadow called Hosemede in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 114.

Alice, relict of John de Krochurst, remits and quit-claims to William atte Denne all her right in a field called 'Le Hosemede' in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Tuesday on the feast of the Epiphany, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 115.

Convention between Godfrey de Crokhurst and William, son of the lady Mary de Brewose, dated 27 Nov., 11 Ed. II, by which Godfrey leases to William 10 acres and one rood of land in a certain place called Wallecroft in Crokhurst in the parish of Horsham, together with a certain way, for five years. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 116.

Godfrey de Crochurst grants to William atte Denne one messuage and garden and 14 acres of arable land at Crothurst in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Thursday next after the feast of the Trinity, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 117.

Godfrey de Crochurst is bound to pay to William atte Denne 100*s*. sterling at the feast of the Nativity of our Lord following two years.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 118.

Convention dated the Monday next before the feast of St. Augustine, 15 Ed. II, by which Godfrey de Krothurst grants to William atte Denne one field called Brodefeld in Horsham. *Ch.* 119.

Duplicate of *Ch.* 119. *Ch.* 120.

SUSSEX.

Godfrey de Crokhurst of Horsham remits and quit-claims to William atte Denne of Horsham and Joan his wife all right in lands, rents, &c. which the said William and Joan have by heirship, after the death of John de Crokhurst his father, in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 121.

William de Brewouse, jun., remits and quit-claims to William atte Denne and Joan his wife all right in three acres of land at Crochurst in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Wednesday on the feast of the Holy Innocents, 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 122.

Alice, wife of John le Hunte, remits and quit-claims to Simon Betheleg all right in 3 acres of land in Crochurst in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham, 4 June, 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 123.

Robert atte Lynde of Horsham and Matilda his wife grant to William atte Denne and Joan his wife the whole of their land which they have at Crochurst in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, apostle, 18 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 124.

John le Hounte, son of John le Hounte of Baddynggemere, grants to William atte Denne of Horsham and Joan his wife 3 acres of land in Crochurst in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Thursday on the feast of All Saints, 18 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 125.

Simon Betheleg of Horsham remits and quit-claims to John le Hounte of Baddynggemere all right in 3 acres of land which lies in the village of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Wednesday on the feast of St. Laurence, martyr, 18 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 126.

William atte Thorne and Joan his wife confirm to William atte Denne of Horsham all that curtilage and land at Crochurst in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Thursday on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 127.

Richard de Wystnestone, vicar of Horsham, grants to Richard Moys of Horsham and Joan his wife and Henry their son two messuages in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday on the feast of St. Gregory, 3 Ed. III. *Ch.* 128.

William atte Denne of Horsham grants to John le Willere and Agnes his wife two acres of land in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 129.

Reginald Coulum of Horsham grants to Joan, daughter of William atte Denne, one field of land in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham, 7 March, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 130.

Convention between John de Clympesfolde and Alice his wife of one part, and Richard de Kauntebrugge, clerk, of the other, by which

SUSSEX.

John and Alice grant to Richard one messuage and a curtilage in Horsham.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of the Purification, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 131.

William atte Denne grants to Richard le Saghiere of Horsham one acre and a half of land called Le Hulle in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Saturday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 9 Ed. III. *Ch.* 132.

Randal Randekyn of Horsham grants to Roger, son of John de Clympesfold, 4*od.* of annual rent from a field called 'Le Hulle,' which William atte Denne granted to him the said Randal Randekyn.

Dated at Slyndefold the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Andrew, April, 9 Ed. III. *Ch.* 133.

Thomas, son of Matilda atte Budeles of Fyndon, and Agnes his wife quit-claim to William atte Denne of Horsham and Joan his wife all right in that land at Crokehurst in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next before the Annunciation of the Virgin, 16 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 134.

William atte Denne of Horsham grants to Richard Whetlond of the same, one piece of land of a certain field called Stonyenehaghe in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next before the feast of St. Matthew, 17 Ed. III. *Ch.* 135.

William atte Denne of Horsham confirms to Alan le Willere and Alice his wife the two acres of land acquired of William atte Denne his father, and one croft of land acquired of the above William, paying for the same 2*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 136.

John, son of William atte Denne of Horsham, confirms to William atte Denne his brother 4*d.* of annual rents which he was accustomed to receive from Peter le Turnour and Isabella his wife for a croft in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Saturday next before the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 137.

William Herebard and Isabella his wife of Horsham grant to Richard le Wyllere of the same, one croft of land called Wodegatescroft in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next before the feast of St. Margaret, virgin, 36 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 138.

William Herbard and Thomas le Ventr' grant to Robert le Smyth of Horsham one building in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the Translation of St. Thomas, 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 139.

William Herbard of Horsham and Thomas le Ventre of Rouspere grant to Robert Smith a certain building in Horsham for 37 years without rent.

Dated at Horsham the Thursday after the feast of St. Margaret, 38 Ed. III. *Ch.* 140.

SUSSEX.

Isabella Herbard, widow, grants to William Merlat, jun., and Simon Ingram of London, linen-draper, all her lands and tenements, rents and services which she has in the village and fields of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham on the feast of Carnisprivium [Septuagesima Sunday], 42 Ed. III. *Ch.* 141.

Henry Tuttebury of Horsham and Lucy his wife remit and quit-claim to Walter Bradbrygge of Slyndefold and Isabell his wife all right in lands and tenements called Gobetteslonde in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Monday next before the feast of St. Michael, 14 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 142.

Writ of King Richard II to John Wadham and William Hankford constituting them justices in a cause of disseisin between Isabella atte Denne and Walter Bradbrugge and Isabella his wife, against Henry Tuttebury, Lucy his wife, and John Grauntford, concerning tenements in Horsham.

Dated at Westminster, 17 April, 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 143.

Gilbert Oste and Margery his wife grant to Walter Bonewyke and Geoffrey Schadde all their lands &c. in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Sunday next before St. Bartholomew's day, 19 Rich. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 144.

William Jourdan and Thomas Prowte grant to Maud atte Denne, who was the wife of Geoffrey Huwet of Hale, an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* from lands and tenements called Masthales in Horcham.

Dated at Horsham, 20 March, 6 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 145.

William Jourdan and Thomas Prowte demise and confirm to Thomas Wodehech and Letitia his wife all lands and tenements called Maschales in the borough of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham, 2 April, 6 Henry IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 146.

Matilda Huwet of Horle grants to William Jerdan, William Chelsham, and William Hogesworth all lands &c. which she has in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham on the feast of St. Laurence, 8 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 147.

Indenture between William Jordan, William Chelsham, and William Hegesworthe of the one part, and Thomas Prowte of Horsham of the other, by which the said parties of the first part demise to the said Thomas Prowte lands, rents, and services in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham on the feast of the Assumption, 8 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 148.

William Jordan, William Chelsham, and William Eggesworthe demise to Thomas Prowte of Horsham all lands, rents, &c. in the parish of Horsham which he had by the gift of Matilda Hewet.

Dated at Horsham on the feast of Corpus Christi, 10 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 149.

Alice atte Nasshe, widow, of Horsham, remits and quit-claims to Thomas Prowde of the same, all demands, both real and personal, to the present time.

Dated at London, 6 April, 11 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 150.

SUSSEX.

Indenture dated at Horsham on the feast of St. Laurence, 2 Hen. V, by which William Stowte of Horsham and Catherine his wife demise to Richard Bradbrugge and Agnes his wife a tenement and lands in Horsham for their lives. *Ch.* 151.

Thomas Wodehatthe and Letitia his wife grant to John Bradbrugge, Isabell Bradbrugge, and William Stowte, all those lands and tenements in the borough of Horsham called Mascales.

Dated at Horsham, 11 August, 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 152.

Thomas Proute of Horsham confirms to Thomas at Hylle, Robert Torne, and Thomas Selde, one plot of land called La Denne lying in the demesne of the Earl Marshal, also another parcel called Wollokes.

Dated at Horsham on the feast of the Purification of the Virgin, 3 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 153.

Thomas atte Hill, Robert Turnour, and Thomas Selede demise and confirm to Alice Prowte, late wife of Thomas Prowte of Horsham, all lands and tenements &c. called Denne in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Horsham, 31 Jan., 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 154.

Alice Prowte grants to John Prowte of Hurstperpound all lands and tenements &c. in the parish of Horsham called atte Denne, which lately belonged to Thomas Prowte, to hold for his life.

Dated 4 October, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 155.

John Cook, Richard Cook, Roger Dunstall, and John Duke appoint John Thornden and Robert Shappenhurst their attorneys to deliver and give seisin to John Bradbrugge, sen., and Thomas Bradbrugge his son, lands and tenements in Horsham.

Dated at Lewes, 6 Feb., 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 156.

John Prowde of Horstperpound appoints Richard atte Wode of Horstperpound his attorney to deliver to John Cook, Richard Cook, Roger Dunstall, and John Duke, seisin of lands and tenements in Horsham.

Dated on the morrow of All Souls, 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 157.

John Cook, Richard Cook, Roger Dunstall, and John Duke grant to John Bradbrugge, sen., and Thomas Bradbrugge his son, lands, tenements, rents, &c. in the parish of Horsham.

Dated at Lewes, 6 Feb., 29 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 158.

John Prowde of Herstperpound remits to John Bradbrugge, sen., and Thomas Bradbrugge his son, all right and claim in lands, rents, tenements, &c. in Horsham called 'La Denne.'

Dated at Horsham, 12 Feb., 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 159.

Henry Husee, esq., and Alionara his wife, daughter and heir of John Bradbrugge, deceased, grant to Thomas Polsted and Thomas Jeffray the manor of Den &c. in Horsham, together with rents and lands in Warnham, Capell, co. Surrey, and Rowsper.

Dated 12 Dec., 8 Hen. VIII. [*Attached is a deed containing a list of the lands enumerated in the charter.*] *Ch.* 160.

Bond given by George Repkyn of Horsham, butcher, to Henry Husee, esq., for the payment of £60.

Dated 7 March, 16 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 161.

SUSSEX.

Indenture dated 12 Jan., 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, between John Hussee of Cokefeild in the county of Sussex, esq., of the one part, and Averie Michell of Warnham of the other.—Sale of land to John Hussee by Averie Michell in Horsham. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 162.

Bond given by John Bradbridge of Horsham to save harmless John Hussey in all sums he is bound in for the said John Bradbridge.
Dated 9 Nov., 13 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 163.

HURSTPIERPOINT. Henry Elyot, Richard Elyot, John Nore, and Thomas Polyng demise to William Bradbrugge and Alice, daughter of John Preston, lands and tenements in Hurstperpound called 'le Knollond' and 'Lotlond' *alias* 'Hoblond.'
Dated at Hurstperpound, 14 Dec., 5 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 106.

Charter (indented) made the Monday next before the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 15 Rich. II, between Thomas de Leghe of the one part, and John Waryn of Penham of the other, witnesseth that Thomas leases to John a field, garden, &c. for 29 years, in the parish of Hurstperpound. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 107.

ITCHINGFELD. William de Mundham grants to John de Findune, son of Philip del Asshe, one field at Hecchingfeld called le Langakeres. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 87.

John ate Wode of Hechingefeld grants and confirms to John ate Welle and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the said John, two crofts called Medes in Hechingfeld.
Dated at Horsham on St. Philip and St. James' day, 25 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 88.

John atte Wode remits and quit-claims to John atte Welle and Alice his wife all right and claim in six fields of land in the parish of Hecchingfeld.
Dated at Horsham the Sunday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 33 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 89.

William de Clympesfolde grants to John de Clympesfolde his father the whole of his tenement called Blakelond, with a field and two crofts with a curtilage in Hechingefelde.
Dated at Hechingefeld the Sunday next after the feast of St. Richard, bishop, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 90.

John de Clympesfolde quit-claims to William his son all right and claim in that tenement called Blakelond, and one field and two crofts and one curtilage, in Hechingfeld.
Dated at Hechingefeld the Sunday next before the feast of St. Gregory, pope, 11 Ed. III. *Ch.* 91.

Andrew Peter grants to John de Clympusfold and Matilda his wife and William their son the whole of that tenement called Blakalond in Hechyngfeld.
Dated at Hechyngfeld the Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 92.

Richard, son and heir of John de Bradebrugge, quit-claims to

William his brother all right in the land called Petreslond and in 'Le hyldes,' and one garden formerly John atte Wode's in Hechyngefeld.

Dated at Slyndefold the Wednesday next after the feast of St. James, apostle, 13 Ed. III. *Ch.* 93.

John atte Sonde of Wernham remits and quit-claims to Roger de Bradebrugge and Agnes his wife all right to twenty acres of land and two houses called 'Le hylde' in the parish of Hechyngfelde.

Dated at Hechyngfelde the Friday next after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 30 Ed. III. *Ch.* 94.

Richard, son of John de Bradbruge, grants to sir Adam Kareles and Thomas, son of the above Richard, that garden which John de Bradbruge his father recovered of John atte Wode in Hechingfelde.

Dated at Slinfolde the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Katharine, virgin, 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 95.

Robert Sherpenyst of Hechyngfeld grants to John Bonert and William Merlot lands, rents, and tenements in the parish of Hechyngfeld called Sherpenystlond and Sclostherlond, in co. Sussex.

Dated at Hechyngfeld the Sunday next after the feast of Corpus Christi, 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 96.

Henry Husee, esq., Albert Berewyk, esq., and William Berewyk, esq., demise and confirm to Thomas Shurley, esq., Thomas Saunders, gent., John Staple, gent., John Roberts, gent., Henry Michell, and John Hall, lands, rents, &c. in Hechingfeld. Dated 10 May, 22 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 97.

Duplicate of *Ch.* 97. *Ch.* 98.

Indenture dated 1 April, 25 Elizabeth, between John Hussey of Cookefeild of the one part, and Stephen Horley of Hitchingefeilde of the other part, concerning lands in Hechingfeld. *Ch.* 99.

Indenture made 15 June, 30 Elizabeth, reciting a sale by John Hussey of Cuckfield, esq., of the manor in Hitchingfield to one Stephen Horley for an annual rent of £20, dated 10 May, 25 Elizabeth; also the sale of the said annual rent to Edward Lewknor of Denham, esq., and Thomas Wroth of the Inner Temple, gent., dated 2 Feb., 30 Elizabeth, which said annual rent by the present indenture is regranted to John Hussey by Edward Lewknor and Thomas Wroth. *Ch.* 100.

Indenture dated 15 June, 33 Elizabeth, between Edward Lewkenor of Denham, and Thomas Wroth of the Inner Temple, gent., of the one part, and John Hussey of Cuckfield of the other, concerning a messuage in Hechingfeld. *Ch.* 101.

Indenture made 16 May, 24 Charles II, between Henry Husee of Edgerton, co. Kent, and Christian his wife of the one part, and John Michell of Warnham, Edward Michell of London, and Thomas Middleton of Horsham of the other part, concerning a rent charge of £20 from lands in Hechingfeld. *Ch.* 102.

LEWES (Priory of). Ralph de Pleiz grants in frankalmoigne to the monks of St. Pancras the church of Iford with its appurtenances and Marlera; also he quit-claims to them Kenewardus and all his progeny; also he grants the churches of Toftes and Syrefort, and whatever he has in the church of Feltewell and the tithes of his lord-

SUSSEX.

ship there, and the land which Geroldus, son of Wlmar, held in Fletwell for which he was accustomed to pay annually 32*d.*, and confirms what his ancestors gave to the said church in frankalmoigne.

(c. 1170-80.) *Ch.* 165.

LIBORNE near BURDIHAM. Roger Touchard of Liborne near Burdiham appoints Simon du Fryse his attorney to receive in his name all and singular his debts owing for wine in Cales and the marches of the same. Dated 10 December, 1497. *Ch.* 82.

MICHELHAM (Priory of). Laurence, prior of Michelham, acknowledges to have received of Simon Berneval of Sutton 20*s.* for arrears of debts &c. to this date.

Dated at Michelham, 4 Dec., 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 167.

OVINGDEANE. Indenture tripartite, made 31 Jan., 1690, between Harbert Springett of London, gent., of the one part, and John Barksted of London and Walter Brett of Lewis of the second part, and John Spence, jun., of Malden of the third part, concerning the manor of Ovingdeane in the county of Sussex. *Ch.* 168.

PINKHURST, &c. Simon de la Hulle of Pinkhurst demises and quit-claims to Geoffrey his brother the whole of his right and heirship of the land of 'La hale,' of the land of Pinkhurst, of the land of Teltheto, of the land of Grelingefolde, and of the mill of La Hyde, and whatsoever shall fall to him by heirship. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 169.

PLAYDON. Edward Wylles of Ria, co. Sussex, yeoman, quit-claims to Philip Chowte, esq., all right &c. in two messuages, gardens, &c. in Playdon. Dated 3 June, 3 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 170.

ROBERT'S BRIDGE (Abbey of). Examinations of certain witnesses in a cause of tithes between the prior and convent of Ledes and the abbey and convent of Robert's Bridge, of the lands of this abbey in Lambrehurst. *Ch.* 171.

RUSPER. William Chith grants to Adam le Banant and Alice his wife one part of his land with a house in the parish of Ruespere.

(c. 1260–70) *Ch.* 172.

John Newdegate of Newdegate grants to John Bartelot, jun., and Robert Nytembr' all his lands and tenements in Rowesparre called Westegretewyke.

Dated at Rowsparre the Sunday next before the feast of St. Margaret, virgin, 3 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 172*.

SEFORD. Richard Pegworth, clerk, remits and quit-claims to Simon Bernevale of Seford all actions real and personal against the said Simon to the date of this present writing.

Dated at London, 22 January, 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 173.

SELEHAM. Philip de Seleham, son and heir of Ralph de Seleham, grants to the hospital of St. John, in frankalmoigne, a messuage, garden, and the mill of Seleham, with the water, fishery, and two islands, together with another messuage, tenement, and certain other lands in Seleham and Howike. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 164.

SHIPLEY near HORSHAM. Isabella, late wife of William Herberd, grants to Thomas le Ventre and Joan his wife the whole of

a part of a parcel of land called Bruggreslond in the parish of Sheplee, also a croft &c. in Horsham.

Dated at Horsham the Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 42 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 174.

SLINFOLD, &c. Richard de Climpesfaude and Alice his wife grant to John their son two acres of land in the parish of Slindefaude in a mede called 'Norzlondes med.' (c. 1260–70.) [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 175.

Richard Climpesfaude grants to John his son the whole of his messuage and garden in the parish of Slindefaude. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 176.

Richard de la Strode, son and heir of Thomas de la Strode, remits and quit-claims to Oliver de Esseby all right in a piece of land and the mill of La Hyde. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 177.

Robert de Clympesfolde de Slyndefaude grants to John de Clympesfold his brother the whole of a field which is called 'La Hyde' in the parish of Slyndefaude. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 178.

Walter de Penge, son of Walter the Marshal, grants to Oliver de Eslee the half of a mill in the parish of Sclindefaud, viz. at 'La Hyde,' at an annual rent of 10*s.* (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 179.

William de la Stroude grants to John, son of Richard de Climpesfolde, the whole of his land called 'Strodlond' and Roulonde in the parish of Slindefaude, and 5*s.* annual rent in Wornham, and the field called Hyeluescroft, and 16*d.* rent and a meadow called New Bridge in Wornham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 180.

John de la Toune, son and heir of Gilbert de la Toune, remits and quit-claims to William, son of Robert de Clympesfaud, the services due to him from a tenement in Slindefaude.

Dated at Slindefaud the Monday on the morrow of Easter, 29 Ed. I. *Ch.* 181.

Richard de Clympesfeude grants to John his son two acres of meadow in the parish of Slyndefaude. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 182.

Richard, called 'Le Page,' of Slyndefaud, grants to Roger his brother three acres of arable land with an edifice in Slyndefaud. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 183.

Convention dated Easter, 13 Ed. II, between John de Klympesfold of the one part, and William de Aysselye of the other, by which the said John grants to the said William a ditch in Slyndefold. *Ch.* 184.

John de Clympesfolde grants to Roger his son 16*s.* annual rent from a tenement called Tounlond in Slyndefolde.

Dated at Slyndefold the Saturday next after the feast of St. Stephen, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 185.

John de Clympesfolde grants to Richard Wyldegous and Matilda his wife, for their lives, certain land called Tounyngeslond in Slyndefolde.

Dated at Slyndefold the Monday next after the feast of the Nativity B. V. M., 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 186.

William, son of William de Asshele of Horsham, grants to William

SUSSEX.

Urry, sen., two water-mills and lands &c. which he had by heirship after the death of his father, at La Hyde in Slindefolde and Warnham.

Dated at Warnham the Friday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, bishop, 12 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 187.

William, son of William de Asshele, grants to William Urry, sen., two mills and other lands in Slindefolde and Warnham, that he had by a charter in the hands of Walter de Bonewyk before enfeoffed him with.

Dated at Horsham the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, bp., 12 Ed. III. *Ch.* 188.

John de Bradebrugg grants to Roger his son four messuages, 25 acres of land, and two acres of meadow in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday next after the feast of St. Laurence, 15 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 189.

John de Bradebrugg appoints William de Clympesfold his attorney to put Robert his son in possession of four messuages and 25 acres of land and two acres of meadow in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday next after the feast of St. Laurence, 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 190.

Richard, son of John de Bradebrug of Slyndefold, grants and quit-claims to Roger de Bradebrugg his brother all right and claim in 4 messuages, 25 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Slyndefold, also in a meadow called Joriezim in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Monday after the feast of St. Blasius, 16 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 191.

Roger de Bradebrugg grants to John de Bradebrugg his father the whole of his land called Crokkereslond and a field called Le Hyde in Slyndefold and Warnham.

Dated at Slynfold the Sunday next after the feast of St. Lucy the virgin, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 192.

Roger de Bradebrugg grants to John de Bradebrugg his father the whole of his land called Crokkeresland and one field called Le Hyde in Slyndefold and Warnham.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday next after the feast of St. Lucy, virgin, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 193.

John de Bradebrugg remits and quit-claims to Roger de Bradebrugg his son all right which he has in lands and tenements called Crokkereslond and 'Le Hyden' in Slyndefold and Warnham.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday on the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, 19 Ed. III. *Ch.* 194.

John Elof of Slyndefold grants to William Elof all his lands and tenements and certain rents of 3*s.* and 12*d.* in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday after the feast of St. Michael, 24 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 195.

John Elof of Slyndefold remits and quit-claims to William Elof his

brother all right to lands and tenements, &c. in Slinfold and Petteworthe, as in a charter more plainly appears.

Dated at Slyndefold, 31 May, 26 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 196.

Ida, who was the wife of Thomas le Grete, grants to Roger de Bradebrugg a certain garden and croft in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Saturday next after the feast of St. James the apostle, 26 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 197.

Robert le Coupere of Horsham grants to Roger de Bradebrugge and Agnes his wife one piece of land called 'Le Hyde' in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday next after the feast of St. Thomas, martyr, 27 Ed. III. *Ch.* 198.

John le Grete grants to sir Henry Tregoz, knt., the reversion of two acres of land and one garden in Slyndfold.

Dated at Slynfold the Sunday on the octave of the Holy Trinity, 27 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 199.

Roger de Bradebrugge of Slyndefolde grants to Robert le Coupere of Horsham one piece of land called 'Le Hyde' in Slyndefolde.

Dated at Bradebrugge the Thursday next before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, martyr, 27 Ed. III. *Ch.* 200.

Indenture dated Thursday next after the feast of St. Martin, 28 Ed. III, by which William de Weston grants to Roger de Bradebrig and Agnes his wife 15 acres of land called 'le Hydes' in Slyndefolde. *Ch.* 201.

Roger le Taillor of Axedon, chaplain, grants to sir Adam Carles, Richard, son of John de Bradebrugge of Slyndefold, and Thomas, son of Richard, all lands &c. in Slyndefold and Hechyngfeld.

Dated at Slyndfold on the feast of St. Katherine, virgin, 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 202.

Joan, relict of Richard la Leche of Harbergh, remits and quit-claims to Roger de Bradbrigg all right in lands &c. in the parish of Slyndfold.

Dated at Harberg, 1 August, 36 Ed. III. *Ch.* 203.

Walter, son and heir of Roger de Bradebrugg, grants and confirms to Richard Bussebrygg, son of John de Bussebrygg, and Joan his wife, lands in Slyndefold and rents in Horsham and Warnham.

Dated at Horsham the Friday next after the feast of St. Mark, evang., 4 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 204.

Robert Wygere of Horsham and Richard Heyne, sen., of Wernham, grant to Richard atte Strode of Slyndefold all those lands and tenements which they had of the gift of the said Richard atte Strode for his life.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday next after the feast of the Purification, 2 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 205.

John Wakehurst, John Bonwike, Robert atte Lynde, and Thomas

SUSSEX.

Larence remit and quit-claim to John Urry of la Rogheye all right in a water-mill &c. in Warnham and Slyndefold.

Dated at Horsham, 14 November, 7 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*]
Ch. 206.

John Urry of la Roghey remits and quit-claims to John Bradebrygge, sen., and John Rumbem, jun., all right &c. in a water-mill called 'La Hyde mylle,' and lands &c. thereto belonging, in Slyndefold and Warnham.

Dated at Slyndefold on the feast of the Nativity of our Lord. 7 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 207.

John Urry of la Roghey grants to John Bradebrugge, sen., and John Rumbem, jun., of Slyndefold, one mill called Hydemyll in Slyndefold and Warnham.

Dated at Slyndefold on the feast of the Conception of the Virgin, 7 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 208.

John Corby, clerk, Richard Edward, William Apselee, sen., Bartholomew atte Noore, Roger Cook of Slyndefold, and John Eyloff remit and quit-claim to Henry Eyloff all right in all lands, tenements, &c. in the parishes of Slyndefold, Byllynghurst, Bradewate, Sountynge, and Launcynge.

Dated at Bradewate on the feast of St. Ambrose, 8 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 209.

John, son and heir of Walter Bradbrugge, deceased, of Slyndefold, grants to John Bradbrugge, sen., his uncle, sir Richard Burges, and sir John Ide, chaplains, all lands and tenements &c. in the county of Sussex, with the reversion of the same after the death of Isabella his mother.

Dated at Slyndefold on the feast of the Assumption, 9 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 210.

John Wylteshyre, William Cheyne, and Richard Wakehurst appoint John Warnecamp their attorney to receive in their name the third part of a messuage and divers lands &c. in Slyndefold.

Dated 16 May, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 211.

John Corby, clerk, and Thomas Isold, chaplain, remit and quit-claim to Richard Wakehurst, John Waleys, John Bolne, John Arche, John Payn, sen., and John Payn, jun., all their right in lands and tenements called Eylones in Slyndefold.

Dated at Bradewatre on the feast of Pentecost, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 212.

John Bradbrugge, sen., and John Rombeme, jun., of Slyndefold grant to Thomas Pylfold of Horsham, sen., and Isabella Bradbrugge, a water-mill called Hydemyll, &c. in Slyndefold and Warnham.

Dated at Slyndefold, Ash-Wednesday, 13 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 213.

Roger Cook remits and quit-claims to Richard Wakehurst, John Waleys, John Bolne, John Arche, John Payn, sen., and John Payn,

jun., all his right in lands, tenements, &c. called Eylones in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday next before the feast of St. James, apostle, 13 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 214.

Alice, lately the wife of Henry Eylone, remits and quit-claims to Richard Wakehurst, John Waleys, John Bolne, John Arche, John Payn, sen., and John Payn, jun., all right in lands and tenements called Eylones in Slyndefold.

Dated on the feast of St. Laurence, 13 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 215.

John Eylone remits and quit-claims to Richard Wakehurst, John Waleys, John Bolnee, John Arche, John Payn, sen., and John Payn, jun., all right in lands and tenements &c. called Eylones in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Sunday next before the feast of St. James, apostle, 13 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 216.

Richard Bussebrugge remits and quit-claims to John Bradbrugge, son of Walter Bradbrugge, all right in lands, rents, &c. in Horsham, Warnham, and Slynfold.

Dated at Slyndefold the Thursday on the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 5 Hen. V. *Ch.* 217.

John Rumbem of Slyndefold appoints Thomas atte Hull of Neubrugge his attorney to give to John Bradbrugg, Thomas atte Hull of Horsham, and William Rownor seisin of his lands and tenements in Slyndefold.

Dated the Monday next before the feast of the Annunciation, 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 218.

John Bradbregge appoints John Hayne his attorney to deliver to Richard Burgeys, vicar of Warnham, and others, possession of all those his lands and tenements in Slyndefold, Warneham, and Horsham.

Dated 10 November, 8 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 219.

John Rumbem of Slyndefold grants to John Bradbrugge, Thomas atte Hull of Horsham, and William Rownor, all lands, tenements, &c. in Slyndefold and Byllynghurst.

Dated at Vyolotte the Monday next before the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 220.

Richard Wakehurst, John Bolne, John Waleys, and John Arche remit and quit-claim to John Payn of Cokefelde all right in lands, tenements, &c. called Eylones in Slynefold.

Dated at Slyndefold on the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, 7 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 221.

John Payn of Cokefeld grants to Richard Dalyngregge, esq., William Sydeny, jun., John Bartelot, and John Bolne, all lands, tenements, &c. in Cokefeld, in exchange for other lands &c. in Slyndefold. Dated at Cokefeld, 24 Sept., 9 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 222.

John Payn of Cokefeld appoints John Chalon his attorney to deliver seisin to Richard Dalyngregge, esq., William Sydeny, jun., John Bartelot, and John Bolne of lands in Cokefeld, in exchange for other lands in Slyndefold. Dated 24 Sept., 9 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 223.

SUSSEX.

John Blake of Slyndefold grants to John Blake his son the whole of his tenement and garden in Slyndefold.

Dated at Slyndefold, 30 Sept., 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 224.

John Nore, Walter Fust, and John Thornden demise to Thomas Bradbrygge, son and heir of John Bradbrygge, and Isabella, wife of the said Thomas, all lands &c. called 'Le Tounelands' in Slyndefold, and also all lands, tenements, &c. in Capelle co. Surrey and Rusparre co. Sussex.

Dated 6 Feb., 24 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 225.

John Bradbrugge grants to Walter Fust, Walter Okynden, John Wikyng, John Thornden, and William Nye, all lands, services, &c. which he has in Slyndefold, Warnham, Horsham, Hechyngfeld, Shepele, and Hurstperpound.

Dated at Slyndefold, 10 June, 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 226.

Thomas Bradbrugge of Slyndfold grants to John Wykyng, Henry Reperose, Richard Waller, John Standebrugge, and Robert Sharpenhurst, all lands &c. in the parishes of Hechyngfeld, Slyndfold, and Horsham.

Dated at Slyndfold, 12 January, 39 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 227.

Isabella, lately wife of John atte Woode of Cicestr, grants to Joan Repkyns her sister all lands and tenements which she has in Slynfold.

Dated at Slynfold, 5 Sept., 19 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 228.

John Hallend grants to Thomas Nore, John Hall, John Nye, and Richard Potter, lands, rents, &c. called 'Coliers' in the parish of Slindefolde and Hechyngfeld.

Dated 10 August, 1 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 229.

Joan Ropkyns of Horsham grants to Walter Bradbryge and Nicholas Hurste the whole of her lands and tenements in Sclyndefold.

Dated at Horsham, 30 July, 15 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 230.

Plea at Westminster between Edward Leukenore, esq., and Richard Foys, plaintiffs, and Henry Neudegate and Joan his wife, concerning lands and woods in Slynfold, ... 16 Henry VII. *Ch.* 231.

John Bole, one of the heirs of William Bartelote, viz. son of Joan sister of the said William, grants and sells to John Caryll, John Michell of Stamerham, Richard Michell, and Richard Foys, all those lands and tenements in Slynfold called 'Feldlonds.'

Dated 3 July, 16 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 232.

Henry Neudegate and Joan his wife remit and quit-claim to Edward Leukenore, esq., and Richard Foys, all right in lands and rents in Slynfold. Dated 7 April, 18 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 233.

Probate of the will of John Bradbrige, granted by the court of the archbishop of Canterbury to Agnes his relict and executrix.

Dated 11 Dec., 1503. *Ch.* 234.

Indenture made 7 September, 7 Hen. VIII, between Alberey Barewyk, esq., and Agnes his wife of the one part, and Henry Husee

and Alionore his wife of the other part, concerning lands in Slinfold, Hechingfeld, Horsham, &c. *Ch.* 235.

Indenture dated 22 June, 9 Hen. VIII, between Henry Huse, esq., and Elienor his wife, Walter Bradbrigg and Matilda his wife, and Richard Bradbrigg and Dionisia his wife of the one part, and John Baker and Christopher Hales of the other, concerning a fine sued out in the king's court for lands in Slinfold, Warnham, and Hechingfeld.
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 236.

Duplicate of *Ch.* 236. *Ch.* 237.

Indenture dated 7 March, 16 Hen. VIII, by which George Ropkyn of Horsham, butcher, sells to Henry Husey of Slinfold certain lands and hereditaments in Slinfold. *Ch.* 238.

Indenture made 18 March, 16 Hen. VIII, by which Henry Husee of Slynfold, esq., covenants and grants by these presents to George Repkyn of Horsham, that if before the Annunciation of the B.V.M., 1531, the said George can purchase certain lands &c. in Slynfold that he had previously sold to the said Henry, then the said Henry shall sell the same to the said George for £44. *Ch.* 239.

George Ropkyn of Horsham, butcher, confirms to John Coupar, sen., of Slynfold, and Thomas Myles of Horsham, all those messuages, lands, and tenements situated in the parish of Slynfold.
Dated 12 March, 16 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 240.

Recovery dated 18 May, 17 Hen. VIII, between Henry Husee, Albert Berwyk, esq., Robert Richardson and Richard Mournesale, against John Couper, sen., and Thomas Myles, concerning one messuage and lands in Slynfold. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 241.

John Caryll, John Michell of Stamerham, Richard Michell, and Richard Foys demise and confirm to Thomas Fenys, esq., Edward Lewkenore, esq., Edward Lewkenore his son, John Bradbrigg and Ann his wife, John Lee of Adyngton, Nicholas Lee his son, John Ernley, John Goryng, and Richard Broke, lands and tenements in Slynfold.
Dated 21 October, 17 Hen. VII. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 242.

John Bole, one of the heirs of William Bartelote, namely the son of Joan sister to the aforesaid William, and John Weller remit and quit-claim to John Caryll, John Michell of Stamerham, Richard Michell, and Richard Foys, all right in lands &c. in Slynfold called Feldlond.
Dated 18 Oct., 17 Hen. VII. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 243.

Final concord, dated on the octave of St. Michael, 18 Hen. VIII, between Henry Husee, Albert Berwyk, Robert Richardson, and Richard Mourneshale, plaintiffs, and George Ropkyn, defendant, concerning a messuage and lands in Slinfold. *Ch.* 244.

Indenture dated 8 May, 20 Hen. VIII, by which William Tredcrofte,

SUSSEX.

of the parish of Byllyngshurst, co. Sussex, sells to Henry Husee lands &c. in Slinfold called the Combe land. *Ch.* 245.

Henry Husee, esq., Albert Berewyk, esq., Henry Robertys, esq., Henry Michell, John West, and Henry Voyce demise and confirm to Thomas Shurley, esq., Thomas Saunders, gent., John Staple, gent., John Robertys, gent., and John Halle, jun., a messuage and lands in Slinfold.

Dated 10 May, 22 Hen. VIII. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 247.

Duplicate of *Ch.* 247. *Ch.* 248.

Henry Husee, esq., Albert Berewyk, esq., Robert Richardson, and Richard Mourneshale confirm to Thomas Shurley, esq., Thomas Saunders, gent., John Staple, gent., Henry Michell, and John Hall, jun., one messuage and lands in Slyndefold.

Dated 10 May, 22 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 249.

William Tredcroft of Byllynggyshurst, yeoman, grants to Albert Barwyke, esq., Henry Husee, esq., Henry Roberts, gent., Henry Michell, John West, and Henry Foys, lands, rents, &c. in the parish of Slinfold. Dated 12 August, 20 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 250.

Richard Blake of Terryng, butcher, son and heir of Richard Blake of Horsham, deceased, grants to Henry Husee, John Staple, John West, and Walter Stengar, land and a garden in Slynfold.

Dated 26 Sept., 24 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 251.

Indenture dated 1 September, 34 Hen. VIII, by which Thomas Sanders sells to Harry Husee, of Slynfold, lands, rents, &c. in Slinfold and Riggewike. *Ch.* 252.

Indenture made 2 Jan., 17 Elizabeth, between John Hussey of Cokefeld of one part, and William Stapley of Highsted and John Ward of the Inner Temple of the other part, concerning the manor of Wells in the parishes of Slinfold, Hechingfeld and Warnham. *Ch.* 253.

Recovery dated 12 Feb., 17 Elizabeth, by which William Stapley and John Warde have seisin of lands &c. in co. Sussex, against John Hussey, gent. *Ch.* 254.

Indenture dated 16 Jan., 18 Elizabeth, between John Hussee of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, esq., of the one part, and Robert Knight of Slynfold of the other part, lease of a messuage &c. in Slinfold.

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 255.

Final concord, dated 19 James I, between Henry Thompson, esq., and Robert Thompson, gent,, of one part, and Jane Husee and George Husee of the other, concerning lands in Slynfold, Warnham and Horsham. *Ch.* 256.

Indenture dated 20 May, 19 James I, between Jane Hussey of Wye, co. Kent, widow, late wife of George Hussey of Peasemersh, esq., and George Hussey of Wye his son and heir of the one part, and Henry

Thompson of Royten and Robert Thompson of Lenham of the other part, witnesseth that the said George Hussey makes over certain lands and tenements in Slinfold and Warnham to Mary his now wife as her marriage settlement, in consideration of having received £700.
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 257.

Indenture dated 22 July, 19 James I, between George Hussee of Wye of one part, and Henry Thompson of Royton of the other part, concerning lands in Slinfold settled by fine on George Hussee and Mary his wife. *Ch.* 258.

Indenture dated 29 April, 7 Charles I, between Ralph Cowper of Slinfold, executor of the will of Edward Cowper, deceased, and Judith Naldrett of Radgwicke, executrix of the will of John Naldrett, deceased, of one part, and George Hussey and Anthony Hussey of the other part, concerning lands in Slinfold. *Ch.* 259.

Dispensation granted to Walter Jones, S.T.B., to hold the rectory and vicarage of Slingfield together with the rectory of Ernly *cum* Almodington for the term of his life.
Dated at Oxford, 13 Nov., 19 Charles I. *Ch.* 260.

SNEYLHAM. Robert, son of Henry Walkelyn of Paulynestraye co. Kent, grants to John de Pydyngton of Buckingham and Margaret his wife the whole of the manor of Sneylham in co. Sussex.
Dated at Gestlyngg, 15 July, 17 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 261.

STEYNING. Robert le Proo grants to Robert le Effingetun, merchant, and Agnes his wife, for their service and 26*s.*, the whole of his land which is called 'la Dene' which lies on the north part of the land of Alice Shereschinges, and on the south of the king's way which leads from Steninges towards Polebergr'. (c. 1260-70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 262.

John French of Stenyng, co. Sussex, grants to . . . , late wife of John Frensch of Midedhurst, an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* from his . . . . in Stenyng.
Dated at Stenyng, 4 Oct., . . Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 263.

SULLINGTON. Joan Gardener of Thakham, widow, remits and quit-claims to John, the chaplain of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Thakham, Joan, wife of Thomas Wanlyng and John their son, all her right in two fields of land in Sullington, as is expressed in a certain charter of feoffment of John Gardener her husband.
Dated at Sullington the Saturday next before the Epiphany, 17 Rich. II. *Ch.* 264.

Thomas Blast of Cranle, John Aysmygth, Hugh Styler, and Robert Bonet of the parish of Rouspar grant to Isabell, wife of Walter Bradbrugge, and Joan, daughter of Thomas le Vanter, lately deceased, 2 parts of all his lands &c. in the county of Sussex, and a reversion of the other 3rd part when it shall fall in.
Dated at Rousparr the Saturday next before Michaelmas, 15 Rich. II. *Ch.* 265.

SUSSEX.

Robert Bonet of Rousparre in Sussex grants to John Bradbrigg, John Gyles, William Synggere, clerk, and Richard Forest, all his lands and tenements &c. in Sussex and Surrey.

Dated at Rowsparr the Sunday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 266.

An acknowledgment that John Courtehopp and Thomas Knoll, collectors of tenths, have received of William de Ufford 48*s.* 4*d.*

Dated 1 June, 14 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 267.

THAKEHAM and SULLINGTON. Stephen atte Broke of Thakham and Isabella his wife grant to Patrick Grene, rector of Thakham, John Clerk, and Nicholas Attewode, all their lands and tenements in the villages of Thakham and Sullington.

Dated at Thakham, 22 April, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 268.

Power of attorney of Stephen atte Broke and Isabell his wife given to Thomas 'Capelayn,' their attorney, to deliver to Patrick Grene, rector of Thakham, John Clerk, and Nicholas Attewode, all their lands in the parish of Thakham and Sullyngton.

Dated at Thakham, 23 April, 11 Henry VI. *Ch.* 269.

WADHURST. Fragment of a charter by which William Rympyndon grants to William Benett and Marion his wife a messuage and certain land in . . . . .

Dated at Wadehurst the Friday next after the feast of . . . , 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 270.

William Rympynden of . . . . grants to . . . . and . . . . his wife, daughter of Thomas Hellys of Brenchysle, one . . . Bokelyngge in the parish of Wadeherst . . . . [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 240*.

WALDRON. Roger de Bulesham grants to Robert de Blathinton, clerk, the whole land of Dunnele and the whole of the wood of Rokingeherst in Walderne. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 271.

WARNHAM, &c. Richard le Crockere grants to Oliver Essely one part of his land in Warnham. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 272.

Sir John de Polyngefaude, kt., grants to Henry de la Felde and Joan his wife and their heirs, 6*s.* 8*d.* annual rent which William de Asshelye annually paid for a mill in Wernham and Slynfold. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 273.

Richard le Crockere grants to Oliver de Assely all his right and claim to half a pound of cummin which the said Oliver was accustomed to pay him for land in Wernham. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 274.

Richard de la Felde grants to William de la Strode 5*s.* annual rents which he was accustomed to receive of Richard le Potir for a tenement in Wornham, also a field in the same parish called Newbridge. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 275.

Joan de la Strode, daughter of Richard de Climpesfaude, grants to Geoffrey de la Felde the whole of her tenement of Strode and of Felde which William de la Strode gave her in heirship. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 276.

Richard, son of Henry atte Feld of Slindefold, remits and quit-claims

to John de Bradebrugg all right in a field and land in the parish of Wernham.

Dated at Slindefold the Monday on the feast of the Seven Brothers, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 277.

Convention dated Easter, 13 Ed. II, between John de Klympesfold of the one part, and William de Asselye of the other, by which the said John grants to the said William one parcel of land in Wernham. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 278.

Richard le Theccher of Wernham remits and quit-claims to Thomas atte Hecche and William his son of the same village, all right in 1*d.* of annual rent from a field called 'Le Hok.' (c. 1280.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 279.

William, son of Richard atte Lyth of Wernham, remits and quit-claims all right in two fields of land called 'Le hokes' in Wernham to Thomas atte Hache.

Dated at Wernham the Sunday next before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, martyr, 2 Ed. III. *Ch.* 280.

Alice, wife of Richard atte Lythe of Wernham, grants to Thomas atte Hacche and William his son a piece of two fields called 'La Hokes' in Wernham.

Dated at Wernham the Sunday next after the Epiphany, 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 281.

John de Clympusfolde remits and quit-claims to Roger his son all right in that field and meadow lying in the parish of Wernham..

Dated at Wernham the Sunday next after the feast of the Annunciation, 5 Ed. III. *Ch.* 282.

William Esschelye, sen., grants to William Urry, sen., his mills called 'Hydemillen' in the parishes of Wernham and Slynfold, and two crofts of land lying in the same villages.

Dated at Wernham the Wednesday before the feast of St. Hilary, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 283.

John de Bradebrugg' grants to Roger his son the whole of his land called Crokkereslond in Warnham, and 9*s.* annual rent from a meadow called Brugmed in the same village.

Dated at Warnham the Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 284.

Richard, son of John de Bradbrugg, remits and quit-claims to Roger his brother all right in land called Crokkereslond, and also 9*s.* of rent.

Dated at Warnham the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 16 Ed. III. *Ch.* 285.

Richard Geffray of Warnham grants to Joan his daughter one field called 'le Rude,' containing eight acres in Warnham.

Dated at Warnham, 7 December, 6 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 286.

Joan Geffray, daughter of Richard Geffray of Warnham, grants to

SUSSEX.

William Erl and Richard Rikeman one parcel of land called Northcroftes and one field called 'Le Rude' in Warnham.

Dated the Sunday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 3 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 287.

William Hayne of Warnham grants to John Bradbrugge, Stephen Sloghterford, and Richard Ede all his lands and tenements in the parish of Warnham.

Dated at Warnham, 1 June, 11 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 288.

John Cok of Wernham grants to Stephen Sloghterford, Richard Ede, Philip May, and John Roser the whole of the land called Northcroftes in Wernham.

Dated at Wernham, 20 May, 12 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 289.

William Holden, clerk, son and heir of Matilda Holden, one of the daughters of Richard Geffray, and Thomas Akesbourne, son and heir of Alice Cottyng, another daughter and heir of Richard Geffray, remit and quit-claim to Stephen Sloghtford, Richard Ede, Philip May, and John Roser all right in a parcel of land called Northcroftes in Warnham.

Dated at Warnham, 31 July, 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 290.

John Cok of Warnham remits and quit-claims to Stephen Sloghterford, Richard Ede, Philip May, and John Roser all right in that parcel of land called 'lez Northcroftes' in Warnham.

Dated at Warnham, 20 Oct., 19 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 291.

Stephen Sloghterford, Richard Ede, William Clouse, Philip May, and John Roser grant to John Cok and Margaret his wife the whole of that land called 'Le Lyonnes' in Warnham.

Dated at Warnham, 28 October, 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 292.

Stephen Sloghterford, Richard Ede, Philip May, and John Roser grant to John Cok of Warnham that parcel of land called 'Les Northcroftes' in the parish of Warnham, and 2*s.* annual rent from land called 'Wardes,' and 7*d.* from a garden in Warnham.

Dated at Warnham, 20 December, 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 293.

John Cok of Warnham retorns to Walter Fust and John Bradbrugge the lands and rent in Warnham granted to him conjointly with others for his life.

Dated at Warnham, 20 Dec., 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 294.

Stephen Sloghterford, Richard Ede, Philip May, and John Roser grant to John Cok of Warnham the whole of that parcel of land called 'lez Northecroftes' in the parish of Warnham.

Dated at Warnham, 20 December, 19 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 295.

Richard Ede and William atte Vytories (or Vycories) remit and quit-claim to Hugh Thecchere all their right &c. in a parcel of ground in Warnham called 'Le Hookes.'

Dated at Warnham, 14 April, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 296.

Hugh Thecchere of Warnham grants to John Bradbrugge, Walter

Fust, and Richard Ede the whole of his land in Warnham called 'Le Hookes.'
Dated at Warnham, 15 April, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 297.

William Rykeman, son of Richard Rykeman, deceased, confirms to Walter Fust, John Bradbrugge, and Thomas Bradbrugge one parcel of land called 'Les Northcroftes' lying in Warnham.
Dated at Warnham, 26 October, 28 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 298.

Alice Bottyng, daughter of Richard Geffray, grants to Walter Fust, John Bradbrugge, and Thomas Bradbrugg one parcel of land called 'les Northcroftes' in Warnham.
Dated at Warnham, 27 October, 28 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 299.

Alice Bottyng, daughter of Richard Geffray, remits and quit-claims to Walter Fust, John Bradbrugge, and Thomas Bradbrugge all right in a parcel of land called 'les Northcroftes' in Warnham.
Dated at Warnham, 28 October, 28 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 300.

Agnes Nye appoints Thomas Bradbrugge her attorney to receive in her name certain lands &c. in Warnham, called Randolfes and 'Le Esthowse' and Childes. Dated 17 April, 8 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 301.

Thomas Covert, Richard Waller, Robert Sharpenherst, and Walter Tykeregge demise to Agnes Nye, late wife of William Nye, all the lands and tenements &c. in Warnham called Randolfes and le Esthowse and Childes.
Dated at Warnham, 17 April, 8 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 302.

Thomas Covert, Richard Waller, Robert Sharpenherd, and Walter Tykeregge demise to Thomas Nye and Joan his wife all their lands &c. in the parish of Warnham.
Dated at Warnham, 19 April, 8 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 303.

John Goryng, Thomas Conere, John Okenden, Stephen Comber, and Thomas Mauncell appoint John Nore their attorney to give full seisin of and in a tenement called Bradbrugge, and lands &c. to the same belonging, in Warnham, also lands in Hechingfeld, Horsham, Rowsparr, &c., to John Bradbrigge.
Dated 16 October, 2 Hen. VII. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 304.

John Goring, Thomas Covert, John Okenden, Stephen Comber, and Thomas Mauncell, feoffees of lands of Thomas Bradbrigge, deceased, confirm to John Bradbrigge, son and heir of the above, land &c. in Warnham, Slinfold, Hechingfeld, and Ruspere.
Dated 16 October, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 305.

Hugh Thecchere of Warnham remits and quit-claims to John Bradbrugge, Walter Fust, and Richard Ede all right and claim in that parcel of ground in Warnham called 'Le Hookes.'
Dated at Warnham, 12 June, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 306.

Walter Bradbrigge and Richard Bradbrigge, sons of Thomas Bradbrigge, quit-claim to Henry Husee and Eleanor his wife, lands in Warnham, Slinfold, Hechingfeld, Horsham, &c.
Dated 14 November, 8 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 307.

SUSSEX.

Henry Husee, esq., and Alianora his wife grant to Albert Berewyk, esq., and Agnes his wife, John Hales, John Chauncy, Christopher Hales, William Pratt, John Baker, and Robert Richardson, tenements, lands, &c. in Warnham, Hechingfeld, Horsham, Capelle, Slinfold, and Rousparre. Dated 17 November, 8 Henry VIII. *Ch.* 308.

Indenture made 18 Jan., 1644, by which George Husee of Egerton, co. Kent, esq., undertakes to levy a fine 'sur cognizance de droit come ceo,' &c., unto Anthony Husee of Harletsham, of and all singular the lands &c. in Warnham, Slynfold, and Horsham. *Ch.* 310.

WARNHAM, SLYNDEFOLD, HECHINGFELD, and HORSHAM. 'A rentall of such lands as are conteyned wythyn thys decre whych ys mystres Brygett Hussey's joynter.'

[*A list of lands and tenements in the above places, separated from another document to which it refers.*] *Ch.* 309.

WESTDENE. A commission from John, bp. of Chichester, for annexing two houses in the decayed parish of Excet' to the adjoining parish of Westdene, at the instance of Thomas Mathewe, vicar of Excet, and John Oxynford, rector of Westdene.

Dated 10 April, 1460. *Ch.* 311.

WEYBRED. The will of Joane Pope, widow of Robert Pope of Weybred, co. Sussex, dated 24 June, 16 Charles I, i. e. 1640. *Ch.* 312.

The will of Joane Pope, widow of Robert Pope of Weybred, co. Sussex, dated 2 Dec., 1644.

[*Original, no probate, on paper.*] *Ch.* 313.

WINCHELSEY. Fragment of a charter by which William Eppelsfeld and William Pryns of Winchelse remit and quit-claim to Agnes, who was the wife of Gervase Loneroun (?), all right in . . . . in the village of Wynchelse. Dated at . . . . . 18 Rich. II. *Ch.* 314.

BISHOPSTON (Manor of). Rental of the manor of Bishopeston, taken 21 Hen. VI. *Sussex Rolls*, 1.

CHICHESTER (Diocese of). An account of the tithes due to the king for one year ending 1685, rendered by John Lake, bp. of Chichester, collector, through Nathaniel Pouell, sub-collector, his deputy. *Rolls*, 2.

STONEHAM. Roll of 11 distinct membranes, containing the rolls of the Hallmote of the manor of Stoneham, comprising the following places, Southeram, Norlington, Wellingham, Middeham, and Ashton, from the 30th to the 39th year of Henry VI. *Rolls*, 4.

ABBEY OF BEIGHAM.

BEIGHAM. Elu de Saakeville, daughter of Ralph de Deyne, widow, confirms the grants of her father and brother &c. to the abbey of Ottcham which she had allowed to be transferred to Beigham called Beaulieu. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 7.

Charter by which . . . . grants to the abbot and convent of Beigham . . . . . [*Fragment and illegible.*] *Ch.* 8.

SUSSEX.

Michael de Tonge grants to the church of St. Mary of Beigham, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land of Tonge, paying annually to him and his heirs 1*d.* (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 9.

Matilda de Bendestede, widow, grants to the abbot and convent of Begeham, in frankalmoigne, ... shillings and fourpence which . . . . was accustomed annually to pay her from a tenement. (c. 1230–40.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 11.

Mutilated bull of Pope Alexander the . . . . . *Ch.* 13.

Simon . . . . of the parish of Fristhon grants to the abbot and canons of St. Mary, Beigham, in frankalmoigne, ... shillings of annual rent which Andrew de Croichuke was accustomed to pay to him . . . . (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 15.

John, called the young, of Hellingelie, and Alice his wife grant and quit-claim to the abbey of Begham all their right in 1½lb. of pepper annual rent. (c. 1270–80.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 17.

Fragment of a deed, dated Nones of June, 1282. *Ch.* 19.

Fragment of a charter, dated 1 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 22*.

Fragment of a charter, dated on the feast of St. Michael, archangel, 1419, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 23.

Fragment of a writ of K. Hen. VI to the abbot and convent of Beigham. *Ch.* 25.

Thomas, the abbot, and convent of Beigham grant to Robert . . . . of Beigham certain lands for . . . . years at an annual rent of . . . . Dated . . . . 37 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 27.

Indenture mutilated, dated 10 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 28.

BOREHAM, co. ESSEX. Convention made on the feast of St. Michael, 22 Rich. II., between Robert Frendesbury, abbot of . . . . . and Richard . . . . draper of Borham, and Joan his wife, being a demise of a tenement in Borham called Scottes tenement for 100 years at an annual rent of 2*s.* *Ch.* 28*.

BROKELE. Walter, bp. of Rochester, confirms the gift of Juliana the countess, and Michael de Torneham her seneschal, of land &c. for the support of the canons of Wellesford at Brokele in frankalmoigne. [*Walter, bp. of Rochester*, 1147–1183.] *Ch.* 3.

DENE. Robert de Dene, son of Sibilla de Dene, grants to the church of Begham, in frankalmoigne, 20*s.* of annual rent in the village of Dene, also half a mark of rent in Mereshale, and the advowson of the church of Westdene. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 7*.

HAILSHAM. William de Bugel grants to the canons of Otteham, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land in the marsh lying between Pevensey and Heilesham of the fee of Rikeward of Hellingel'. (c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 1.

Convention between the abbot and convent of Beigham of one part, and Ralph le Rudde of the other, by which the said abbot and convent grant to Ralph the land which Thomas of the Marsh held of them, and

SUSSEX.

granges . . . . in exchange for 13 acres one rood of land . . . . (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 5.

Herbert de Burgherse grants to Richard the summonser (sumonitori) of Leawes, for his service, 12 acres of land in the marsh of Heilesham, paying annually for the same the third part of one mark, and the third part each of one pound of pepper and cummin. For this donation the said Richard gave 23 marks of silver. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 6.

HELLINGLEY. The abbot and convent of Beigham demise to Thomas le Bret and Isabel his wife . . . . in the village of Hellingelegh . . . . (c. 1270–80.) [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 18.

Indenture by which the abbot and convent of Beigham demise to Richard and John Twytte certain land in Hellinglegh, they paying annually to the said abbot and convent 22*s.*

Dated 9 Hen. V. *Ch.* 24.

KENTHENHAM. Adam, son of Edric de West Kethenham, remits and quit-claims to the abbot of Beigham the whole of his land which the said abbot and convent hold in West Kethenham. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 10.

LAMBERHURST. Theobald Strangboghe grants to William le Reve two acres of land and wood lying in the parish of Lamberherst, paying annually to him and his heirs one halfpenny. For this grant the said Theobald received 24*s.* sterling. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 14.

John de la Burne, with the assent of Agnes his wife, grants to the church of St. Mary of Beigham a house in the parish of Lamberherst. (c. 1260–70.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 16.

Letters patent dated 8 May, 41 Ed. III., being a grant of a licence of mortmain to the abbot and convent of Beigham, to enable them to build 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Lambrehurst. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 16*.

John . . . . . grants to Stephen Ers . . . and Richard Adam of Lamberherst one messuage and one rood of land in . . . .

Dated at Lamberherst on the feast of the apostles SS. Philip and James, 2 Hen. V. *Ch.* 22.

Charter by which . . . . . in Lamberherst.

Dated . . Hen. VII. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 29.

Indenture dated 27 Jan., 13 Hen. VIII, by which Richard, the abbot, and convent of Beigham demise unto Thomas Wyllard of Lambertherst a house called the Owle house, &c., together with some lands about the said house &c., for 20 years, at an annual rent of 8*s.* *Ch.* 31.

MATTEFELD. William, son of Alexander de Mattefeld, grants and quit-claims to the church of St. Mary of Beigham the whole of his land in Mattlefed, viz. 18 acres and the third part of a messuage. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 12.

NODINGEFORD. Robert de Glotingham grants to the church

of St. Mary of Beigham, in frankalmoigne, the half of his land of Nodingeford, viz. a fourth part of one knight's fee. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 4.

OTHAM. Geoffrey de St. Leodegario [St. Leger] confirms to the church of St. Laurence and the monks of Otteham, in frankalmoigne, Edward Crepp. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 2.

Roll containing rents, services, &c. owed to the court of Otteham. [*Temp.* John.] *Ch.* 6*.

Robert Frendesbury, abbot of Beigham, and the convent of the same grant to farm to Henry Bakere of . . . . and John Drew of Otham, their manor of Otham for 20 years, paying to the abbot and convent of Beigham five marks sterling, and to the prior and convent of Michelham 25 marks annually.

Dated at Beigham on the Annunciation of the B.V. M., 6 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 21.

Indenture made 12 October, 9 Hen. VII, by which the abbot and convent of Beigham demise to John Bebody all their wood in Oteham, also their wood in Beigham called Chapell woode, for . . years, at an annual rent of . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 26.

Indenture witnessing that Richard, the abbot, and convent of Beigham demise to John Awod and Joan his wife, of the parish of Jenyngton, a piece of land in Otham in co. Sussex, for 40 years, at an annual rent of 10*s.*

Dated at Beigham, 20 October, 19 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 30.

SCHARPESHULL. John de Doungate grants to William de Doungate, his brother, all his lands and tenements in Lambreherst lying at Scharpeshull.

Dated at Begeham on the morrow of the Circumcision, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 20.

HAILESHAM. Acts of court (inrolled) concerning the right of the abbot and convent of Beigham to the church of Haylesham, Chichester diocese, an. 1285. [*Roll mutilated.*] *Sussex Rolls*, 3.

PRIORY OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW, PYNHAM, NEAR ARUNDEL.

ARUNDEL. Herbert, son of Osmund, grants to the church of St. Bartholomew . . . . near the Causeway, Arundel, certain land of Anedelle, with a meadow adjacent, which William de Hareng held. (c. 1210–20.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 32.

William, the third earl of Sussex, confirms to the church of St. Bartholomew 'de Calceto, Arundel,' the donation which Gilbert de Winton made to them of the messuage which Noel held in Arundel. (1196–1221.) *Ch.* 33.

Faramus de . . . . sells and quit-claims for ever Walter son of Durand to Robert the chaplain of the earl of Arundel, with all his goods and issue. (1196–1221.) *Ch.* 34.

Matilda, wife of John de Beauchamp of Schorham, grants to the

SUSSEX.

church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, a messuage which Bernard de H . . . . her father, gave to the canons to provide a light in the church at the altar of the Blessed Virgin, &c. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 40.

Henry de Wisbereze quit-claims to Robert Mulet of the Causeway, all right in a certain area at the Causeway which Adam the clerk, son of Robert the skinner, gave to him.

Witness. Richard Dowing, then mayor of Arundel. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 41.

Thomas, the prior, and the canons of the Causeway, Arundel, grant to William Cristlaf, clerk of Durington, for his service, all right and claim with curtilages and with all their appurtenances, which he had by the gift of sir Adam, chaplain of the Causeway, to hold, &c. of them and their successors to him and his heirs for ever, paying annually 20*d.* sterling at the feast of St. Michael. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 42.

Joan, formerly wife of Ralph le Tayllur, grants to the church of St. Bartholomew, 'de Calceto Arundell,' and the canons there 1½ acre of land which she and Ralph her husband gave to William and Christiana de Wodesham. *Ch.* 43.

Hugh, formerly servant of sir W. de Botiler at Lyministre, quit-claims to the church of St. Bartholomew 'of the Causeway, Arundel,' and the prior and canons therein, all right in a messuage with a curtilage which Richard Morin held of the said canons. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 45.

John, son and heir of Peter Bagge of Arundel, grants to Matilda, wife of David of the Causeway, shoemaker, the whole of his tenement without the bridge of Arundel. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 48.

Fragment of a charter concerning the churches of the Causeway, and Chitehurst, from the bishop of Chichester. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 50.

William Agirham (?), lord of Nutburn, for the health of his soul, grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, in frankalmoigne, 8*d.* of annual rent from a certain messuage in Arundel. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 53.

Isabella, daughter of Robert le Petir (?) of Arundel, grants to John, son of David the shoemaker of the Causeway, part of a garden in which herself and father sometimes worked. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 54.

Sir Randal . . . . roc, kt., grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, the whole of the land which the abbot of Robert's Bridge gave them in frankalmoigne, which was sometime Robert le Justur's. (c. 1260–70.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 55.

Emma de Kyngestone, relict of William de la Broke, remits and quit-claims to Thomas, the prior, and canons of the Causeway, all her right by the name of dowry in a messuage with a curtilage near Arundel bridge. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 57.

SUSSEX.

William Licq' of Arundel grants to Ateline, daughter of Robert le Capiere, one acre of land in the territory of Arundel. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 58.

William de Luci of Arundel grants to William Prentis a messuage in Potentestreete, paying to the prior and convent of the Causeway nine pence annually.

Dated at Arundel on the morrow of All Souls, 5 Ed. II.

Witness. John Alisandre, then mayor of Arundel. *Ch.* 61.

William Toppe and Agnes his wife remit and quit-claim to John de Kepston and Alice his wife all their right in a tenement at the Causeway near Arundel.

Dated at Arundel the Friday next before the feast of St. Dionisius, 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 62.

Henry, the prior, and the canons of the Causeway, near Arundel, grant to Thomas le Croucher, Joan his wife and John their son, a certain tenement at the Causeway for their lives, at an annual rent of 3*s*.

Dated at the Causeway on the day of the Exaltation of the Cross, 30 Ed. III. *Ch.* 64.

Richard Mor . . . and Agnes his wife and Alice their daughter appoint John Clerk to deliver seisin to . . . . and Alice his wife, the whole of their tenement and croft at the Causeway near Arundel.

Dated at Chichester the Monday on the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 46 Ed. III. *Ch.* 66.

James de . . . . . of the church of . . . . from sir Henry, prior of the Causeway, near Arundel, thirty . . . . shillings and four pence for . . . and victuals of a certain John le . . . .

Dated at . . . . 1346. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 67.

John, the prior, and the canons of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway demise to Thomas ate Syndre and Alice his wife a tenement in Arundel at an annual rent of 3*s*.

Dated at the Causeway the Monday next before the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 50 Ed. III. *Ch.* 69.

Thomas Essinnge, the mayor of the borough of Arundel, to certain persons therein named to collect for the repair of the Causeway and bridge at Arundel.

Dated at Arundel on the feast of St. Leonard the abbot, 33 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 72.

The prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, Arundel, demise to John . . . . . called Strowdys in the parish of . . . . for 30 years, at an annual rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 75.

BILLINGHURST. Robert le Franceys of Billingehurst grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, in frankalmoigne, certain pieces of land in Billinghurst, with the homage and service of certain people dwelling there. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 37.

SUSSEX.

William de Arundel, clerk, remits and quit-claims to Stephen, the prior, and the canons of the Causeway, Arundel, 12*d.* of annual rent, in the parish of Billinghurst.

Witness. Robert de . . . enne, then seneschal of Arundel. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 38.

John de Palingefaud grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, in frankalmoigne, certain parts of land in Billinghurst, with the homage and service of Adam de la Fanne. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 39.

Roger, called le . . . . , of Niwebrugge, remits and quit-claims to sir Thomas, the prior 'de Calceto, Arundel,' . . . . an annual rent of 3*d.* which he was accustomed to receive . . . . at Niwebrugge in the parish of Billinghurst. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 49.

John Charney, prior of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, and the convent of the same demise to Philip de Aldre of Wisberghe a tenement called West Wodesham in the parish of Billinghurst for 60 years at an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated at Calcetum the Saturday after the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 22 Rich. II. *Ch.* 71.

CHICHESTER. John Stokeman, citizen of Winchester, quit-claims to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, a messuage with a curtilage, that messuage which he had of the concession of Richard Champel in the parish of St. Peter in Chichester. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 59.

Nicholas Plocat of Chichester, son and heir of Roger Plocat, remits and quit-claims to the prior and canons of the Causeway, Arundel, all his right &c. in 14*d.* annual rent, for a messuage in Chichester.

Witness. William de Wythsond, then mayor of Chichester. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 36.

CHITEHURST. Judgment in a cause moved between Thomas, the prior, and convent of the Causeway, Arundel, and John le Wesselyr, rector of the church of Chitehurst, concerning an annual pension of 5*s.* for the tithe of the land which Roger de Kyngesham held in Chitehurst.

Dated 1285. *Ch.* 60.

HAMPTON. John le Justur of Wykes grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, 16*d.* of rent which the prior and canons were annually accustomed to pay him for two messuages and 7 acres of land in Hampton, which the said canons possess by his gift. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 35.

HAVEDELL. Katherine, the prioress, and the nuns of the monastery of Lyminester release to the prior and convent of the Causeway, Arundel, all claims arising from the lease of five acres of land near Havedell, which the said priory held for a certain term of years.

Dated at Lenemestre on the vigil of the Purification, 5 Rich. II. *Ch.* 70.

SUSSEX.

LEMINSTER. Guy Hareng, lord of Limestre, grants to Ralph Noch, for his service, and Christiana his wife, one tenement and land in Limestre. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 51.

OFFINGTON. Stephen de Offingtone grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, in frankalmoigne, an annual rent in the village of Offington. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 46.

PALINGS. William de Wykes, chaplain, quit-claims to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, all his right and claim in certain land of William Snel's in Palinges. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 44.

PALINGES. Richard de Brom grants to John . . . . . , which he held of the fee of Ralph de Broc in the parish of Palinges, at an annual rent of one penny. *Ch.* 44*.

PRESTITON. William de Prestitone grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, in frankalmoigne, one virgate of land in Prestiton formerly belonging to sir John de Palingefaud, kt. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 52.

SEWEDON. Indenture witnessing that John Gyffard, prior of St. Bartholomew 'de Calceto, Arundel,' and the convent of the same demise to John Apsle the whole of a wood called Stonyland near Seweden, Sussex, to cut down and do away with . . . . .

Dated 3 July, 11 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 73.

WARBLINGTON. Mutilated indenture between Henry, the prior, and the canons of the Causeway, Arundel, and the lord of Lymbourne in the parish of Warblyngton.

Dated the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Martin, 1351. *Ch.* 68.

WARNCAMP. Peter, son of Ansell, grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, and the canons of the same, in frankalmoigne, 4½ acres of land in the village of Warnecamp. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 47.

William Caumvile grants to John Polyngs of Arundel and Alice his wife a garden and 1½ acre of land in Warnecampe.

Dated at Warnecampe the Monday before the feast of St. Mark, 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 65.

Adam Baker confirms to William Camvile one garden and 1½ acre of arable land in the fields of Warnecamp.

Dated at Warnecamp the Sunday next before the feast of St. George, 30 (?) Ed. III. *Ch.* 63.

Peter, son of Ansell of Warnecamp, grants to the church of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, Arundel, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his messuage in Warnecamp. (c. 1250–60.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 56.

WESTBORNE. Indenture witnessing that John Giffard, the prior of St. Bartholomew of the Causeway, and the convent of the

SUSSEX.

same demise to John Fisshere of Wodmancote in the parish of Westborne, and Joan his wife, and Richard and Alice children of the said John and Joan, a pasture lying within the lands of William, earl Arundel, for their lives, at an annual rent of 4*s*.

Dated 1 July, 13 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 74.

WARWICKSHIRE.

ALVICESTER. John Fremon and Alice his wife, daughter of John Cokkys of Alvicestr', by their charter confirmed to William Botreaux the whole of a messuage in Peggyslond, who now wills that if the said John and Alice pay 10*s*. within three years, the said messuage shall revert to them.

Dated the Saturday next before the feast of St. Faith, virgin, 10 Hen. VI. *Warwickshire Charters*, 1.

ARELEYE. John, son and heir of Peter de Lymesi, quit-claims to sir Richard de Egebaston, kt., the occupier and farmer of the manor of Areleye, from the feast of St. Michael, 19 Ed. II, to the date of this present charter, all claim for waste, &c. in the said manor.

Dated at Covintre the Monday next after the feast of SS. Perpetua and Felicia, 19 Ed. II. *Ch.* 2.

ATHERSTON. View of frankpledge with court of John Langeley, esq., lord of the manor of Athereston, held the Saturday next before the feast of St. Thomas, 19 Dec., 29 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 3.

BEREFORD, &c. Letters patent of King Edward III, dated at Westminster 6 Feb., 29 of his reign, making known, that by an inspection of the rolls of Chancery it appears that with the assent of Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife, Mark Husee and Margery his wife, and Isabella who was the wife of Henry de Ferrars, daughters and heirs of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, who held of the King in capite of the fees and parts of knights' fees and the advowsons of churches which were the said Theobald's have been assigned to Thomas, son and heir of Joan, who was the wife of Thomas de Furnivall, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Theobald, according to the law and custom of England, the underwritten fees and advowsons, viz. in demesne four knights' fees in Potteleye, Cheynestr, Strote, Twyldenhyde, Est heche, and Walnesthorp, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Aleton, the half of one knight's fee in Mousleye, the half of one knight's fee in Webbeton, Cobbewell, Walshopthorn, and Meere, the half of one knight's fee in Rouleston, which pertains to the castle of Ewyas in Herefordshire, one knight's fee in Hopton Caudmant in co. Salop, the half of one knight's fee in Neuhall, co. Derby, one knight's fee in Northbur', co. Stafford, the half of one knight's fee in Bereford, co. Warwick, the half of one knight's fee in Lullyngton in the same county, and the reversion of two knights' fees, the half of a knight's fee and a fourth part in Pyonia and Houton Cotes in co. Hereford, one knight's fee in Thurlaston, co. Warwick, a fourth part in Morton, the half of

one knight's fee in Hopton and Alverton, co. Warwick, to have the same after the death of Elizabeth de Burgh, who holds the same in dowry after the death of Theobald formerly her husband, together with the advowson of the church of Neubold and the third presentation to the church of Boseworth, co. Leicester, the moiety of the priory of Lantony, and the reversion of the advowson of Farnham, co. Bucks. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 4.

BURTON HASTINGS. Licence from Brownlow, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, to John Liptrott, clerk, for performing the office of curate in the church of Burton Hastings.

Dated at Eccleshall, 23 Aug. 1773. *Ch.* 5.

COLLESHULL, &c. John de Clynton, lord of Maystoke, quitclaims to Peter de Montfort all right in that manor called Kyngeshurst in the co. of Warwick, also in messuages, lands, &c. in the villages of Colleshull, Bromwych, and Sheldon, which the said Peter holds by demise of William de Wotton; and also in all those messuages, curtilages, &c. which the said Peter has by the gift of Simon de Sekkyndon, parson of the church of Thorp Costantyn in Colleshull and Sheldon.

Dated at Colleshull the Wednesday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 28 Ed. III. *Ch.* 6.

COVENTRY, &c. Henry d'Aubeny, son of Henry D'Aubeny, of Wycheford, and Christiana his wife give and confirm to Geoffrey de Langele and Matilda his wife and their heirs, a capital messuage in Coventry together with rents, &c., the mill of Hyssel, and lands, rents and services in Coventry, Stoke, Keresley, and Allspathe, with the reversion of other lands in the same villages. (c. 1280–1300.) [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 7.

Bond given by Richard Palmer of Coventry to John Sneyd, barbor, in £20 for the sale of a messuage in Crosse Chepyng in the citie of Coventry.

Dated 20 June, 35 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 8.

Indenture made 25 Feb., 24 Chas. II, by which Samuell Baron, citizen and lynnendraper of London, in consideration of a sum of £45 grants to John Hunt of Coventry, shoemaker, a messuage in Coventry in a place called Croscheaping. *Ch.* 9.

ERDYNGTON. Henry Tymmen of Erdyngton grants to John his son a certain plot of meadow in the fee of Erdyngton, in the meadow called 'Assalt.'

Dated at Erdyngton the Monday next after the feast of St. Edith, 15 Ed. III. *Ch.* 10.

GRENEBERUE. William de Harecurt, son of Robert de Harecurt, grants to William Pat two of his villeins and land in Greneberue. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 11.

SHUCBURGH. William . . . . . grants to Wiberton West, esq., James . . . . . a tenement in Shucburgh.

Dated at Shucburgh . . . . . , 20 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 12.

WARWICK.

WARWICK. Thomas, parson of St. Mary's, Warwick, John, prior of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, and John Hedley, master of the hospital of St. John, appoint John Derlyng their proctor to act for them.

Dated at Warwick, 10 March, 1420. *Ch.* 13.

Appointment of Henry Delves, esq., and Timothy St. Nicholas, esq., as justices of the peace for the county of Warwick, with the oaths for the same appointment.

Dated at Westminster, 13 Nov., 10 George I. *Chs.* 14–19.

WASPERTON. Indenture made 9 March, 1744, being a lease from John Tabor and Amy his wife, widow of Thomas Rawlinson, deceased, and Richard Rawlinson, LL.D., to James Lunn, of a messuage or farm called Heathcott in Wasperton, for 21 years, at an annual rent of £160. *Ch.* 20.

WEDINGTON. Notarial instrument by which William Hudson, clerk, notary public, attests the resignation of William Utawnton of the church of Wedyngton.

Dated 1458. *Ch.* 21.

ROWINGTON. View of frank-pledge and court baron of the lady Anne, countess of Warwick, widow, held at Rowington, 3 May, 38 Elizabeth, before John Honggerford, esq., seneschal, and Thomas Michell, gent., sub-seneschal. *Warwickshire Rolls*, 1.

View of frank-pledge with court of Anne, countess of Warwick, held 13 May, 38 Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 2.

WESTMORELAND.

KIRKBY-STEPHEN. Philip, lord Wharton, presents Francis Higgenson to the rectory of Kirkby-Stephen.

Dated 22 Sept. 1654. *Westmoreland Charters*, 1.

NATEBY. Charters (inrolled) of grants of lands, woods, &c. in the village of Nateby. [*Roll written temp.* Hen. VI.]

Westmoreland Rolls, 1.

(*a*) William, son of Elye de Nateby, grants to sir Michael de Hartla all his lands and tenements in the village and field of Nateby, bag and baggage, &c.

(*b*) Roger de Clifford, jun., Isabell his wife, Roger de Leyburn and Idonea his wife, grant to sir Michael de Hartla a certain vaccary in their forest of Mallyestang which is called Snetwayt, at an annual rent of 6*d*.

WESTMORELAND.

(*c*) Idonia de Leyburne grants to Michael, lord of Hartecla, a licence to enable him to inclose the woods of Hartecla and Nateby with a hedge or ditch.

(*d*) Writ of King Edward granting to Thomas Rukby l'uncle all the lands and tenements which were Andrew de Hertcla's in the town of Nateby and Wharton.

(*e*) Thomas de Rokeby l'uncle grants to Richard Roter, vicar of Brimston, all his lands, &c. in the towns of Nateby and Querton, with the third part of the house there, also all his lands, &c. in Slegill.

Dated at Brimston on the feast of St. Michael, 30 Ed. III.

(*f*) Thomas de Musgrave grants to sir Michael de Hartcla the homage and service of Thomas, son of John Snodding, for all the lands, &c. he held in Nateby.

(*g*) Richard Router, master of the hospital of Keyner, grants to sir Thomas de Mussgrave, kt., all the lands, &c. which he has in the villages of Querton and Nateby by the gift of sir Thomas de Rukeby, kt., sen.

Dated at London, Wednesday on the feast of St. Leonard, 1364.

WILTSHIRE.

BISSHOPSTON. Constat of the exchequer, dated 3 James I, 21 November, that sir Alexander Tutt, kt., sheriff of Wiltshire, has paid of the goods and chattels of Thomas Smythe of Busshopestone, co. Wilts, 100*s*. *Wiltshire Charters*, 2.

BRUTFORD. John le Foul of Brutford and Joan his wife grant to William le Duyn and Christiana his wife, seven pence annual rent which Thomas Wrench was accustomed to pay for 1½ acre of arable land in the field of Brutford.

Dated at Brutford the Tuesday on the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 3.

John Savage, Robert Porter, capellane, and John Sybsy, grant to Elizabeth, wife of John Park, all lands, &c. which they had of the gift of William Wodetrey in Brutford and Stanlinch.

Dated at Brutford the Saturday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 14.

Henry Not and Agnes his wife, cousin and one of the heirs of William Wodehay, grant to John Park and Elizabeth his wife, all his lands, tenements, &c. which ought to descend to him by the death of the said William Wodehay in Brutford.

Dated at Brutford the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Dunstan, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 4.

Final concord made at Westminster on the octave of the Holy Trinity, 22 Rich. II, by which William Wodehay recognises that a

WILTS.

third part of the manor of Stanlynch and a messuage and 14 acres of meadow and 16 acres of pasture in Brytford belongs to Agnes, wife of Henry Not. *Ch.* 5.

John Savage and others grant to Elizabeth, wife of John Park, all the lands and tenements, &c. which she had by the gift and feoffment of William Wodehay in Brutford.

Dated at Brutford the Saturday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 5*.

CHILTERNE. Letters patent of King Edward VI, dated at Westminster 20 Sept., 1st of his reign, granting various privileges to William Powlet, K.G., Lord St. John. *Ch.* 6.

CHIPPENHAM. Copy of an instrument of Robert de Brantesim, official of Robert, bp. of Sarum, concerning the appropriation of the church of Chippenham to the use of the prior and convent of Farleigh, Wilts.

Dated at Sarum, 16 Kl. May, 1272. *Ch.* 8.

DOUNTON. William Walter of Dounton, co. Wilts, husbandman, grants to Richard Hugyn, esq., all his lands and tenements, &c. in Dounton.

Dated at Dounton, 16 October, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 7.

LAVINGTON (Bishops). Fine made at New Sarum on the morrow of St. Michael, 9 Ed. I, by which William, son of Geoffrey le Clerk of Lavynton, acknowledges the right of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to a messuage, hide, and 19½ acres of land and 12*s.* annual rents in Lavynton, for which the said bishop paid to the said William 25 marks of silver. *Ch.* 10.

LAVINGTON. Letter from the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. to John, bp. of Sarum, informing him of the presentation to the vacant living of Lavington of Christopher Abarrow, clerk.

Dated 10 April, 9 Elizabeth. *Ch.* 11.

LONGLEAT. Certificate of the appointment of Daniel Tonstall, M.A., as domestic chaplain to the earl of Bath. Dated 1690. *Ch.* 12.

MILDENHALL. Indenture made 29 November, 1727, by which Katherine Pococke of Mildenhall, widow, demises to Ralph Tabor of Mildenhall, yeoman, a copyhold estate known as Burgesses in Mildenhall for one year, at a rent of £50. *Ch.* 14.

NETHERAVEN. Fine made at Westminster, 26 Ed. III, between John Tot of Netheraven and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger le Sauser and Joan his wife, defendants, by which the said defendants acknowledge a messuage, 27 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, and 20 sheep, in Netheraven, to belong to the said John; and the said plaintiffs quit-claim to the said Roger and Joan all right to a messuage, 20½ acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow. For this quit-claim the said John and Alice gave to Roger and Joan 20 marks of silver. *Ch.* 15.

WILTS.

OKEBOURN (Priory of). A receipt given by Ralph, rector of the church of St. Botulph without Aldrichegate, London, and collector of the annual tenths from the clergy for the king in the diocese of London, to the prior of Okeburn for £4 10*s.* 2½*d.*

Dated London, 6 Feb. 1374. *Ch.* 16.

OXFORD. Henry, the abbot, and convent of Malmesbury confirm to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, a certain parcel of land in Oxford in Stokwelle street in perpetuity.

Dated at Malmesbury, 20 May, 1472. [*Seal broken.*] *Ch.* 13.

STANLYNCH. Nicholas le Duyn grants to William le Duyn his brother the whole of two parts of the mill of Stanlinch, and also of the lands of 'La Mule croft' and Battescrofte, and half a virgate of land in Bereford, of which lands Joan, who was the wife of William le Duyn our father, held the third part by name of dowry.

Dated at Stanlynch on the feast of the Trinity, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 17.

Nicholas le Duyn and Andrew his brother agree to divide between them two parts of a water-mill in Stanlinch, and 2 parts of 14½ acres of land in Bereford and La Mulecrofte, and 2 parts of a field called Battescrofte, which mill and land William le Duyn the father of the said Nicholas and Andrew gave to Thomas le Duyn for his life, and from which Joan the wife of William held the third part by the name of dowry.

Dated at Stanlinch on the feast of the Nativity of our Lord, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 18.

John Columbel, vicar of Brutford, remits and quit-claims to William le Duyn of Stanlynch and Christiana his wife all his right in the half of one piece of ground called 'le Gerdelond.'

Dated at Brutford the Tuesday next after the feast of the Ascension of our Lord, 10 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 19.

Sir Thomas Bouklond, kt., grants to John Dekne, clerk, all his lands and tenements in Stanlynch for his life, paying annually for the same 17*s.* 6*d.*

Dated at Radelynch the Saturday in the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 47 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 20.

Power of attorney to John Bereford and John Driwode from sir Thomas de Bouclonde, kt., to deliver seisin to John Dekne, clerk, of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Stanlynch, co. Wilts.

Dated at Radelynch the Saturday in the feast of St. Barnabas, 47 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 21.

John Nywe and William Axebrigge, chaplains, grant to Alianor, who was the wife of John Duyn, all lands, &c. in Stanlinche, Brutford, Langeford, and Cherleton, which they had of the feoffment of the said John Duyn, for the term of her life.

Dated at Stanlinche the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 48 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 22.

John Duyn grants to John Nywe, and sir William Axebrigge,

WILTS.

chaplain, certain lands, rents, tenements, &c. in Stanlynch, Brutford, Langford, and Cherleton.

Dated at Stanlynch, Saturday the last day in the month of September, 48 Ed. III. *Ch.* 23.

Quit-claim from sir Thomas Bouclond, kt., to John Dekne, by which he remits all his right, &c. to lands in Stanlynch, for the term of the life of the said John.

Dated at Radelynch, 6 September, 50 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 24.

Robert Stratford remits and quit-claims to John Shawe and Katherine, daughter of John Aignel, all right and claim in certain lands and tenements in Stanlynch and Langford, with which John Aignel had enfeoffed Andrew Stratford, father of the said Robert.

Dated 24 April, 4 Rich. II. *Ch.* 25.

Matilda, relict of sir John de Meryet, kt., remits and quit-claims to Thomas de Meryet her son, the whole of the manor of North Stanlynch and Langeford in the co. Wilts, with all lands, &c., to hold the same for ever.

Dated at Lepene the Monday next after the feast of St. Scholastica, virgin, 21 Rich. II. *Ch.* 26.

Indenture witnessing that Thomas Meriet and Elianora his wife have demised to John Chapman, chaplain, the whole of a tenement in Stallynch for 40 years at an annual rent of 8*s.* 9*d.*

Dated at Stallynch, 3 June, 1 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 27.

Thomas Meryet and Alianora his wife grant to John Hugyn all lands and tenements, &c. which were John Aynel's in Stanlynche in co. Wilts, as also all the lands, &c. which they have in North Stanlynche.

Dated at Stanlynche, 17 June, 6 Hen. V. *Ch.* 28.

Composition between John Whyte, warden of Winchester College, and the fellows of the same, proprietors of the church of Downton, Sarum diocese, and Ralph Lane, vicar of Downton of the one part, and William Grene, esq., lord of the manor of Stanlynch, of the other part, by which the manor of Stanlynch is charged for tithes of £3 6*s.* 8*d.* to Winchester College, and £1 to the vicar of Downton.

Dated 8 October, 1549. *Ch.* 29.

Letters patent of King James I, to sir John Rodney, kt., granting to him, in consideration of a payment into the exchequer of 13*s.* 4*d.*, the goods and chattels of Barbara Buckland a recusant, together with two parts of the manor of Stanlynch, co. Wilts, for 41 years, at an annual rent of 44*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Westminster, 6 March, 8 James I. *Ch.* 30.

Probate of the will of Philip Bocland of Stanlynch, co. Wilts, granted to Maurice Bocland one of the executors.

. . . . 30 May, 1724. *Ch.* 31.

WILTS.

Appointment of Maurice Bockland of Standlinch, co. Wilts, as major of Wilts co. militia, by Thomas, earl of Pembroke.
Dated 20 May, 1689. *Ch.* 32.

STUTESCOMBE (Manor). Memorandum from the court roll, 18 Sept., 28 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 33.

SUTTON MANDEVILLE. Drogo Barentyne grants to sir Hugh le Despencer his manor of Sutton Mandeville with the advowson of the church. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 34.

TOTHAM (Great). John Swodman of Monk's Farleigh remits and quit-claims to sir John de Lamar, chaplain of Assche, all his right, &c. in land at Great Totham which was acquired of James Chapman of Totham.
Dated at Monk's Farleigh, 12 March, 48 Ed. III. *Ch.* 9.

WILTS. Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, dated at Westminster, 20 Dec., 39 of her reign, appointing John Dauntesey, esq., sheriff of the county of Wilts. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1.

ALBORNE. A particular of the manor of Alborne in the county of Wilts, taken in 1683. *Wiltshire Rolls*, 1.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

ELMELEY. Bond to secure payment of £10, given by Robert Acton of Elmeley, co. Worcester, to William Tomyns, clerk.
Dated 30 March, 30 Hen. VIII. *Worcestershire Charters*, 1.

EVESHAM (Abbey of). Agreement between the abbot and convent of Evesham and the prior and convent of . . . . . concerning the common and pasture in the whole of the field of Baddely. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 2.

HAMPTON (Great). Letters patent of King Henry VIII, dated at Westminster 21 July, 36 of his reign, being a licence to Richard Andrewes of Hayles and John . . . . . to alienate a messuage and certain land in Great Hampton to Richard, John, and Thomas Egewyn, *alias* Love, of Evesham. *Ch.* 3.

LITTLETON (North). Indenture made 29 September, 13 Elizabeth, being a lease from the dean and chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, to William Spooner of North Litleton, co. Worcester, of their tithe hay in North Litleton, for 56 years, at an annual rent of 11*s.* *Ch.* 4.

PYRTON. John Lyttelton of Frankeley, co. Worcester, esq., quit-claims to Francis Folyat of Pyrton all right in lands &c. in Pyrton, *alias* Pyriton.
Dated 30 July, 36 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 5.

WORCESTER.

WORCESTER. Certificate from Bernard Betuel attesting the pilgrimage of sir William Martin, son of George Martin, of the county of Worcester, throughout the Holy Land.

Dated at Jerusalem, 19 April, 1663. *Ch.* 6.

John Burton and others deliver to Roger Boctour (?), Nicholas Snow, and John Kent, two tenements which formerly belonged to Margaret, wife of Humphrey Stafford of Frome.

Dated on the feast of St. Michael, 13 Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 6*.

Letters patent of King Charles II, dated at Westminster, 6th October, 35 of his reign, conferring the deanery of Worcester upon George Hicks, S.T.P., vacant by the promotion of William Thomas to the bishopric of St. David's. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 7*.

WYDENHAM. Sir Emeric Pauncefort, kt., son of Grymbald Pauncefort, grants to Walter de la Mor of Cowarne a messuage, land, and common of pasture in Wydenham.

Dated at Madresfeld on the vigil of Pentecost, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 7.

CALDWELL (Manor), KIDDERMINSTER. The account of John Adkyns, provost, from Mich., 37 Ed. III, to Mich., 38 Ed. III. *Worcestershire Rolls*, 1.

The account of Thomas Brom, provost, from Mich., 40 Ed. III, to the vigil of St. Matthew, 41 Ed. III. *Rolls*, 2.

The account of Richard Horton, bailiff, from Mich., 5 Hen. VI, to Mich., 6 Hen. VI, with a rent roll attached. *Rolls*, 3.

FLADBURY. The accounts of Roger, the provost, and Richard de Deen, bailiff, for the manor of Fladbury, from the morrow of the feast of St. Michael, the end of the 10th year of Walter de Cantilupe, bp. of Worcester, to the feast of St. Michael, 11th [i. e. 1246–7]. *Rolls*, 4.

PIRTON FOLIOT. Court of Francis Foliot, held at Pyrton Foliot the Friday next before the feast of SS. Philip and James, 28 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 5.

Court of Francis Folyat, esq., held 4 July, 36 Hen. VIII. *Rolls*, 6.

The court baron of Thomas Folyott, esq., held 12 Oct., 27 Elizabeth. *Rolls*, 7.

Court of Thomas Foliot, esq., held 29 March, 34 Q. Elizabeth, before Edmund Gurewell, gent., seneschal. *Rolls*, 8.

The rents of the manor of Pryrton Folliott, from year to year. [*Temp.* Charles II.] *Rolls*, 9.

HOSPITAL OF ST. WOLSTAN.

ALCRETON. Thomas de Wyttone, chaplain, son of William de Wyttone, grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, two acres of land in Alcretone.

Witness. Laurence de Wendleswiche, sheriff. (c. 1239–45.) *Ch.* 12.

Henry Abecot of Alkerton grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, a certain part of his land in the fields of Alkerton, viz. that which is called 'Wyboldeshale,' for ever. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 14.

Henry Abecot of Alcreton grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, two ridges of land in Alcreton, and a plot of land in 'Scynardeshul,' for ever. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 15.

William Galien, with the assent of Agnes his wife, grants to the hospital of St. Wolstan all claim in the service and rent of Thomas the chaplain of Witton for two acres of land in the village of Alcreton, viz. 2*d.* per ann., also two other rents of 1*d.* and ½*d.* from a messuage and land in Alcreton. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 29.

BATENHALE. William le Pover, lord of Batenhale, grants to St. Wolstan's an annual rent, in frankalmoigne, also confirms for himself and his heirs the donation of the lady Philippa de Frechesleye (?).

Dated at Worcester the Sunday next before the feast of St. Michael, 23 Ed. I. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 49.

BROMSGROVE. John de la Woningge of Bremesgrave, clerk, grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, the whole of a waste and a ditch within and without a close at le Wil . . . . . (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 42.

Judgment of J., prior of Lantony, and J., precentor of St. Peter's, Gloucester, delegated by pope Gregory, determining the rights of the Hospital of St. Wolstan and the church of Bremesgrave with respect to the chapel of Ralph de Chadeleiwyz at Chadeleiwyz. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 42*.

CHADDLESWICK. William le Norreis of Chadleswich grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, a tenement which Geoffrey Berde held, and a ridge of land in Sidenhale towards Haliwell, and one meadow called Hechelesmedwe, for ever. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 6.

Agnes le Norreis grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, a certain part of her land in the manor of Chadleswich, namely, that called Stonidale, which lies between the land of her sister Christiana and the land of Ysouda her other sister, together with other parcels of land, for ever. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 7.

. . . . . tandi of Chadleswich grants to St. Wolstan, in frankalmoigne, a house with a court situated between his house on the upper part, and the land which was William le Norreis' near the wood of Sudwode. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 27.

WORCESTER.

Fragment of a charter by which Walter de Welecumbe grants to St. Wolstan's part of his land in the manor of Chadleswich. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 30.

Walter and William de Welecumbe of Chaddlewych grant to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, one plot of a field called 'Sichemedewe' in Chaddleswych. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 35.

John, son of Roger Noppe of Chadleswych, remits and quit-claims to St. Wolstan's all his right in three halfpence annual rent from the tenements of John de Bokeden and Robert Gilbe. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 37.

John, son of John de Witeforde, confirms to the hospital of St. Wolstan the grant of Emma, his mother, of her dowry in Chadleswich. (c. 1295.) *Ch.* 47.

Convention (indented) between the master of the hospital of St. Wolstan and Emma, who was the wife of John de Witeforde, by which the said Emma grants to the said hospital 6*s.* 7*d.* of annual rent, which she had as dowry, in the village of Chadleswich, for a certain term of years, commencing the feast of the Annunciation, 23 Ed. I. *Ch.* 48.

CROWLE. Indenture dated on the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin . . Rich. II, by which the master and brethren of the hospital demise to John Nycholes and Roger Hedun to farm, their manor of Crowele with certain stock, &c. for . . . years.
[*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 81.

Bond given by the master of St. Wolstan hospital to John Orre, vicar of Crowle, in £40.
Dated in their chapter-house, 6 January, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 90.

Thomas Alcoke, master of the hospital of St. Wolstan, and the brethren of the same demise to farm to sir James Pratt, chaplain, and vicar of Crule, their tithes of the rectory there while he shall continue vicar, paying annually 46*s.* 8*d.*
Dated at Worcester, 31 August, 1513. *Ch.* 107.

HADSOR. Avice de Mauns, lady of Haddesovre, for the health of her soul, grants to the master and brethren of St. Wolstan one . . . . . by the hands of John, son of Alan, to hold to them in frankalmoigne for ever. (c. 1220–30.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 1.

HENDULPH. Geoffrey de Abecot, lord of Hindelupe, grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land under 'Olde' for ever. (c. 1230–40) *Ch.* 9.

William le Braci, lord of Barmedone, quit-claims to the hospital of St. Wolstan all his right to one culture lying under Oldebury in the manor of Hindelep. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 13.

Alexander, son and heir of sir Geoffrey D'Abicot of Hindelep, kt., quit-claims to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, all his right in . . . .

in the manor of Hindelep called Bekleshill, Benhull, and Swyllecroft. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 18.

Geoffrey de Abicot, lord of Hyndelep, with the consent of Alexander his son and heir, grants to the master and brethren of St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, all right in a piece of land which lies under Holdebury. (c. 1240–50.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 10.

NORTHWICK. Thomas, called Wale, of Whytinton, clerk, grants to Walter Mayel, chaplain, and William de Petlyng, clerk, all lands and tenements which he has at 'le Oeure' in the manor of Northwick, near Worcester.

Dated at Worcester the Sunday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Ed. III. *Ch.* 58.

John de Grafton, lord of Purie, for the health of his soul, gives to Walter Mayel, chaplain, William de Petlyng, clerk, and Thomas, vicar of Croule, (that they may be able to give and assign to St. Wolstan) all lands, tenements, &c. which formerly belonged to William del Houre, and which are now in the hands of the said Walter, William, and Thomas, together with the third part of that plot of land which formerly belonged to Henry de Brocton and Margaret his wife, lying near the grange of 'del Howre' in the manor of Pyrie, within the manor of Northwick.

Dated at Worcester the Thursday on the feast of St. Hilary, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 59.

Licence from King Edward III to the master and brethren of St. Wolstan's, Worcester, to hold the half of the manor of Pirie and a messuage in Worcester. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 66.

Ilisabeth, relict of Henry de Westmoncote, remits and quit-claims to William Carter of Worcester all right in the half of the manor of Pyrie in the village of Northwyk.

Dated at Worcester the Friday after the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 67.

NEUNETON. Thomas, son of Simon Le Seynter of Worcester, grants to St. Wolstan's 2*s.* of annual rent which his father gave him from the tenement of Margaret de Bruer of Neuneton, they paying annually to him and his heirs at Christmas one halfpenny. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 38.

SAVERNSTAKE. Matilda, relict of Reginald . . . . grants to the hospital of St. Wolstan, in frankalmoigne, the whole of that part of a meadow in Northale in . . . . of Savernestok which she had of the gift of the said Reginald. *Ch.* 5.

SIDENHALE. Thomas, son of Walter de Longeleye, grants to the hospital of St. Wolstan, in frankalmoigne, 10 ridges of land lying in Sidenhale, viz. those which John de Soucwode gave to him in free marriage with Felicia his daughter. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 36.

WORCESTER.

SUDBURY. Robert de Spechleia grants to the brethren of St. Wolstan his windmill and . . . . of the same above the mountain of Crestelhull without the gate of Suthebur', paying annually four 'cronnocos.' (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 2.

Richard Colys, citizen of Worcester, with the consent of Jugritha his wife, grants to St. Wolstan's the whole of that curtilage, &c. without the gate of Sudbury. (c. 1260–70.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 44.

Philippa, lady of . . . . grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, all right and claim in a certain mill without the gate of Sudbury.

Dated at Worcester the Monday after the feast of St. Dionisius, 13 Ed. I (?). *Ch.* 46.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, the master, and brethren of St. Wolstan's grant to Robert the parchment-maker and Joan his wife, a tenement without the gate of Sudbury, with the garden annexed, for 60 years.

Dated at Worcester the Saturday on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., . . . Hen. IV. *Ch.* 84.

Indenture made on the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 33 Hen. VI, by which the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to William . . . . and Joan his wife a tenement and field in Sudbury, in which they dwell, for their lives. *Ch.* 103.

William Var . . clerk, master, and the brethren of St. Wolstan's demise to William Wyxted Walker a cottage with a small garden without Sudbury gate, also a great garden lately in the tenure of Thomas Pachet, for 14 years, at an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated 1 August, 9 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 105.

THORNDON. Adam le Butiller grants to the hospital of St. Wolstan one load of corn annually at Thorndon, at the feast of All Saints. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 3.

WICHAM. Walter, son of Richard Steyn of Wycham, quit-claims to Walter, the master, and hospital of St. Wolstan all right to 16*d.* annual rent. For this quit-claim the said master and brethren gave the said Walter 7*s.*

Dated at Worcester the Sunday before the feast of St. Michael, 19 Ed. I. *Ch.* 45.

WITINTON. William Amely of Wytinton quit-claims all right which he took in free marriage with Agnes his wife to Nicholas his son by the same Agnes, the whole meadow of Stanrie in Wytinton. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 18*.

Nicholas, son of William Ameli of Witinton, grants to Sampson the er, of Worcester, the whole of the field of Stanrie, in the village of Witinton, at an annual rent of 2*d.* (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 19.

Fragment of a charter by which Sampson the dyer, citizen of Worcester, grants to Master Walter . . . . . in the village of

WORCESTER.

Wytinton, viz. that which he bought of Nicholas, son of Ameli . . . . . (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 28.

WORCESTER. Robert Batayle, citizen of Worcester, grants to Robert, the porter of the bishop, a certain messuage which he took in fee of Margaret Hardred, situated in Bridewritte street, Worcester, paying to him and his heirs annually 4*d.* (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 4.

Richard de Aclege grants to the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, an annual rent of 2*s.* (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 4*.

Walter de Wredens, master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to Robert Alewy one salt-pan, which Peter Grove formerly held of . . . . (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 8.

Geoffrey Abicot, lord of Hendelep, grants to St. Wolstan's 9*d.* of annual rent which he was accustomed to receive in the town of Worcester, in the way called Brideport, from a tenement of the said master and brethren by the hands of Hugh Longchamp, for ever. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 11.

Richard le Seinter, citizen of Worcester, son and heir of Henry le Seynter, remits and quit-claims to St. Wolstan's all right in 2*s.* of annual rent from a certain house which was Agnes le Meylour's, in the city of Worcester in the way of Sodebury, also another 2*s.* annual rent from a house which was Margaret de Bruera's of Newyntone without Sodebury gate. For this gift the master and brethren gave to the said Richard 16*s.* (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 16.

Agnes, formerly the wife of Osbert Baldrich of Worcester, grants to St. Wolstan's one penny of annual rent which was accustomed to be paid her from land in the suburb of Worcester. For this grant the said hospital gave her in hand 3*s.* 6*d.* (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 17.

Nicholas Alleheyl of Worcester, chaplain, grants to the hospital of St. Wolstan his tenement which he bought of Thomas de Lychesfeld, citizen of Worcester, in Glover's street. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 20.

Alice, formerly the wife of Hugh Linchamp of Poywyks, remits and quit-claims to St. Wolstan's all her right in a certain annual rent of 15*d.* from a tenement in Worcester. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 21.

Matilda le Kembestere of Worcester remits and quit-claims, in frankalmoigne, to St. Wolstan's all her right in a certain tenement in Glover's street. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 22.

Thomas de Lychesfelde, citizen of Worcester, with the consent of Alice his wife, grants to Nicholas Alleheyl, chaplain, the whole of that tenement in Glover's street, Worcester, paying annually for all services 8*d.* (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 23.

Charter by which Agnes, widow, grants to Walter her son a messuage in Worcester. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 24.

John Grene, glover, of Worcester, grants to William le Noreys a tenement in Glover's street for ever, paying to the hospital of St. Wolstan annually 4*s.* 6*d.* (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 25.

WORCESTER.

Walter de Moveyrun grants to John de Hales . . . . part of his land in H . . . tsemor, paying annually for the same 5*s.* 5*d.* in silver. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 26.

William Cook, citizen of Worcester, and Juliana his wife grant to St. Wolstan's 8*d.* of annual rent which the said hospital was accustomed to pay them. Dated 1261, the first day of March. *Ch.* 13.

John Hoho, citizen of Worcester, remits and quit-claims to St. Wolstan's hospital all right and claim in a messuage in Glover's street which he had of the gift of Adam de Kembesteresone. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 33.

John le Seynturer, citizen of Worcester, remits and quit-claims to the master and brethren of St. Wolstan's all his right in a certain tenement which Nicholas de Egge surrendered to him for the term of the life of the said Nicholas. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 34.

William Cook, citizen of Worcester, and Juliana, daughter of . . . . his wife, remit and quit-claim to St. Wolstan's all their right in a certain parcel of land without the gate of . . . . receiving annually from the hospital 8*d.* for all services. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 39.

Agnes, relict of Richard Steyn of Wychio, remits and quit-claims to St. Wolstan's all her right in a messuage in the suburb of Worcester. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 40.

William Halyday of Worcester remits and quit-claims to St. Wolstan's all his right in a tenement in the street called Brutteport in Worcester. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 41.

John de . . . . grants to St. Wolstan's, in frankalmoigne, a certain annual rent . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 43.

Philip le Espicer grants to Christiana, daughter of William atten Apelton, the whole of a tenement in Worcester for ever. For this donation the said Christiana gave him 100*s.* sterling.

Dated at Worcester the Wednesday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 3 Ed. II. *Ch.* 50.

Geoffrey, citizen of Worcester, and Edith . . . . grant to Richard Coliz, citizen of Worcester, and Jugritha his wife a curtilage in Worcester.

Dated at Worcester the Thursday in Easter Week . . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 51.

Agnes, daughter and heir of Robert le Hopere, brother and heir of William, son and heir of . . . . Hopere, citizen of Worcester, quit-claims to John of All Saints, barber and citizen of Worcester, all her right in land near the chapel of the Holy Trinity.

Dated on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 52.

Henry, son of Henry Bereham, grants to Roger de Barden and Isabella his wife a tenement and lands . . . .

Dated the Sunday after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, ... Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 53.

WORCESTER.

Nicholas le Taillour, citizen of Worcester, and Cecilia, relict of Walter Gros, his wife, grant to Agnes de Staneweye a tenement in the city of Worcester. Ten marks of silver paid for the same.

Dated at Worcester the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Dunstan, archbp., 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 54.

Richard de la Misericorde and Lucy his wife grant to Thomas le Orbatour and Sarah his wife the whole of a tenement in Worcester.

Dated at . . . . the Saturday on the vigil . . . . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 55.

An acquittance given by William Coke to the master and brethren of St. Wolstan's, Worcester, for the payment of . . . . marks for a certain messuage.

. . . . . Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 56.

William de Ombresleye of Worcester grants to William Carter four acres of land in divers parcels in . . . . near Worcester. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 57.

Letter of John, bishop of Worcester, dated 12 Kl. August, 1332. [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 57*.

Agnes, daughter of William de la Grene of Bromleye, remits and quit-claims to William le Carter, citizen of Worcester, all her right in certain arable land behind the close of the friars minor of Worcester.

Dated at Worcester the Tuesday on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 7 Ed. III. *Ch.* 60.

John of All Saints, barber and citizen of Worcester, grants to William de Swanebourne and Margaret, daughter of the said John, in free marriage, and to their heirs, a messuage in Worcester in the parish of St. Nicholas.

Dated at Worcester the Thursday on the feast of St. Wolstan the confessor, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 61.

Stephen de Morton staying at . . . . remits and quit-claims to William, called 'Le Carter,' of Worcester, all demands he may have against him.

Dated at Bromley Abbots the Thursday before the feast of St. Michael, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 62.

Walter Mayel appoints John de Hornygwold of Worcester his attorney to give seisin to William le Carter of Worcester of a tenement formerly Roger de Staneweye's, near the gate of the priory of Worcester.

Dated at Worcester the Friday next after the feast of St. Giles, abbot, 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 63.

John Lovy, citizen of Worcester, remits and quit-claims to sir William Loebury, clerk, and Peter de Groete all right in a tenement, in the High Street, Worcester, also all right of action, demand, &c. against the said William and others.

Dated at Worcester, 26 December, 9 Ed. III. *Ch.* 64.

WORCESTER.

The will of Nicholas Coutre, made the Tuesday on the vigil of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 134 . . *Ch.* 65.

The will of Alice de la Wode, dated Easter Day, 1349. *Ch.* 68.

Elena atte Wod grants and confirms to John de . . . . lowe a tenement in Worcester.

Dated at Worcester on St. James' Day, 23 Ed. III. *Ch.* 69.

William Rotolft, son and heir of William Rotolft, citizen of Worcester, remits and quit-claims to Thomas Carter all his claim in a plot of land in Syelderestret in Worcester.

Dated at Worcester the Monday next after the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., 41 Ed. III. *Ch.* 70.

Agnes, daughter of William de la Grene, grants to William le Carter, citizen of Worcester, all her right in a field and an acre of land called 'la Sperte.'

Dated . . . . . Ed. III. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 71.

Laurence Foyer of Schryvenham, master of the hospital of St. Wolstan, and the brethren of the same, grant one chaplain of their brethren to celebrate divine offices each day in the hospital church for the souls of Thomas Carter, late citizen of Worcester, John and Aline his father and mother, and Henry and William, brothers of the said Thomas.

Dated in their hospital the Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 1369. *Ch.* 72.

Fragment of a charter, dated 23 Ed. III, of an agreement between the hospital of St. Wolstan and William Gray. *Ch.* 73.

Charter by which . . . . and Alice his wife, relict of Thomas Roitehale, citizen of Worcester, remit and quit-claim to John de Loddelouwe, shoemaker, of Worcester, all their right which they had as dowry or otherwise in a tenement which was the aforesaid Thomas' in Worcester.

Dated at Worcester the Sunday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 43 Ed. III. *Ch.* 74.

Charter (indented) by which the master and brethren of St. Wolstan's hospital grant to Richard Bruggman and Alice his wife certain lands in Clyfton for a term of 50 years, they paying annually to the said master and brethren 2*s.*

Dated in their chapter-house on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Rich. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 75.

Charter (indented) by which William Dylew, master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan demise to John Gybbe of Chaddelwich and Agnes his wife one ridge, a croft and eight ridges of land in the field called 'le Wetheye,' for 60 years, at annual rents of 10*d.* and 21*d.*

Dated at Worcester, 14 November, 10 Rich. II. *Ch.* 76.

John Chadesley and Isabella his wife grant to John Putte, hosyer, the whole of a tenement in Worcester.

Dated at Worcester the Friday in the three weeks . . . . . 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 77.

WORCESTER.

William Dylow, master, and the brethren of St. Wolstan's, for a certain sum of money in hand paid for the use of their church, grant to Thomas . . . . . meat, drink, and a new chamber during his life.

Dated in their chapter-house on the vigil of All Saints, 19 Rich. II. *Ch.* 78.

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan demise to William Cheylemerch of Worcester, a shop with a solar in the High Street, Worcester, for 20 years.

Dated in their chapter-house on the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, 19 Rich. II. *Ch.* 79.

William More, master of the preceptory of St. Wolstan, grants to Richard Russel and Margaret his wife, for their lives, food and a house.

Dated the Monday next after the feast of All Saints, 20 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 79*.

Charter (indented) by which William More, master, and the brethren of St. Wolstan's grant to Henry de Chaun . . . . a corrody.

Dated in their chapter-house the Monday after the feast of St. Michael, 21 Rich. II. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 80.

William More, master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to William Taylor and Letitia his wife a chamber in their hospital for their lives.

Dated in their chapter-house the Saturday . . . . 22 Rich. II. *Ch.* 82.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, master, and the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to Nicholas Bayly of Bytterley and Sibil his wife, for a certain sum of money in hand paid, a corrody for the term of their lives.

Dated in their chapter-house the Wednesday on the feast of St. Wolstan, 2 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 83.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, master, and the brethren of St. Wolstan's grant to Randal Hyde and Sibil his wife, for the term of their lives, a corrody.

Dated in their chapter-house the Saturday next before the feast of All Saints, 2 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 85.

The master and brethren of St. Wolstan grant to William Braye, clerk, rector of . . . . a tenement with a garden annexed . . . .

Dated at Worcester on the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, . . . Henry IV. [*A fragment.*] *Ch.* 86.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, master of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, and the brethren of the same grant to William Braye, clerk, rector of the church of St. Clement, Worcester, their tenement without Sudbyregate, with the garden annexed; also an annual rent of 10*s.* going out of their meadow in Duydeley, for his life, at a yearly service of one red rose at the feast of St. John the Bapt.

Dated at Worcester on the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 6 Henry IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 86*.

WORCESTER.

The master and brethren of St. Wolstan grant to Simon . . . . a corrody.

Dated the Monday next after the feast of the purification of B. V. M., 2 (?) Hen. IV. [*Nearly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 87.

The master and brethren of St. Wolstan grant to William Breyham, chaplain, a tenement near the gate of the hospital for the term of his life.

Dated in the chapter-house the Monday on the morrow of St. Thomas, . . . Hen. IV. *Ch.* 88.

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan . . . .

Dated at Worcester, 2 . . . . . [*Illegible.*] *Ch.* 89.

Fragment of a charter. Dated 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 91.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, the master, and the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to Nicholas Bailly and Sibil his wife a corrody.

Dated in their chapter-house . . . . 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 92.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, the master, and the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to Robert . . . . and Margaret his wife a corrody.

Dated at St. Wolstan's . . . . 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 93.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, the master, and the brethren of St. Wolstan's grant to Ralph Symonds and Alice his wife a messuage and 27*s.* 4*d.* annual rent for the term of their lives, by the name of a corrody.

Dated at Worcester, 3 November, 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 94.

Duplicate charter. [*See No.* 94.] *Ch.* 95.

William More, *alias* Dylewe, master, and the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to Walter Haleway, tyler and citizen of Worcester, and Joan his wife, one parcel of land in Worcester for 60 years, at an annual rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated in their chapter-house the Saturday after the feast of All Saints, 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 96.

Fragment of a charter, dated at Worcester, 7 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 97.

The master and brethren of St. Wolstan's grant to Thomas Dylewe a field called 'Falklyffeld' and a parcel of meadow for 30 years, at an annual rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Worcester the Monday before the feast of St. Michael, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 98.

Richard Oseney of Worcester grants to Master Walter London, the master, and the hospital of St. Wolstan, for ever, all his right in six cottages and gardens in Worcester.

Dated at Worcester on the feast of St. Michael, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 99.

Walter London, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan covenant with Richard Oseney of Worcester, for them and

their successors, that during the life of the said Richard their chaplains shall celebrate for his good estate, &c., and that after his death, viz. upon the anniversary of Thomas Carter, the chaplains shall celebrate an annual mass for the said Richard.

Dated in the hospital on St. Michael's day, 12 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 100.

John Garner, rector of Rothampton, co. Gloucester, grants to master Henry . . . . . and Margaret his wife of Worcester, a tenement in Worcester for 54 years, at an annual rent of 6*s.*

Dated at Worcester on St. Michael's day, 25 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 101.

John Stokes, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan demise to William Vytter and Rose his wife their newly-built tenement in the suburbs of Worcester for 30 years.

Dated . . . . . 4 Ed. IV. [*Defaced.*] *Ch.* 102.

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan grant to John . . . . of Worcester three small cottages for a term of 20 years, at a rent of 12*s.* annually.

Dated at Worcester on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 4 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 104.

Commission from Silvester, bp. of Worcester, to Thomas Alcoke, master of the hospital of St. Wolstan, appointing him commissary for the diocese of Worcester.

Dated at London, 6 November, 1501. *Ch.* 106.

Decree of John Alcoke concerning a dispute between Hugh Morice, *alias* Vaughan, rector of the parish church of St. Martin, Worcester, and John Burton, master of the hospital of St. Wolstan, attested by James Botiller, clerk of Dublin diocese, notary.

Dated 20 January, 1501. *Ch.* 108.

WORCESTER (Preceptory of St. Wolstan). The account of Robert Style from Michaelmas, 22 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 23 Ed. IV. *Worcestershire Rolls*, 1.

The account of Robert Style from Michaelmas, 2 Hen. VII, to 3 Hen. VII. *Rolls*, 2.

YORKSHIRE.

ABERFORD. Elesya de Lascy confirms the grant which Andrew le Trameyre made to John Sampson of York of the mill of Aberford.

Dated at Bowelle on the octave of the Epiphany, 1274. *Yorkshire Charters*, 109.

ALBERSTON. Sir Ed. Hastings, kt., lord de Hastings, (after reciting the grant of William, lord Hastings, his father, for the foundation of a chantry within St. George's, Windsor, of an annual rent charge of £20, which is only valued at £18 5*s.*), grants to Geoffrey Symeon,

YORK.

the dean, and the canons of St. George's, Windsor, a rent-charge of 35*s.* on his manor of Alberston, Yorkshire, to complete the said sum of £20 granted by his father.

Dated 15 December, 20 Hen. VII. [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 331.

ALDEBURGH, BEFFORTH, &c. William de Dryffeld, draper, of Beverlac', and Alice his wife grant to John Driffeld, their son and heir, all the lands and tenements, rents, &c. which they have in villages and territory of Aldeburgh, Befforth, Asnall, Gemlyng, Ulrom, Emeslay, Foston, and elsewhere.

Dated 25 Sept. 1413, and 13 Henry IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 338.

ALLERTON. Thomas le Chamberlain of Potterneuton grants to William, son of Thomas of Kylingbek and Dionisia his wife, one toft and one acre of land in Allerton.

Dated at Potterneuton the Monday next before the Annunciation of the Virgin, 16 Ed. II. *Ch.* 110.

William, son of Nicholas de Alretun, grants to John, son of Adam of Cukeric, and his heirs, one bovate of land in Alretun in free marriage with Silke his daughter. (c. 1230–40.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 111.

Letia, formerly wife of Alan servant of Neuton, grants and quit-claims to Richard, son of Elye, at the wood of Alverton, all right and claim which she has in land and a tenement which Alan her husband sold to Richard the Forester del Ruñhay. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 198.

ALLERTON (Hospital of St. James at). Philip, bp. of Durham, grants to the hospital of St. James, near Alverton, in frankalmoigne, the whole of the half of his mills of Houhton, Reningt and Kolleforde, &c. [1195–1208.] *Ch.* 86.

Philip de Collevill grants to the hospital of St. James, near Alverton, two acres of land in Dritdale. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 87.

Robert, son of Adam de Alverton, grants to the hospital of St. James of Alverton, in frankalmoigne, two parts of a toft. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 88.

Nicholas de la Lounde remits and quit-claims to the hospital of Alverton all right in a common of fishpond near Thorneton. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 89.

Nicholas de Lound of . utton in the Bems . . . . grants to . . . . Brumpton, master of the hospital of Alverton, and the brethren there, all his claim and right for actions, &c. . . . .

Dated 13 . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 90.

Sir John Everyngham, kt., and Katherine his wife and others grant to Robert Symson, master of the hospital of St. James, near Alverton, Yorkshire, a certain annual rent of £3 from the lordship of Thornton.

Dated 10 October, 8 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 91.

YORK.

ALLERTON (North). Grant from James, the prior of the Carmelite friers, to Thomas Gayneng and Agnes his wife, of participation in the spiritual benefits of the convent.

Dated at North Alverton, 1487. *Ch.* 91*.

APPLEBY. Receipt given by Thomas Wattson to Mr. Wm. Trigge for the purchase of a messuage in Eppleby, *alias* Appleby, viz. £18 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the contractors for impropriations and chauntries.

Dated 25 November, 1613. *Ch.* 112.

ARDISLAWE (West). Indenture made 25 March, 12 Charles I, by which Robert Greenwood, in consideration of a sum of £10 in hand paid, bargains and sells to Robert Casson the remainder of a lease granted by John, lord Savile, of certain lands called Mooredoles in West Ardislawe, co. York. *Ch.* 113.

ATON. William Albus, son of Richard de Aton, grants to John, son of William of Aton, two bovates of land in the territory of Aton. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 114.

William de Adthwic, son of Sibline, grants to sir Gilbert de Atun the whole of his land in Atun. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 115.

Gilbert de Atun grants to Robert, son of Robert, son of Ckar, one bovate of land in the territory of Atun, with a toft and croft which John the shepherd held of William his father. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 116.

William, son of Robert de Atun, grants to Gilbert de Atun and to his heirs, one bovate of land in the territory of Atun. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 117.

Convention between sir John, brother of sir Gilbert de Aton, and William Albus, that the said William demises to the said John one bovate of land in the territory of Aton.

Dated Easter, 1223. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 118.

Robert de Gousel grants to Martin, son of Ralph the deacon, of Aton, and his heirs, a certain part of his toft in Aton.

Dated April 9th, 1259. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 119.

Robert, son of Hervey de Aton, grants to Thomas, son of William Daudry of Aton, for a certain sum of money in hand paid, because of his urgent necessity, the breadth of one rood of meadow in the meadow of Aton. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 120.

Robert, son of Hervey de Aton, grants to Thomas Daudry of Aton a certain ridge of land in the territory of Aton.

Dated Pentecost, 1260. *Ch.* 121.

William, son of Gilbert de Aton, grants to Adam, son of William le Beaugraunt, one toft with buildings, 3 acres and one rood of arable land, and one rood of meadow in the village of Aton. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 122.

YORK.

Roger, the clerk of Aton, grants to Alice his daughter and her heirs, one toft in the village of Aton and one ridge of land there. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 123.

Christiana, daughter of Ralph, son of Letitia de Aton, grants to Matilda, her daughter, 3*s.* of annual rent in Aton, subject to a certain condition in the event of William, son of Richard le Palmer, her uncle, returning from France at any future time. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 124.

Walter, the porter of Aton, grants to William Haralde of Aton the whole of his land which he bought of Emma, daughter of Roger de Cnaresburg (Knaresborough), in the village of Aton.

Dated the Sunday after the Sunday in which is sung '*Quasi modo geniti*,' 1285. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 125.

Adam, son of William Carman, of Aton, grants and quit-claims to Simon, son of sir William de Aton, kt., all right in one toft, 2 messuages, with a curtilage adjoining in Aton, near Pikerynglyth.

Dated at Aton, 4 Feb., 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 126.

BARDEWY. John, son of William de Celar' of Athelyngflete, remits and quit-claims to sir Gilbert de Aton, lord of Bardewy, all his right in a messuage lying upon the bank of the Ouse, in the fee of Bardewy.

Dated at Bardewy the Monday next before the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 19 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 126*.

BARMBY upon DUN. Inventory of the household goods of William Rydlyngton of Barmby upon Doune, praysed after his death, 7 November, 1540. *Ch.* 127*.

BATLEY. Deposition of Thomas Smalwood of Topliffe, late minister of Batley, co. York, to the information of sir Jefferie Palmer, kt., attorney-general. Sworn at Leeds, 9 Dec. 1662. *Ch.* 127.

BAYLDON. Thomas de Thornore grants to William de Bayldon and Margaret his wife his manor of Bayldon for their lives, with remainder to Nicholas de Bayldon and Joan his wife and their heirs, &c.

Dated at Bayldon on the feast of St. Michael, 9 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 128.

BEFORD, &c. Margaret, wife of Thomas Northiby of Gymelyn, grants to John de Wartre and Alice his wife all the lands and tenements she holds in fee tallage or fee simple in the villages of Beford, Seton, and Catfosse, also her goods and chattels in Gymelyn or elsewhere in the county of York.

Dated at Gymelyn the Thursday next before the feast of the Purification B. V. M., 5 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 339.

BENTLEY. Adam de Swylington grants to Adam de Poo and Dionisia his wife one messuage and land in Bentley for 20 years, paying annually 6*s.*

Dated at Leeds the Wednesday on the feast of St. Katherine, virgin, 1327. *Ch.* 128*.

YORK.

BEVERLEY. John, son of Philip of London, burgess of Beverley, grants to John de Beverley, clerk, son of Petronilla Lambe, the whole of his edifice in Beverley. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 129.

BOLTON. Indenture dated 8 May, 22 Hen. VIII, by which William Golthropp of Shepley and others demise to Roger Hanson of Derfelde a close with two leys, 9 acres of arable land and one acre of meadow in Bolton. *Ch.* 130.

BOLTON (Priory of). Alan, son of Richard de Wyntewrthe, quit-claims to the church and canons of St. Mary, Boulton, for a sum of money in hand paid, all right in one acre of land in the fields of Wyntewrthe within the lordship of the aforesaid canons. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 41.

BOTHEM. John de Burton demises for a term to John Dade of Wakefield the whole of his manor of Bothem for 20 years, paying annually 40*s.* of silver.

Dated at Wakefield the Monday after the feast of St. Tiburtius, 1323. *Ch.* 131.

BRADFIELD. Cecilia, who was the wife of Roger de Westone, remits and quit-claims to Hugh de Bradefeld, clerk, and Mabil his wife, all right in that land which the said Roger de Westone sold to the said Hugh and Mabil.

Dated at Bradefeld the Thursday next before the Assumption of B. V. M., 18 Ed. I. *Ch.* 132.

BRAMLEY and HEDINGLEY. Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, dated at Westminster, 1 April, 34 of her reign, granting to John Savile and Thomas Lynchclyffe a licence of alienation of certain lands in Bramley and Hedingley to Robert Walshe and Robert Crowther. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 328.

BRAMLEY. Letters patent of King James I, dated at Westminster, 1 April, 21 of his reign, granting to Henry Musgrave and Margaret Askwith, widow, a licence of alienation of certain messuages and lands lying in Bramley, to James Gale, sen., James Gale, jun., Agnes Lister, widow, and John Lister her son.

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 329.

BREREHAGE and ECOP. Jordan, son of Stephen de Witton, quit-claims to Alan de Brerehage, all right and claim which Richard, son of Peter his grandfather, held in Brerehage and Ecop, excepting those two bovates of land which Stephen, father of the said Jordan, held of Robert his father in Ecop. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 131*.

BRETTON (Priory of). G., bishop of Coventry, confirms to the canons of Bretton two parts of the tithes of corn of the lordship of the Lord Ailric of the village of Midelton, with the small tithes of the same lordship. (c. 1206.) [*Douce, No.* 69.] *Ch.* 42.

William de Winteworth, son of Hugh, son of Henry of the same

YORK.

village, grants to God and the monks of St. Mary Magdalen of Bretton, in frankalmoigne, 11 acres of land of his demesne in Winteworth.
(c. 1180–90.) *Ch.* 43.

Gregory, son of William of Cothewrth, grants to the church of St. Mary Magdalene of Bretton and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, the homage and service of Robert the smith of Wirkesburg for a plot of meadow in Cothewrth. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 44.

Convention between the prior of Monk Bretton of the one part and Robert de Poyngton of Dunstall and John Williamson of the other, by which the said prior grants to farm to Robert and John all their lands, &c. in the village and fields of Dunstall for 30 years, paying annually 16*s.*
Dated at Monk Bretton on the feast of St. John Evang., 1392. *Ch.* 44*.

Writ from K. Henry IV, dated at Westminster 10th of his reign, addressed to William Gascoigne and Thomas Tildeslegh, to hear a cause between the prior and convent of Monk Bretton of the one part, and Roger de Preston of Hikilton and William Jonson of Cudworth of the other, concerning common of pasture in Hykylton and Cudworth. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 45.

BRIDLINGTON (Priory of). Sentence of the official of the archdeacon of Richmond, concerning the appropriation of the churches of Couton and Grenton to the prior and convent of Bridelington.
Dated at York, 2 Kl. Aug., 1319. *Ch.* 46.

BRUMPTON. Grant by King Hen. I of certain liberties to Eustace, son of John, in his manor of Brumton, which he holds as of the fee of Roger de . . . . . Dated at Winchester. *Ch.* 132*.

BURTON (West). Thomas de Ardern, staying in Westburton, grants to sir Adam de Spofford, vicar of Westburton, and sir William his brother, chaplain, the whole of the land which he has of the gift of the dean and chapter of York in the village of Westburton.
Dated at Westburton, Ides of February, 1284. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 133.

BURLEY. Convention (indented) made the year Lodovic [King of France] returned from England [i.e. 1217], on the feast of St. Martin, for a term of 6 years, by which Isabella des Rodiz and William her son demise to Ralph, son of Bernard, and Jordan, son of Warine, three bovates of land in Burley, which Owain held, for 11*s.* of silver, which the said Ralph and Jordan gave for a recognition, and a rent of 8*s.* per annum. *Ch.* 133*.

BYLAND, alias BELLA-LANDA (Abbey of). Grant from King Hen. III to the abbot and convent of Byland confirming their privileges.
Dated at Windlẽs (Windsor), 20 Feb., 31 of his reign. [*Douce, No.* 25.] *Ch.* 1.

CALVERLEY. John Symson of Pudsey, son and heir of William Symson, grants and quit-claims to Robert Symson his brother all his messuages, lands, and tenements, within the parish of Calverley.
Dated at Pudsey, 22 Oct., 4 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 134.

CAMPSALL. Cecilia, daughter of John the cook, confirms to Hugh, son of Agnes, one plot of 32 feet in breadth and 88 ft. in length, in a toft which John the cook formerly held in the village of Cannsall. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 135.

CARLTON. Henry de Lamel grants to Richard de Normanville the whole of the land he has in Duniscroft, viz. those two ridges which lie to the east of the way called Kirkegate between Carleton and Sedling. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 136.

CROSSLAND (North), near HALIFAX. Adam de Linchweyt grants to the Knights Templars, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his herbage in the village of North Crossland, with a third part of his land, &c. in the same village. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 96.

DARTHYNGTON and WENTBRIDGE. Sir Brian Sanforth, kt., appoints Robert Derkyn and Richard Thwayt his attorneys to deliver seisin to John Secroft of Wentbrigg and Margaret his wife of all those lands in Wentbrigg and Darthyngton.
Dated 12 Oct., 23 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 142.

DRAX (Priory of). Henry de Stainegreve pledges himself that the 4 acres of land which Ralph, son of Richard ad Wel his man, demised to the prior and convent of Drax for eight years, at 8*s.* rent, shall be enjoyed by them for that time. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 47.

Henry de Stainegrive grants to William, son of Nicholas Russel, and Richard his brother, licence to sell or pledge to the church of St. Nicholas of Drax, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his land in Neuhay.
(c. 1190–1200.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 48.

The prior and canons of Torkesey grant to the prior and canons of Drax certain land and a mill, paying annually to the lords of the fee 10*s.* (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 49.

Martin, son of Ingeram de ('Nova haia') Newhay, with the counsel of Agnes his wife and Richard his heir, grants to the church of St. Nicholas of Drax, three acres of land in Neuhay, (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 50.

John de la Pomeray confirms to John, son of Nicholas de Osgotby, a certain assart in Osgotby called 'Arnebrandriding,' also 12*d.* annual rent out of the said assart and one ridge of land near the way leading to Osgotby, paying annually to the prior of Drax at the altar of St. Nicholas one rose for all services. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 51.

Jordan, son of John de la Pomeraye, grants to John, son of Nicholas de Osgoteby, and his heirs, a certain assart in Osgoteby which is called 'Brenbrandridding'; also he grants to the said John 12 pence rents, to hold of the prior and convent of Drax by the service of one rose annually. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 332.

YORK.

DUFFELD. Alan Wastehose grants to Peter, son of Godfrey de Roxtun, one bovate of land in Duffeld. (c. 1200–10.) [*Seal.*] *Ch.* 137.

ECCOP and ADELE. Roger Musteile grants to William de Wytheton 'tofhusũ,' viz. one carucate of land with the common of Ecob, within and without the field to the mill of Adele. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 137*.

EMLEY, BIRTON, and THORNTLAY. Richard Dronsfeld, parson of Helon, Richard de Staynton, chaplain, William Lyle, and William Pelle, chaplain, grant to John, son of Lawrence de Haynton of Lepton, and Cicely his wife, all lands, &c. in Birton, Emlay, and Thorntlay.

Dated at Thorntlay, 10 July, 7 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 138.

ENESBY. Roger de Fulthorp grants to Raulyn de Eure all his lands and tenements in the village of Enesby in Clyveland.

Dated at Tunstall on St. Michael's day, 46 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 139.

ESTBESWIKE. Thomas de Langefeld grants to sir Brian de Thornhill, rector of Bedall, the half of the land and meadow in the village of Estbeswike which William de Langefeld his father held.

Dated at Thornhill on St. Martin's day in the winter, 1300. *Ch.* 140.

FARNLAY and WHUDEHUSE. Roger de Notton grants to Baldwin the Teuton the whole of his land of Farnlay and Woodhouse within and without the village, also the homage and service of William de Buelay and his heirs. For this gift the said Baldwin and Margaret his wife quit-claim to the said Roger all right in land at Silkeston which she had by the name of dowry of Gilbert de Notton his father and formerly her husband. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 141.

FOSTON, &c. Indenture made between Peter Hykson of London of the one part, and William Holburne of Beuerlec of the other, being an agreement for the safe custody and delivery to the right heirs of certain evidences concerning lands, &c. in Foston, Gemelyng, Befforth, and elsewhere in the county of York.

Dated 4 March, 13 Hen. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 340.

FOUNTAIN'S (ABBEY). Martin Birkhed of Cotyngham and John West of Beiston, for a sum of £54 4*s.* 4*d.*, sell to John Bekwith a messuage and two closes of land in Pathlobrigge, co. York, part of the monastery of Fountains. Dated 5 April, 4 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 29*.

Composition between the church of Fountains and the church of Messaham concerning certain tithes of land called Aldeburch.

(c. 1150–60.) [*With seal.*] [*Douce, No.* 5.] *Ch.* 30.

GEMBLING. Roger Flex, Stephen Bernacle, William de Sauton, and William Gyliott, chaplain, grant to John de Olburn of Gemlyng one messuage with a croft and one bovate of land in the village and fields of Gemlyng which they had by the feoffment of the said John de

Olburn, and which he first had by the gift of Alice Fyrsmersk, mother of Beatrice, formerly his wife.

Dated 3 April, 1413. *Ch.* 341.

William Smyth of Gemelyng surrenders to John Bilton of Beverlaco, chaplain, the whole of his title in one messuage in Gemelyng, situated upon 'le Hallhill,' by virtue of a certain charter made by William Danyek, deceased.

Dated at Gemelyng, 20 April, 1435, and 13 Hen. VI.
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 342.

John Warter of Gemling and Richard Karter of the same place grant to John Elis of Gemling and Joan his wife one messuage with a croft and two bovates of land in the village and territory of Gemling which they held by the gift and feoffment of the said John Elis.

Dated at Gemling on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 1437.
Ch. 343.

GISEBURN (Priory). William, son of Walter Ingeram, confirms to the brethren and church of St. Mary of Ghisburn the whole donation of his father in churches, lands, and other things, viz. the churches of Erneclife, Welleburghe, and Heslerton, with lands adjoining, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1180–90.) [*Douce, No.* 70.] *Ch.* 52.

Hugh Malabestia, with the assent of Hugh his heir, grants to God and the church of St. Cuthbert of Marton, in frankalmoigne, 40 acres of land in Marton. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 53.

Letter addressed by Pope Celestine (III) to H., precentor of York, and B., prior of Newburgh, to hear and determine a dispute between the canons of Giseburn and the rector of the chapel of Herlessey, belonging to the mother church of Erneclive.

[5 Celestine III, i.e. 1196.] *Ch.* 54.

An agreement between the prior and convent of Giseburn and the monks of St. Mary's, York, concerning the tithes of Urvele Sich and certain other lands between Piketon and Apelton, referred by Pope Celestine, by bull dated Lateran, 3 Kl. Aug., 5th year of his pontificate (i.e. 1196), to the abbots of Kirkstall and Suanesbi and R., prior of Malton, for settlement. [*With seal.*] [*Douce, No.* 47.] *Ch.* 29.

Peter Escarbot grants to the church and canons of St. Mary, Giseburn, two bovates of land in the fields of Upplium which Walter Pinneferthing held, with a toft belonging to the same.

Dated 1188. *Ch.* 55.

L., prior, and the convent of St. Mary of Giseburg, grant to Lucian de Lund that house of Jarum on the north of the church, which Ernisius, the chaplain, gave them in frankalmoigne. (c. 1211–18.)
Ch. 56.

William de Kelton grants to the church of St. Mary of Giseburn, in frankalmoigne, his church of Lium. (c. 1200–10.) [*Douce, No.* 43.]
Ch. 56*.

John, the prior, and the convent of Giseburn, grant to John de Jarum, tanner, one toft with an edifice in the village of Jarum, paying annually for a light before the image of the Virgin 5*s.* (c. 1230.)
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 57.

YORK.

William, the prior, and the convent of Gysburn, grant to William de Ryvaus, one toft and one croft in the village of Giseburn.
(c. 1290–1310.) *Ch.* 58.

Walter Faucomberg, lord of the castle of Skekton, ordains John de Levincthon his attorney to give seisin to the prior and convent of Gyseburn, of one acre of land in exchange, lying near the church of Merskby. (c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 59.

Confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Brydekyrck, Carlisle diocese, to the prior and convent of Giseburn by Ralph, bp. of Carlisle.
Dated at Skelderischoth Prid. Non. September, 1287. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 260.

Robert, the prior, and the convent of Giseburn, appoint Walter de Marton their attorney to receive full seisin of John Grethened, sen., of one messuage and a croft in Marton.
Dated at Gyseburn the Wednesday next after Easter, 1343. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 61.

Confirmation by the dean and chapter of Glasgow of an instrument of John, bp. of Glasgow, to the prior and convent of Giseburn, concerning the churches of Anan, Cumbertree, Gretenhou, Kirkpatrick, Loch-Maben, and Rein-patric, in Scotland.
Dated at Glasgow the Sunday next after the feast of the Ascension of our Lord, 1330. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 62.

John, the prior of Gyseburn in Clyveland, and the convent of the same, demise to farm to William Rypplyngham, burgess of Kyngeston on Hull, one tenement with a garden lying in the north part of the cemetery of the chapel of St. Trinity, for 60 years, at an annual rent of 22*s.* Dated at Gyseburn, 3 Feb., 1430. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 63.

Lease from the court of exchequer, dated 10 July, 27 Q. Elizabeth, granting to Richard Man a messuage and four bovates of land lying in Ormesby, late the monastery of Giseburn, for 21 years, at an annual rent of 37*s.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 64.

GRAYSTAN. Richard, son of Adam de Screnam, grants to Robert, son of Hugh, 5 acres of land in his croft in the middle place of Graystan near Godefreyhened. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 142*.

GRIMESTON. Andrew de Grimeston, clerk, grants to Thomas de Grimeston, clerk, one piece of his close in Grimeston.
Witness. Hugh, vicar of Garton, then dean of Holderness. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 143.

Alice and Isabella, daughters and heirs of Richard, son of Alan de Grymeston, confirm and quit-claim to Thomas de Grymeston, clerk, two bovates of land with a toft and croft in the village of Grymeston. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 144.

William, son of Ralph de Grymeston, grants to Thomas de Grymeston,

clerk, a close in Grymeston, together with two ridges of meadow, a toft, croft, and two bovates of land in the same village. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 145.

GUTHMUNDHAM. Walter de Roclif of Barethorp, Thomas de Clyf, rector of the church of Guthmundham, and Hugh Colvell, chaplain, grant to Thomas de Grymeston of Guthmundham, one toft with a croft and bovate of land in Guthmundham.

Dated at Guthmundham, 29 May, 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 146.

HAGHE. Richard, son of Hugh del Haghe, grants to William his son and Anabella, daughter of Adam de Tumbholm, wife of the said William, certain land with a tenement and toft at Haghe.

(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 147.

HALIFAX. The will of John Schay of Halyfax, dated 4 June, 14 Henry VII. Proved 17 June, 1499. *Ch.* 148.

Elizabeth de Halifax, called the daughter of the chaplain, grants to Elizabeth her daughter the whole of her land in the territory of Southaure.

Dated at Halifax the Wednesday next after Palm Sunday, 1337. *Ch.* 149.

Richard, the clerk of Halifax, quit-claims to William de Eland, chaplain, two acres of land in 'Suthmerium' which lie in Stonirode.

(c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 150.

William de Eland, chaplain, confirms to Amabilla, daughter of William the tailor of Halifax and her children (pueris suis), viz. my foster-children, the whole of that land which he holds in Suthmerium.

Witness. Ingelard, then mayor of Halifax. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 151.

John, son of John Eli of Crumwelboym, grants to Richard the clerk of Halifax the whole of his land in the territory of Huverum, viz. that land which lies near the way called Morgate on the north and the water called Halifaxbroych on the west. (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 152.

HAMSTERLEY and SOUTHBEDBURN. Final concord made at Durham on the feast of St. Matthew, apostle, 20 Ric. II, by which Robert Emeryson and Margaret his wife acknowledge the right of sir Ralph de Eure to two messuages, 24 acres of land, and 10 acres of meadow in Southbedburn and Hamsterle. For this the said Ralph gave them a young sparrow-hawk. *Ch.* 153.

HAUKESWORTH. Isabella Keterynge, lady of Haukesworth, grants to William de Brerehagh de Menston, one messuage and one bovate of land which were formerly William de Heller's.

Dated at Haukesworth the Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, 1384. *Ch.* 154.

YORK.

HEDON. John Chekym of Hedon grants to William, son of Stephen de Hedon and Agnes his wife, a messuage lying between a messuage of the said William on the west part and a messuage of Henry Brounesby on the east. (c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 154*.

HESLEY. Richard, son of With, grants to Adam de Popelton and his heirs in fee, &c. one carucate of land in Helesseia. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 155.

HOLDEN. Letters patent of Queen Elizabeth, dated at Westminster 22 May, 27th year of her reign, granting to John Gate of Holden the manor house of Holden, &c., for the term of years unexpired of a lease made by Richard, bp. of Durham, to the crown of the said premises for 90 years, paying annually £34 0*s.* 8*d.* [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 330.

HOLME. John, son of Ralph de Balnia, quit-claims to Ralph his brother the whole of 12*d.* rent annually paid by the heirs of William, formerly Stote of Holme. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 156.

HOTON. Cecilia, relict of Hugh de Driffeld, quit-claims to William called 'Schynner' of Hotun all right and claim in a toft and croft in the village of Hoton. (c. 1230–40.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 157.

HOTON BUSCELL. Ralph Buscell of Hoton Buscell grants to John de 'Camera' of Hoton one toft in Hotou. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 158.

HOTON PAYNEL. Adam Paynel of Hoton Paynel grants to Hugh his brother nine acres of land for his homage and service in . . . . . (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 159.

HOTON RUFS. Alice, relict of Adam de Melling, widow, grants to Sir John de Hodeleston one acre of land in Hoton Rufs., together with the advowson of the hospital of St. Leonard of Teneleshend in the same place. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 160.

HOWELL. Bond given by William Woodroff of Howell, co. York, gentleman, to the dean and canons of Ch. Ch. in £60, for the performance of covenants in a pair of indentures. Dated 8 June, 1 Ed. VI. *Ch.* 160*.

HOWGRAVE. John de London grants to Robert de Coyngners all lands and tenements which he holds by right of dowry of Joan his wife, formerly wife of Robert de Melmorby, in the village of Hougrave. Dated at Ripon the Friday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 1339. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 161.

HUGBY and WYTHETON. Ingelram de Munceus grants to Thomas de Screvyn and Agnes his wife certain lands and tenements in Hugby and Wytheton in Wherveldale. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 161*.

YORK.

INGLEBY. John de Kirkeby grants to John de Eure and Agnes his wife the homage and service of William del How and his heirs for lands and tenements which he holds in Ingelbi near Grenehou, and also the homage and service of the prioress of Basadale for lands, &c. in the same village, and the homage and service of Thomas the son of Walter Lane for lands, &c. in the same, also the homage, &c. of William the son of Juliana, for lands, &c. in the same. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 162.

Hugh Fouler of Ingelby near Grenehou confirms to John de Eure the homage and service of Adam de Elleredby, son of Robert the clerk of Ingelby, and others, for lands and tenements held of him in Ingelby.

Dated at Ingelby the Monday next before the Purification of the Virgin, 1300. *Ch.* 163.

Hugh le Fouler grants to John de Eure the homage and service of his tenants of Ingelby.

Dated at Ingelby the Monday next before the feast of Pentecost, 1301. *Ch.* 164.

John de Euer confirms to Robert Snogel of Sayceby and Ellen his wife one bovate of land in the village of Ingelby.

Dated at Ingelby the Thursday next before the feast of St. Gregory, Pope, 1305. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 165.

A charter of obligation of John de Eure to pay to Robert, the son of Robert de Malteby, after thirty years, £10 annually for a messuage and lands in Calde Ingilby, if he should so long hold the same.

Dated at Calde Ingilby the Sunday next before the feast of the Assumption, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 166.

Sir Marmaduke Constable, kt., releases sir John de Euer, kt., and Thomas Stormy of Dromundby from a bond upon a payment being made of £40 at Westminster to the work of Queen Philippa.

Dated at York the Thursday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew, 35 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 344.

Indenture witnessing that Robert de Eure grants to Isabella, who was the wife of Thomas Sturmy of Dromonby, two parts of his dovecot of 'Dromondby' and the right of marriage of John son and heir of the said Thomas Sturmy.

Dated at Ingleby the Thursday next before the feast of St. Thomas, 1365. *Ch.* 167.

Robert de Kendale and John de Westwik, chaplains, grant to William Dalton of Westawkeland, and John Blakwell, chaplain, all lands and tenements which they had of the gift of William Chaumberleyn, formerly of Stokeslay, in the village of Ingleby, in Clyveland near Grenehowe.

Dated at Ingleby 20 Sept. 1426, 5 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 168.

YORK.

JERUSALEM (Hospital of St. John of). William Painel grants to the hospital, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his lands and tenements which Robert Dautry held of him in Cugric and elsewhere. (c. 1180–90) *Ch.* 97.

Gilbert de Notton grants to the hospital one bovate of land of the four bovates called Ravenesacre and two acres called Adbaldehage, in the village of Notton. (c. 1170–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 98.

Alexander, son of William, grants to the hospital of St. John two acres of land in the territory of Chivet, which William the son of Ote his father gave them, in frankalmoigne. [*Temp.* Ric. I.] *Ch.* 99.

Gilbert de Chivet grants to the hospital of St. John, in frankalmoigne, three acres of land in the fields of Chivet, and one toft in the same village, &c. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 100.

Walter de Chyvet, son of Gilbert de Fechiston, for himself and his heirs, is bound to the hospital at Newland, co. York, in 8*d.* annual rent, from land in Chyvet, which Gilbert his father and Havisia his sister confirmed to the said hospital, in frankalmoigne. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 101.

Walter, son of Gilbert de Chivet, confirms to the hospital of St. John, in frankalmoigne, one toft with a croft in the village of Chivet, and land in the territory of Chivet. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 102.

Richard de Rihil grants to the hospital, in frankalmoigne, a messuage and land in the village of Crossland. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 103.

Godita, formerly wife of Adam, son of Richer, grants to the hospital, in frankalmoigne, two acres of land in the village of Latherton. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 104.

KELYNGTON. Alexander de Kelyngton, clerk, having been unjustly instituted to the church of Kelyngton, resigns the same to the archbp. of York, and Robert de Meleburn his successor covenants to grant to the said Alexander a portion of the tithes of Kelyngton and Beghale until he is again presented.

Dated at Scroby, 6 Id. Dec. 1240. *Ch.* 169.

KILLINGBECK. John, Lord Darcy, grants to Robert Turner of Colton a messuage lying in Killingbeyck.

Dated at Selby, the Thursday after the feast of St. Martin, 8 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 170.

KIRKEBY. John de Kyrkeby grants to Sir John de Eure, kt., his lord, all tenements which he has in the village of Kyrkeby in Clyveland. (c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 171.

John de Kirkeby, senior, confirms to John de Eure the homage and all services of Adam de Couppeland, clerk, and his heirs of all lands and tenements which the said Adam holds of him in the village of Kirkeby.

Dated at Stokesley on the vigil of St. John the Baptist, 1302. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 172.

YORK.

John de Kyrkeby, senior, grants to John de Eure the homage and service of his tenants of Kirkby, amongst whom are the prior of Hexaldesham, the prioress of Basdale, and the abbot of Rieval.

Dated at Inggelby the Wednesday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, 1302. *Ch.* 173.

John de Eure grants and confirms to John de Kirkeby, senior, all right in 3*s.* 11¼*d.* annual rent from two bovates of land in Kirkeby.

Dated at Inggelby the Wednesday next before the feast of St. John Bapt., 1302. *Ch.* 174.

William de Thormotby, son and heir of Robert de Thormotby, confirms to Margaret, daughter of John de Kyrkeby, one toft and croft in the village of Kyrkeby. Dated 1304. *Ch.* 175.

John de Kyrkeby remits and quit-claims to sir John de Eure all right and claim in 3*s.* 11½*d.* annual rents, which the said sir John covenants to pay to him annually; also all right to a messuage and a bovate of land, all in the village of Kirkeby.

Dated at Engleby near Grenehowe, the Sunday next before the feast of St. Gregory, Pope, 1306. *Ch.* 176.

John de Kyrkeby, near Stokesley, grants to Margaret his daughter a messuage with land in culture in the village of Kirkeby.

Dated . . . . . of All Saints, 1308. *Ch.* 177.

William, son of Robert de Thormotby, remits and quit-claims to sir John de Eure, all right which he has in a toft, croft, and bovate of land in Kirkeby in Cliveland.

Dated at Kirkeby, 13 August, 7th Ed. II. *Ch.* 178.

Margaret, daughter of John de Kirkeby, remits and quit-claims to sir John de Eure, her lord, all right in one toft and croft in the village of Kirkeby. Dated at Ingilby, 31st May, 8 Ed. II. *Ch.* 179.

William Chambyrlayne of Stokyslay and Katherine his wife grant to Robert Kendale and John Westewyke of Rypon, chaplains, and William Laue of the same, an annual rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* from the village of Kirkeby in Clevelande.

Dated 13 August, 5 Hen V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 180.

KIRKESTALL (Abbey of). Confirmation of the rights and privileges of the abbey of Kirkstall, by K. Hen. II.

Dated at Nottingham. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 1 *.

Robert de Laci grants to the church of St. Mary of Kirkestall, in frankalmoigne, a messuage in Pontefract to the south part of his castle. (c. 1180–90.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 2.

Samson de Alretun, and William his son, and Ragenilda his wife confirm to Alexander, the abbot, and the monks of Kirkstall, in frankalmoigne, two carucates of land in West Alretun.

[*Alexander, abbot* 1147–1182.] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 3.

YORK.

Convention between the church of Kirkstall and the church of the Holy Trinity, York, by which the church of Kirkstall agrees to pay annually 20*s.* as compensation for tithes which they were accustomed to have from the monks of Kirkstall for their holding in the parish of Ledes, viz. 4 carucates of land in West Hadigleia (Haddlesey), half in Est Hadigleia, 2 carucates in West Alretun, one bovate in East Alretun, &c. (c. 1130–40.) *Ch.* 4.

Ralph, the abbot, and the convent of Kyrkestall confirm to Rayner de Pontefract and his heirs their messuage in Pontefract which sir Robt. de Laci gave them for an inn, paying annually one stone of wax at the Assumption B. M. V. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 5.

Ralph, the abbot, and convent of Kirkstall grant to William, son of Ernisius of Alreton, eleven and a half acres of land in West Alreton, at an annual rent of vi*d.* for all services; also they grant one other acre in West Alreton which Ernisius his father held of them. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 6.

Adam, son of William, son of Samson de Alreton, grants to St. Mary and the monks of Kirkstall, in frankalmoigne, 20*s.* of annual rent from the village of Alreton. (c. 1200.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 7.

Convention made between Maurice, the abbot, and convent of Kirkstall, of the one part, and Robert the son of Richard de Lofthusun of the other, by which the said abbot and convent grant to the said Robert a bovate of land in Lofthusun (Lofthous), to hold the same from the feast of St. Martin, 1235, for 8 years, at an annual payment of 3*s.* 6*d.* *Ch.* 8.

Adam, the abbot of Kirkstall, grants to his prior and convent of Kirkstall 10*s.* 8*d.* of annual rents from the village of Roudun.
(1249–59.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 9.

Charter reciting the contention in the year of grace 1259, between sir Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Kyrkestall, of the one part, and Robert the son of Richard le Blund' of Alreton of the other, concerning the liberties, rights, and easements belonging to one bovate of land in Alreton which the said Robert holds as successor of his father and which are now granted to him by the said abbot and convent.
Dated on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 44 Hen. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 10.

Alexander de le Eschaleres and Alicia his wife grant to the monks of Kirkstall an annual rent of 23*s.* 4*d.* which the monks were accustomed to pay to them for a meadow in the territory of Folifayt.
(c. 1230–40.) [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 11.

William, son of William de Alreton, remits and quit-claims to the abbot and monks of Kirkstall all right in one bovate of land, one

acre and one assart in Alreton, of the gift of Henry the chaplain of Thornon. (c. 1250–60.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 12.

Robert de Bernes grants to the church and monks of Kirkstall, in frankalmoigne, 10*d.* of annual rent in the village of Calverlay, with homages, reliefs, and other services. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 13.

Margaret de Roudun grants to the monks of Kirkstall, in frankalmoigne, one toft which she has in Roudon, together with an essart called Le Stamrode and Le Stampikel, and 2 acres and 1 perch which lie near 'Le Wellesie.' (c. 1230–40.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 14.

Ralph, son of Geoffrey de Ardington, quit-claims to the monks of Kirkstall all right in two bovates of land in the village of Ardington. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 15.

Jordan de Storthys, son and heir of Suain de Leicester, grants to the monks of St. Mary, Kirkstall, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his lands in Neuhal and Belling.

Dated in the year of grace 1248. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 16.

Robert, son of William de Stapelton, confirms to William his brother, for his homage and service, the whole of his land &c. which he has in the village of Brameley of the gift of Emma his mother.

(c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 17.

Richard, son of Robert of the cemetery of Allerton, grants to the monks of Kirkstall the whole of his land in Colwaynrode, also he quit-claims all his right in all lands, mills, woods, &c. of which the said monks were seised in the year 1238, viz. in the territory of Allerton, Hedingleid, and Osmundthorp. *Ch.* 18.

Maurice, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Kirkstall, grant to William, son of Henry Cythariste (the harper), the half of one messuage and the half of one toft in the village of Calverley.

(c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 19.

Margaret, formerly wife of William de Brerehaye, remits and quit-claims to the monks of Kirkstall the third part of an annual rent of 8*s.*, which came to her by the name of dowry. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 20.

Adam Gamlon grants to the monks of Kirkstall the whole of his land which he had at the head of the land of the said monks in Pudekessai. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 21.

Walter, son of Adam Samson of Puddesay, confirms to the abbot of Kirkstall with his body an annual rent of 2*s.* out of the village of Puddesay from land of Richard de Puddesay, carpenter. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 22.

John, son of Thomas, son of Rayner de Pontefract, remits and quit-

YORK.

claims to the abbot and convent of Kirkstall the whole of the services and annual rents &c. which . . . hel de Braddeford and others were accustomed to render in the village of Pontefract and Darington. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 23.

Convention, dated the Saturday next after the feast of St. Luke, evang., 1287, between Hugh, the abbot, and convent of Kirkstall of the one part, and sir Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, of the other part, concerning lands in the counties of Lancaster and York leased by the abbey to the earl for certain annual rents. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 24.

William, the abbot, and the convent of Kirkstall demise to farm to William de Brerehagh 5 acres of land and a meadow in Arthington, for 20 years, at an annual rent of 20*d.* Dated 1334. *Ch.* 25.

John de Putee of Pontefract confirms to the convent of Kirkstall that messuage in the village of Pontefract in the way called Valesay-gate.

Dated at Pontefract the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 1344. *Ch.* 26.

Nicholas Adamson of Yedon, chaplain, grants to the abbot and convent of Kirkstall one messuage and thirty-seven acres of land and meadow in Pudsay.

Dated at Pudsay, 16 Feb., 1398. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 27.

Memorandum :—

Hilbert Lacy came in with William I, from whom proceeded Robert Lacy, founder of the priory of Pontefract, from whom proceeded Hilbert and Henry. Hilbert died s. p. and Henry founded Kirkstall abbey, from which Henry proceeded Robert and Albreda. From Albreda came John de Lacy, son of Richard, constable of Chester. From John came Roger. From Roger, John 2nd. From John, Edmund. From Edmund, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, &c., ending with K. Henry VI. *Ch.* 28.

KNAPTON (West). Warine de Vescy, brother of Eustachius de Vescy, grants to Gilbert de Aton and Marioia his wife (daughter of the above Warine), one bovate of land in West Knapton.

(c. 1280–90.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 181.

KNARESBOROUGH (The House of the Holy Trinity at). Indulgence granted to William Hepdenstall and Alice, by Robert, minister of the house of St. Robert near Knaresburgh, of 80 days' relaxation from penance, by virtue of a bull of pope Innocent VIII.

Dated 1491. *Ch.* 65.

Indulgence granted to . . . . and Alice his wife by Robert, minister of the house of St. Robert near Knaresburgh.

Dated 1503. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 66.

YORK.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. William Puter (?) of Heddigeley grants to the Knights Templars, in frankalmoigne, his mill of Heddigeley and a culture near the mill, together with suit due to the mill from the men of the fee of Heddigeley and Burgeley.
(c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 92.

Convention dated 1257, on the feast of the Ascension of our Lord, between Elizabeth, formerly wife of Jordan d'Lisle, and the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, witnesseth that the said Elizabeth quit-claims all her right to certain lands and tenements in Colton. *Ch.* 93.

Jordan, son of Adam Freman of Colton, grants to the Knights Templars all his right and claim in a certain wood called Coltundene, and in a certain piece of meadow abutting on the said wood.
(c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 94.

Haimeric de St. Maur, master of the Knights Templars of England, with the counsel and assent of their chapter at Cowley, grants to William, son of Nicholas, four bovates of land and three tofts in Alreton. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 95.

Adam de Linchweyt grants to the Knights Templars, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his herbage, with woods, &c., in the village of North Crossland. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 96.

LEEDS. William Ledes, esq., and Joan his wife grant to Thomas Symson of Ledes, draper, one burgage and half an acre of land lying upon Burmantoftes.
Dated at Ledes, 14 July, 5 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 182.

John Vavasour and others grant to Peter Symson one burgage in Ledes and half an acre of land lying upon Burmantoftes.
Dated 3 April, 15 Ed. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 183.

Memorandum, dated 26 April, . . Ed. VI, by which John Baynes and Margaret his wife lease a cottage and garden to John Wylliamson for a certain term of years. *Ch.* 184.

Memorandum extracted from the Manor Court Roll of Leds, held 11 May, 38 Hen. VIII, of the grant of a house to Elizabeth Boithe. *Ch.* 184*.

Richard Newbye of Lamrigge, co. Westmoreland, in consideration of a sum of £33 6*s.* 8*d.*, grants to Robert Hoythe the whole of his close called Oxlose containing five acres lying in Littlewodhowse near Leeds. Dated 15 Dec., 14 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 185.

An inquisition *post mortem* taken at York, indented, 12 June, 16 Charles I, before Thomas Hutton, esq., escheator of Abraham Smith, lately of Leeds, co. York. *Ch.* 186.

An exemplification of a recovery inrolled 23 Charles I, between Stephen Netherwood and Thomas Walker of the one part, and James Netherwood and Nicholas Netherwood of the other, concerning five messuages, 5 gardens, and one acre of land in Leeds.
Dated at Westminster, 3 May, 1649. *Ch.* 186*.

YORK.

Marriage settlement by which Robert Clowdisley of Leeds, co. York, in consideration of a marriage between his son Timothy and Mary Negus of Higham Ferrers, grants a half burgage or tenement in Leeds. Dated 25 May, 1652. *Ch.* 187.

Final concord, by which Thomas Howley and Margaret his wife recognises that a messuage, two barns, a garden, an orchard, 8 acres of land, and 11 acres of meadow, &c. belong to John Harrison, gent., and Thomas Wilcock. Dated 11 May, 11 James I. *Ch.* 188.

Indenture dated . . . January, 12 Charles I (reciting a previous grant of the manor of Leeds, Yorkshire, from King James), witnessing that Robert Townthwait of Leeds, clothier, in consideration of the receipt of £11, sells and confirms to Philip Dilworth of the same place, chapman, a parcel of land, with 2 tenements, in the west part of Leeds bridge within the manor of Leeds, paying to the king the usual and accustomed services. *Ch.* 188*.

LEEDS and GRETLAND. Fine dated at Westminster on the morrow of the Purification of the B.V.M., 13 Charles II, between John Houldsworth, gent., William Milner, gent., Edmund Hinde, John Ellistones, and Jeremiah Ellistones, petitioners, and John Rolston and Frances his wife, Grace Deane, widow, Robert Gamble, John Dransfield and Jane his wife, defendants, concerning messuages, barns, and land in Leeds and Gretland. *Ch.* 189.

LEPINGTON, &c. Fragment of the charter *No.* 189 *b*, Yorkshire, q. v. *Ch.* 189 *a*.

Mutilated indenture, dated 5 July, 16 Hen. VIII, between sir Robert Ughtred, kt., of the one part, and Symon Webb of London, and William Challoner, of the other, witnesseth that the said sir Robert has sold to the said Symon and William his manors of Lepington and Barthorpe. [*See also* 189 *a*.] *Ch.* 189 *b*.

Bond given by sir Robert Ughtred, kt., to Simon Webbe of London of £250. Dated 5 July, 16 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 190.

Simon Webbe and William Chaloner grant to sir Henry Wyatt, kt., John Zowche, and others the manors of Lepyngton and Barthorp. Dated 20 July, 16 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 191.

Thomas Wyott and others remit and quit-claim to Henry Wyott and sir John Zouche, kt., all right in the manors of Lepyngton and Barthorpe, and in lands &c. in Lepyngton, Barthorpe, and North Dalton. Dated 1 July, 18 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 192.

LOFTHOUS. Hervey, son of Hugh de Loftus, grants to Roger, son of Roger de Loftus, for his homage and service, that messuage and toft which Richard Carbonarius held, paying 16*d.* for all services. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 193.

Robert, son of Jordan de Lofthus, grants to Hamo Dautrey [de Alta Ripa] three acres and one rood and one toft of land in the territory of Lofthus. (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 194.

YORK.

Hamo de Dautry grants to William de Hameletone, dean of York, his capital messuage and land in Lofthus near Harewode.
(c. 1290–1300.) *Ch.* 195.

Symon Chaumberlayn of Pontefract grants to John, son of Thomas de Lofthous, all kind of right, services, rents, customs, &c. which he had or was accustomed to take from lands and tenements in the village of Lofthous.
Dated at Lofthous the Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 1341. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 196.

MALTON (New). Hugh de Wellom grants to Adam atte Cros of Neuton, near Wintringham, a messuage in the village of Malton.
Dated at Malton the Monday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 197.

Sir William de Aton, kt., son and heir of sir Gilbert de Aton, kt., assigns Thomas de Swynton and William de Chamber to be his attorneys to deliver full seisin to sir Thomas de Graffton and sir John de Yedingham, chaplains, of all his lands and tenements in How, and Wytom near Malton, as well as in the langebrotes of Malton.
Dated at Aton in Pykerynglyth on the morrow of St. Bartholomew, 1384. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 199.

Sir William de Aton, kt., son and heir of sir Gilbert de Aton, kt., grants to Thomas de Graffton and John de Yedingham, chaplains, all his lands and tenements within the villages of How and Wytom, near Malton.
Dated at Malton on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 1384.
[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 200.

Indenture made . . April, 25th year of . . . . , by which the right honble. Raffe, lord Eure, demises to Richard Medd and Cristobell . . . . two closes and a cottage within the lordship of Old Malton, for 21 years, at an annual rent of £30. *Ch.* 200*.

MALTON (Old), WICKHAM, YEASTROP, STOKESLEY, STOKESLEY MOORE, BAYSDAILE, WELHAM, and SUTTON. Grant of free warren by K. James I to Ralph Eure of New Malton, esq., for the above lands and manors.
Dated 11 July, 17 James I. *Ch.* 201.

MALTON Priory. William, son of William de Redburn, confirms to the convent of St. Mary of Malton, in frankalmoigne, six bovates of land in Little Edeston, with tofts and crofts, &c. pertaining to the same. (c. 1240–50.) *Ch.* 67.

A confirmation and grant of a licence of mortmain to the prior and convent of Malton by Rich. II.
Dated at Westminster, 28 January, 10 Rich. II. *Ch.* 68.

MARYKE Nunnery. 'The forme of takyng the fownder.'
[*Temp.* Hen. VII.] *Ch.* 26*.

YORK.

MENSYNGTON. Robert, son of Robert de Burnehaye, grants to Juliana his sister, for her homage and service, half a croft and lynebutdale which lies near Kersyde in Mensyngton. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 202.

Thomas de Tordewrd quit-claims to Henry, son of Mathew de Mensyngton, all right in 4 acres of land and meadow in the field of Mensyngton. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 203.

Henry, son of Mathew de Mensyngton, grants to Robert de Sutton one rood of meadow lying in the field of Mensyngton. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 204.

Alice, relict of Mathew de Mensington, remits and quit-claims to Henry her son all right in the land formerly her husband's in Mensyngton. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 205.

Henry, son of Mathew de Mensyngton, grants to Robert de Sutton the whole of his arable land with a field adjacent in the field of Mensyngton. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 206.

Henry, son of Mathew de Mensyngton, grants to Robert de Sutton 8*d.* of annual rents in the village of Mensyngton. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 207.

Gilbert, son of Hugh de Mensyngton, and Juliana his wife grant to Robert de Sutton one toft with a croft in the village of Mensyngton.
Dated the Monday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Philip and James, 23 Ed. I. *Ch.* 208.

Walter de Middelton of Burley grants to Richard, son of William '*cum Cartis*' of Mensyngton, 6*d.* of annual rent in the village of Mensyngton.
Dated at Otteley the day of the translation of St. Thomas, archbp., 22 Ed. I. *Ch.* 209.

Richard '*cum Cartis*' of Mensyngton grants to Robert de Sutton two ridges of land in the field of Mensyngton.
Dated the Monday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Philip and James, 23 Ed. I. *Ch.* 210.

Richard, son of Richard le Vykerman of Weston, grants to Martin, son of Henry de Kelbrock, two acres of land and a meadow in the field of Mensyngton. (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 211.

Robert, son of William de Brerehaye, and Agnes his wife grant to William, son of Michael '*ad ductum*' of Mensyngton, one toft and croft in the village of Mensyngton. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 212.

Mathew de Mensyngton and Joan his wife grant to William, son of John, son of Thomas de Weston, the whole of his land in the field of Mensyngton which Joan his wife, mother of the said William, had by gift of Matilda, daughter of Gilbert son of Michael.
Dated at Mensyngton the Tuesday next before the Ascension, 11 Ed. II—1317. *Ch.* 213.

Alexander de Mensington grants to Richard, son of William de

YORK.

Haukesworth, the ward and marriage of John, son and heir of Mathew, son and heir of Gilbert de Mensington, and his land which he holds of the said Alexander in Mensington.

Dated at Mensington the Monday next before the feast of the Purification of the Virgin, 1320. *Ch.* 214.

Matilda, daughter of Philip, son of Thomas de Weston, quit-claims to Martin, son of Henry de Kelbrock, all right in two acres of land in Mensyngton.

Dated at Mensyngton the Sunday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, 1334. *Ch.* 215.

Henry, son of Mathew de Mensington, grants to William de Brerehaye a certain plot of land in the field of Mensyngton.

(c. 1290–1300.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 216.

Sibil, relict of John de Mensyngton of Ottelay, remits and quit-claims to Martin, son of Henry de Kellebrok, all right in one toft and 8 acres of land in Mensyngton.

Dated at Ottelay the Tuesday on the feast of St. Nicholas, bp., 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 217.

William de Merbeck grants to Walter, son of Henry de Baildon de Ottelay, one toft with a croft in the village of Mensyngton, also all that land and meadow which he had by the gift of Alice, daughter of Gilbert and of William Hebbe.

Dated at Mensyngton the Thursday next before the feast of St. Hilary, 1341. *Ch.* 218.

Richard, son of Paul Rudde of Ottelay, grants to Walter, son of Henry de Baildon of Ottelay, one acre of land with a meadow adjacent in the field of Mensyngton.

Dated at Mensyngton . . . after the feast of St. Hilary, 1341. *Ch.* 219.

William, son of William Attebeck of Mensyngton, remits and quit-claims to William, son of Richard de Merbeck of Mensyngton, all right which he had in that messuage and bovate of land in the village of Mensyngton.

Dated at Mensyngton the Sunday next before the feast of the Conception of the Virgin, 1343. *Ch.* 220.

William Hebbe of Mensyngton remits and quit-claims to Walter de Baildon, staying in Ottelay, all right in one messuage with a croft in the village of Mensyngton.

Dated . . . . . after the feast of St. Matthew the apostle, 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 221.

John, son of Mathew, son of Gilbert de Mensyngton, grants to John Pykhard, sen., of Mensyngton, all his lands and tenements in Mensyngton.

Dated at Mensyngton the Sunday next before the feast of St. Margaret, virg., 30 Edw. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 222.

YORK.

William Dykson of Menston grants to Walter Grauer of Menston, John de Merbek, John Thomson, and William Thomlynson, all of the same place, all his lands &c. in the village of Menston.

Dated at Menston the Sunday next after the feast of St. Leonard, 1377. *Ch.* 223.

William Dicson of Mensyngton remits and quit-claims to Walter Grauer of the same place, all his right in all his lands &c. in the village of Mensyngton.

Dated at Ottelay the Sunday on the feast of St. Margaret, virg. and martyr, 6 Ric. II. *Ch.* 224.

Olive, who was the wife of Robert de Bradlay of Draghton, grants to sir John de Denton, vicar of Bracewell, and sir Robert del Fflatte, chaplain, all her lands, rents, &c. which came to her after the decease of Martin de Kelbrok her father, in Mensyngton.

Dated at Mensyngton the Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption, 18 Ric. II. *Ch.* 225.

John de Denton, vicar of Bracewell, and Robert del Fflatte grant to Olive, who was the wife of Robert de Bradeley of Draghton, all lands and tenements in Mensyngton.

Dated at Couunlay on the feast of Pentecost, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 226.

Olive, formerly wife of Robert de Bradlay, grants to Richard de Brerhagh of Mensyngton two messuages with two tofts and crofts and 20 acres of land in the village of Mensyngton.

Dated at Mensyngton the Wednesday next before the feast of Corpus Christi, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 227.

William de Bayldon grants to Robert Paslaw, Thomas de Haukesworth, John Mohand, and Walter Grauer all his lands &c. in Bayldon, Bynglay, and Menston.

Dated at Bayldon the Sunday next after the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 4 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 228.

Richard Brerehagh and Alice his wife grant to Walter Grauer of Menston one messuage with a toft and eight acres of land lying in the village and field of Menston.

Dated at Menston the Sunday next before the feast of the Epiphany, 11 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 229.

Richard Brehagh of Menston grants to William Graver of Menston two messuages in the village and field of Menston.

Dated at Menston on the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 11 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 230.

William Pycard of Menston and Agnes his wife grant to Walter Grauer and Beatrix his wife one messuage with a toft in the village of Menston.

Dated at Menston the Sunday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Hen. IV. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 231.

YORK.

Nicholas, son and heir of William de Bayldon, remits and quit-claims to William Graver all his right in lands and tenements in the village and field of Menston.

Dated at Menston on the feast of St. William, confessor, 12 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 232.

John de Grene, sen., of Ottelay, grants to William Graver of Mensyngton seven acres of land between the field of Burlay on the one side and the field of Ottelay towards the east on the other.

Dated at Ottelay on the feast of Corpus Christi, 8 Hen. V. *Ch.* 233.

John de Denton, vicar of Bracewell, and Robert de Fflatte, chaplain, appoint John de Ffarnehill their attorney to deliver seisin in their name to Olive, who was the wife of Robert de Bradelay of Draghton, of lands &c. in Mensyngton.

Dated at Couunlay on the feast of Pentecost, 20 Rich. II. *Ch.* 234.

Walter Graver of Menston grants to Richard his son one messuage with 8 acres of land and meadow adjoining in the village and field of Menston called Scothlande.

Dated at Menston, 23 November, 2 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 235.

William Grauer of Ottelay grants to Walter his son of Menston two messuages in the field and village of Menston.

Dated at Menston, 10 January, 14 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 236.

William Graver grants to Walter his son one messuage lying in Mensyngton which descended to him after the decease of his mother Beatrice.

Dated at Mensyngton, 10 January, 14 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 237.

William Graver, sen., of Menston grants to Richard Graver, dean of the collegiate church of Chester, one toft and croft in the village and field of Menston.

Dated at Menston, 9 November, 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 238.

William Graver, sen., of Menston grants to sir Richard Graver, dean of Chester, one messuage and all that appertains to it in Menston.

Dated at Menston, 9 Nov., 21 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 239.

William Brerehay of Menston grants to Thomas, lord Clifford and Westmorland, Walter Calverlay, esq., and Robert Newell, vicar of Otley, all lands and tenements, &c. which he has in the county of York, also all his goods moveable and immoveable at the time of his death.

Dated at Menston on the feast of St. Laurence, 22 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 240.

John Rudd, butcher, and William Lambert, butcher, citizens of York, are bound to William Brerhawe of Menston in the parish of Ottelay in a sum of 33*s.* 4*d.*, payable to the said William at the feast of All Saints following.

Dated 11 September, 25 Hen. VI. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 241.

YORK.

Richard Graver, Rector of Hurworth-upon-Tysam, grants to sir Thomas Clifforth, sir Thomas Percy, and sir John Tempes, kts., two messuages and 28 acres of land in Mensyngton.

Dated at Menston, 1 September, 26 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 242.

Walter Graver of Bayldon grants to sir John Newell, kt., Thomas Newell, kt., and Oliver Elystons, all lands and tenements which he has in Manston and Otlay, also one messuage in Bayldon, and all his goods moveable and immoveable at the time of his death.

Dated at Chester on the feast of St. Margaret, 31 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 243.

Walter Graver of Baildon grants to Joan his wife the reversion of all his lands, tenements, rents, and services, after his decease, which he has in the villages of Baildon and Mensyngton, and 7 acres within a close called Storres in the field to the west of Otley.

Dated at Mensyngton, 6 June, 16 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 244.

Oliver Elystones, chaplain, and Robert Pyncheware of Calthorn, grant to Walter Graver of Bayldon and Joan his wife all lands, tenements, &c., which they had by the gift, &c. of the said Walter in Mensington and Bayldon.

Dated at Bayldon, 30 August, 17 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 245.

Bond given by William Graver of Spoford and Richard Mawde of Menston and Richard Smyth of Emsley to Percival Brerey in a sum of £40 to abide by the award of Geoffrey Pikard and others concerning the lands &c. of the late Walter Graver's of Menston.

Dated 24 Feb., 3 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 246.

William Brerehaugh, clerk, rector of Langwath, co. Derby, and Hugh Brerehaugh of Bassyngham, co. Lincoln, husbandman, appoint Alan Brerehaugh of Newerk, their brother, their attorney to act for them with the heirs, executors, &c. of Richard Brerehaugh for moneys owing them under a bond and last will of Esot' Brerhaugh, late wife of William Bre of Skypton, co. York.

Dated 1 September, 4 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 246*.

Percival Brerehaghe grants to Richard Clapeham, gent., William Brerehagh, Christopher Pykard, and William Roods one tenement with all lands, fields, &c. belonging to the same in Menston.

Dated 7 March, 14 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 247.

Richard Clapeham, gent., William Brerehagh, Christ. Pykard, and William Roods grant to Percival Brerehagh and Joan his wife one tenement with land and meadow in Menston.

Dated 7 March, 14 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 248.

MIDELTON. William, son of John le Yong of Midelton, grants to Thomas de Linlay de Thorp on the Hill and Alice his wife one assart which is called le Serlerode in Midelton. (c. 1300.) *Ch.* 249.

Gilbert de la Legh grants to John, his younger son, and Clarissa,

daughter of Thomas de Fenton, his manor of Mydilton near Rothewell, paying annually for the same £8 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated at Midilton the Monday in Easter week, 1332. *Ch.* 249*.

MORHOUSES. Thomas de Schepeldy grants to Peter the taverner and Christiana his wife 2*s.* annual rent in Morhouses.

(c. 1300.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 250.

MORTON. Simon de Skestling grants to Emma his daughter two bovates of land in Morton, viz. two bovates that Christiana de Giseburne held. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 251.

MUSTON. Institution of Sir John Somerby to the vicarage of the chapel of Muston in the parish of Hundemanby, York diocese, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of Bardeney, Linc. dioc.

Dated at York, 27 May, 1508. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 252.

NEUHAY. Henry de Steingreve grants to Robert Authendel one acre of land in Neuhay. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 253.

Henry Staingreve, with the consent of Simon his brother, grants to John, son of Waldigg, the chaplain, 11 acres of his demesne in the marsh of Neuhay and 7 acres upon Fultac. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 254.

Henry, son of Alice de Neuhay, daughter of Henry de Stainegrive, quit-claims to Richard de Happlesthorp the whole of her land in the territory of Neuhay. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 255.

Henry, son of Alice de Staingrive, confirms to Richard de Aplesthorp in the territory of Neuhay one acre of land which he bought of Robert Houthendel of Seleby lying in the marsh, and also 2 other acres in the marsh of the same village. (c. 1240.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 256.

Alice de Newhay, daughter of Henry de Staingrive, sells to Richard de Happlesthorp, for a sum of money which he gave her in her great necessity, 2½ acres of land in Neuhay. (c. 1240.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 257.

Robert Ditchendel of Seleby sells to Henry, son of Alice de Stainegrive, one acre of land in Neuhay. (c. 1230.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 258.

NORMANBY. Institution of sir Edmund Baynee to the church of Normanby, on the presentation of William Romsden and Richard Vavasoure. Dated 27 Sept., 38 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 259.

NORMANTON. William de Hertford grants to William de Normanton one windmill in Normanton for his life.

Dated at Smeaton the Tuesday in Easter week, 17 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 261.

NOSTEL PRIORY. Richard, son of William the presbyter, and Beatrix his wife, daughter of Swein Gunne, for the health of their souls grant to the church of St. Oswald of Nostle, in frankalmoigne, one acre of land in Preston. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 69.

YORK.

Writ of K. Rich. II, addressed to Thomas, archbishop of York, reciting that William, prior of the monastery of St. Oswald, Nostel, in the king's court had recovered his right of presentation to the perpetual chantry in the chapel of St. John the Baptist of Preston, against Richard Haliday, gent., and Richard Lemyng, chaplain.

Dated at Westminster, 22 March, 2 Rich. II. *Ch.* 70

Robert Flemmyng grants to Thomas Barbor of Folby all tenements, rents, and services which he holds for a term of 60 years, also half an acre of land in Croston, paying annually 2*s.* to the said Robert, and 8*d.* to the monastery of St. Oswald of Nostell.

Dated at Folby, 12 Jan., 2 Hen. V. *Ch.* 71.

Indenture made 13 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, between Robert, the prior, and the convent of St. Oswald of Nostell of the one part, and Roger Malet, gentleman, of the other part, witnesseth that the said prior and convent have let to the said Roger all their tithes of corn and hay within the town of Wrangbroke for 31 years, paying annually for the same £6 10*s.* *Ch.* 72.

NUN-APPLETON PRIORY. Richard de Fauconberg grants to the prioress and convent of Apelton the whole of his land which is called Suthwod, with 6 acres of meadow in the meadows to the east of Apelton.

Dated on the feast of St. Martin, in the winter, 29 Ed. I. *Ch.* 73.

ORMSBY. James Strangways appoints James Buyth and John Goldyngtre together and separately his attorneys to give possession of two bovates of land in Ormsby, and lands, &c. in Great and Little Upsall near Ormsby.

Dated at Ormsby, 3 May, 2 Rich. III. *Ch.* 262.

OSMUNDTHORP. Peter, son of Thomas de Hosmundthorp, confirms to Roger, son of Gerard de Hosmundthorp, one bovate of land in the fields of Hosmundthorp. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 263.

William, son of Robert of the cemetery of Allerton, grants to Alexander, son of Alexander de Osmundthorp, and his heirs, the whole of his land in Osmundthorp. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 264.

Ellen, wife of Thomas Bantan of Osmundthorp, and Agnes her daughter, grant to William, son of William Ossemunde of the same place, one bovate of land and one croft in Osmundthorp.

Dated at Leeds on the vigil of the Purification of the Virgin, 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 265.

Ellen, daughter of Adam dil Hole of Osmundthorp, grants to John, son of William le Tynkler of Ledes, and Agnes his wife, one acre of arable land in Osmundthorp. (c. 1290–1300.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 266.

Agnes, daughter of William Broune, remits and quit-claims to

YORK.

Robert de Caldecotes all right in lands and tenements in the village of Osemondethorp.

Dated on the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 21 Ric. II. *Ch.* 267.

John Skelton of Osmondthorp grants to Henry Rokley, William Scott, esq., and William Musgrave, chaplain, all messuages, lands, and tenements, &c. within the lordship of Osmundthorp.

Dated 10 Oct., 7 Hen. VII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 268.

Charter indented between sir William Darcy, kt., of one part, and John Skelton of Osmundthorp of the other part, witnesseth that the said William grants to the said John all his lands and tenements in Osmundthorp for 100 years, paying annually £8.

Dated 4 April, 23 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 269.

OTTELEY. Richard Brerehagh grants to Thomas, lord Clifford and Westmoreland, kt., Richard Tunstall, Walter Calverley, and Robert Newall, vicar of Otley, all his goods moveable and immoveable at the time of his death. Dated 20 August, 24 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 270.

The will of Richard Breray, dated 16 May, 1452.

Proved at Ottelay, 1 June, 1452. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 271.

OVENDEN. Alice, formerly wife of Hugh de Fossat, quit-claims to William de Metheley all her right in the village and territory of Ovendene. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 272.

Writ addressed to Edmund Hastynges, sheriff of Yorkshire, to the effect that Thomas Metheley had recovered in the king's court at Westminster, by default against John Maude of Warneley, a messuage and land in Ovenden.

Dated at Westminster, 6 Nov., 11 Hen. IV. Seisin given by the sheriff the Friday after St. Hilary, 11 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 273.

PATHLOBRIGGE. Martin Birkhed of Cotyngham and John West of Beiston, for a sum of £54 4*s.* 4*d.*, sell to John Bekwith the whole of a messuage and 2 closes of land in Pathlobrigge, co. York, part of the monastery of Fountains.

Dated 5 April, 4 Q. Eliz. *Ch.* 29*.

FARMANDBY, ESTHALGARTH, THORNETON, ELLERBURNE, PYKERING, and THURKYLBY. Indenture made 15 December, 20 Henry VII, between sir Edward Hastings, kt., lord of Hastings and Hungerford, son and heir of sir William Hastings, kt., late lord of Hastings, deceased, sir Thomas Frowyk, kt., chief justice, and Thomas Jakes, of the one part, and Geoffrey Symeon, dean of St. George's, Windsor, and the canons of the same, of the other part, reciting the foundation of a chantry by the said William lord Hastings for the souls of himself and Katherine his wife and others in the chapel of St. George's, Windsor, and endowing the same with lands of the annual value of £20. By this indenture certain manors, land, and houses are given up and demised to the said dean and canons in the above parishes, &c.; and because they do not amount to £20 per annum, the said Edward gives an annual rent charge of 25*s.* from his manor of Alberston for the said purposes. *Ch.* 274.

YORK.

PONTEFRACT. Letters patent of King Charles I, dated at Canbury 21 July, 4 of his reign, creating sir John Savill, kt., baron Savill of Pomfret in the county of York. *Ch.* 333.

Matilda, daughter and heir of Thomas, son of Geoffrey de Pontefract, grants to Thomas her son one tenement in New Pontefract.

Dated at Pontefract the Monday next after Palm Sunday, 1328. *Ch.* 275.

Matilda, daughter and heir of Thomas, son of Geoffrey de Pontefract, grants to Thomas her son 14 acres of arable land lying in the fields of Pontefract and Preston.

Dated at Pontefract the Monday next after Palm Sunday, 1328. *Ch.* 276.

Henry, son of sir Henry le Vavasour, kt., releases Robert de Friston, staying in Pontefract, from all actions real and personal.

Dated at Pontefract the Sunday next before Epiphany, 18 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 277.

Exemplification of a plea inrolled at Westminster, 14 Charles II, by which Robert Cowper and Thomas Cooke recovered from Thomas Lake two messuages and two acres of land in Pontefract.

Dated 28 November, 14 Charles II. *Ch.* 277*.

PONTEFRACT (St. John's Priory at). John, brother of William de Kamesale, quit-claims to Eudo, the chaplain of Pontefract, or his assigns, one toft &c. which William de Kamesale gave him for his service, paying annually to the monks of St. John xii*d.* for all services. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 74.

John de Builli grants to God and St. John the apostle, of Pontefract, and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, half an acre of land with a toft in 'Kimberwurdia.' [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 75.

PRESTON and FARNEBURNE. Sir Adam de Preston, kt., son of sir Adam de Preston, kt., grants to John de Raygate, kt., for 140 marks sterling, the whole of his land in Farneburne.

Dated the Thursday on the feast of St. Wilfrid in the month of April, 54 Hen. III. *Ch.* 278.

PUDSAY. Robert, son of Jossam of Pudkesay, sells and confirms to William, son of Adam of Pudkesay, the whole of the rent which Simon, son of Clariz and John Pie, used annually to pay him for certain lands in Pudkesay. (c. 1220–30.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 279.

Thomas, son of John de Byrell of Pudesay, remits and quit-claims to John Scot of Newton, John de Roudon, and sir Nicholas Adamson of Yedon, chaplain, all right in lands, tenements, &c. which were John de Byrell's, his father, in the village of Pudesay.

Dated 30 January, 21 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 280.

William de Wyrkelay constitutes Richard de Thornhill, his servant, his attorney to deliver for him and in his name to Geoffrey de Lowenthorp, John de Allerton, Thomas de Clayton, and Walter, son of Robert of Rothelay, seisin of all his lands &c. in the village of Pudsay.

Dated 10 November, 1399. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 281.

YORK.

Geoffrey de Lewenthorp, John de Allerton, Thomas de Clayton, and William, son of Robert de Rothelay, grant to William Rothelay the half of all the lands and tenements which he had of the gift of William de Wirkelay in Pudsey, in the parish of Calverley.

Dated at Pudsey, 1 Jan., 1 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 282.

PIKERINGLYTH. Final concord made at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary, 20 Ed. II, before the king's justices, between John de Crayk, parson of Spofford, and sir Gilbert de Aton, kt., concerning the manors of Aton, Hoton, Buscell Wyntryngham, and Grumpton in Pykerynglyth. *Ch.* 283.

John de Wythington and Margaret his wife demise to Robert de Conyers all lands &c. in Norton, Hoton, Heton, Skales, and Armeley, with rents and services of Melmorby.

Dated at Hoton the Friday next before Palm Sunday, 1340. *Ch.* 284.

RICHMOND (Abbey of St. Agatha). Henry, the abbot, and convent of St. Agatha grant and quit-claim to the abbot and monks of Jorevall the cow-common of Mudebech in Garcedale which they formerly held of sir Adam fitz Hugh of Magneby, for 12 years, saving the common pasture, for the payment of 16 marks by the abbot and convent of Jorevall. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 40.

RIEVAL (Abbey of). Thomas, son of Paul, canon of the church of St. Peter of York, quit-claims to the church and monks of St. Mary, Rievall, all the claim he has upon the bounds (*divisas*) of Welleburn near his land of Nagelt' and Wimbelt', viz. that bound contained in the charters of Roger de Molbrai and Nigel his son; which bounds, the same Roger with his men and neighbours (*vicinas*) perambulated and affirmed by oath to be the right bounds of Wellebr', because his men falsely suggested that they belonged to his land of Nagelt and Wimbelt, and being unwilling unjustly to vex the said monks. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 30*.

Licence from K. Rich. II to the abbey of Rieval to hold a messuage in York of the gift of Roger de Moreton, jun., in mortmain.

Dated at Westminster, 13 April, 3 Rich. II. *Ch.* 31.

Charter (indented) witnessing that John de Euer quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Rievall all his right and claim in the puture of the forester or his servants, for their lands and tenements in Westerdale, also he releases the said abbot and convent of homage for the lands and tenements held of the said John in Little Brocton, Kirkeby, and Clyveland.

Dated at Rievall on the octave of St. John the Bapt., 1302. *Ch.* 32.

Walter, son of Alice, formerly wife of Henry, son of Walter de Ffolketon, grants to the abbey of Rievall, in frankalmoigne, the whole of his meadow in Staynton in the territory of Osgoteby. (c. 1280–90.) *Ch.* 33.

ROCHE ABBEY. William, son of Robert le Plumer of Hymleswrth, remits and quit-claims to the abbot and convent of Roche all right which he has in the land which was Richard's, the son of Thurstan de Balna. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 34.

YORK.

Walter, the abbot, and convent of Roche grant to Robert, son of Roger de Tyneflowe, for his homage and service, two bovates of land in Bramleye. (c. 1254–68.) *Ch.* 35.

ROSSE. Indenture made 7 March, 6 James I, by which sir William Cecill, lord Burghley, grants to sir Robert Dormer, sir John Dormer, and sir William Dormer, an annual rent-charge of £240 issuing out of the manor of Rosse in the county of York, for 10 years, or during the lives of sir John Hobart, Barbara his wife, and John their son. *Ch.* 284*.

ROSTON. Baldwin de Wicham and Hugh son of Hugh, and Roger son of Roger, and Robert son of William, and Ralph Buscell grant to Eustace de Vescy a certain turbary in the territory of Roston which is called 'Ludepaic.' (c. 1190–1200.) [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 285.

Isabella and Alice, daughters and heirs of Emma la Rus of Roston, grant to Peter, son of Alan de Roston, the whole of their toft in Roston and half of their part of land at Boudalemun, &c. (c. 1290.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 286.

William, son of Ralph de Ruston, and Sibil his wife grant to Robert le Baker of Aton four cottages lying in Ruston in Pikeringlyth. (c. 1290–1300.) [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 287.

Thomas, son of Robert de Roston, grants to Robert le Baker of Aton and Alice his wife two acres of land in Roston and Wykham.
Dated at Roston in Pykeringlyth, 17 Oct., 1331. *Ch.* 288.

Simon de Aton grants to John, son of Ralph the carpenter of Roston, and Tylle his wife one toft in Roston in Pykeringlyth, and one acre and 2 roods of arable land in the same village, &c.
Dated at Roston in Pykeringlyth, on Trinity Sunday, 1335. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 289.

Alan, son of Ralph de Hoton, grants to Simon de Aton lands in Roston and Wykham in Pikeringlyth.
Dated at Roston in Pikeringlyth, 14 May, 1340. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 290.

Alan, son of Ralph de Hoton, staying in Roston, remits to Simon de Aton all right and claim which he had in one bovate of land in Roston and Wikham in Pikeringlyth.
Dated at Roston in Pikeringlyth, 2 August, 1340. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 291.

Alan, son of Ralph de Hoton Buscell, remits and quit-claims to sir Gilbert de Aton all right in a messuage and two bovates of land, with rents and services of the free tenants of Roston and Wikham in Pikeringlyth.
Dated at Snaynton the Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael, 1343—17 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 292.

Robert Passelewe of Ledes grants to sir William de Fynchedene, kt.,

sir William de Mirfeld, parson of Bradeforth, William de Mirfeld, Richard de Normanton, vicar of Batelay, Hugh de Wombewelle and William de Geldesome, two tofts and two bovates of land in Ruston.

Dated at Ruston the Tuesday next after Palm Sunday, 43 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 293.

Charter (indented) of obligation by which John Staynton is bound in a sum of £100 to pay to Laurence Kay a sum of 18 marks at the feast of St. John the Baptist next, with other covenants in case of default. Dated 11 March, 12 Henry VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 294.

ROTHERHAM. Bull of Pope Innocent V, confirming William Donke in possession of the mediety of the parochial church of Rotherham.

Dated 3 Kl. May, 9th of his pontificial year (i. e. 1361). [*With Bulla.*] *Ch.* 294*.

Robert Inkersell grants to sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, kt., Thomas Fitzwilliam his son and heir, Richard Fitzwilliam, Edward Fitzwilliam, esq., Thomas Reresby and John Beit, his capital messuage called Moundesderhall in the parish of Rotherham.

Dated at Moundesderhall on the feast of St. Peter in cathedra, 2 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 295.

ROTHWELL. Indenture between William Calverley, John Burton, Richard Pek, Water Baildon, and Thomas Gargrave, esqs., feoffees of William Watson, of one part, and George Box, esq., of the other part, witnesseth that the said feoffees have demised to George Box a close and land near Rothwell for six years.

Dated 24 November, 10 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 296.

Inquisition taken on the death of Robert Tailler at Rothwell, dated 3 Elizabeth. [*Held lands at Rothwell and Leeds.*] *Ch.* 297.

SALDEN. Robert de Arturret, son of Ralph de Beremund, surrenders Bernard de Ripel and his heirs to his lord Eustace de Vescy and his heirs to make to him and his heirs the service of a 13th part of one knight's fee for two carucates of land which he gave him in Salden. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 298.

Thomas Chaymang of Brunton grants to Thomas de Dales, staying in Salden, that land which he has at Fukedal which extends from the valley of Salden to the . . . . of Buttes. (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 299.

William Portar, staying in Saldan, grants to sir Gilbert de Aton all his goods and chattels in a certain messuage in Saldan in Pykeringlyth.

Dated at Saldan, 6 January, 9 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 300.

Sir William de Aton, kt., sen., appoints sir Richard de Hoton, chaplain, his attorney to receive for him and in his name of Richard fitz-William of Salden in Pykeringlyth seisin of one acre of land, as is contained in a certain writing.

Dated at Aton in Pykeringlyth the Tuesday after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, 3 Rich. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 301.

YORK.

SCARBOROUGH. William de Tothale, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, grants to the friars minor of Scartheburg one messuage in Scartheburg.

Dated at Melcheburn on St. Barnabas' day, 1300. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 303*.

SEDBERGH. The foundation charter and ordinances of the grammar school of Sedbergh, containing the signatures of K. Ed. VI, R. Somerset, T. Cant., R. Ryche, W. Wiltesh^r, L. Bedford, W. Northt, E. Clynton, T. Darcy, G. Cobham, T. Ely. *Ch.* 302.

SETONE. William le Wasteneys, lord of Bressingburg, appoints Richard de Herelthorp and William Artebrende his attorneys to place sir John de Lalford in full and peaceable possession of all lands and tenements &c. in the village of Setone.

Dated at Coltone in co. Stafford, the Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew, 4 Ed. II. *Ch.* 303.

SOWTHOWROME. Thomas Lacy of Crumwelbothome, esq., grants to Richard Mylner of Halyfaxe two parcels of land called Sydale, parcel of the demesne of Sowthowrome.

Dated at Sowthowrome, 26 July, 22 Ed. IV. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 304.

SPENYTHORNE. Extract from the plea roll 1258, co. York, held at Westminster, Hilary term, 6 George I. The chancellor &c. of the University of Cambridge against sir Marmaduke Wybill, bart., and Anthony Routh, concerning the right of presentation to the church of Spenythorne. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 304*.

STANLAY. John, son of John Mous of Wakefeud, grants to John le Botiller, staying there, one acre of land in the fields of Stanley.

Dated at Wakefeud the Friday next after the feast of St. Mark, evang., 23 Ed. I. *Ch.* 305.

John de Fery de Wakefeld grants to John, son of Robert of the same place, and Joan his wife one acre of land in Stanlay near Fimane brigge.

Dated at Wakefield the Wednesday next before the feast of Easter, 1314. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 306.

Convention indented and dated 25 . . . . 1347, between Robert, son of John de Wakefeld, of one part, and Matilda, who was the wife of John la Reyde of Stanlay, of the other, by which the said Robert demises to Matilda one toft &c. lying in the village of Stanlay. *Ch.* 307.

STOKESLEY. Adam Cok of Bubwhyth and Agnes his wife grant to John de Hornly and Cecilia his wife a messuage in the village of Stokesley in Cliveland.

Dated at Stokesley the Wednesday next after the feast of St. William, archbishop of York, 1344. *Ch.* 307*.

William, son of Simon the smith of Stokesley, remits and quit-

claims to sir John de Eure, kt., all right he had in one burgage lying in Stokesley.

Dated at Stokesley the Wednesday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, 21 Ed. III. *Ch.* 308.

Indenture between sir Ralph de Eure, kt., of the one part, and William Colynson of the other part, witnesseth, ... *Ch.* 309.

STUBBUSEM. Adam, son and heir of William de Stubbusem, grants to Matilda his sister four acres of land in Stubbusem. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 310.

SUNNINGTHWAYT Priory. Matilda de Hornington grants to the nuns of Sunningthwayt, in frankalmoigne, the whole of her land of Neuryding in Mensington, together with pasture in Mensington for 20 cows and one bull, for 20 mares and one stallion, for 10 sows and one boar, and for 40 goats and 100 sheep, with their young of 3 years old. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 76.

SUTTON. Stephen Lungespeye grants to Philip de Wappele 17½ acres and one rood of arable land in the fields of Sutton. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 311.

Indenture (reciting a bond of Grace, lately wife of Hugh de Thorp of Thorp near Newerk, for £26 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable to Robert Merflete, rector of Sutton) fixing payment of the same by certain instalments, when the bond shall become void.

Dated the Friday next before the feast of the apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 1424. *Ch.* 311**.

SWINDON. Grant of administration to Joan Southeron of Swindon, York diocese, widow, of the goods of William Southeron, late of Swindon, deceased, by the Prerogative Court of York.

Dated York, 19 Feb., 1576. *Ch.* 311***.

TANFIELD (West). Licence from Nicholas, bishop of Chester, to Henry Lodge, deacon, to perform the office of curate in the parish church of West Tanfield, York. Dated 6 June, 1701. *Ch.* 315*.

THIKHEVED or THICKET Priory. Robert le Lyndesey of York confirms a donation of 10*s.* annual rent from a tenement in Colbergate, York, to the nuns of Thikheved which . . . . de Feryby and Juliana his wife and mother of the said Robert had granted to them for 14 years.

Dated at York the Saturday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, bp., 8 Ed. III. *Ch.* 77.

THORPE (Manor of, in Balne). Articles of agreement (indented) made 20 September, 1632, between the lady Philadelphia Wharton, mother of Philip, lord Wharton, of one part, and Rowland Wandesford of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, esq., of the other, for securing certain settlements on the marriage of the said Philip, lord Wharton, with Elizabeth Wandesford. *Ch.* 311*.

WAKEFIELD. Peter, son of Robert de Bruer, Nicholas de

YORK.

Batelay, Adam son of Walter of Wakefeld, and Jordan le Mower of the same, are bound to John, son of Robert the mercer of Wakefeld, in 53*s.* 4*d.*, to be levied on their goods and chattels if Ellen, daughter and heir of Thomas, son of Thomas Dade of Wakefeld, or other of his heirs, claim a third part of a burgage in Wakefeld.

Dated at Wakefeld on the feast of All Souls, 4 Ed. I.
[*With seals.*] *Ch.* 312.

A licence granted to John Howssone of Wakefeud by John de Warenne of exemption to beer-tasters entering his house.

Dated Friday after the octave of Easter, 7 Ed. I. *Ch.* 313.

Letters patent dated at Walden, 1 September, 35 Hen. VIII, in consideration of a sum of 21*s.* a licence of alienation is granted to Richard Andrews and William Romsden for property in Wakefeld, formerly belonging to the monastery of Monkebretton.

[*With great seal.*] *Ch.* 336.

Adam, son of Robert de Wyrenthorp, grants to Robert, son of John de Wakefeld, all and singular the messuages, tofts, crofts, lands, tenements, &c. of Stanlay, and one tenement in Wakefeld.

Dated at Wakefeld the Friday next after the feast of the Purification, 1343. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 314.

WENTWORTH. Administration granted by Henry, archbishop of York, to John del Wod and Joan his wife of the goods &c. of William Wyntworth of Wyntworth, deceased.

Dated at Cawod, 3 August, 1313. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 315.

WHITBY (Abbey of). Lease from the Crown granted to Christopher Pykarde of the chapel of Newton, in Cleveland under Oversbury, part of the rectory of Ingleby, and late belonging to the monastery of Whitby, for 21 years, at an annual rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*, the reversion of which together with the rent granted to William, lord Eure. Dated 27 July, 17 Q. Elizabeth. *Ch.* 36.

WIKHAM, &c. Juliana Galiz of Roston quit-claims to John de Aton one acre and a half of meadow near Derewente, and ½ acre of arable land to the east of Wikham, and ½ acre in Soldale. (c. 1250.)

[*With seal.*] *Ch* 316.

Ralph Bucel quit-claims and confirms to Gilbert de Aton two bovates of land in the territory of Wicham and Drostun. (c. 1210.) *Ch.* 317.

William, lord of Aton, grants to John Scote of Wycham a certain toft in Wycham, and also half an acre of land in the same village for his life. (c. 1270–80.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 318.

William de Hatterberg, staying in Wycham, grants to sir William de Aton and his heirs 12*d.* of annual rents which he was accustomed to pay to him for a part of land in Wycham. (c. 1270–80.)

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 318*.

WILBESAYE. William, son of Jordan de Vilbesaye, grants to William de Swinelington and his heirs the whole of his land in the village of Vilbesaye. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 319.

YORK.

WINTON. John, son of Richard Barbot, grants to Reyner, son of William de Wambuelle, one bovate of land in the village of Winton. (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 320.

WOMBWELL. Roger, son of Robert the sadler of Wambwell, grants to Matilda his sister, for her life, a toft and a croft and 5½ roods of land.

Dated at Wambwell on the feast of St. John ante Port. Lat., 1324. *Ch.* 321.

WYLBERFOSSE (Priory of). Indenture dated 2 May, 25 Hen. VIII, by which Elizabeth, prioress, and the convent of Our Lady of Wylberfosse demise to Jorge Adayll, husbandman, their ferm in Semer, with 3 cottages, 4 oxgayngs of arable land, &c., for 31 years, at a yearly rent of 41*s.* *Ch.* 84.

Bond entered into by George Dayll of Semer and others in a sum of £10 to keep the covenants of a certain lease made 2 May, 25 Hen. VIII, between the said George and Elizabeth prioress of Wilberfosse.

Dated 2 May, 25 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 85.

YOKEFLETE, BROMPTON, WESTOWE, and RILLYNGTON. Letters patent of Q. Elizabeth, dated at Gorambury, 20 Jan., 15 of her reign, reciting a grant to sir John Foster, kt., of certain lands and tenements in Little Broughton in co. York, bearing date 12 April, 10 of her reign, for 40 years, parcel of the lands of the monastery of Hexhame, and by these granting to William lord Ewre the manor of Yokeflete and all that belongs to it in the parishes or hamlets of Yokeflete, Brompton, Westowe, and Rillyngton, together with the reversion of the above grant, also an annual rent of £12 18*s.* 3½*d.*, also the rectory of Inglebie, co. York, and the chapel and church of Newton with all that belongs to them, late part of the priory of Whitby, with many other properties, to hold the same for ever.

[*With seal.*] *Ch.* 337.

YORK. William, son of Reynard Sporri of York, confirms to John de Housom, citizen and merchant of York, one plot of land in Hertergate way in the city of York for ever, at an annual rent of 5*s.*

Dated at York the Wednesday on the feast of the apostles SS. Philip and James, 1325—18 Ed. II. *Ch.* 322.

Nicholas de Appelby, citizen of York, remits and quit-claims to Richard de Brakenthuait and Agnes his wife all right in a certain messuage in Bontham. Dated at York, 20 Nov., 1336. *Ch.* 323.

Final concord made at Westminster on the octave of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, 50 Edw. III, between John de Berden of York, John Brathwayt of the same, and William de Brumpton, plaintiffs, and John de Westiby of York, butcher, and Alice his wife, defendants, concerning the half of a messuage in York. *Ch.* 324.

Indenture made 12 Jan., 1603, by which Mathew, archbishop of

YORK.

York, leases to Edward Croft of the city of York a messuage or tenement in the flesh shambles of the city of York. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 334.

Probate of the will of Stephen Todd of York, gent., dated 4 March, 1653, and granted to Anne Todd, relict and sole executrix. *Ch.* 325.

A certificate of Thomas, archbp. of York, that in the register of John de Thoresby his predecessor, Thomas de Saltmersse, deacon and acolyte, the Saturday on the vigil of St. Matthew, apostle, 1371, in the old church of St. Mary, York, was admitted sub-deacon, and the Saturday in the first week of Quadragesima, same year and place, was admitted presbyter by the venerable Richard, then suffragan.
Dated at York, 12 June, 1392. *Ch.* 327.

YORK (St. Mary's Abbey of). R. de Appeltun grants to the abbot and monks of St. Mary of York, two bovates of land in Appeltun. (c. 1200.) *Ch.* 37.

Wimarca, daughter of Gervase the constable, remits and quit-claims to the church of St. Mary of York and the monks there, all right in a certain tenement, &c. [*Partly obliterated.*] *Ch.* 38.

Charter by which . . . . . , rector of Kirkeby in Hindoldale, grants to the abbot and convent of St. Marie of York, the whole of that plot which he had of the gift of L. . . . . ays de Pokelington in Boicchom. Dated 133–. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 39.

YORK (Priory of Holy Trinity). At a court of the venerable Robert Halowe, prior of the Holy Trinity, York, held 16 October, 10 Hen. VII, came Katherine . . . . . , widow, and took of the lord a certain parcel of waste in Kyrkgate to hold to her and her assigns, paying annually 8*d.* [*Memorandum.*] *Ch.* 78.

YORK (Priory of St. Clement). Lord Peter de Percy confirms and quit-claims to God and the nuns of St. Clement the whole of that area which is against their gate towards the north. (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 79.

Nicholas, son and heir of Ernisius ad Barram de Walmegate, grants to Agnes de Wyten, prioress of St. Clement, York, his right and claim to the whole of his lands and edifices in Walmegate in the suburbs of York. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 80.

YORK (Convent of White Friars). Grant from Mauger, prior of the White Friars of York, to Roger Low, of the right of participation in the prayers of the convent during his life, and commemoration after death.
Dated at York, 8 Kl. April, 1387. *Ch.* 81.

Grant from Robert, prior of the White Friars of York, to Richard Wade and Joan his wife of the right and benefit to and in the prayers of the convent during their lives, and commemoration after their death.
Dated 1473. *Ch.* 82.

YORK.

Grant from John, prior of the Carmelites of York, to sir John Hodghsone, chaplain, and his parents and others of the right of participation in the prayers of the convent during life and commemoration after death.

Dated on the feast of St. John, evang., 1520. *Ch.* 83.

YORK (Hospital of St. Leonard). William de Kirtelington, chaplain, grants to the poor of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, all his lands and tenements which he holds of the said hospital in the village of Kirtelington. Dated at York, 11 April, 26 Ed. I. *Ch.* 107.

Charter dated 29 Ed. I, the Friday on the feast of St. Katherine the virgin, at York, being a convention between Walter, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St Leonard, York, and Roger, abbot of Melsa, concerning two mills (water) in Great Wharrum. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 108.

YORK (Hospital of St. Peter at). Grant from Paul, the master, and the convent of St. Peter, York, to the canons of St. Mary, Bolton, of their land in Bleistreta in York, paying annually 12*d.* and husgavel for all services. (c. 1200–20.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 106.

Crispin de Bramham, with the assent of Cecilia his wife, grants to the poor of the hospital of St. Peter, York, in frankalmoigne, three acres of land in the fields of Bramham and one toft in Bramham and common of pasture in the same village. (c. 1200–10.) *Ch.* 105.

John Apylton, receiver of sir Robert Bolneden, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, received of Edward Dole and John Sallnam, esq., 20 marks sterling in part payment of a greater sum. Dated at York, 22 October, 9 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 106*.

Charter dated 5 April, 1375, by which sir William de Atoun the father, in the presence of the sire de Percy, challenged sir Robert de Boneton on account of the arms he bore, namely, Or, on a cross sable five bullocks' heads argent, which had been a ground of controversy, and was submitted to the sire de Percy, who after deliberation adjudged the arms to belong to William de Atoun, who grants the same to Robert de Boneton and his heirs for ever. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 335.

An indenture made the 10th of April, 25th year of Q. Elizabeth, between the rt. hon. William lord Eure of the one part, and Richard Medd, Robert Bell, and Christabell White, of the second part, witnesseth that lord Eure has demised to Richard Medd, Robert Bell, and Christabell White two closes called Potter's and White's closes, with a cottage, for 21 years, or during the life of Ralph Eure, son and heir of lord Eure. *Ch.* 21.

Blank commission, signed H. Newcastle, for the appointment . . . . . in the Trained Bands, . . . Riding of York.

4 K. James II—1688. *Ch.* 326.

YORK.

ALLERTONSHIRE. Subsidy roll for part of Allertonshire.
Temp. Chas. I. *Yorkshire Rolls*, 1.

EMELDON, SHEPLEIGH, STANFORD, DONSTANBURGH, and PIKERING. The accounts of the provosts, &c. of the villages comprising the barony of Emeldon and the lordship of Pickeringlyth pertaining to the duchy of Lancaster, from the 24th to the 25th of Edward III. *Rolls*, 2.

PYCKERING. 1. The account of John Harding, provost of Pickering, from Michaelmas, 15 Ed. III, to the same feast, 16 Ed. III.

2. The account of William Broune, provost of Esyngwold, from Michaelmas, 15 Ed. III, to the same feast, 16 Ed. III.

3. The account of Ralph Hastings, receiver of Pickering, from the 15th to the 16th of Ed. III. *Rolls*, 3.

The account of Alan Scot, herdsman there, from Michaelmas, 45 Ed. III, to the 46th, for one year. *Rolls*, 4.

The account of John Raufson, provost, from Michaelmas, 45 Ed. III, to the 46th, for one year.

The account of William de Thurneyst, bailiff there, from Michaelmas, 45 Ed. III, to the 46th, for one year.

The account of Robert de Pokley, provost there, from Michaelmas, 45 Ed. III, to the 46th, for one year.

The account of sir Ralph Assheton, kt., receiver, from Michaelmas, 7 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 8 Ed. IV. *Rolls*, 5.

Roll of 2 membranes:—

1. The account of William West, provost of Pykering, from Michaelmas, 11 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 12 Ed. IV.
2. The account of sir Edward Hastyngs, kt., bailiff of Pykering, from Michaelmas, 11 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 12 Ed. IV. *Rolls*, 6.

Roll of two membranes:—

1. The account of John Kempe, provost of the manor of Pykering, from Michaelmas, 16 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 17 Ed. IV.
2. The account of sir Ed. Hastings, kt., bailiff of Pykering, from Michaelmas, 16 Ed. IV, to the same feast, 17 Ed. IV. *Rolls*, 7.

The account of Robert Clay, provost, from Michaelmas, 22 Ed. IV, to 1 Rich. III.

Also the account of sir Edmund Hastyngs, kt., bailiff, for the same year. *Rolls*, 8.

The account of Nicholas Lewnthorp, receiver of the king, from Michaelmas, 1 Ric. III, to the same feast, 2 Ric. III. *Rolls*, 9.

Roll of 5 membranes, being—The account of . . . Reeve, from Michaelmas, 18 James I, to the 19th, for one year, for Pykering. *Rolls*, 10.

YORK.

SKYRAKE, (Wapentake of). Subsidy roll, dated 12th February, 37 Hen. VIII, for the wapentake of Skyrak, being the first subsidy granted by act of Parliament in the 37th of his reign.
(4 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 11.

Roll of three membranes, being—Estreat indented, dated 11 March, 7 James I, between sir Thomas Fairfax and sir Henry Goodrick, kts., commissioners appointed for the wapentake of Skyracke, for assessing and levying and collecting the second payment of the third subsidy granted in the 3 James I, of one part, and Gilbert Kirke of Cowkricke, high collector, of the other part. Payment to be made into the Exchequer on or before 1st day of May next. *Rolls*, 12.

YORK (City of). The account of Thomas Beverlay, William Crathorn, and John Marton, chamberlains of the city of York,—time of John Croyser, mayor,—of receipts and payments in their office from the feast of St. Blasius, 25 Hen. VI, to the same feast, 26 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 13.

Part of a roll, with heading and side cut away, of the expenses of the Court of Common Council for the city of York. *Rolls*, 14.

The account of John Lee, fyssher, and George Hutchousen, baker, burgomasters, of Ffossebrig, from the feast of St. Maurice, abbot, the 32 Hen. VIII, to the same feast, 33 Hen. VIII, in the time of Robt. Halle, merchant, mayor of York. *Rolls*, 15.

Instructions to Thomas Viscount Savile, baron of Pontefract and Castlebar, president of the councell of the north, and others therein named appointed to be of the same councell, to be observed by them and every of them. (*Roll of four membranes.*) *Rolls*, 16.

SHERIFF'S Roll. The great roll of the Exchequer for the county of York, being the sheriff's account for the 9th year of Q. Anne.
William Nevile, esq., being sheriff that year, and William Whitehead his deputy. *Rolls*, 17.

YORKSHIRE and DURHAM. A return of the passing of various fee farm rents, parcel of the dissolved monasteries, from the Crown to various persons, extracted from a book as attested by 'Robert Paddon,' auditor, Dec. 24, 1610. *Rolls*, 18.

List of reserved rents from the dissolved monasteries and religious houses of the county of York. (9 *membranes.*) *Rolls*, 19.

IRELAND.

KILCULLEN. Receipt for the excise for the town of Kilcullen to 24 June, 1661. *Ch.* 5.

KILDARE (County of). Receipt for the excise for the county of Kildare to the 24 June, 1661. *Ch.* 4.

KILKENNY, &c. Receipt for the Crown quit-rents in the county of Catherlough, Queen's County, and county of the city of Kilkenny. Dated 10 Feb., 1675. *Irish Charters*, 1.

Admission of Sir Henry Piers, bart., to the freedom of the city of Kilkenny. Dated 28 August, 1702. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 6.

MEATH (County of). Receipt for various sums from divers places in the county of Meath for 1½ year ending Michaelmas, 1663. *Ch.* 7.

NAAS. Receipt for the excise of Naas in the county of Kildare to the 25 Dec., 1663. *Ch.* 3.

REATHY and OUGHTERIN (Baronies of). Receipt for the excise of the above baronies to the 25 Dec., 1663. *Ch.* 2.

WICKLOW. Receipt given to Thomas Hacket of Wicklow for Ireland excise to the 25 Dec., 1663. *Ch.* 8.

Names nominated to James, duke of Ormond, for the office of High Sheriff of the Irish counties, 15 Chas. II. *Irish Rolls*, 1.

SCOTLAND.

CRAIL. Grant of the freedom of the Burgh of Craill to Captain John Haatfeild.
Dated 3 April, 1654. [*With seal* (*broken*) *of the borough.*] *Scotch Charters*, 5.

EDINBURGH. Notarial instrument of the surrender of a house and land in Edinburgh to William Mous and Katherine his wife.
Dated 24 October, 1497. *Ch.* 2.

Copy on parchment of—

I. The act or oath of a Burgis at his admission into the Burgh of Edinburgh.

II. The act or oath of a Gild-Brother.

III. The admission of James Flemming into the same Burgh, 22 James VI, anno 1567. *Ch.* 3.

SCOTLAND.

KIRKCALDIE. Admission of Colonel Charles Fairfax to the freedom of the borough of Kirkcaldie.
Dated 19 October, 1652. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 6.

ST. ANDREW (University of). Medical diploma granted by the University of St. Andrew's to William Cowper, M.A.
Dated 11 June, 1753. *Ch.* 4.

TORPHICHEN (House of St. John of Jerusalem at). Philip de Carriber, son and heir of Adam Manclerc of Carriber, grants to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of Thorphyen in frankalmoigne an annual rent of 2*s.* from his land of Carriber. (c. 1280–1300.) *Ch.* 1.

WALES.

ASAPH (St.). Commission of Henry, bishop of St. Asaph, directed to John Stanny and Robert Holbeche, relating to Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the deaneries of Marchia Mayznat, &c.
Dated 23 Feb., 1523. *Welsh Charters*, 1.

Admission of Edward Pugh to the office of deacon by Edward, bishop of St. Asaph. Dated at Pola, 20 Sept., 1702. *Ch.* 8.

BANGOR DIOCESE. Constat from the Pipe-office for the first payment of a subsidy due 1st December, 1629. Paid, 1st May, 1630. *Ch.* 2.

Constat from the Pipe-office for the second payment of the third subsidy due 1st June, 1630. *Ch.* 3.

CAERNARVONSHIRE. Commission of Peace for the county of Caernarvon. Dated at Westminster, 23 June, 43 George III. *Ch.* 4.

GLAMORGANSHIRE. Writ from Hugh le Despencer, jun., to John Jugge, sheriff of Glamorganshire, commanding him to accept £60 in full satisfaction of £80 for a trespass committed by John de Butoillier and Aleyn de Old Castle. Dated at St. Brevel, 5 May, 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 7.

LLANDYNDED. Plaint of Walter Thomas, clerk, against James Davies, gent., for a debt of £20.
Dated 3rd William and Mary. *Ch.* 10.

Names returned to the Lords of the Counsell for the counties of Glamorgan, Brecknock, and Radnor, to serve the office of High Sheriff; with the appointment of Lemuel Lloyd to be High Sheriff of Radnorshire in the room of Thomas Williams, deceased.
Dated 1698. *Ch.* 9.

MOULD. Indenture made 13 April, 5th Chas. I, by which Henry, earl of Huntingdon, &c. and Elizabeth his wife, covenant within one year to convey to Henry Hastings, of Donnington Park,

WALES.

esq., their son, the rectory of Mould in Flintshire, to the use of the said Henry Hastings for ever. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 6.

Indenture made 20 May, 12th Charles I, by which Henry Hastings and Ferdinand Hastings, in consideration of the receipt of £500, grant to Mathew Davis, of Shaston, co. Dorset, esq., the moiety of the parsonage of Mould for 99 years, commencing after the death of Alice Countess of Derby, at a peppercorn rent, unless a sum of £520 be paid upon the 22nd of November next, when this grant shall be void. *Ch.* 5.

APPENDIX.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

BEDFORD. Walter, warden of the friars minor of Bedford, grants to Robert Mechel and Agnes his wife participation in the prayers &c. of the convent.

Dated at Bedford, 1444. [*With seal.*] *Appendix Charters*, 1.

LUTON. Thomas Hookebyd of Luton grants to William Kyppyng and Agnes his wife two acres of land in a field called Blacwaterfeld, near the land of Sir Robert Turk, kt.

Dated at Luton the Sunday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 9 Ric. II. *Ch.* 2.

BERKSHIRE.

LONGWORTH. Letter of Lionel Sharpe, S.T.P., archdeacon of Berks, of the admission of Samuel Fell, S.T.P., to the rectory of Longworth, with the chapel of Charney co. Berks, on the resignation of George Warberton and presentation of Sir Henry Marten, kt., LL.D.

Dated 17 March, 1620. *Ch.* 3.

Letters patent of King James I, dated at Westminster 4 April, 19th of his reign, confirming to Samuel Fell, S.T.P., the rectory of Longworth, with the chapel of Charney. *Ch.* 4.

SUNNINGWELL. Mandate from John, bp. of Sarum, for the induction of Samuel Fell, S.T.D., to the rectory of Sunningwell, on the presentation of K. Charles I. Dated 18 Jan., 1625. *Ch.* 5.

Institution by Robert, bp. of Sarum, of Samuel Fell, S.T.P., to the rectory of Longworth, with the chapel of Charney annexed, by the presentation of Sir Henry Marten, kt., LL.D., on the resignation of George Warberton, clerk. Dated 8 March, 1620. *Ch.* 6.

Certificate of John, bp. of Sarum, of the presentation of Samuel Fell, S.T.P., to the rectory of Sunningwell, *alias* Soningwell, co. Berks.

Dated 18 Jan., 1625. *Ch.* 7.

BERKSHIRE.

Mandate for the induction of Samuel Fell, S.T.P., to the church of Sunningwell, vacant through the death of the last incumbent.
Dated 19 Jan., 1625. *Ch.* 8.

WHITE WALTHAM. Faculty granted by the Archdeacon of Berks to enable the churchwardens of White Waltham to remove the pulpit and reading desk. Dated 13 April, 1687. [*Paper.*] *Ch.* 9.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

NEWPORT PAGNELL. John, son of Michael le Mareschal of Newport Paynel, grants to John de Swantone and Emma his wife half an acre of arable land in the field of Caldecote *super* Claydenehul.
Dated at Newport Paynel the Saturday next after the feast of St. Petronella, virgin, 11 Ed. II. *Ch.* 10.

TICKFORD (Priory of). William Salom of Astun remits and quit-claims to the prior and convent of Tickford all right in certain land in ..... (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 11.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

ALBOROWE and COTTENHAM. Inquisition taken at Cambridge 24 March, 15 James I, before Peter Phelips, esq., escheator, on the death of George Peapes, gent. The jury say he died possessed in his demesne as of fee of and in a moiety of 3 messuages 18 ac. 3 roods of meadow, and 40 acres of land in Cottenham, and the half of a close in Alborowe, and in one close called Brockhill close in Cottenham. *Ch.* 12.

CAMBRIDGE. Diploma of the admission of Thomas Witherley as honorary fellow of the College of Physicians.
Dated 6th Cal. July, 1665. *Ch.* 13.

SWAFHAM PRIORS:—

I. Final concord made at Westminster on the octave of the Holy Trinity, 9 Ed. I, between Robert de Leycestre, plaintiff, and Gilbert Peche and Joan his wife, defendants, concerning one messuage, certain lands and rents in Swafham Priors.

II. Grant (by fine) from Gilbert Peche and Joan his wife to John Peche of the manor of Plecheden co. Essex, and of Swafham co. Cambridge. Dated on St. John Baptist's day, 2 Ed. I. *Ch.* 14.

TEVERHAM. William, son of Hugh of the Manor, grants to Geoffrey the merchant of Dittun six acres of land which his father gave to him in the field of Teverham; paying annually to the monks of Ely 12*d.* (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 15.

DURHAM.

DURHAM (co.). Appointment of William Probec as an agent under the provisions of an act of Parliament for the prevention of the exportation of wool.
Dated London, 4 April, 11 William III. *Ch.* 16.

ESSEX.

FAIRSTEAD. Geoffrey de Slamundesheye grants to Hugh the carter (*carucatoris*), for his homage and service and 13*d.*, two acres of land in the parish of Fayrstede, paying annually 8*d.* for all services. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 17.

STANESGATE (**Priory of**). Letters patent of King Edward III, dated . . . . . Nov., 25th of his reign, to William de Caunterbury, prior of the priory of Staynegate, being a grant of protection to that priory. *Ch.* 18.

TIPTRE (**Priory of**). William . . . . . grants to the prior and canons of Typpetre 12*d.* of annual rent for two parts of the land he held in Staremere. Dated 45 Hen. III. *Ch.* 19.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

GLOUCESTER (**St. Peter's Abbey**). Confirmation of Privileges of St. Peter's monastery at Gloucester by Burghred, king of Mercia, A.D. 862. *Ch.* 20.

TEWKESBURY. Richard Whytehed, brother of John Whytehed of Worcester, vicar of Fayreford, quit-claims to William Tayllor of Tewkesbury the whole of half a burgage in Tewkesbury.
Dated at Tewkesbury the Thursday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 8 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 21.

THORNBURY. Confirmation by Walter, bp. of Worcester, of the appropriation of the church of Thornbury, Worcester diocese, to the abbot and convent of B.V.M. of Theokesbur'.
Dated at Lamhuth, 5th Nones of May, 1316. *Ch.* 22.

HAMPSHIRE.

OKE. Grant of lands &c. in Oke, which the donor, conjointly with John Gurdon, acquired by the gift and feoffment of Walter, son and heir of Thomas Spolas, of Winchestre.
Dated at Oke, 16 March, 17 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 23.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

LEDBURY. Daniel Price, S.T.P., the dean, and the chapter of Hereford, present Francis Kerie, S.T.P., to the hospital of St. Catharine in the town of Ledburie, vacant by the death of Thomas Thornton, S.T.P. Dated 27 April, 1629. *Ch.* 24.

Presentation of Francis Kerie, S.T.P., to the hospital of St. Catherine in Ledburie, on the death of Thomas Thornton, S.T.P., by Daniel Price, the dean, and chapter of Hereford.
Dated 27 April, 1629. *Ch.* 25.

WELLINGTON. Letters patent of King Charles II, dated at Westminster 9 July, 12th of his reign, granting the prebend of Wellington in the church of Hereford to George Benson, clerk. *Ch.* 26.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

WARE. Counterpart of an indenture made 23 June, 18 Q. Elizabeth, reciting a deed of feoffment made by the Lady Katherine, Countess of Huntingdon, late wife of Francis earl of Huntingdon, by which the lordship and manor of Ware was granted to Thomas Fanshaw under certain conditions, and by the present indenture it is again recited that the said Thomas is seized as of fee of the park called Ware park, subject to the payment of four score pounds annually to the said Lady Katherine, her heirs, &c., under the former indenture.
[*With seal and signature of Thos. Fanshaw.*]
Ch. 27.

KENT.

ISELHAM (Deanery of). Letter of William, bishop of Rochester, to the dean of Iselham, for the collection of a subsidy of 4*d.* in the pound in the said deanery. Dated at Trottesclyne, 31 Oct., 1395.
On the back of the document is an early English verse entitled—
'Hec est carta Dei.' *Ch.* 28.

NONNINGTON. William, son of John Cundy of Sandwich, and Stephen, son of Andrew Yook, grant to John de Ketynton four acres of land at Ketynton, in the parish of Nonynton, and also 41 ac. 3 r. and 6 ft. of land, with the half of a certain place called Parsonyestoun at Ketynton aforesaid.
Dated at Nonynton, 20 Feb., 33 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 29.

PRIORY OF TUNBRIDGE.

ELDYNG. Richard . . le of Eldynge grants to Roger de Frendesbery, rector of Stradesele, Norwich diocese, one croft in the parish of Eldynge.
Dated at Stradesele the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Edward, King, 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 30.

KENT.

TUDELEY. Mathew de Creuequer grants to Walter, son of Benjamin de Chytercrofte, the whole of his meadow in the parish of Theudelu, after the death of Hamon de Crewequer. (c. 1260–70.)
Ch. 31.

WESTWELL. A confirmation by William and Simon, archbishops of Canterbury successively, of the agreement between John Barler, rector of Westwell, and John Frebody, rector of Bocton Alulph, concerning the tithes of the hamlets of Chilberton, Shotyngdon, and Wyke.
Dated at Lambeth, 4 Kl. Nov., 1376. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 32.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BERMETON, &c. John, son of the King, constable of England, recites the grant by letters patent to Thomas Boteler of all his lands, tenements, &c. in the counties of Leicester and Durham, in the villages of Bermeton, Bisshopton, Newebyggyng, little Stayuton, and Hedley; by this charter he appoints Sir William Fulthorp, kt., and John Nonwyk, esq., his attorneys to deliver seisin of the same.
Dated at Werkeworth, 14 May, 1 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 33.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

INGELBY, &c. Thomas Spenser of Somercotes, William Mailore of York, John Craven of York, and Robert Luflese, vicar of Bukmynstyre, quit-claim to John Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, and Thomas de Dacre, all their right in the villages of Salfletby and Somercotes, the church of Basyngham, with the free chapel of Ingelby.
Dated at Ingelby, 3 April, 27 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 34.

LINCOLN. Presentation of James Brooke, clerke, to the prebend of South Scarle in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, vacant by the cession of Hamlet Marshall. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 35.

MIDDLESEX.

FULHAM. Elizabeth Plumbe of Fulham, widow, grants to Henry Thornton of Fulham, gent., the whole of the acre of arable land lying in a certain close called Little newelandes, near the common called Gibbes place in Fulham, in exchange for one other acre in a field called Great newelandes.
Dated 3 Nov., 39 Eliz. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 36.

The will of James Knowles of Fulham, gent.
Dated 18 January, 1613. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 37.

Presentation of William Loe, S.T.P., to the parish church of St. Stephen the martyr, Coleman streete, London.
Dated 2 July, 1618. *Ch.* 38.

MIDDLESEX.

LONDON. Plan of demised premises in Charles Street, London. (c. 1730.) *Ch.* 39.

Letters patent of K. Charles I, dated at Westminster, 28 November, 5th of his reign, granting to Robert Ducie, alderman of London, the degree of a baronet of the province of Ulster in Ireland. *Ch.* 40.

A patent to William Sancroft, archbishop of Canterbury, to be a governor of the Charterhouse.
Dated 10 Jan., 1679. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 41.

NORFOLK.

ESTHERLING. Randal, son of Walter de Estherling, grants to William de Aldeberge, parson of the church of Estherling, 2 acres and half a rood of land in Estherling, at an annual rent of 3*d.*
(c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 42.

FLEGG (Hundred of). William, bp. of Winchester, John Beauchamp, lord of Beauchamp, Sir John Howard, kt., Sir William Yelverton, kt., Thomas Lytelton, William Jenney, William Paston, Thomas Howys, and William Grene, remit and quit-claim to Sir John Paston all their right of and in the manor of Castre in Flegge called Vaux and Bosoms, and in those lands and in tenements in Castre called Redham, with the advowson of the chapel of St. John the Baptist in the same village, and the manors of Heryngly called Spensers and Fennes, the third part of the manor of Runham, the manor of Wynterton called Begvyles with one windmill, the manor of Reppes in Bastewyk, and all messuages, &c. in Great Jernemuth, and in lands and tenements called Billes in Stokesby, and those lands and tenements called Cattes in Heryngby, and all other lands &c. in the villages of Castre, Great Jernemuth, Ormesby, Scroutby, Mautby, Wynterton, Somerton, Martham, Baslewyk, Reppes, Hikelyng, Stokesby, Heryngby, Runham, Thyrkby, Filby, or elsewhere within the hundred of Est Flegge and Westflegge, together with other lands, advowsons, and rents in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Dated 11 January, 7 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 43.

HICKLING, &c. Letters patent of King Charles I, dated at Westminster, 1 March, 12 of his reign, being a licence of alienation to Martin and John Calthorp, esqrs., to enable them to assign the manors of Hicklinge, Netherhall, Stanhow *alias* Stannowe, and Pawlinge, and divers other lands &c. in the county of Norfolk, to Francis Bacon and Henry Mordaunt, esqrs. *Ch.* 44.

HULME (Abbey). Proceedings in the cause between the abbot and convent of Hulme and Hervey de Surlingham, the Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 1275. *Ch.* 45.

KELESHALE. Indenture between John de Framlyngham, rector of Keleshale, Norwich diocese, of the one part, and Mary de Wyngefeld, the prioress and nuns of Caumpesse, of the other concerning the

NORFOLK.

grant of the manor of Karleton near Keleshale, for the foundation of a chantry in the church of Keleshale. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 46.

METHELWODE. Ordination of the vicarage of Methelwode by Ralph, bp. of Norwich, appropriated to the Prior and Convent of Castleacre. Dated at Eccles, 2 Non. August, 1293. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 47.

MUNDSLEY. The will of John Howet of Monesle, dated 4 October, 1502, proved 16 Jan. following. *Ch.* 48.

NORWICH. Deed for the separation of the churches of St. Swithin and of St. Simon and Jude, Norwich and Crosthwayt, and the deaneries of Norwich and Taverham.

Dated in the chapter-house of Norwich, 3 Kl. Sept., 1329. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 49.

PLUMSTEAD (Little). Adam, son of William del A . . . . , quit-claims to Eadmund de Plumsted, Basilia his wife, and Avice their daughter, all his right in four acres of land in Plumsted.

Dated at Little Plumsted the Sunday on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr . . . . . *Ch.* 50.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

LIMPENHOW. Robert, son of Edward Browne of Limpenhow, grants to William Norton and Mary his wife one piece of land in the field of Limpenhow. Dated 3 Feb., 1640. *Ch.* 51.

STENEMORE. Pardon under the sign manual of K. Henry VII. to Thomas Barker of Stenemor for the alleged taking of arms at Bosworth felde.

Dated at the manor of Richemount, 27 November, 21 of his reign. *Ch.* 52.

SWYNEFORD. Alice, wife of Richard Gyffard of Gyldesborough, grants to John her son the whole of her lands &c. in Swyneford. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 53.

PRIORY OF DAVENTRY.

BROCKHOLLE. Bond in £25 given by Robert Skypton of Brockholle, yeoman, to Thomas Ilston, prior of Daventr', payable on the feast of the nativity of our Lord following the date of these presents. Dated at Daventr', 16 May, 3 Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 54.

COLD-ASHBY. Peter de Goldinton grants to the church and monks of Daventr' in frankalmoigne two virgates of land in Caldessebi of the fee of Cotes, namely, those two virgates which their chapel of Caldessebi before had held from the day of its dedication. (c. 1170–80.) *Ch.* 55.

NORTHAMPTON.

William the skinner of Cold Esseby and Agnes his wife, grant to the prior and convent of Daventre one cottage and plot of land in Cold Esseby near the grange of the said prior and convent, to hold the same in frankalmoigne. (c. 1280.) *Ch.* 56.

Peter, the prior of Daventr' and parson of Cold asheby, and convent of the same remit to the abbot and convent of Pipwell a bond of £4 10*s.* annual payment for the tithes of corn and hay from the lordship, and 3 virgates of land belonging to the abbot and convent in Coldehasseby.

Dated at Daventre on the morrow of the purification B.V.M. 1332 (?). *Ch.* 57.

DAVENTRY. Cecilia, formerly wife of .... of Daventr', quitclaims to the church and monks of Daventr' all her right in a house with appurtenances in Daventry. (c. 1210–20.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 58.

Grant to William Gemme of Daventry and his heirs of a messuage and virgate of land in Daventry. (c. 1220–30.) *Ch.* 59.

Nicholas, the prior, and convent of Dauntr' grant to Hugh de Brokehole, for his homage and service, that messuage which Robert Danegode sometime held of them in Norton, at an annual rent of 2*s.* (1231–1264.) *Ch.* 60.

Convention made 1241 on St. Valentine's day between Nicholas the prior and convent of Davintr' of the one part, and William son of Nigel de Davintr' of the other, namely, that the said prior and convent grant one acre of land in the fields of Draitone in exchange for one acre which the said William gave without the village of Davintr' on the east side. *Ch.* 61.

An attestation of Robert, bp. (?) of Lincoln, dated at the Island of Barbaram, 3 Kl. June, 1250, of a judgment of John, Cardinal of St. ..... in a cause between the abbey of Cluny and the prior and conv. of Daventry.

Dated at Lyons, 6 Kl. June, 7 Pope Innocent IV. *Ch.* 62.

William Galien grants to Thomas the chaplain, son of William de Witton, two acres of land, of which one acre is called 'Burleker,' with a manse, and the other is near the wood he held. For this grant the said Thomas gave 20*s.* (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 63.

An act of court in the matter of an appeal in a suit between Master Hugh Hamel and the prior and convent of Daventry concerning the tithes pertaining to the church of Scandeford. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 64.

Simon Pinnoc of Davintr' grants to the church and monks of Davintr' one acre of his land with one 'chevicio' of a meadow belonging to the same behind Langedon in the field of Davintr', which John Plumpton gave to the said Simon in exchange for one half acre of land in the fields of Drayton. (c. 1260–70.) *Ch.* 65.

Amabilia de Braunceston, formerly relict of Simon Pinnoc of

NORTHAMPTON.

Daventr', quit-claims to the prior and convent of Daventr' and their successors all right which she has by name of dower in one half acre of land and one 'chevico' of meadow pertaining to the same behind Longedon in Daventr'. (c. 1270.) *Ch.* 66.

Notice of an appeal by the proctor of the prior and convent of Daventry in a suit with Stephen de Camvile, late rector of Merch. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 67.

John, son and heir of John Neel of Daventr', quit-claims to Richard the tailor 3*s.* of annual rent in Daventr'. (c. 1300.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 68.

John, son of John the butcher of Davyntr', grants to Simon de Aula 2*s.* annual rent going out of that messuage which John Fers holds in the same place.

Dated at Davyntr' on St. Nicholas' day, 22 Ed. I. *Ch.* 69.

Geoffrey . . . . . quit-claims to William Ydenhele (?) of Daventr' and Matilda his wife, the whole of his plot of land in Daventr' with houses thereon in le Brochend.

Dated at Daventr' the Tuesday next after the feast of the apostles SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Ed. I. *Ch.* 70.

Robert, son of sir John, son of Philip de Daventr', confirms a certain feoffment made to Walter de Buckeby of 2*s.* annual rent bought of sir John his father, going out of the tenement of the said Walter in Daventr'.

Dated at Daventr' the Sunday next after the feast of St. James Apostle, 34 Ed. I. *Ch.* 71.

Fragment of a charter dated 7 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 72.

John Horn of Daventr', chaplain, grants to John the wheelwright the whole of his tenement, with houses, buildings, curtilages, easements, and appurtenances in Daventr' in 'le Netherende.'

Dated at Daventr' the Sunday next after the feast of St. Laurence, 7 Ed. II. *Ch.* 73.

Promulgation of a sentence of the dean of arches concerning the tithes due to the prior and convent of Daventry from the fee of Hugh Poer.

Dated at London, 2 Kl. August, 1317. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 74.

Mutilated charter dated 1318. *Ch.* 75.

Convention made the 12th of Ed. II, on the feast of St. John ante port. Lat., between Richard the tailor of Davintre of the one part, and the prior and convent of Davintre of the other, being a demise of 4*s.* annual rent in Davintre going out of the tenement that Robert Horn held. *Ch.* 76.

Richard Hemery, staying in Buckeby, grants to Richard the taylor of Daventr' 4*s.* of annual rent in Daventr'.

Dated at Daventr' the Thursday on the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 12 Ed. II. *Ch.* 77.

NORTHAMPTON.

Joan, daughter of Robert de Heyeringtone of Daventre, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Daventre her right in certain land upon a culture called 'Olnesbrech.'

Dated at Daventre on the day of St. Peter ad vinc., 17 Ed. II. *Ch.* 78.

William . . . . . quit-claims to Edmund Newenham and others all right in certain land in the village and fields of Daventry.

Dated . . . . . , 22 Ed. II. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 79.

Richard le Taylor of Daventre grants to the prior and convent of Daventre 2*s.* 6*d.* annual rent from a tenement of William West's, and 6*s.* from a tenement of John Ent's, and 8*s.* annual rent going out of the messuage which Geoffrey Gamel sometime held.

Dated at Daventre on the feast of St. Mark the evang., 4 Ed. III. *Ch.* 80.

William de . . . . grants to Roger his son one house in Daventr', together with certain annual rents and land in the same village.

Dated at Daventr' the Tuesday next after the feast of the Conception B.V.M., 9 Ed. III. *Ch.* 81.

John Herberd, wheelright of Davyntr', grants to Nicholas Herberd of Throp, a certain tenement in Davyntr' which the said John held of Isabella, the lady of Davyntr', for his life, by the service of 12*d.* annually.

Dated at Davyntr' the Friday next after the Purification B.V.M., 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 82.

Adam de Brochole, chaplain, John de Pistrinal of Davyntr', and Richard Gunvyle of Stavertone, chaplain, quit-claim to Robert Bateman of Davyntr' and Matilda his wife, all their right in one house with a curtilage adjoining in Davyntr' in le Netherende.

Dated at Davyntr' on Maunday Thursday, 14 Ed. III. *Ch.* 83.

Alice, wife of John Herberd, wheelwright of Davyntr', widow, quit-claims to Nicholas Herberd of Throp, all her right in that tenement in Davyntr' in 'le Netherende' which the said Nicholas gave to John her husband.

Dated at Davyntr' the Friday after the Nativity of St. John Bapt., 18 Ed. III. *Ch.* 84.

Simon, son of Robert Fissher of Daventre, demises to Richard de Neubold of Daventre, one acre and one rood of meadow in Daventre, viz. in 'Tounslade,' for his life, at an annual rent for the first 10 years of one rose, at the feast of St. John the Bapt., if demanded, and beyond that term of 5*s.*

Dated at London the Thursday next after the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 29 Ed. III. *Ch.* 85.

Simon, son of Robert le Fisshere of Daventre, grants to Richard de Neubold of Daventre, two acres of arable land in the field of Daventre.

Dated at Daventre the Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, virg., 29 Ed. III. *Ch.* 86.

NORTHAMPTON.

John Waundel of Daventre quit-claims to Roger of the Halle all right in those tenements in Daventre and Newelond which he had by the gift and feoffment of William Smyth.

Dated at Daventre the Thursday next before the feast of St. Gregory, 33 Ed. III. *Ch.* 87.

Agnes, wife of Thomas Robard of Daventre, widow, grants to Adam . . . . and Simon Baudewyne, two messuages in Daventre and one 'Thoronaker,' lying in the field of Daventre at 'les Wyndemulnes.'

Dated at Daventre the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter . . . ., 35 Ed. III. *Ch.* 88.

Sir Thomas Fitz-Wauter, kt., lord of Daventre, quit-claims to the prior and convent of Daventre, all his right in certain tenements and reversions in Daventre and Drayton.

Dated at Daventre on the feast of St. Michael, 40 Ed. III. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 89.

Fragment of a grant from Sarah, widow of . . . . . of a messuage in Daventre. Dated at Daventre, 45 Ed. III. *Ch.* 90.

Indenture made between William, the prior, and convent of Daventre, of the one part, and John Waundell of Daventre of the other part, being a confirmation of an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* payable during the life of Elizabeth, late wife of John Herberd of Throp, demised by her to the said John Waundell.

Dated at Daventre on the feast of St. Laurence, 19 Ric. II. *Ch.* 91.

William Newenham, esq., Henry Michell of Dodford, and Henry Smyth of West Haddon, demise to Thomas Arnold of Daventre and Alice his wife, a messuage in Daventr' in Hogges markett, and they appoint Edmund Hays to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Daventre, 12 Nov., 22 Ric. II. *Ch.* 92.

Richard Hall of Daventre demises to farm to John Sadeler and Agnes his wife, for their lives and the longest liver of them, one messuage with a curtilage adjoining in Daventre, situated in 'le Newlond,' at an annual rent of 8*s.*

Dated at Daventre on the feast of St. Michael, 7 Hen. V. *Ch.* 93.

Memorandum relating to the priory of Daventry. (1420.) *Ch.* 93*.

DAVENTRY and DRAYTON. Thomas Everdon of Snottescombe grants to Thomas Nassyngton, clerk, Peter . . . . , and John Keteryng, certain lands, tenements, rents, and services, in the village and fields of Daventre and Drayton.

Dated at Daventre, . . January, 6 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 94.

John, son and heir of Edmund Warilawe of Daventre, grants to Richard Harvy, clerk, and William Longge of Staverton, two messuages with gardens and closes.

Dated at Daventre, 26 April, . . [Hen. VI.] *Ch.* 95.

NORTHAMPTON.

Indenture witnessing that Robert, the prior, and convent of Daventre, demise to farm to John Willoughby, Agnes his wife, and Thomas their son, a messuage with a garden adjacent in Daventre, for 90 years, at an annual rent of 10*s*.

Dated at Daventre, 14 March, 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 96.

Nicholas West of Daventre remits and quit-claims to Thomas Hall all his right in two cottages with appurtenances in Daventre.

Dated at Daventre, 1 May, 17 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 97.

Letters patent of K. Hen. VI, dated at Westminster, 26 June, 3rd of his reign, being a general pardon to the prior and convent of Daventry. *Ch.* 98.

Simon Stareton, otherwise called Simon Scrope, of Daventr', glover, and Isabella his wife, demise to John Stareton or Scrope, and Isabella his wife, for their lives, a messuage and croft, at an annual rent of one rose on the feast of St. John Bapt.

Dated 7 Oct., 39 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 99.

An acquittance to the prior of Daventry by William Weston, rector of Mersh, co. Bucks, for 3*s*. 4*d*.

Dated . . May, 16 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 100.

William Newenham, esq., justice of the peace for the county of Notts, grants liberty to Henry Smyth and John Malyn of Daventry on security. Dated 10 April, 16 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 101.

DAVENTRY and STAVERTON. Nicholas Fleknoede of Daventre, husbandman, grants to Nicholas Catesby, esq., Edward Newenham, William Lane of Orlingber, William Staverton, and Thomas Graunte, gentylman, one cottage with a garden adjacent in Daventre, also three half-acres of land in the field of Staverton, and the said Nicholas appoints Robert Lane his attorney to deliver seisin of the same. Dated at Daventre, 14 Feb., . . Ric. III. *Ch.* 102.

Joan, wife of John Boteler of Daventre, widow, quit-claims to Nicholas Catesby, esq., Edmund Newenham, William Staverton, and Thomas Graunte her right in one half acre of arable land in the north field of Daventre.

Dated at Daventre, 15 . . . . . , 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 103.

Henry Smythe of Westhaddon, yeoman, grants to Nicholas Catesby, esq., Edmund Newenham, William Lane of Orlyngberd, William Staverton, and Thomas Graunte, one tenement with a curtilage adjacent in Daventre, and one half-acre of arable land in the west field of Drayton.

Dated at West Haddon, 11 March, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 104.

George Monox and William Rycardes remit and quit-claim to Thomas Ylston, the prior of the monastery of Daventre, all right of action &c. to this present date.

Dated 1 May, 21 Henry VII. *Ch.* 105.

NORTHAMPTON.

Thomas Ilstone, the prior, and convent of Daventre, are bound to John Warde, citizen and alderman of London, and Thomas Frowyk, sergeant-at-law, in £200 sterling, payable the 4th of April, 1498. *Ch.* 106.

DRAYTON. Convention made 1248 between the prior and convent of Davintr', of the one part, and Henry the smith of the same village, of the other part, by which the said prior and convent grant one acre and one rood of arable land in Drayton, in exchange for one acre of arable land in the north field of Davintr'. *Ch.* 107.

Henry Lodbroch of Daventr' sells to Peter, the prior and convent of Daventr', all his goods moveable and immoveable in Drayton. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 108.

An agreement between John Fers of Daventr', of the one part, and Agnes, daughter of Ralph le . . . . , of the other, by which the said John appoints Alice as his heir, to have after his decease two messuages in Drayton, paying to the chief lords of the fee 2*s.* (c. 1290.) *Ch.* 109.

Roger, son of Lucy de Baddeby in Daventr', grants and quit-claims to Roger Marshal of Daventr' and Agnes his wife, all his right in one half-acre of arable land in the north field of Drayton.

Dated at Daventr' the Thursday on the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 9 Ed. II. *Ch.* 110.

William Yonge, vicar of Daventre, grants to Roger Newenham of Daventre, one half acre of arable land in the north field of Drayton, lying in Ayreslade.

Dated at Daventre . . . . after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, 34 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 111.

HADDON (West). Sir Eustace, lord of Watford, kt., grants to the church and monks of Davintr', the whole of a tenement with appurtenances in West Haddon which John, vicar of West Haddon, sometime held of him; to hold the same in frankalmoigne. (c. 1240.) *Ch.* 112.

MUNCOTE. Indenture witnessing that, whereas John Chapeleyn of Norton, near Daventre, is bound to William Smyth of Muncote, husbandman, in £100, payable at the feast of Easter next; yet the said William grants by these presents that if he and his assigns hold peaceably those lands &c. in Muncote which the said John demised to him by charter, then the said bond to be void.

Dated 6 M . . , 17 [Hen. VII.]. *Ch.* 113.

NORTHAMPTON. Indenture witnessing that Thomas, the prior, and convent of Daventre, have demised to Richard Stone of Northampton, barber, Alice his wife, and John their son, a messuage with a garden adjacent, situated in Northampton, in a lane called Marvelleslye lane; to hold the same for their lives at an annual rent of 16*d.* Dated at Daventre, 6 March, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 114.

NORTHAMPTON.

NORTON. Henry de Norton, skinner, grants to the church and monks of Davintr' sixpence annual rent of Robert de Norton, skinner, for one messuage with its appurtenances, which the same Robert sometime held of him, to the west of the church-yard against the church. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 115.

Admission of Thomas the priest of Nortun to the church of Nortun, on the presentation of R., prior of Daventry, in place of Vincent who had intruded himself into that church. (c. 1250.) *Ch.* 116.

Philip de Davintr', in the year 1260, at the Purification of the B.V.M., demised to Nicholas de Ely, prior of Daventr', one virgate of land in the village of Norton for a term of 20 years, for 20 marks sterling which the said prior gave for assisting him in his affairs. *Ch.* 117.

Sir Philip de Davintr', kt., has received of his lord Nicholas, the prior of Davintr', the whole of that sum of money he was bound for, the infeoffment of that virgate of land in Norton which the said sir Philip demised to farm for 20 years. (1260.) *Ch.* 118.

Confirmation of sir William de Weleham concerning the gift of sir Philip de Davyntr' of one virgate of land in Northon. (c. 1260.) *Ch.* 119.

Richard, son of William the knight of Davintr', in the year 1263, at the feast of St. Michael, demised to Nicholas de Ely, prior of Davintr', one virgate of land in Norton, to hold the same for 10 years for a payment of ten marks sterling which the said prior gave to Richard for assisting him in his affairs. *Ch.* 120.

Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 42 Ed. III, being a licence to the prior and convent of Daventr' to hold lands in Norton near Daventr'. *Ch.* 121.

John Boteler *alias* John Cowper of Daventr' grants to William Catesby of Asshebylegger, William Lane of Orlyngber, and William Staverton, all his lands, tenements, meadows, &c., in the village and fields of Norton, and appoints Robert Lane his attorney to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Norton, 24 June, 1 Ed. V. [*Copy.*] *Ch.* 122.

John Boteler *alias* John Cowper of Daventr' quit-claims to William Catesby of Asshebylygger, William Lane of Orlyngber, and William Staverton, all his right in all lands, tenements, &c. in the village and fields of Norton.

Dated 8 January, 1 Rich. III. [*Copy.*] *Ch.* 123.

John Geffrey of Norton quit-claims to William Staverton of Daventr', William Lane of Orlyngber, Edmund Newenham, and Thomas Lane, jun., his right in all lands and tenements &c. in the village and fields of Norton.

Dated at Norton, 20 March, 3 Hen. VII. [*Copy.*] *Ch.* 124.

Edmund Newenham of Everdon, gentleman, John Staverton, late of Daventr', and Thomas Clerke of Norton, demise to Robert Mauntell,

NORTHAMPTON.

William Knyght of Norton, sen., John Knyght of Charwelton, Henry Clerke, John Falclyffe, and William Knyght, jun., an acre of arable land in the field of Norton, which they lately had by the gift of Thomas Leke of Thrope; and they appoint Thomas Harryes of Thrope and John Knyght of Norton their attorneys to deliver seisin of the same. Dated at Norton, 30 July, 4 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 125.

William de Orlyngber, Edmund Newenham, and Thomas . . . . . , confirm to John Mauntell and others, all their lands, rents, &c. in Norton near Daventr'.

Dated at Norton, 30 July, . . Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 126.

William Lane, the prior, and convent of Daventr' quit-claim to John Knyght and others all their right in an acre of arable land in Norton near Daventr'.

Dated . . August, 4 Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 127.

SCALDEFORD. Indenture made between the prior and convent of Daventr' of the one part, and Robert Waltham of Scaldeford of the other, being the least of a croft in Scaldeford, for 12 years, at an annual rent of 3*s.*

Dated at Daventr' the Monday on the feast of St. Michael, 17 Ed. III. *Ch.* 128.

Sentence of the official of Lincoln diocese in the cause of spoliation of the tithes of Scaldeford at the instance of the prior and convent of Daventry.

Dated at Lincoln, 15 Kl. June, 1385. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 129.

STAVERTON. Nicholas, the prior, and convent of Daventr' demise to William de Depecrold and Felicia his wife, one messuage in the village of Staverton which Richard de Fleckeho gave to them in frankalmoigne. (c. 1230–64.) *Ch.* 130.

Gilebert le Grait of Staverton grants to the church and monks of St. Augustine, Davintr', in frankalmoigne, one acre of land near 'Lortewell,' in the east field of Staverton.

Dated 18 Kl. May, 1240. *Ch.* 131.

Mutilated grant from William de Fonte of Staverton to the prior and convent of Daventr'. *Ch.* 132.

THROP. Thomas Michel of Throp grants to John Rede of Norton certain land in Throp beyond Churche weye.

Dated on the feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 13 Rich. II. *Ch.* 133.

William atte Water de Horpoll quit-claims to Roger Perkyn of Throp and Alice his wife his right in lands, tenements, &c. in the village and fields of Throp near Daventre.

Dated at . . . . , Annunciation B.V.M., 6 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 134.

William at the Water de Horpoll grants to Roger . . . . . near Daventre and Alice his wife all his right in all lands, &c. in . . . . . [6 Hen. IV.] [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 135.

NORTHAMPTON.

William Staverton of Daventre grants to John Leete of Thrope and Agnes his wife a certain croft lying in Thrope.

Dated at Thrope, 8 November, 2 Hen. VII. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 136.

Thomas Leeke and Agnes his wife grant to Edmund Newenham, John Staverton, and Thomas Clerke, certain lands, tenements, rents, and services in the villages and fields of Thrupe and Norton, and appoints Robert Lane of Daventr', yeoman, his attorney to deliver seisin of the same.

Dated at Thrope, 18 Dec., 3 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 137.

Indenture made at Thrope besyde Daventre, 16 Jan., 3 Hen. VII, witnesseth that William Harryes of Thrope grants to William Lane, the prior, and monastery of St. Austeyn of Daventre and their successors, a tenement with a croft adjoining in Thrope, and all appurtenances except one bay in the foresaid tenement in which the said William now dwelleth, for 21 years, at an annual rent of 4*s.* *Ch.* 138.

WELTON. Ralph de Trop and his heirs grant to the house and monks of St. Augustine, Davintr', one mark of silver annually from one virgate of land which he held of them in Weleton, viz. that which Hugh Louvel and Wido held; and one acre in Trop; and for two virgates of land which they hold of the same in Trop. (c. 1190–1200.) *Ch.* 139.

Fragment of a charter . . . . . de Weltona quit-claims to Richard de . . . . . in the same village of the monks of the abbey of St. Augustine of Daventr'. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 140.

William . . . . . de Welton grants to the prior and convent of Daventr' one portion of his court with appurtenances of Welton.

(c. 1300.) [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 141.

Richard Golafre of Watteford quit-claims to Benedict de Drayton in Wellton and his heirs all right in 1½ acre and 1 rood of land in the fields of Wellton.

Dated at Daventr' the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Luke the evang., 9 Ed. II. [*Copy.*] *Ch.* 142.

William atte Wodecete quit-claims to Henry . . . . . his estate in a certain land called 'le Torree.'

Dated at Welton . . . . . , 40 Ed. III. *Ch.* 143.

WELTON and DAVENTRY. Richard Drayton of Wellton grants to John Attewell of Wellton, chaplain, and John, son of the said Richard, all his lands &c. in the villages and fields of Wellton and Daventre.

Dated at Wellton the Saturday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, bp., 2 Ric. II. *Ch.* 144.

John, son of Richard Drayton of Wellton, grants to John Attewell of Wellton, chaplain, all lands and tenements, rents and services, and

reversions, which Richard Drayton held in the village of Wellton and Daventre.

Dated at Wellton near Daventre the Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 6 Rich. II. *Ch.* 145.

Robert, the prior, and convent of Daventre demise to Hugh . . . . and Margaret his wife, one messuage with a curtilage adjoining in Welton, for the term of the lives of themselves and Agnes their daughter. Dated . . . . . 1 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 146.

Simon Taillour of Welton grants to John Malary, esq., Henry Brokhole, and Richard Smyth of Welton, two cottages with curtilages adjoining, lying in Walton aforesaid.

Dated at Welton, 15 June, 2 Henry IV. *Ch.* 147.

WELTON and ASSHEBY-LEGGER. Richard Taylor, vicar of Fallewesley, appoints John, son of Thomas Slawston of Wellton, his attorney to place in full and peaceable seisin the said Thomas and Joan his wife in all those lands, &c. in the village and fields of Wellton aforesaid, and also in the fields of Asshebyligger.

Dated at Wellton on the feast of St. James the apostle, 3 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 148.

Thomas Wright of Norton, near Daventre, quit-claims to Thomas Slawston of Wellton and Joan his wife all his right, &c. in the lands, rents, and services which were John and Agnes Drayton's.

Dated at Wellton on the feast of St. James, 7 Hen. IV. *Ch.* 149.

Agnes, formerly wife of John Drayton of Wellton, widow, grants to . . . . Broun, clerk, and William Wright of Daventre certain lands and tenements, &c. in Wellton.

Dated at Wellton the Saturday before the Purification B.V. M., 7 Hen. VI. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 150.

Robert Cl . . . . of Asshebelegger, Thomas Hynkeley, and John Balches of Berughby demise to John Frende of Weltun two acres of arable land and one rood of meadow in the field of Welton.

Dated at Welton, 8 October, 28 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 151.

Robert Shawe grants to William Catesby, esq., Edmund Newenham, William Staverton, and Henry Gryffythe one messuage and 22½ acres of land and one swathe in the village and field of Welton, and the said Robert appoints Henry Warde his attorney to deliver seisin of the same. Dated 1 . . . . . , 23 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 152.

OXFORDSHIRE.

OSENEY. Fragment of a charter of a grant of lands in Twic. (c. 1210–20.) *Ch.* 153.

Portion of the will of Henry de Chaderton (?), archdeacon of Leicester, appointing Thomas [de Cudlinton], abbot of Oseney, his executor, and leaving his library of books, goods, &c. to various persons, and

OXFORD.

considerable benefactions to Oseney. Among the legatees are John de Belvero, rector of Kyrkeby Mallory, Richard de Medmenham, rector of Upton-on-Severn, Philip, chaplain of Wyrthorp, near Staunford, John, chaplain of Epwell, Peter, rector of Nayleston, Alexander, rector of Shakerstone, &c. (c. 1250-60.) *Ch.* 153 *.

Mutilated account, 30 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 154.

Mandate from King Edward VI, dated at Westminster, 10 Nov., 6th of his reign, to William Hyde, esq., late sheriff of Oxon and Berks, to deliver the rolls, &c. to Leonard Chamberlain, esq., who has been appointed sheriff by letters patent. *Ch.* 155.

OXFORD. Mandamus from King James I, dated at Westminster, 29 March, 15 of his reign, to the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, for the admission of Samuel Fell, clerk, into the canonry that shall be first vacant through any cause. *Ch.* 156.

Letters patent of K. James I, dated at Westminster, 29 March, 15 of his reign, granting to Samuel Fell the next canonry or prebend in the cathedral church of Christ in Oxford. *Ch.* 157.

Letters patent of K. Charles I, dated at Westminster, 9 January, 1st of his reign, being a dispensation to Samuel Fell, S.T.P. *Ch.* 158.

Licence from the chancellor and university of Oxford to Henry Hammond, S.T.B., Mag. Coll., to preach in any Church in England. Dated 21 July, 1634. *Ch.* 159.

Letters patent of K. Charles I, dated at Canbury, 28 June, 14 of his reign, granting the deanery of Christ Church, Oxford, to Samuel Fell, S.T.P., vacant by the promotion of Brian Duppa to the bishopric of Chichester. *Ch.* 160.

Letters patent of K. Chas. II, dated at Westminster, 3 Nov., 12 of his reign, granting the deanery of Christ Church, Oxford, to John Fell, S.T.P., vacant by the promotion of George Morley, S.T.P. *Ch.* 161.

Induction of William Paule, S.T.P., to the bishopric of Oxon, vacant by the translation of Robert Skinner. Dated 22 December, 1663. *Ch.* 162.

Appointment by William Paule, S.T.P., bp. of Oxon, of Richard Allestree and Sebastian Smith, canons of Christ Church, as his proctors. Dated 28 December, 1663. *Ch.* 163.

Mandate from K. Charles II, dated at Westminster, 6 June, 17 of his reign, to the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch., Oxford, for the admission of Thomas Lockey, S.T.P., as canon of that cathedral, vacant by the death of William Creed, S.T.P. *Ch.* 164.

BAMPTON, &c. An exemplification of a fine made on the octave of the Holy Trinity, 29 Hen. VIII, by which the manors of

OXFORD.

Aston, Bampton, and Golleffers, with certain lands and rents, are granted to Roland Hyll by George, earl of Huntingdon, and others.

Dated at Westminster, 16 October, 30 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 165.

BINSEY. Indenture made 31 Jan., 34 Hen. VIII, by which John Olyver, the dean, and the chapter of Ch. Ch. lease to John Oglethorpe of Newyngton, co. Oxford, their manor or lordship of Byndesey, with the wyke and St. Margaret's well, for 80 years, at an annual rent of £18. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 166.

CHARLBURY. The account of Richard Assher, bailiff of the rectory and manor of Cherlebury, from the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 21 Hen. VI, to the feast of the Nativity of St. John next following. *Ch.* 166*.

TEMPLE COWLEY. Richard Hyth of Merston and Joan his wife grant to . . . . . a messuage and 2 acres of land.

Dated at Temple Covele, 16 July, ... [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 167.

HAMPTON GAY. John, the abbot, and convent of Oseney lease to Thomas Fleccher of Hampton Gay their manor and ferm of Hampton Gay, for 41 years, at an annual rent of £11. *Ch.* 168.

Letters of Deacon's orders to John Cooke, M.A., scholar of C.C.C., from Thomas, bp. of Oxford. Dated 5 June, 1757. *Ch.* 169.

OXFORD (All Saints). Indenture made 1 October, 30 Q. Elizabeth, being a lease from the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. of their decayed tenement and garden abutting on Cheney Lane, to William Freer, for 40 years, at an annual rent of 3*s*. *Ch.* 170.

Fragment of a lease from the abbot and convent of Oseney to William Freurs, alderman of the city of Oxford, of garden ground in the parish of All Saints, Oxford, at an annual rent of 28*s*.

[*Temp.* Hen. VIII.] *Ch.* 171.

OXFORD (St. Mildred). Robert, son of Henry Gurand, quit-claims all his right in his capital messuage, which lies between the land formerly John the tailor's, of the one part, and the land of John Fessant, of the other, in the parish of St. Mildred.

Witnesses. Nicholas de Stocwell, then mayor of Oxford, John de Colleshull and Geoffrey le Mercer, then provosts. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 172.

OXFORD (St. Thomas). Indenture made 12 Dec., 13 James I, being a lease from the dean and chapter of Ch. Ch. to William Arnold of St. Michael's north, cordwainer, of a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas *alias* St. Thomas, Oxford, for 40 years, at an annual rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. *Ch.* 173.

SALOP.

SHROPSHIRE.

ACTON SCOTT. Terrier of Acton Scott *alias* Acton upon the hill, made and taken 4 May, 5 James I. *Ch.* 174.

BURWARDSLEY. Thomas Clerke of Wenloke grants to William Clerke his son the whole of a tenement and land called Chyldeswodelond, within the lordship of Burwardsley.

Dated at Burwardsley the Monday next before the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 26 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 175.

GROTYNGTON. Indenture witnessing that Thomas Farnecote, clerk, and William, vicar of the church of Long Stanton, grant to John Daras and Juliana his wife, and to Roger their son, an annual rent going out of the manors of Grotyngton, Weston, Stowe, and Kenley in the county of Salop, and Hampton Bonet in the county of Worcester, upon certain conditions expressed.

Dated the Tuesday next before the feast of St. Hilary at Williley, 22 Rich. II. *Ch.* 175*.

Appointment of Leighton Owen to a captaincy of a troop of horse raised as volunteers for the defence of the county of Salop.

Dated 7 August, 1646. *Ch.* 176.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

GLASTONBURY. Public notarial instrument attested by Robert Toneys, clerk, of the election of Richard Whytyng as abbot of the monastery of the B.V.M. of Glastonbury, vacant by the death of Richard Beer. Dated 3 March, 1524. *Ch.* 177.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

BERLESTON. Humphrey, earl of Stafford and lord of Tonbrygge, commands his bailiff or minister of his lordship of Berleston to pay to Edward Doly and Anne his wife an annuity of £10 from the profits of the said manor.

Dated at Hull, 12 January, 3 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 180.

BISSHEBURY. William de Worlascroft, vicar of Bisshebury, and William de Wybaston, chaplain, grant to Thomas Underhill of Bisshebury and Elene his wife one messuage and certain lands and tenements in Bisshebury, excepting a garden and cottage adjacent which were formerly Richard Underhill's, and a croft and garden formerly William de Bokyngham's.

Dated at Bisshebury the Sunday next after the feast of St. James, apostle, 48 Ed. III. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 181.

STAFFORD.

BROMLEY ABBOTS. John de Hampton, vicar of Bromley Abbots, and Thomas Graunger, chaplain, grant to John de Henleye a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Bromley Abbots, also they grant to the aforesaid John de Buleye (*sic*) all their lands and tenements in 'Le Thornyhull.'

Dated at Bromley Abbots the Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 2 Rich. II. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 182.

BROMLEY. Thomas Kynneresley of Loxley, in co. Stafford, esq., and others, in performance of the last will of Emote Stanlowe, deceased, remit and quit-claim to Richard Stanlowe all right in a burgage or messuage in Bromley.

Dated at Bromley on the vigil of St. John the Baptist, 22 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 183.

COKESLONE. William, son of Richard de Harecurt, grants to Gilbert Reyner of Stafford three virgates of land in Cokeslone, paying annually 12*d.* of silver. (c. 1240–50.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 184.

CROKESDENE, and all abbeys &c. of the Cistercian order. Bull of Pope Innocent IV, granting to Leonora, queen of Henry III, the privilege of entering the abbeys and religious houses of the Cistercian order with her attendants, and sleeping there, notwithstanding the statutes of the order.

Dated at Lyons, 2 Kl. May, 7th year of his pontificate, 1250. [*With the bulla.*] *Ch.* 185.

DIEULACRES (Abbey of). Thomas, abbot of Dieulacres, and convent of the same grant to Richard Plant of Stonycliff a licence to enclose about Lymgrene as much as to them pertains.

Dated at Dieulacres in the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 16 Hen. VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 186.

HORBOURNE. Thomas Fichet of Spraxton grants to Richard, son of sir Richard de Egebaston, kt., one messuage and carucate of land in Horbourne.

Dated at Westminster the Saturday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 22 Ed. III. *Ch.* 187.

Richard Cloddeshale of co. Warwick, esq., remits and quit-claims to Emma, who was the wife of sir Edward Doylle, kt., all right in a messuage and land which were sir Richard de Egebaston's, kt., in Horbourne.

Dated at Coventry, 22 May, 3 Hen. V. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 188.

HUNGREY. Master William, son of William Gunny, grants to John the baker ('pistori') of Stafford certain land with the buildings &c. in the way of Hungrey, at an annual rent of 2*d.* (c. 1260–70.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 189.

MORTON. Thomas Gifford, late of Chillington in the county of Stafford, esq., grants to Thomas Forster and Mary his wife the manor of Morton. Dated 29 April, 22 Hen. VIII. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 190.

STAFFORD.

An exemplification of a recovery, dated at Westminster, 14 June, 23 Hen. VIII, for passing the manor of Morton, with 6 messuages, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, and 100 acres of underwood and furze, with appurtenances in Morton, to Thomas Forster, gent. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 191.

WEDNESBERGHE. Adam de Hamwolde grants to Richard de Scrinklinge, son of Robert and Matilda, and John his eldest son one half acre of land lying in the parish of Wednesberghe at Suthamwolde.
Dated September, 9 Ed. I. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 192.

SUFFOLK.

ACTON. John, son of Robert Carbonel, grants to Hugh de Grangia and Dionisia his wife, for 50*s.* in hand paid, a certain pasture with trees and hedges, at an annual rent of 16*d.*
Dated the Sunday on the feast of St. . . . . [*Mutilated.*] [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 192*.

BLUNDESTON. Sir Thomas Erpyngham, Miles de Stapilton, Brian de Stapilton, Roger de Boys, knights, Oliver Groos, and John de Boys, esqrs., quit-claim to Oliver Roberd of Ingham all their right in the advowson of the church of Blundeston.
Dated at Blundeston, 20 September, 2 Hen. V. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 193.

BRIDEBROKE. Final concord, made at Westminster, 28 Hen. III, between Robert de Blaneny, plaintiff, and Gilbert Peche, defendant, concerning half a virgate of land in Bridebrok. *Ch.* 194.

CORSFORD. Convention made the Thursday next before the feast of St. Dunstan, 16 Ed. I, between Bartholomew de Glouc. of Hadleye, and Nicholas de Lasham of the same, viz. that the said Bartholomew confirms the grant and demise of Roger de Audham of the whole of his arable land at Corsforde, which he had by demise from Osbert his brother, for a term of six years, for an annual payment during five years of seven measures of corn and other conditions. *Ch.* 195.

CORTON. Notarial instrument attested by Thomas de Wotton concerning the appropriation of the church of Corton to the abbot and convent of Leystone.
Dated 27 November, 11 Pope Urban VI. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 196.

EDWARDSTON, &c. Elizabeth, relict of John Lynne of Edwardston, grants to John Chilton of Colcestr', and John Lynne of Edwardston, certain lands &c. in Edwardston and Great and Little Waldingfeld.
Dated at Edwardston, 24 January, . . Hen. V. *Ch.* 197.

SUFFOLK.

FORDLEY. Adam, son of Simon Godwine of Fordle, grants to Elye the smith, for his homage and service and 4*s.* of silver, one piece of his land in Fordle, between the land of the said Elye and the land of John le Plummer. (c. 1220–30.) [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 198.

HAHILLE. Thomas de . . . . and Isabella his wife grant to Hugh Gernegan all their right in the service of the land which Albert de . . . . held of the said Hugh in Hahille. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 199.

LOUNDE. The will of William Maydewell of Lounde, dated 15 Feb., 1427; proved 27 Jan., 1429. *Ch.* 200.

SOMERLEYTON. Ralph the cook of . . . grants to Bartholomew, son of Robert de . . . . , an annual rent of one halfpenny from certain land in Sumerletun. (c. 1270–80.) *Ch.* 201.

Illegible charter dated at Somerleton, 12 October, 21 Hen. VII. *Ch.* 201*.

Sir John Wentworth of Somerleton, kt., demises to Arthur Bacon a piece of land and turbary in . . . . at an annual rent of 6*d.*; and appoints James Aldrich, clerk, and John Martyn his attorneys for the giving peaceable possession of the same.

Dated 8 August, 1644. *Ch.* 202.

STONHAM GERNEGAN. Indenture made between sir Thomas Vysdelu, kt., and John Gernegan, being a marriage settlement upon the espousal of Margaret, daughter of the said Thomas, and John, son of the said John Gernegan.

Dated at Kyrkton the Wednesday after the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 49 Ed. III. *Ch.* 203.

SUDBURY. John Still, S.T.P., archdeacon of Sudburie, grants to Thomas Pead, jun., the office of notary public or registrar of his archdeaconry, and confirmed by Edmund, bp. of Norwich, and George Gardiner, the dean and chapter of the same church.

Dated 18 July, 18 Elizabeth. [*With seals.*] *Ch.* 204.

WALDINGFIELD. John Arundel and others grant to William Chasteleyn the manor of Staneforde in the village of Great Waldingfeld.

Dated the Monday next after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, 32 Ed. III. *Ch.* 205.

Robert Crane, esq., and John . . . . . grant to William Colman of Great Waldingfeld, miller, and others, certain lands &c. in Great Waldingfeld. Dated 10 . . . . . Hen. VIII. *Ch.* 206.

WICKHAM SKEYTH. Indenture dated 7 Dec., 45 Elizabeth, being a lease from Richard Freston of Mendham to Peter Frere of Wickham Skeythe of certain land in Wickham Skeythe.

[*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 207.

SUSSEX.

HORSHAM. Godfrey de Crokhurst grants to William ate Denne and Joan his wife one messuage and 14 acres of arable land in a field called 'Brodefeld' in the parish of Horsham, also the reversion of 13 acres and 1 rood in Crokhurst.

Dated at Horsham the Thursday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity, 14 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 208.

SADELESCOMBE. Condition of a bond from sir Thomas de Nerford to master Paunce de Controno, that the said Thomas shall give up the goods and chattels of the manor of Sadelescombe which he held of the prior of the hospital.

Dated at Westminster the Friday next after the feast of the Annunciation B.V.M., 1 Ed. II. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 209.

WILTSHIRE.

SALISBURY (Diocese of). Letter of John, bp. of Sarum, to master George Wood, bachelor of decrees, for the collection of a subsidy within his diocese. Dated 14 April, 1496. *Ch.* 210.

MISCELLANEOUS.

John Stanley, esq., grants to David ap . . . feysur one burgage lying between the burgage of Hugh Huls on the north, and a burgage of the said John on the south, for 24 years, at an annual rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Dated at . . . . 14 October, 4 Ed. IV. *Ch.* 211.

John, son of Thomas de . . . . of Wythio, grants to Joan his sister the whole of a tenement with appurtenances, at an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* *Ch.* 212.

Fragment of a charter dated 1131. *Ch.* 213.

Robert Moys grants to the lady Lucy Deros an annual rent of 2*d.* *Ch.* 214.

Grant of an indulgence from Peter Evincent, apostolical prothonotary and LL.D. of England, to William Byeerhaw and Joan his wife for their contribution towards reclaiming the Greeks to the Roman church. Dated 1440. *Ch.* 215.

John Clements, rector of the church of Semere (?), grants to John Bukenham, clerk, a piece of land &c. lying on the east of the grange of the rectory of Semere &c.

Dated at London the Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary, . . Ed. II. *Ch.* 216.

Letters patent of K. Hen. VI, dated at Westminster, . . . June, 30th of his reign, being a pardon granted to the prior and convent of . . . . [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 217.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Robert de . . . . grants to Thurstan Brailesham one meadow in Todingeword. (c. 1220.) *Ch.* 218.

Probate of the will of Robert Lathom; died October, 1480. *Ch.* 219.

Mutilated grant from William . . . . to Juliana Wal . . . of 2*s.* 6*d.* annual rent. Dated at . . . . . 25 Ed. I. *Ch.* 220.

Margaret, who was the wife of John le Smyth of Gosfeld, grants to Adam le Warremer of Aketon one messuage and six acres of arable land in . . . .

Dated at Gosfeld the Monday next after . . . . . 10 Ed. III. *Ch.* 221.

WYKE. Robert de Burton grants to Muriel his sister the whole of his land which Christiana his mother gave to him in Wykes. (c. 1230.) *Ch.* 222.

Cecilia, daughter of . . . . , grants to . . . de Flecho seven acres of land &c. in Rucumbe. [*Fragment.*] *Ch.* 223.

A quit-claim to sir Simon Peche of money which was accustomed to be received of John Undeman. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 224.

Fragment of the pleadings in a recovery suit for land in Asshe. . . . . 14 Ed. II. *Ch.* 225.

Felicia, who was the wife of William the monk (*monachi*), quit-claims to John de Henstesheia one acre of land above Torneye, and half an acre of meadow in the island which extends into Norphe; for this quit-claim the said John gave 9*s.* 4*d.* (c. 1230–40.) *Ch.* 226.

Letters patent of King Edward III, dated at Westminster, 6 May, 51 of his reign, being a general pardon to John de Thornebury. [*With seal.*] *Ch.* 227.

Acknowledgment of the receipt of £250 10*s.* 6*d.* of Roman money from Otto de Daniel, abbot of the monastery of . . . . by George . . . . deputy receiver of the pope.

Dated at Rome, 30 Jan., 1405. *Ch.* 228.

Bond of £20 entered into by Roger Sharle *alias* Roger . . . . with Richard atte Helle of . . . . . .

Dated on the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 10 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 229.

John de Bu . . . . , chaplain, grants to Robert at Halle of Hastone one acre of land formerly belonging to Robert Howes.

Dated at Wardon the Saturday next after the feast of St. Michael, 44 Ed. III. *Ch.* 230.

Adam de Kyngesley grants to John, son of Henry del Lowe, all the lands and tenements which he has in Senerley within the fee of Fulford and which he first had by gift of Alexander Hancokessone.

Dated at Senerley the Friday next before the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Rich. II. *Ch.* 231,

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reginald of the church grants to Richard le Ter one croft of land which lies between the land of the church and the land of Robert, son of Robert the smith, paying annually 8*d.* (c. 1250–60.) *Ch.* 232.

Receipt by John Heydon for 100*s.* by the hands of John Bernard. Dated February, 27 Hen. VI. *Ch.* 233.

John, son of Roger Avelin, grants to Thomas .... a certain part of his land in Bruteror' (?); for this donation the said Thomas gave 5*s.* 6*d.* sterling. *Ch.* 234.

CURRIGGE. Memorandum from the court roll of Currigge (?), 11 June, 1 Hen. VIII, of the taking by William Harbarde from the lord of one messuage and one virgate of land in the tenure of John Blysset. *Ch.* 235.

Mutilated deed concerning the privileges of the Premonstratentian order, promulgated by the archbishop of Canterbury. *Ch.* 236.

William ..... grants to Juliana Wa .... 2*s.* 6*d.* annual rent going out of her tenement of Eure; for this she paid 7*s.* sterling. Dated on the feast of St. Lucy, virgin, 25 Ed. 1. [*Mutilated.*] *Ch.* 237.

CHELEFORD. Convention made 3 Ed. I, between Hugh de Cheleford of the one part and Hugh Pyrum of the other, being a grant of a More in Cheleford, in the parish of Estone. *Ch.* 238.

Letter of pope Gregory to the archdeacon of Bedford, concerning master Custes (?), chaplain of the church of B . . hyevell, Lincoln diocese. Dated 12 Kl. June, 2nd year of his pontificate. *Ch.* 239.

Certificate by Mich. le Poulletrer, keeper of the seal of bonds of the viscounty of Rouen, of a declaration by John Gonel, notary, that John Wyth, an English esquire, was prisoner in the castle of Tremamsame in Britany about three years before, and that he died a year and a half before. Dated Sunday, 9 Dec., 1436. *Ch.* 240.

ANGLIA. Ecclesiastical subsidy collected from alien religious houses. [*Temp.* Hen. III.] *Rolls*, 1.

Fragment of an ecclesiastical subsidy. [*Temp.* Ed. III.] *Rolls*, 2.

Roll, indorsed .... Hen. VI; the office of inquisition after the deth of Rich. de Monte-acuto, and anoder office after the deth of Edmund, duke of Somerset. *Rolls*, 3.

Valor of the manors, lordships, lands, &c. of John, lord le Scrope, ending the feast of St. Michael, 32 Hen. VI. *Rolls*, 4.

DERBYSHIRE.

STAVLAY. An inventorye of the goods of Peter Sackvil of Stavlay, esquire, late disceased, taken and prysed the 16 Feb., 1581, by Robert Setwell, George Pole, Thomas Turnar, George Savage, Henry Bowman, and Robert Lylly. *Derbyshire Rolls*, 1.

SCARSDALE (Hundred of). Subsidy roll, made 9 June, 7 James I. *Rolls*, 2.

Subsidy roll, made 27 April, 7 James I. *Rolls*, 3.

SCARSDALE and HIGH PEAK (Hundreds of). Subsidy roll, 4 Sept., 8 James I. *Rolls*, 4.

Subsidy roll, made for the marriage of the lady Elizabeth, the king's eldest daughter, 22 Oct., 10 James I. *Rolls*, 5.

Subsidy roll for the above hundred, 31 Oct., 1612. *Rolls*, 6.

KENT.

ICKHAM. Rent roll of John de ..... *Kent Rolls*, 12.

NORFOLK.

MITFORD (Hundred of). Account of Richard Welby, bailiff of Thomas de Arundel, bp. of Ely, for the hundred of Mitford, from Mich., 2 Rich. II, to the same feast, 3 Rich. II. *Norfolk Rolls*, 99.

DODSWORTH CHARTERS.

The following Charters form Vol. LXXVI. of the Dodsworth MSS.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

HOO and PERTENHALL. John Brokholes, clerk, grants to Alice who was the wife of Thomas Strikelond, late of Bedfordshire, all the lands, tenements, rents, and services in the villages of Hoo and Pertenhall, and elsewhere in the same county; after her death, to revert to Edward, son and heir of the said Thomas, and his heirs for ever, in default of heirs then to Elizabeth his sister and others in succession as set forth in the charter.

Dated at Hoo, 16 July, 9 Hen. VI. *Dodsworth Charters*, p. 81.

KERDYNGTON and BROMHAM. Letters patent of K. Edw. III, dated at Westminster, 15 June, 46 of his reign, being a licence to enable sir Thomas Wake, of Bliseworth, kt., and Alice his wife to infeoff William Marchall, parson of Mersshton, and John Ludenham, parson of Bliseworth, with certain lands and rents in Kerdyngton and Bromham, co. Beds, and Lynchelade and South . . . in co. Bucks, to the use of Thomas, son of the said Thomas and Alice, and Matilda his wife. p. 84.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

CHESHAM. John Adkyn of Chesham grants to Robert Cheyne, John Cheyne, jun., Robert Goodif, Stephen Rowberd, Richd. Fox, James Birche, and Henry Adkyn his son, the whole of that messuage or tenement, with curtilage and garden adjoining, in Chesham, co. Bucks, also 8 pieces of arable land in a field called 'le westden feld' in the same parish.

Dated at Chesham, 26 July, 24 Hen. VIII. p. 136.

CRAWLEY (Little). Sir Thomas Wake of Bliseworth, kt., and Alice his wife, grant to Thomas Wake their son, and Matilda his wife, one of the daughters of sir John Pygot, kt., the whole of their manor of little Crowlee.

Dated at Crowlee the Sunday on the feast of St. James, 46 Ed. III. p. 85.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

ELY. Letter of H., bp. of Ely, concerning the indulgence granted to the Master and order of Semplingham.
Dated at Dunham, 5 Id. March, 1268. p. 41.

IKLYNGTON. Indenture witnessing that sir Thomas Swynbourne, kt., has demised to James Russell of Iklynton the whole of the manor of Iklyngton, in the county of Cambridge, with all its appurtenances, also all the lands, rents, &c. called Brokyngton Rente, which John Clynton holds for his life in Iklyngton, also divers other lands called le Milleland, in the same village, to hold the same for 6 years at an annual rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*; with further conditions in case the said sir Thomas should build the mill there.
Dated 12 December, 10 Hen. IV. p. 149.

SWAFHAM BULBEK, &c. Final concord made at . . . . . Ric. II, between Thomas de Arundel, bp. of Ely, Robert de Welughby de Eresby, sir John Playse, kt., sir Richard de Waldegrave, kt., sir Robert Haward, kt., sir John Dengayn, kt., sir John Wylton, kt., John Brunne, James de Grancestre, William Scot, John Topclif, William Notton, William Hore, and William Sandale, clerk, plaintiffs, and sir John de Burgh, defendant, concerning the manors of Burghhalle in Swafham Bulkek and Burgh, with the advowson of the church of the same village of Burgh, in the county of Cambridge, and of the manors of Walton and Calthorne, and of the advowsons of the churches of Mirfelde, Heghholand, and Heton, in the county of York, and of the manor and advowson of Somerton, in the county of Suffolk, acknowledged by the defendant to be the right of the plaintiffs, for which recognition he received one thousand marks of silver. p. 118.

WATERBECHE. Convention made between the lady Dionisia de Muntchenes', lady of Anestie, of the one part, and Richard le Butiller, rector of the church of Mesdone, of the other, namely, that the said Richard grants to Dionisia the whole of a tenement which Robert his brother held in the village of Waterbeche, in the co. of Cambridge, with all its appurtenances, to hold the same for her life as dower, for the third part of the lands of the said Robert le Butiller, formerly her husband; also he grants the manor of Mesdone, in the county of Herteford, with the wood called 'Smalhey,' to hold the same from the Quindene of St. Hilary, 47 Hen. III, until the feast of St. Michael, and from the same feast to the end of five years, at an annual rent of £30 of silver. p. 102.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, &c. Amercements and payments in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. p. 79.

CUMBERLAND.

WIGTON. An extent of knights' fees and advowsons of churches, which were formerly John de Wygeton's, deceased. (c. 1315.) p. 70.

DERBY.

DERBYSHIRE.

PEVERIL (Honor of, &c.). List of knights of the Honours of Peverell, Tykehull, and Leicestr', with a mandate addressed to Fulk de Cancel', to cause all knights to be summoned to Winchester the Sunday next before Midlent, with horses and arms, for service with the king or with whomsoever he shall send. p. 117.

DEVONSHIRE.

STANBOROUGH (Hundred of). Articles of complaint against the Sheriff of Devonshire, praying for his removal and substituting another knight in his place. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] p. 33.

DORSETSHIRE.

FORDINGTON. Writ from king Richard II, to Richard Otery, his escheator of the county of Dorset, commanding him to take the fealty of sir John Trevet, kt., for the third part of the manor of Fordyngton, on the death of Joan, late princess of Wales, mother of the king, who held the same in dower; the said manor having been granted to sir John Trevet by Edward, late prince of Wales, and confirmed by letters patent.

Dated at Westminster, 27 November, 9 Rich. II. p. 153.

LANGTON PURBECK. Writ of king Richard II, dated at Westminster, 8 June, 6th of his reign, to the sheriff of the counties Somerset and Dorset, commanding him to distrain John Fillol and Margaret his wife, late wife of Adam de Seydon, daughter and heir of Roger le Walssh, and Joan his wife, for all their lands and chatels in his bailiwick, and to answer for the same to the exchequer; also to cite them before the barons of the exchequer, to answer to the king for their relief concerning one toft, with appurtenances within the manor of Langton Purbyk, held by the said Roger when he died of K. Ed. III, *in capite*, by knights service. p. 14.

WICHAMPTON. Inquisition taken at Wymborne Mynstre before . . . . Husee, escheator in co. Dorset, the . . . day next after the feast of St. Luke, evang., 14 Hen. VI, on the death of Alianor, lady of Mautravers, who was seized in her demesne as of fee tallage, of the manor of Wycheampton. p. 119.

ESSEX.

HATFIELD PEVEREL. Plea in chancery on the morrow of the close of Easter, 30 Ed. III, concerning the manor of Hatfeld Peverel, returned by John de Coggeshale, escheator for the co. of Essex, as being held by Margery, wife of Nicholas de la Bech, and widow of Edmund Bacoun; claimed by William de Molyns and Margery his wife, daughter of the said Margery and Edmund Bacoun. p. 92.

ESSEX.

HORNDON, WEST. Writ from king Ed. II to R. de Pers, sheriff of Essex, setting out the grant of the manor of West Hordon, from William de Trent, late citizen of London, to William Noyl, to hold to him and his heirs, which manor James Beauflour (whose daughter William Noyl had married) demised for a term of years to Geoffrey de la Lee, without the assent of the said William, and the said Geoffrey by fine granted the said manor to Hugh le Despenser, jun., to hold to him and his heirs for ever, and by forfeiture the said manor came to the hands of the king and was still held by him; the king assigns John de Cantebrigg, Robert de Asshele, and Henry Gernet to make inquisition as to the truth of the said premises.

Dated at York, 30 May, 1st of Ed. II. p. 89.

LALLEFORD. Extract from the great roll of the pipe, co. Essex, 38 Hen. VI, concerning the issues and profits of the manor of Lalleford, which had been granted by the king, 10 October, 26 Hen. VI, to John Say, keeper of the king's chamber, deceased. p. 97.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

CASTLE GODERICH (co. Hereford). Fine made at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension, 18 Ed. II, by which Elizabeth Comyn acknowledges the right of Hugh le Despenser, jun., to the castle and manor of Castel Godrich, with appurtenances in the marches of Wales, for which the said Hugh gave £500 sterling. p. 148.

Writ from king Edward II to John de Bousser to take from Elizabeth Comyn her acknowledgement of the fine levied in the king's bench between herself and Hugh le Despencer, jun., concerning the castle and manor of Castel Goderich, with appurtenances in the marches of Wales.

Dated at Beaulieu, 8 Apl., 18th Edw. II. p. 135.

PAINESWICK. Fine made at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension, 18 Ed. II, between Hugh le Despencer, earl of Winchester, plaintiff, and Elizabeth Comyn, defendant, concerning the manor of Payneswick, which the said Elizabeth grants for a consideration of £500. p. 76.

PAINESWICK and CASTLE GODERICH. Writ of king Edward III, to his treasurer and chamberlains, concerning the fine levied between Hugh le Despencer, junior, earl of Winchester, and Elizabeth Comyn, of the manor of Paynewyk, and the manor and castle of Chastiel Goderich, co. Gloucester.

Dated at Westminster, 1st Edw. III. p. 157.

HAMPSHIRE.

MOTISFONT (Priory of). Composition between the abbot and convent of St. Edward of Letthely, and the prior and convent of Motesfunt, rectors of the church of Elinges, and patrons of the vicarages of the same, also Gilbert, perpetual vicar of the same church, concern-

HANTS.

ing the tithe of corn from 13½ acres of meadow, which the said abbot and convent had in Estmore, Stretforlang, and Loddingeham, within the limits of the parish of Elinges. (c. 1270–80.) p. 34.

Agreement between sir John de Farlynton, lord of Asly, kt., of the one part, and Thomas, the prior, and convent of Motesfont of the other, namely that the said John leases the whole of his fishpond of Tymberbury, with appurtenances for 17 years; for this grant the said prior and convent gave 45 marks sterling.

Dated on the feast of the Purification B.V.M., 22 Ed. I. p. 32.

Sir Reginald de St. Martin, kt., son and heir of William de St. Martin, and Robert, son of John Walraund, enter into an agreement with William, the prior, and convent of Motesfont, concerning a certain common of pasture in Westdune, in the church of All Saints of Westdune, the Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 28 Ed. I. p. 4.

NETTELY (Abbey of). Fine made at Westminster, on the octave of St. John Bapt., 29 Henry III, between Robert, the abbot of St. Edwardstow, plaintiff, and Roger de Cler', defendant, concerning the advowson of the church of Shyr', and 100 acres of land in the same village, which is acknowledged to be the right of the said abbot and his church. [*Copy.*] p. 68.

John de Warren, earl of Surrey, son of William, formerly earl of Warren, confirms the donation of Roger de Cler' to the abbot and convent of Edwardstow of the Cistercian order, of the whole of the culture in the manor of Shyr', together with the advowson of the same.

Dated on the Epiphany, 1257. [*Copy.*] p. 69.

QUARRER (Abbey of). Composition between the abbot and convent of Lyra, and the abbot and convent of Quarrer, concerning the tithes of Arreton, Hasely, Titelingeham, Lovecumbe, and Standecumbe, belonging to the abbey of Lyra, and the tithes of Cosham, and around the castle of Caresbrok, Ruherigg, Ruheburg, within the limits of the parish of Caresbrok, belonging to the church of Caresbrok.

Dated 1289 on the feast of St. Gregory the pope, viz. 4 Id. March. p. 80.

Letter to Richard, bp. of Winchester, from William, the abbot of Stratford, asking for his benediction for Richard Totenham who had been elected, confirmed, and installed abbot of Quarrer, in the room of Thomas London, deceased. Dated 22 May, 1508. p. 115.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

ACORNBURY (Priory of). Petition of the prioress of Acornbury within the diocese of Hereford, in the marches of Wales, to the king for letters under the privy seal, praying to be released from the payment of £10 13*s.* 9*d.* charged upon her priory, for dyme and half dyme, in consequence of the poverty of her house. p. 65.

HEREFORD.

DORE (Abbey of). Positions made by the proctor of the chapter of Hereford in a suit between the dean and chapter, and the abbot and convent of Dore; with a list of answers intended to be proved by the proctor of the said abbot and convent. p. 72.

Letters patent dated at Worcester, 8 October, 3 Ed. III, being a licence granted to the abbot and convent of Dore, for the appropriation of the church of Duntesburn. p. 50.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

ESSENDEN and HATFIELD BISHOPS. Stephen Wolfe and Thomas Stoughton, citizens and fishermen of London, demise to Henry Bourgchier, John Say, William Tyrell of Gyppynge, John Mongomory, Thomas Mongomory, John Clopton, John Denston, John Grene of Gosfeld, and David Mortymer, all those their lands and tenements, woods, meadows, pastures, rents, customs and services in Esenden and Hatfeld Bishops, co. Hertford, together with the advowson of the charity of St. Anne in the church of Hatfeld Bishops, which they had conjointly by the demise of sir Thomas Tyrell, kt., sir Thomas Charleton, kt., and others.

Dated at Esenden, 15 April, 37 Hen. VI. p. 91.

MUNDEN-FURNIVALE. An exemplification of entries from various records preserved in the exchequer, concerning the knights' fees held in the county of Hertford by Gerard de Furnival, and afterwards by John Dosevylle, for the manor of Munden Furnevale in the same county.

Dated at Westminster, 8 November, 24 Hen. VI. p. 24.

MUNDEN (Great). The title of John Fray and his co-feoffees to the manor of Great Munden in the co. of Hertford.

[*Temp.* Hen. VI.] p. 21.

ROWHEINY (Priory of). Sir John Talbot, kt., lord of Furnyvale, son and heir apparent of John, earl of Shrewsbury, quit-claims to John Fray, chief Baron of the exchequer, in his full and peaceable possession of the manor of Munden Furnyvale, all his right of and in the said manor and in the advowsons of the church of Munden and the priory of Rownehey with appurtenances in the county of Hertford, saving to the said John Talbot the homage and service of one knight's fee. Dated 14 Nov., 26 Hen. VI. p. 23.

Agnes Selby, the prioress, and convent of Rowheiney, *alias* Rowenea, *alias* Reveneia, otherwise called the nunnery of St. John the Bapt. of Mundene, *alias* Rownay, after due consideration of the ruinous state of their church and house, and the sincere devotion and pious intention of John Fray, the true patron of the same, grant to the said John the church, house, or priory, with all and singular the manors, lands, tenements, meadows, woods, rents, reversions and services for ever.

Dated in their chapter-house of Rownay, 11 Sept., 36 Hen. VI. p. 17.

HERTFORD.

Fine made at Westminster on the octave of the Holy Trinity, 25 Henry VI, and afterwards within the 15 days of Easter, 26 Hen. VI, between John Fray and Ralph Gray, plaintiffs, and Thomas Porter, esq., and Anne his wife, cousin and one of the heirs of Thomas Howard, esq., and John Bellers, esq., another heir, defendants, concerning the manor of Great Munden, with appurtenances, and of the advowsons of the churches of the said manor and priory of Rowney, and of 100*s.* rent, also 3 lbs. of cummin and two cloves in Great Munden, Wakelee, and Walton atte Stone, acknowledged to be right of John Fray, for which they received 300 marks of silver. p. 25.

SOPEWELL (Priory of). Sir John de Sheldford, kt., grants in frankalmoigne, to the church and religious of St. Mary of Soppewelle, 5*s.* of annual rent with homages, reliefs, wards, escheats, and all other appurtenances in the Soke of the park (*Socha de parco*), which he bought of Geoffrey, son of John de Eywude.

(c. 1240–50.) p. 103.

HERTFORDSHIRE, &c. Sir Humphrey Stanley, kt., John Stokes, John Grene, William Burton, Richard Doughty, in accordance with the last will of William Benstede, esq., deceased, grant to Jocosa Dudley, all and singular the lordships, manors, lands, &c., in the counties of Hertford, Essex, Wiltes, and Southampton, or elsewhere within England, which they had to the use of the said William Benstede, by the concession of John Botyller, John Clopton, and Henry Sotebyll, except the manor of Stoudbrugge in Essex, to hold the same for her life, with remainder to Edward Benstede and his heirs for ever; and the said sir Humphrey and others appoint John Byrche their attorney for the delivery of seisin, according to the form of this present writing. Dated 4 Nov., 1 Hen. VII. p. 83.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

BRAMPTON. Inquisition taken at Huntingdon before Guido de Seyncler, escheator of the counties of Hunts and Cambridge, 4 October, 22 Ed. III, by the oaths of John Dike and others, who say that Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, held in his demesne as of fee the day he died, the manor of Brampton in the co. of Huntingdon, of the king in capite by the service of two knights' fees, and the said jury say the earl died the Friday on the feast of the beheading of St. John the Bapt. last past, and that John de Hastynges is his son and heir, aged one year and more. p. 7.

LITTLEHEI. John, son of John le Moyne of Selford, quitclaims to Vincent de Stonle an annual rent of 5 marks, which he was accustomed to pay for the whole of that land which he has in the county of Huntingdon, as the father of the said John sometime held that land in Littlehei, for an annual payment of 4 marks, which rent is reduced by various charters to an annual charge of 2*s.* for all services.

Dated at Selford the Thursday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 52 Hen. III. p. 90.

HUNTINGDON.

STONELY (Priory of). William de Mandevill, earl of Essex, grants to James de Calceto (of the causeway), for his homage and service, his lordship of Kynebauton, in exchange for his land of Bolinton and Brokeburn, which he quit-claimed to the said earl, and the land called Werkewelle, with other lands, &c., in Stow and Neuton. Attached to this deed are the evidences showing how Werkewelle came into the possession of the prior of Stonlee. p. 99.

KENT.

SWANSCOMB. Petition of Richard, son of Gilbert Talebot, and Elizabeth his wife to the king and his counsell, complaining of the Hugh le Despensers (father and son) having imprisoned the said Elizabeth and obtained by force a deed conveying the manor of Swannescompe. Referred to John de Bousser, one of the justices. p. 131.

LANCASHIRE.

CATON. Roger, son of Vivian Gernet, grants to the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, one bovate of land with a messuage in the village of Caton, also one acre in the same village between the land of the abbot of Cokersand, and the land of Roger Gernet of Caton; and two perches of land lying at the upper head of Welested.

(c. 1260.) p. 112.

WIGAN. Judgment against Robert de Cliderhou, parson of Wigan, who had supplied Thomas, earl of Lancaster, with arms and men against the king. Dated at Wigan, 17 Ed. II. p. 95.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BRINGHURST, &c. Fragment of an account for certain lands held in Leicestershire (Bringhurst, Presteigne, Drayton, Blaceton, Coderslok, and Kirkeby mentioned). p. 75.

LEICESTER (Abbey of). Convention (*heading torn away*) between the abbot and convent of the monastery of Leicester of the one part, and the church of Lincoln of the other, concerning the manor of Knihteton and suburbs of Leicester, also the land of Sedgrave with the homage of Stephen de Sedgrave and the mill of Effordeby.

Dated in the chapter of Leicester, 1217, on the feast of St. Mildred.

Witness—Ralph, the parson of Effordeby. p. 73.

OSSULVESTON (Priory of). Judgment of the priors of Leicester, Belvoir, and Bredon, to whom the cause had been delegated by pope Gregory IX, in a dispute between the abbot and convent of Osolveston, and the prioress and convent of St. Michal of Stanford, concerning an annual rent of one mark for the mill of Moston.

Dated on St. Maur's day, 1236. p. 1.

LEICESTER.

SLAUSTON. Memorandum to H., bp. of Lincoln, from Alexander de Ferenter, canon of St. Paul's, London, reciting a bull of pope Alexander IV, dated Lateran, iij Non. Jan., 3rd year of his pontificate (1257), for the granting to the abbot of Peterborough the advowson of the rectory of Slawston, vacant on the resignation of Robert, sub-prior of Ossulveston, to whom the said rectory had formerly belonged.

Dated at Slawston the Sunday next after the octave of Easter, 1257. p. 8.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

BULLINGTON (Priory of). Mutilated grant from Walter de Nevill, to the prior and convent of Bolyngton, of lands, tenements, &c. in Tirrington, South Feriby, Bolyngton and Redburn. p. 156.

Roger de Benyngwode grants to the prioress and nuns of Bolyngton, of the order of Sempyngham, the mill called Beyne with its appurtenances. [*Mutilated.*] p. 154.

Agnes, wife of Herbert, son of Adelard, grants to the church of St. Mary, Bolyngdon, and the brethren there, one small carucate of land in Suth Feriby, and one toft in the same village of the fee of Bartume, and a donation of half the church. p. 133.

The prior and convent of St. Mary of Sixhill, of the order of St. Gilbert of Sempyngham, co. Lincoln, grant to the prior and convent of St. Mary of Bolynton, in the same county, in frankalmoigne, one bovate of arable land in the territory and fields of Nettilton, with the advowson and patronage of the church of St. John Bapt. there.

Dated in their chapter-house of Sixhill, 20 March, 1469. p. 129.

BURLEY. William Cumin grants to Robert, son of William de Burleya, half a hide of land in Burleya, with a grove, except the close which is near Pathelaune, and the tenement of Thomas, son of Geri, paying annually 18*d.* for all service. (c. 1230.) p. 144.

EPWORTH and BELTON. Assize taken at Lincoln, Trinity term, 5 Ed. III, in a suit between Thomas de Beltoft, senior, and Roger de Beltoft, concerning a free tenement in Epworth and Belton. p. 129.

FLIXBURGH, &c. Norman de Arcy, son of sir Philip de Arcy, grants to sir Robert de Arcy his son, all the homages, services, &c., of sir Richard de Arcy of Flixburg, sir Robert de Lisle, lord of Salekline, William Pynton of Konyngesby, sir Robert de Nevill, and others.

Dated at his manor of Noketon, on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 23 Ed. I. p. 29.

GATBURTON, &c. John, lord Darcy of Menell, grants to sir John de Melton, kt., Thomas Clarell, esq., John de Moore, rector of Beghton, Thomas Mapirlay, Robert Plomley, Ely de Elyth, and John Daunay, all lands and tenements, rents, &c., which were William Mortoyn's, in the villages of Gatburton and Lee, or elsewhere within the

county of Lincoln, and in Hyrst, in the county of York, and in the villages of Retford in le Cley and Rampton, in the county of Nottingham, together with the whole of the ferry (*cum toto passagio*) beyond the Trent, called Lytylburgh fery.

Dated at Gatburton, 1 September, 4 Hen. IV. p. 110.

John, lord Darcy and de Menell, appoints Nicholas Daunay and John Grayne to deliver seisin to the said parties of the lands, &c. enumerated in the preceding charter.

Dated at Gatburton, 1 Sept., 4 Hen. IV. p. 110.

HAKETHORN. The lady Clemencia de Nevile, formerly wife of sir William de Alencun, grants to Geoffrey, son of Alexander de Hakethorn, one toft with appurtenances, viz. that which Beatrice Makefare formerly held of her, paying annually one penny for all services. (c. 1270–80.) p. 155.

HUNGERTON. Court rolls for the manor of Hungerton, commencing the Friday before the feast of St. Barnabas, 20 Ed. I. p. 19.

IWARDBY. Sir Robert de Tibethot, kt., grants to sir John de Ry, for his homage and service, the whole of his manor of Houstorp in the village of Ywarby, with all its appurtenances, freely as Reginald de la Launde formerly held it of sir Richard de Haya; paying annually one pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at the feast of St. Botulph. For this grant the said John gave to him £300 and acquitted the said manor of all debts and demands from the beginning until the day of SS. Simon and Jude, 46 Hen. III. p. 2.

KIRKSTED (Abbey of). Robert de Marmium grants to the church and monks of St. Mary of Kyrkestede, the whole half of the land which Adelsi, son of Bern, and Asketinus, son of Od, his nephew, held of his predecessors, or of the said Robert in Ruchtuna, viz. 6 bovates of land, with all works, &c., and all other easements; paying annually to him and his heirs 30*s.*

Dated 1163, in the month of July, on St. James' day at Luda. p. 18.

NEWHOUSE (Abbey of). Writ of the king to his justices, &c., setting forth the grant of his letters patent to the abbot and convent of Neuhous of a licence in mortmain, to enable them to hold 8 messuages, 7 bovates, and the third part of one bovate of land in Kelingholme, given to them by William, son of Robert de Welton of Brothesby, parson of the church of Baynton.

Dated at St. . . . , 6 Sept., 9 Ed. II. p. 138.

Convention between the abbot and convent of Neuhous, and William de Sibertoft, '*corrodarius*' of the said abbot and convent, demising the manors of Akerholes and Wykehame, with the lands, meadows, and pastures pertaining to the same, excepting those meadows and pastures retained for the flocks of the abbot and convent; to hold the same together with all horses, bulls, and cows, and other animals and things existing in the said manors, to the said William, his heirs and

LINCOLN.

assigns, from the feast of St. Michael, 39 Ed. III, until the end of five years, at an annual rent of 40s. and the wages of two shepherds, and other conditions as to the repair of all the houses at Akerholes and Wykehame, &c. p. 128.

William de Lamara and Beatrice his mother, to Robert, bp. of Lincoln, confirming the gift of Adam, son of Harvey de Kiringtune, to the church and brethren of St. Martial of Neuhus, in frankalmoigne, of the toft Gunne Wate and two bovates of land in Kiringtune, of the fee which he holds of the earl of Richemund. (c. 1147–1173.) p. 40.

NORMANBY, near OUNEBY. Sir John de Arderne, kt., grants to John, son of Walter Bek of Normanby and his heirs or assigns, except religious, and the chief lords of the fee, his manor of Normanby near Ouneby, with all its appurtenances; paying annually to him and his heirs 20 pounds of silver. (c. 1290–1300.) p. 10.

PIKEHALE. Helias, parson of the church of Pikehale, grants to the house of St. Mary of charity of Swanebi, situated in his parish of Pikehale, that they have a cemetery and chantry, so much as pertains to the brethren of the order there serving God, saving the rights of the mother church. (c. 1220.) p. 52.

SCRIVELBY, &c. Maria, who was the wife of Philip Marmyon, grants the manor of Scrivelby with appurtenances and the advowsons of the churches of Scrivelby, Holtham, Rughton, Conesby, and Wilkesby, to Thomas de Lodelowe and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Maria, saving an annual payment of £40 for the term of her life. (c. 1260–70.) p. 20.

STALLINGBOROUGH. Robert, son of sir Norman de Arcy, kt., grants to sir Philip de Kyme, kt., the whole of his manor of Stalyngburgh with appurtenances; also the homage and whole of the services of William de Moigne, Agnes le Moigne, and others, which they held of him in the county of Lincoln; also he grants Walter Scharpe his native, with all his chattels, &c., to hold the same for ever. p. 29.

Norman de Arcy, son of Philip de Arcy, grants and assigns to sir Robert de Arcy, his son, and to his heirs and assigns, all the homages and other services of sir Richard de Arcy of Flixeburg and others (enumerated), pertaining to the manor of Stalyngburgh or elsewhere.

Dated at Noketon, on the feast of St. Peter ad vinc., 23 Ed. I. p. 36.

WYTHOM (South). Robert Dycon remits and quit-claims to William Brett of Castell Byteham, all his right, &c. in all those lands, tenements, rents, and services, in South Wythom, co. Lincoln, which descended to him by heirship after the death of Katherine Dycon his mother, and one of the heirs of William Mason of Swafeld.

Dated on the feast of St. Martin, bp., 36 Henry VI. p. 139.

LINCOLNSHIRE. An account of the sheriff of Lincolnshire, 4 and 5 Ed. I. p. 54.

MIDDLESEX.

LONDON. Amercements levied upon the sheriffs of divers counties for contempt, 14 Ed. I. p. 52.

Writ of K. Henry VI, dated at Westminster, 1 March, 8th of his reign, to the escheator of the co. of Buckingham, concerning the homage and fealty of Otho de Wortlyngton and others. p. 28.

Letter of G. de Hucy to King John containing information concerning the custody of the castle of Mounteneye, the imprisonment of Elias de Sunewelle, and other matters concerning certain enemies of the king in Poictiers. p. 22.

An account of the payment of £40,000 to John, duke of Brabant, in which sum king Edward I, conjointly with W. de Valenc' and others, were bound to the said John with a memorandum of the delivery of the bond to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer by John, lord of Cuyk, 22 March, 33 Ed. I. p. 47.

An account for carriage and transport of silver by the warrant of the bp. of Durham. [*Temp.* Ed. I.] p. 16.

Memorandum (indented) of the account of Peter de Guldeford, provider of lights for the King's Inn, for the 11th year of his reign, i. e. Ed. II. p. 30.

Charter of pope Clement VI, concerning the foundation of the college of St. Stephen, in the king's chapel in his palace of Westminster.

Dated at Ammon, xiij Kl. December, 8th year of his pontificate. [1350.] p. 38.

Pedigree and documents relating to the family of Constantyn, and the demise of tenements, &c. in Pentecostlane, London, 23 Ed. III, which tenements, by grant of John Constantyn, came to the prior and convent of the Carthusians, London. p. 9.

NORFOLK.

FRAMLYNGHAM (Castle of). Inquisition taken at Kerseye, co. Suffolk, before John Rede, escheator, 13 May, 5 Rich. II, upon the death of sir William la Souche de Haryngworth, kt. p. 26.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

ANESCOTE (Manor of). Inquisition taken on the death of Alianor, who was ..... and held the manor of Anescote of the king *in capite*, and that Thomas, son of Ralph Maundeville, is next heir. [*Mutilated.*] p. 91.

RODESTON. Proceedings in a suit for the recovery of the

NORTHAMPTON.

manor of Rodeston between Antony de Lucy and John de Multon of Egermond, plaintiffs, and John de Claveryng, defendant. p. 111.

Petition of Antony de Lucy and John de Multon de Egermond to the king and his counsell against John de Claveryng concerning the manor of Rodeston. p. 104.

WYRTHORP (Priory of). Indenture made between Agnes Bowes, prioress of St. Mary of Wyrthorp, of the one part, and Alan Bretherhous of Wyrthorp, of the other, witnesseth that the said prioress and convent with the consent of John, rector of the church of Martynesthorp, guardian of the said prioress and house, have granted to the same Alan for his life, 1½ acre of meadow in the fields of Eston and Wyrthorp.

Dated at Wyrthorp the Sunday next after the feast of St. James, 27 Ed. III. p. 6.

Indenture made between dame Margaret Gudchepe, prioress of the priory of St. Michael besyde Staunford on the one part, and Wyllyam Brewster of Wyrthorp and Anne his wife on the other, wyttenesseth that the said prioress has graunted to ferme a cottage with a gardeyn in Wyrthorp for 20 years, at an annual rent of 12*d.*

Dated 1 Feb., 5 Henry VII. p. 27.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

BICKERTON and GREAT TOSSAN. Indenture witnessing that Thomas, son of Hugh de Bykerton, lord of Bykerton, grants to Hugh his son, in free marriage with Alice, daughter of sir Luke Tailleboys, lord of Heppehale, the whole of his land and meadow of Farmley in Bykerton with appurtenances; and the said sir Luke grants the knight's service due and accustomed to the mill of Great Tossan to Hugh and Alice his daughter and their heirs. (c. 1280–1300.) p. 31.

NETHERTON. Fine made in the court of the Bp. of Durham, at Durham, on the morrow of St. Hilary, 11 Ed. I, and 9th year of Bp. R. de Lisle, between Alan de Slykeburn and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert, son of Henry de Est Slykeburn, and Eva his wife, defendants, concerning one messuage, 44 acres of land, and 2½ acres of meadow in Nedderton, viz. the said Robert and Eva acknowledge the said tenement to be the right of Alan and Agnes, also they grant that all the tenements which Alice de Ravensworth, who was the wife of Robert, brother of the said Eva, held in dowry, in the village of Nedderton, after the death of the said Alice, shall remain to Alan and Agnes for ever. For this grant Alan gave to the said Robert and Eve 28 acres of land in Est Slykeburn. p. 49.

STAUMFORD, &c. Inquisition taken at Neuton near the sea before Thomas de Musco-Campo and Thomas Galon, collectors of the aid granted to the king at the making of his eldest son a knight the Monday on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 33 Ed. III, concerning the barony formerly John Vescont's in the villages of Staumford,

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Emyldon, Burton, Warndam, and Dunstan, held of the king *in capite* for 3 knights' fees. p. 3.

TYNDALE (Liberty of). Oder de Ridlee grants to William de Stapilton of Edenell, sen., esq., and Robert Couper, rector of Whitfelde, all his lands and tenements, rents and services in Hantwesill, Caldlable, Hensalgh, Thornegrafton, and Milnehouse, and all other lands &c. within the lordship and liberty of Tyndale.

Dated at Hantwesill, 5 Oct., 3 Hen. VI. p. 134.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

GUNTHORP, LOUDEHAM, CATHORP, &c. Isabella, daughter of Thomas Clerke of Sybthorp, formerly wife of John Wymbyssh of Gunthorp, grants to John Colyn of Assewell, called John Wymbyssh of Loudeham, and Alice his wife a capital messuage and other lands and tenements in Gunthorp, Loudham, Cathorp, and elsewhere, in the county of Notts, which she had by the gift and feoffment of William, parson of the church of Netherbroughton, reserving certain conditions and an annual rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Gunthorp the Monday on the vigil of the Nativity of St. John, 17 Rich. II. p. 5.

OXFORDSHIRE.

BRUERN (Abbey of). Fine (mutilated) between the abbot and convent of Bruer', plaintiffs, and Juliana de Caudr', defendant, concerning one carucate of land in Cortell which the said Juliana gave in frankalmoigne, for that carucate which the abbot claimed of her in the same village, &c. p. 137.

William, son of William de Seldesleg, grants to the monks of Brueria that half hide which he gave and confirmed by his charter, in frankalmoigne, and one virgate of land which Osbert de Ludelan sold to the said monks. (c. 1220–30.) p. 109.

DEDINGTON. Alice, daughter of Thomas Basseth, grants to Gilbert Basset half a virgate of land which William ..... which is of her free marriage in Dadinton, also one virgate which Thomas Basseth her father gave her, held by William Ploth in the same village; paying annually one pound of cummin. (c. 1160–70.) p. 106.

Convention made the Monday next after the feast of St. Edburge, virgin, 10 Ed. III, between Robert, the prior of Burcestr', and convent of the same of the one part, and John le Man and Amicia Pikhard, and Walter Pikhard, son of the said John and Amicia, of the other, viz. that the said prior and convent have granted one messuage and 50 acres of lands with its '*cheviciis*' and appurtenances situated in Dadyngton to hold the same during their lives at an annual rent of 24*s.* p. 71.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

OVERTON (Market). John, earl of Oxford, and Peter Baxter, clerk, demise to sir John Say, kt., and Thomas Prowet, clerk, their manor of Marketoverton with appurtenances in the county of Rutland, with the advowson of the church and all other lands, tenements, &c. which they have conjointly with George, archbishop of York, John Walter, clerk, and William Staveley, esq.; and John Bothebroke, clerk, and Thomas Braughyng are appointed attorneys to deliver seisin of the same. Dated 30 June, 9 Ed. IV. p. 67.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

BECKINGTON. Ysolda de Erlegh, widow, grants to Felicia de Erlegh her daughter that half virgate of land in the manor of Bekenton which Hamo de la Rigge sometime held of her, together with the said Hamo and all his chattels, and $15\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land of her lordship, paying annually for the same 12*d.* and one half pound of cummin; to hold the same to her and her heirs, in default to revert to Ysolda and her assigns. (c. 1260.) p. 66.

SURREY AND SUSSEX.

SOUTHWARK. The title of Henry Seman to three tenements in the suburb of Southwark, dated on St. Dunstan's day, 1390. p. 105.

SURREY and SUSSEX. The names of the knights dwelling within the counties of Surrey and Sussex. p. 93.

WARWICKSHIRE.

ALENCEASTER (Abbey of). Certificate of T[heobald], archbishop of Canterbury, that the monks of Alecester have the right of free election of their abbot, against the claim of A., the bishop and monks of Worcester. (c. 1158–60.) p. 143.

BORDESLEY (Abbey of). Indenture reciting the debates between the abbot and convent of Bordysley and sir John Hubant, kt., lord of Ipesley, concerning the bounds and common of their manors of Tordebege and Ippesley, and setting forth the conditions for the settlement of the same.
Dated 3 June, 32 Ed. III. p. 15.

Convention made between W., the abbot, and convent of Bordesl' and Ralph Butler of Duresleia, concerning the easements which the aforesaid abbot and convent were accustomed to have in the wood of Buddela, viz. that the said Ralph and his heirs will give to the church of Bordesl' 5*s.* annually for all the said easements, so long as the abbot and convent will warrant the same to the said Ralph. (c. 1210–20.) p. 43.

WARWICK.

Geoffrey, son of William de Beniggewrth, grants to the abbot and convent of Borderleg to perpetual fee farm the whole of his lands with rents and all appurtenances of Houteselna and Tysho, and of Pilardinton and Whatcote in the county of Warewic, paying annually to him and his heirs one mark of silver in the church of All Saints, Norhamton, and to the chief lord of Tysho 4*s*., and to the prior of Pilardinton in one year 10*s*., and in another year 11*s*. 4*d*. (1240.)

Witness—Philip de Assellis, then sheriff of Warewic. p. 45.

Inquisition as to the state of the house of Bordesley taken on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1332. p. 94.

Four documents as under:—

(1) Writ from the king to the sheriff of Warwick commanding him to enquire what lands of Geoffrey de Benigworthe's are held by the abbot of Bordesl'.

Dated at Westminster, 26 November, 35 Ed. I.

(2) John de Bathon' in Easter term, 8 Ed. I, returns that the land and tenements which the abbot of Bordesl' holds in the co. of Warwick, are of the heirship of Sarah, wife of Gilbert de Benigworthe, and not of the heirship of the said Gilbert.

(3) Inquisition made at Skeles the Wednesday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity, 31 Ed. I, returns that the abbot of Bordesl' holds nothing in the co. of Warwick of the lands and tenements which were Geoffrey de Benigworthe's.

(4) Writ of the king to the sheriff of Warwick to enquire what lands and tenements the abbot of Bordesley held which were Geoffrey de Benigworthe's, deceased.

Dated at Carlethon at York, 29 April, 31 of his reign. p. 13.

ERDBURY (Priory of). Two charters of Roger, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, being the composition by the prior and convent of Erdbury for the church of Chelverescot.

Dated at Ichynton, 6 Kl. August, 1390. p. 141.

WILTSHIRE.

FARLEIGH, &c. Copy made 1486, of the foundation charter by which Humphrey de Bohun and Margaret his wife, with the counsel and assent of their barons and men, grant and confirm to the church and monks of St. Mary Magdalen at Farleia, in frankalmoigne, the whole manor of Farleia with the park and all other things to the same village belonging, besides one hide of land which William D'Lisle holds; also they grant and confirm divers churches, tithes, and pensions, in the county of Wiltshire and elsewhere; also an entry by which Thomas, the prior of St. Pancras of Lewes, collates John Stone to the priory of Farleigh in the place of John Bayly resigned.

Dated in their monastery of Lewes, 13 April, 1486. p. 74.

LYDYARD TREGOZ. Confirmation by John de Granson, bp. of Exeter, of the grant of his brother Peter to Roger de Beauchamp

WILTS.

and Sibil his wife of the advowson of the church of Lydeyerd Tregoz in the county of Wilts.

Dated at Chuddelee, 6 Id. July, 23 Ed. III. p. 87.

STAUNTON QUINTUN. Chirograph witnessing that Ralph de Monthermer, earl of Gloucester, after the death of Herbert de St. Quintun, who held the manors of Frome, co. Dorset, and Stauntun Quintun, co. Wiltshire, of him *in capite*, on the petition of Margery his widow, assigns to her for her dower lands in Staunton Quintun in lieu of those in the manor of Frome.

Dated at Staunton Quintun the Wednesday next after the feast of St. Luke, evang., 31 Ed. I. p. 120.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

EVESHAM (Abbey of). Indenture between the abbot of Evesham of the one part, and Nicholas de Stafford of the other, being a grant of the wardship of Hugh, son of Hugh de Wrottesleye and Isabella his wife, until full age.

Dated at Evesham the Monday next after the feast of All Saints, 5 Rich. II. p. 96.

PERSHORE (Priory of). Indenture made on the feast of St. Michael, 17 Henry VII, between Dan William Aldermerston, prior of Pershor, and John Chalnor, of the same town, by which the prior lets the ferm place of Allesberough with all appurtenances for 13 years, paying annually ij wey of wheat, vij wey of barley, well winnowed, 12 geese, 12 capons, with other conditions and a payment of *6s. 8d.*; also certain stock and utensils delivered to the said John for his term. p. 98.

TIDILMYNTON. Fine made at Westminster, 8 Ed. II, between Simon de Combe and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, by Henry de Wenlond, their *locum tenens*, and Thomas de Botiller, defendant, concerning the manor of Tidilmynton with appurtenances, and one messuage, one carucate of land, and 10 marks of annual rent in Admundescote. p. 100.

YORKSHIRE.

BARNEBY. Fine made at York on the morrow of the Purification of the B.V.M., 9 Ed. I, between Robert, the abbot of Roche, plaintiff, and William, son of Richard de Barneby, defendant, by which the said William permits the abbot to have common of pasture for all his cattle in Barneby, except goats, also his pigs to be quit of pannage in his woods there, also to have 6 cartloads of wood for ever, with a grant of other liberties to the said abbey: an illegible writ of K. Ed. I. touching the same grant is annexed. p. 114.

BAYNBRIGE (Forest of). Memorandum of the rights of the foresters and others to common within the forest of Baynbrige. p. 159.

YORK.

BECTON. Nicholas de Novo foro grants to Thomas Gere of Becton the whole of his demesne arable land within and without the village of Becton, paying annually to him and his heirs one pound of cummin at the feast of St. Thomas, for all service; for this donation the said Nicholas gave 11 marks of silver. (c. 1250–60.) p. 150.

Jurdan de Chenereturt grants to Richard de Becton the whole of the land in Becton, paying annually *2s.*

Ralph de Chenereturt grants to Richard de Becton one culture of land in Becton at an annual rent of *2s.* p. 150.

BLACKTOFT (Manor of). Sir Gerard de Ufflete, kt., Gerard Sothill, John Kirkeby, and Thomas Spenser assign Gilbert de Lincoln and Thomas Sandale conjointly and dividedly to deliver full seisin to Richard, son of sir Robert Hansard, kt., and Joan his wife of the manor of Blaktoft.

Dated 20 August, 12 Rich. II. p. 130.

BOLTON (Priory of). Act of court in the greater church of Lincoln on the morrow of St. Gregory, 1245, before William de Novo Castro [Newcastle] and Peter de Mixebyrii concerning a composition for tithes, between the prior and convent of Boultun, and Robert, rector of the church of Hylkeley. p. 44.

Confirmation by .... of the charter of William, son of Gilbert de Rither, granting to the church of St. Mary Boultoun and the canons there one toft in the village of Rither in a place which is called Hill, and one inclosed plot of land and 11 acres in the fields of Rither hill and Doggethorp.

Dated at the castle of Pontefract, 15 Dec., 19 Ed. II.

[*Mutilated.*] p. 147.

BRIDLINGTON (Priory of). Confirmation by T., administrator of the church of York, of an agreement between the canons of Beverley and Bridlington for mutual participation in the prayers and alms of each house. (c. 1182–90.) p. 147.

BYLAND (Abbey of). Portion of a roll of charters concerning the abbey of Bellalanda. p. 146.

(*a*) Jordan, son of Henry de Deneby, quit-claims to the abbot and monks of Bellalanda one pound of cummin for the carucate of land given to them in frankalmoigne, with his brother Simon.

(*b*) Symon, son of Henry de Deneby, grants to the abbey of Bellalanda one carucate of land in Deneby which Henry his father gave to him.

(*c*) Ralph de Nonavill confirms to the church and monks of Bellalanda in frankalmoigne, those donations made by Henry his son and William, son of Osbert, in Deneby.

(*d*) Jordan, son of Henry de Deneby, quit-claims to the monks of Bellalanda two pounds of pepper which they were annually accustomed to pay unto him for one carucate of land in Deneby and a bovate in Aretun.

YORK.

(*e*) William, son of Michael de Brerewysell, grants to the monks of St. Mary of Bell' the whole of his land of Heghleys.

(*f*) Matthew de Soppeley, Eustace de Howby, and Thomas de Mohant quit-claim to the monks of Bell' all their right in two . . . . of Highleys.

(*g*) Jordan de Flochton grants to the monks of Bell' a sufficient way from Benetleya as far as to Deneby.

(*h*) Sir Michael de Brertwysell, kt., grants to the monks of Bell' 2*s.* annual farm which he bought of William de Flochton for the way from Benteley to Deneby.

(*i*) William de Deneby grants to the monks of Bell' his culture of Haubenysolis in exchange for a culture lying near the bounds of Flochton.

(*k*) William de Deneby by his chirograph made 1220 granted to the monks of Bell' common of pasture in Deneby.

(*l*) Four grants from William, son of Michael de Brertwisell, to the monks of Bell' of lands in Brertwisell.

CLATTON, &c. Richard Bussell grants to Richard Fiton and his heirs eight carucates of land, viz. Hed Kilswic, Clatton, Wythul, Welton, Wythinhull, Hotton, Rodelfisworth with appurtenances, for the fourth part of one knight's fee, and with that land which William, son of Alan, held of Richard Fiton. p. 14.

DRAX (Priory of). Three leaves from a register book of the priory of Drax, being an inrolment of 13 documents concerning the appropriation of the church of Roxby, Lincoln diocese. (c. 1350.) pp. 124–126.

ELLERTON (Priory of). Inquisition taken at Gyseburne before Roger Lascels, escheator, 16 June, 46 Ed. III, by virtue of the king's writ to inquire concerning the grant of five *stippis* of salt in West Cotom by Alan Wilton, late lord of the manor of Wilton in Cleveland, to the priory of Ellerton. p. 160.

ESK, &c. William, son and heir of sir William de Eboraco, kt., grants to Amand de Surdeval and Cecilia, mother of the said William, his wife for dower, four bovates of land and three tofts in Esk with certain serfs their chattels and belongings, together with the first gift of the moiety of the church of Breunesale in Craven, which sir Richard de Knol had by gift of his father in exchange for her dower in Craven, viz. in Coningston, Hebbedenne, Breunesale, Heton, and in Thorp, saving certain serfs and rents to the said Amand and Cecilia.
Dated Pentecost, 14 Ed. I. p. 107.

FOUNTAINS (Abbey of). Indenture tripartite witnessing that Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Ravenser, parson of the church of Algarkirk, and John de Waltham, canon of Hereford, assign to the abbot and convent of Fonteyn the manor of Queldryk which was formerly William Darell's, with 8 messuages, 19 tofts, 180 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 14 acres of wood, 100 acres of more,

6*s.* and one pair of gloves annual rent in Queldryk, upon condition that the said abbot and convent pay to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 16 marks annually.

Dated at York on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 6 Rich. II. p. 116.

GISEBURNE (Priory of). Convention between Ralph, the prior, and convent of Gyseburn of the one part, and Agnes, formerly wife of John Herbald, in her free widowhood, of the other, viz. that the prior and convent have granted to the aforesaid Agnes and her heirs two tofts and crofts, of which one is held of Adam Babe and another is held of Robert, son of Dene, in the village of Uplythum, in exchange for the half of one toft and croft which was formerly called the chapel toft. (c. 1260.) p. 37.

Copy of the inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken at Poklyngton before James Pikeryng, escheator, the Wednesday next before the feast of St. Wilfrid, bp. and confessor, 4 Rich. II. The jury say that it is not to the injury of the king nor any one else for the king to grant to Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, Robert his brother, and Emma, wife of the said Robert, that they may give or assign to the prior and convent of Gysburne five messuages, two tofts, seven bovates and four acres of land and 2*s.* rent in Lund *super* le Walde, for the increase of the sustentation of one canon regular or one chaplain not regular, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity of Kyngeston upon Hull, likewise to 12 poor men in a certain hospital existing there, of the foundation of the said Richard and Robert, one halfpenny daily; the said lands &c. being held of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, by homage and fealty and of the yearly value of 52*s.* p. 42.

HATERBERGH. Indenture witnessing that sir William Bruys, kt., grants to sir Alexander de Bergh, kt., the whole of his land in the village and territory of Haterbergh, paying annually to the said William and his heirs 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dated at Haterbergh, near Stardeburgh, the Sunday next after the feast of St. William, 1339. p. 151.

HESSEL, &c. Osmund de Stutevile, rector of Cotingham, grants to John '*nutrito meo*' the whole of his land and tenement with appurtenances which he had by the gift and sale of Saer de Hesel, son of sir William de Sutton, kt., in the villages and territories of Hesel, Traneby, Elvesle, and Swaneslund, with buildings, windmill, &c. in the same villages. (c. 1260–70.) p. 12.

HILDRESKELL and GALINETHORP. Writ of K. Edward I to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland, commanding him to pay, out of the lands of Ralph, late baron of Graistok, deceased, now in the king's hands, an annual rent of twenty marks, together with two robes suitable for a knight, which said rent and robes were charged upon the manor of Hildreskelf, and certain other lands and tenements in

YORK.

Galinethorp, and payable to sir Thomas de Belton, knight, as by the evidences appear.

Dated at Kenilworth, 3 January, 20th year of his reign. p. 82.

HYLDERSKELF and GALINTHORP. Petition of Thomas de Graystok (?) concerning certain rents due on lands in Hylderskelf and Galinthorp, now in the hands of the escheator by reason of the minority of the heir of Ralph de . . . . , the said lands being held of John Bygot and Ralph de Nevill. p. 158.

HYMELELEWORTH. Copy of the licence in mortmain granted by K. Ed. III to Simon de Balderston for the foundation of a chantry in the church of Hymeleleworth, endowed with a messuage, toft, 51½ acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 23*s.* annual rent in Hymelelworth, Hyndeley, Kymeslay, Thorp, Audelyn, South Elmesale, and Ollet.

Dated at Redyng, 27 April, 21 Ed. III. p. 127.

JOREVAL (Abbey of). Pleadings in a cause between the abbot and convent of Jorevall and Ranulf, son of Robert, for preventing the said abbot pasturing and enjoying other easements in the forest of Wendesleydale, which liberty was confirmed on the day of pope Calistus, 1214. p. 88.

LANGEBERGH. Richard Malleurer grants to the poor of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the whole of his arable land in the territory of Langebergh which William the smith formerly held of him. (c. 1240–50.) p. 143.

MIDDILTON and WALINGTON. Final concord, made at Newcastle on Tyne the Thursday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 53 Hen. III, concerning certain lands in Middilton and Walington. p. 48.

NEWBURGH (Priory of). The dean and chapter of York confirm the churches of the prior and canons of Newburgh, viz. of Hod, Cukewad, Thesc, Hovingham, Wellebruny, Kyrchebi, Ridal, Cundale, Kirchebi near the bridge of Burgh, with all their chapels, tithes, lands and tenements of what kind soever pertaining, saving all the rights of the church and archbishops of York, for the time being. (c. 1204–10.) p. 46.

NOSTELL (Priory of). Indenture witnessing that on the feast of St. Martin in the winter, 1374, it was agreed between the prior and convent of St. Oswald of Nostell of the one part, and Robert Dany, vicar of Buscall, and Robert Swepstak of Westerton of the other, that the said monastery should demise their manor of Buscall, called the rectory, with appurtenances for 20 years, paying annually 53*s.* 4*d.* p. 145.

PIKERING. Licence from Thomas, abbot of . . . . , to sir William de Bruys to enable him to assign a messuage and two bovates of land in Midelton near Pikering for the foundation of a chantry in the church of St. Peter, Pikering.

Dated the Saturday on the feast of St. John, 1337. p. 161.

YORK.

SCORREBY and STAINFORDBRIDGE. Indenture witnessing that whereas sir Robert de Scorburg, kt., acknowledges in the king's court at York to owe £1000, payable to sir Walter de Heselarton, kt., on the feast of Easter, 1343; by this indenture the said Walter wills and grants for himself and heirs that if the said Robert pays to him and Eustachia his wife the said sum, then the manor of Scorreby and Staynfordbrigg held by the said Walter shall revert to the said Robert, in default the said Robert to quit-claim all his right in the same to the said Walter and Eustachia and their heirs and assigns.

Dated at Beverley the Friday next after the Quinzaine of Easter, 1336. p. 39.

SHESNECOTE. William, son of Thomas de Kingesford, grants to William de Ponte, bishop of Caped, and his heirs, one hide of land in the village of Shesnecote which is of the fee of William de Beauchamp, which Avice, mother of the donor, gave and granted to the said bishop, paying annually 20*s.*; in case he cannot warrant the said land he will give to him in exchange land in the village of Northwic to the value of the same. (c. 1210–20.) p. 152.

SOUTHOLME. Brian Stapilton, Thomas Colvill, David de ...., John de Pykeryng, William de Sproxton, and Robert de ..... grant their manor of Southolme in Ridale to Alice de Kirkeby.

Dated at Southolme the Thursday next before Palm Sunday, 17 Rich. II. p. 101.

WATH. Adam de Novo mercato [Newmarket] grants and quit-claims to William of Flanders all right in two parts of the church of Wat. (c. 1260–70.) p. 11.

WESTERDALE MANOR. Writ of King Edward II, to the sheriff of Warwick, reciting the inquisition on the death of Guy de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, by which it was found that at his death he was seised in fee of the manor of Westerdale, a member of the barony of Castle Barnard, which said manor is alleged by John de Eure to be part of his barony of Stokesleye, and to have been in his possession 17 years before the death of the said Guy; the said John having been dispossessed of the said manor by John le Irays, constable of Castle Barnard, the sheriff is commanded to make an inquiry into the said matters and to cite William la Zousche, who had married Alice, widow of the said Guy de Beauchamp, as the said manor had been assigned to her as dower.

Dated at Clarendon, 25 Feb., 10th Ed. II. p. 86.

WHARROM-PERCY. Robert de Percy, lord of Wharrome-Percy, quit-claims to Henry de Percy, his son and heir, all his right to a park in the village of Wharrome-Percy, and also in a certain stank (*stagnum*) and acre of land in the same village. (c. 1270–80.) p. 162.

WITTON (East), OVERELYNGTON, and HOTON-HANG. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 1 Ed. III, granting to the abbot of Jorevall a licence in mortmain to hold six messuages, one bovate, and 23 acres of land with appurtenances in Est Witton,

YORK.

Overelyngton, and Hoton-hang in the county of York, given by William de Thornton, vicar of Est Wytton, for providing a chaplain to celebrate daily in the church of the B V. M. of Jorevall for ever.

p. 113.

YORK (County of). Indenture made 1 August, 6 Ed. IV, being a grant from Richard Welles, Lord Willoughby, and Robert Waterton, knights, to Robert Flemmyng, dean of Lincoln, Thomas Dymmok, kt., and others, of the manors, lands, and tenements in the co. of York, which late they had with Lyon, late Lord Welles, kt., Walter Calverley, and Richard Waterton, of the demise of Gilbert Lee, Raynald Tynley, and Thomas Elys, to hold the same to them and their assigns for ever. p. 142.

An indenture made between King Edward III of the one part, and William de Acastre, John Goldbeter, and William de Skelton of the other part, concerning the sale of a portion of the wool collected in the Northtrithyng and Estrithyng of Yorkshire, and in the city of York, which wool was granted to the king by the Parliament held at Westminster the Quinzaine of Easter last past.

Dated at London, 18 July, 15 Ed. III. p. 51.

YORK (St. Mary's Abbey). A leaf of a register book belonging to the abbey of St. Mary, York, with an entry of the following evidences. p. 121.

(*a*) A certificate of R., the dean, and chapter of St. Peter, York, that they have examined the charters of St. Mary's abbey touching their place of Stantoft and of Hems, being a grant of Roger de Mubray to the said abbey in frankalmoigne of the island called Stantoft with other liberties.

(*b*) R. de Mubray grants to the abbey of St. Mary, York, the external service, and whatever he was accustomed to have of Wroth.

(*c*) Thomas, son of Robert de Arcy, confirms to the abbey of St. Mary, York, the gift of Robert de Arcy his father, viz. one carucate of land in Brunun, the church of Noket . . . . Duneston, and two parts of the tithes of his lordship in Fiskeburre.

(*d*) Thomas, son of Robert de Arcy, confirms to the same the lands &c. he held in Brunun and Wyntrington, and two parts of the tithes of Fiskeburre.

(*e*) Hameline, earl Warren, grants to the abbey of St. Mary, York, 30 . . . .

(*f*) William, earl de Warren, grants certain liberties to the abbey of St. Mary, York, in Henes.

A leaf from a register book of the abbey, with writs of K. Ed. I and III, of grants of liberties, &c. p. 123.

Leaves from an old leiger book of the church of St. Mary, York, having the following grants entered upon them. pp. 56–64.

(*a*) Roald, son of Alan, constable of Richemund, grants to the church of St. Mary of York, and the priory of St. Martin near Richemund,

in frankalmoigne, the homages and services of William, son of Hamo Dispensator, Arnold, son of Hubert de Hudeswell, and Matilda, daughter of Harald de Hudeswell, each holding two bovates of land in Hudeswell.

(*b*) Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Hudeswell, grants to the church of St. Mary, York, and the priory of St. Martin near Richemund and the monks there, in frankalmoigne, five bovates of land with appurtenances in the territory of Hudeswell.

(*c*) John, son of Geoffrey de Hudeswell, grants to the church of St. Mary, York, and to the priory of St. Martin near Richemund, in frankalmoigne, two bovates of land with a toft and croft in the territory of Hudeswell, which Peter the provost sometime held.

(*d*) William Balistarius of Richemund grants to the church of St. Mary, York, and the priory of St. Martin near Richemund, in frankalmoigne, certain land in Richemund.

(*e*) Richard de Rullos grants to the church of St. Mary and abbey of York, with the assent of Emma his wife, the church of Boleton and two bovates of land pertaining to the same church; also another bovate which he gave with the said church when Budes was made a monk.

(*f*) Budes, when he became a monk, gave to Geoffrey, the abbot, and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, his chapel of Boleton with two bovates of land which he gave to them for the souls of his father and mother, &c.

(*g*) Acharus de Tunstall grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, certain land in Boleton which is called 'Sartiny Waltheof' containing two acres and one perch.

(*h*) William de la Mare grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, one rood and a quarter of land in the field of Boleton.

(*i*) Hermerus, son of Archill, grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, two bovates of land in Boelton, viz. that which Thorphinus held of him; the said church giving him 20*s.* in charity.

(*k*) Enisant Murdack grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, the church of Croft and four carucates of land in the same village.

(*l*) Cyncius, parson of the church of Croft, grants to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, £10 of silver which they retain by name of a pension from the church of Croft, granted to him from the said abbot and convent, saving the tithes belonging to the priory of St. Martin, Richemund; saving also 10 marks of corn of the tithes of the same church granted with his consent to master John de Hamerton during the life of the said Cyncius, and after the death or resignation of the said master John to revert to the donor.

(*m*) Adam de Keton grants to the church of St. Michael of Middelton, one bovate of land in the field of Keton, and one toft in the same village which was Adam Prudfot's; for this donation Robert de Longo Campo, the abbot, and convent of St. Mary, York, to whom the donation to the church pertains, with the consent of the parsons

YORK.

of the said church of Middelton celebrating divine offices weekly in the chapel of St. James of Keton, grant a chaplain for the said chapel of St. James.

(*n*) Richard, son of Thomas de Middelton, grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, two bovates of land with appurtenances in the village of Kneton, viz. those two bovates which belonged to Ralph, son of Hore, with toft and croft pertaining to the same; likewise he gave to the same monks 3 acres of land in addition, viz. two acres near 'Gamelesthorn' and one in 'Walewrtis' which were the said Ralph's; and the whole of the other land he has of the lordship of 'Walewrtis,' and the toft and croft which were William Flagellator's, and three acres of land which he has in the lordship near 'Gamelthorn,' lying near the before-named two acres of the said Ralph's, on either side of the king's way towards the east, and the whole of the land which he had in demesne in a certain culture called 'Lynacredale,' and one toft in the village of Kneton with the croft which were Uxyng Gering's.

(*o*) Aline de Middelton grants to the church of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, the whole of that land in Middelton which Patrick her son sometime held.

(*p*) Richard de Brettavill grants to the church of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, 16 acres of land of his lay fee of Daneby, which acres the men call Westcroft, together with 3 tofts with appurtenances.

(*q*) Odo, the chamberlain, grants to the abbey of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, 4 carucates of land in Langethorn and one in Finegale, and two parts of the tithes of his lordship of Fleteham.

(*r*) Robert, the chamberlain, grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, 4 carucates of land in Langethorne and one in Finagala, which his father gave to them.

(*s*) Wymar Dapifer grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, the chapel of St. Martin of Ricamund, and 5 carucates of land; and in Edelingthorp 4 carucates of land; and the church of Thorentona and half a carucate of land; and in Forseta one carucate of land; and in Scottona 4 carucates of land; and the tithes of his lordship of Wicra.

(*t*) Duplicate entry of the charter of Wymar Dapifer. *See* (*s*).

(*u*) The sheriff of Aynderby grants to the church of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, certain land near the bridge of Leming.

(*w*) Alan de Folisedt with the consent of Ineta his wife grants to the abbey of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, one manse in Lemyng and a croft adjacent, containing 2½ acres; and know that this is that land which Hugh Fannel sometime held in Lemyng, and which Guihumarus, the grandfather of Inetta, gave to the said abbey.

(*x*) Ribald, brother of the Earl, grants to Stephen, the abbot, and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, four carucates of land in Briniston; also he quit-claims to Geoffrey, the abbot, and monks of York one of those carucates of land which pertains to Briniston near Dunsam, between Sueneby and Briniston.

(*y*) Grant of the church of Horneby, in frankalmoigne, to the church of St. Mary, York. [*Mutilated.*]

(*z*) Geoffrey de Forseth grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, two bovates of land in East Laton in Richemundscir', viz. those which he bought of Robert, son of Thorald.

(*aa*) Michael, son of Robert, grants to the church of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, two parts of the tithes of his lordship in Layburn.

(*bb*) Richard Carpentar' grants to the church of St. Mary, York, one bovate of land in Scorveton which he held of Pygot, son of Robert Pygot.

(*cc*) Pygot, son of Randal the hunter of Scurveton, grants to the church of St. Mary, York, certain land . . . . for the celebration of mass in the same church. [*Mutilated.*]

(*dd*) Roger de Lascels grants to the church of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, the third part of the tithe of his lordship of Thirnecroft.

(*ee*) Roger de Lasceles with the assent of his son Picot, Beatrice his wife, and Enisand his brother grants to the church of St. Mary, York, half a mark of silver annually, payable by Picot his son and heir.

(*ff*) Picot, son of Roger de Lascels, charges the half mark given to the church of St. Mary, York, by Roger his father, on two bovates of land which Rolland held, and on certain land near the bridge of Neuton.

(*gg*) Part of a grant to the abbey of York.

(*hh*) Geoffrey Murdack quit-claims to the church of St. Mary, York, one carucate and a half of land which he holds of them in Sutton; also he gives them another 1½ carucate in the same village.

(*ii*) Herbert, son of Wymund de Etton, grants to the abbey of St. Mary, York, and to Geoffrey, the abbot, and his successors, two carucates of land which he holds of Bertram, son of Aschetil de Bulmer, in Flaxton.

(*kk*) Walter Percehay grants to the monks of St. Mary, York, their mill-dam of Whelwad', and the monks accept his land which is near for the making or mending the said dam.

(*ll*) Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Thorneton, quit-claims to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, the whole of his tenement and right which he has in the territory of Thorneton for ever, except his toft which lies between the chapel of Thorneton and the garden of Richard de Playt; also excepting other parcels of land and rents.

(*mm*) Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de Thornton, quit-claims to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, the whole of his tenement in Thorneton.

(*nn*) Nigel Fossard grants to the church of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, the church of Holy Cross in York, and the church of Doncaster and their appurtenances, and 16 *mansuras* of land in the

YORK.

same village, and one carucate in 'Kymundesale,' and five bovates *ad moras*, and one carucate in Wermesword, and in Cottingwyth two carucates, and the church of Hoton and one carucate, and in Thorneton 3 carucates, and the church of Baynton and one carucate and their tithes, and in Donecastr' and about it his whole tithe, and in Carthorp 4 carucates.

(*oo*) William Fossard grants in frankalmoigne to the church of St. Mary, York, all the lands, churches, and tithes which Nigel Fossard, his grandfather before him, gave to the said church and monks, and which they held of his fee during the time of Robert Fossard his father.

(*pp*) Walter, the monk of Stretton, grants to the abbot and monks of St. Mary, York, the church of Stretton, with its appurtenances.

(*qq*) Roger le Morgne, son of Walter le Morgne de Stretton, grants to the church of St. Mary, York, the church of Stretton which is within his fee and was given to them by his father.

(*rr*) William, son of Simon de Colton, grants to the church of St. Mary, York, one bovate of land in Colton.

(*ss*) Grants of land in Popilton burse :—
Osbert de Arches, who gave 3 carucates of land in Popilton.
William, son of Simon de Colton, gave 2 carucates there.
Pagan, son of Walden, gave a mill and 4 acres there.
William de London gave the wood of Popilton towards Ensam.
Thomas, son of William the clerk of Popilton, gave 24 acres of wood in the same place.

(*tt*) Grants of land in Knapton, viz. :—
Colman gave 2 carucates there.
Alan, son of Peter de Knapton, gave land and pasture there.

(*uu*) Grants of land in Hessay, viz. :—
Geuell, son of William, gave 2 bovates there.
William, son of Thomas de Essay, gave 2½ bovates there.

(*ww*) Grants of land in Appilton, viz. :—
William, the prior of St. Mary of Novo burgo, gave 8½ acres called Durantridyng &c. and abut upon Gamelreding.

An agreement between Simon, the abbot of St. Mary, York, and Mabel, prioress of Appilton, of 7½ acres of land in Le North Ridyng, 1262.

(*xx*) Grants of land in Acastr, viz. :—
Stephen, earl of Richemund, gave 5 bovates of land there.
John de Malebys, Thomas, parson of Acastr, of 12 acres in Acastr'.

(*yy*) Thomas, the parson of Acastr', grants to the church of St. Mary, York, with his body, the whole of a third part of 12 acres of land in the territory of Acastr' in Raynaldridyng, which he had by the gift of John Malebys; and likewise the third part of all the land which he has there by the gift of the said John.

(*zz*) John, son of Juliana de Warwyk, grants to the church and monks of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, the whole of the land he has

in Acastr in 'Reynaldryding,' of the gift of Thomas, the parson of Acastr.

(*aaa*) John Malebys grants to the church of St. Mary, York, the whole of the land with appurtenances which Thomas, the parson of Acastr, held of him in the same village, viz. 12 acres in Reynaldryding.

(*bbb*) Grants of land in Acastr by Richard, son of Robert de Malebys, John de Malebys, and Robert de Malebys.

(*ccc*) Stephen, earl of Richemund, gave two carucates of land in Eskeryke.

(*ddd*) Robert Tottemeyne grants to the church of St. Mary, York, all his right in two carucates of land in the village of Eskeryk which Roger de Lascels sometime held of him.

(*eee*) Roger de Lascels grants to Robert, the abbot, and convent of St. Mary, York, six carucates of land in Ketelesthorp and Eskeryk, which Pycot his father and others his ancestors held of the said monastery.

(*fff*) Eudo, son of Brytannicus, grants to the church of St. Mary, York, in frankalmoigne, the service &c. he has in the village of Dighton.

(*ggg*) Alan, son of Roald the constable of Richemund, confirms to the abbey of St. Mary, York, the donation which Eudo the marshal made to the same abbey of his land in Dighton.

(*hhh*) Hugo de Nevyll grants to Simon, the abbot, and convent of St. Mary, York, the whole of his manor of Dighton which he held of them.

Two writs of King Ed. I connected with the church of St. Mary of York.

(1) To the sheriff concerning wool skins and hides.
Dated at Westminster, 14 June, 22 Ed. I.

(2) Confirmation of the liberties of the church of St. Mary of York, dated at Westminster, 1 July, 22 Ed. I. p. 122.

Transcripts of pleas, 55 Hen. III, concerning the rights of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, in Briddesale, York, and Claxton.
[*Mutilated.*] p. 55.

ANGLIA. Names of abbeys and priories certified, and value of them according to the same certificate. p. 108.

Inquisition, dated 31 Ed. III. [*Illegible.*] p. 53.

Copy of the bull of pope Benedict XII, dated at Avignon, 3rd year of his pontificate (1337), to the abbots and priors of black monks in England. p. 78.

The account of J. de Grey of Alto Pecco, receiver, and Warine Engayne, made the Sunday next after the ascension of our Lord, 27 Hen. III, to the feast of St. Michael. p. 35.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The account of J. de Grey from the feast of St. Michael, 27 Hen. III, to the same feast, 28 Hen. III. p. 77.

Writ from K. Edward IV to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, commanding him to prepare letters patent to John, son and heir of sir Edward Broke, kt., deceased, granting him all the lands &c. of his late father.

Dated at Westminster, 6 July, 11 of Ed. IV. p. 132.

THLAMIEIR CASTLE. Petition to the king from Walter de la Pole and Elizabeth his wife, granddaughter of Thomas de Bradestone, that he would confirm a grant of 500 marks made to the said Thomas for sustaining the estate of banneret by the king's grandfather Edward; the king having pledged his castle of Thlamieir in South Wales for this payment. p. 139.

DAVENTRY (Priory of). Process between the prior and convent of Daventry and the rector of Mersh, concerning the tithes of Great Preston, an. 1313. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 10.

IRELAND. Payments upon the military list, an. 1662. *Rolls*, 2.

Rent Roll of Nicholas Browne, called Lord Viscount Kenmare, 1706. *Rolls*, 3.

ROLLS OF PEDIGREES.

Descent of the Kings of England from William I to Charles I, an. 1625. *Pedigree Rolls*, 1.

Descent of Mary Queen of Scots from Robert III, King of Scotland, an. 1406. *Rolls*, 2.

Descent of Frederic V, King of Bohemia, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of King James I of England, with Arms in colour. *Rolls*, 3.

Descents from Henry, duke of Lancaster, and Henry de Beaumont, with their Arms in colour. *Rolls*, 4.

Pedigree of the family of BENDLOW, Yorkshire. *Rolls*, 5.

Roll containing the descent and alliances of the families of BRUS, FAUCONHERG, PEREHAY, SAXTON, and DARCY (18th century); on the reverse of the roll is:—'The account of Edmund Hesham and John Fissher, collector of the rents and keeper of the Bridge of Fosse, 25–26 Hen. VI.' *Rolls*, 6.

Pedigree of the family of BUTLER, earls of Ormond. [*Temp.* Eliz.] *Rolls*, 7.

ROLLS OF PEDIGREES.

Pedigree of the family of CASTILLON, of Berkshire, with Arms in colour. *Rolls*, 8.

Pedigrees of the families of CHICHELEY, CAREW, KIDDERMINSTER, and HOO, to an. 1620, with Arms in colour. *Rolls*, 9.

Pedigree of the family of CONYERS, Yorkshire, ending an. 1713. *Rolls*, 10.

Pedigree of COOKE of Barnstaple, 1817. *Rolls*, 11.

Descent of the family of HATLEY. *Rolls*, 12.

Pedigree of the family of HAGGERD of Derbyshire. *Rolls*, 13.

The pedigree of HOLLOWAY of London, lineally descended from Thomas Holloway of Aveley, in Shropshire, who came forth of the ancient family of Holloway, of Holloway in the co. of Devon. *Rolls*, 14.

Pedigree of the family of I'ANSON of Yorkshire.
Dated 26 Nov., 1642. *Rolls*, 15.

Descents of the families of JONES of Chilton and STOKES of London, from King Ed. III to Jan. 10, 1876. *Rolls*, 16.

Descent of the families of KING and VOAR; shewing alliances with DON, PICKSTOCK, BOTFIELD, NICHOLS, &c. *Rolls*, 17.

Pedigree of the family of LLOWARCH *alias* FLOWER. *Rolls*, 18.

Pedigree of JEVAN LLOYD of the Vayr., gentleman, set forth by Lewis James, and deciphered by John Moythey, April, 1614. *Rolls*, 19.

Descent of the family of LLOYD, ending at David Lloyd, esq., an. 1701, with Arms in colour. *Rolls*, 20.

Pedigree of the family of LOVELL, collected 26 Sept., 1576, with Arms in colour. *Rolls*, 21.

Pedigree of the family of NORWICKE, with Arms in trick. *Rolls*, 22.

Pedigree and Arms of the family of POWELL of Pembrokeshire. *Rolls*, 23.

Descent of the family of RALEIGH, with Arms in colour. *Rolls*, 24.

Pedigree of SHELDON of Beoly, Worcester. *Rolls*, 25.

Pedigree of SHERARD of Stapleford, co. Leic., made 1633 and testified by sir William Segar, kt., Garter. *Rolls*, 26.

Pedigree of the family of TRAVELL of Wenlock, made an. 1654. *Rolls*, 27.

Roll containing six generations of the family of WHITAKER, with Arms in colours, signed by Robert Cook, Clarencieux. [*Mutilated.*] *Rolls*, 28.

Pedigree of the family of WHITEHALL, Staffordshire, made by sir W. Dugdale. *Rolls*, 29.

Pedigree of sir HENRY WILLIAMS, an. 1616. *Rolls*, 30.

INDEX.

A., bp. of Tusculum, p. 139.
A., bp. of Worcester, 685.
Abarrow, Christopher, parson of Lavington, 585.
Abbes, Robert, of Hadleigh, 479.
Abbot, Laurence, of London, 487.
Abbotesley. Camb., 40.
Abecot. Henry, of Alcreton, 590.
Abell, Thomas, of Witney, 277.
Aberconway, convent of, Carnarv., 339.
Aberford, mill of, York, 600.
Abicot, Alexander de, of Hindelep, 591, 592.
—— Geoffrey, lord of Hendelep, 591, 592, 594.
Abindon, John de, 352.
Abingdon, Berks, 4, 13, 292.
—— chapel of St. Nicholas, 319.
—— Benjamin, rector of St. Nicholas, 292.
—— R., rector of St. Helen's, 292.
—— abbey of, 329.
—— abbot of 292, 301, 374.
—— Hugh, abbot of, 304.
—— Peter, abbot of, 345.
—— R., abbot of, 295.
—— Richard, abbot of, 298.
—— Robert, abbot of, 292.
—— Roger, abbot of, 334.
Abinger or Abinworth, Surrey, 547.
Abington, Little, Camb., 34.
—— rectory, 34.
Abinworth, v. Abinger.
Abot, Agnes, 106, 522.
—— Anselm, of Monks Illegh, 106.
—— John, of Hachetun, 522.
Abyndon, John de, 350.
—— Stephen de, 356.
Abys or Avies, Nicolas, 442.
Acastra, Hauwise de, 147.
—— Robert de, 147.
Acastre, York, 698.
—— Thomas, parson of, 698.
—— William de, 693.
Accleya, Bucks, 304.
Acle, Norf., 166, 239.
Acle-merket, 166, 251.
Aclege, Richard de, 594.
Acon, St Thomas of, 163.
Acornbury, priory of, Hereford, 675.
Acsted, Geoffrey, rector of, 356, 357.
—— Gregory de, 302.
Acton, Suff., 410, 411, 531, 532, 533, 665, 668.
—— Robert, of Elmeley, 588.
Acton-Brygge, Chesh., 46.
Acton Scott, Shrops., 663.
Adam, prior of Hulme, 243.
—— janitor of Oseney, 356.
—— of the church, 488.
—— son of Ansgot, 240.
—— son of Geoffrey, 504.
—— son of Gunnora, 110.
—— son of Hugh, 106.
—— son of Nicholas, of Hooknorton, 329.
—— son of Richer, 613.
—— son of Roger, 105.
—— son of Seberen, 329.
—— son of Walter, 355.
—— son of William the Armiger, 434.
—— the clerk, 577.
—— the cooper, 6, 10.
—— Geoffrey, of Daventry, 263.
—— John, 269.
—— John, of Edwardston, 468, 469.
—— Richard, of Lamberherst, 575.
—— Simon, of Daventry, 263.
—— William, 269.
Adams, Robert, 234.
—— William, of Gorlyston, 431.
Adamson, Sir Nicholas, of Yedon, 617, 629.
Adayll, Jorge, of Semer, 636.
Adbryghton Husee, v. Albrighton.
Adburbury, v. Adderbury.
Adderbury, Oxon, 315, 316, 384.
—— lordship of St. Amand, in, 316.
Addesham, Kent, 102.
Addington, Bucks, 23.

Adecok, Joan, 31.
Adelard, 679.
Adele, York, 607.
Adelescote, v. Allscote.
Adeliz, daughter of Hugh, 62.
Adelsi, son of Bern, 680.
Adene, Thomas, of Wallingford, 22.
—— William, of Wallingford, 22.
Adinthon, Bucks, 335.
Adkyn, Henry, 671.
—— John, of Chesham, 671.
Adkyns, John, of Caldwell, 589.
Admundescote, Worc., 687.
Adrey, *alias* Laymont, Daniel, 59.
Adthwic, Sibline de, 602.
—— William de, 602.
Adwell, Simon, parson of, 5.
Adyngton, Bucks, 23.
Adyngton, Stephen de, 306, 309, 352, 356.
Agatha, 304.
—— daughter of Hugh, 63.
—— mother of Richard, 309.
—— relict of Thomas, 353.
Agecote, Bucks, 23.
Agelliun, Alice, 450.
—— Richard, 450.
Agirham, William, lord of Nutburn, 577.
Agmondesham, Bucks, 160.
Agnes, daughter of Robert, 13.
—— daughter of Walter, 28.
—— daughter of William the smith, 258.
—— wife of Herbert, son of Adelard, 679.
—— wife of Odo, Great Barton, Oxon, 318.
Agu, Robert, 82.
—— Stephen, of Longeneye, 82.
Aignel, John, 587.
—— Katherine, 587.
Ailay, Thomas, of London, 157.
Ailmer, 256.
—— Robert, of Glemsford, 476.
Ailmeres Melne, in Fornham, 472.
Ailnoth, Benedict, 306.
—— John, 306.
Ailric, the lord, 604.
Ailwin, of Dunstew, 325.
Ailwy, Robert, 68.
—— Vincent, 66.
Ainesham, abbot of, v. Eynesham.
Akerholes, manor of, 680, 681.
Akers, Mary, 156.
—— Thomas, 156.
Akesbourne, Thomas, 571.
Aketon, v. Acton.
Aketon, Robert de, 524.
Aky, the prior of Hulme, 243.
Akynham, Bernard de, 460.
Alan, son of Amfrid, 6.
—— son of the chaplain, Hartwell, 328.
—— son of Geoffrey, 369.
—— son of Matthew, 445.
Alan, son of Roald, 698.
Alarus of Schenestan, 364.
Albemarle, Christopher, duke of, 38.
Alberic, 256.
Alberston, York, 600, 601, 628.
Albinus, priest of Schenestan, 364.
Albodesle, Henry de, 42.
—— Joan de, 42.
Albon, Mabell, 234.
—— William, of Norwich, 234.
Alborne, manor of, Wilts, 588.
Alborowe, Camb., 645.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
Albrighton, Salop, 385.
Albus, Richard, of Cercelle, 301.
—— William, 602.
Albye, manor of, Norf., 231.
Alcmundebury, Hunts, 93.
Alcoke, Thomas, master of St. Wolstan's hospital, 591, 600.
Alcreton, 590.
Aldeberge, William de, parson of Estherling, 649.
Aldeburch, 607.
Aldeburgh, 601.
—— Thomas de, 187.
Aldeburghfeld, 449.
Aldeburth, Suff., 546.
Aldebury, Surrey, 547.
—— William de, rector of More, 375.
Aldeholt, Godefr' de, 1.
Aldely, Norf., 226.
Alderford, Edmund de, 187, 251.
—— John, 180.
Aldermerston, William, prior of Pershore, 687.
Aldershethe, Geoffrey de, 41.
—— Warine de, 41.
Alderton, Salop, 385, 470.
Aldeswrthe, Richard de, 370.
Aldham, John de, of Little Waldingfeld, 525.
—— Rose de, 526.
—— Thomas, 460, 525.
—— Walter de, 526.
Aldith or Aldich, John of Waldingfeld, 525, 526.
Aldows, Thomas, 519.
Aldre, Philip de, of Wisberghe, 579.
Aldrich, James, 666.
Aldringham, church of, 488.
Aldsworth, Glouc., 316.
Aldyng, v. Yalding.
—— church of, 130.
Aldynge, Richard de, 123.
Alebaldus, Robert, of St. Edmund, 434.
—— Walter, of St. Edmund, 434.
Aleby, Suff., 523.
Alelmus, Oseney, 339.
Alenceaster, abbey of, Warw., 685.
Alencun, William de, 680.
Ales, Nicholas, 55.
Aleston, John de, 309.

Aleton, 581.
Alewy, Robert, 594.
Alexander IV, Pope, 33, 240, 246, 248, 311, 679.
—— the pastor of Wycham, 540.
—— the shoemaker, 211.
—— the spicerer, 435.
—— son of William, 613.
—— Alice, 530.
—— Richard, 530.
—— Joseph, of Bury S. Edm., 444.
Aleyn, Edmund, of Little Plumstead, 206.
—— John, 51, 209, 393, 479, 527, 547.
—— Maria, 206.
—— Richard, of Cokelestan, 133.
—— Robert, of Hemesby, 237.
—— Roger, 207, 219.
—— Thomas, 428, 484, 495.
—— William, of Stokesby, 219.
Aleys, John, of Olton, 499.
Alfolde, Surrey, 547.
Alfrich, Philip, 30.
Algarkirk, John de Ravenser, parson of, 690.
Algheresdich, 302.
Algood, Ellen, 469.
—— John, 469, 545.
Alhoot, Thomas, of Great Waldingfeld, 528.
—— William, 528.
Alice, daughter of Berthom, 234.
—— daughter of Lewine, 195.
—— relict of William, son of Elye, Kidlington, 331.
—— sister of Helyas, 537.
—— wife of Roger ....kan, St. Edward, Oxford, 351.
Alington, Suff., 411.
—— Hildebrand, 153.
—— Richard, 193.
—— William, lord, 153.
Alisandre, John, mayor of Arundel, 578.
Alkeham, Kent, 99.
Alkemundebyr, Adam de, 39.
Alkerton, v. Alcreton.
Alleheyl, Nicholas, 594.
Allelmus, lord of Fulewell, 327.
—— Agnes, daughter of, 327.
Allen, Anthony, of Southwold, 516.
—— John, of Glemsford, 224, 477.
—— Robert, 463, 516.
—— William, 477.
Aller, Somers., 143, 145, 398, 399, 401, 402, 404.
—— chantry and advowson, 399, 400.
Allermore, Somers., 143, 398, 399, 401, 402, 404.
Allerton, York, 601, 602, 616, 618.
Allerton, John de, 629, 630.
—— Richard de, 616.
—— Robert de, 616.
Allerton, Robert, of the cemetery, 627.
—— William, of the cemetery of, 627.
—— James, prior of the Carmelites, 602.
—— hospital of St. James, 601.
—— .... Brumpton, master of, 601.
—— Robert Symson, master of, 601.
Allertonshire, York, 639.
Allesberough, 687.
Allestree, Richard, canon of Ch. Ch., 661.
Allet, Simon de, 40.
Allistonwaye, Cornw., 46.
Alloet, John, 529.
—— Thomas, 529.
—— William, 529.
All Saints, John of, Worcester, 595, 596.
Allscote, Salop, 385.
Allspathe, Warw., 582.
Allwyn, Thomas, 284.
Almaricus, John son of, Est Brithwell, 4.
Almodington, Walter Jones, rector of, 568.
Alnesbourn, Suff., 411.
—— priory of, 411.
Alnesbrunne, Robert, prior of, 411.
Alneto, de, v. Daunay.
—— John de, 426.
—— William de, 426.
Alnytheleye, 50.
Alre, v. Aller.
Alretun, v. Allerton.
—— West, York, 614, 615, 616.
—— Adam de, 615.
—— Ernisius de, 615.
—— Nicholas de, 601.
—— Ragenilda de, 614.
—— Samson de, 614, 615.
—— William de, 601, 614, 615.
Alrewych, 365.
—— Drogo de, 365.
—— William de, 365.
Alrington, Glouc., 316, 378, 379, 383, 384.
Alrychseyte, Oxford, 291.
Alsewik, 155.
Alsis, John, 144.
Alsted, Surrey, 547.
Alston, manor of, 551.
—— John de, 305.
—— William, of Newton, 499.
Alta Ripa, v. Dautrey.
Althot, Amicia, 524.
—— John, of Little Waldingfield, 524.
Alton, Leic., 145.
—— Grandge, 143.
Aludred the Little, 412.
Alveley, Salop, 385, 390.
Alverstoke, Hants, 85.
Alverton, v. Allerton.
Alverton, Adam de, 601.
—— Robert de, 601.

Alverton, Warw., 582.
Alvethebrugge, Salop, 386, 390.
Alvethelegh, Salop, 386.
Alvicestre, Warw., 581.
Alvrynton, Glouc., 80.
Alwaysmore, 407.
Alyngton, 509.
—— John, 193, 474.
—— Robert, 193.
Alysford, 150.
Amabilla, daughter of William, 610.
Amary, Andrew, of Temple Cowley, 324.
—— Roger de, 338.
—— William, 324.
Amely, Agnes, 593.
—— Nicholas, 593, 594.
—— William, of Wytinton, 593.
Amerden Hall, Deepden, 52.
America, 159.
Amfrid, son of the provost, 281.
—— son of Ruald, 6.
Ammory, Sir Roger, v. Dammory, Roger.
Ampe, Thomas, 440.
Amsterdam, 152, 154.
Amwell, Hert., 163.
Amye, Henry, of Hildersham, 34.
Amyoun, Agnes, 30.
—— William, 30.
Amys, Thomas, of Berton, 186.
Amyte, Hamon, of Dreklegh, 96.
—— Thomas, 96.
Anan church, Scotland, 609.
Andawode, Thomas, of Welton, 272.
Anderson, Peter, 159.
Anderton Richard, 46.
Andrew, the janitor of St. Edmund, 434.
—— Andrew, of Heryngflet, 481.
—— John, 428, 4[illegible]1.
—— Robert, of Lound, 491.
—— Thomas, 486.
Andrews, Richard, of Hayles, 588, 635.
—— Thomas, 443.
Andrewys, John, of Lound, 495.
Anedelle, 576.
—— land of, 576.
Anekekaappe, Henry de, 548.
—— John de, 548.
Anescote, manor of, Northampt., 682.
Anne, Q., autograph, 160.
—— Q., letters patent, 159.
Annesley, —, 165.
—— Abraham, 550.
—— Margaret, 550.
Anoxtun, John de, of Somerleton, 489.
Ansbrigge, of Norf., 166.
Ansty, John, 528, 529.
Anthony, Jane, of Stepney, 158.
Antingham, Norf., 168, 246.
—— Thomas, rector of, 247, 249.
—— church of St. Margaret of, 247.
Antyngham, Sir Bartholomew, kt., 177.
Anwyll, Maurice, 285.
Apelton, York, 608, 627.
—— priory of, v. Nun-Appleton.
—— Christiana atten, 595.
—— William atten, 595.
—— Thomas, 98.
Aph . . l, Roger de, of Weston, 538.
Apilton, John, or Appulton, 450, 527, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534.
Apiltone, Robert de la, 445.
Aplesthorp, Richard de, 626.
Apley, Salop, 390.
Appelby, Nicholas de, of York, 636.
Appelgar, Geoffrey de, 116.
Appelgor, Sir Richard, kt., of Denardistune, 112.
Appelhangr, 367.
Appeltun, 637.
—— R. de, 637.
Appelyerd, Bartholomew de, 181.
—— William de, of Norwich, 229.
Appilton, York, 697.
Appilyard, Thomas, 227.
Appilyerd, John, 228.
Appleby, 602.
Appleton, Thomas, 201.
Appleyard, Margaret, 200.
—— Thomas, 200.
Applyard, John, of Dunston, 217.
Appulby, Richard, 419.
Appulford, John, 352.
Appulton, Edward, 478.
—— John, 532.
—— Margaret, v. Apilton, 529, 532, 534.
—— Robert, of Little Waldingfeld, 534.
—— Thomas, 469, 485, 529, 532, 534.
—— William, 485, 486.
Appylton, John, 421.
Apselee, William, 563.
Apsle, John, 580.
Apton chapel, 172.
Apylton, John, 638.
Arblaster, James, 181.
—— John, 20.
Arche, John, 563, 564.
Arches, Alan, 24.
—— Osbert de, 697.
Archill, 694.
Arcy, Norman de, 679, 681.
—— Philip de, 679, 681.
—— Richard de, 679, 681.
—— Robert de, 679, 681, 693.
—— Thomas de, 693.
Arderne, John, 46, 681.
—— Thomas de, of West Burton, 605.
Ardeston, Salop, 393.
Ardington, Berks, 316, 362.
—— York, 616, 617.
—— Geoffrey de, 616.
—— Ralph de, 616.
Ardislawe, West, York, 602.
Ardley, John, rector of, 377.
—— Oxon, 277, 316, 384.

Arduston, Salop, 386.
Areleye, manor of, Warw., 581.
Aretun, York, 688.
Arlescote, v. Arlscot.
Arlingham, church of, 80.
Arlotus, Nuncio of the pope, 367.
Arlscot, Salop, 386.
Arly, Oxford, 291.
Armar, William, of Barking, 154.
Armeley, 150, 630.
Armesthorp, John, 162.
Armstrong, Margaret, 406.
—— Robert, 406.
Arnald the priest, 434.
Arncot, Oxon, 378, 383, 384.
Arneyop, Austen, 166.
Arnizat, Christiana, 9.
—— Roger, 9.
—— William, of Wallingford, 9, 14.
Arnold, Alice, 654.
—— Edward, 159.
—— Thomas, of Daventry, 654.
—— William, 428, 662.
Arnolde, John, 441.
Arnyat, v. Arnizat.
Arreton, tithes of, Shampt., 675.
Arsic, Robert, 300, 317, 320.
Artebrende, William, 633.
Arthington, v. Ardington.
Arthurgh, Robert, 228.
Arturret, Robert de, 632.
Arundel, Suss., 576–578.
Arundel, Potentestreete, 578.
—— Lady Anne, 410.
—— Bridge, 577.
—— John Alisandre, mayor of, 578.
—— Richard Dowing, mayor, 577.
—— Thomas Essinnge, mayor of, 578.
—— Thomas, earl of, 394.
—— William, earl of, 581.
—— Robert, chaplain of the earl of, 576.
—— John, 666.
—— Thomas de, bp. Ely, 670, 672.
—— William de, 579.
—— Priory of St. Bartholomew, near, 576–580.
—— John, prior of, 578.
—— John Charney, prior of, 579.
—— John Gyffard, prior of, 580.
—— Henry, prior of, 578, 580.
—— Stephen, prior of, 579.
—— Thomas, prior of, 577, 579.
Arundell, Anne, 499.
Arzonario, Savore, 356.
Ascewodde, 312.
Ascheley, Camb., 34.
Ascot, under Wychwood, Oxon, 300, 316.
Ashby, Suff., 411–422.
Ashby, manor of, 422.
—— Suff., v. Askeby.
Ashby de la Zouch, Leic., 142, 143, 145.
Asher, Surr., 547.
Ashley, Thomas, 349.
Ashmanhaghe, v. Asmanhage.
Ashmole, Elias, 153.
Ashon, Essex, 61.
Ashton, Suss., 573.
Ashwellthorpe, 166.
Asinghage, in Wycham, 67.
Askeby, v. Ashby.
—— Suff., 482, 490–493, 508, 509, 511–514, 515, 546.
—— church, 246.
—— manor and advowson, 416, 418, 420, 421.
—— Simon de Banburgh, parson of, 481.
—— William Craneworth, parson of, 417.
—— Richard Eleyne, rector of, 417.
—— Robert de Mundeford, parson of, 415.
—— Simon, parson of, 416.
—— Alexander de, 412, 414.
—— Alice de, 414.
—— Emma de, 413, 489.
—— Geoffrey de, 412–414, 478, 480, 489.
—— Gilbert de, 412.
—— Joan de, 412.
—— John de, parson of Spillesby, 196.
—— John de, 412–414, 478, 480, 489.
—— Jordan de, 414.
—— Margery de, 489.
—— Osbert de, 414.
—— Philip de, 412.
—— Robert de, 412, 414.
—— Stephen de, 414.
—— William de, 412, 414.
Asketinus, son of Od, 680.
Askwith, Margaret, 604.
Aslak, Walter, 250.
Asly, John de Farlynton, lord of, 675.
Asman, Robert, of Little Yarmouth, 504.
Asmanhage, Norf., 168, 245, 246, 248.
Asnall, York, 601.
Asnehaye, Essex, 68.
Aspale, Suff., 468.
—— John de, 56.
—— sir Robert de, kt., 56.
Aspinall, James, parson of Bradwell, 431.
Assche, John le Lamar, chaplain of, 588.
Asseballock, William, of Neuwerk, 275, 276.
Assellis, Philip de, sheriff of Warwick, 686.
Assely, Oliver de, 569.
Asser, Rigand de, 341.
Asshe, 668.
Asshe, Anthony, 60.
—— Philip del, 557.
Assheby, Leic., 145.

Assheby, William, 272.
Assheby-Legger, Nhampt., 254, 660.
Asshefeld, Robert, 176.
Asshelye, William de, 561, 569, 570.
Asshele, Robert de, 674.
Asshelee, Simon de, 178.
—— Thomas de, 178.
Assheman, Robert, 503.
Asshemanhawe, v. Asmanhage.
Asshendon, 27.
Asshemersworth, Hants, 85.
Assher, Richard, 662.
Assheton, Oliver, 142.
—— sir Ralph, kt., 639.
Asshewell, Beatrice, 35.
—— Richard, 35.
Asshford, Thomas, of London, 532.
Assildeham, or Hessilden, 69.
Astel, William, 309.
Asteley, Salop, 390.
Astelyns, Essex, 61.
Asthalle, Robert de, archdeacon of Worc., 300.
Astley, lord of, 385.
—— John, of Maveson Rydware, 405.
Aston, near Birmingham, Warw., 32, 33.
Aston Rowant, Oxon, 4, 5, 14, 18.
—— — John, vicar of, 4.
—— Tirrold, Oxon, 4.
—— manor of, Oxon, 662.
—— Hugh de, 338.
—— John de, 33.
Astrop, Ralph de, 315.
—— Wilielmine de, 315.
Astwyk, Geoffrey de, 343.
Atclyff, John, 255.
Atefen, John, of Theversham, 43.
Atehall, Roger of Daventry, 259.
—— William, 259.
Atenassche, William, of Nethirton, 363.
Ateook, John, 459.
Atherston, manor of, Warw., 581.
Athurby, William de, 546.
Atkinson, Thomas, of Hadley, 479.
Atmear, John, of Breales, 221.
Atmer, James, 188.
Aton, York, 602, 603.
—— manor of, 630.
—— Alice de, 603.
—— Christiana de, 603.
—— Gilbert de, 602, 617, 620, 630, 631, 632, 635.
—— Hervey de, 602.
—— John de, 602, 635.
—— Letitia de, 603.
—— Marioia de, 617.
—— Ralph de, 603.
—— Richard de, 602.
—— Robert de, 602.
—— Roger, the clerk of, 603.
—— Simon de, 603, 631.
—— Walter, the porter of, 603.
Aton, William de, 602, 603, 620, 632, 635, 638.
Attebeck, William, of Mensyngton, 622.
Attebeye, John, of Little Abington, 34.
Attefeld, Richard, mayor of Wallingford, 11, 12.
Attefen, Katherine, 474.
—— William, 474.
Attehalle, Elizabeth, 261.
—— Richard, of Daventry, 261.
Attemere, Richard, 338.
—— Thomas, 168.
Attesfen, Andrew, 473.
—— William, 473.
Attewell, Edmund, 492.
—— John, of Wellton, 272, 659.
Attewode, Nicholas, 569.
Attezate, John, rector of Beccles, 424.
Attleborough, Norf., 166, 195.
Attylbrigg, 168.
Attylburghe, v. Attleborough.
Atun, v. Aton.
Atwood, Jamys, 284.
Aubeney, Christiana de, 582.
—— Henry de, of Wycheford, 582.
Aubrey, Richard, of Riston, 211.
Auchi, near Aumale, 225.
—— William, abbot of St. Martins, 252.
Audeham, Katherine de, 107.
—— Roger de, 107.
Audeley, Katherine, 60.
—— Robert, Master of the College of Thomson, 221.
Audley, sir Hugh de, earl of Gloucester, 126, 133, 138.
—— Margaret, wife of Hugh de, 138.
—— Henry d', 127.
Audeli, sir Ralph de, kt., 324.
Audelyn, 691.
Audham, Osbert de, 665.
—— Roger de, 665.
Augustus . . . . . convent of Colchester, 65.
Aula, Geoffrey de, 6, 16.
—— Kuth de, 16.
—— Robert de, 16, 199.
—— Simon de, 652.
—— William de, 6.
Aumary, Fulco de, 319.
—— Geoffrey, 298.
—— Ralph de, 297.
—— Robert de, 319.
—— sir Roger de, 319, 377.
Aumfrey, Robert, 305.
Aungre, Geoffrey de, 77.
Aunscelot, Alexander, of Berton, 213.
Aurifabria in All Saint's parish, Oxford, 297.
Austyn, Richard, 481.
—— Robert, 159.
—— Thomas, of Dunwich, 488.

Austyn, Thomas, of Saham Tony, 212.
—— William, 488.
Authendel, Robert, 626.
Autograph, R. Beauchampe, St. Amaunde, 398.
—— Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, 213.
—— John, duke of Norfolk, 29 H. VI., 91.
—— Thomas, duke of Norfolk, 217.
Autographs, 633.
Avelin, John, 669.
—— Roger, 669.
Avenel, Robert, 409.
—— William, of Medilton, 409.
Avies, Nicholas, 442.
Awbrey, William, LL.D., 198.
Awcock, John, of Buckenham Ferrie, 225.
Awod, Joan, 576.
—— John, 576.
Axebrigge, William, 586.
Ayldre, John, of Heryngflet, 490.
Ayleberton, Glouc., 82.
Ayleffe, Joan, 272.
—— John, 78.
—— John, of Ashebylegger, 272.
Aylemer, William, 54.
Aylmer, Henry, 167.
Aylesbury, House of St. John at, 25.
Aylewelond, 75.
Aylewyn, John, 440.
Aylif, Thomas, 276.
Ayliff, William, 421.
Ayliston, Robert de, rector of Buckland, 4.
Aylof, Simon, 528.
Ayloff, Thomas, 463, 519.
Aylsham, Norf., 167, 231, 235.
Aylward, Edith, 29.
—— William, 29, 107.
Aylwy, Robert, 539.
—— Vincent, 539.
Aylyth, Beatrice, 473.
—— John, 473.
—— Richard, of Glemsford, 473.
Aymercroft, 436, 437.
Aynderby, sheriff of, 695.
Aynsley, John, 165.
Ayremynne, Richard de, 407.
—— William de, bp. of Norwich, 199.
Ays, near Helmingham, Robert del Wode, vicar, 466.
Aysheman, John, 504.
Aysmygth, John, 568.
Aysschele, Alan de, 169.
—— Richard de, 169.
Aysseleye, William de, of Horsham, 560.
Ayssheheld, Robert de, 215.
Ayssman, Thomas, of Somerleton, 506.
Aysssthele, 167.

B., A. de, 137.
B., abbot of, 133.
B., G. de, canon of Tunbridge, 134.
Babe, Adam, 690.
Babergh, hundred of, Suff., 441.
Babthorpe, sir Ralph, kt., 90.
Bac, Thomas, of St. Dunstans, 94.
Bacheler, William, of Assheby-leger, 254.
Backton, Norf., 225, 251.
Bacon, Arthur, 666.
—— Clement, parson of Flixton, 471.
—— sir Edmund, Bart., of Gillingham, 230.
—— Francis, 649.
—— sir Nicholas, kt., 151, 498.
—— Nicholas, of Stifkey, 218.
—— Bacon, Robert, 544.
—— Thomas, 467.
—— William, 508, 509.
Baconsthorp, Edward de, 188.
Bacoun, Beatrice, 430.
—— Edmund, 673.
—— Margery, 673.
—— Stephen, 430.
Bacton, Suff., 167, 422.
—— Richard de, 240.
Bacun, Alice, of Brug', 386.
—— John, of Hessett, 502.
Bacunsthorp, 183.
Badberham, 34.
Baddeby, Lucy de, of Daventry, 656.
—— Roger de, 656.
Baddely, 588.
Baddlesmere, Bartholomew de, 75.
Badecok, Alice, 7.
—— Roger, of Wallingford, 7.
—— William, of Wallingford, 7, 18.
Badel, 546.
Badele, Roger de, 479.
—— William de, 479.
Badingham, 487.
Badkyn, Geoffrey, 51.
Badleys, in Great Waldingfield, 547.
Baelun, Emeline de, 279.
—— Reginald de, 279.
Baff, Thomas, 85.
Bagge, John, 577.
—— Peter, of Arundel, 577.
Baggemelle, 116.
Bagod, Egelina, 409.
—— sir John, kt., of Bromleygh Bagod, 409.
Bagot, Richard, 338.
Bagshot, 550.
Baildon, Henry de, v. Bayldon, 621.
—— Walter de, of Ottelay, 621, 632.
Baile, Gilbert, 10.
Bailis, Valentine, 1.
Bailloll, Richard de, 227.
—— William de, 227.
Baindesleye, chapel of, Glouc., 321.
Baiwich, sir Henry de, 294.
Baker, Abigail, 56, 57.

Baker, Adam, 580.
—— Alice le, 631.
—— Christopher, of Bury S. Edm., 444.
—— Edward, 440.
—— Geoffrey, 85, 96, 525.
—— Henry, 576.
—— John, 57, 460, 461, 475, 491, 513, 522, 531, 533, 566, 573.
—— Peter le, of Camb., 34.
—— Richard le, of Camb., 34.
—— Robert, 499.
—— Roger le, of Aton, 631.
—— Stephen, 94.
—— William, 226, 268, 313, 470.
Bakere, John, parson of Somerleton, 417, 510.
Baketon, Robert de, prior hosp. St. Peter, Bury St. Edm., 537.
Baketun, v. Bacton.
Bakinghech, Hugh de, 537.
Bakon, Thomas, of Heggesset, 483.
Bakoun, Edmund, parson of Gapton, 431.
Bakun, John, 190.
Balches, John, of Berughby, 660.
Balderston, Simon de, 691.
Baldeswell, Richer de, 236.
Baldewyn, William, of Codenham, 461.
—— William, bailiff of Fulewell, 327.
Baldreswelle, Adam de, 235.
Baldrich, Agnes, of Worcester, 594.
—— Osbert, 594.
Baldrick, the smith of Wycham, 64.
Baldwin, abp. of Canterbury, 337.
—— the convert, 120.
—— Henry, of Crendon, 27, 28.
Baldwyne, Roger, of Stowemercat, 438.
Baldyng, Henry, 223.
Balgrave, Robert, of Gunton, 499.
Balistarius, William, of Richemund, 694.
Balkes, Robert, of Shypdam, 215.
Ball, John, of Askeby, 421.
—— Richard, 529.
Balle, Geoffrey, 526.
—— Hugh, 526.
—— John, of Chepyngnorton, 278.
—— William, 526.
Balliol, John de, 89.
Balna, Richard de, 630.
—— Thurstan de, 630.
Balnia, John de, 611.
—— Ralph de, 611.
Balsham, James de, 41.
—— John de, 41.
—— Ralph de, 41–45.
—— Thomas de, 41–45.
Baltimore, Charles, lord, 49.
Baly, John, 420, 493.
Bampton, Oxon, 23, 277, 324, 661, 662.
Bamton, Nicholas, clerk of, 324.
Banant, Adam le, 559.
—— Alice le, 559.
Banaster, John, 395.
Banaster, Richard, of Hadnall, 395.
Banbough, John, prior of Wallingford, 12.
Banburgh, Simon de, parson of Askeby, 481.
Banbury, Oxon, 278.
—— hundred of, 286.
Banecroft, Ralph, of Rikinghale, 501.
Bangor diocese, 642.
Banham, 166.
—— Simon, 460.
Banks, Mary, of Croydon, 548.
—— Thomas, 157, 477.
Bannebury, Thomas de, vicar of Hooknorton, 329, 330.
Banningham, Norf., 225.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
—— John de, 232.
Bansole, Peter de, 537.
Banstede, Thomas, 482.
Bantan, Agnes, 627.
—— Ellen, of Osmundthorp, 627.
—— Thomas, 627.
Banwell, manor of, Somers., 404.
Banyard, Matilda, 226.
—— Margaret, 180.
—— Robert, 187, 226.
—— Thomas, 226, 478.
Banyngham, Robert, 510.
Barantyn, Drogo de, 30.
Barat, Henry, of Falburne, 44.
Barat, William, 16.
Barbor, Isabella, 510.
—— Roger, 443.
—— Thomas, of Folby, 627.
—— Willain, of Southton, 510.
Barbot, John, 636.
—— Richard, 636.
Barbour, Alice, 278.
—— Joan, 277, 278.
—— Thomas, of Chippingnorton, 277, 278.
—— William le, 332.
Barbur, Isabel, 278.
—— John, jun., of Chippingnorton, 278.
—— Richard le, 354.
Bardar, Richard, 35.
Bardeler, Thomas, of Gorlestone, 477.
Barden, Isabella de, 595.
—— Roger de, 139, 595.
Bardeney, Abbot of, 626.
Bardenne, Roger de, 121.
Bardesley, Glouc., 316.
Bardewy, York, 603.
Bardulf, Hugh, 108.
—— Robert, 108.
Bardusle, John de, cook of Oseney, 343.
Barenton, manor of, Camb., 34.
Barentyne, Drogo, 588.
—— William, 112.
Baret, John, 439.
—— Simon, 176.
—— Thomas, of Southbyrlyngham, 209.

Barewyk, Alberey, 565.
Barford, Oxon, 323, 371.
Barghclerk, John, 174.
Bargeheys, manor of, 60.
Barham, Kent, 93.
Barker, Beatrice le, 232.
—— Christopher, 82.
—— Henry le, of St. Mary Unbrent, 232, 233.
—— John, of Bradwell, 431.
—— Margaret le, 232, 233.
—— Thomas, 262, 270, 650.
—— William, 167, 170, 270.
Barkere, Henry le, of Little Plumsted, 205.
—— Letitia, 201.
—— Reginald, of Great Jernemuth, 201.
—— Robert le, 258.
Barking, Middx., 154.
Barksted, John, of London, 559.
Barler, John, rector of Westwell, 648.
Barlwyk, Richard, vicar of Preston Capes, 269.
Barmby upon Dun, 603.
Barmer, 169.
Barnagge, John, 433.
Barnard Castle, manor of, 692.
—— Adam, 212.
—— John, 197.
—— Thomas, of Hardygane, 443.
Barne, Catherine, 184.
—— William, of Gryston, 184.
Barneby, Suff., 423, 447.
—— York, 687.
—— Richard de, 687.
—— Warine de, 447.
—— William de, 687.
Barnewell, prior of, 12.
Barney, Martin, of Gunton, 227.
Barningham, Little, Norf., 191.
Baron, Samuel, of London, 582.
—— William, of Haverbozugh, 272.
Barowe, Edmund, 82.
Barra, Robert de, 365.
Barram, Ernisius ad, de Walmegate, 637.
—— Nicholas ad, 637.
Barre, Nich. de la, mayor of Wallingford, 18.
Barret, Elizabeth, 212.
—— Margaret, 395.
—— Thomas, 212.
—— William, 395.
Barrett, George, of Saham Toney, 212.
—— John, 498.
—— Nicholas, 212.
Barrington, 398.
Barry, Thomas, 440.
Barrytam (?), William of, 143.
Barsham, 448, 449.
—— West, William, vicar of, 213.
—— Ralph de, vicar of Setheford, 214.
Bartelmen, John, of Emberton, 24.
Bartelot, John, 559, 564.
Bartelote, Joan, 565, 566.
—— William, 565, 566.
Barthoe, William, 197.
Bartholomew, son of Roger, the smith of Codeham, 452.
—— the physician, 119.
—— ..... St. Aldate's, Oxford, 350.
Barthon, Henry de, 319.
—— Roger de, 319.
—— Isabella, daughter of William the weaver, 318.
—— William, the weaver of, 318.
Barthorpe, manor of, 619.
Bartlot, John, 509.
Barton, 319, 320, 363.
—— Bucks, 316, 317.
—— Great, Oxon, 317, 319, 320, 378, 379, 384.
—— Michael, vicar of, 319.
—— Richard, vicar of, 318.
—— Henry, the clerk of, 281.
—— Little, Oxon, 320.
—— Middle, Oxon, 319, 371.
—— Odo, Oxon, 372, 384.
—— Westcote, Oxon, 62, 320.
—— Suff., 423, 483, 497, 544.
—— Griffith, 2.
—— Henry, 160.
—— John, 431.
—— Ralph, 532.
—— William, abbot of Oseney, 380.
—— William, 329, 348.
—— v. Berton.
Bartone, Alice de, 316.
—— Hywo de, 316, 317.
—— John de, 316, 317.
Bartons of the Lee, 48.
Bartune, fee of, Linc., 679.
Basdale, prioress of, 612, 614.
Basilia .... Horkesley, 70.
Baskervile, Hugh, 390.
Basing, William, 19.
Basingstoke, Hants, 83.
—— Brotherhood, 83.
Basingbourne, lady Mary de, 59.
Basingham, John de, lord of Wahull, 28.
Basset, Alice, 280.
—— Gilbert, 684.
—— Joan, 280.
—— John, 280.
—— William, of Adestock, 329.
Basseth, Alice, 684.
—— Thomas, 684.
Bassette, Thomas, prior of Blackmore, 61.
Bassett's fee, 360.
Bassingborn, Albreda de, 78.
Bassingham, manor of, Norf., 231.
Bastard, Jordan, of Witney, 376.
Bastwic, Humphrey de, 167.
—— Rothie de, 167.

Bastwic, William de, 167.
Bastwick, Norf., 167, 243, 245, 246, 649.
—— church of, 248.
Basyngg, Alice, 8.
—— Walter, 8,
Basyngham, manor of, 253.
—— church, 648.
Bataly, William, of Bury St. Edmund, 441.
Batayle, Robert, of Worcester, 594.
Batavia, 159.
Bate, John, of Milton, 18.
—— Henry, 59, 151.
Batelay, Richard de Normanton, vicar of, 632.
—— Nicholas de, 635.
Batele, Robert, 144.
Batelfeld, chantry of St. Mary Magdalen, 385.
Bateman, Alice, 96.
—— Helen, 29.
—— John, of Ravenston, 29.
—— Matilda, 653.
—— Robert, 653.
—— Thomas, 96.
—— William, bp. of Norwich, 56, 241.
—— William, bailiff of Norwich, 233.
Batenhale, 590.
Bath, earl of, 585.
Bath and Wells, Hadrian, bp. of, 403.
—— Robert, bp. of, 404, 699.
—— Thomas, bp. of, 404.
Bathelerde, John, 413.
—— Thomas, 413,
Bathon, John de, 686.
Batlesthorp, Norf., 185.
Batley, York, 603.
Batteley, Nicholas, of Romburgh, 448.
Battely, Robert, 448.
Battle, abbey of, Suss., 550.
—— Richard, abbot of, 550.
Battyllesdon, Beds, 33.
Battysford, Suff., 167.
Baudewyne, Simon, 654.
Bavel, John of Kencot, 330.
Bavelesmere, Barth. de, 131.
Bavent, Roger, 140.
Bawde, Cecilia, 481.
Bawd, Thomas, 474, 481.
Bawdsey, Suff., 424.
Baxter, John, 181.
—— Peter, clerk, 685.
Baxtere, Henry, of Griston, 182.
Bayford, 88, 89, 167.
Bayle, Ralph, of Bury St. Edmund, 438.
Bayldon, York, 603, 623, 625.
—— Joan de, 603.
—— Margaret de, 603.
—— Nicholas de, 603, 624.
—— William de, 603, 623, 624.
Bayll, Robert, of Elyngham, 427.
Bayly, John, prior of Farleigh, 686.
—— John, of Gorleston. 493.
Bayly, Nicholas, of Bytterley, 598, 599.
—— Sibil, 598, 599.
—— Thomas, mayor of Oxford, 358.
Baynbrige, forest of, York, 687.
Baynbrigg, William, 197.
Baynee, sir Edmund, parson of Normanby, 626.
Baynes, John, 618.
—— Margaret, 618.
Bayninge, Paul, 60.
Baynton, church of, 697.
—— William de Welton, parson of, 680.
Baysdaile, 620.
Bayus, William de, 335.
Baywith, Henry de, 292.
Bayworth, Berks, 292.
Be, William, of Plumsted, 204.
Bealegam, 302.
Bealls, William, 221.
Beames, Arnold, of Bridge, 94.
Bearcroft, Humphrey, 166.
Beatrice, daughter of Hugh, 146.
Beatrix, wife of Robert, son of Godebold, 69.
—— wife of Richard, 626.
Beauchamp, Alice de, 692.
—— Emma de, abbess of Brusyard, 433.
—— Guy de, earl of Warwick, 692.
—— Joan, lady Bergavenny, 394.
—— John, lord Beauchamp, 649.
—— John de, of Schorham, 576.
—— sir John, 252.
—— Matilda de, 576.
—— Ralph de, 470.
—— sir Richard, kt., Lord St. Amond, 398.
—— Roger de, 686.
—— Sibil de, 687.
—— Walter de, 304.
—— William de, 692.
—— St. Paul, Reginald de, 449.
—— St. Paul, William de, 449.
Beauflour, James, 674.
Beaufo, Agnes de, 375.
—— Henry de, 375.
—— Richard de, 343, 375.
Beaufort, Henry, bp. of Lincoln, 301, 311.
Beaufou, sir Roger de, 340.
Beaugraunt, Adam le, 602.
—— William le, 602.
Beaumont, Henry de, 699.
—— John, 143, 146.
Beaw, William, of Southwark, 165.
Bebody, John, 576.
Bec, abbey of, 59, 543.
Bec Herlewin, convent of, 59, 60.
Beccles, Suff., 424, 445, 499.
—— Edmund de Welles, parson of, 447.
—— John Attezate, rector of, 424.
—— William Ely, rector of, 424, 491.
—— William, 244.
Bech, Margery de la, 673.

Bech, Nicholas de la, 673.
—— William, 461.
Becham, v. Beckham.
Beche, William de la, 315.
Becke, Anthony, bp. of Durham, 50.
—— Ralph, of Wramplingham, 228.
—— Robert, 445.
Becket, Thomas à, abp. of Canterbury, 25.
Beckham, manor of, Norf., 231.
Beckington, Somers., 685.
Beckley, Oxon, 300, 312.
—— church of, 300.
Beckyngham, Thomas, commissary of bp. of Lincoln, 346.
Becton, York, 688.
—— Richard de, 688.
Bedall, sir Brian de Thornhill, rector of, 607.
Bedefeld, Nicholas de, 540.
Bedefeud, Nicholas de, 65.
Bedeford, John de, 309.
—— Thomas de, 310.
Bedell, Juliana, 36, 37.
—— Richard, 36, 37.
—— Thomas, 91.
Bede-roll, 396.
Bedewell, Richard, of Stortford, 90.
Bedfordshire, 1, 644, 671.
Bedford, 644.
—— archdeacon of, 337, 340, 669.
—— dean of, 336, 338.
—— William, S. T. P., rector St. George, 155.
—— grey friers at, 1.
—— friars minor of, Walter, warden of, 644.
Bedingfeild, Edmund, 188.
—— Elizabeth, 188.
Bedingfield, sir Henry, of Oxburgh, 219.
Bedwall, Elizabeth, 541.
—— Thomas, 541.
Bedwell, John, 541.
Bedyngfeld, John, 227.
—— Thomas, 422, 468.
Bedyngham, Simon, of Norwich, 217.
Bee, Edmund, of Hopton, 484.
—— Edward, of Ludham, 413.
—— John, 484.
Beech, James, of Westminster, 157.
Beel, Walter, 254.
Beenham, Constance de, 86.
—— Richard de, 86.
Bees, Robert, 223.
Beeston, Norf., 168, 169, 424.
—— priory of, 238.
Beer, Richard, abbot of Glastonbury, 663.
Beere, 399.
Befforth, York, 601, 607.
Beford, York, 603.
Begby, John, 118.
Beghale, tithes of, 613.
Begoyles in Wynterton, 252.
Beghton, John Moore, rector of, 679.
Beigham, Suss., 573.
—— abbey of, 573–576.
—— Richard, abbot of, 567, 575.
—— Robert Frendesbury, abbot of, 574, 576.
—— Thomas, abbot of, 574.
—— wood of, 576.
Beit, John, 632.
Bek, John, 681.
—— Walter, 681.
Beker, Robert, of Stratford, 446.
Beketone, John, of Great Yarmouth, 417.
Beknesfeld, Bucks, 27.
Bekwith, John, 607, 628.
Bekyngton, Thomas, 150.
Bel, Robert le, of Stow, 369, 373.
—— Walter le, 254.
Belage, Norfolk, 246.
Belasyse, John, lord, baron of Worlaby, 152.
Belcham St. Paul, 61.
Belcher, Christiana, 255.
—— Dabridgcourt, 254.
—— Elizabeth, 255.
—— William, 254.
Beletun, Nicholas de, 411.
Belhac, 167.
—— John de, 167.
—— Ybvi de, 167.
Belhagh, Peter de, parson of Huntyngfeld, 505.
Belhus, Thomas de, 35.
Bell, James, of Gosport, 85.
—— Robert, 638.
Bella-landa v. Byland.
Belle, Walter, 322.
Bellers, John, 677.
Belleyetere, Edmund, alderman of Lenn, 194.
Belling, York, 616.
Bellofago, William de, rector of Leyton, 273.
Bellyard, John, 410.
Belmeis, Richard de, bp. of London, 69.
Belot, Nicholas de, 411.
Belsire, Alexander, 284.
Belson, William, of Olton, 202.
Belstede, Thomas, 481, 510.
Belstrode, Thomas, 509.
Beltesford, Linc., 146.
Beltesworth, John, LL.D., 160.
Beltoft, Roger de, 679.
—— Thomas de, 679.
Belton, Linc., 679.
Belton, Suff., 413, 424, 425, 463, 471, 473, 545.
Belton, Thomas de, kt., 691.
—— Togryng, Robert Lute, parson of, 498.

Beltone, Simon de, 413.
Belvero, John de, rector of Kyrkeby Mallory, 661.
Belvoir, prior of, 678.
Benacre, John de, of Somerleton, 506.
Bend, John, 223.
Bende, Edmund, of Askeby, 416.
Bendestede, Matilda de, 574.
Bendlow, family of, 699.
Bendyssh, Alice, 54.
Bene, Thomas, 481.
Benecheff, or Benshef, Thomas, mayor of Wallingford, 20.
Benedict XII, 698.
Benet, John, 89, 94, 209.
—— Richard, of Turtone, 449.
—— Thomas, 94.
Benetleus, Hants, 84.
Benetley, Little, 208.
Benetleya, 689.
Benett, Marion, 569.
—— Richard, of Welton, 271.
—— William, 569.
Benewik, J. de, 257.
Benewlkt, John de, 257.
Benfiz, John, 373.
Benhale, sir Robert de, 210.
Benhull, Salop, 392.
Beniggewrth, Geoffrey de, 686.
—— Gilbert de, 686.
—— Sarah de, 686.
—— William de, 686.
Benight, Jone, of Mickfield, 497.
—— William, 497.
Benne, John, 498.
Bennet, John, of Saham Toney, 212.
—— Robert, rector of Waddesdon, 26.
—— Thomas, 212.
—— William, 212.
Benney, Oxon, 321, 324.
Benper, John, of Somerleyton, 420.
Benselyn, Nicholas, 455.
—— Robert, 238.
Bensington, Oxon, 277.
Benson, George, archdeacon of Heref. 87.
—— George, prebendary of Wellington, 647.
Benstede, Edward, 677.
—— William, 677.
Bentale, Robert, of Bentale, 395.
Bentley, 468, 603.
Benton, mill of, 255.
Bentybowe, Simon, 36.
Benyngwode, Roger de, 679.
Bercar', Alice, 387.
—— Henry, of Welynton, 387.
—— Richard, 387.
Berchamstede, v. Berkhampstead.
Berchelaio, Hardacr' de, 80.
—— Roger de, 80.
Berde, Geoffrey, 590.
Berden, John de, of York, 636.
Berdfeld, Walter, 476.
Bere, John, of Daventry, 263.
Bereford, Oxon, 323.
—— Warw., 581.
—— Wilts, 586.
—— Eve de, 9.
—— John de, 9.
—— John, 586.
—— St. Martins, Hants, 83.
Bereham, chapel of, v. Barham.
—— Henry, 93, 595.
Beremund, Ralph de, 632.
Berewyk, Agnes, 573.
—— Albert, 558, 566, 567, 573.
—— Isabella de, of Wallingford, 17.
—— John, of Wallingford, 18.
—— Robert de, 363.
—— Thomas de, of Wallingford, 17, 18.
—— William, 558.
Berford, Adam de, 199.
—— sir William de, 243.
Berforde, Norf., 228.
Bergera, 293.
Bergh, 172.
—— Alexander de, kt., 690.
Bergham, alias Berkham, Camb., 39.
—— Norf., 188.
—— William de, parson of Caunitelee, 189.
—— William de, 217.
Berghapton, v. Burghapton.
Bergheia, Bucks, 293.
Berhersse, sir Simon de, kt., 116.
Berkeley, William de, 81.
Berkeleye, Eve de, 57.
—— Maurice de, 57.
—— Richard de, 287.
—— Thomas de, lord of Berkeleye, 57.
Berkhampstead, Herts, 89.
Berkshire, 2, 311, 644.
Berks, archdeacon of, 302, 341, 345.
—— E., archdeacon of, 16.
Berkyngge, Joan de, 178.
Berkyng, John de, 178, 232.
Berkyngge, Richard de, 178.
Berleston, Staff., 663.
Berly, George, 159.
Bermere, see Barmer.
Bermeton, Leic., 648.
—— Walter de, 50.
Bermingham, William de, 24, 438.
Bermondsey, 547.
Bermudes, prior of, 59.
Bermyngham, Robert de, 332.
Bern, Richard, of Briseword, 522.
Bernacle, Stephen, 607.
Bernald, Ralph, 237.
Bernard, Agnes, of Codenham, 455.
—— Avelina, 204.
—— Bartholomew, 546.

Bernard, Eustachius, prior of Ravenston, 31.
—— John, of Akenham, 460.
—— John, 170, 669.
—— Isabella, 455.
—— Richard, of Blaufeud, 204.
—— Robert, 331.
—— Thomas, 286.
Bernay, fee of, 464.
Berners, Edmund de, 163.
Bernes, Robert de, 616.
Berneval, John, 52.
—— Simon, of Sutton, 559.
Bernevale, Simon, of Seford, 559,
Bernewell, prior of, 131.
—— Henry, prior of, 40.
Berney, John, of Reedham, 209.
—— John, 418.
—— sir Richard, bart., 212.
—— Thomas of, 228.
Berneye, John de, 218, 228.
—— sir Robert, 176.
—— Walter de, 187.
Bernwell, monastery of, 38.
Bernyngham, Thomas, 438.
Berra, Ralph de, 364.
Berrard, William, 457.
Berry, William de, rector of Filleby, 178.
Bertellor, William, 411.
Bertlot, Rosa, 52.
Berryton, Alice de, 397.
—— Robert de, of Upton, 397.
Berton, Norf., 168, 169.
—— Oxon, 317, 318.
—— lordship of, Oxon, 62.
—— Suff., 500.
—— Agnes de, 539.
—— Helias de, 317.
—— Humfrey de, 317.
—— John, clerk, 62.
—— Odo de, 317, 318.
—— Reginald de, 423.
—— Robert de, 68.
—— Roger de, 423, 433, 539, 540.
Berton, Semann de, 423.
—— William, 76.
—— Bristol, Glouc., 167.
Bertone, Robert de, of Subery, 410.
—— Simon de, of Subery, 410, 519.
Bertram, son of William, 47, 406.
Bertun, v. Barton.
Beruby, Adam de, 259.
Berwick in Elmet, Geo. Plaxton rector of, 396.
—— upon-Tweed, 30.
Berwoldon, John de, 79.
Bery, Joan, 218, 219.
—— John, 218, 219.
—— John, of Pakefeld, 500.
Berych, Richard, of Olton, 500.
Best, Henry, of London, 58.
—— John, D.D., 86.
Bestan, Walter de, 117.
Besthorp, Norf., 169, 195.
Beston, v. Beeston.
—— Geoffrey, rector of, 242.
Betering, 445.
Bethanger, Suff., 425.
Betheleg', Simon, 553.
Bethelem, house of Jesus of, 272.
Bethome, Hugh, 27.
Bettes, Alice, of Thetford, 191, 192.
—— John, of Heyneford, 192.
Bettesworth, John, 158.
Bettrynge, Henry de, 446.
Bettys, William, of Thomeston, 183.
Betuel, Bernard, 589.
Beverlay, Thomas, 488, 640.
Beverlee, John, 507.
Bevilers, Roger de, 499.
—— Warren de, 499.
Beverley, York, 604, 688.
—— John de, 604.
Beverlie, Alice, 362.
—— Walter, 362.
Beverley Hall prebend, 407.
Bevingham, Suff., 63.
Bewedesey, 470.
Beybury, John de, 371.
Beyghton manor, Norf., 235.
Beylham, John de, rector of Chelesworth, 132.
Beylound, Richard de, parson of Saxlinghamthorp, 215.
Beyne mill, 679.
Beyrout, Walerand, bp. of, 338.
Beywrth, Berks, 292.
Bhey, John de, of Little Abinton, 34.
—— Margery de, of Little Abington, 34.
Bibury, Glouc., 320, 321, 324, 369, 378, 383, 384.
—— church of, 321.
—— dean of, 316.
—— John de, of Oxford, 297, 306, 322, 352, 356, 358.
Bicester, Oxon, 331, 377.
—— priory of, 6, 277.
—— Robert, prior of, 684.
Bickerton, Nhumb., 683.
Bicstrop, Matthew de, 292, 293, 295, 298, 338.
Bigestrop, v. Bicstrop.
Bigge, Peter, of Meldinges, 105.
Bigot, Ralph, rector of Truncham, 180, 181.
—— Roger, earl marshal, 247, 446.
Bikestrope, v. Bicstrop.
Bildeston, 482.
Bileigh, Essex, v. Maldon.
Bilinden, Friwall de, 332.
Billes, in Stokesby, 252.
Billesden, Leic., 145.
Billingford, Roger de, 77.
Billingham, Heref., 86.
Billinghurst, Sussex, 563, 564, 567, 578, 579.

Billinghurst, Niwebrugge, in parish of, 579.
—— West Wodesham, in the parish of, 579.
Billokby, 169.
Billuc, John, 337.
Billyng, John, 279.
—— William, 277.
Billyngford, William, of Crouchestoke, 208.
Billyngton, William, 97, 98.
Bilsington, Kent, 102.
—— church of, 128.
—— priory of, 128, 135.
Bilton, John, of Beverley, 608.
Bingham, Robert de, bp. of Sarum, 292.
Binsey, Oxon, 312, 359, 662.
Birch, Thomas, of Hertford, 88.
Birche, James, 671.
Birchover, William de, 48.
Bird, John, of London, 547.
Birkhed, Martin, of Cotyngham, 607, 628.
Birlingham, 169, 170.
Birschawe, John de, 276.
—— Margaret de, 276.
Birton, 607.
Bischopeston, Bucks, 327.
Bishop, John, of Norwich, 252.
Bisshopton, Durham, 648.
Bishopston, manor of, Sussex, 573.
—— Wilts, 584.
—— John de, 352.
Bisshopesbourne, John de Ros, rector of, 93.
Bisshebury, Staff., 663.
—— William de Worlascroft, vicar, 663.
Bissebrok, 273.
Bissop, John, 517.
—— William, 64.
Bissopeston, Hugh de, 367.
—— John de, 367.
Bitiler, lady Jane, 92.
Bittebergh, 110, 120.
—— Edmund de, 110.
—— Eylnoth de, 110.
—— Richard de, 110.
Bittlesden, abbey of, Bucks, 23, 346.
—— abbot of, 369.
Blaceton, Leic., 678.
Blacheham, Benedict de, 449.
—— Richard de, 449.
Black, Richard, 359.
Blackbourton, Oxon, 321.
Blacke, John, of Hopton, 484.
Blackmore, Essex, 61, 62.
—— priory of St. Lawrence, 61, 62.
—— Robert, prior of, 61.
Blackstan, William, 367.
Blacktoft, manor of, 688.
Blackwood, manor of, 176.
Blacsalt, Agnes, 357.
Blacsalt, Walter, 357.
Blacwrth, 176.
Bladene, Hugh de, 353.
Bladys, Reginald, 214.
Blafeld, 166.
Blafeud, Geoffrey de, 198.
—— Margaret de, 198.
—— Thomas de, 204.
Blake, John, of Slyndefold, 565.
—— Richard, of Terryng, 567.
—— Simon, of Swaffham market, 220.
—— Thomas, 223.
Blakebrok, Agnes de, of Eldyng, 123.
—— Thomas de, 123.
Blakefordeby, Leic., 145.
Blakemer, Cecilia, of Cokham, 7.
—— William, of Cokham, 7.
Blakemore, Henry, abbot of Lesnes, 99.
Blakeney, Norf., 158, 185.
—— John, 253.
—— William de, 187.
Blaket, Isabella, 344.
Blakstok, John, 551.
Blakwell, John, 612.
Blande, Thomas, 284.
Blaneny, Robert de, 665.
Blankeneye, Robert, 354.
Blasich, 46.
Blast, Thomas, of Craule, 568.
Blathinton, Robert de, 569.
Blechesdon, v. Blechingdon.
—— Laurence de, 322.
—— Martin de, 306, 322, 327.
—— Robert, called Frebody of, 322.
Blechington, Oxon, 322, 328, 377, 378.
Bliseworth, John Ludenham, parson, 671.
Blewbury, Berks, 285.
Bliburgh, Suff., 425.
Blithfield, 406.
Blithgare wood, 47.
Blithing, Suff., 425.
Blod, Humphrey, 119.
—— Peter, 119.
—— Robert, 119.
Blofeld, Thomas, 220.
Blofield, Norf., 170, 171, 205, 208.
—— manor of, Norf., 235.
—— hundred of, Norf., 209.
Blokesham, John de, 310.
—— Margaret de, 310.
Blomeffeld, John, 196.
Blomfold, Robert, 518.
Blomvile, Richard de, 108.
—— William de, 108.
Blount, Thomas, 60.
Blounteshal, Essex, 77.
Blounvyle, William, 438.
Blowere, Matilda le, 504.
—— Robert le, of Sumerletun, 504.
Bloxham, Oxon, 286.
Bludder, sir Thomas, kt., 164.

Blumston, 491.
Blund, Hugh, 275.
—— Richard le, of Alreton, 615.
—— Robert le, of Alreton, 615.
—— Blund, William le, of Saxlingham, 213.
Blunden, Andrew, 2.
Blundeston, 425–430, 471, 493, 494, 504, 508, 509, 511–515, 546, 665.
—— Milo Karych, rector of, 428.
—— Osbert, rector of, 426.
—— Robert, son of the parson of, 426.
—— manor of, 430.
—— church, 427.
—— Euphemia de, 506.
—— Gilbert de, 480.
—— Hugh de, 480.
—— Robert de, 426.
—— Roger de, 506.
—— Walter de, 414.
—— William de, 426.
Blunt, Cecilia, 551.
—— William, 551.
Blunwile, William de, 108.
Bluwet, William, of Hopton, 484.
Blysset, John, 669.
Blythe, Hugh, of Oxford, 353.
—— John, of Innorde, 78.
Blything, hundred of, Suff., 425.
Blythborough, parsonage of, Suff., 425.
Bobet, Robert, 470.
Bocbyndere, Adam le, 307.
Bocheland, Hugh de, 13.
Bocher, Robert, of Kirtlington, 377.
Bocking, Essex, 50, 103–105.
—— William Folyot, vicar of, 105.
Bockyng, Henry de, 105.
—— sir John de, kt., 104.
—— Nicholas, 418.
—— Ralph de, 437, 455, 464, 465.
—— Walter de, 105.
Bocland, Maurice, 587, 588.
—— Philip, of Stanlynch, 587.
Bocmonger, Adam, of Askeby, 416.
Bocsted, 69.
Boctock, Katherine, 405.
—— William, of Bromley Abbots, 405.
Bocton under Bleu, church of, 136.
—— Alulph, John Frebody, rector of, 648.
Boctour, Roger, 589.
Bodegesham, v. Bodkesham.
Bodelett, manor of, Cornw., 399.
Bodenham, Bucks, 314.
Bodesham, v. Bodkesham.
Bodham, church of, Norf., 171.
Bodkesham, Camb., 35, 44, 110–112, 115, 118.
—— manor of, 129, 135.
Bodmin, Cornw., 152.
Bodrisden, Kent, v. Borden.
Bodyn, Robert, 305.
Bodyngton, Nicholas, of Newenham, 267.
Boffe, John, of Lowystoft, 495.
Bogerey, John, of Ilsyngton, 191.
Bogery, Nicholas, 191.
Boghead, John, of Bodkesham, 111.
Boghinghust, William de, 113.
Bohemia, 699.
Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, 52, 128, 686.
—— Margaret de, 686.
—— John de, 52.
Boicchom, 637.
Boilston, John, B.D., 37.
Boinbel, William, 108.
Boithe, Elizabeth, 618.
Bokeden, John de, 591.
Bokeland, John, abbot of Oseney, 345, 372.
Bokelande, Suss., 550.
Bokelond, Richard, of London, 97.
Bokele, William, of Leyston, 489.
Bokenesthorphall, manor of, 189.
Bokenham, priory of, 183.
Boketon, John de, 97.
Boketren, 387.
Bokhampton, Bucks, 300.
Bokingfeld, A. de, rector of Evere, 330.
Bokingfold, 111.
Bokkyng, v. Bocking.
Bokkyng, Nicholas, 418.
Boklyngge, Ralph de, 438.
Bokstede, 474.
Bokyngham, John, bp. of Lincoln, 345, 346.
—— William de, 663.
Bolayn, Thomas, warden of Gunville Hall, 37.
Bolder, Hants, 84.
Boldero, Edmund, of Hacksteed, 182.
Boldyng, Walter, 387.
Bolonia, Adam de, 464.
Bolonia, William de, of Creating, 464.
Bole, John, 565, 566.
Bolebec, John, 78.
—— Walter, 78.
Bolemere, 50, 51, 58.
Bolesham, Thomas, of Bury St. Edmund, 439.
Boleton, 694.
—— church of, 694.
Bolewell, John, 458.
Boleyn, sir Thomas, kt., viscount Rocheford, 220.
Bolinton, 678.
Bolle, Adam, 412.
—— Emma, of Askeby, 415.
—— Henry, 412.
—— Thomas, of Askeby, 415, 427.
—— Thomas, 510, 511.
Bolne, John, 563, 564.
Bolneden, sir Robert, 638.
Bolonya, Robert de, of Creeting St. Mary, 465.
Bolton, 604.

Bolton, priory of, York, 604, 688.
—— canons of, 638.
Bolyngton, v. Bullington.
Bonacursum, called Fyrstobaldis, 323.
Bonat, Alice, 551.
—— Peter, 551.
—— Robert, 551.
—— Thomas, 551.
Bonde, Agnes, 420.
—— Alice, 411.
—— Edward, 420.
—— Isabel, of Askeby, 489.
—— John, 439, 492, 546.
—— Richard, 102.
—— Robert le, 41.
—— Simon, of Blything, 425.
Bondys, William, 252.
Bonert, John, 558.
Bonet, Robert, of Rousparre, 568, 569.
Boneton, Robert de, 638.
Bonewelle, manor of, 171.
Bonewyke, Walter, 555, 561.
Boneyt, Thomas, of Waldingfeld, 527.
Bonfoy, Nicholas, of Welling, 91.
Boniface IX, pope, 76.
—— abp. of Canterbury, 245, 544.
Bonsale, John, 174.
Bonsquier, Joan, of Little Abynton, 34.
—— John, of Little Abynton, 34.
Bontton-Malherbe, Kent, 93, 94.
Bonwick, James, 160.
Bonwike, John, 562.
Bonyngtone, John de, of Norwich, 199.
Boof, Joan, 508.
Booff, John, 418, 508, 509.
Boone, John, 403.
—— John, abbot of Bury St. Edmund, 440.
Boordyour, Thomas, 174.
Boothe, John, 389.
—— Thomas, of Burlaughton, 389.
Booton, manor of, Norf., 231.
Borden, Kent, 94.
Bordenne, church of, 129.
Bordesley, abbey of, Warw., 685, 686.
—— W., abbot of, 685.
Bordlond, in Waxtonesham, 247.
Bordyour, v. Boordyour, Thomas.
Bore, John, 462.
—— Philip, 462.
—— William, of Tomston, 221.
—— William, 462.
Boreham, Ess., 574.
—— Suss., 550.
Borel, Thomas, 481.
—— William, of Herlingflet, 481.
Borewell, 45.
Borne, Lincoln, 58.
Bornfeld, John de, 14.
Borowe, William, 112.
Borstall, Bucks, 304, 312.
Borstall, near Rochester, 126.
Borston, Andrew, of Askeby, 416.
Borthon, 335.
Bortmer, Richard le, of Colchester, 51.
Bosco, Alice de, 433.
—— Christiana de, 454, 524, 525.
—— Henry de, of Wicham, 540.
—— Richard de, of Wicham, 539.
—— Richard de, 68.
—— Robert de, 524, 525, 540.
—— Thomas de, 433.
—— William de, 454.
Bosemere, 464.
Bosketh, Beatrix, 109.
—— Richard, 109.
Bosmere, hundred of, 459, 518.
Bosom, Henry, rector of Marlyngforthe, 484.
Boson, Richard, 251.
Bosons, manor of, 251.
Bost, Walter, 282.
Boste, Henry, Provost Queen's Coll., 283.
Boston, Leticia, 509.
—— Richard, canon of Oseney, 347.
Bosworth, Leic., 145.
—— church, Leic., 582.
—— field, 650.
—— church, Essex, 53.
—— Francis, of Newgrave lane, 157.
Botayne, Walter, 31.
Botekisham, Robert de, of Lenn, 194.
Botele, v. Botley.
Boteler, Edmund, 51.
—— Joan, of Daventry, 655.
—— John, 655.
—— alias Cowper, John, of Daventry, 267, 657.
—— Peter, 173.
—— sir Philip, kt., 92.
—— Roger, 51.
—— Thomas, 51, 648.
Boteleye, Joan de, 329.
Botelyr, Edmund, 50.
—— Roger le, 58.
Botereaux, Elizabeth, 145.
—— sir William, kt., 145.
Botfield, family of, 700.
Bothebroke, John, 685.
Bothelmed, 122.
Bothem, York, 604.
—— manor of, 604.
Bothom, Nycolas, of Asshendon, 27.
Bothul, lord of, 392.
Botiller, Andrew, 527, 528.
—— Adam le, 108.
—— Edmund le, of Bulmer, 57.
—— Isabella, 260.
—— sir James le, of Ireland, 57.
—— James, 600.
—— John le, 633.
—— Katherine, 527, 528.
—— Margaret, 527.

Botiller, Philip, 2.
—— Thomas de, 687.
—— sir W. de, 577.
—— William, of Daventry, 260.
Botilor, Edmund, 55.
Botinton, Glouc., 81.
Botley mill, Berks, 356.
Botley and Seckworth, Berks, 312, 322.
Boton, Roger de, 233.
Botreaux Castell, 398.
—— William, lord, 398.
—— William, 581.
Bottyng, Alice, 572.
Botyld, Henry, rector of Somerleton, 415.
Botyller, John, 677.
Botylyr, Strangia le, 58.
Botyngham, Joan, of Wythermondeford, 71.
Boudalemun, 631.
Boudan, Isabella de, 255.
Boudon, Richard de, 256.
—— Roger de, 255.
Boughton, Northampton, 255.
—— Bleau ('Bocton under Blee'), 136.
Bouklond, sir Thomas, kt., 586, 587.
Boule, John, 167.
Boulogne, honor of, 1.
Boulton, v. Bolton.
Boun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, &c., 128.
Boundes, William, of Henstede, 419.
Bounton, Alina de, 104.
—— Simon de, 104.
Bourchere, sir John, kt., lord Barneys, 181.
Bourchier, Anne, 149, 162.
—— Elizabeth, 180.
—— Thos. archbp. of Canterbury, 252.
Boure, Agnes, of Heseth, 474.
—— Thomas, of Heseth, 474.
Bourgchier, Henry, 676.
Bourne, Camb., 38.
—— John, of Canterbury, 94.
—— John, of Hokenorton, 329.
—— John atte, 113, 121.
—— Nicholas de, 219.
—— Sibilla ate, 113.
Bourton, Oxon, 321, 322, 383.
Bousser, John de, archdeacon of Essex, 520.
—— John de, 674, 678.
Boutham, York, 636.
Boveles, Alice de, of Kirtlington, 290.
—— sir Henry, kt., (or Bueles), 289, 290.
Bover, John le, 538.
Boveton, Richard de, 103.
Bovill, William de, 117.
Boville, Nicholas de, 75.
—— Philip de, 75.
—— William de, 75.
Bow, Midd., 148.
Bowen, Adam, 152.
Bower, Thomas, 201.
Bowere, Richard, 174.
Bowes, Agnes, prioress of Wyrthorp, 683.
Bowett Lancelot, of Newcastle on Tyne, 273.
Bowgdon, William, 182.
Bowman, Henry, 670.
Bowne, Richard, of Martyn, 185.
—— Thomas, of Greston, 183.
—— Walter, 354.
Bownne, Richard, of Gryston, 183.
Bowre, Thomas, 237.
Bowsar, Thomas, 94.
Bowyam, Peter, 173.
Bowyer, John, of London, 165.
Box, George, 632.
—— Margaret of Westminster, 156.
Boxford, 430, 519.
Boxgrave, prior of, 128.
Boxland, 171.
Boxstead, 69, 430, 474.
—— church and manor of, 430.
Boxstede, John, 200.
—— Margaret, 200.
Boyce, Thomas, 45.
Boydon, Katherine, of Great Yarmouth, 431.
Boyes, Stephen, of Hopton, 484.
Boylands, sir Richard, 219.
Boyle, Robert, 49.
Boylond, Richard de, 545.
Boylynd, Matilda de, 462.
—— Richard de, 462.
Boys, or Bosco, John, of Somerleton, 513, 514.
—— John, 424, 428.
—— John de, 66, 665, v. Bosco.
—— Robert, of Blundeston, 427, 428.
—— Roger de, 665.
—— Thomas, 428.
Boyse, Thomas, of Belton, 477.
Boyton, 430.
—— Henry, 417.
—— John de, 415.
Bozon, Matilda, 229.
—— William, 229.
Bozoun, John, 173.
—— William, 173.
Brabant, John duke of, 682.
Brabazon, Roger, of Mowesley, 144.
Braborn, Kent, 94.
Bracamethaccbec, 46.
Bracchane, thait, 46.
Bracewell, John Denton, vicar of, 623, 624.
Braci, William le, lord of Barmedone, 591.
Bracy, Aline, 368.
—— Gilbert de, 328.
—— John, of Stone, 368.
—— Robert de, 328, 367, 368.

Bracy, Roger de, of Stone, 367, 368.
—— William de, 367.
Braddeford, . . hel de, 617.
Bradebrugge, Suss., 550.
Bradbrugge or Bradbrygge, Agnes, 556, 558, 562.
—— Alice, 557.
—— Ann, 566.
—— Dionisia, 566.
—— Isabella, 555, 556, 563, 564, 568.
—— John de, of Hersham, 556–558, 561–566, 569–572.
—— Matilda, 566.
—— Richard de, 556–558, 561, 562, 566, 570, 572.
—— Roger de, 558, 561, 562, 570.
—— Thomas de, 558, 562, 565, 572.
—— Walter, of Slinfold, 555, 562–566, 568, 572.
—— William, 557.
Bradefeud, v. Bradfield.
Bradefeild, William, of Gorleston, 477.
Bradeforth, William de Mirfeld, 632.
Bradegate in Wycham, 64.
Bradeley, 50.
Bradenham, Matthew de, 314.
—— Vincent de, 314.
Bradestrete, Robert de, of Creeting All-saints, 466.
Bradewate, 563.
Bradefeld, Hugh de, 604.
—— Mabil de, 604.
Bradestone, Elizabeth de, 699.
—— Thomas de, 699.
Bradetheie, 294.
Bradfeld, Ess., 162.
Bradfield, Norf., 171.
—— York, 604.
Bradlay, Olive de, of Draghton, 623, 624.
—— Robert de, 623, 624.
Bradle, William, canon of London, 139.
Bradley, prior of, 131.
Bradmer, John de, 497.
Bradmere, 430.
Bradshaw, Elizabeth, 158.
Bradstead, Kent, 94.
Bradwell, priory of, Bucks, 24.
—— Suff., 425, 430–432, 434, 463, 478, 504, 511, 512.
—— church, Suff., 485, 505, 509, 511, 514.
—— James Aspinall, parson of, 431.
—— Thomas Heche, parson of, 431.
Braham, John de, 488.
—— Julian de, 487.
—— Katherine de, 487.
—— John de, 446.
—— Randal de, 464.
—— Richard de, 487.
—— Roger de, 446, 487.
Brai, William de, 365.
Braie, H. de, 364.
Brailesham, Thurstan, 668.
Braine, John, 69.
—— John, of Stokeasshe, 541.
—— Robert, 69, 202.
Brakenest, Geoffrey de, 445.
—— John de, 445.
—— Richard de, 445.
Brakenthuait, Agnes de, 636.
—— Richard de, 636.
Brakkeley, Stephen, proctor Univ. Oxon, 346.
Bramford, Suff., 432.
—— Christiana de, 432.
—— Robert de, 432.
Bramham, 638.
—— Cecilia de, 638.
—— Crispin de, 638.
Bramley, York, 604, 616.
Bramleye, 631.
Brampston, 432.
Brampton, manor of, Hunt., 677.
—— Andrew de, 242.
—— Thomas, of Dilham, 187.
Bramston manor of, Suff., 432.
—— George, D.C.L., 155.
—— William, of Woodham Walter, 155.
Brancaster, 171.
Brancester, 432.
Branche, Margaret, 435.
—— Robert, of St. Edmund, 435.
—— William, 435.
Brandeston, Norf., 171, 172, 228.
—— John de Redham, rector of, 171.
—— Suff., 432, 433, 542.
—— Robert Cook, vicar of, 433.
Brandiston, John de, 172.
Brandone, John de, 172.
Brandsford, Wulstan de, bp. of Worc., 316, 321.
Brankeshecche, Felicia de, 99.
—— William de, 99.
Branketre, Robert de, 104.
—— Roger de, 104.
Brantesim, Robert de, 585.
Branthwaite, Richard, 143.
Branthwaithe, Richard, of London, 400.
Brantistune, Adam de, 523.
Branton, Andrew de, 523.
—— Matilda de, 523.
Brasier, Stephen, 186.
Brasyn, Walter del, of S. Edmund, 423.
Brathwayt, John, of York, 636.
Braughyng, Thomas, 685.
Braunceston, Amabilia de, 651.
Brave, Saunder, 548.
Braws, William de, 552.
Braxted, Great, 77, 78.
—— Richard, rector of, 78.
Bray, church of, 132.
—— sir Reginald, kt., 280.
—— Robert, 89.
—— Thomas, senr., of Cadington, 1.

Bray, William, 160.
Braybroc, William de, 257.
Braybrok, William, rector of, 273.
Braybrook, sir Gerard, kt., 54.
Braye, William, rector of St. Clement's, Worc., 598.
Brayn, Richard, of Oxford, 292.
Braynford, Middx., 149, 156.
Bre, William, of Skypton, 625.
Brech, Hugh le, 376.
—— Macin le, 376.
Breche, Alexander de la, 315.
Brecknock, 642.
Bredeford, Sahir de, 104.
Bredman, Thomas, 189.
Bredon, Robert, 39.
—— prior of, 678.
Bregge, Thomas atte, of Codenham, 456.
Brehill, v. Brill.
Breht, John le, of Cesterton, 188.
Brehull, Hugh de, 16.
—— John de, bailiff of Oxford, 351, 352.
—— John de, 16.
—— Nicholia de, 16.
—— Randal de, 355.
Brekynche, Christiana de, 120.
—— John de, 120.
Breme, Glouc., 82.
Bremesgrave church, v. Bromsgrove.
Bremmysgrove, 178.
Brenchesley, v. Brenchley.
Brenchesle, Elicia de, 111.
—— Godard le, 111.
Brenchley, Kent, 103, 111, 112, 123, 124, 126–128, 139.
—— church of, 112, 130.
—— Thomas, vicar of, 111.
—— parishioners of, 129.
Brensett, 102.
Brente, N. de, 240.
Brentone, Henry de, 96.
Breohilla, v. Brill.
Brerehage, York, 604.
—— Agnes de, 621.
—— Brerehagh, Brerehaye, or Brerey, Alan de, 604.
—— Alan, of Newerk, 625.
—— Alice, 623.
—— Esot', 625.
—— Hugh, of Bassyngham, 625.
—— Joan, 625.
—— Margaret de, 616.
—— Percival, 625.
—— Richard de, of Mensyngton, 623, 625, 628.
—— Robert de, 621.
—— William de, 617.
—— William de, of Menston, 610, 616, 621, 622, 624.
—— William, rector of Langwath, 625.
Brertwisell, 689.
Brertwysell, sir Michael de, kt., 689.
Brertwysell, William de, 689.
Breseth, 435.
Bresethe, prior of St. Leonard, 433.
Bresingham, Petronilla, 464.
—— Thomas, 464.
Bret, Isabella le, 575.
—— Simon, of St. Neot's, 93.
—— Thomas le, 575.
Bretan, William, 146.
Breteford, manor of, Wilts, 398.
Bretherhous, Alan, of Wyrthorp, 683.
Brethenam, Clement de, 232.
Brethenams, alias Calton hall, manor of, Norf., 211.
Brethenham, Bartholomew de, 178.
—— Clement de, 178.
Brethergate, Luke de, of Wichingham, 187.
Brethertun, Adam de, 198.
—— John de, 198.
Brethynham, Norf., 211.
Breton, John, 215.
—— Matilda, 542.
—— Nicholas de, 542.
—— Urric le, 108.
—— William le, 108.
Brett, Walter, of Lewis, 559.
—— William, of Castell Byteham, 681.
Brettavill, Richard de, 695.
Bretton, priory of, 604, 605, v. Monks bretton.
Breunesale church, York, 689.
—— in Craven, York, 689.
Brews, Elizabeth, 420.
Brewes, Gyelys, 513.
Brewose, Mary de, 552.
Brewouse, William de, 553.
Brewster, Anne, 683.
—— Humphrey, 500, 515.
Brewster, John, of Glemsford, 476.
—— Wyllyam, of Wyrthorp, 683.
Brewys, Giles, 420.
Breydeston, 170.
Breyham, William, 599.
Breynton, John, 86.
Brian, son of Thomas of Wicham, 63.
—— John, of Hadle, 54.
—— Robert, of Felmingham, 225.
Brid, Simon, 525.
—— William, 276.
Briddesale, York, 698.
Bridebroke, Suff., 665.
Bridge, Kent, 94.
—— Henry, 51.
Bridgenorth, Salop, 128, 386.
Bridgewater, Somers., 402.
Bridgham, 172.
Bridlington, priory of, York, 605, 688.
Bridon, Gregory, 444.
Bridport, John de, 353.
Brigham, Alexander de, 172.
—— John de, 172.
—— Thomas de, 172.

Brigham, William de, 172.
Bright, Thomas, of Bury St. Edm., 444.
Brighthampton, John de, 305.
Brightwell, 550.
Brigia, William de, 359.
Brikkes, John, 252.
Brilfontun, Kirtlington, 303.
Brill, Bucks, 293, 301, 304, 312.
Brimston, Richard Roter, vicar of, 584.
Bringhurst, Leic., 678.
Briniston, 695.
Brisele, John de, 179.
—— John de, rector of St. Mary of the Marsh, Norwich, 181.
—— Thomas de, 179, 210, 211.
Briseworth, sir Hubert de, kt., 468.
Bristol, Gilbert Ironside, bp. of, 284.
Bristoll, Thomas de, 355.
Briston, manor of, 253.
Britan, John de, earl of Richemunde, 549.
Britany, 669.
—— John de Dreux, duke of, 190.
Brithtewell, Richard de, 15.
Britte, William, of Cokefeld, 550.
—— Ralph, of London, 550.
Britwell, East, Oxon, 4.
Britwelle, Suss., v. Brightwell.
Brizenorton, Oxon, 322.
—— John, vicar of, 322.
Broc, Ralph de, 580.
—— Robert de, of Little Tew, 370.
Brocas, Matilda, 132.
Brocfeld, 79.
Broch, Matilda de, 215.
—— Thomas de, 215.
—— Walter de, 500.
—— William de, 215.
—— Yvo de, 215.
Brocher, Geoffrey le, of Blechesdon, 327.
Brochere, Henry, 328.
Brochol, John de, vicar of West Haddon, 264.
Brochole, Adam de, 259, 653.
Brockford, 433.
Brockholle, 650.
Brocton, Salop, 394.
—— Little, 630.
—— Henry de, 592.
—— Margaret de, 592.
Brodetherde, 2.
Brodoc, Osbert de, 64.
Brodston, . . . 302.
Brodwater, hundred of, Herts, 89.
Broe, John, 114.
—— Gilbert, 114.
Brohard, John, 403.
Brok, William del, 408.
Broke, Anne, 196.
—— sir Edward, kt., 699.
—— Emma de la, 577.
—— Isabella atte, 569.
—— John, 699.
Broke, Peter de, 236.
—— Richard, 566.
—— Robert, 196.
—— Stephen atte, of Makham, 569.
—— Thomas, prior of Tykeford, 33.
—— William de la, 577.
Brokeburn, 678.
Brokehole, Hugh de, 651.
Brokford, Joan, of Little Waldingfield, 533.
Brokhole, Henry, 660.
Brokholes, John, 671.
Brokele, 574.
Brolkleye, John de, of St. Edmund, 437.
Brokon, Robert, 176.
Broks, Andrew ate, called the Spicer, 53.
—— Harvey de, 168.
—— John de, of Little Tew, 371.
Brom, John de, 538.
—— Richard de, 580.
—— Thomas, 589.
Brome, Henry de, 185.
Bromham, Beds, 671.
Bromehill in Sudbury, Suff., 520.
Bromhull, Agnes de, 395.
—— Geoffrey de, 395.
—— John de, 395.
Bromley, Kent, 94.
—— Abbots, Staff., 404–406, 664.
—— —— John de Hampton, vicar of, 664.
—— St. Leonards, Middx., 148.
—— Pagetts, Staff., 405.
—— Henry, 35.
—— Roger, 143, 399.
Brompton, York, 636.
Bromsgrove, 590.
Bromwych, 582.
Bromyngham, 312.
Bron, John, of Codenham, 457.
Bronage, Hugh de, 269.
—— Mary de, 269.
Bronil, 117.
Brook, John, 371.
Brooke, James, 648.
—— John, of Godneston, 97.
—— *alias* Cobham, John, 494.
—— sir William, kt., lord Cobham, 462.
Brookes, John, 123.
Broomehall, Norf., 225.
Broseley, Salop, 387.
Brougham, Roger, 87.
Broughton, Little, York, 636.
—— William, of Little Lawford, Warw., 57.
Broun, Alice, 8.
—— John, 8, 20, 450, 466, 514.
—— Robert, rector of Crowemere, 180.
—— Robert, 12.
—— Walter, of Norwich, 208.
Brounde, Robert, 470.
Broune, Agnes, 627.

Broune, Joan, 333.
—— John, 333.
—— William, of Broghton, Oxon, 333.
—— William, 627, 639.
Brounflete, sir Henry, kt., 1.
Brounesby, Henry, 611.
Brounyng, John, 122.
—— William, 122.
Brouse, Henry, 518.
—— John, 518.
Brown, sir Henry, 53.
—— John, of Codenham, 459.
—— John, vicar of Greston, 184.
—— John, 183.
—— sir Matthew, kt., 253.
—— Robert, of Moulton, 225.
—— William, 443.
Browne, Edmond, of West Tofts, 185.
—— Edward, 650.
—— John, of Alverstoke, 85.
—— John, 271.
—— Jonathan, dean of Heref., 87.
—— Katherine, 100.
—— Nicholas, visct. Kenmare, 699.
—— Richard, of West Tofts, 184.
—— Robert, 184.
—— Robert, of Limpenhow, 193, 650.
—— Roger, of Thamworth, 409.
—— Thomas, 284, 441.
—— William, 100.
Browse, Thomas, 443.
Broxton, Elizabeth, of Somerleton, 507, 509.
—— Robert de, of Somerleton, 506.
—— William de, 412, 506.
Broxtun, Thomas de, 412.
Bruce, Thomas, earl of Ailesbury, 93.
Brudycote, v Burcot.
Bruer, Margaret de, of Neuneton, 592, 594.
—— Peter de, 634.
—— Robert de, 634.
Bruera, Gilbert de, dean of St. Paul's, 308.
Bruern, abbey of, Oxon, 301, 684.
—— W., abbot of, 362.
Brug', v. Bridgenorth.
Brugge, John, of London, 260.
—— Richard atte, of Wallingford, 21.
Bruggesete, Oxon, 324, 384.
Bruggman, Alice, 597.
—— Richard, 597.
Bruhella, v. Brill.
Brummesdon wood, 395.
Brumpton, York, 605.
—— (—), master of the hosp. of St. James, Allerton, 601.
—— William de, 636.
Brun, Alexander, of St. Edm., 436, 437.
—— Basilia, 437.
—— John, of Tutyngtoun, 225.
—— Richard, 435.
—— William, of Hwinermers, 72.
Brun, William, 300.
Bruncostin, Hawisa, 315.
—— Ralph de, 315.
Brundale, Norf., 172, 202, 204, 238.
—— John, 251.
—— William de, 204.
Brundall, v. Brundale.
Brundissh, John, 483.
—— William, 483.
Brunham, Alice de, 216.
—— Robert de, of Lenn, 194.
—— Thomas, 161.
Brunne, John, 672.
Bruns, Robert, 280.
Brunstede, Norfolk, 246, 247, 250.
Brunun, 693.
Brus, family of, 699.
Bruse, Henry, 517.
Bruslete, John, of Carleton, 423.
Brusyard, 433.
—— abbey, Emma de Beauchamp, abbess of, 433.
Brutford, Wilts, 584-587.
—— John Columbel, vicar of, 586.
Bruys, William de, 690.
Bryan, Alexander, 525.
—— sir Henry, kt., 514.
—— John, of London, 368.
—— John, 54, 410.
—— Richard, vicar of Over Winchendon, 26.
Bryd, Richard, of Ardeston, 393.
—— Thomas, 413.
Brydd, Matilda, 408.
—— Robert, of Orselowe, 408.
Brydekyrck, church of, Cumb., 609.
Bryen, Richard, 406.
—— Thomas, 406.
Bryon, Robert, 410.
Bryght, Cornelius, of Great Jernemuth, 229.
Bryghtyeve, Elyne, 428.
—— John, 428.
Brymble, manor of, Wilts, 398.
Brynkelowe, William, canon of Lichfield, 390.
Bryst, John, 200.
Brystowe, John, 266.
Brytweltun, Richard de, mayor of Wallingford, 15.
Bubbingwood, Essex, 162.
Bubherst, Goditha de, 111.
—— Ralph de, 111.
Bucel, Ralph, 635.
Bucheman, Robert, of Olton, 426.
Buckden, 372.
Bucke, John, of Southtowne, 431.
Buckeby, Nhampt., 84, 254, 256.
—— Walter de, of Daventr, 258, 652.
Bucketon, Bartholomew de, 453.
—— Robert de, 453.
—— Sarah de, 453.
Bukenham, 247.

Buckenham priory, Norf., 183.
Buckenhill, 87.
Buckesloue, v. Buxlow.
Buckhurst, Thomas, lord, 400.
Buckingham, Edward, duke of, 195.
—— archdeacon of, 337, 340, 346.
—— sir Matthew, archd. of, 334.
—— great hundred of, 319.
—— escheator of the county of, 682.
Buckinghamshire, 23, 287, 311, 645, 671.
Buckland, Berks, 4.
—— Barbara, 587.
—— Francis, 403.
—— Peter, of Bromley Abbots, 405.
Buckmaster, John, vicar of Shephale, 90.
Buckmonger, Adam, of Askeby, 417.
Bucknell, Oxon, 323.
—— Thomas Carsy, rector of, 323.
Buckyngham, John de, rector of Carleton, 26.
Buddela, wood of, 685.
Bude, Robert, Provost of Wingfield Coll., 541.
Budeles, Agnes atte, 554.
—— Matilda atte, of Fyndon, 554.
—— Thomas atte, 554.
Budes, a monk, 694.
Buelay, William de, 607.
Bueles, sir Henry, kt., 289.
Bugel, William de, 574.
Bugg, Walter, of Codenham, 454.
Bugge, John, 466.
—— Robert, 482, 493.
Bugingherst, in Legh parish, 114.
—— Gilbert de, 114.
—— William de, 114.
Builli, John de, 629.
Bukby, Thomas, 268.
Bukenham, John, 667.
Bukenhall, v. Bucknell.
Bukmonger, Joan, of Lownde, 494.
—— Robert, 419.
—— William, of Askeby, 418, 419.
Bukkemongere, Geoffrey, 419.
Bukmongere, Robert, 418.
Bukmynstyre, Robert Luflese, vicar of, 648.
Bule, William, of Brantestune, 433.
Bulbroke, William, 440.
Buldennas, abbot of, 395.
Buldewas, abbey of St. Cedde, 387.
Bulesham, Roger de, 569.
Bulestake meadow, Oxford, 356.
Buleye, John de, 664.
Bulge, Matilda, 326.
—— Ralph, of Purston, 326.
Bulkleys rents, Oxford, 360.
Bull, Stephen, 39.
Bullington, priory of, Linc., 679.
Bullok, Thomas, prior of Mendham, 496.
Bulman, Edmund, 174.
—— Roger, 228.
—— Essex, 50, 51, 57.
—— and Heny, Essex, 51.
Bulmer, Aschetel de, 696.
—— Bertram de, 696.
Bulstrod, Edward, 53.
Bumpsted, 479.
Bumpstede, Cecilia de, 181.
—— Thomas de, 219.
Bumstead, Steeple, Essex, 51.
Bumstede, Peter de, 233.
Bun, Martin, 117.
Bunetone, Baldwin de, 103.
Bungay, 253, 433.
Bungaye, —, 185.
Bungey, Richard de, of Thetford, 191.
Bungeye, Amabilla de, 198.
—— Geoffrey de, 198.
Bunnyng, Thomas, 440.
Bunsey, v. Binsey.
Bunt, Reginald le, 335.
Buntyng, John, 56.
Bur, Norf., 188.
Buras, 450.
Burcestr', v. Bicester.
Burcestre, Nicholas de, 307.
—— William de, mayor of Oxford, 287, 290, 305–307, 309, 356.
Burchester, v. Burcestre.
Burcot, Oxon, 278.
Burdy, Robert, 450.
Bure, Geoffrey de, 411.
Burel, John, of Sudbury, 51.
Bures, Alice de, 524–526.
—— sir Andrew de, kt., 525, 526.
—— James de, 71.
—— sir John, of Botinton, kt., 81.
—— John de, 344.
—— Robert del, of Askeby, 412, 524.
Burewelle, church of, 250.
Burga, Mabilia, 335.
—— Walter, 335.
Burgate, William, 53, 431, 507, 509.
Burgeley, fee of, 618.
Burgellum, Philip le, 234.
Burges, sir Richard, 563.
Burgeys, Richard, vicar of Warnham, 564.
Burgh, advowson, 672.
—— bridge, 691.
—— Alice, 201.
—— Elizabeth de, lady of the honor of Clare, 129.
—— Elizabeth de, 582.
—— Isabella de, 415.
—— John, 201, 672.
—— Margaret, 398.
—— Myles, 444.
—— Peter de, 415.
—— Thomas, 222, 398.
—— William de, 166.
Burgh-Apton, Norf., 172, 231.

Burgh-Castle, 433, 434.
Burghalle, manor of, 226, 672.
Burghard, Alice, 193.
—— Geoffrey, 193.
Burgherse, Herbert de, 575.
Burghershh, Bartholomew de, 581.
—— Elizabeth de, 581.
Burghred, king of Mercia, 646.
Burghstede, Richard de, parson of Framelingham, 455.
Burgo, Hugh de, le Mazun, 358.
—— Peter de, 472.
Burkad, Geoffrey, of Manethorp, 496.
—— Roger, of Manethorp, 496.
Burkard, Roger, 503.
Burlay, field of, 624.
Burley, Linc., 679.
—— York, 605.
—— Thomas, of Southlem, 227.
Burleya, Robert de, 679.
—— William de, 679.
Burlingham, 169.
Burmantoftes, York, 618.
Burmingeham, 396.
Burnard, Matthew, 495.
Burncestre, v. Burcestre.
Burne, Agnes de la, 575.
—— John de la, 575.
Burnehaye, Juliana de, 621.
—— Robert de, 621.
Burnel, John, rector of Nettlestede, 195.
—— Richard, lord of Longeleye, 385.
—— William, 385.
Burnell, Edward, 385.
—— sir Hugh, kt., lord of Holgot, 394.
—— Margaret, 385.
—— Richard, 449.
Burnevilla, Robert de, 536.
—— William de, 536.
Burnham, Norf., 192, 225, 226.
—— Overy, manor of, 231.
—— William, 433.
—— William de, 204.
Burradge, Richard, 185, 186.
Burrell, Peter, sheriff of Kent, 98.
Burrough, Samuel, 445.
Burrowe, Alice, 171.
—— Anthony, 171.
—— Elizabeth, 222.
—— William, 171.
Burry, Richard, of Bungay, 433.
Burs, Stephen, 42.
Burstead, Little, Essex, 51, 155.
Burtham, Robert, of Lavenham, 520.
Burthfeld, 75.
Burtin, George, 439.
Burton, 318, 378.
—— Nhumb., 684.
—— Hastings, Warw., 582.
—— Lazars, hospital of, 143.
—— Overey, 143.
—— West, 605.
Burton, abbot of, 366.
—— abbey, Richard de Lisle, abbot of, 435.
—— Christiana de, 668.
—— Fulk de, 318.
—— Geoffrey de, 323, 376.
—— Gilbert, 280.
—— John, 84, 589, 604, 632.
—— John, master of St. Wolstans, 600.
—— Muriel de, 668.
—— Robert de, 668.
—— Walter, master of St. Peter's hosp., St. Edmund, 439.
—— William, 677.
—— William de, 318.
Burun, Emma de, 274.
—— Robert de, 274.
—— Roger de, 274.
—— Stephen de, 274.
Burwardsley, Salop, 663.
Burwash, Henry, bp. of Lincoln, 304.
Bury, Hugh, 48.
—— Joan, 219.
—— John, 219.
Buryman, John, 404.
Bury St. Edmund, Suff., 434–445, 483, 537, 545; v. St. Edmund.
—— Maister Andrew's strete, 443.
—— Bernewellestrete, 440.
—— Cherchegonelstrete, 440, 441, 443, 444.
—— Cordwainers' way, 435.
—— le Eldemarkestede, 437.
—— Estgate strete, 440.
—— Fyshmarket, 443.
—— Gyldehalstrete, 441.
—— Hennecotestrete, 440.
—— Heyestrete, 438.
—— Lombis lane, 439.
—— Le Rue Marchaunde, 436, 438.
—— Marketsted, 443.
—— Maydewater Lane, 439.
—— Le Mustowe, 437, 439.
—— Netemarket, 442, 443.
—— Overbaxsterestrete, 439–442.
—— Reyngate strete, 442, 444.
—— Risbygate, 438, 443.
—— Schapmannis rowe, 437.
—— Scolehallestrete, 438, 442.
—— Le Smytherowe, 439.
—— Wellestrett, 437, 442, 440.
—— Westgatefeld, 442, 443.
—— Whiting strete, 441.
—— bailiff of, 488.
—— Candlemas Guild, 442.
—— Guild of the Purification, B.V.M., 442.
—— St. Nicholas chapel, 444.
—— Richard, son of Anchisis of, 471.
—— Thomas, the goldsmith of, 471, 472.
—— Avicia de, 435.

Bury St. Edmund, Bartholomew de 537.
—— Geoffrey de, 445, 503.
—— Henry de, 435.
—— Huchtredus de, 434.
—— Katherine of, 434, 437.
—— Luce de, 503.
—— Norman de, 434.
—— Robert de, 435.
—— Silvester de, 435.
—— William de, 434, 537.
—— Wydo de, 435.
—— abbey of, 423, 467, 544.
—— abbot of, 180, 437, 483, 486, 496, 543.
—— Anselm, abbot of, 480, 537.
—— Edmund, abbot of, 501, 502.
—— Henry, abbot of, 501, 542.
—— Hugh, abbot of, 480, 483.
—— John, abbot of, 445, 470, 486, 501, 502, 522.
—— John Boone, abbot, 440.
—— O., abbot of, 483.
—— Richard, abbot of, 472.
—— Robert, abbot of, 541.
—— Samson, abbot of, 449, 450, 472, 497, 500, 501, 542, 544.
—— Simon, abbot of, 501, 542.
—— Thomas, abbot of, 437, 441, 500.
—— William, abbot of, 483, 502, 541.
—— John de Gosford, prior of the abbey, 423.
—— St. Nicholas' hospital, 434, 437.
—— — Richard de la Care, master of, 435.
—— — William Maynard, master of, 438.
—— — William Stowe, master of, 440.
—— St. Peter's hospital, 434–438, 445, 470, 485, 499, 537, 538.
—— — Alan, prior of, 437.
—— — Robert, prior of, 436, 437.
—— — Robert de Baketon, prior of, 537.
—— — Walter Burton, master of, 439.
—— — Christopher Lant, master of, 442.
—— — Thomas de Swantone, keeper of, 438.
—— — William, prior of, 537.
—— hospital of St. Saviour, 472, 503, 544.
Buryton, Margaret, 397.
Buscall, manor of, 691.
—— Robert Dany, vicar of, 691.
Buscell, Ralph, of Hoton Buscell, 611, 631.
Bussebrigg, Richard de, 562, 564.
Bussebrygg, Joan, 562.
—— John de, 562.
Bussel, Mabilia, 298.
—— Thomas, 298.
Bussell, Richard, 689.
Busshe, John, 441.
—— Katherine, 441.
Busshebury, Somers., 406.
Busshop, John, 173, 516.
—— Katherine, of Stanton, 516.
Bussop, William, 540.
Bussye, Thomas, 425.
Bust, Osbert, 84.
Bustand, master, 40.
—— John, 279.
Butcher, John, of Stanwell, 162.
Buteler, Robert de, of Hemmingestun, 486.
Butiller, Adam le, 593.
—— Richard le, rector of Mesdone, 672.
—— Robert le, 672.
Butler, Anthony, 443.
—— earls of Ormond, pedigree of, 699.
—— Ralph, of Duresleia, 685.
Butley, monastery of, 467, 473, 485, 541.
—— prior of, 516.
Butoillier, John de, 642.
Butt, William, 233.
Buttery, Thomas, of Bury St. Edm., 443.
Buxlow, Suff., 445, 446, 488.
—— advowson, 446.
—— Henry de Hach, parson of, 446.
Buxton, Norf., 188.
—— John, 230.
Buyth, James, 627.
Bwokenhurst, Hants, 84.
Bybury, v. Bibury.
Bybye, William, 351.
Bychyngton, manor of, Bucks, 398.
Byeerhaw, Joan, 667.
—— William, 667.
Byenden, Amicia, 105.
—— Robert, 105.
Bygod, Warine, of Cnodeshale, 488.
Bygot, John, 691.
Bykerston, 166.
Bykerton, v. Bickerton.
—— Hugh, 683.
—— Thomas, 683.
Byknor, Glouc., 82.
Byland, or Bella-landa, abbey of, 605, 688, 689.
Byldwas, Richard, abbot of, 391.
Byleney, Peter de, 187.
Bylney, Roger de, 220.
Byndesey, v. Binsey.
Byng, Robert, 103.
Bynglay, York, 623.
Bynham priory, 177.
—— William de, prior of Wallingford, 4.
Byrche, John, 677.
Byrde, John, of Lound, 493.
—— Katherine, 493.
—— Robert, 40.
—— Thomas, 493.
Byrell, John de, of Pudesay, 629.

Byrell, Thomas, of Pudesay, 629.
Byrwell, Andrew de, 166.
Byshoppe, John, of Griston, 182, 183.
Bysschop, Richard, 122.
Bysse, John, chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 153.
Byssebroke, 312.
Bytenotescroftes, Sauntresdon, 314.
Bytenoth, John, 314.
—— Matilda, 314.

Cabellowe, Alicia, 430.
—— Seman, of Hakelound, 430.
—— William, 430.
Cablowe, Henry, of Lound, 508.
Cachepoll, John, 425.
Cadbury, Nhamp., 398.
Cade, Robert, of Thompston, 221.
—— William, of London, 485.
Cadeler, Edmund, of Lound, 491.
Cadge, John, 444.
Cadington, Herts, 1.
Cady, Thomas, 482.
Caernarvon, co. of, 642.
Cagge, Richard, 110.
—— William, 110.
Cagleton, Edmund de, 415.
Caister, Norf., 173, 174, 216, 251–253.
—— church of, 173, 242.
—— manor of, 251, 252, 649.
Caister, lordship of, 248, 249.
Cakestrete, John, of Hommyngston, v. Kakestrete, 457.
Calais, 139.
Calbot, John, of Ingham, 486.
Calceto, James de, 678.
Calde Ingilby, v. Ingleby.
Caldecote super Claydenehul, 645.
Caldecotes, manor in Freton, 473.
—— Edstan de, 489.
—— Robert de, 489, 628.
Caldessebi, v. Cold-Ashby.
Caldewell, conv. of, 338.
—— Thomas, 407.
Caldewelle, Oxon, 317.
Caldicott, Monm., 165.
Caldocke, Laurence, 95.
Caldon, Salop, 387.
Caldtable, Nhumb., 684.
Caldwell, manor of, Worc., 589.
—— priory of, Beds, 1, 2.
—— Hugh, prior of, 1.
Cale, John, of Askeby, 417.
Caleys, manor of, Suff., 474, 476, 477.
—— Thomas, of Glemsford, 449, 473, 474.
—— Walter, of London, 449.
—— *alias* Ymworthe, Walter, of London, 474.
Calfdon, 406.
Calfhill, James, M.A., canon of Ch. Ch., 284.
Calistus, pope, 691.
Callan, 141.
Calle, Agnes, of Little Waldingfield, 528, 530.
—— Rosie, 531.
—— Simon, of Little Waldingfield, 528, 530
Caln, Reginald de, 301.
Calthorne, manor of, York, 672.
Calthorp, John, 649.
—— Martin, 195, 649.
—— Philip, 168.
Calthorpe, Christopher, 185.
Calthorpp, Thomas, 170.
Calverley, York, 606, 616, 630.
—— Walter, 624, 628, 693.
—— William, 632.
Calvwalid, Bucks, 314.
Caly, Margaret, 428.
—— Richard, 428.
Cam, Richard, 87.
Camberi, Edith, 329.
—— Ralph, 329.
Cambii, Rustikellus, 225.
Cambridge, 35, 645.
—— chapel of B.V.M. in Mari, 35.
—— Christ's Coll., 37.
—— Corpus Christi Coll., 38.
—— Gunwilhalle, 37.
—— hospital of St. John, 35.
—— Jesus Coll., 38.
Cambridge, King's College Royal, 37.
—— Queen's Coll., 40.
—— St. Mary's Coll., 36, 37.
—— St. Margaret's hostell, 37.
—— St. Michael's parish, 35, 36.
Cambridgeshire, 34, 521, 645, 672.
Came, Robert, of Greston, 183.
Camera, Isabella de, 104.
—— John de, of Hoton, 611.
—— Nicholas de, 104.
—— Thomas de, of Theversham, 45.
Camond, Robert, 168.
Campe, Augustus, of Woodbridge, 462.
Campernol, Adam de, of Gernemuth, 229.
—— Alexander, 211.
—— Salerna, 229.
Campes, Great, 38.
Campioun, Henry le, of Welton, 270, 271.
—— Richard le, of Welton, 271.
Campon, Benedict, 187.
Camps Castle, 38.
Campsall, 276.
—— York, 606.
Campyng, Geoffrey, of Great Yarmouth, 484.
Camvile, Stephen de, rector of Merch, 268, 652.
Camville, Hugh de, 374.
—— Walter de, 324.
Cancel', Fulk de, 673.
Candeler, Edmund, 428.
—— John, of Somerleton, 507.

Candler, Robert, 421.
Candysshe, Richard, 470.
Canessithe, 396.
Canewas, Robert, 423.
Caneway, Andrew, 423,
—— Geoffrey, 423.
—— Peter, 423.
—— Ralph, of Bertone, 423.
Caney, Walkeline de, 129.
Canford, manor of, 143.
Cangham, William de, 175.
Canham, John, 185.
Canning, *alias* Kilby, Margaret, 159.
Cannington, 402.
Canons-Assheby, Nhampt., 28.
Cantebrigg, John de, 674.
Cantelee, 166.
Cantelote, Edward, of Margate, 100.
Cantelu, Robert de, 188.
Cantelupe, Thomas de, 311.
Canterbury, Kent, 94, 95, 124–126, 181, 544.
—— St. Mary, Northgate, 94, 95.
—— archdeacon of, 136.
—— abp. of, 137, 139, 140, 196, 255.
—— George (Abbot), abp. of, 152, 521.
—— Baldwin, abp. of, 81.
—— Boniface, archbp. of, 245, 544.
—— Thomas (Bourchier), abp. of, 164.
—— William (Courtenay), abp. of, 648.
—— Thomas (Cranmer), abp. of, 161.
—— Robert (Kilwarby), abp. of, 365.
—— Matthew (Parker), abp. of, 197.
—— John (Peckham), abp. of, 488.
—— R., abp. of, 374.
—— Walter (Reynolds), abp. of, 14, 17, 93, 124.
—— William (Sancroft), abp. of, 548, 649.
—— Simon (Sudbury), abp. of, 648.
—— Thomas (Tenison), abp. of, 158, 536.
—— Theobald, abp. of, 685.
—— William (Wake), abp. of, 155, 158.
—— Hubert (Walter), abp. of, 72, 306.
—— William (Wareham), abp. of, 277.
—— chancellor of, 12.
—— chapter of the order of St. Augustine, 130, 131.
—— clerks of, 340, 344.
—— clergy of, 347.
—— court at, 372.
—— diocese of, 130, 131, 135, 139.
—— friars minor of, 95.
—— Henry of, 341, 342.
—— priory of, Ch. Ch., 95, 103–109, 131, 133, 136.
—— John, prior of, 103, 105, 176.
—— Robert, prior of, 136.
—— Thomas, prior of, 95, 105.
—— priory, St. Gregory of, 93, 134, 135, 139.
Canterbury, prior of St. Gregory, 127, 130–132.
—— province of, 133, 345.
Cantilupe, Walter de, bp. of Worcester, 589.
Cantley, Norf., 172, 173.
—— Uphall, 172.
Cantuaria, William de, prior of Stanesgate, 76, 646.
Canut, Ralph, 98.
Canute, Ralph, of Redburne, 16.
Canwell priory, 312, 336, 406, 408.
—— Hugh, prior of, 409.
—— John, prior of, 407.
—— John de Kengeston prior, 407.
—— Thomas, prior of, 409.
Caped, William de Ponte, bp. of, 692.
Capelayn, Thomas, 569.
Capell, Surrey, 556.
Capelle, Sussex, 573.
Capes, John de, 267.
—— Thomas de, 258, 267.
Capford, Cecilia de, 78.
—— William de, 78.
Capiere, Ateline le, 578.
—— Maurice, 78.
—— Robert le, 578.
Capra, Michael, 77.
—— Rohesia, 77.
—— William, 77.
Carable, John, of Horsham, 482.
Carbonarius, Richard, 619.
Carbonel, Christiana, 525.
Carbonel, Elizabeth, 524, 525.
—— Geoffrey, 55.
—— Geoffrey of Great Waldingfield, 523.
—— John, 51, 410, 519, 525, 665.
—— John, sheriff of Herts, 52, 89.
—— Robert, 665.
—— Robert, 523.
—— Thomas, 524, 525.
—— William, v. Karbunel, 450.
Carbot, John, 168.
Carbroke, Norf., 173, 183.
Carbunel, Alice, 450.
Cardemaker, William, 371.
Cardeston, *alias* Caston, Norf., 209.
Care, Richard de la, prior of St. Nicholas hosp., 435.
Caresbrok, castle of, Hants, 675.
Carew, family of, 700.
—— George, of Richmond, 536.
Carew, Thomas, of Little Waldingfield, 536.
Carhowe, priory of, Norf., 172.
Carleford, hundred of, Suff., 521.
Carles, Adam, 562.
Carleton, Norf., 228.
—— York, 606.
—— near Buckingham, 26.
—— Colvyle, Suff., 446–448, 500.
Carletone, Alan de, 445.

Carlisle, Ralph (de Ireton), bp. of, 609.
Carman, Adam, of Aton, 603.
—— William, 603.
Carpentar', Richard, 696, 697.
Carpenter, Edward, 48.
—— Henry, M.A., rector of Gretford, 146.
—— John, 49, 50, 485.
—— John le, 358.
Carpinter, John, of Egerton, 97.
Carponter, Joan, 122.
—— Robert, 122.
Carrell, Roger, 254.
Carriber, 642.
—— Philip de, 642.
Carshalton, Surrey, 547.
Carswell, 406.
Carsy, Thomas, rector of Bucknell, 323.
Carta Dei, 647.
—— de foresta, 81, 349.
Carte, Raynold, 91.
Carter, Adam le, of Grimesby, 146.
Carter, Aline, 597.
—— Henry, 597.
—— John le, of Grimesby, 146.
—— John, 37.
—— Thomas, 515, 597, 600.
—— William, of Worc., 592, 596, 597.
Carthorp, 697.
Cartmel, convent of, 141.
Cary, Joan, of Wallingford, 18.
—— John, of Wallingford, 18.
—— John, mayor of Oxford, 351.
—— Juliana, 20.
—— Richard, mayor of Oxford, 309, 352.
—— Richard, 356, 360.
Caryll, John, 565, 566.
Case, John, 445.
Cashel, David, abp. of, 338.
Casson, Robert, 602.
Castell, Roger, 494.
—— Godrich, Gloucester, 82.
Castellan, Hadrian, 262.
Caster, v. Caister.
—— Edward, 440.
Casthorp, Linc., 146.
Castillon, of Berks, 700.
Castleacre, Norf., 173.
—— fee of, 177.
—— priory, 173.
—— prior of, 650.
Castleton, Hugh, 197.
Caston, Norf., 209.
Castre, v. Caister.
—— Isabella de, 248, 249.
—— John, 250.
—— Robert de, 242, 248, 249.
—— Roger de, 367.
Castre-Flegge, 173.
Castro, Henry de, of Ravenston, 29, 31.
—— William de, 31.
Catel, William, 525.
Cater, John, of London, 549.
Caterich, Geoffrey, of Thorp, 270.
Catesby, priory of, 260.
Catesby, John, of Clifford Inn, 445.
—— Nicholas, 655.
—— William, 260, 267, 272, 657, 660.
Cateston, sir Robert de, kt., 170.
Catfield, Thomas, 191.
Catfosse, York, 603.
Catherlough county, 641.
Cathorp, Notts, 684.
Catlyn, sir Robert, kt., 151.
Caton, Lanc., 678.
Cattes, in Haryngby, 252.
Cattgrave, 449.
Catton, 168.
—— S. de, 199.
Cattshall, 238.
Catys, John, 218.
Caudr', Juliana de, 684.
Caumpdene, Robert de, rector of Sunningwell, 299.
Caumpe, John, of Griston, 183.
Caumpesse, Mary de Wyngefeld, prioress, 649.
Caumvill, William, 580.
Caundyssh, Robert, 54.
—— Thomas, of Trymley St. Martin, 431.
Caune, Walter de, of Neylond, 72.
Caunitelee, church of, 189.
Caunterbury, William de, prior of Stanesgate, v. Cantuaria.
Cauntreyne, 386.
Cause, Margaret, of Hengham, 189.
Causton, v. Cawston.
—— Hugh de, of Norwich, 213.
Caustone, Robert de, 137, 138.
Cave, Hugh de, 330.
—— William de, 330.
Cavenedis, v. Cavendish.
Cavendish, Suff., 449, 474, 475, 477.
Caversham, Oxon, 27.
Cawestone, Thomas, of Tyllyngham, 76.
Cawmflete marsh, 173.
Cawmpe, John, of Gryston, 184.
Cawnter, Thomas de, of St. Edmund, 435.
Cawston, Norf., 174, 209.
Caxton, Cambridge, 38.
Caxston, manor of, 60.
Cecilia, sister of Helyas, 537.
—— daughter of John the cook, 606.
Cecill, sir Robert, kt., 151.
—— sir William, lord Burghley, 631.
Celear', John de, of Athelyngflete, 603.
Celestine III, pope, 301, 302, 311, 608.
Celesword, v. Colesword.
Celyng, Agnes, 527.
—— Dionisia, 527.
—— Thomas, 527.
Cercelle, v. Churchill.

Cerchil, v. Churchill.
Ceresi, William de, 517.
Cerring, William de, 105, 106.
Cesterweld, forest of, 74.
Cestreston, v. Chesterton.
—— Bardulph de, 323.
Cestreton, Camb., v. Chesterton.
Cha, Thomas le, 309.
Chaceporck, Peter, 28.
Chacweie, hek of, 315.
Chadburn, Thomas, 272.
Chaddesleye, Richard de, 17.
Chaddleswick, 590.
Chadeleiwyz, Ralph de, of Chadeleiwyz, 590.
Chadeleswurde, Robert de, 324.
Chaderton, Henry de, archdeacon of Leicester, 660.
Chadesley, Isabella, 597.
—— John, 597.
Chadleswich, manor of, 591.
Chadwicke, James, rector of Kinstanley, 82.
Chafford, hundred of, 51.
Chafni, Margaret, 165.
Chaisneto, Ralph de, 361.
Chalbury, 49.
Chalcford, Peter de, 4.
Chalfont, St. Giles, Bucks, 27.
Chalgrave, Oxon, 277, 314, 323.
Chalkeford, Robert de, 4, 5.
Chalkford, Oxon, 4, 5.
—— Roger de, 4.
Challoner, William, 619.
Chalmere, William de, bailiff of Norwich, 232.
Chalmier, Matilda le, 478.
—— Thomas le, of Hadlegh, 478.
Chalnor, John, 687.
Chalon, John, 564.
Chaloner, Alice le, 404.
—— John le, of Bromley Abbots, 404.
Chamber, William de, v. Camera.
Chamberlain, Leonard, sheriff of Oxon and Berks, 661.
—— Thomas le, of Potterneuton, 601.
Chamberlayne, Joan, 83.
Chamberlen, sir Robert, kt., 531.
Chamberleyn, John, of Thomeston, 221.
—— Robert, 76.
Chamberleyne, Thomas, 268.
Chambre, Eleanor, 253.
—— Thomas, 253.
Chambyrlane, Katherine, 615.
—— William, of Stokyslay, 614.
Champante, John, of London, 153.
Champel, Richard, 579.
Champeneis, Henry, 169.
Champeneys, sir John, kt., alderman of London, 161.
Chancehose, Eudo, 186.
—— Walter, 186.
Chanets, manor of, 502.
Chanu, Bartholomew, 111.
Chanu, George, 114.
—— William, 111.
Chapeleyn, Bartholomew, 439.
—— John, of Norton, 268, 656.
—— John, of Blundeston, 415, 418, 427.
Chapeleyn, Ralph, 363.
Chapell, Thomas, of Great Preston, 268.
Chaplyn, John, gent., 60.
Chapman, Alice le, of Saunderton, 25.
—— Edward, 143.
—— James, of Totham, 588.
—— John, 212, 221, 587.
—— John, of Brandeston, 433.
—— John, of Codenham, 89, 458, 459.
—— John, of Newport Paynel, 33.
—— John le, of Santerdon, 25.
—— Peter, of Newport Paynel, 33.
—— Richard le, of Saunderton, 25.
—— Simon, 221.
—— William, 161, 575.
—— William, of Schipden, 214.
Chapmon, Adam le, 405.
—— Letye le, 405.
—— William le, 404, 405.
Chardesley, Bucks, 27.
Charlbury, Oxon, 662.
Charles I, 35, 83, 152, 185, 629, 644, 649, 661, 699.
—— II, 81, 87, 94, 149, 153, 158, 161, 190, 279, 285, 589, 647.
Charlesworth, 449.
Charleton, sir Alan de, 393.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 676.
Charlett, Arthur, 286.
Charlewode, Stephen, prior of Tiptree, 78.
Charlokeston, Robert de, 551.
Charney, chapel of, Berks, 644.
Charney, John, prior of the Causeway, Arundel, 579.
Charring, Kent, 95, 96.
Charsfield, 449.
Chart, little, Kent, 96.
—— vicarage of, 134.
—— church of, Canterbury diocese, 133.
Charwell, river, 305, 306, 312, 330.
Chasteleyn, William, 666.
Chastillun, Alan de, 218, 523.
—— Matilda de, 218, 523.
Chategrave, or Chattegrave, Norf., 174 175, 177, 208, 209.
Chatham church, Kent, 101.
Chattok, William, 148.
Chaumberlayn, Simon, of Pontefract, 620.
Chaumberleyn, Henry le, rector of Cumberworth, 24.
—— John le, of Bretherton, 319.
—— William, of Stokeslay, 612.
Chaumbr', Gilbert, 473.

Chaumbre, Thomas de la, 43.
Chaumpneys, Thomas, 433.
Chaun, Robert, 107.
Chaunbirleyn, Agnes, 73.
—— Robert, 73.
Chauncy, John, 266, 573.
Chaundeler, Richard, 449.
—— William, 123.
Chaune, Alice de, 302.
—— Reginald de, 302.
Chaunt, William, notary public, 182.
Chauntrell, Robert, 266.
Chause, Walter de, bailiff of Holywell, 307.
Chausi, Emma de, 14.
Chauseye, Walter de, 11.
Chausy, Geoffrey de, of Mapledurham, 12.
Chausy, sir John, kt., 12.
Chaymang, Thomas, de Brunton, 632.
Cheest, John, of Canterbury, 94.
Chefleswelle, Reginald de, 281.
Chekym, John, of Hedon, 611.
Cheleford, 669.
—— Hugh de, 669.
Chelesham, 548.
Chelesworth, John de Beyeham, rector of, 132.
Cheleworth, John de, 330.
Chelisworth, 544.
—— tithes of, 560.
Chelhurst, 376.
Chelmondeston, Suff., 450.
Chelsea, Middx., 148.
Chelsey, Alexander de, rector of Chinnor, v. Cholseye.
Chelsham, William, 555.
Chelverescot, church of, Warw., 686.
Chenele, Camb., 38.
Cheney, William de, 178.
Chenereturt, Jurdan de, 688.
—— Ralph de, 688.
Chennord, 299.
Chepman, James, of Great Totham, 76.
Chepsted, Kent, 96.
Chepstow, Monm., 165.
Cherburch, sir John de, 336.
Cherche, Hugh ate, 111.
—— William, 56.
Chercote, John, 122.
—— Sarah, 122.
Cherdington, Middx., 163.
Cherell, Alice, 150.
—— Thomas, 150.
Cherlesworde, 449.
Cherleton, Wilts, 586, 587.
Cherleyham, church of St. Mary, St. Nicholas, and St. Edmund of, 297.
Cherlton, Walter de, 305.
Chermur, John, of Bromley Abbats, 405.
—— Matilda, 405.
Cherrell, Thomas, of London, 96.
Chersevelle, Berks, 14.
Chert near Ledes, church of, 131.
Cherwell, river, v. Charwell.
Chesham, Bucks, 671.
Cheshire, 45.
—— Margery, 57.
—— Thomas, 57.
Cheshunt, Herts, 89.
Chester, abbey of, 45.
—— archdeaconry of, 366.
—— Richard Smyth, archdeacon of, 46.
—— bp. of, 45.
—— John (Birde), bp. of, 46.
—— Nicholas (Stratford), bp. of, 45, 634.
—— Richard Graver, dean of, 624.
Chesterton, Camb., 38, 39.
—— Oxon, 323, 378, 384.
Chestun, Robert, of Mylldenall, 498.
Chestur, Christiana, 533.
—— John, 533.
Chesylford, 470.
Chetebere, Roger de Multon, parson of, 538.
Chetestan, William, vicar of, 185.
Chetlyngton, 398.
Cheveley, Camb., 34.
Cheventona, 480.
Chevington, Roger, the chaplain of de la More, 213.
Cheylemerch, William, of Worcester, 598.
Cheyne, John, 398, 671.
—— Laurence, 411.
—— Robert, 671.
—— Simon, of West Malling, 99.
—— Thomas, 3.
—— William, 563.
Cheynestr, Heref., 581.
Cheyney, Agnes de, 323.
Chibbehurst, 293.
—— Geoffrey de, 297.
Chibborn, 273.
Chicheley, Bucks, 33.
—— pedigree of, 700.
Chichester, St. Peter's parish, Suss., 577.
—— William de Wythsond, mayor, 579.
—— diocese of, 573.
—— bp. of, 577.
—— John Lake, bp. of, 573.
Chiddingstone, Kent, 96.
Chilberton, 648.
Chilbolton, Hants, 85.
Chilcumbe, 367.
Child, Peter le, 187.
Childe, Robert, 100.
—— Thomas, 229.
Childerston, William, of Mildenhall, 498.
Childeston, John, of Bontton Malherbe, 93.
Childreston, John, 498.
—— Robert, 498.

Childyntone, 122.
Chilford, Camb., 39.
Chilham, Kent, 96.
Chilswell, Berks, 292.
Chilterne, Wilts, 585.
—— Thomas, 394.
—— William, of Morton, 394.
Chilton, Suff., 450–452, 530, 532, 545.
—— manor of, Suff., 450, 525, 528, 531.
—— church, Suff., 524, 528.
—— John Hutton, rector of, 451, 535.
—— Henry, rector of, 295.
—— Ralph, rector of, 526.
—— Elizabeth, prioress of Harwold, 1.
—— John, of Colchester, 469, 665.
Chiltun, William de, 355.
Chiltune, v. Chilton.
Chimbeham, Ralph de, 99.
Chinnor, Oxon, 5, 9, 10, 11, 18.
Chinnore, William de, 352.
Chippenham, church of, Wilts, 585.
Chipping-Norton, Oxon, 277, 278.
Chirche, Alice, of Wyndeles, 420.
—— Joan, 513.
—— Katherine atte, 180.
—— Thomas atte, of Little Hauboysse, 180.
—— William, of Langle, 513.
Chirchehalla park 47.
Chircheman, Emma, 187.
—— John, of London, 187.
Chirchous, Alan of Wyndell, 224.
—— William, of Wyndell, 224.
Chiscumbe, Hartwell, 328.
Chistelet, Kent, 96.
Chitch, St. Osyth, Essex, 60.
Chitehurst, Suss., 577, 579.
—— church of, John le Wesselyr, rector of, Suss., 579.
Chitelcrofte, Walter de, 117.
Chith, William, 559.
Chittyng, Robert, of Scrithall, 468.
Chivet, York, 613.
—— Gilbert de, 613.
—— Walter de, 613.
Chobham, Surrey, 548.
—— John Heywood, vicar of, 548.
Choche, Hugh, of Gersindon, 327.
—— Roger, 327.
Cholseye, sir Alexander de, rector of Chinnor, 9–11.
Chopyng, William, 168.
Chorleton, Roger, 389.
—— William, 395.
Chowte, Philip, 559.
Christian the priest, 313.
Chuddelyh, Devon, 290.
Chueleswell, Berks, 293.
Chulmleigh, Devon, 48.
Chunten, Helie de, 77.
Church, Geoffrey ate, of Great Waltham, 316.
—— Joan, 174.
Church, Robert, 174.
Churche, William atte, 236.
Churchezyftele, v. Iffley.
Churchill, Oxon, 301, 312, 313.
Chycheley, 312.
Chygwell, Essex, 91.
Chylderston, Thomas, 498.
Chylton, John, 268.
Chynnok, church of, 403.
Chyrchame, John, 518.
Chytercrofte, Benjamin de, 648.
—— Walter de, 648.
Chyvaler de Bello, Laurence, 122.
Cinque Ports, the, 96, 99, 109.
Cirencester, convent of, 320.
—— abbot of, 124.
Cirpsse, or Cryps, Walter, 7, 8.
Cirri, Ralph le, of Stepelcreting, 464.
Clanefeld, William, monk of, 323.
Clanfield, Oxon, 321, 323, 324.
Clapeham, Richard, 625.
Clapton, 402.
Clare, Suff., 452.
—— honor of, 149.
—— Matilda de, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 49.
—— lady Margaret de, 134.
—— Gilbert, earl of Glouc., &c., 125.
—— Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 49, 113, 127, 135, 302.
—— Bartholomew, 426.
—— sir Bogo de, 307.
—— Mabel, of Codenham, 453.
—— John, prior of Wallingford, 23.
—— Matilda, of Codenham, 453.
—— Simon de, 125.
Clarell, Thomas, 679.
Clarendon, Edward, earl of, 285.
Clark, Robert, 530.
Clarke, Edward, 49.
—— Henry, of Wynfarthyng, 221.
—— John, 401.
—— Thomas, prior of Mountjoy, 195.
Clattercote, hospital at, Oxon, 278.
Clatton, York, 689.
Claver Humphrey le, of Grovele, 169.
—— John le, 241.
—— N. le, 169.
Clavergos, John, of Salop, 391.
Claveryng, John de, 166, 683.
Claxston, Hamo, 168.
Claxton, 173, 698.
—— William de, prior of Norwich, 199, 210, 237.
Claxtone, Francis, of Wysset, 448.
Clay, Robert, 639.
Claydon, Bottle, Bucks, 5, 6, 23.
—— Baldwin, rector of, 6.
Claydon, Steeple, Bucks, 369, 378, 381.
Clayton, Thomas de, 629, 630.
—— William, 349.
Cledysdale, John, 296.
Clee, John, 149, 161.

Cleere, Thomas, of Stokesby, 487.
Clehungre, Heref., 88, 365.
Clement, John, M.D., 148.
—— John, rector of Semere, 667.
—— III, pope, 279.
—— VI, pope, 138, 682.
—— son of Martin, 113, 123.
—— Philip, of Bayford, 88.
Clenchwarton, North, Norf., 193.
Cler', Roger de, 675.
Clerbek, Gilbert, 529.
Clerck, John le, 445.
Clere, Edmund, 252.
—— Edward, 179.
—— Nicholas, le, 236.
—— Elizabeth, 218.
—— sir Robert, kt., 424.
Cleris, Thomas, 443.
Clerk, Bartholomew, 426.
—— Geoffrey le, of Lavynton, 585.
—— Joan, 427.
—— John, 83, 427, 569, 578.
—— Matilda, 83.
—— Nicholas, of Worcester, 262.
—— Robert, 424, 498.
—— Robert, of Schotisham, 216.
—— Roger, 397.
—— Thomas, of Norton, 268, 270, 657.
—— William, of Lound, 508.
Clerke, Alexander, 175.
—— Elianor, 389, 391, 397.
—— Gilbert le, 328.
—— Henry, 267, 268, 658.
—— John, 175, 444, 521.
—— John, of Brendwod, 62.
—— John, of Edgebalden, 397.
—— John, of Stanford, 55.
—— Reginald, 389, 391, 397.
—— Richard, of Mershe, 387.
—— Thomas, 391, 659, 663.
—— Thomas, of Sybthorp, 684.
—— William, 55, 88, 387, 389, 397, 663.
—— William le, 236. 328.
Clerkenwell, nuns of, 75.
Cleve, Robert, 194.
Clewman, John, 433.
Cley, Norf., 185, 190.
Cleydon, Hugh, of Canterbury, 260.
Cleymundestowe, Richard de, 45.
Cliderhou, Robert de, parson of Wigan, 678.
Cliderhowe, Clement, 223.
Clifd[on], Richard de, 296.
—— William de, 296.
Cliff, Margaret, 283.
—— Thomas, of Enfield, 283.
Clifford, Hugh, lord of Chudleigh, 402.
—— Isabell de, 583.
—— Joan, 96.
—— Ralph de, rector of Ravenstone, 28.
—— Robert, 96.
—— Roger de, 583.
Clifford, and Westmorland, Thomas, lord, 624, 628.
—— Thomas, of Chillington, 664.
—— priory of, 86.
Clifforth, Thomas, 625.
Clifton, Bucks, 24.
—— Oxon, 278, 279.
—— Gervase, 94, 156.
—— sir Robert, kt., 202.
Climpesfaude, Alice de, 560.
—— John, 560.
—— Richard de, 560, 569.
Clippesby, 175.
Cloburn, Walter, 327.
Cloddeshale, Richard, 664.
Clodham, William, 99.
Clonvyle, Edward, 53.
Cloop, Richard, rector of Twyford, 26.
Clopcote, near Wallingford, Berks, 6, 10, 11, 15, 20.
Clopeham, 336.
Cloppelai, 335.
Clopton, 109.
—— Somers., 402.
—— manor of, Somers., 398.
—— Alice, 54.
—— Edward, 53.
—— Elizabeth, 54.
—— John, 440, 450, 475, 531, 533, 676, 677.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 54.
—— sir Walter, kt., 53.
—— William, 53, 54, 209.
—— William, of Melford, 54, 529.
—— William, of Multon, 225.
Cloteley, Edmund de, 393.
—— Richard de, 393.
Clottley, Salop, 387.
Clough, William, 148.
Clouse, William, 571.
Clout, John, of Wythsted, 218.
Clovesworth, manor of, 403.
Clovil, Richard de, 328.
Clovill, Matilda de, 367.
—— William de, 367.
Clowdisley, Robert, of Leeds, 619.
—— Timothy, 619.
Clowerwall, Glouc., 82.
Clum, Thomas, of Orsett, 56.
Cluniac, church of, 69.
Cluny, abbey of, 651.
Clydesdale, John, 296.
Clyf, Thomas de, rector of Guthmundham, 610.
Clyfford, Henry of Bradwell, 431.
Clyfton, 597.
—— sir Gerveis, kt., 146.
—— sir Robert, 171.
Clympesfold, Alice de, 553.
—— John de, 550, 553, 554, 557, 570.
—— Matilda de, 557.
—— Roger de, 550, 554.
—— William de, 550, 557, 561.

Clympesfold, v. Climpesfaude,
Clyngham, Robert de, 237.
Clynton, John, 672.
—— John de, lord of Maystoke, 582.
Clyve, manor of, 108.
—— St. Botulph's, 103.
Clyveland, 630.
Cnaresburg, Roger de, 603.
Cnodeshale, v. Knotteshall,
Coaton, Nhampt., 254.
Cobald, James, 512.
—— Thomas de, 378.
Cobbe, John, of Great Waldingfield, 475, 528, 529.
Cobbe, Richard, of Little Plumsted, 205.
—— Thomas, of Great Waldingfield, 530, 534.
Cobbewell, Hereford, 581.
Cobeham, John de, 140.
—— sir Lawrence de, 114.
—— Stephen de, 128.
Coberley, Glouc., 81.
Cobham, G., 633.
—— lord, 494.
Coc, Robert, 356.
—— Walter, 220.
—— William, of Whatelee, 344.
Coche, John, 168.
—— John, of Cossay, 424.
Cock, Richard le, 445.
Cocke, Robert, M.A., 221.
Cockerel, sir William, kt., 53.
Cockerell, John, 60.
Cockes, Hugh, 358.
—— Thomas, 358.
Codd, John, 448, 449.
—— Mary, 448, 449.
Coddenham, Suff., 89, 452–467, 472.
Codeham, Peter de, le pleydur, 452.
—— William de, 452.
Codenham, John, the clerk of, 453.
—— Hugh, vicar of, 459.
—— Thomas de, 453.
Coderslok, Leic., 678.
Codesford, 23.
Codeward, Thomas, 518.
Codnor, Derby, 47.
Coggeshale, Essex, 51.
—— John de, 673.
Coggeswode, Kidlington, 331.
Coggs, Oxon, 277.
—— prior of, 320, 344, 371.
Coillun, Alice, 281.
—— Walter, 281.
—— William, 281.
Cok, Adam, of Bubwhyth, 633.
—— Agnes, 633.
—— Andrew, of Olton, 426, 491, 510, 512.
—— John, bailiff of the manor of Bourton, 321.
—— Henry, 315.
Cok, John, 97, 427.
—— John, of Warnham, 571.
—— Robert, 97, 218.
—— William, 29.
—— William, of Askeby, 416.
Coke, sir Edward, kt., 152.
—— Henry, of Bayford, 88.
—— John, 459.
—— Robert, 429.
—— William, 89, 506, 596.
Cokefeld, Suss., 544, 550, 564.
—— Cecilia de, 168.
—— John de, 168.
—— Nicholas de, 462.
Cokefeud, Adam de, 437.
Cokefield, 462.
Cokeman, John, 549.
Cokeny, Hugh, 357.
Cokerel, Adam, of Thetford, 191.
—— Cecilia, 53.
—— Nicholas, of Groten, 478.
—— William, 501.
Cokerell, John, 176.
Cokersand, abbot of, 678.
Cokesford, prior of, 169.
Cokeslone, Staff., 406, 407, 664.
Coket, John, of Ampton, 486.
—— Richard, of Abyndon, 20.
Cokham, Berks, 7.
Cokke, Richard, of Saham Toney, 212.
—— Robert, 212.
Cokkel, Brandam, 403.
—— Cecilia, 403.
Cokkes, Robert, of Staverton, 270.
Cokkesford, Juliana, 35.
—— Robert, 35.
Cokkys, John, of Alvicestr', 581.
Cokshed, William, 410.
Coksschute, Lidezate, 385.
Col, John de, 504.
—— Michael de, 504.
—— William de, 504.
Colby, manor of, Norf., 231.
—— Francis, of Kenton, 487.
Colchester, Essex, 51, 52, 60, 162.
—— castle of, 51.
—— abbey of St. John, 62–68, 320.
—— Adam, abbot of, 62, 63.
—— Robert, abbot of, 64, 65, 67, 68.
—— Thomas, abbot of, 69.
—— Walter, abbot of, 68.
—— William, abbot of, 63.
—— Brian de, 540.
—— Mabilia de, 63.
—— Odo de, 540.
—— Osbert de, 63.
—— Robert, 244.
Cold-ashby, 312, 650, 651.
Coldesseby, William, the skinner of, 651.
Coldnorton, priory of, 372.
—— prior of, 372.
Cole, Arthur, 82.

Cole, John, 85.
—— Lefwi, 356.
—— Matthew, 356.
—— Roger, of Wallingford, 20.
—— Thomas, of Salop, 390.
—— Walter, 356.
Colegate, Norf., 175.
Coleman, John, of Alvetheley, 386.
—— John, of Creeting All Saints, 455.
—— Robert, 97, 454, 455.
Colepeper, Elizabeth, 140.
—— John, 139.
—— Nicholas, 130.
—— Walter, 140.
Coles, John, 188.
Coleshull, John de, 289, 354, 357.
Colesword, Glouc., 81.
Colet, Robert, 38.
Colford, Glouc., 82.
Colfox, Richard, 385.
Coli, John, 83.
Coliescroft, 82.
Coliz, Jugritha, of Worcester, 595.
—— Richard, of Worcester, 595.
Colle, Geoffrey, of Welyngton, 394.
—— Henry, Little Yarmouth, 505.
—— Isabella, of Welyngton, 394.
—— Thomas, 505.
Colles, Henry, of Sandford, 364.
—— John, of Somerleton, 508.
—— Juliana, of Sandford, 364.
—— Richard, 364.
—— Thomas, 364.
Colleshull, Warw., 582.
—— John de, bailiff of Oxford, 662.
Collet, Richard, 484.
Collette, Thomas, of London, 548.
Collevill, Philip de, 601.
Collins, James, 158.
—— John, of London, 153.
—— Mary, 158.
Collis, William, 154.
Collushulle, Nicholas de, 288.
Collyer, George, of Curry Mallet, 401.
Collyn, Henry, 443.
Collynson, William, 174.
Colman, —, 697.
—— Edward, of Waldingfeld, 470, 479, 532, 536.
—— John, 95.
—— John, of Little Waldingfield, 461, 464, 469, 470, 533.
—— Katherine, 470.
—— Richard, of Little Waldingfield, 530.
—— Roger, of Blundeston, 426.
—— Thomas, of Great Waldingfield, 528.
—— William, 94, 95, 531, 666.
Coln, 52.
Colne, priory of, 75.
—— Agnes de, 39.
—— Alan de, 39.
Colne-Engaine, 60.
Colnes, hundred of, Suff., 521.
—— Geoffrey, 116.
Colpeper, John, 116.
—— Walter, 116.
Colpho, 488.
Colshyll, Alice, prioress of Goring, 372.
Colstanehok, Hugh, 46.
Colton, York, 618, 697.
—— Simon de, 697.
—— William de, 697.
Coltundene wood, York, 618.
Colum, or Earles Colne, priory of, 52.
—— Ralph de, 497.
Columbel, John, vicar of Brutford, 586.
Columbers, Edmund de, 51.
Colus, Richard, of Wermehale, 314.
Colvell, Hugh, 610.
Colvill, Thomas, 692.
Colwarby, Leic., 145.
Colwaynrode, York, 616.
Coly, Thomas, of Welynton, 393.
Colyn, John, of Assewell, 684.
—— Margaret, 419.
—— Thomas, of Lound, 413, 419, 420, 511.
Colyns, Alexander, 403.
—— Henry, 267.
Colynson, William de, 634.
Colys, Jugritha, 593.
—— Richard, of Worcester, 593.
Combe, 399.
—— Joan de, 687.
—— John de, of Dunstewe, 319.
—— Simon de, 687.
Comber, Stephen, 572.
Comberford, Thomas, 406.
Combes, Suff., 411, 462.
Coombes, William, 402.
Combewell, prior of, 125, 128, 135.
Comenore, Roger de, 358.
Compton, manor of, Somers., 404.
Compton-Valence, *alias* East Compton, 49.
—— Hugh de, v. Cumpton.
—— Thomas, 147.
Comyn, Elizabeth, 674.
Concreto, Icherus de, canon of Sarum, 129.
Conere, Thomas, 572.
Conesby, church of, Linc., 681.
Congham, 175.
—— John de, 189.
Congleton, Cheshire, 45.
Coningston, York, 689.
Conneshende, Roger, of Reyneham, 187.
—— Thomas, of Braken Ashe, 187.
Constable, sir Marmaduke, kt., 612.
Constantyn, John, 682.
Controno, Paunce de, 667.
Conwey, Philip, 91.
Conyers, pedigree of, 700.
—— Ann, of London, 157.

Conyers, Robert de, 630.
Conyngesbye, Philip, of Twigmore, 89.
—— Ralph, 89.
Coo, Christopher, 212.
Cook, Adam, of Withermundeforde, 71, 73.
—— John, 556.
—— John, Leic., 145.
—— John le, of Wythermondeford, 73.
—— Juliana, of Worc., 595.
—— Lambert, 576.
—— Peter, 111.
—— Richard, 556.
—— Robert, Clarencieux King of Arms, 700.
—— Robert, of Somerleton, 512.
—— Roger, of Slyndefold, 563.
—— Stephen le, 73.
—— Symon, 111.
—— Thomas, 116, 149, 444, 450, 629.
—— Thomas, of Cnodeshale, 487.
—— William, 119.
—— William, vicar of Brandeston, 433.
—— William, of Creeting, 467.
—— William, of Filby, 416.
—— William, of Little Lynsted, 495.
—— William, of Worcester, 595.
—— William, of Great Yarmouth, 463.
Cooke, pedigree of, 700.
—— John, 238.
—— John, M.A., C.C.C., 662.
—— John, of Gunton, 495.
—— Lambart, of Northwaye, 100.
Coole, John, of Sudbury, 451, 452, 498.
Coolman, Edward, of Gymyngham, 214.
—— John, of Schipden, 214.
Cooper, Susan, 547.
Coote, John, 440.
—— Margaret, 440.
—— William, 440.
Copishill, Leic., 47.
Copnote, John, 222.
Coppinger, Henry, 449.
—— Sarah, 449.
Coppynger, William, 440.
Copyldyk, William, 428.
Coppyn, Thomas, 428.
Corbet, sir Richard, kt., lord of Morton Corbet, 388, 389.
—— Ankureta, 387.
—— Guy, 486, 528.
Corbet, sir Robert, kt., 469.
Corbett, Clement, LL.D., 198, 227.
—— Edmund, 170.
—— John, 196.
Corbetts, farm of, 201.
Corby, John, 563.
Corbyn, Agnes, 549.
—— Richard, 549.
Cordebef, John, Warden of St. Gregory's, Sudbury, 518.
Cordebof, Alice le, of Buckeslowe, 445, 446.
Cordebof, Godfrey, 540.
—— Henry le, of Buxlow, 446.
Cordebuf, Hubert, 520.
—— John, 517, 520.
Cordell, Thomas, 195.
—— William, of Long Melford, 536.
—— Richard, 293, 294.
Cordewanaria, in Oxford, 297.
Cordiwan, Hugh, 293, 294.
Corfe, castle of, Dors., 49.
Corksage, Alice, 444.
—— Edmund, of Stansteed, 444.
Cornard, Great, 463.
Cornay, Henry de, 46.
—— Rocelle de, 46.
Cornewales, John, 537.
Corney, Christopher, 158.
—— *alias* Phillips, Mary, 158.
Cornhull, Bartholomew de, 163.
—— Geoffrey de, 163.
Cornubia, Frideswide de, 297.
—— Michael de, 297.
Cornulle, William, rector of, 357.
Cornur, Alice le, 106.
—— Robert le, 106.
Cornwaille, William, 8.
Cornwaleys, Peter le, 40.
Cornwall, 46.
—— Oxon, 324.
—— Edmund, earl of, 3, 336, 361.
—— John, earl of, 18.
—— John, 375.
—— William de, 308.
Cornwallis, sir Charles, kt., of Horsham St. Faith's, 171, 190, 224.
—— William, 487.
Cornwallys, Dorothy, 222.
—— Robert, of Thorp Abbots, 222.
Corpscy, John, 168.
Cors, field of, 42.
Corsford, manor of, Suff., 479.
Corpustye, manor of, Norf., 231.
Corsford, 665.
Cortell, 684.
Corteys, Joan, of Wallingford, 17, 18.
—— William, of Wallingford, 18.
Corton, Suff., 429, 471, 478.
—— church of, 463, 665.
—— manor of, 485.
—— sir Robert de, 247.
Cosham, tithes of, Hants, 675.
Cosinton, 403.
Cossey, 168.
Costantin, John de, 501.
—— William de, 434, 501,
—— John, 64.
—— Robert, 64.
—— Roger, of Wikham, 64.
Costentin, Geoffrey de, 434.
Costi, Henry, 538.
Cosyn. Cecilia, 181, 233.
—— Edmund, 180, 181, 233.
—— Peter, of Wysete, 488.

Cosyn, Philip, 181.
—— Thomas, 48.
Cotebroc, Salop, 390.
Cotel, Alice, 119.
—— Benedict, 119, 120.
—— Richard, 119, 120.
Coten, Margery de, 386.
Cotene, Nhampt., 254.
Cotes, Nhampt., 254.
—— fee of, 650.
—— Hugh, 168.
Cotesbec, Arnulf de, 276.
—— Ivo de, 276.
—— Emme de, 276.
Cotgrave, Notts, 274.
Cotesbrie, Margery de, 505.
—— William de, of Somerleton, 505.
Cothelston, Somers., 403.
Cothewrth, York, 605.
—— Gregory de, 605.
—— William de, 605.
Cotingham, Osmund de Stutevile, rector of, 690.
Cotom, Linc., 146.
—— West, York, 689.
Coton, Nhampt., 254.
Cotons, 296.
Cotoun, John, of Beccles, 445.
Cotoyle, Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, 431.
Cottenham, Camb., 645.
Cottesford, Catherine de, 363.
—— John, 332.
—— sir Roger, kt., 332, 363, 373.
Cottingwyth, York, 697.
Cotton, George, 549.
—— Roger de, 66, 68, 540.
—— Thomas, 528.
—— Thomas, of Landwade, 40.
—— Walter, 322, 474, 528.
—— Walter, of London, 487.
—— William, 40, 322, 540.
—— sir William de, kt., 66.
Cottun, Roger de, 63.
—— William, 63, 65.
Cottyng, Alice, 571.
Cotum, Robert de, in Newerk, 275.
Coudray, Geoffrey de, 289.
—— Gilbert de, 289.
—— William de, 288–290.
Coulum, Reginald, of Horsham, 553.
Coumbe, John, 99.
Coumede, in the wood of Eynesham, 326.
Coupar, John, of Slynfold, 566.
Couper, Alys, 448.
—— Edmund, rector of Westcretyng, 202.
—— Isabella le, 393.
—— John, of Daventry, 270.
—— John, of Carleton, Colvyle, 448.
—— Matilda, of Greston, 184.
Coupere, Robert le, of Horsham, 562.
Coupere, Robert, rector of Whitfelde, 684.
—— Roger le, of Welynton, 392.
—— Thomas, of Hopton, 484.
—— Emma le, 261.
—— John, of Illygh, 530.
—— Walter le, of Welton, 261.
Couppeland, Adam de, 613.
Courtehopp, John, 569.
Couteshal, Agatha de, 232.
—— Andrew de, 232.
—— John de, 232.
Couteshale, Nicholas de, 190.
Couton, church of, York, 605.
Coutre, Nicholas, 597.
Covele, v. Cowley.
Coventre, William, 158.
Coventry, Warwick, 582.
—— Cross Chepyng in, 582.
—— Alice, 383.
—— Thomas, 383.
—— priory of, 265.
—— and Lichfield, Walter de Langton, bp. of, 638.
—— Geoffrey Muschamp, bp. of, 365, 604.
—— H. de Nonant, bp. of, 365.
—— and Lichfield, Roger Scrope, bp. of, 686.
Coveror, William le, 17.
Covert, Thomas, 572.
Coverur, Osekyn le, 79.
—— Richard le, 79.
Cowell, John, 171.
Cowley, Oxon, 301, 324, 378, 383, 384.
—— church of, Oxon, 293, 324.
—— Alexander, the miller of, 324.
Cowley, Temple, Oxon, 278, 293, 662.
—— chapter of Kts. Templars at, 618.
Cowper, Edward, 568.
—— John, of Lowestoft, 495.
—— Ralph, of Slinfold, 568.
—— Richard, 221.
—— Robert, 183, 629.
—— Thomazen, of Asheby, 422.
—— William, 495, 642.
Cowpere, Edmund, 202.
—— Margaret, of Dysse, 202.
Cox, Margery, 421.
—— Richard, dean of Ch. Ch., 277.
Coylter, Nicholas le, of Ely, 43.
Coyngners, Robert de, 611.
Crabbe, Nicholas, 174.
—— Stephen, 120.
Crabball, manor of, 231.
Cracheroode, John, 441.
Crack, Richard, of Bongeye, 220.
Crag, William, of Neuwerk, 275.
Crail, 641.
Crakenell, John, of Brampston, 432.
Cral, Christiana, 526.
—— John, 526.

Cral, Thomas, 524.
Cralle, Robert, of Great Waldingfield, 524, 526.
Cramner, Alice, of Aslacton, 276.
—— John, of Aslacton, 276.
Crampe, Henry, 283.
Crane, Agnes, 466, 467, 518.
—— Anne, 531.
—— Edward, 452, 467, 497.
—— Elizabeth, 160.
—— Felix, 425.
—— sir Francis, of London, 152.
—— Isabella, 531, 545.
—— Joan, 535.
—— John, 461, 467, 497, 517, 518.
—— Richard, 215.
—— Robert, 410, 441, 450, 451, 456, 461, 462, 467, 517, 518, 520, 531–536, 545, 666.
—— Simon, of Agmondesham, 160.
—— William, of Codenham, 460.
—— William, of Creeting St. Mary, 457.
—— William, of Stowmarket, 466.
Craneford, Norf., 175.
—— Oxon, 324.
Cranel, John de, of Codeham, 453.
Cranesford, 446, 447.
—— church of, 521, 522.
—— vicarage of, 463.
Craneworth, William, parson of Askeby, 417.
Crank, Laurence, 185.
Craske, John, 448.
—— Thomas, 447.
Craslund, 146.
Crathorn, William, 640.
Cratona, G. de, 117.
Craule, Agnes de, 33.
—— John de, 33.
Craumere, Somers., 404.
Craumers, v. Crowmarsh-Gifford.
Craven, York, 689.
—— John, of York, 648.
Crawel, John de, v. Craule.
Crawley, Little, Bucks, 671.
—— Richard, of Shoreditch, 157.
Crayk, John de, parson of Spofford, 630.
Creake, North, 175, 176.
Crec, Nhampt., 254.
Crecy, Geoffrey, 222.
Creddelak, otherwise Mountagueslake, Oxford, 312.
Crediton, Devon, 288.
Creed, William, S.T.P., 661.
Creeting All Saints, Suff., 453, 455–462, 464–467, 518.
—— John de Lodene, rector of, 465.
—— John Wyght, rector of, 458–460.
—— St. Mary, Suff., 455–462, 464–467, 517.
—— Steple, 478, 483.
—— St. Olave, Suff., 455, 457, 458, 460–462, 464–466, 517, 545.
Creeting, Geoffrey de, 464.
—— manor of, Suff., 472.
Crek, Sarah de, 259.
—— Symon de, of Daventr', 259.
Creke, Peter, 469.
Crekemay, Robert, of Shotesham, 216.
Creme, Thomas, 442.
Crench, Robert, of Bury St. Edmund, 439.
Crendon, Bucks, 27.
Crepp, Edward, 576.
Crepyn, Reginald, 107.
Cresfeld, Alan de, 70.
—— Henry de, 70, 73.
—— Robert de, 74.
Cresse, Thomas, 440.
Cressfield, Suff., 466.
Cressi, H. de, 432.
Cressener, Alexander, 530–532.
Cresset, Hugh, 394.
Cressy, Anne, widow, 50.
—— Hugh de, 239.
—— Isabella de, 239.
—— William, 50.
Creton, Thomas le, 29.
Cretyng, West, church of, 202.
Creuequer, Matthew de, 117, 648.
Crevequer, sir Robert de, kt., 339.
Crewequer, Hamon de, 648.
Crewkerne, Thomasine, 46.
Creyk, John, abbot of, 186.
—— John, 283.
—— Margaret de, 214.
—— Robert de, 214.
Crichetot, Hubert de, 242.
—— Isabella de, 242.
—— Ralph de, 242.
Crick, Nhamp., 254.
Cringgilford, fee of, 213.
Cripse, Walter, 7.
Criseleford, John de, 79.
Crispin, William, 119.
Crispin, William, of Creeting All Saints, 466.
Cristemasse, Roger, 536.
—— Simon, of Somerleton, 514.
Cristemesse, Alice, of Somerleton, 492, 510.
—— Elizabeth, of Somerleton, 509, 511.
—— Henry, of Somerleton, 492.
—— Isabella, of Somerleyton, 477.
—— John, of Gorleston, 510–512.
—— Oliver, of Somerleton, 509–511.
—— Richard, of Somerleton, 413, 477, 482, 492, 508–511, 513, 514.
Cristlaf, William, of Durington, 577.
Croc, Roger, 14, 314.
Crochurst, Alice de, 552.
—— John de, 552, 553.
Crockere, Richard le, 569.
Croffeld, v. Crowfield.
Croft, church of, 694.
—— Cyncius, parson of, 694.

Croft, Edward, of York, 637.
—— sir Hugh de, kt., 376.
—— sir John de, kt., 376.
Croftbathoc, Benedict de, 141.
Crofte, John, dean of Norwich, 201.
Crofts, George, D.D., dean of Norwich, 182.
—— William, 57.
Croichuke, Andrew de, 574.
Croke, Thomas, 149.
Crokehurst, 554.
Crokesdene abbey, v. Croxdene.
Crokhurst, Suss., 552, 553, 667.
—— Godfrey de, 667.
Cromer, Norf., 180, 231.
—— Margery, 229.
—— Peter, of Great Jernemuth, 229.
Crompe, William, 289.
Cromwell, *alias* Williams, of Huntingdon, family, v. Williams *alias* Cromwell.
—— Oliver, 147, 152.
—— Richard, letters patent, 153.
—— Thomas, 24.
Crooton, 46.
Cropley, or Cripley, Oxford, 312.
—— sir John, bart., 49.
Cros, John, 93.
—— Thomas, of Edwardeston, 531.
—— William, 172, 531.
Cross, Adam atte, of Neuton, 620.
Crosse, Thomas, 408.
Crossland, York, 606, 613, 618.
Crostewheyte, 168.
Croston, 627.
Crostways, 168.
Crostwycke, 169.
Croswell, Umfrey, 471.
Crote, Thomas, of Lound, 420, 493.
Croucher, Joan le, 578.
—— John le, 578.
—— Thomas le, 578.
Crouchestoke, Norf., 176, 215, 216, 239, 247, 250, 467.
Crowche, Richard, 469.
Crowe, John, 427.
Crowfield, Suff., 425, 455, 457, 460, 462, 464, 467.
Crowle, 591.
—— John Orre, vicar, 591.
—— James Pratt, vicar, 591.
—— Thomas, vicar of, 592.
Crowmarsh Gifford, Oxon, 12, 278.
Crowther, Robert, 604.
Croxdene, abbey of, Staff., 407, 664.
Croxford, John de, 308, 343.
—— Walter de, 330, 361.
Croydon, 548.
—— Robert, bailiff of Oxford, 352.
Croyser, John, mayor of York, 640.
Cruce, Adam de, 169.
—— Simon de, 169.
Cruchstoke, Norf., v. Crouchestoke.
Cruday, Ralph, 16.
Cruke, Roger, of Knodishal, 488.
Crule, v. Crowle.
Crumme, Emma, 65.
Crumwell, Thomas, K.G., 312.
Crunge, Nigel, of Depeham, 107.
—— Ralph, 107.
Crungetorp, Richard de, 473.
Crungthorp, Norf., 192.
Crusade, 339.
Cruste, Adam, of Oxford, 310, 353, 357.
Crutchley, Thomas, 153.
Cryckelade, Agnes de, of Tewkesbury, 83.
Crymes, George, of Peckham, 86.
—— Margaret, of Peckham, 86.
Cryps, Stephen, 8.
Crystemesse, v. Hacon.
Cubbuc, John, 468.
Cucheneia, Ailiva de, 274.
—— Reginald de, 274.
—— Richard de, 274.
—— Thomas de, 274, 275.
Cuckney, Notts, 274, 275.
Cudberle, v. Coberley.
Cudberleia, Glouc., 81.
Cudelinton, Oxon, v. Kidlington.
Cudlinton, Thomas de, abbot of Oseney, 358, 660.
Cudlington, Thomas de, 342.
Cudesdon, dean of, 375.
Cudeslowe, Oxon, 375.
Cudworth, 605.
Cugric, York, 613.
Cuham, Hooknorton, 331.
Cukenea, William de, 275.
Cukeric, Adam de, 601.
—— John de, 601.
Cukewad, church of, 691.
Culeford, 544.
—— tithes of, 560.
Culham, John, of Barton, 279.
Cullen, Elizabeth, of Faversham, 97.
Culme, Hugh, 49.
Culpepur, Walter, of Concherst, 96.
Culpho, manor of, Suff., 467.
—— Baudewin de, 542.
—— Ralph de, 542, 543.
Culverd, John, mayor of Oxford, 289, 311, 322, 356.
—— Katherine, 280.
Culvert, Andrew, of Ziftele, 322.
—— John, 322, 358.
—— Katherine, 322.
Cumbe, near Heanhulle, Oxon, 324.
Cumberland, 46, 672.
Cumberford, George, 156.
Cumbertree, church, Scotland, 609.
Cumberworth, 24.
Cumbesell, John de, 114.
Cumin, William, 679.
Cuminehe, William, of Tunbridge, 119.
Cummingesford, Norf., 246.

Cumpton, Hugh de, canon of Oseney, 339, 340, 373.
Cundale, church of, 691.
Cundy, John, 647.
—— William, of Sandwich, 647.
Cunelard, Godwine, 111.
Cunesford, St. Michael of, 241.
Cunningham, Mr., 160.
Cunstable, Matthew, of Woolich, 97.
Cupere, Daniel le, 445.
Cupin, Thomas, 68.
Curlbaston, John, 215.
Curle, Walter, bp. of Winchester, 85.
Curlu, Isabella, 481.
—— John, 481.
Currigge, 669.
Curson, Edward, of Waybridge, 538.
—— Stephen, 228.
Cursun, Robert de, 254.
—— William, of Byntre, 188.
Cursy, John, 355.
Curt, Robert de, 239.
Curtelingtone, v. Kirtlington.
Curtes, Robert, 481.
Curteys, John, 179, 210.
—— John, of Lound, 491, 510, 512.
—— Thomas, of Blundeston, 491.
Curtone, Beatrice, 98.
—— Francis, 98.
—— John de, 114.
—— Richard, 98.
—— Roger, 98.
Cuthbertleia, v. Coberley.
Cutisdon, Philip de, 188.
—— William de, 188.
Cutler, Hugh, of Blakefordby, 401.
Cutteris, John, of Bury St. Edmund, 442.
Cuttyng, William, 251.
Cuxham, Norgana de, 16.
—— Robert de, 16.
Cuyk, John, lord of, 682.
Cyrescy, v. Cyresi.
Cyresi, v. Ceresi.
—— Margaret de, 464, 518.
—— William de, 452, 464.
Cyrsy, Alice de, 465.
—— Bartholomew de, 465.
Cysseman, Reginald, 504.
—— or Cysman, Robert, 503, 504.
Cythariste, Henry, 616.

Dacon, Richard, 433.
—— William, of Gretingham, 433.
Dacre, Thomas de, 648.
Dade, Ellen, 635.
—— John, of Wakefield, 604.
—— Thomas, of Wakefeld, 635.
Dadinton, v. Deddington.
Dadley, John, of London, 149.
Dages, Thomas, 226.
Daggerd, Walter, of Great Waldingfeld, 526.
Daglingworth, Heref., 86.
Dagun, Richard, of Wellynton, 392.
Dalberd, John, 280.
Dald, William, prior of St. Olave, Heringflete, 417.
D'Aldreby, John, bp. of Lincoln, 323, 340.
Dale, Alice, of Wykham, 68.
—— John de, 520.
—— John, 68.
—— Simon, of Wykham, 68.
Dales, Thomas de, of Salden, 632.
Dalham, 545.
Dals, Alice, 540.
—— John, 540.
Dalton, North, York, 619.
—— John, 474.
—— Michael, 39, 151.
—— Philip, of Lincoln's Inn, 34.
—— Robert, parson of Garsington, 12.
—— Robert le, 457.
—— Thomas, 35, 39, 151.
—— William, of Westawkeland, 612.
Dalyngregge, Richard, 564.
Dam, John, of Susted, 195.
—— William, of Hengham, 189.
Damory, sir Richard, kt., 279, 323.
Danby, Robert, 545.
Dander, John, 529.
Daneby, fee of, 695.
Danegode, Robert, 651.
Daniel, John, 122.
—— Otto de, 668.
Daningbyr', Essex, 162.
Dannard, John, 445.
—— Thomas, 445.
Dany, Robert, vicar of Buscall, 691.
Danyek, William, 608.
Danyel, Walter, 180.
Danyell, Thomas, 150.
Dapifer, Wymar, 695.
Dapipere, Alan, 163.
Daras, John, 663.
—— Juliana, 663.
—— Roger, 663.
Darcy, family of, 699.
—— John, lord, 613, 679, 680.
—— sir William, kt., 628.
Darell, John, 511.
—— William, 689.
Dareys, Margaret, 507.
—— Ralph, of Lound, 505, 506.
—— William, of Lound, 416, 507.
Darington, York, 617.
Darley, Thomas, abbot of, 47.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, 164.
Darreys, Randal, 492.
—— Walter, of Lound, 490.
—— William, 490.
Dartford, 101.
Darthyngton, York, 606.
Daryngton, manor of, 398.
D'Aubeney, v. Aubeney.

Daubeneye, William, 169, 170.
Daudele, sir Hugh, 129.
Daudry, Thomas, 602.
—— William, of Aton, 602.
D'Aumeri, Ralph, 297.
Daunay, John, 679.
—— Nicholas, 680.
Daundelays, Maurice, 373.
Daundelyn, sir John, 255.
Dauney, Claritia, 106.
—— Richard, 106.
Dauntesey, John, sheriff of Wilts, 588.
Dautrey, Hamo, 619, 620.
—— William, 551.
Dautry, Robert, 613.
Davenport, John, of Burleigh Parke, 401, 402.
Daventry, Nhampt., 257, 258, 263, 266, 272, 312, 651, 659, 660.
—— church of, 261.
—— William Yonge, vicar of, 656.
—— priory of, 256, 650 *et seq.*, 699.
—— prior of, 273, 342.
—— Jaybert, prior of, 270.
—— N., prior of, 256.
—— Nicholas, prior of, 256, 269, 651, 658.
—— Nicholas de Ely, prior of, 267.
—— Peter, prior of, 258, 651, 656.
—— R., prior of, 657.
—— Robert, prior of, 269, 655, 660.
—— Thomas, prior of, 656.
—— Thomas Ilston, prior of, 650, 655, 656.
—— William, prior of, 261, 267–270, 654.
—— William Lane, prior of, 269, 658, 659.
—— Isabella, lady of, 653.
—— John de, 256, 258, 261, 652.
—— Nigel de, 651.
—— Philip de, 258, 267, 652, 657.
—— Richard, 267, 657.
—— Robert de, 652.
—— William de, 256, 261, 651.
—— sir William, kt. of, 657.
Davese, Christopher, of Battyllesdon, 33.
David, of the causeway, 577.
—— prior of Tunbridge, 134.
—— son of Ailmer, 256.
Davies, James, 642.
—— sir John, kt., 152.
Davis, sir John, kt., 401, 402.
—— Matthew, of Shaston, 643.
Davy, Alice, 413.
—— Henry, 230, 440.
—— James, of Bramston, 432.
—— John, 156, 525.
—— William, 413, 484.
Dawe, Edmund, of Drayton, 402.
Dawes, John, 184.
Dawlish, Devon, 48, 49.
Dawney, v. Alneto de.
Dawson, George, 444.
—— Joan, 519, 520.
—— Richard, 519.
Dawntesey, Richard, 396.
Dawys, Thomas, of Gryston, 184.
Daye, John, 67.
Dayll, George, v. Adayll, Jorge.
Dayrel, Henry, 334.
—— Ralph, 334.
Dayrell, Francis, of Whaddon, 151.
Deane, Grace, 619.
Debach, 467.
Debeham, Nicholas de, 134, 136.
Debenham, Suff., 467, 468.
—— church of, 467.
—— Gilbert de, 53, 220, 431, 458, 508, 509, 527, 528.
De Bleys, bp. of Lincoln, 310.
Decham, John, of Blunston, 429.
Deddington, co. Oxon, 279, 324, 684.
Deen, sir Henry de, kt., 210.
—— Richard le, 589.
—— Robert, of Newton, 531.
Deepden, 52.
Deepup, Val., 45.
Deghestre, Amicia, 120, 121.
—— Isabella, 120, 121.
Dekne, John, 586, 587.
Dekon, John, of Tilney, 223.
Dekyn, Stephen, 386.
Delanger, Nicholas, 200.
Dele, John atte, rector of Little Hauboys, 181.
Delemont, John, 407.
—— Margaret, 407.
Del Strokesnest, 546.
Delves, Henry, 45, 583.
Deme, Ellen, 20.
—— Henry, of Walyngford, 20.
—— John, le, 120.
—— Nicholas le, 120.
—— Richard le, 120.
—— William le, 120.
Den, manor of, Suss., 556.
Denardeston, Humphrey de, 107.
Denardestun, Peter de, 525.
Denays, Matilda le, 478.
—— sir Roger le, of Gretingham, 478.
—— William le, 478.
Denchesworth, Elizabeth de, 291.
—— John de, 291.
Denchesworthesebowe, Oxon, 312.
Dene, 574.
—— Richard le, 315.
—— Robert de, 574.
—— Sibilla de, 574.
Deneby, York, 688, 689.
—— Henry de, 688.
—— Jordan de, 688.
—— Symon de, 688.
—— William de, 689.
—— William, proctor univ. Oxon, 344.

Denerdistan, v. Denerston.
Denerdiston, chapel of, Suff., 112, 133, 141.
Denerston, Suff., 34, 112, 128.
Deneworth, Arnulph de, 305.
Deney, John, 431.
Deneys, sir Philip, kt., 457, 458.
—— Roger le, of Codenham, 454, 458, 465.
—— William, 458, 459.
Denford, 301.
—— Roger de, vicar of Lichfield, 366.
Dengayn, sir John, kt., 672.
Dengayns, in Yarmouth, 252.
Denham, 468.
Denisthorpe, 48.
Denman, John, of East Lambrooke, 401.
Denmark, Prince George of, 158.
Denne, Isabella atte, 555.
—— Joan atte, 553, 554, 667.
—— John de la, 552.
—— Maud atte, 555.
—— Richard de la, 552.
—— Thomas, 484.
—— William de la, 551–554, 667.
—— la, 119.
Dennemannesbroke, Kent, 113.
Denny, abbey of, Camb., 182.
—— John, of Stonham Aspall, 467.
Denston, John, 676.
Denton, 224, 285.
—— John, 550.
—— John de, 344.
—— John, vicar of Bracewell, 623, 624.
Denyell, John, 447, 448.
Denyngton, 176.
Deopham, 176.
Depden, Essex, 35, 58.
Depecrold, Felicia de, 658.
—— William de, 658.
Depeham, 103, 107, 108, 195.
—— church of, 107.
Depenham, Gilbert, v. Debenham.
Depes, Alice, of Little Stukeley, 26.
Depham, v. Deopham.
Deptford, Kent, 96, 97.
Depyng, John de, 366.
Derby, 47.
—— archdeaconry of, 366.
—— Alice, countess of, 643.
—— John, mayor of Wallingford, 20, 21.
Derbyshire, 47, 409, 410, 673.
Derebolt, Philip, 458.
Deresbury, 46.
Derewente, York, 635.
Derham, West, abbey of, 222, 306.
—— abbot of, 169.
—— Ralph, abbot of, 306.
—— Gilbert de, 497.
Derkyn, Robert, 606.
Derlyng, John, 583.
Derman, Nicholas, 72.
Derme, Thomas, 512.
Deros, Lucy, 667.
Dersham, Robert, of Brampton, 489.
Deryng, Thomas, of Somerleton, 482, 513.
—— William, of Somerleton, 510.
Deseburgh, Henry de, 134.
Despencer, Hugh le, 588, 642, 674, 678.
—— Richard, 328.
—— Stephen le, 302.
Devereux, Elizabeth, 86.
—— sir Walter, kt., 86.
Devonshire, 48, 673.
—— sheriff of, 673.
—— John of, 6.
Dewlond, Robert, of Wurtham, 542.
Dewy, Nicholas, of Oxford, 353.
Dey, John, 229, 266.
—— Robert, of Little Plumstead, 207.
Deyne, Ralph de, 573.
—— William, of Luton, 1.
Deynys, Robert, rector of Schatesham, 460.
Deuce, John, of Heringflete, 417.
Dicher, Richard, of Edgebaldon, 397.
Dickson, Joseph, 160.
—— Rebeckah, 160.
Dicter, Godfrey le, 104.
Dier, David, 360.
Dieulacres, abbey of, 664.
—— Thomas, abbot of, 664.
Digby, Kenelm, 547.
Dighton, 698.
Dike, John, 677.
Dikessone, William, of Schepedenne, 214.
Dilham, Norf., 187.
Dilhegg, Robert, of Wyssete, 542.
Dillington, Robert, of Knighton, 84.
Dilworth, Philip, of Leeds, 619.
Dindan, Ralph, 228.
—— Roger, 228.
Dinham, Edward, of Bushopps Ludyard, 402.
Disney, Henry, of Kingerby, 147.
Dispensarius, Geoffrey, 338.
Dispensator, Ralph, 302.
Ditchendel, Robert, of Seleby, v. Authendel.
Ditton, Camb., 40, 41.
Dittun, Geoffrey, the merchant of, 645.
Diva, Robert de, prior of the hosp. of Jerusalem, 275.
Dixe, Wolstane, of London, 25.
Dobson, Henry, of Northales, 499.
—— Robert, 158.
—— Thomas, 499.
—— Walter, 152.
Dobyldaye, John, of Lowestoft, 513.
Dockyng, Richard, rector of North Creyk, 176.
Doddeford, William de, 358.

Dodford, Gloucester, 369, 381, 383.
—— Oxon, 325.
Dodekynesmed, 121, 122.
Dodenach, Maurice de, 468.
—— Thomas de, 468.
Dodenash, Dymierus de, 468.
—— Hervey de, 468.
Dodnash, priory of, 468.
Dodeton, Warw., 33.
Dodingebery, Kent, 113.
Dodsworth charters, 671.
Doget, John, 278.
—— Thomas, of Northales, 499.
Doggethorp, York, 688.
Dogett, Richard, 535.
Doilli, John, 285.
D'Oilly, Robert, 338, 343.
—— Henry, 337, 374, 377.
Doily, Edward, 409.
—— Margaret, 409.
Dokelyngton, John de, mayor of Oxford, 287–289, 352.
Dokking, John, 226.
—— Margery, 226.
Dol, John de, 505.
—— Thomas de, 505.
Dole, Agnes, of Askeby, 418.
—— Edward, 638.
—— Henry, of Askeby, 418.
—— Richard, of Askeby, 418, 419.
—— Richard atte, 482.
Dolfin, Margaret, of Creting St. Mary, 454.
Dolfyn, Robert, of Carleton Colvyle, 447, 448, 454.
Dolle, John, 351.
Dolphyn, Thomas, 447.
Doly, Anne, 663.
—— Edward, 663.
Dolyn, Margery, 264.
—— Robert, of West Haddon, 264.
Don, family of, 700.
Doncaster, church of, York, 696.
Doncen, 407.
Donemowe, Simon de, of Hengham, 188.
Donestiva, Stephen de, 325.
—— Oxon, v. Dunstew.
Donestiwe, Wimund de, 325.
Donewic, Suff., 325.
—— Nicholas, dean of, 325.
—— Katherine de, 233.
—— Milisent de, 233.
Donewold, John, of Lowystoft, 492.
Donewyc, William de, 233.
Donke, William, parson of Rotherham, 632.
Donne, John, 236.
—— Richard, rector of Somerleton, 53.
—— Robert, of Walton upon Trent, 409.
—— Thomas, of Donne, 409.
—— William ate, of Horsham, 552.
Donnyng, Thomas, of Blundeston, 426.
Donstanburgh, York, 639.
Donton Basset, 312.
Dool, 506.
—— Edmund, 507.
—— Thomas de, of Flixton, 499.
Doole, v. Dole, Agnes, of Askeby, 420.
—— Henry, of Askeby, 419, 507.
—— Henry atte, 419.
—— Joan, 421.
—— Richard atte, of Askeby, 419.
—— Thomas, of Askeby, 421.
Dorchester, abbot of, 273.
—— Robert, abbot of, 278.
Dorcoc, Adam, 386.
—— Henry, of Littlebrug', 386.
Dore, abbey of, Heref., 676.
—— Stephen, abbot of, 87.
—— John, 461.
Dorkecestr, Juliana de, 307.
—— Warine de, 307.
Dormer, sir John, 631.
—— sir Robert, 631.
Dornford, sir Nicholas de, kt., 343.
Dorrell, John, of London, 162.
Dorset, Thomas, earl of, 486.
—— Thomas, marquis of, 189.
Dorsetshire, 673.
Dorton, Bucks, 24.
Dosevylle, John, 676.
Dote, Henry de, 546.
Doughtie, Anne, 86.
Doughty, Richard, 677.
Doungate, John de, 576.
—— William de, 576.
Dounton, Wilts, 585.
Dove, Edward, of Wickham Skeyth, 541.
Dover, 97.
—— castle, warden of, 318.
Dowe, Richard, rector of Somerleton, 507.
—— William, 236, 237.
Dowes, William, vicar of Barking, 154.
Dowing, Richard, mayor of Arundel, 577.
Dowk, William, 354.
Downe, Markys, of Lenham, 99.
—— Roger, of Brabourne, 94.
Downes, Geoffrey, 102.
Downewood, Kent, 96.
Downham, Agnes, 280.
—— John, 280.
Downing, John, 153.
—— William, 201.
Downton, church of, 587.
—— Ralph Lane, vicar of, 587.
Downyng, William, 451.
Dowse, William, 154.
Dowsyng, Richard, 441.
Doyle, Anne, 217.
—— Edward, 254, 408, 440, 479.
—— Grace, of Thorp, 276.
—— Henry, 187, 217.
—— Henry, of Shottysham, 226.
—— Robert, 254, 276.
Doyley, John, 478, 479.

Doyll, John, of Hadleye, 55.
Doylle, sir Edward, kt., 664.
—— Emma, 664.
Doyly, John, of Routon, 390.
Drabil, John, 213.
Draghton, William, of Bury St. Edmund, 438.
Dragun, William, 24.
Draitone, 651.
Drake, Henry, vicar of Segeford, 214.
—— John, clerk, 346.
—— Matilda, 440.
—— Robert, of Bury St. Edmund, 440.
Dransfield, Jane, 619.
—— John, 619.
Draper, Gregory, 418.
—— Reginald le, 445.
—— Richard, of Somerleton, 506.
Drapier Roger le, 104.
Draver, Stephen, of Cranbroke, 95, 97.
Drax, priory of, York, 666, 689.
Draycot, Oxon, 327, 384.
Drayton, Oxon, 278.
—— Nhampt., 261, 263, 264, 266, 654–656, 678.
—— Agnes, 271, 660.
—— Benedict de, of Welton, 257, 263, 271, 659.
—— John, of Welton, 271, 272, 659, 660.
—— Richard, of Welton, 272, 659, 660.
Dreux, John de, duke of Brittany, 190.
Drew, John, of Lenn, 193.
—— John, of Otham, 576.
Drewe, Thomas, of Lenn, 194.
Drewery, Robert, 209.
Dreys, Philip, 518.
Driffeld, Agnes, 254.
—— Cecilia de, 611.
—— Hugh de, 611.
—— John, 254, 601.
—— Thomas, 254.
—— William, 254.
Dringe, Symon, of Burton, 284.
Drisco wood, 47.
Dristnapes, 435.
Dritdale, 601.
Driwode, John, 586.
Dromondby, York, 612.
Dronsfeld, Richard, 607.
Drostun, York, 635.
Drowing, Reginald, 477.
Drowrie, Agnes, 477.
—— Reginald, 477.
Drowth, Richard, 265.
Droys, Alina, 334, 336.
—— Elyas le, 334, 336.
Drueval, Thomas de, 11.
—— William de, 11.
Drury, Edmund, vicar of Eye, 458.
—— Matthew, 196.
—— Robert, 218, 421, 482, 485.
—— sir Roger, kt., 461.
Drury, William, kt., 535.
Dry, Robert, 211.
Dryffeld, Alice de, of Beverley, 601.
—— William de, 601.
Dryksworth, John, 349.
Dryver, John, 169.
Drywood, Thomas, 56.
Duayte, William, of Hopton, 484.
Dublet, Alexander, mayor of Wallingford, 16.
Dublin, 153.
—— Fulco, archbp. of, 257.
—— J., archbp. of, 35.
Ducie, Robert, alderman of London, 649.
Ducklington, Oxon, 325.
—— Robert, chaplain of, 325.
Dudekindenn, Peter de, 117.
Dudelington, 176.
Dudingebir', v. Dodingebery.
Dudley, 365.
—— Abraham, of Gray's Inn, 158.
—— Jocosa, 677.
—— Richard, proctor, univ. Oxon, 348.
Dudlyngton, 179.
Duffeld, York, 607.
Dugdale, sir W., 700.
Duke, John, 556.
—— Thomas, 58.
Dukelinton, John de, 354.
Dul, Peter, 280.
Dun, Peter, of Codenham, 456.
—— Robert, 520.
Dunbar, William, 51.
Dunbergh, Warine de, 445.
Dunch, Thomas, of Stonham Antegan, 457.
Dundee, 274.
Dune, William, 236.
Dunham, Agnes de, 72.
—— Joan, 21.
—— John de, 72.
—— Robert, 21.
Dunilande, 63.
Dunituna, Berks, 14.
Dunken, Robert, of Wedringset, 496.
Dunne, Michael, of Bromley Abbots, 405.
—— Edmund, 405.
—— John, 405.
Dunnitun, Henry de, 373.
Dunnyng, Thomas, of Blundeston, 427, 512.
Dunstable, church of, 338.
—— prior of, 134, 300, 338.
—— Matthew de, 339.
Dunstall, 605.
—— Roger, 556.
Dunstan, Nhumb., 684.
Dunstew, Oxon, 325, 363, 371, 384.
—— William, vicar of, 318.
Dunston, Norf., 182.
—— John de, of Hopton, 491.

Dunston, William, of Bedingefeild, 478.
Duntesbourn, appropriation of the church of, 676.
Duntesfold, 548.
Dunton Basset, 407.
Dunwich, Suff., 325, 468.
—— hosp. of St. James, Adam Reyner, master of, 432.
—— hosp., Edmund Lyster, master of, 432.
—— hosp., Hubert, master of, 432.
Dunyng, John, of Wythsted, 218.
Duppa, Brian, bp. of Chichester, 661.
Durand, priest, 389.
Durantridyng, 697.
Duraunt, William, of Suthlenn, 193.
Durham, 640, 645.
—— priory of, 282.
—— bp. of, 682.
—— Anthony Becke, bp. of, 50.
—— Philip of Poitiers, bp. of, 601.
—— R. de Lisle, bp. of, 683.
—— Richard Barnes, bp. of, 611.
Durhaunte, John, 428.
Durton, Bucks, 27.
Dusyng, Anselm, of Wrtham, 542, 543.
Dustgate, John, of Askeby, 417, 418.
Duydeley, 598.
Duyn, Alianor, 586.
—— Andrew le, 586.
—— Christiana, le, 584, 586.
—— Joan le, 586.
—— John, 586.
—— Nicholas le, 586.
—— Thomas le, 586.
—— William le, 584, 586.
Dychaunt, Nhumb., 150.
Dycon, Katherine, 681.
—— Robert, 681.
Dyggard, Richard, of Blything, 425.
Dyke, Godfrey, 349.
—— Hamo, of Wydekeshe, 455.
Dykelega, Sabina de, 55.
—— Thomas de, 55.
Dykson, William, of Menston, 623.
Dylewe, Thomas, 599.
Dymenel, Henry, 333, 344.
Dymmok, Thomas, kt., 693.
Dyne, Henry, 547.
Dynes, manor of, 60.
—— Geoffrey, 472.
Dynham, William de, prior of Wallingford, 11.
Dynton, Robert de, 52.
Dyton, William, of Ravensthorp, 265.

Eadnoth, 536.
Eadrich, Ralph, of Hadlegh, 107, 109.
Eadrix, John, of Hadlegh, 107.
—— Walter, 107.
Ealdinge, v. Yalding.
Ealdyng, Benedict de, 125.
Earles Colne, prior of, Essex, 52.
East, John, 161, 549.
Eastessedenn, v. Essedenn, east.
Easthall, manor of, in Rameseye, 232.
Eaton, Bucks, 26.
—— near Norwich, 176.
—— manor of, Oxon, 279.
—— William, rector of Happesburg, 185, 186.
Ebesham, 114.
Eboraco, sir William de, kt., 689.
Eborard, bp. of Norwich, 248.
Eccles, Reginald de, 215.
Eccop, York, 604, 607.
Echard, Christopher, 229.
Ecob, v. Eccop.
Eddewyn, Thomas, 481.
Ede, Richard, 571, 572.
—— William, of Stainghale, 190.
Edelina, daughter of Durand, 389.
Edelingthorp, 695.
Edelinton, Middx., 163.
Edeneton, 303.
Ederyche, Richard, 51.
—— Robert, 51.
Edeston, Little, York, 620.
Edgefield, 176, 177.
Edgere, Anna, of Codenham, 461, 462.
Edgore, Robert, of London, 150.
Edmelton, Middx., 162.
Edgworth, Glouc., 81.
Edinburgh, 641.
Edineton, 301.
Edingherst, in Legh parish, 114.
Edington, 403.
Edith, daughter of John, 119.
—— daughter of Osiet, 359.
Edmound, John, of Beknesfeld, 27.
Edmunds, Jamys, 286.
Edmyngston, 462.
Edon, Thomas, 440.
Edrich, William, of Olton, 499.
Edrop, Henry de, 307.
Edrych, Thomas, of Olton, 499.
Edulwesbregge, chapel of, 133.
Edward I, king, 34, 38, 52, 82, 204, 287, 338, 339, 349, 503, 682.
—— II, king, 30, 125–128, 166, 273, 288, 336, 340, 345, 372.
—— III, king, 3, 7, 52, 56, 131, 132, 136–141, 282, 287, 341–343, 345, 364, 390, 488, 581, 646, 657, 668, 671, 692.
—— IV, king, 98, 196.
—— VI, king, 145, 149, 273, 585.
—— —— autograph, 633.
—— prince of Wales, 342.
—— Alice, 110.
—— John, of Bytteberghe, 110.
—— Richard, 563.
—— the dyer, 105.
Edwards, Benedict, 526.
—— Daniel, 84.
—— Dionise, 284.

Edwards, Elizabeth, 84.
Edwardston, Suff., 468–470, 532, 533, 536, 545, 665.
Edwyn, Thomas, of Heringflete, 510.
Edyneton, 303.
Edynton, manor of, 302.
Edysley, Christopher, 390.
Effeburn, Geoffrey, the clerk of, 406.
Effingetun, Agnes le, 568.
—— Robert le, 568.
Efford, Matilda de, 104.
Effordeby, Ralph, parson of, 678.
—— mill of, 678.
Egate, Margaret, 194.
Egebaston, Emma de, 396.
—— Henry, lord of, 389.
—— John de, 145.
—— Richard de, 24, 145, 396, 581, 664.
Egebery, Robert, 351.
Egefeld, Norf., 185.
Egerton, 97.
Egewyn, *alias* Love, John, of Evesham, 588.
—— Richard, 588.
—— Thomas, 588.
Egge, Nicholas de, 595.
Eggecombe, John, 293, 348.
Eggefeld, v. Edgefield.
—— manor of, 175.
—— Adam, parson of, 177.
—— Richard, rector of, 177.
—— Thomas de, rector of Thirsford, 221.
Eggemere, v. Egmere.
—— John de, 177.
Eggesfeld, Norf., 146.
Eggewere, Middx., 163.
Egleton, Heref., 86, 88.
Egmere, 177.
Egreblank, Peter de, bp. of Hereford, 311.
Eilesberi, Richard de, 374.
Eland, William de, 610.
Eld, church of, 135.
Eldyng, 647.
—— Ralph, baron of Stafford of, 134.
Eleford, Thomas de, 324.
Eleyne, Richard, rector of Askeby, 417.
—— Robert, 417.
Elfeton, lord of, 340.
Elflet, Adam, 489.
—— Richard, of Lund, 489.
Elger, John, of Norwich, 224.
Elgham, Robert Spencer, parson of, 447.
Elham, 97.
Eli, John, of Crumwelboym, 610.
Elias, son of Simon, 80.
Elinges, 675.
—— church of, 674.
—— Gilbert, vicar of, 674.
Eliott, John, of Wydeford, v. Elyott John.
Elis, Joan, 608.
—— John, of Gemling, 608.
Elise, Giles, of Long Melford, 475, 476.
Elizabeth, queen, 147, 150, 151, 193, 231, 254, 284, 604, 636.
—— daughter of king James I, 699.
Ellerburne, 628.
Elleredby, Adam de, 612.
Ellerton, priory of, York, 689.
Elles, Edward, of Blundeston, 471.
—— John, 431.
Ellesfeld, Agnes le .... of, 302.
—— John le ... of, 302.
Ellingham, 177.
Ellistones, Jeremiah, 619.
—— John, 619.
Ellsyngspittel, John, prior of, 116.
Ellyott, Thomas, of Wydford, 91.
Elman, Edmund, 174.
Elmedell, 90.
Elmedene, Matilda de, 445, 446.
—— Richard de, 445, 446.
Elmedon, Essex, 162.
—— Agnes de, 43.
—— Gilbert de, 43.
—— Margery de, 43.
Elmeley, Worc., 588.
Elmerugge, Elizabeth de, 89.
—— Roger de, 89.
Elmesale, south, 691.
Elmesete, Hugh de, 480.
Elmeswell, 544.
Elmham, south, Richard, parson of, 424.
—— sir William, kt., 518.
Elnedene, 544.
Elnetham, Hants, 83.
Elof, John, of Slyndefold, 561, 563.
—— William, 561.
Elsefield, Oxon, 302, 312, 375.
Elsham, Henry de, 332.
Elston, 362.
Elveden, Walter de, LL.D., 177.
Elvedon, Suff., 470.
Elvesle, 690.
Elvine, Milo, of Depeham, 107.
Elwedon, Edmund de, 497.
Ely, Camb, 42, 44, 435, 544, 672.
—— Nicholas, archdeacon of, 41, 44.
—— priory of, 39, 40, 167, 435, 467.
—— Roger, prior of, 42.
—— monks of, 645.
—— diocese of, 40, 296.
—— bp. of, 40, 44, 239.
—— Thomas de Arundel, bp. of, 670, 672.
—— Hugh Balsham, bp. of, 672.
—— John de Hothum, bp. of, 35, 210.
—— Philip Morgan, bp. of, 194.
—— John Morton, bp. of, 398.
—— Matthew Wren, bp. of, 35, 39.
—— Nicholas de, prior of Daventry, 267, 657.

Ely, William, rector of Becclys, 424, 491.
Elye, miller of Cudelington, 330, 331.
—— R. de, 237.
Elyngham, Norf., 218, 219.
—— John de, 236.
Elynham, Matthew de, rector of Elynham, 268.
Elyot, Henry, 557.
—— John, of Wydeford, 91.
—— Richard, 557.
Elys, Herry, 277.
—— Luce, 277.
—— Thomas, 693.
—— William, 22.
Elystons, Oliver, 625.
Elyth, Ely de, 679.
Emberton, Bucks, 24.
—— William de, 33.
Emeldon, York, 639.
Emerson, Lieut.-col., 156.
Emeryson, Margaret, 610.
—— Robert, 610.
Emeslay, 601.
Emley, York, 607.
Emma, wife of Philip the tailor, Horkesley, 70.
Emperford bridge, *alias* Stansway bridge, 60.
Emsage, All Saints, 49.
Emson, Thomas, 266.
Emyldon, Nhumb., 684.
Endegate, Suff., 424.
—— John Stowe, rector of, 424.
Enderbie, rectory of, 143.
—— manor of, 143.
Enesbury, Hunts, 39.
Enesby, York, 607.
Enever, John, of Sawbridgeworth, 90.
Enfield, Middx., 163.
Engayne, Warine, 698.
England, Joan queen of, 161.
—— Philippa, queen of, 39.
Englefeld, John de, 23.
Englefield, sir Francis, kt., 2.
Englett, Alice, 222.
Engleys, Lauretta le, 523.
—— Margaret le, 523.
—— Robert le, of Great Waudigfeud, 523.
—— Roger le, 523.
Englissh, William, 469.
Englond, William, LL.D., 283.
Englysshe, John, 388.
Enstone, Oxon, 279.
Ent, John, 653.
Entwesill, Thomas, 23.
Entwisyll, Thomas, of Nowesley, 262.
Epcomp, 89.
Eppelsfeld, William, 573.
Epwell, John, chaplain of, 661.
Epworth, Linc., 679.
Ercall, Great, Richard Upton, vicar of, 389.
Erchumband, Bartholomew, of Cirencester, 86.
Erdbury, priory of, Warw., 686.
Erdington, Warw., 32, 33, 582.
Erdinton, Giles de, 32.
Eresby, Linc., 146, 175.
Erhethe, 97.
Erkebould, William, 100.
Erl, William, 571.
Erlegh, Felicia de, 685.
—— Ysolda de, 685.
Erleham, manor of, 171.
Erlestoke, Thomas, 321.
Erleya, 12, 14.
—— sir Henry, kt., 12.
Erlicheseyt, Oxford, 312.
Ermyngland, manor of, Norf., 231.
Ernald, son of Hugh, 246.
Erneclife, church of, 608.
Ernley, John, 566.
Ernly *cum* Almodington, Walter Jones, rector of, 568.
Ernyld, Richard, 123.
Erpingham, north, hundred of, 231.
—— south, hundred of, 231.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
—— sir Thomas, 202, 665.
Eryswell, Suff., 470.
Escarbot, Peter, 608.
Eschaleres, Alexander de la, 615.
Escheleres, Alicia de le, 615.
Escot, Oxon, 300, 316.
Escoumb, 50.
Esilbergh, 407.
Esk, York, 689.
Eskeryke, 698.
Eslee, Oliver de, 560.
Espelon, — , 122.
Espicer, Philip le, 595.
Essay, Thomas de, 697.
—— William de, 697.
Esse, church of, 108.
—— Guy de, 108.
Esseburn, 47.
Esseby, prior of, 23, 297.
—— E., prior and convent of, 297.
—— Osbert, prior of, 297.
—— Oliver de, 560.
Essenden, Herts, 676.
Essedenn, east, Kent, 113.
Essely, Oliver, v. Assely, 569.
Esseman, v. Hesman, Robert, of Little Yarmouth.
Essex, 60, 63, 646, 677.
—— and Hertford, sheriff of, 52.
—— John de Bousser, archdeacon of, 520.
Esshe, 103.
Essinnge, Thomas, mayor of Arundel, 578.
Estan, Adam, 445.
Estbeswike, York, 607.
Estburi, John, 20.

Estdon in Dawlish, 48, 49.
Estegrenewych, 119.
Estewod, Agnes de, 78.
Estflegge, hundred of, 252.
Esthalgarth, 628.
Esthalle, manor of, 226.
Est heche, fees in, 581.
Estherling, Norf., 649.
—— Randal de, 649.
—— Walter de, 649.
—— William de Aldeberge, 649.
—— v. Harling, east.
Estmersshe, 196.
Estmor, 169.
—— Walter de, 169.
Estmore, 675.
—— William, 427.
Eston, 470, 683.
—— Hugh, 250.
—— John, 250.
—— Thomas, prior of Daventry, 260.
—— William, rector of, 32.
—— Warw., v. Aston.
—— v. Aston Rowant.
Estone, 669.
Estpecham, Kent, 53.
Est Slykeburn, Eva de, 683.
—— Henry de, 683.
—— Robert de, 683.
Estre, 102.
Estreford, Roger de, 178.
Estrild, Ralph, of Wetheringsett, 538.
—— William, 538.
Estrop, Nhampt., 326.
Esturebroderode, 304.
Estwick, John, 286.
Estwicke, Stephen, of Wotton, 2.
Esyngton, 406.
Esyngwold, York, 639.
Eton, v. Eaton.
—— v. Watereton.
—— near Norwich, 236.
—— Laurence, 349.
—— Robert de, 200.
—— Walter, 499.
Etton, Herbert de, 696.
—— Wymund de, 696.
Eudo, son of Brytannicus, 698.
Euer, the marshall, 698.
—— John de, 630.
Eulegh, Peter de, 81.
Eungest, 483.
Eure, 669.
—— Agnes de, 612.
—— Gregory, lord, 102.
—— Horatio, 102.
—— John de, 612–614, 634, 692.
—— Raffe, lord, 620.
—— Ralph, of New Malton, 620.
—— Ralph, 102, 610, 634, 638.
—— Raulyn de, 607.
—— Robert de, 612.
—— Sampson, 102.
Eure, William, lord, 635, 638.
Eurton, Basilida de, 225.
—— Robert de, 225.
Eustace, son of John, 605.
—— the goldsmith, mayor of Wallingford, 16.
—— bp. of Ely, 255.
Euston, manor and advowson of, 470.
Euxtore, John, 517.
Evelyn, *alias* Evelith, manor of, 387–389.
Evenly, 264.
Evenwood, 50.
Everard, Agnes, 205.
—— Alicia, 204.
—— Henry, of Denarston, 34, 112.
—— John, of Little Plumsted, 204, 205.
—— William, 522.
Everarde, John, of Lowestoft, 495.
Everchurch, Somers., 404.
Evercryche, v. Everchurch.
Everdon, 264, 266.
—— John, 161.
—— John de, 295.
—— Thomas, 261.
—— Thomas, of Snottescomb, 654.
Evere or Iver, Bucks, 330.
Everlde, John, 448.
Eversdon, Camb., 40.
—— Thomas, 99.
Everyngham, sir John, kt., 601.
—— Katherine, 601.
Evesham, abbey of, Worc., 588, 687.
Evetts, James, 154.
Evincent, Peter, 667.
Evyngar, Hants, 85, 86.
Ew, Philip de, 297.
Ewekene, Suss., 550, 551.
—— Joan de, 550.
—— Maurice de, 550.
Ewelegh, Glouc., 81.
Ewell, 97.
—— Surrey, 548.
—— Albreda de, 77, 78.
—— Richard de, 77, 78.
Ewelle, Richard de, 53.
—— Robert de, 525.
Ewelme, Oxon, 326.
—— honour of, 286.
—— Robert de, prior of St. Frideswide, 314.
Ewera, Bucks, 330.
Ewre, William, lord, 636.
Ewyas, castle of, Heref., 581.
Exbury, Hants, 84.
Excet', 573.
—— Thomas Mathew, vicar of, 573.
Exeter, 103, 109.
—— cathedral of, 49.
—— Ralph Brownrigg, bp. of, 37.
—— John de Granson, bishop of, 686.
Exonia, William de, 331.
Eya, monks of, 464.

Eya, Henry de, 108.
Eye, 45.
—— liberty of, 450.
—— Edmund Drury, vicar of, 458.
—— Robert de, 481.
Eyer, John, 442.
Eyland, 71.
—— Walter, the merchant of, 70.
Eylesbury, Jordan de, 350.
Eylesford, 122.
Eyloff, v. Elof, John.
—— Henry, 563.
Eylond, chapel of, 56.
—— v. Stokehaylond.
Eylone, Alice, 564.
—— John, 551, 564.
—— Henry, 564.
Eyr, Simon, of Falwesle, 270.
Eyre, Henry, of Welton, 271.
Eyriby, Yvo, of Great Stretton, 145.
Eywude, Geoffrey de, 677.
—— John de, 677.
Eynsham, Oxon, 326.
—— abbey of, 305, 326, 339, 343, 351.
—— N., prior of, 362.
—— Henry de, 324.
—— abbot of, 2, 307, 315, 320, 341–343, 355.
—— Geoffrey, abbot of, 345.
—— Nicholas, abbot of, 341.
Eyre, John, M.A., parson of Stow, 190.
Eyton, Robert, 408.

Fairfax, Charles, 642.
—— sir Thomas, 640.
Fairman, Henry, of Blounston, 490.
Fairstead, Essex, 646.
Fakenham, 167, 470.
Fakenhamdam, v. Fakenham.
Fakham, John, 551.
Falburne, Camb., 40, 42–44.
—— Adam le, 45.
—— Henry le, 45.
Falcator, Matilda, 295.
—— William, 295.
Falcleve, Richard, of Throp, 270.
Falcliff, Richard, of Welton, 271.
Falclyffe, John, 267, 658.
Falcok, John, of Preston, 269.
Falle, John de, 308.
—— Thomas de, of Daventr., 258.
Fallewesley, 264, 312.
—— Richard Taylor, vicar of, 660.
Fallyngate, 174.
Fallusle, Thomas de, of Daventry, 269.
Falstolf, family of, 251.
—— sir John, 251, 252.
Falusle, Thomas de, 257.
Fane, Hugh, 296, 353, 357.
—— Thomas, 98.
Fannel, Hugh, 695.
Fanshawe, Thomas, 90, 91, 647.
Fant, Henry, 109.
Fant, Hugh, 109.
—— William, 109.
Farby, George, 485.
Farendon, Walter de, bailiff of Oxford, 351, 355.
Farewel, John, 173.
—— Mary, 173.
Farleia, manor of, v. Farleigh.
Farleigh, 97.
—— Wilts, 686.
—— monks of St. Mary Magdalen at, 686.
—— priory of, 585.
—— John Bayly, prior of, 686.
—— John Stone, prior of, 686.
Farlynton, sir John de, kt., lord of Asly, 675.
Farmandby, 628.
Farmley, in Bykerton, 683.
Farneburne, York, 629.
Farnecote, Thomas, 663.
Farnham, 446, 548.
—— advowson of, Bucks, 582.
—— Alan de, 292.
Farnehill, John de, 624.
Farnlay, York, 607.
Farr, Walter, 164.
Fastolf, Alexander, 482.
—— John, 418, 481, 482, 511.
—— sir John, 150, 217, 473.
Fastolfs, manor of, 447.
Fathare, Roger, of Codenham, 460.
Faucham, Thomas de, 97.
—— William de, 97.
Faucomberg, Walter, lord of, Skekton, 609.
Fauconberg, family of, 699.
—— Richard de, 627.
Faukener, Dionisius, 345.
—— John, of Byfelde, 261.
Faune, Adam de la, 579.
Faversham, 97.
—— convent of, 136.
—— Nicholas de, 127.
Fawkener, Susan, of Hatton Garden, 156.
Fawly, Hants, 84.
Fawsley, 264.
Faynel, John, 279.
Fayreford, Richard Whytehed, vicar of, 646.
Fayremeadow, Dionyse, 52.
Fayrman, Adam, of Quethacre, 520.
—— Geoffrey, 520.
—— Richard, 520.
—— William, 520.
Fayrstede, v. Fairstead.
Fazakerley, sir William, kt., 159.
Fechiston, Gilbert de, 613.
—— Havisia de, 613.
Feete, Henry, 495.
Feild, Joseph, of London, 154.
Felbrigge, Clement, 185.

Felbrigge, George de, 460, 490.
—— sir Simon, kt., 176, 178, 180, 217, 253, 460, 461.
Feld, Richard, 358.
Felde, Geoffrey de la, 569.
—— Henry de la, 569.
—— Joan de la, 569.
—— Richard ate, mayor of Wallingford, 20.
—— Richard de la, 569.
Felderland, manor of, 102.
Feldgate, William, of Stonham Aspal, 516.
Feldgatte, Gilbert, of Stonham Aspale, 497.
Feldmille, in Thornage, 222.
Feletby, Linc., 146.
Felixstowe, priory of, v. Walton, saint Felix.
Fell, James, keeper of Newgate, 154.
—— John, 661.
—— Samuel, S. T. P., 644, 645, 661.
Felmingham, Norfolk, 177, 239, 245, 246.
—— church of, 248.
—— William de, 181.
Felsham, Norf., 226.
Feltewell, church of, 558.
Feltham, manor of, 194.
Felthorp, Norf., 226.
Felton, Edmund, 60, 475.
—— Edward, 449.
—— Elizabeth, of Playford, 500.
Feltwell, Joan, 484.
—— Thomas, 484.
Fen, Henry, 512.
—— J. atte, 250.
—— John, 482.
—— Richard atte, of Little Plumstead, 205.
—— Robert, of Russheworth, 186.
Fenall, William, 272.
Fenne, Hugh de, 484.
—— Walter de la, 360.
Fenner, Henry fitz, of London, 161.
Fenninge, Robert, of Little Waldingfeld, 536.
Fennyng, Thomas, of Sudbury, 520.
Fenton, Agnes, 46.
—— Clarissa de, 626.
—— John, 46.
—— Thomas de, 626.
Fenys, Thomas, 566.
Ferarius, John, of Wallingford, 16.
Fereby, John de, 247, 249.
Ferenter, Alexander de, canon of St. Paul's, 679.
Ferento, Philip de, 240.
Ferentum, Landulf, canon of, 240.
Feriby, Linc., 146.
—— south, 679.
—— Benedict de, rector of Broughton, 323.
—— John de, 127.
Fernham, Alan de, 292, 295.
Ferrars, Henry de, 581.
—— Isabella de, 581.
Ferrers, lords of, 59.
—— Edward, 112.
—— sir Ralph de, kt., 407.
—— Richard de, rector of Woodham Ferrers, 59, 60.
Ferror, Adam, of Langham, 73.
—— Osbert le, of Wallingford, 6.
—— Thomas le, of Wallingford, 6.
Ferrour, Richard, 168.
Fers, John, of Daventry, 652, 656.
Fery, John de, of Wakefeld, 633.
Feryby, Juliana de, 634.
Fessant, John, of Oxford, 662.
Feteplace, Adam, 296, 305, 310, 354, 357.
—— Walter, 310.
Fetherston, John, 406.
Ferya, Ralph de, 480.
—— William de, 480.
Feversham, convent of, 136.
Feypo, William de, 523.
Ffyffe, John, 227.
Fichet, Thomas, of Spraxton, 664.
Fidron, Roger, 252.
Fifbrege, 241.
Fikeresland, 119.
Filby, Norf., 178, 217, 232, 239, 240, 252, 649.
Filleby, v. Filby.
Fillol, John, 673.
—— Margaret, 673.
Filgrave, Bucks, 29.
Fililod, William de, 386.
Fililode, Roger de, jun., 385.
Fillel, John, 549.
Fimane brigge, 633.
Finagala, 695.
Finch, John, lord, 83.
Fincham, 178.
—— deanery of, 210.
Finchinfeld, Essex, 162.
Findune, John de, 557.
Finegal, Margaret, 83.
—— Randle, 83.
—— Reginald, 83.
Fironber', Roger le, 220.
—— Specus le, 220.
Fishewyk, William, of Cambridge, 35, 36.
Fissele, Philip de, 204.
Fissher, John, 699.
—— Robert, of Daventry, 653.
—— Simon, 653.
Fisshere, Alice, 581.
—— Joan, 581.
—— John, of Wodmancote, 581.
—— Richard, 581.
Fiton, Richard, 689.
Fittulf, Robert, 520.
Fitz-Aleyn, Richard, 204.

Fitz-Guyd, John, lord of the manor of, Ardley, 316.
Fitzjames, Richard, Warden of Merton, 283.
Fitz-Neal, Richard, 297.
Fitz-Nigel, Walter, 334.
Fitz-Osbert, Godfrey, 62.
—— Roger, 480.
Fitz-Osward, William, 56.
Fitz-Ralph, Bernard, 89,
Fitzrawff, Robert, 251.
Fitz-Reginald, Hugh, 228.
Fitz-Stephen, Hugh, 63.
Fitzwater, sir Henry, kt., 219.
Fitz Walter, Robert, lord of Wodeham, 59.
—— William, of Wramplingham, 228.
Fitz-Warine, Robert, 328.
Fitz-Wauter, sir Thomas, kt., lord of Daventry, 654.
Fitzwilliam, Edward, 632.
—— Richard, of Salden, 632.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 632.
—— William, of Redham, 219.
Fixele, J. de Wallcote, rector of, 240.
Fladbury, manor of, Worc., 589.
Flagellator, William, 695.
Flambart, Sibil, of Welynton, 393.
Flammamvill, Richard de, 59.
Flanders, William of, 692.
Flandrers, Clement, 147.
Flatte, Robert del, 623, 624.
Flaxton, 696.
Fleccher, John, 55.
—— Thomas, of Hampton Gay, 662.
Fleckeho, Richard de, 658.
Flede, manor of, Suff., 518.
Fledehall, 545.
Fleetcroft, Edward, of Henstead, 480.
Fleg, William, 546.
Flegg, Norfolk, 251.
—— hundred of, 649.
Flegge, manor of, 249.
Fleghalle, manor of, 253.
Fleknoede, Nicholas, of Daventry, 655.
Flemming, James, 641.
—— Robert le, of Shipedene, 214.
—— Walter the, 281.
Flemminge, Hugh le, of Shipedene, 214.
Flemmyng, Robert, dean of Lincoln, 693.
—— Robert, 627.
Fletcher, Agnes, of Bury St. Edmunds, 498.
Fleteham, 695.
Fleucton, John de, 472.
Fleur, Walter, of Somerleton, 507.
Fleuttone, 502.
Flex, Roger, 607.
Flicham, v. Flitcham.
—— Vincent, prior of, 179.
—— Thomas de, 228.
Flitcham, 178, 179.
Flixburgh, Linc., 679.
Flixton, Suff., 426, 429, 430, 471, 499, 504, 546.
—— manor of, 514.
—— priory of, 545.
—— Clement Bacon, rector of, 471.
—— Fermside, 471.
—— Walter de, 489.
—— William de, 489.
Flochton, 689.
—— Jordan de, 689.
—— William de, 689.
Florence, 225.
Flour, John, 458.
Flower, Robert, 496.
Flowerdewe, Edward, 227.
Flur, Mabel le, 454.
—— Richard le, of Codenham, 454, 478.
Focer, William, 470.
Foderyngey, Thomas, of Welton, 268.
Foderyngheye, John de, rector of Stone, 101.
Foleiot, Bartholomew, 362.
—— Roger, 362.
Foleton, Foletona, 69.
Folifayt, York, 615.
Foliot, Alice, of Wallingford, 9, 11, 12, 19, 20.
—— Francis, of Pyrton Foliot, 588, 589.
—— Gilbert, bp. of London, 69.
—— Gilbert, 75.
—— Peter, 75, 298.
—— Richard, 11.
—— Robert, of Rollesham, 318, 362.
—— Thomas, 589.
—— William, 318, 362.
Folioth, Richard, of Rolesham, 363.
Folisedt, Alan de, 695.
—— Ineta de, 695.
Folke, John, 483.
Folketon, Alice de, 630.
—— Henry de, 630.
—— Walter de, 630.
Folo, John, of Sudbury, 463.
Folour, John, of Sudbury, 450.
Folyot, William, vicar of Bockynge, 105.
Folyur, Alice, 516.
—— Walter, 516.
—— William, of Glemsford, 516.
Fonte, G. de, 294.
Fonte, Hugh de, 4.
—— Nicholas de, 32.
—— Richard de, 32.
—— William de, of Staverton, 658.
Fontem, Alan ad, of Stepulaston, 369, 370.
—— Robert ad, of Sepuleston, 370.
Fonyll, Gregory, of Pentny, 202.
Forde, John de la, 51.
—— Richard de, 163.
—— William, 527.

Fordele, Geoffrey, 495.
Fordham, Great, Essex, 53.
—— Little, Essex, 69.
—— manor of, Essex, 69.
—— Norf., 179, 210, 240, 247.
—— church of, Norf., 210, 211.
—— St. Mary of, 247.
—— Alan de, 240.
—— Lucas de, 436.
—— Reginald de, 436.
—— Robert de, 240.
Fordhamtone, Richard de, 120.
Fordington, Dors., 673.
Fordley, Suff., 666.
Forehoe, hundred of, Norf., 179, 188.
Foresta, Carta de, 82.
Forest hill, Oxon, 293, 298, 327, 378, 383, 384.
Forest, Richard, 569.
Forester, Hugh, of Headington, 279.
—— John, 279.
—— Richard, 116, 389.
—— Roger, of Wellington, 394.
—— William, of Headington, 279.
Forhow, v. Forehoe.
Forncet, 183.
Fornesett, John de, 234.
Fornham, 471, 472, 537.
—— court of, 480.
—— Ailmar de, 472.
—— Ailward de, 472.
—— Alured de, 472.
—— John de, 472.
Forseta, 695.
Forseth, Geoffrey de, 696.
Forsham, Hugh de, rector of Sunderesham, 101.
Forst, Richard, 407.
—— Thomas, 407.
—— William, 407.
Forster, or Foster, Edmond, of Wellington, 395.
—— Elizabeth, 388.
—— George, of Ivelith, 408.
—— Isabella, 388.
—— John, 387, 388.
—— Mary, 664.
—— Richard, of Ivelith, 385, 386, 388, 389, 391.
—— Robert, of Aston, 385.
—— Thomas, prior of Wombrigge, 385.
—— Thomas, 664, 665.
—— William, 385, 388, 394.
Forsthulle, v. Forest hill.
Fortescue, John, 400.
Forthe, Geoffrey de la, 445.
Fossard, Nigel, 696, 697.
—— Robert, 697.
—— William, 697.
Fossat, Alice de, 628.
—— Hugh de, 628.
Fosse, bridge of, 699.
Foster, or Forster, Adam, of London, 481.
Foster, or Forster, Edmond, 91.
—— Edward, 396.
—— George, 388.
—— Gilbert, 88.
—— John, 88, 395, 636.
—— Robert, of Corston, 189.
—— Roger, of Welynton, 394, 395.
—— Thomas, of Ivelithe, 388, 389, 391.
—— Thomas, of Salford, 408.
Foston, York, 601, 607.
Foul, Joan le, 584.
—— John le, of Brutford, 584.
Foulden, 179.
Fouler, Hugh, of Ingelby, 612.
Foulere, Robert, 97.
Foulewell, William de, 358.
Fountains, abbey of, York, 607, 628, 689.
Fowledon, v. Foulden.
Fowler, John, of Brocton, 395.
—— Simon, 500.
—— Thomas, 395.
—— Thomasyn, 96.
Fox, Nicholas, 58.
—— Richard, of Dadyngton, 371.
—— Richard, of Farnham, 548.
—— Richard, 671.
—— Walter, of Ledwell, 333.
—— William, of Stepill Barton, 371.
Foxford, 229.
Foxhall, manor of, 472.
Foxle, John de, 132.
Foxley, Thomas, curate of Mortlake, 549.
Foxston, 312.
Foxton, Leic., 143, 144.
Foxtone, Richard, 100.
Foxwelle, Great Barton, Oxon, 317.
Foyer, Laurence, of Schryvenham, Master of St. Wolstan's hosp., 597.
Foys, Richard, 565, 566.
Framelingham, Richard de Burghstede, parson of, 455.
Framingham, 447.
Framland, hundred of, 143.
Framlingham, 472.
—— castle of, 682.
—— John de, rector of Keleshale, 649.
Frampton, John, 550.
—— Margaret, 550.
Framyngham, 227.
—— Little, Norf., 216.
France, 150, 282.
—— Lodovic, king of, 605.
Frances, Martin, 38.
Franceys, Robert le, of Billingehurst, 578.
Franckll', Richard, 305.
—— Thomas, 305.
Frankelain, Ralph, 387.
—— Robert, of Caldon, 387.
—— William, 387.
Frankelan, Walter, 318.

Frankelein, Richard le, of Morton, 334.
Frankeleyn, Adam, 375.
—— Agnes le, of Netheschevil, 25.
—— Alice, of Watereton, 375.
—— Robert le, 11.
—— William le, of Netheschevil, 25.
—— William, 280.
Fraunce, Thomas, 410.
Fraunces, Thomas, 224.
Fraunceys, Adam le, 145.
—— Bartholomew, 445.
—— Edmund, 291, 292.
—— Idonea, 291, 292.
—— Jordan le, 367.
—— Peter le, 145.
—— Roger, 393.
—— William le, 367.
—— William, 43.
Fray, John, 56, 676, 677.
Freake, Edmund, bp. of Norwich, 197.
Frebarfoot, Nicholas, 154.
Freberne, William, 202.
Frebody, John, rector of Bocton Alulph, 648.
Frechesleye, Philippa de, 590.
Frederic V, king of Bohemia, 699.
Freeman, Anne, 83.
—— Edward, of Wymondham, 444.
—— Henry, 266, 267, 352.
—— Juliana, 266.
—— Margaret, of Hunkinton, 389, 391.
—— William, of Newnham, 267.
Freend, Joan, 272.
—— John, of Welton, 272.
Freer, John, of Wycham Skeyth, 522.
—— William, 662.
Freeston, Richard, of Mendham, v. Freston.
Frees, chapel of, 361.
Freethorpe, manor of, Norf., 179, 180.
Freke, Robert, 98.
Frekenham, Geoffrey, 237.
Freman, Adam, of Colton, 618.
—— Anne, 410.
—— Henry le, 266.
—— John, of Hertest, 410.
—— Jordan, of Colman, 618.
—— Margaret, of Becclys, 482.
Fremantell, Hants, 84.
Fremnalles, *alias* Hernalles, manor of, Essex, 53.
Fremon, Alice, 581.
—— John, 581.
—— William le, of Neuwenham, 266.
French, Agnes le, 393.
—— Alexander, of Sudbury, 520.
—— Alice, 46.
—— John, 46, 393.
—— John, of Stenyng, 568.
—— Robert, of West Mallyng, 99.
—— Thomas, 46.
Frenche, William, 11.
—— William le, 392.
Frenchys, John, of Wellyngton, 394.
—— Roger, 394.
Frend, John, 271.
—— Roger de, 132.
—— William de, canon of Tunbridge, 124.
Frende, John, of Weltun, 660.
Frendesbury, Robert, abbot of Beigham, 574, 576.
—— Roger de, rector of Stradeselle, 112, 114, 115, 129, 132, 133, 647.
Frenge, v. Fringe.
Frens, Agnes, 394.
—— John, 394.
Frensch, John, of Midedhurst, 568.
Frensche, Agnes, 386.
—— John, 386.
—— Roger, 386.
Frenssh, Alice, 394.
Frensshe, Joan le, 394.
—— William le, of Welynton, 394.
Frere, Edward, of Oxford, 283.
—— Hugh, of Great Waldingfeld, 528.
—— Juliana, 528.
—— Peter, of Wickham Skerth, 666.
—— Richard, of Mendham, 522.
Fressingfield, Suff., 180.
Freston, Suff., 446.
—— Richard, of Mendham, 245, 496, 540, 541, 666.
—— Thomas, of Mendham, 496.
—— William, of London, 522.
Fretewelle, Ralph de, 322.
Frethorne, John, 22.
—— William, 22.
Freton, Suffolk, 253, 546.
—— A. de, 250.
—— Agatha de, 481.
—— Nicholas de, 481.
Frettenham, Norf., 180, 181.
Fretun, Catherine de, 412.
—— Robert de, 412.
Freynssche, Roger le, of Welynton, 393. 394.
Fridathorp, prebend of, 141.
Frideswide, John de, 282.
Frilborn, John, 493.
Fringe, Norf., 181.
Frisbye, Leic., 145.
Friston, Robert de, 629.
Frithwode, in Bolemere, 50.
Fritton, 171, 425, 472, 473.
—— John de, 473.
Fritwell, Oxon, 312.
Frivill, Baldwin de, 227.
Frogenale, James, 99.
Frome, manor of, Dors., 687.
—— John, Bucks, 372, 373.
Fromelod, 82.
Fromond, John, 140, 141.
Fromund, Henry, 119.
—— Nicholas, 119.
Frost, Anthony, of Thurlton, 222.

Frost, John, 219.
—— Richard, 441.
Frostenden, 521.
Froustendene, Alice de, 213.
—— Isabella de, 213.
Frowyk, Thomas de, 628, 656.
Frusdon, Robert, of Canterbury, 95.
—— William, 95.
Fry, Symon, 347.
Fryeman, Isabella, 77.
—— William, of Braxtede, 77.
Fryer, or Frere, William, alderman of Oxford, 349, 662.
Fryse, Christiana, 313.
—— Simon du, 559.
—— Thomas, of Long Wytney, 313.
Fuk, Baldric, 68.
Fulbrook, Oxon, 327.
Fulcoms, Robert, 545.
Fulebroc, William de, 327.
Fulenesse, 69.
Fulewell, 327.
—— Herbert de, 327.
—— Robert de, 327.
Fulford, fee of, 668.
Fulham, Middx., 148, 149, 648.
Fulk, sir, kt., 310.
Fuller, John, of Glemsford, 474, 475.
—— Thomas, rector of Geywoode, 193.
Fullerton, James, of Halsted, 54.
Fullor, William, of Sudbury, 520.
Fultac, York, 626.
Fulthorn, 312.
Fulthorp, Roger de, 607.
—— sir William, kt., 648.
Fulverdel, 365.
Fulwell, Oxon, 377, 378.
—— John de, 329.
Fundenhall, Norf., 545.
Funnale, John, of Griston, 183.
Furnage, Robert, of Laeford, 221.
Furnival, Gerard de, 676.
Furnivall, Joan de, 581.
—— Thomas de, 581.
Furno, Henry de, 17.
Fust, Walter, 565, 571, 572.
Fuston, John, 471, 499.
—— Richard, 499.
—— William, 471.
Fuwer, Alice, 259.
—— John, 259.
—— William, of Daventry, 259.
Fyce, John, of Stanton, 516.
Fykeys, Thomas, of Woton, 183.
Fylcok, William, of West Haddon, 265.
Fyldehous, Richard, 174.
Fyleby, v. Filby.
—— Robert de, 232.
—— Wauter de, 232.
Fyler, John, 49.
Fylpot, Roger, Master of the College of Thomeston, 221.
Fynberow, Suff., 169.
Fynch, Robert, of Bulmer, 519, 520.
Fyncham, John, 227.
—— Thomas, of Norwich, 481, 491.
Fynche, *alias* Goldefynche, Henry, 98.
Fynchedene, sir William de, 631.
Fynemore, Thomas, of East Henred, 12.
Fyneux, sir John, 253.
—— John, of Sandwich, 101.
Fynynglee, Henry, 530.
Fyrburne, Bartholomew, 15.
Fyrsmersk, Alice, 608.
Fyscher, John, of Welynton, 394.
—— John, 346.
Fysshe, William, of Nedham, 518.
Fythard, Ireland, 327.
Fytte, John, of Lound, 491.
—— Margaret, 491.

Gadding, Edward, 471.
—— Joan, 471.
Gahurst, Philip de, 29.
Gaine, Thomas, 184.
Gait, Robert le, v. Gay.
Galland, Edward, 284.
Galdhelle, Richard, 122.
Gale, James, 604.
—— William, 37.
Galien, Agnes, 590.
—— William, 590, 651.
Galinthorp, York, 690, 691.
Galis, Geoffrey, 222.
Galiz, Juliana, of Roston, 635.
Galon, Thomas, 683.
Galyon, William, of Mildenhale, 497.
Gambia, 159.
Gamble, Robert, 619.
Gamel, Geoffrey, 653.
—— William de, of Stockbridge, 84.
Gamelreding, 697.
Gamen, Simon, of Semere, 445.
Gamlon, Adam, 616.
Gappe, John atte, of Great Yarmouth, 508.
—— Robert, 420.
Gapps, John, of Bradwell, 478.
—— Robert, of Bradwell, 478.
Gapton, *alias* Bradwell, Suff., 425, 431, 478, 545.
—— Edmund Bakoun, parson of, 431.
Garbet, John, 168.
Garboldisham, Norf., 181.
Garbotte, Robert, 169.
Gardener, Cecilia le, 424.
—— Joan, of Thakham, 568.
—— John, 224, 520, 568.
—— Randel le, 424.
Gardiner, Edward, of London, 158.
—— George, S. T. P., dean of Norwich, 197, 201, 666.
Gardius, John de, 285.
Gardner, George, 389.
—— Henry, 254.
—— Margaret, 389.

Gardner, Richard, 254, 255.
—— Walter, 389.
—— William, 254, 255.
Gardyner, John, 474.
—— Roger, 439.
—— Stephen, 439.
—— Thomas, 395.
Gargraye, Thomas, 632.
Garner, John, rector of Rothampton, 600.
Garneys, Charles, 487.
—— Margery, 253.
—— Nicholas, of Little Reddesham, 487.
—— Ralph, 253.
Garnham, Henry, 201.
Garrard, John, 55.
Garrett, Thomas, of London, 152.
Garsington, Oxon, 12, 14, 18, 294, 327.
—— John, parson of, 298.
Garston, Richard de, mayor of Oxford, 292.
Garton, Hugh, vicar of, 609.
—— William, of Great Jernemuthe, 442.
Garvaston, 227.
Garys, John de, prior of Tykeford, 32.
Gascoigne, William, 605.
Gatburton, Linc., 679.
Gate, Hawise de la, 548.
—— John, of Holden, 611.
Gateley, Norf., 181.
Gatesbern, Isabella de, 44.
—— Reginald de, 40–44.
—— Walter de, 41.
Gatesden, sir John, 551.
Gatewade, Edward, of Bury St. Edmund, 444.
Gatewick, Surrey, 140.
Gauden, Elizabeth, 55.
Gaudy, Anne, 173.
—— Edward, 173.
—— Henry, 286.
Gauge, Adam, 527.
—— John, of Sudbury, 528.
—— Juliana, of Great Waldingfeld, 527.
—— Peter, of Little Waldingfeld, 525.
Gaunt, Alice, 27.
—— Joan, 27.
—— Robert, 89.
—— Thomas, of Wouborne, 27.
Gaunter, Thomas le, 436, 485.
—— William le, 241.
Gay, Philip de, 336.
—— Robert de, 327, 328, 336.
Gaythamthune, Oxon, 328.
Gave?, John, of Sudbury, 51.
Gavel, Adam, of Great Gernemouth, 229.
—— Beatrice, 229.
Gavele, Margery de, 90.
—— Ralph de, 90.
Gawdron, John, of Carbroke, 184.
Gawdy, Thomas, 217.
Gawdye, sir Robert, 173.
Gayneng, Agnes, 602.
—— Thomas, 602.
Gayst, manor of, 181.
Gaywood, Norf., 182.
Gebynce, Robert, of Staverton, 272.
Gedge, James, 188.
—— Margaret, 188.
—— Richard, 188.
—— Robert, 484.
Geddinges, Nicholas de, 497.
Geddyng, Mirabella, 543.
Gedling, Notts, 275.
Gelderegg, John de, 125.
Gees, John, 251.
Gegg, Richard, of Saham, 221.
Geffray, Joan, of Warnham, 570–572.
—— Richard, 570.
Geffrey, Joan, 268.
—— John, of Norton, 657.
—— Juliana, of Norton, 268.
—— Thomas, of Bradestede, 94.
—— William, 112.
Geffry, Emma, of Norton, 268.
—— William, of Norton, 268.
Geffecok, William, of Brenchisle, 112.
Geiteshamptonia, Oxon, 327.
Geldesome, William de, 632.
Geldeston, Norf., 218, 219.
Geldtwyne, John, 116.
Gele, Robert, 505.
Gell, Thomas, 409.
Gembling, York, 607, 608.
Geme, William, of Daventry, 651.
Gemelyng, York, v. Gembling.
Gemlyng, 601.
Gemmes, Gunnilda, 234.
—— Randal, 234.
Genera, Hugh, 520.
Genet, William, 80.
Genne, Thomas, of Bury St. Edmund, 444.
Genow, Roger, 123.
Geoffrey . . . . . 311.
—— the carter, 144.
—— the clerk, 243, 356.
—— the goldsmith, of Oxford, 288, 290, 291.
—— the mercer, 98.
—— son of Geoffrey, 305.
—— son of Humphrey, 35.
—— son of Levine, 359.
—— son of Robert, 369.
—— son of Sawy, 15.
George I, king, 45.
Gerard, Adam, of Leystone, 488.
—— Agnes, 48.
—— Margery, 488.
—— Richard, 48.
—— Robert, 488.
—— Roger, of Leystone, 487.
—— Roger, of Wallingford, 19.

Gerard, Simon, 174.
Gerbote, John, of Creeting All Saints, 467.
Gere, Thomas, of Becton, 688.
Gereberd, John, of Oddestock, 303.
Gerebray, Roger, 24.
Gering, Uxyng, 695.
Germy, Robert, 442.
Germye, Ellen, 525.
—— William, kt., 525.
Germyn, John, of Gosbak, 459, 460.
—— William, 460.
Gernegan, Ellen, 505.
—— Hugh, 666.
—— John, 53, 418, 419, 431, 480, 492, 499, 505, 507–510, 666.
—— Margaret, 508, 511.
—— Peter, 504, 505.
—— Thomas, parson of Stonham Gernegan, 505.
—— v. Jernegan and Jerningham.
Gernemuth, Great, 243, v. Yarmouth, Great.
Gernet, Henry, 674.
—— Roger, 678.
—— Vivian, 678.
Gerneys, Richard, 13.
—— William, of Hertford, 13.
Gerningham, sir William de, kt., 423.
Gernmuta, William de, 425, 426.
Gernun, Gerard, 226.
—— Gilbert, of Blafeld, 202.
—— Grisilia, 100.
—— John, of Wycham, 65–67, 538–540.
—— Matilda, of Pylecok, 538.
—— Matilda, 166, 226.
—— Ralph, 63, 68.
—— Richard, of Blafeld, 166.
—— Robert, 63, 64, 67.
—— Thomas, of Thornham, 63–67.
—— Thomas, 68, 433, 538–540.
—— William, 63, 64, 100.
Geroldus, son of Wlmar, in Fletwell, 559.
Gersendon, Oxon, v. Garsington.
—— Geoffrey, priest of, 294.
—— Hugh de, 294.
—— John, parson of, 294.
—— Roger de, 294.
—— Walter de, 294, 299.
Gerston, Richard, 240.
Gersyndon, William de, 80.
Gervays, Peter, of Sudbury, 469.
Gerveys, Thomas, of Chippingnorton, 278.
Gesford, 440.
Gessynges, Roger de, 500.
Gestinget, lordship of, 516.
Gesytham, 500.
Gethinge, *alias* Marbull, Thomas, 87.
Gevell, son of William, 697.
Geystwight, Norf., 226.
Geytune, John de, 423.
—— Walter de, 423.
Geywoode, Norf., 175, 226.
—— church of, Norf., 193.
Ghernon, Aelie, 372.
Ghessinge, Henry de, 182.
—— Muriel de, 182.
Gibbes, William, 400.
Gibbecrake, Richard de, 77.
Gibbons, Samuel, of London, 60.
Gibson, Edmund, bp. of London, autograph, 154.
Giffard, Adam, 325.
—— Cecilia, 430.
—— Isabella, 53.
—— Roger, 325.
—— sir William, kt., of Stokeneylaund, 53.
—— sir William, 430.
Giffards, manor of, Bucks, 26.
Gilbe, Robert, 591.
Gilberd, John, of South Repps, 214.
—— Thomas, of Belton, 424.
Gilbert, Thomas, 235.
—— son of Adam the Cooper, 6.
—— son of Clement, 113.
—— son of Godpin, 337.
—— son of Henry, 103, 105.
—— son of Michael, 621.
—— son of Nicholas, 318.
Gildingham, Alan de, 523, 524.
—— William de, 523, 524.
Gileberd, Richard, 278.
Giles, —, 165.
—— Richard, 550.
—— Robert, 98.
Gilgas, Matthew, 301.
Gilian, sister of Ralph, 274.
Gilsborowe, Nhampt., 254, 255.
Ginges, 77.
—— Adam, prior of, v. Thoby.
—— vicarage of, 77.
Ging-Joyberd-Laundry, *alias* Blunt's, manor of, 60.
Gippes, Richard, 444.
Giseburn, York, 609.
—— priory of, 135, 608, 609, 690.
—— John, prior of, 608, 609.
—— L., prior of, 608.
—— Ralph, prior of, 690.
—— Robert, prior of, 609.
—— William, prior of, 609.
Giseburne, Christiana de, 626.
Gisorz, Robert, 315.
Gissing, Norf., 473.
Giste, Norf., 226.
Gla . . , Thomas, 322.
Glamorgan, county of, 642.
Glascocke, William, 55.
Glascok, John, 55.
Glascote, Philip le, of Bromlegh Abbots, 405.
Glasewright, John, 530.

Glasewright, John, of Great Waldingfield, 532.
—— Robert, of Waldingfeld, 529, 534.
Glasgow, John, bp. of, 609.
—— dean and chapter of, 609.
Glastonbury, abbey of, Somers., 403, 404, 663.
—— Richard Beer, abbot of, 663.
—— Richard Whytyng, abbot of, 663.
Glatton, Hunt., 58.
Glear, Gregory, 464.
Glemsford, Suff., 473–477, 545.
—— John Jaune, rector of, 457–461.
—— John, 461, 474.
—— Robert de, 473.
—— Walter de, 473.
Glen, Richard de, 144.
Gleynesford, Margaret, 427.
—— Richard, of Sutton, 427.
Glonvile, John de, 52.
Glotingham, Robert de, 575.
Glouc', Bartholomew de, of Hadleye, 665.
Gloucester, 82, 127.
—— abbot of St. Peters, 81, 199, 646.
—— abbot of, 82.
—— Henry, abbot of, 81.
—— Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, 81.
—— Walter, abbot of St. Peter's, 82.
—— prior of St. Peter's, 339.
—— J., prior of St. Peter's, 590.
—— Godfrey Goodman, bp. of, 82.
—— convent of St. Oswald's, 336, 339.
—— sub-prior of St. Oswald's, 339.
—— Richard, duke of, 189.
—— earl of, 137.
—— Simon de, 309, 556.
Gloucestr', William de, 107.
Gloucestershire, 80, 646, 674.
—— escheator of, 346.
Glover, Richard, of Chichele, 33.
—— Robert, 424.
Glovere, Margaret, 229.
—— Richard, of Little Plumsted, 205.
—— Thomas, of Wymondham, 228.
Gnostall, 407.
Goade, Christopher, 156.
Gobow, John, 324.
Goce, of Wormenhal, 313.
Goce, Helyas, 313.
Goche, John, of Hopton, 484.
Gochep, Isabella, 435.
—— Walter, 435.
Godale, Vincent, 445.
Godard, Nicholas, of Wichamskeyth, 540.
—— Robert, of Tiryngton, 222.
—— Thomas, 22, 441.
Gode, Gilbert le, 367.
Godefray, Christiana, 87.
Godefrey, Alexander, 445.
—— Ralph, 263.
Godefrey, Richard, of North Kyvelingworth, 263.
—— Walter, 445.
Godeles, Emma, v. Goedles, Emma.
—— Sarah, 264.
—— William, 264.
Godelesforth, Anne, 224.
—— John, 224.
Godenal, Odo, 67.
Godenell, William, 539.
Godere, Nicholas, 119.
Goderich Castle, Hereford, 82, 674.
Godewyn, Robert, 517.
—— William, 54.
Godfrey, son of Sarah, 63.
—— Mr., 160.
—— Anne, 160.
—— John, of Tywinge, 163.
—— Margaret, 358.
—— Philip, 160.
—— William, of Oxford, 358.
Godinhale, William, of Wicham, 496.
Godita, wife of Adam, 613.
Godlac, or Guthlak, Walter, 10.
Godmersham, Kent, 97.
Godneston, Kent, 97.
Godred, Thomas, prior of Ingham, 191.
Godric, 11.
Godstow, abbey of, 279, 306, 308, 309.
—— abbess of, 288–290.
—— Mabilia, abbess of, 281.
—— bridge of, 312.
Godwete, Robert, 525.
Godwin, Francis, bp. of Hereford, 87.
Godwine, Adam, of Fordle, 666.
—— Simon, of Fordle, 666.
Godwyne, John, 42, 139.
Goedles, Beatrice, of West Haddon, 264.
—— Emma, 264.
Golafre, Richard, of Watteford, 659.
Goldbell, Richard, 116.
Goldbeter, John, 693.
Goldeburgh, Alan de, 8.
Goldefynche, *alias* Fynche, Henry, 98.
Goldhanger, 53.
Goldhulle, Hampton Gay, Oxon, 328.
Goldicote, 354.
—— John de, 354.
Golding, John, of Glemsford, 449, 456, 475, 476.
Goldinton, Peter de, 650.
Goldsmit, Nicholas le, 540.
—— Robert le, 66.
Goldsmith, Ann, prioress of Wallingwells, 276.
—— Nicholas le, 65.
Goldsmyth, Richard, of Bury St. Edmund, 439.
—— Simon, 390.
—— William, of Chinnor, Oxon, 346.
Goldyene, Agnes, of Staunton St. John, 278, 324.

Goldyene, John, of Staunton St. John, 278, 324.
—— Katherine, 278, 324.
—— Thomas, of Staunton St. John, 278, 324.
Goldyng, Thomas, of Glemsford, 475.
Goldyngham, John, 532.
Goldyngtre, John, 627.
Golleffers, manor of, Oxon, 662.
Golthropp, William, of Shepley, 604.
Goman, John, 120.
Gonel, John, 669.
Gonewardeby, John de, 291, 292.
—— Thomas de, 291.
Gonton, v. Gunton.
—— Thomas de, 490.
Gonwardby, Gilbert de, 290, 291.
—— Joan de, 291.
—— Robert de, 291.
Good, Nicholas, 2.
Goodall, Mr., 160.
—— Alexander, 159.
Gooderstone, Norf., 182.
Goodharste, Geoffrey, prior of Stanesgate, 76.
Goodif, Robert, 671.
Goodknape, John, 202.
Goodman, Godfrey, bp. of Gloucester, 82.
—— Robert, 174.
Goodrick, sir Henry, kt., 640.
Goodshawe, Robert, 156.
Goodwin, John, of Overwinchindon, Bucks, 57.
Goodwin, Samuel, 155.
Goodwyn, Robert, 470.
—— Thomas, prior of Blackmore, 61, 62.
Gooff, Thomas, 482.
Goorge, Joane, 52.
Goos, Peter, 419.
Goose, Walter, 168.
Gooty, John, 439.
Gordan, Thomas, 496.
—— William, 496.
Gore, sir John, sheriff of Herts, 89, 92.
—— John, 286.
Goreyng, John, 475.
Goring, Oxon, 10–12.
—— priory of, Oxon, 372.
—— prioress of, 345.
—— Alice, prioress of, 345.
—— Lucy, prioress of, 346.
—— Sarah, prioress of, 12.
Gorleston, Suff., 162, 425, 463, 477, 478.
Gormelef, Herts, 163.
Goryng, John, 566, 572.
Gos, John le, 480.
—— William le, of Herlingflet, 480.
Gosback, 462.
Gosbak, manor of, 459.
Gosbeck, 478.
Gosebek, Joan de, 456.
—— Margery de, 456.
Gosebeth, Hugh de, 452.
Gosceline, son of Thurkeld, of Hikelinghe, 229.
Goscelyn, Richard, of Little Porlond, 208.
Gosefeld, William, 35.
Gosfeld, 60.
Gosford, Oxon, 327.
—— John de, prior of St. Edmund, 423.
Gosmere, John, 427.
—— Margaret, 427.
Gosport, Hants, 85.
Gossalmer, Adam, 89.
—— John, 89.
Gosselyn, Geoffrey, prior of Stanesgate, 76.
—— Isabella, of Bury St. Edmund, 439.
—— Margaret, 439.
Gossenold, Edmund, 462.
Gost, Henry, of Porynglond, 208.
Gostwyke, John, 24.
Gotherston, Daniel, 549.
Gouldsmithe, John, of Wilbye, 515.
Gournay, Edmund, 188.
Gousel, Robert de, 602.
Gouthe, William, of Cloptone, 467.
Gouthmound, Adam, of Little Waldingfeld, 524.
Gouthorp, Norf., 182.
Gowle, Richard, of London, 420.
Goylyn, John, 272.
Gra, sir John, kt., 146.
—— Thomasyn, 146.
Grace, John, 90.
—— Thomas, of Stortford, 90.
Gradensi, Robert, bp., 200.
Graffton, sir Thomas de, 620.
Grafton, John de, lord of Purie, 592.
Grai, A. de., 324.
Graistok, Ralph, baron of, 690.
Grait, Gilebert le, of Staverton, 658.
Grancestre, James de, 672.
Grangia, Dionisia de, 665.
—— Gilbert de, of Great Waldingfield, 410.
—— Hugh de, 665.
—— William de, of Great Waldyngfield, 519.
Granson, John de, bp. of Exeter, 686.
—— Peter de, 686.
Grant, Adam le, 328.
Gratard, Richard, 17.
—— Roger, 17.
Graunger, Ellen le, 392.
—— Thomas, 664.
—— William le, 392.
Graunt, Warine le, 43.
Grauntford, John, of Horsham, 555.
Graunt-hauboys, Norf., 146.
Grauntpount, Oxford, 312.
Graunte, Thomas, 655.

Grava, Berks, 2.
—— Thomas de, 303.
Grave, called Wardore, Santerdon, Bucks, 314.
—— Alice de la, 288.
—— Henry de la, 288.
—— Richard, of Barneby, 423.
Graver, Beatrix, 623, 624.
—— Joan, 625.
—— Richard, 624.
—— Richard, rector of Hurworth upon Tysam, 625.
—— Richard, dean of Chester, 624.
—— Walter, of Bayldon, 625.
—— Walter, of Menston, 623, 624.
—— William, of Menston, 623, 624.
—— William, of Spoford, 625.
Gravesend, Richard, bp. of Lincoln, 268, 337.
Grawnte, Richard, of London, 26.
Gray, Alice, 155.
—— Henry, of Keteryngham, 511.
—— Jane Sibil, 48.
—— John, 411.
—— John de, bp. of Norwich, 331.
—— Ralph, 677.
—— Richard, 155.
—— Walter, abp. of York, 331.
—— William, 155, 597.
Grayne, John, 680.
Grayspore, Ralph de, 117.
Graystan, York, 609.
Graystok, Thomas de, 691.
Grece, Philip, 256.
—— William, 256.
Gredere, John, of Wallingford, 13.
Greene, John, recorder of London, 153.
—— John, vicar of Tonstead, 224.
—— Lawrence, 59.
—— Richard, of Glemsford, 475.
—— William, 461.
Greenhithe, 97.
Greenwich, v. Estegrenewych.
—— 110.
—— church of St. Alphage, 109, 110.
Greenwood, Robert, 602.
Greggys, Robert, 207.
Gregory, pope, 669.
—— IX., pope, 248, 678.
—— X., pope, 39, 59.
—— prior of Wallingford, 11.
Greinwyche, Walkeline de, 109.
Grendon, John de, 351, 352, 365.
—— Ralph de, 365.
—— sir Robert de, kt., 365.
—— Walter de, 352.
Grene, Agnes de la, of Bromleye, 596, 597.
—— Alan, of Swanton, 438.
—— Alexander de la, 445.
—— Alice, of Somerleton, 417, 508, 509.
—— Christiana de la, 390.
Grene, Elizabeth, 519.
—— George, 143, 144.
—— Henry atte, 343.
—— Isabella, 385, 519.
—— John, 451, 498, 516.
—— John de la, 50, 65, 66, 386, 390, 445.
—— John, of Gosfeld, 676, 677.
—— John de, of Ottelay, 624.
—— John, of Somerleton, 417, 508, 512.
—— John, of Sudburgh, 519.
—— John, of Worcester, 594.
—— Katherine del, 540.
—— Margery de la, 386, 390.
—— Martin de la, 64, 66, 67, 328, 367, 540.
—— Nicholas de la, of Northleie, 385, 386, 390.
—— Odo de, 540.
—— Patrick, rector of Thakham, 569.
—— Philip de la, 445.
—— Richard, 265.
—— Stephen de la, 107.
—— Theobald del, 63, 65.
—— Theodore, 143.
—— Theophilius, 143, 144.
—— Thomas, 519.
—— Thomas atte, 88, 457.
—— Thomas de la, 65.
—— Thomas de la, of Codenham, 454.
—— William, 649.
—— William, of Stanlynch, 587.
—— William atte, 175.
—— William de, 65.
—— William de la, of Bromleye, 596, 597.
Greneberue, Warw., 582.
—— 144.
Grenediche la, Oxford, 312.
Grenestede, Gilbert de, 290.
—— Richard de, 551.
Grenestrete, John de, 536.
Grenesville, 239.
Greneswyl, 176.
Grenewey, Walter de, 126.
Grenham, Baldwin de, 357.
—— Roger de, 357.
Grensted, Gilbert de, 356.
Grent, Richard, 362.
Grenton, church of, York, 605.
Grenwod, Robert, of Sigresham, 144.
Gresham, Norf., 182.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
—— Hugh de, 233.
Gressenhale, sir Gosceline de, rector of Fordham, 179.
Gressham-Hall, 252.
Greswelle, Simon, of Bury St. Edmund, 497.
Gretchallyngery, 53.
Grete, Ida le, 562.
—— John le, 562.

Grete, Thomas le, 562.
Gretenhou, church of, Scotland, 609.
Gretford, Linc., 146.
Gretham, Roger de, 144.
Gretheld, Adam, 64, 65.
Grethened, John, 609.
Grethle, Robert de, 113.
Gretinerse, v. Greenhithe.
Gretingham, 478.
Gretland, York, 619.
Gretnam, Joan, 84.
—— John, 84.
Greve, Richard, 174.
Grey of Wilton, Arthur, lord, 48, 151.
—— of Wilton, Elizabeth, widow of, 87.
—— Fulk, 171.
—— J de, of the High-peak, 698, 699.
—— Richard, 34.
—— Thomas, 404, 414, 425, 519.
—— Thomas, lord, 58, 59.
—— of Wilton, Thomas, lord, 151.
—— William, 171.
—— William de, of Comerde, 519.
Greyday, John, 176.
—— Randle, 176.
Griffyn, Emma, 256.
—— John, 256.
—— Nicholas, of Braybroke, 262.
Grigges, John, 207.
Grimeston, York, 609, 610.
—— Andrew de, 609.
—— Thomas de, 609.
Grimestune, William, lord of, 536.
Grimsby, Linc., 146.
Grinstead, West, Robert Scott, parson of, 551.
—— — Richard Rande, parson of, 551.
Griston, Norf., 182–185.
Grisyngham, John, 186.
Groete, Peter de, 596.
Grofherst, Henry de, 112.
Grom, William, vicar of, Chirchehille, 301.
Groos, Oliver, 176, 178, 192, 213, 216, 217, 253, 665.
Gros, Cecilia, 596.
—— Reginald le, 225.
—— Roger le, 250.
—— Walter, 596.
Grossenhale, Adam de, 229.
Grossus, Hugh, of little Benetley, 208.
Grosthead, Robert, bp. of Lincoln, 320, 651.
Grote, Thomas, 484.
Groten, John, 469.
—— Thomas, 469.
—— William, 469.
Grotene, James, rector of Waldingfeld, 527.
—— Ralph de, 520.
—— Thomas de, 520.
Groton, Suff., 430, 468–470, 478.
Grotyngton, 663.
Grove, John, of Ardynton, 316.
—— John atte, 416.
—— Peter, 594.
Grovele, 169.
Grovett, John, of London, 59.
Gruffyn, William, 351.
Grumpton, manor of, 630.
Gryffyn, Emmote, 262.
Gryffythe, Henry, 660.
Grym, Henry, 490.
Gryme, John, 201.
—— Thomas, 191.
Grymesby, *alias* Redere, William, 174.
Grymesdych, Henry, 46.
Grymeston, Alan de, 609.
—— Alice de, 609.
—— Isabella de, 609.
—— Ralph de, 609.
—— Richard de, 609.
—— Thomas de, 610.
—— William de, 609.
Grymmesby, Simon de, 690.
Gryse, William, 545.
Gudchepe, Margaret, prioress of St. Michael, besyde Stamford, 683.
Guernsey, island of, 84.
—— dean of, 279.
Guhtmund, Adam, of Little Waldingfeld, 525.
Guihumarus, 695.
Guldeford, Peter de, 682.
Gullebole, Ralph, 10.
Gulp, Nicholas, 304, 305.
Gunilda, 241.
—— wife of Restwald, 281.
Gunne, Beatrix, 626.
—— Swein, 626.
Gunny, John, of Hecstan, 387.
—— William, 664.
—— William, of Hecstan, 387.
Gunore, Symon de, 167.
Gunse, Henry, 441.
Gunthorp, Notts, 684.
—— Bartholomew de, 179.
—— Petronilla de, 179.
Gunton, Suff., 429, 478.
—— Henry de, 490.
—— John, of Lound, 490, 492.
—— Margaret de, 490.
—— Matthew, 251.
—— Ralph, 251.
—— Thomas de, of Lound, 492, 508.
Gunvile, Nicholas, of Gorleston, 427.
—— Hall, manor of, 429.
Gunvyle, Richard, of Staverton, 653.
Gunwardby, John, 306.
Gurand, Henry, 662.
—— Robert, 662.
Gurdon, John, 646.
Gurel, Andrew, 524.
Guremund, Richard, of Wallingford, 15.
—— Simeon, of Wallingford, 15.

Gurewell, Edmund, 589.
Gurle, Adam, of Manethorp, 503.
—— Stephen, of Manethorp, 503.
—— William, 503.
Gurmund, William, of Wallingford, 15.
Gurnemuta, Matilda de, 426.
—— Osbert de, 426.
Gurney, William, 253.
Guthlak, Walter, 10.
Guthmund, the tailor, 10.
Guthmundham, York, 610.
—— Thomas de Clyf, rector of, 610.
Guy, son of Sigar, 108.
Gwent, Richard, archdeacon of London, 161.
Gybbe, Agnes, 597.
—— John, of Chaddelwich, 597.
Gybbecrak, Richard de, 79, 80.
Gybbes, John, 170.
—— William, 175.
Gybe, Joan, 97.
Gybson, John, 499.
Gye, John, cellarer of St. Edmund, 441.
Gyffard, Alice, of Gyldesborough, 650.
—— John, 379.
—— John, prior of the Causeway, Arundel, 580.
—— Richard, 650.
Gyffe, John, of Ravenston, 29.
Gyfford, Robert, 538.
Gylberd, Katherine, 170.
—— Margaret, 170.
—— Richard, 170.
—— Thomas, 170.
Gyle, John, 545.
—— William, 31.
Gyles, John, 569.
Gyliott, William, 607.
Gylman, Nicholas, 197.
Gylys, John, 404.
—— William, 277.
Gymelyn, York, 603.
Gyneia, Roger de, 187.
Gynes, manor of, Camb., 34.
Gynewell, John, bp. of Lincoln, 310, 343, 344.
Gyney, Elizabeth de, 219.
—— Roger de, 220.
—— sir Thomas de, 219.
Gyngables, 61.
Gynge-Margarete, Essex, 61, 62, 91.
Gynge Monteyngey, v. Thoby.
Gyppewic, v. Ipswich.
Gyselham, 447.
Gyssing, church of, v. Gissing.
—— William, 234.
Gyssyng, Philip, 517.
Gyssynge, Lucy de, 186.
—— Stephen de, 186.
Gythyham, Gunnora de, 538.
—— John de, 538.
Gyvewell, William de, 163.

H., prior of Ch. Ch., Canterbury, 131.
H., bp. of Rochester, 132.
Haatfield, John, 641.
Habreham, Christiana, 489.
—— Joan, 489.
—— Margery, 489.
Hacborn, Richard, canon of Oseney, 347, 360.
Hach, Henry de, parson of Buxlowe, 446.
—— Barker, William atte, 74.
Hacket, Thomas, of Bromley, 405.
—— Thomas, of Wicklow, 641.
Hackford, Norf., 189, 209.
Hackney, Middx., 149.
Hacksteed, Suff., 182.
Hacon, Alice, 67.
—— *alias* Crystemas, Richard, of Somerleton, 419, 420, 513.
—— *alias* Crystemasse, Agnes, 514.
—— *alias* Crystmas, John, 515.
—— Simon, 514.
Hacoun, Christiana, 191.
—— Geoffrey, of Hacoun, 191.
Hacun, William, of Somerleyton, 490.
Haddenham, Bucks, 24, 27.
—— manor, Stephen, servant of, 27.
—— Camb., 39–42, 44.
Haddescothorpe, Norf., 185.
Haddesovre, v. Hadsor.
Haddiscoe, Norf., 185.
Haddlesey, v. Hadigleia.
Haddon, west, Nhampt., 261, 264, 273, 656.
—— — John, vicar of, 656.
—— — John de Brochol, vicar of, 264.
—— John, 174.
—— William, 260.
Hadesco, v. Haddiscoe.
Hadfeud, Camb., 40, 44.
Hadigleia, east and west, York, 615.
Hadington, Linc., 148.
Hadlays, William, 495.
Hadle, John, citizen of London, 53.
Hadlegh, guilds of, 479.
—— manor of, 54.
Hadleghe, 106, 107, 109.
Hadleigh, 53, 478, 479.
Hadley, 103.
Hadleye, John de, prior of Woodbridge, 432, 542.
Hadlow, Kent, 97, 113.
Hadon, John, v. Haddon, John.
Hadsor, 591.
Hae, Ralph de la, 203.
Haffeld, Walter de, 108.
Hagborne, east, Berks, 155.
Haggerd, of Derbyshire, 700.
Haggird, Reginald, 520.
Haghaw, sir Robert de, kt., 130.
Haghe, York, 610.
—— Anabella de, 610.
—— Hugh del, 610.

Haghe, Richard del, 610.
—— William del, 610.
Haghmon, Salop, 388.
—— Christopher, abbot of, 388.
Hagin, John, of Salop, 391.
—— Juliana, 391.
Hahille, Suff., 666.
Haia, Maurice de, 63.
Haiesbrigge, v. Ansbrigge.
Hailesham, church of, 576.
Hailsham, 551.
Haines, Anne, 396.
—— John, 396.
Haisden, 113, 123.
Hake, John, 410.
—— Wygot, 410.
Hakethorn, Linc., 680.
—— Alexander de, 680.
—— Geoffrey de, 680.
Haketon, v. Acton.
Hakon, John, of Whetacre, 431.
Hakynton, Thomas de, 536.
Halberleye, Richard de, 391.
Hale, Norf., 185.
—— Elizabeth, of Little Ayot, 91.
—— Walter atte, 133.
Halecok, Alice, 122.
—— Richard, 122.
Halegod, John, 310, 353.
Hales, Alice, 495.
—— Christopher, 566, 573.
—— John, 573.
—— John de, 595.
—— Nigel de, 199.
—— Ralph, 368.
—— Sarah de, of Norwich, 199.
Hales Owen, abbey of, 396.
—— —— abbot of, 389.
—— —— Nicholas, abbot of, 396.
Haleway, Joan, 599.
Haleway, Walter, of Worcester, 599.
Halfamston, 54.
Halghton, Robert, of Sudbury, 519.
Haliday, Richard, 627.
Halifax, York, 606, 610.
—— Elizabeth de, 610.
—— Ingelard, mayor of, 610.
—— Richard, clerk of, 610.
—— William, the tailor of, 610.
Haliwell, 590.
Hall, John, 476, 558, 565, 567.
—— Richard, of Daventry, 654.
—— Stephen, 512.
—— Thomas, 37–39, 296, 655.
—— Thomas, of Daventre, 260.
—— William, of Hopton, 484.
Hallam, Nicholas, of Whitechapel, 157.
Halle, John, 222.
—— Robert, mayor of York, 640.
—— Robert atte, of Hastone, 668.
—— Roger, of the, 654.
—— Thomas, 266.
—— Walter atte, 168.
Halle, William, 441.
Hallegate, Hugh atte, of St. Edmund, 423.
Hallend, John, 565.
Hallez, John, of Shottisham, 217.
Hallyng, 114, 128.
Halman, William, 533.
Halnergate, church of, 166.
Halow, Richard, of Somerleton, 511.
Halowe, Robert, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 637.
Hals, William, 195.
Halsale, 289.
Halstead, Essex, 54, 60.
Halsted, Robert de, 519.
Halton, manor of, 402.
Halwood, manor of, 228.
Halyday, William, 595.
Halys, Norf., 219.
—— Andrew, of Nebton, 410.
Halywell, Oxford, 312.
Hamanne, marsh of, 78.
Hambeia, Normandy, 194.
—— John, abbot of, 194.
Hamburgh, 194.
Hame, Matilda del, 550.
—— Thomas del, 550.
—— William del, 550.
Hamel, Hugh, 651.
Hamelden, Jordan de, 375.
—— Osbert de, 374.
Hameldon, William de, 374.
Hameletone, William de, dean of York, 620.
Hamelin, Hugh, rector of Sandford, 257.
Hamelyn, John, of Weston, 440.
Hamerton, John de, 694.
Hamme, Heref., 88.
—— Alice de, 126.
—— sir John de, kt., 126.
—— William de, 52.
Hammond, Henry, of Magd. Coll., 661.
Hamo, the priest, 108.
Hampden, Edmund, of Great Missenden, 25.
Hampshire, 83, 646, 674.
Hampson, Elizabeth, 156.
—— Henry, of Covent Garden, 156.
—— Jacob, of Mitcham, 548.
Hampton, 279, 322, 371, 378, 579.
—— ad pontem, Oxon, 378.
—— Bonet, Worc., 663.
—— Court, Middx., 149.
—— Gay, Oxon, 327, 328, 336, 378, 383, 384, 662.
—— Poyle, 328.
—— Great, Worc., 588.
—— Alice, 354.
—— John, 149.
—— John de, 287, 356.
—— John de, vicar of Bromley Abbots, 664.

Hampton, Thomas, 347, 354.
—— William, rector of, 328.
Hamsted, Alice de, 10.
—— Roger de, 10.
Hamsterley, 610.
Hamund, sir Andrew, rector of Horham, 53.
—— Henry, 445, 446.
—— Robert, of Beterynge, 445.
Hamwolde, Adam de, 665.
Hancepe, Geoffrey, lord of, 299.
—— Thomas, of Bergholte, Saukevyll, 71.
Hancokessone, Alexander, 668.
Handborough, Oxon, 279, 326, 375, 378, 383.
Handloo, William de, priest, 132.
Haneberg, Oxon, v. Handborough.
Hanford, 479.
Hanham, Robert, of Bury St. Edmund, 442.
—— Walter, of Cheshunt, 88, 89.
Haniball, Thomas, Master of the Rolls, 150.
Hanigge, 248.
Hankford, William, 555.
Hanlee, Worc., 344.
Hanmer, Ancareta, 388.
—— John, 388.
Hannam, John, 45.
Hanneya, Robert de, rector of Wodeham, 59.
Hansard, Joan, 688.
—— sir Robert, kt., 688.
Hanslape, Bucks, 24.
Hanson, John, 23.
—— Roger, of Derfelde, 604.
Hantwesill, 684.
Hanwell, Ann, 319.
—— John, 319.
—— Robert, 319.
Hanvill, Alan de, 303.
—— Stephen de, 303.
Hanvyle, Geoffrey de, 268.
Hanyfeld, Thomas, 98.
Happisburgh, Norf., 185, 225.
—— church of, Norf., 186.
Happlesthorp, Richard de, v. Aplesthorp.
Hapton, Norf., 186.
—— John, of Blythborough, 425.
Haralde, William, of Aton, 608.
Harbarde, William, 669.
Harbottell, 273.
Harcocke, George, of Hadesco Thorpe, 477.
Hardele, v. Hardley.
Hardewyke, William, S. T. P., prior of Wallingford, 5, 22.
Hardley, Norf., 186.
Harding, Honora, 161.
—— John, 639.
Hardinge, John, 49.
Hardingstone and Cotes, Nhampt., 255.
Hardman, Henry, 440.
Hardred, Margaret, 594.
Hardres, Great, church of, 136.
Hardwick, Bucks, 145.
Hardy, Matthew, of Lambeth, 549.
Hardyngesthorn, 254.
Hardyngham, Norf., 188, 189.
—— John, 169.
—— Thomas, 169.
Hare, Hugh, 399, 400.
—— Hugh, of Wortham, 543.
—— John, 183, 209, 215.
—— Michael, 154.
—— Nicholas, 209.
—— sir Ralph, bart., 209.
—— Robert, 154, 543.
—— Robert, of Little Porynglond, 215.
Harcourt, sir Thomas, kt., 407.
Harecourt, John, 265, 408.
—— sir Richard de, 145.
Harecurt, Richard de, 664.
—— Robert de, 582.
—— William de, 144, 582, 664.
Haregrave, William de, of Stoke Goldington, 32.
Harehill, Norfolk, 249.
Hareng, Guy, Lord of Limestre, 580.
—— William de, 576.
Harewell, sir John de, 138.
Harewode, Heref., 86.
Harflete, Margaret, of Trapham, 102.
Hargresse, manor of, 228.
Harlascote, 385.
Harleston, Norf., 194.
Harley, 545.
Harling, east, v. Estherling, 186.
Harman, Thomas, 496.
Harnays, John, 458.
Harneys, Edward, of Codenham, 455.
—— Henry, 200.
Harpel, Randal de, v. Herpele, Randal de.
Harpeley, Robert, 497.
Harptrey, 403.
Harre, William, 182.
Harrenge, 98.
Harring, 97.
Harris, William, 160.
Harrison, John, 619.
Harryes, Joan, 150.
—— John, 150.
—— Thomas, 267.
—— Thomas, of Thrope, 658.
—— William, 659.
Harrys, Charles, 171.
—— John, 96.
—— Jone, 96.
—— Nicholas, 171.
Harryson, John, of Canterbury, 95.
—— William, 194.
Harsenet, Abraham, 198.
Hart, John, 153.

Hartecla, Westm., 584.
Hartla, Michael de, 583, 584.
Hartley, Anthony, 284.
Hartlip, 98.
Hartwell, Bucks, 327, 328, 368.
Harvey, Thomas, 143, 400.
Harvy, John, of Oulton, 431, 471.
—— Richard, 654.
Harvye, William, 197, 201.
Harwarton, manor of, Kent, 101.
Harwell, 362.
—— J. de, 137.
Harwold, priory of, Beds, 1.
Hasardes Holm, 241.
Hasden, John de, 122.
—— Richard de, 122.
Hase, Bartholomew de la, 295.
Haseley, Great, Oxon, 279.
—— John, 364.
Haselwode, Suff., 446, 479.
Hasely, tithes of, 675.
Haskeby, v. Askeby, 481.
—— Norfolk, 247.
—— William, rector of, 247.
Hassall, John, dean of Norwich, 198.
Hastard, Gregory, rector of St. Clements Danes, 155.
Hastay, 409.
Hastings, Brian, 276.
—— sir Edward, kt., lord Hastings and Hungerford, 600, 627, 639.
—— Ferdinand, 643.
—— Francis, lord, 398.
—— sir George, kt., 47, 48, 90, 143, 150, 398.
—— Henry, of Donnington Park, 642, 643.
—— Katherine, 628.
—— Ralph, 639.
—— Walter, 400.
—— William, lord, 600.
—— sir William, kt., 628.
Hastyng, barony of, 549.
Hastynges, Edmund, 628.
—— John de, 677.
—— Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 677.
—— Miles de, kt., 208.
Hastyngs, sir Edward, kt., 23, 639.
—— Mary, 23.
Hasylwood, Thomas, 145.
Hatche, Hewe at, 95.
Haterbergh, 690.
Hatfield Bishops, Herts, 676.
—— broad-oak, 54.
—— Peverel, Essex, 673.
—— — priory of, 55, 410.
—— — prior of, 320.
—— Regis, 54, 55.
Hatherley, manor of, Somers., 398, 402.
Hatley, family of, 700.
Hatterberg, William de, 635.
Hatton, 46.
—— lord, 49.
—— John, 46.
—— Peter, 46.
—— Thomas, 46.
Haubenysolis, culture of, 689.
Haubois, manor of, 209.
Hauboys, v. Hautboys.
Hauckesherst, Gervase de, 118.
Haude, Gilbert de, 6.
Haudeham, Seardus, provost of, 109.
—— Augustus de, 109.
—— Katherine de, 109, v. Audeham.
—— Roger de, 109.
Haudes, John, 166.
Haudham, Matilda de, 107.
Haughmond, 389.
Haukere, Robert, of Wylington, 103.
—— William, 103.
Haukes, Ralph, of Newton, 406.
Haukesworth, York, 610.
—— Richard de, 622.
—— Thomas de, 623.
—— William de, 622.
Haukyn, John, of Wellynton, 392.
Haumlo, Alice, 375.
—— John, 375.
Haunsard, Gilbert, 50.
—— Joan, 50.
—— John, 50.
—— Thomas, 50.
Haunyeys, Gilbert, prior of Clifford, 86.
Hautboys, Norf., 181, 187, 192, 208, 226, 227.
—— Little, Norf., 186, 187.
Hauworth, Linc., 147.
Havedell, 579.
Havedland field, 106.
Havele, Thomas, of Codenham, 466.
Havell, Robert, of Nedham market, 461.
Haverbergia, village of, 256.
—— Ivo de, 256.
—— Thomas de, 256.
Haverd, Nicholas, of Gorleston, 477.
Haverhill, 479.
Haveringe Parke, 55.
Haveringland, Nor., 187, 195.
Haversham, Rich. de, 137.
Havill, Thomas, of Codenham, 459.
Havyl, John, 331.
Haward, Magote, 20, 21.
Haward, sir Robert, 672.
—— Robert, of Wallingford, 20, 21.
Hawardyn, Hugh, 348.
Hawboys, v. Hautboys.
Hawe, Walter, of Bursted, 239.
Hawell, Thomas, 461.
Haweman, Lawrence, mayor of Wallingford, 21.
Hawford, Edward, D.D., 38.
Hawise, wife of Milo, 362.
Hawkeshead, grammar school of, 142.
Hawkins, John, 164, 166.

Hawkyn, Edmond, 443.
—— *alias* Crystemasse, Richard, of Somerleyton, 420.
Hawkyns, John, of Oxford, 347.
—— Edmund, 443.
Hawkysford, John, rector of Lawnton, 332.
Hawtry, Michael, 26.
Hawys, Richard, 216, 217, 385.
—— Robert, of Weston, 211.
Haxay, Linc., 146.
Hay, William, 158, 481.
Haya, Richard de, 680.
Haye, Agnes de la, 203.
Hayes, in parish of Coggs, Oxon, 277.
—— James, of Stoke Newington, 157.
Haylesdon, 253.
Hayne, John, 564.
—— William of Warnham, 571.
Haynford, Norf., 187.
Haynor, 47.
Haynton, Cicely de, 607.
—— John de, of Lepton, 607.
Hays, Edmund, 654.
Hayward, Philip, 496.
—— Robert le, 391.
—— Robert, of Snape, 503.
—— Roger le, 386.
—— Thomas le, 391.
Haywardyn, church of, 188.
Haywode, Berks, 296.
Headington, Oxon, 279, 280, 302.
—— church of, 312.
Heape, Hannah, 158.
Hearne, Thomas, 286, 435.
Hearnshaw, Rebecca, 160.
Heath, Robert, 195.
Heathcott in Wasperton, 583.
Heathe, John, of King's Lynne, 548.
Heathfelde, Norf., 187.
Hebbe, Gilbert, 622.
Hebbedenne, York, 689.
Hebbys, William, of Hasylwode, 479.
Hecche, Thomas atte, 570.
Hecham, Norf., 246.
—— sir Richard de, 63.
—— sir Roger de, 172.
Heche, Thomas, parson of Bradwell, 431.
Hechfeld, Hubert de, 16.
Hechingfield, 566, 567, 572, 573.
Hecche, William atte, 570.
Hecchingfeld, v. Itchinfeld.
Hechus, Richard de, 325.
Hechyngfeld, Suss., 562, 565.
Hecweies furlong, Hooknorton, 329.
Hed, 689.
Hedde, John, 283.
Heddigeley, mill of, 618.
Heden, William, 424.
Hedge, *alias* Hedger, Edmond, of Cheryton, 548.
Hedges, Charles, LL.D., 158, 159.
Hedindon, Nicholas de, 321.
Heding, Reginald de, 203.
Hedingdon, William de, of Oxford, 355.
Hedingham, castle of, 55.
Hedingley, York, 604.
Hedinleid, York, 616.
Hedley, 648.
—— John, master Hosp. St. John Warn., Hedley 583.
Hedon, York, 611.
—— Agnes de, 611.
—— Stephen de, 611.
—— William de, 611.
Hedun, Roger, 591.
Hedyngfeld, Edmund, 156.
Hefd, Geoffrey, 460.
Hege, William atte, 73, 74.
Hegge, John, 440.
—— John, of Hoveton St. Peter, 186.
—— Walter atte, 19.
—— William del, 74.
Heggesset, v. Hesset.
Hegham, Henry de, 137.
—— John, 443.
Heghhardres, church of, 138.
Heghholand, church of, York, 672.
Heghleys, 689.
Hegreford, Eilwin, 359.
Heilesham, 574, 575.
Heilnulf, 310.
Heiwude, 295.
Hekelyng, William, 249.
Hekyngham, church of, 192.
—— John, 545.
Helbec, John de, of Little Plumsted, 208.
Helegey, 179.
Helegeye, Norf., 187.
Helen, wife of Peter, 357.
Helesseia, v. Hesley.
Heleweton, Henry de, 483.
Helgeton, v. Helgheton.
Helgheton, Norf., 187.
—— Clericia de, 228.
—— John de, 228.
—— sir Thomas de, kt., 228.
Helingtone, John de, 228.
—— Thomas de, 228.
Hell, Agnes atte, of Little Berkhampstead, 88.
—— John atte, of Beyford, 88.
—— Philip atte, 88.
Helle, Margaret, 538.
—— Richard atte, 668.
—— William, 538.
Heller, William de, 610.
Hellesdon, Norf., 168, 187.
Hellingelie, Alice de, 574.
—— John de, 574.
Hellingley, 551, 575.
Hellys, Thomas, of Brenchysle, 569.
Helmingham, 466, 479.
—— Thomas de, 479.
Helmole, manor of, Suff., 432.

Helon, Richard Dronsfeld, parson of, 607.
Helsefeld, v. Elsfield, 302.
—— Hugh de, 302.
—— Philip de, 302.
—— William de, 302.
Helwis, Nicholas, 230.
—— William, 230.
Helyas, son of Adam, 537.
Helyon, 479.
Hemegrede, manor of, 480.
Hemegrethe, 472.
Hemeland, 294.
Hememed in Hampton Gay, 328.
Hemenham, T. de, 341.
Hemeres, Alice, 122.
Hemery, Richard, of Buckeby, 652.
Hemerys, 122.
Hemesby, manor of, Norf., 237.
Hemgrave, Edward de, 241, 447.
Hemlyngton, Norf., 206.
Hemmegrave, Gocelline, de, 434.
Hemming, Adam, 539.
—— Thomas, 539.
Hemmingston, 480.
Hempolys, manor of, Norf., 209.
Hempstead, John, rector of, 191.
Hempstede, John, 237.
Hempton in parish of Dadington, Oxon, 324.
Hems, 693.
Hemstede, Richard de, 237.
Hendleye, Felicia de, 518.
—— William de, 518.
Hendon, Middx., 163.
Hendred, East, Berks, 12, 14.
Hendulph, 591, 592.
Heneye, Geoffrey de, 473.
—— Matilda de, 473.
Hengham, 55.
—— Norf., 188, 189.
—— Andrew de, 189.
—— John de, 341.
—— William de, 202.
Hengrave, 480.
Henes, 693.
Henham, Norf., 188.
Henlee, Alice de, of Wallingford, 17.
—— Bartholomew de, of Wallingford, 17.
—— Joan de, of Wallingford, 17.
Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, 281.
Henley, Felicia de, 467, 517.
——William de, 465, 517.
Henleye, John de, 664.
Henny, Great, 50, 51, 55.
Henred, Nicholas de, 358.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 55, 57, 547.
Henry I, 13, 162, 605.
—— II, 62, 80, 293, 337, 390, 614.
—— III, 3, 30, 38, 63, 81, 82, 149, 287, 304, 311, 349, 605.
—— IV, 20, 149, 298, 346, 605.
Henry V, 45, 58, 141, 287.
—— VI, 149, 178, 229, 312, 385, 655, 667.
—— VII, 150, 347, 348, 650.
—— VIII, 145, 150, 220, 221, 283, 312, 395, 467, 550, 588, 635.
—— king, 81.
—— Duke of Kent, 98.
—— Abbot of Hulme, 243.
—— prior of Canterbury, 133.
—— the carpenter, of Drayton, 263.
—— the clerk, Gt. Barton, Oxon, 317.
—— the larderer, 13.
—— of the manor, 42.
—— a priest, 32.
—— son of Clement, 113.
—— son of Henry, 356, 357.
—— son of Lewis, 368.
—— son of Richard, 79.
—— son of Robert of Morton, 334-336.
—— son of Sehir, 256.
—— son of Simon, 350, 356.
—— son of Thomas, provost of Oxford, 281.
—— son of Thurstan, 472.
Hensalgh, 684.
Hensington, Oxon, 328, 329, 378, 383.
Henstead, 480.
Hensted, hundred of, Norf., 217.
Henstede, 447.
Hensynton, John, son of Robert, called Forester of, 328.
—— Robert, called Forester of, 328.
Hentesheia, John de, 668.
Henton, Oxon, 5.
Henxeie, Geoffrey de, 297.
Henxseie, Berks, 312.
Hepdenstall, Alice, 617.
—— William, 617.
Hepworth, 483.
Herbald, Agnes, 690.
—— John, 690.
Herbard, Isabella, of Horsham, 554, 555.
Herberd, Alice, 653.
—— Elizabeth, 654.
—— Henry, 207.
—— Isabella, 559.
—— John, of Thorp, 653, 654.
—— John, of Little Waldingfeld, 524.
—— Matilda, of Little Waldingfeld, 524.
—— Nicholas, of Throp, 259, 653.
—— William, 559.
Herbert of Morton, 334, 335.
—— son of Osmund, 576.
—— of Tuick, 72.
Herde, Simon, 519.
Herdewyk, William de, 390.
—— William, prior of Wallingford, 12.
Herding, Hugh, 357.
Herdwyk, Norf., 193.
—— Nicholas de, 168.

Herdwyk, Simon, 286.
Herdyngton, John, 21.
Herebard, William, of Horsham, 554.
Hereberd, Geoffrey, of Troph., 258.
Hereford, 86–88.
—— St. Ethelbert's almshouses, 87.
—— cathedral, 86.
—— bp. of, 88.
—— Robert Bennet, bp. of, 86.
—— Francis Godwin, bp. of, 87.
—— John Skip, bp. of, 88.
—— Thomas Spofford, bp. of, 16.
—— George Benson, archdeacon, 87.
—— Jonathan Brown, dean of, 87.
—— John de, 103.
—— William de, rector of Wortham, 543.
Herefordshire, 86, 647, 675.
Hereingey, Middx., 162.
Herelewen, Matthew, of Suthlem, 193.
Herelthorp, Richard de, 633.
Hereward, 11.
—— Ralph, 436.
Herin, Richard, 305.
Hering, Henry, 66.
—— John, 125.
Heringwell, 544.
Herlessey, chapel, 608.
Herlewen, Alice, 193.
Herlewyn, Matthew, 194.
Herlingfleet, John de, 480.
Herll, John, of Somerleton, 416.
Herlyng, John de, 219.
Herlynggs, John de, 490.
Herman, William, of Gyslam, 448.
—— William, of Olton, 499.
Hermerus, son of Archill, 694.
Herne, Kent, 96.
—— Elizabeth, of Westminster, 157.
—— Henry in le, 373.
Herningewelle, 497.
Heron, Nicholas, 5.
—— William, prior of, Wallingford, 5, 7, 8, 18, 19.
Herpel, Randal de, 203.
Herre, Bartholomew le, 111.
Herringfleet, Suff., 414, 415, 418, 422, 480–483, 494, 504, 513–515.
—— St. Olave's priory, 480, 504, 508, 509, 511, 512, 514.
—— William Dald, prior of, 417.
Herry, Geoffrey, of Fornham, All Saints, 469.
Hert, John, of Waldingfeld, 533.
Hertcla, Andrew de, 584.
Hertele, Hants, 84.
Hertford, 63, 163.
—— Ely de, 287.
—— Philip de, 163.
—— William de, 626.
Hertfordshire, 88, 153, 647, 676, 677.
Hertlacheope, 98.
Hertwell, Bucks, 328.
Hertyngdon, Adam de, 3.
Hervy, George, of Oulton, 448.
—— John, of Peldone, 71.
—— John, of Little Plumsted, 205, 207.
—— John, of Worlyngworth, 514.
—— Thomas, 115.
—— Walter, vicar of Stepyll, 76.
—— William, 115.
—— William, Clarencieux, 49.
Heryng, John, 349.
Heryngby, 253.
Herwald, John, of Bradwell, 416.
Herward, William, of Sudbury, 534.
Herwell, Christiana de, 299.
—— Peter de, 299.
Heryes, Thomas, 441.
Heryet, John, of Gt. Waldingfeld, 530.
Heryngham, priory of, 551.
Heryngly, manor of, 649.
Heryot, John, 451.
Hesdenne, 120, 122.
Hese, Robert de, 423.
Hesedenne, v. Essedenn, east.
—— Giles de, 113.
—— John de, 121.
—— Robert de, 121.
Hesel, Saer de, 690.
Heselarton, Eustachia de, 692.
—— sir Walter de, kt., 692.
Hesham, Edmund, 699.
Hesketh, Alice, 142.
—— Bartholomew, 155.
—— sir Thomas, 141, 142.
Hesley, York, 611.
Heslerton, church of, 608.
Hesman, Reginald, 504.
—— Robert, 504.
Hessay, 697.
Hessel, York, 690.
Hesset, Suff., 483.
Hessett, manor of, Suff., 467, 502.
Hessilden, 69.
—— v. Assildeham.
Hestecot, William de, 328.
Hester, Agnes, 5.
—— Henry, 5.
—— William, 5.
Heth, Roger atte, parson of Todenham, 447.
Hethe, Amye ate, 395.
—— Hamo de, bp. of Rochester, 129, 132–134.
—— Leticia ate, of Wolkenestede, 395.
—— Robert, 527.
Hethelwold, T. de, 199.
Hethercote, Henry, 2.
Hethered, William, 355.
Hethfeld, Hubert de, 17.
Hethill, William de, 233.
Heton, York, 630, 689.
—— church of, York, 672.
Hettecumbe, Helias de, 376.
—— William de, 376.

Hetton, 387.
Hevenyngham, John, 431.
Heverynglond, Norf., 220.
Hevingham, Norf., 181, 188.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
—— Sible, Norf., 60.
Hevyngham, Henry de, 233.
—— John de, 187, 239, 483, 485, 511–514.
—— Mary, prioress of Wykes, 58.
Heweke, Isabella de, 178.
—— John de, 178.
Hewson, Thomas, 197, 201.
Hexaldesham, prior of, 614.
Hexham, monastery of, 636.
Hexte, sir Edward, 400, 404.
Hey, Richard, 47.
Heydock, Henry de, 47.
Heydon, sir Henry, 223.
—— John, 168, 669.
—— John, of Bacunsthorp, 183.
—— Thomas, 173.
Heyeham, Hervey de, 204.
—— John de, 204.
Heyeringtone, Joan de, of Daventry, 258.
—— Robert de, of Daventry, 258, 653.
Heyford, John de, 306.
Heyles, Robert, 215.
Heylesdon, v. Hellesdon.
—— Joan de, 187.
—— John de, 187.
Heyne, Richard, of Wernham, 562.
Heyneford, v. Haynford.
Heynes, William, 212.
Heyr, Matilda le, of Ardley, 377.
—— Thomas le, 316.
Heyron, Ralph, 163.
—— William, 7.
Heyshett, 551.
Heyward, Reginald, 105.
—— William, of Blundeston, 515.
Heywode, 295.
Heywood, John, vicar of Chobham, 548.
Heywoode, Berks, 296.
Hickling, Norf., 191.
Hicks, George, dean of Worcester, 589.
—— George, 477.
Hida, Gilbert de, 370.
Hide la, 303.
Higdon, John, dean of Ch. Ch., 283.
Higgenson, Francis, rector of Kirkby-Stephen, 583.
Higham, Somers., 399.
—— Gobian, Beds, 2.
—— Richard, prior of Royston, 89.
Highercall, v. Ercall, Great.
High Peak, Derby, 670.
Hikelyng, 649.
Hil, Edmund atte, 415, 416.
—— Henry del, of Askeby, 415.
—— Henry de la, of Gorlestone, 415.
—— Joan del, of Askeby, 414.
Hil, John del, 413, 414.
—— Nicholas del, 413.
—— Richard del, 107.
—— Thomas del, of Askeby, 415.
—— sir William del, rector of Soterle, 53.
Hildeliston, v. Hilderston.
Hildercle, Norf., 188, 502.
—— Ralph, de, 188.
—— Ralph rector of, 188.
—— Walter de, 188.
Hilderston, Norf., 188.
Hildesley, John, of London, 160.
Hildreskell, York, 690, 691.
Hill, Fulk, 397.
—— Gilbert att, of Bayford, 88.
—— John, 160.
—— Margaret, of Isombrudge, 397.
—— Richard, of Hoddison, 88.
Hillegate, Alexander de, 213.
—— John de, of Scothowe, 213.
Hillis, William, of Danbury, 475, 476.
Hilock, Alexander, 204.
Hincksey, Berks, 329.
Hinde, Edmund, 619.
Hindelep, v. Hendulph.
Hinderclay, 483.
Hindolveston, Norf., 188, 226.
Hindryngham, Ede, sheriff of Suff., 504.
Hingham, Norf., 188, 189.
—— manor of, 189.
—— Great, Ralph, parson of, 188.
Hinherest, Giles de, 120.
—— Peter de, 120.
—— Richard de, 120.
—— Sibella de, 120.
Hinten, Marten, 49.
Hinton, 39.
—— Salop, 388.
Ho, Martin de, 108.
—— Philip de, mayor of Oxford, 282.
Hobart, Barbara, 631.
—— Dorothy, 222.
—— Edward, 154, 171.
—— Henry, 171, 179, 190, 220.
—— James, 207, 209, 223.
—— John, 58, 171, 174, 188, 191, 201, 485, 631.
—— sir John, kt., of Blicklinge, 228.
—— Margaret, of Little Plumstead, 238.
—— Milo, 209.
—— Robert, 154, 171.
—— Robert, of Cliffordes Inne, 548.
—— Robert, of Langley, 222.
—— Thomas, of Hadlegh, 533.
—— Walter, 177, 224.
Hobarte, James, of Hales Halle, 224.
—— Robert, of London, 58.
Hobbys, Little, Norf., 231.
—— John, 58.
Hobcroft, Richard, 351.
Hobecok, Richard, 122.
Hobedy, Robert, 122.

Hobesse, Great and Little, Norf., 192.
Hobynden, Thomas, 102.
Hochulldich, Hooknorton, 329.
Hod, church of, 691.
Hoddye, Robert, 428.
Hoddyngeseles, Joan de, v. Oddyngeseles.
Hoddys, Robert, 495.
Hodeleston, John de, 611.
Hodenets, Richard le Prayers, rector of, 392.
Hodghsone, John, 638.
Hodles, Walter, 435.
Hody, sir William, kt., 83.
Hoese, Roger, 64.
Hogecote, John, 20.
Hogesworth, William, 555.
Hogges, *alias* Purser, John, 403.
—— — Juliana, 403.
Hoggesmerch, 173.
Hoggeson, Thomas, rector of Lound, 493, 494.
Hoggeston, Bucks, 24.
Hogston, Bucks, 24.
Hogthone, manor of, Norf., 185.
Hoho, John, of Worcester, 595.
Hokclive, Beds, 163.
—— hospital of, 163.
Hokday, 136.
Hokenorton, v. Hooknorton.
—— Thomas de, 318.
—— Thomas, abbot of Oseney, 323, 380.
Hokstede, sir Roland de, 126.
Holand, Roger, 48, 49.
—— Thomas, earl of Kent, 292.
Holande, George, 162.
Holbat, William, 467.
Holbeche, Robert, 642.
Holborowe, John, 476.
—— William, 476.
Holbrook, 483.
Holburne, William, of Beverlec', 607.
Holcomb, Oxon, 278.
Holden, York, 611.
—— Felicia, of Bury St. Mary, 520.
—— Matilda, 571.
—— William, 571.
Holdene, Laurence de la, 115.
—— Richard de, 114.
—— Robert de la, 115.
—— William de la, 115.
Holderness, Hugh, dean of, 609.
Holdon, John, 197.
Hole, Adam dil, of Osmundthorp, 627.
—— Ellen dil, of Osmundthorp, 627.
Holebrok, John de, 175.
Holedene, Richard de, 126.
Holegat, Mauler de, of Wykham, 522, 539.
Holegate, Peter, 68.
Holeweye, Thomas, 94.
Holewode, Richard de, 220.
Holgill, Thomas, 156.
Holgot, lord of, 394.
Holgyll, William, 24.
Holins, William, 451.
Hollande, John, 502.
Hollegat, Peter de, 433.
Hollok, Adam, of Westylton, 489.
Holloway, of Holloway, 700.
—— Humphrey, 166.
—— Thomas, of Aveley, 700.
Hollys, Richard, of Glemsford, 475.
Holm by the sea, 389.
—— Wimer de, 35.
Holme, Hunts, 58.
—— York, 611.
—— Norf., 193.
—— Hale, Norf., 185.
—— John, 252.
Holmes, Herts, 163.
—— sir Robert, kt., 159.
—— William, of Great Waldingfeld, 519, 534, 535.
Holmested, Alice de, 208.
—— Robert de, 208.
Holneston, Joan de, 219.
—— Robert de, 219.
Holnestun, William de, 237.
Holt, Norf., 190, 235.
—— Thomas, parson of, 185.
—— Alice de, 89.
—— John de, 89.
Holte, Francis, 151.
—— Joc. de, 295.
Holtham, church of, 681.
Holton, 483.
—— Suff., 58.
Holy Land, 275, 338.
Homyngton, Joan, 112.
—— William, of Denarston, 112.
Hondesaker, Nicholas de, 94.
Honegetone, or Henegeton, field of, 41.
Honggerford, John, 583.
Honorius III, pope, 320, 337, 374.
—— IV, pope, 278.
Honywode, John, of Newenton, 101.
Hoo, Beds, 671.
—— John atte, 475.
—— family of, 700.
—— sir John de, kt., 214.
—— Nicholas le, prior of Norwich, 236.
Hookebyd, Thomas, of Luton, 644.
Hooknorton, Oxon, 329–331, 371, 378, 379, 384.
Hookenorton, sir John, vicar of, 329.
Hoord, Allen, 97.
Hoorde, Allan, of Ewell, 548.
—— Elizabeth, 548.
Hoore, John, 286.
Hopefort, Hubert, 300.
—— Isabella, 300.
—— John, 300.
Hopent, 483.
Hoper, Richard, of Hopton, 484.
—— William, 48, 49.

Hopere, Agnes le, 595.
—— Robert le, 595.
—— William le, 595.
Hopetun, Adam de, 434, 437.
—— Hervey de, 434.
—— Osbert de, 430.
—— Richard de, 198.
—— Thomas de, 198, 430.
Hopewas, Hugh de, canon of Lichfield, 33.
Hopkins, Thomas, LL.B., 197.
Hopper, Dudley, S.T.B., 185.
Hoppere, Stonyna le, 110.
—— William le, 110.
Hopthone, 546.
Hopton, 478, 484, 485, 490, 492–494.
—— Warw., 582.
—— Caudmant, Salop, 581.
—— Robert, 425.
—— Thomas, of Armeley, 150.
Horborne, 396.
Horbourne, 664.
Horde, Richard, 394.
Horden, Robert, of Glemsford, 473.
Hore, John, 280.
—— John le, 307.
—— William, 122, 672.
Horeburne, Salop, 389.
Horford, Baldric de, 68.
Horham, 485.
—— manor of, 485, 508, 509.
—— church of, 509.
—— Alexander, parson of, 505.
Horkesley, Great, 69–71, 73, 74.
—— Little, 70, 71.
—— priory of SS. Peter and Paul, 69–71.
—— Henry, prior of, 74.
—— Philip, prior of, 70.
—— Robert, prior of, 72.
—— Roger de Ware, prior of, 71.
—— Simon, prior of, 74.
—— John de, 72.
—— William de, 72.
Horley, Stephen, of Hitchingefeild, 558.
Horlok, Richard, of Wallingford, 20.
Horloke, Richard, mayor of Wallingford, 21.
Horman, William, 447.
Horn, John, of Daventry, 652.
—— Robert, 652.
Horne, John, 272.
Horneby, church of, 696.
Horndon, west, Essex, 674.
Horning, 168, 190, 250.
Horninge, Alan de, 167.
—— Henry de, 167.
Horningg, church of, 248.
—— John de, 242.
Horningge, Alan de, 190.
—— Henry de, 190.
Horningsherth, 485, 544.
Hornington, Matilda de, 634.
Hornly, Cecilia de, 633.
—— John de, 633.
Hornyng, William, 244.
Hornyngg, Norf., 245.
Hornynghall, manor of, 252.
Hornygwold, John de, of Worc., 596.
Horpoll, William atte Water de, 658.
Horrdwood, Benedict, 89.
—— John, 89, 167.
Horse Race, 221.
Horsendone, John de, 314.
—— Richard de, 314.
Horsepath, John, of Wallingford, 9, 11.
Horsepet, Stephen, of Great Horkesley, 71.
Horseydowne, 548.
Horseye, Norfolk, 246, 247, 250, 253.
Horsford, 166.
Horsgate, 116.
Horsham, Suss., 551–557, 562, 564–567, 572, 573, 667.
—— Richard de Wystnestone, vicar, 553.
—— St. Faith, Norf., 171, 190.
—— —— priory of, Norf., 175, 199.
—— —— Eustace, prior of, 187.
—— —— William, prior of, 171, 178, 193, 227.
Horsherst, in the parish of Aldyng, 129.
Horsmonden, 103.
Horsseydowne house, 548.
Horstead, Norf., 180, 181, 190.
Horsyndon, Henry de, rector of St. Mary, Wallingford, 17.
Horton, 266.
—— Richard, 589.
—— Richard, of Newbotell, Nhampt., 347.
Hortune, 114.
Hose, Barth. de la, 295.
—— Katherine, of Botley, 360.
—— Thomas, of Wicham, 539.
—— William, of Botley, 360.
Hosedens, manor of, 60.
Hosel, Alice, 355, 356.
—— Nicholas, of Lillingston, 355, 356.
Hosmundthorp, Gerard de, 627.
—— Peter de, 627.
—— Roger de, 627.
—— Thomas de, 627.
Hotham, Agnes de, 172.
Hothot, Robert, 546.
Hoton, York, 611.
—— Buscell, York, 611.
—— Paynel, York, 611.
—— church of, 697.
—— -hang, 692, 693.
—— manor of, 630.
—— Alan de, 631.
—— John de, 300.
—— Ralph de, 631.
—— Richard de, 126, 632.

Hoton Rufs, York, 611.
Hotone, Eglentine de, 543.
—— Simon de, 543.
Hotot, Richard le, 517.
—— Robert, 461.
Hotte, Richard, 186.
Hotton, York, 689.
Hough, William, 531.
Houghton, chantry of, Norf., 190.
—— Robert, of Itteringham, 432.
Hougrave, v. Howgrave.
Houhton, 601.
Houldsworth, John, 619.
Houre, William del, 592.
Housom, Glouc., 82.
—— John de, 636.
Housson, Robert, vicar of Tilney, 223.
Houstorp, manor of, Linc., 680.
Houteselna, Warw., 686.
Houthendel, Robert, v. Authendel.
Houton, Cotes, Heref., 581.
—— sir James de, 190.
—— Robert de, 276.
Houty, Philip, 187.
Hoveden, John, of Glemsford, 473.
Hoveton, Norfolk, 245, 246.
—— St. John, church of, 248.
—— St. Peter, church of, 248.
Hovetune, Gosceline de, 190.
—— John de, 190.
Hovingham, church of, 691.
How, York, 620.
—— William del, 612.
Howard, lord, 153.
—— George, 154.
—— John, Lord Howard, 207.
—— John, 528.
—— sir John, kt., 54, 649.
—— Thomas, 180, 677.
—— Thomas, earl of Surrey, 207.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 207.
Howby, Eustace de, 689.
Howchyns, Richard, 174.
—— William, 174.
Howe, church of, Norf., 190.
—— William y^e, 542.
Howell, York, 611.
Howeme, in Legh parish, 114.
Howes, sir John, kt., 195.
—— Robert, 668.
—— Thomas, 251.
Howesson, John, 213.
—— Simon, of Schulton, 213.
Howet, John, of Monesle, 650.
Howgrave, York, 611.
Howike, 559.
Howle, Michael, 388.
Howlesley, 485.
Howley, Margaret, 619.
—— Thomas, 619.
Howmarshe, 98.
Howorth, Robert, 481.
Howse, Henry, of Griston, 183.
Howse, John, *alias* John Cator, 348.
—— Robert, 379.
—— William, 171.
Howsse, Cristina, 184.
Howssone, John, of Wakefeud, 635.
Howton, Richard, 194.
Howys, Thomas, 649.
Hoxne, 245.
Hoxon, 545.
Hoxwode, Joan de, 333.
—— John de, sen., 333.
—— Nicholas de, 333.
Hoythe, Robert, 618.
Hu, Henry de, of Abbynton, 320.
—— Joan de, 320.
Hubant, sir John, kt., lord of Ipesley, 685.
Hubbard, Simon, 444.
—— sir Walter, kt., 219.
Hubberde, James, 477.
Huberd, John, 6, 15.
Hubert, sir James, kt., 195, 196.
—— sir Walter, 196.
Hucy, G. de, letter of, 682.
Hudde, Hugh, 337, 350.
—— Juliana, 337, 350.
—— Margaret, 337, 350.
Hudden, in Hungerford, 302, 303.
Huddleston, William, abbot of Stratford Langthorne, 57.
Hudebovil, John de, 523.
Hudeswell, 694.
—— Arnold de, 694.
—— Geoffrey de, 694.
—— Harald de, 694.
—— Hubert de, 693.
—— John de, 694.
—— Matilda de, 694.
Hudson, William, 583.
Huese, Master, 286.
Hugby, York, 611.
Hugeford, William de, rector of Stoctone, 392.
Huggons, Ed., 195.
Hugh, 62, 63.
—— abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, 241, 243.
—— the carter, 646.
—— the frank of, Hooknorton, 329.
—— the marshal, 296.
—— son of Agnes, 606.
—— son of Eudo, 246.
—— son of Hugh, 631.
—— of the manor, 39, 44.
—— son of the provost, 29.
—— son of Ralph, of Monks Illegh, 106.
—— son of Ralph, 146.
—— son of Stephen, 62, 63.
Hughes, Edward, 166.
Hugyn, John, 587.
—— Richard, 585.
Huishe Lamporte, Somers., 401.

Hule, mill of, 375.
Huleye, Felicia de, 464.
—— William de, 464.
Hull, church of Holy Trinity, 690.
—— Thomas atte, of Neubrigge, 564.
Hulle, John, 265.
—— Matilda, 265.
—— Simon de la, of Pinkhurst, 559.
Hulles, William, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 155.
Hulls, William, 159.
Hulme, abbey of St. Bennet of, 239, 241, 246–249, 649.
—— abbot of, 225.
—— Anselm, abbot of, 240.
—— Daniel, abbot of, 239, 240, 245.
—— Hugh, abbot of, 192, 248.
—— Nicholas, abbot of, 247, 249.
—— Reginald, abbot of, 240.
—— Richer, abbot of, 240.
—— Robert, abbot of, 239, 248-250.
—— Thomas, abbot of, 239, 240, 248.
Huls, Hugh, 667.
Hulton, abbot of, 366.
Hume, Robert, 317, 540.
Humetune, v. Humptone.
Humfreston, William, of Humfreston, 395.
Humfrey, David, 440.
—— William, of Bayford, 89.
Humphrey, of the church, 523.
—— son of Semann, 234.
Humptone, Norf., 190.
Huna, the lady, 11.
Hundemandby, York, 626.
Hungerford, Berks, 302.
—— manor of, 303.
—— Mary, lady, 398.
Hungerton, Linc., 680.
Hungrey, Staff., 664.
Hunkington, Salop, 389.
Hunnywood, Robert, 96.
Hunstanhall, manor of, 485, 486.
Hunston, 480, 485.
—— Thomas, of Walpole, 223.
Hunsyngore, Richard de, rector of South Newenton, 307, 322, 354.
—— Robert de, 308.
—— William de, 308.
Hunt, John, 96.
—— John, of Coventry, 582.
—— Thomas, 189.
Hunte, Alice le, 553.
—— John le, 553.
Huntindon, Adam de, 305.
—— Thomas de, 305.
Huntingdon, 93.
—— hundred, roll of, 93.
—— earl of, 139. 151.
—— Elizabeth, countess of, 47, 642.
—— Francis, earl of, 90, 145, 647.
—— George, earl of, 47, 398, 402, 662.
Huntingdon, Henry, earl of, 25, 47, 48, 143, 398–402, 404, 642.
—— John, earl of, 196.
—— Katherine, countess of, 90, 91, 399, 401, 647.
—— R., archdeacon of, 39.
—— sir William, prior of Wallingford, 15.
Huntingdonshire, 93, 672, 677.
Huntingefeld, Aeliza de, 450.
—— Roger de, 450.
—— William de, 175, 450.
Huntle, John, 550.
Huntley, Glouc., 82.
Hunton, Thomas, prior of Winchester, 85.
Huntte, Edward, rector of Todenham, 186.
—— Richard, 188.
Huntyngfeld, manor of, 167.
—— Peter de Belhagh, parson of, 505.
Huphalle, manor of, 226.
Hurnardesberewe, 301.
Hurne, Thomas de la, 32.
Hurst, Berks, 27.
—— William, of London, 157.
Hurste, Edmund, 442.
—— Nicholas, 565.
Hurstpierpoint, Suss., 557, 565.
Hurworth-upon-Tees, Richard Graver, rector of, 625.
Huse, William, 309.
—— William, of London, 260.
Husee, Alianore, 556, 565.
—— Anthony, of Harletsham, 573.
—— Christiana, 558.
—— Eleanor, 572, 573.
—— George, of Egerton, 573.
—— Henry, of Slindfold, 556, 558, 565–567, 572, 573.
—— Jane, of Wye, 567.
—— Margery, 581.
—— Mark, 581.
—— Richard, of Adbrighton, 385.
Husey, George, of Peasemersh, 567, 568.
Huson, Nicholas, of Lowestoft, 499.
Husseborne, Hants, 85.
Hussey, Anthony, 568.
—— Bridget, 573.
—— John, of Cookefeild, 557, 558, 567.
—— John, vicar of Wellynton, 395.
—— Mary, 568.
Hutchins, Matthew, of Chelsea, 148.
Hutchinson, Stephen, 160.
Hutchousen, George, 640.
Hutte, John, 186.
Hutton, John, rector of Chilton, 451, 535.
—— Thomas, 618.
Huverum, York, 610.
Huwet, Geoffrey, of Hale, 555.
Hwinermeres, 71.
—— William, constable of, 71, 72.

Hybernia, William de, 353.
Hyda, Thomas de, 320.
—— sir Walter de, 23.
Hyde, John, 354.
—— Randal, 598.
—— Reginald de la, 303.
—— Roger de la, 315.
—— Sibil, 598.
—— Thomas, of Hurste, 27.
—— William, sheriff of Oxon and Berks, 661.
Hygg, John, 22.
Hykelyngham, Norf., 191.
Hykman, *alias* Barbour, William, of Hertford, 88.
Hykson, Peter, of London, 607.
Hykylton, 605.
Hyl, Henry de la, of Somerleton, 481.
—— Joan de la, 481.
—— John atte, of Askeby, 415.
Hylderde, 483.
Hylderskelf, York, 691.
Hyldrisham, 34.
Hyldych, William, 9.
Hylkeley, Robert, rector of, 688.
Hyll, John, of the, 271.
—— Roland, 662.
Hylle, Thomas at, 556.
Hyllerston, William de, 206.
Hymeleleworth, York, 691.
—— chantry in, 691.
Hymton, Sarum diocese, 372.
Hyndeley, 691.
Hynè, Margaret, of Illygh, 530.
Hynesfeld, Agnes de, 119.
—— John de, 119.
—— Jordan de, 119.
—— Ralph de, 119.
—— Robert de, 119.
Hynkeley, Thomas, 660.
Hynton, John de, 42.
—— Henry de, 42.
—— Hugh de, 315.
—— Matilda de, 315.
Hyntone, 42.
Hynynton, Salop, 387, 389.
—— v. Hinton.
Hyrne, Matilda in la, of Little Plumsted, 206.
Hyrnyng, John, 217.
—— William, 217.
Hyrst, York, 680.
Hyrstede, church of, 190.
Hyssel, mill of, 582.
Hyth, Joan, 662.
—— Richard, of Merston, 662.
Hythe, Hamo de, bp. of Rochester, 126, 128.
Hyward, William, 489.

I'Anson, York, 700.
Ibie, George, 152.
—— Oliver, 152.
Ibstone, Oxon, 330.
—— John, rector of, 330.
Icford, Great, Oxon, 303.
—— Little, Oxon, 303.
Ickham, 98.
—— Kent, 670.
Iclingham, 486.
Iddeshall, church of, 385.
Ide, John, 563.
Ideshale, Salop, 389.
Idestre, manor of, Middx., 163.
Idsall, Salop, 388.
Iffley, Oxon, 280, 298, 324.
Iford, church of, 558.
Ikelee, 32.
Ikenild way, 376.
Iklyngham, v. Icklingham.
—— Bernerys, manor of, 180.
Iklyngton, Camb., 672.
Ilbury, Oxon, 371.
Ilford, Great, 61.
Ilhowes, William, 543.
Ilkettishall, 448, 449.
Illegh, manor of, 105.
Illeghe, Turgis de, 104.
Illeye, Alice de, 206.
—— sir Edmund de, kt., 206.
—— sir Richard, kt., 207.
Illyon, Agnes, of Bury St. Edmund, 443.
Ilneye, Katherine, 207.
—— Robert, kt., 207.
Ilston, or Eston, Thomas, prior of Daventry, 260, 261, 650.
Ilsyngton, Norf., 193, 223.
Immeworth, John de, 548.
Infang, Gilbert, of Little Waldinggefd, 523.
Infordmath, 296.
Ingald, Richard, 543.
—— Roger, of Wortham, 543.
Ingaldestorp, Thomas de, 294.
Ingelberd, Roger, Nhampt., 31.
Ingelby, chapel of, 648.
Ingelby, north, Linc., 146, 147.
Ingelose, Joan de, 415.
—— John de, 413.
—— Robert de, lord of Askeby, 413, 415.
Ingeram, Walter, 608.
—— William, 608.
Ingham, Norf., 190, 191, 246, 247, 250, 486.
—— manor of, 486.
—— priory of, 191.
—— Arnald de, 246.
—— Beatrice de, 246.
—— Edric de, 247.
—— John de, 191, 192, 241.
—— Nicholas de, 234.
—— Oliver de, 191, 192, 247.
—— Robert de, 191.
—— Roger de, 246.

Ingleby, York, 612, 648.
—— Robert, the clerk of, 612.
—— rectory of, York, 635, 636.
Inglose, Elianor, 202.
—— sir Henry, kt., 178, 419.
—— Robert, 202, 418, 420.
Ingluff, John le, 525.
Ingold, Hervy, 543.
Ingram, Simon, of London, 555.
Ingworth, manor of, Norf., 231.
Inkersell, Robert, 632.
Innocent III, pope, 254, 256, 278, 486.
—— IV, pope, 248, 249, 296, 664.
—— V, pope, 632.
—— VI, pope, 344.
—— VIII, 617.
Innold, John, 520.
Innolde, John, of Sudbury, 534, 535.
—— Margaret, 535.
Ipesley, manor of, Warw., 685.
Ipswich, Suff., 98, 471, 486, 487, 545.
—— master R., archd. of, 331.
—— hospital of, 487.
—— priory of, 452, 455, 464, 466, 467, 479, 486, 516, 546.
—— John Pyke, prior of, 486.
Ipwell, Oxon, 371, 379, 384.
Irays, John le, 692.
Irby, William, 36.
Ireland, 641, 699.
—— John, of Wisborow Grene, 547.
—— sir William, marshal of, v. Morlee, sir William.
Ireton, John, 152.
Irland, Oxford, 290.
Irlond, George, 61.
Irmonger, Richard le, 18.
—— Juliana le, 18.
Irmongere, John, of Daventry, 261.
Ironside, Gilbert, bp. of Bristol, 284.
Irstede, Norfolk, 245, 346.
Isaak, Edward, 98.
Isabella, daughter of Alexander, the miller of Cowley, 324.
Iseldon, Middx., 163.
Iselham, Camb., 39.
—— deanery of, 647.
Islington, Norf., 191.
Islip, Simon, abp. of Canterbury, 136.
Isold, Thomas, 563.
Isowde, mother of William y^e^ marshal, 4.
Italere, William le, 549.
Itchingfeld, 558.
—— Suss., 557.
Itteringham, Norf., 191.
Ive, John, 418.
—— John, v. Yve, 512.
—— Richard, 463.
—— Robert, 578.
—— William, of Little Waldingfeld, 463.
Ivechurch, 98.
Ivelith, manor of, Salop, 387, 388.
Iver, Berks, 330.
Ivinghoe, priory of, Bucks, 25.
Ivory, Alice, 293.
—— Henry, 293.
—— John, 293.
Ivys, John, of Somerleton, 512.
Iwardby, Linc., 680.
Iweteleshale, 220.
Iwood, 548, 549.
Ixning, 487.
—— Geo. Venell, rector of, 550.
—— Wydo, vicar of, 550.
Ixnyng, 40.

Jakes, Thomas, 628.
Jamaica, 159.
Jamblevey, Richard, 85.
James I, king of England, 3, 143, 146, 147, 179, 218, 229, 254, 587, 604, 644, 661, 699.
—— II, king of England, 154, 156.
—— Katherine, 313.
—— Lewis, 700.
—— Robert, 279, 280, 313.
Jamys, Robert, alderman of Norwich, 441.
Janaway, Richard, 154.
Janyns, John, 286.
Jarnyngan, John, 507.
Jarnynggham, Geoffrey, 55.
Jarum, 608.
—— John de, 608.
Jarvis, Henry, 212.
—— John, of Codenham, 457.
Jakes, Thomas, 23.
Jakis, Margery, 476.
Jakson, William, 421, 428, 514.
Jaune, John, rector of Glemsford, 457–461.
Jay, Thomas le, of Wykemere, 227.
Jecks, Thomas, of Lound, 493, 494.
Jeckys, Henry, of Kyrsted, 493.
—— John, 189.
—— John, of Erpyngham, 415.
Jefferyes, Jerome, 81.
—— Mary, 81.
Jeffray, Thomas, 556.
Jekker, John, 244.
Jekkys, John, 228.
Jelly, John, 443.
Jenkenson, Richard, 474.
Jenney, Christopher, 212.
—— Edward, 522.
—— Elinor, of Theberton, 421.
—— John, 430, 489.
—— Richard, 482.
—— William, 251, 489, 522, 649.
Jennings, John, 155.
—— Marmaduke, of Burton, 402.
Jenour, George, of Hurst, 550.
Jenyn, Barnard, 161.
Jenyngton, 576.

Jeovene, Agnes le, 264.
—— Margery le, 264.
—— Thomas le, of Evenle, 264.
Jermy, sir John, kt., 472.
—— John, 98.
—— Thomas, of Stokesby, 483.
Jermyn, John, 459.
—— John, of Debden, 477.
—— sir Robert, kt, of Rushbrooke, 444.
—— Thomas, of Rushbrok, 515.
Jernegan, Agnes, 485.
—— Bridget, 485.
—— Edmund, 515.
—— Edward, 428, 482, 485, 514.
—— Elizabeth, 422.
—— George, 421, 422, 429, 493, 494.
—— Isabella, 97, 98.
—— John, 97, 98, 420–422, 429, 431, 448, 463, 471, 484, 485, 493, 494, 509–515.
—— of Belton, 521.
—— Katherine, 494.
—— Osbert, 512.
—— Richard, 420.
—— Thomas, 422.
—— Walter, 430, 431.
Jernemut, John de, 426.
Jernemuth, Great, v. Yarmouth, Great, 174, 649.
—— Little, Suff., 162, 477.
—— John, of Blundeston, 426.
Jerningham, John, 418.
Jernygan, Isabella, 156.
—— John, 156.
Jernyngham, Henry, 187.
—— John, 515.
—— John, of Hilderston, 484.
—— John, of Somerleyton, 427.
Jerusalem, Hospital of St. John of, 10, 46, 138, 273–276, 613, 678.
Jervis, William, of Sudbury, 451.
Jervys, Peter, of Gryston, 185.
—— Robert, 498.
—— William, of Watton, 185.
Jeton, Robert, 428.
Jetor, William, 500.
Jetour, John, of Lowestoft, 514.
—— Robert, 499.
—— Robert, of Lowestoft, 471.
Jettor, Edward, of Lowestoft, 463.
—— John, of Lowystoft, 429, 448.
Jettour, John, 463, 515.
Joan, daughter of Michael the Janitor, Shoebury, 56.
—— wife of William, 44.
Job, James, rector of Mixbury, 336.
Joce, of Wormenhale, 313.
John, king, 39, 311, 434.
—— XXII, pope, 30, 124, 126, 341, 342, 366.
—— abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, 242.
—— abbot of Oseney, 375.
John, rector of Ardley, 377.
—— son of Alan, 591.
—— son of David, 577.
—— son of Geoffrey, of Little Waldingfield, 524.
—— son of Waldigg, 626.
—— the butcher, of Daventry, 652.
—— the carpenter, 357.
—— the clerk, Wicham, 63.
—— the goldsmith, 291, 292.
—— the tailor, 121.
—— clerk of Weston, 377.
—— prior of Tunbridge, 129, 130, 132.
—— of Jerusalem, prior of the hospital of St., 132.
—— brother of Robert, Thame, 314.
—— son of Almaric, of Est Brithwell, 4.
—— son of Astoner, 163.
—— son of Fulk, 367.
—— son of Geoffrey, 412.
—— son of Geoffrey the miller, 358.
—— son of Godinge, 77.
—— son of John, lord of Astley, 385.
—— son of Jordan the carpenter, 539.
—— son of the king, 648.
—— son of Lancelot, 357.
—— son of Martin, 367.
—— son of Mon, 42.
—— son of Nicholas, Hooknorton, 329.
—— son of Pagan, 187.
—— son of Roger, 2.
—— son of Yloud, 203.
Johnes, Maria, 421.
Johnson, Alice, 150.
—— sir Henry, of Friston Hall, 503.
—— William, 96, 150.
Jokkes, Geoffrey, rector of St. Peter, Houndegate, Norwich, 200.
Jolyngton, 224.
Jones, of Chilton, 700.
—— Walter, S.T.B., rector of Slinfold, 152, 568.
—— William, *alias* Lewes, 81.
Jons, Thomas, 407.
Jonson, William, of Cudworth, 605.
Jordan, sir, the chaplain, Estrop, Nhampt., 326.
Jordan, brother of the house of St. John, Aylesbury, 25.
Jordan, rector of Liga, 114.
—— son of Warine, 605.
—— the carpenter, 539.
—— John, of Leyston, 488.
—— Robert, of Sutton, 268.
Jorevall, abbey of, B.V.M., York, 691, 693.
—— abbot of, 630.
—— abbot of, 692.
Joseph, John, 99.
Josse, John, of Thompston, 184.
Jourdan, William, 555.
Joye, Hugh, 536.
—— Isabella, 536.

Joye, John, parson of Stoke Talemach, 5.
Judd, David, of London, 100.
Judde, John, 491.
Jugge, John, sheriff of Glamorg., 642.
Julian, Amia, 184.
—— Richard, 264.
—— Roger, of Tompston, 184.
—— Thomas, 264.
Juliana, the countess, 574.
—— daughter of Philip, son of Hugh the frank, 329.
—— relict of Adam, porter of Oseney, 357.
—— widow of Robert, 229.
Junold, John, 529.
Jurdon, Robert, 528.
Justur, John le, of Wikes, 328.
—— John le, of Wykes, 579.
—— Robert le, 577.
Juvene, Lecia le, 436.
—— William le, 436.
Juxon, William, bp. of London and abp. of Canterbury, 2, 57.

Kaigham, v. Kingham.
Kakestrete, John, 454.
—— William, 454.
Kalfdon, Derby, 47.
Kalkston, Gerard, of Rochester, 100.
Kalna, Thomas de, 452.
Kalne, Adam de la, 391.
Kamesale, John de, 629.
—— William de, 629.
Kantebrigge, William de, 353.
Kar, Thomas, 189.
Karbunel, Geoffrey, 450.
—— Gilebert, 450.
Kareles, Adam, 558.
—— William, of Dodeford, 325.
Karleton, advowson of, 446.
—— manor of, 650.
Karletone, Roger de, 446.
Karletun, William de, 275.
Karletune, Thomas de, 182.
—— Wimer de, 182.
Karter, Richard, of Glenfling, 608.
Karych, Milo, rector of Blundeston, 428.
Katelina, daughter of Hugh of Wicham, 63.
Katherine, prioress of Litullmore, 293.
—— ship named, of Poole, 49.
Katyngton, 100.
Katys, Thomas, of Lound, 491.
Kauntebrugge, Richard de, 553.
Kay, Laurence, 632.
Kayes, Elizabeth, 102.
—— William, 102.
Keate, Frances, of East Hagborne, 155.
—— Mary, of East Hagborne, 155.
Kebeell, Thomas, 23.
Kedelinton, v. Kidlington, Oxon.
Kedwelley, 1.
Kedyngton, 479.
Keene, William, B.A., rector of Southwood, 218.
Keintona, Berks, v. Kennington.
Keiser, William le, 359.
Kelbrock, Henry de, 621, 622.
—— Martin de, 621, 622.
Keleshale, 649, 650.
—— John de Framlyngham, rector of, 649.
Kelingholme, 680.
Kellefox, John de, 344.
Kellenede, Richard le, 78.
—— William le, 78.
Kellenedun, William, the clerk of, 77.
Kelsale, 446.
Kelton, William de, 608.
Kely, Geoffrey, Tilney, 222.
Kelyng, John, 479.
Kelyngton, York, 613.
—— tithes of, 613.
—— Alexander de, 613.
Kembestere, Matilda le, of Worcester, 594.
Kembesteresone, Adam de, 595.
Kemesingeford, 423.
Kemeys, Mary, 165.
Kemp, John, of Antyngham, 473.
Kempe, Alan, 445.
—— Geoffrey, bailiff of Norwich, 233.
—— Henry, 170.
—— John, 639.
—— William, 484.
Kempster, Thomas, of Burgh Castell, 424.
—— Thomas, of Somerleton, 418.
Kempstere, Stephen, of Freton, 492.
—— Thomas, 511.
Kemsingham, John de, prior of St. Bartholomew, 162.
Kemyn, Richard le, 234.
Kencot, Oxon, 330.
Kencote, sir William, rector of, 330.
Kendale, Robert de, 612, 614.
Kendall, John, of Moche Waldingfeld, 535.
Kene, Robert, 202.
Keneghal, Ralph de, 186.
—— Simon de, 186, 208.
Kenewardus, 558.
Kengeston, John de, prior of Canewell, 407.
Kenilworth, prior of, 130.
—— R., prior of, 374.
Kenington, Alan de, 294.
Kenistere, Thomas, of Somerleton, 492.
Kenlee, Joan de, 551.
—— Roger de, 551.
Kenley, manor of, Salop, 663.
Kenman, William, 68.
—— William, of Brocford, 433.
Kenne, Ralph, 353.
Kennington, Berks, 294.
Kenrych, William, of Buckestone, 445.

Kent, co. of, 93, 98, 132, 153, 647, 678.
—— sheriff of, 98.
—— Adam de, 333.
—— Edward, earl of, 98.
—— George, Mayor of New Lemyngton, 84.
—— Hugh de, 113.
—— Joan, of Oxford, 374.
—— John de, 333.
—— John, 589.
—— Richard de, 333.
—— Richard, of Oxford, 374.
—— Robert de, 113.
Kenteis, Richard, 102.
Kentewode, sir John, kt., 14.
Kenthenham, 575.
Kenton, 487.
—— Hall, 487.
—— John, 179.
—— Peter, 179.
—— Robert, 179.
Kentwode, sir John, kt., 20.
Kepeherm, Hugh, 359.
Kepston, Alice de, 578.
—— John de, 578.
Kerbrok, Nicholas de, 233.
Kerdeston, sir . . . , kt., 166.
Kerdif, Robert, of Kiltevanan, 332.
—— Roger, of Kiltevanan, 332.
Kerdyngton, Beds, 671.
Kerebrok, Nicholas de, 232.
Kerech, Milo, of Blundston, 495.
Keresley, 582.
Kerie, Francis, 87, 88, 647.
Kerry, Francis, D.D., 86.
—— Henry, 402.
Kerseye, 106.
Kersunera, Agatha de la, 147.
—— Thomas de la, 147.
Kerswell, Berks, 4.
Kersyde, in Mensyngton, 620.
Kertelyng, John, 251.
Kertlinton, v. Kirtlington.
Kertlintun, Fulk de, 303.
Kervells, Thomas, 224.
Keryng, John, 244.
Kesewyk, mill of, 411.
Kessingland, 447, 515, 546.
Kessynglond, Ralph, Megre, parson of, 447.
Ketelesthorp, 698.
Keteryng, John, 654.
Keterynge, Isabella, lady of Haukesworth, 610.
Ketilbern, William, 257.
Keton, 694.
—— chapel of St. James of, 695.
—— Adam de, 694.
Kettleborough, Suff., 58.
Ketynton, 647.
—— John de, 647.
Key, Robert, 492.
—— Stephen, of Lound, 491, 492.
Key, Thomas, 360.
Keyner, hospital of, Richard Router, master, 584.
Keyneto, William de, 228.
Keys, Stephen, 508, 509.
Kidderminster, Worc., 589.
—— family of, 700.
Kidlington, Oxon, 330, 331, 345, 375, 378.
—— William, vicar of, 368.
Kidlingtone, Thomas de, 330.
Kilcullen, 641.
Kildare, 641.
Kilkenny, 641.
Killingbeck, York, 613.
Killingworth, John, 39.
Kilmaclive, Ireland, 331.
Kilswic, 689.
Kiltevenan, Ireland, 331, 332, 378.
Kilverstone, Norf., 191, 192.
Kimbell, Great, Bucks, 368.
Kimberley, Norf., 192.
Kimberwurdia, 629.
Kinewrd, William de, 314.
King, family of, 700.
—— Elizabeth, of London, 160.
—— Richard, of London, 158.
—— Robert, 467.
—— Robert, abbot of Oseney, 359.
—— William, 403.
King de la Hill, John, 55.
Kingerby, Linc., 147.
Kingesdon, 98.
—— Arnulf de, 98.
—— Michael de, 98.
Kingesford, Avice de, 692.
—— Thomas de, 692.
—— William de, 692.
Kingeshall, manor of, 496.
Kingesmede, Oxford, 312.
Kingeston, Mary, 422.
—— sir William, kt., 421.
Kingestun, Nicholas de, 357.
Kingham, Oxon, 324.
King's Bench, accounts of, 230.
Kingwert, marsh of, 72.
Kinstanley, Glouc., 82.
Kintbury, Berks, 2.
Kinton, Mark, 154.
Kippyng, John, 179.
Kipyng, Thomas, 428.
Kircaldie, 642.
Kircheste, Gosceline de, 215.
Kiringtun, Adam de, 681.
—— Harvey de, 681.
Kiringtune, 681.
Kirkby-Stephen, 583.
—— —— Francis Higgenson, rector of, 583.
—— John, vicar of Chalyrave, 314.
Kirke, Gilbert, of Cowkricke, 640.
Kirkeby, Norf., 192, 238.
—— York, 613, 614, 630, 678.

Kirkeby, rector of, 637.
—— church of, 192.
—— Alice de, 692.
—— John de, 612, 613.
—— John, 688.
—— William de, prior of Norwich, 187, 198, 235, 237, 411.
—— William de, prior of Wallingford, 17.
Kirkeslecbec, 46.
Kirkesletboc, 46.
Kirkham, Lanc., 46.
—— prior of, 132.
Kirkpatrick, church of Scotland, 609.
Kirkstall, abbey of, 614, 616, 617.
—— abbot of, 608.
—— Adam, abbot of, 615.
—— Alexander, abbot of, 614.
—— Hugh, abbot of, 615, 617.
—— Maurice, abbot of, 615, 616.
—— Ralph, abbot, of, 615.
—— William, abbot of, 617.
—— prior of, 615.
Kirksted, abbey of, 680.
Kirlinton, Clement of, 303.
—— John, son of Clement, 303.
Kirtelington, 638.
—— William de, 638.
Kirtlington, Oxon, 280, 289, 290, 303, 332.
Klympesfold, John de, v. Clympesfold, 570.
Knapton, 697.
—— West, York, 617.
—— Alan de, 697.
—— John de, rector of Fringe, 181.
—— Peter de, 697.
Knaresborough, House of the Holy Trinity at, 617.
—— Robert, minister of Holy Trinity, 617.
Kneton, see also Keton, 695.
Knevet, Edmund, 536.
Knevett, Charles, of Stonham, Gernegan, 517.
Knight, Isaac, 45.
—— Margaret, 514.
—— Richard, 19.
—— Robert, of Slindfold, 567.
—— Thomas, of Somerleton, 514.
—— Thomas, 265.
—— William, 159.
—— William, of Norton, 267.
Knighton, manor of, Hants, 84.
Knights Hospitallers, the, 146, 155.
—— Hospitallers, R. treasurer of, 6, 10.
—— Templars, 606, 618.
Knihteton, manor of, 678.
Kniveton, Linc., 147.
Knodeshale, 489.
Knodishall, 487, 488.
Knokyn, Thomas de, 17.
Knol, sir Richard de, 689.
Knoll, Thomas, 569.
Knolles, Christopher, of Sprowston, 218.
—— Constance de, 167.
—— Robert de, 167.
Knoston, John de, of Daventry, 257.
—— Letia de, 257.
Knostone, John de, 263.
—— Robert de in, Daventry, 263.
Knotteshall, Suff., 446.
Knowles, James, of Fulham, 648.
Knyght, John, 265, 510.
—— John, of Charwelton, 267, 658.
—— William, 510.
—— William, of West Haddon, 265.
—— William, of Norton, 267, 658.
Knyghtley, Richard, 264.
Knyghton, Joan, 89.
—— John, 89.
—— Timothy, 89.
Knyth, v. Knyght.
Knyvet, John, sheriff of Norfolk, 216.
Knyvett, Edmund, 181.
—— Jane, 181.
Kolleforde, 601.
Kringesford, Roger de, 215.
—— William de, 215.
Krochurst, Godfrey de, 552.
Kukeney, Richard de, 274.
—— Thomas de, 274.
Kuyekeney, v. Cuckney.
Kuyth, Richard le, 51.
Kyleworgh, Dionisia de, 353.
Kyleworth, Alan de, 353.
Kylingbek, Dionisia de, 601.
—— William de, 601.
Kylmersdon, manor of, Somers., 398, 402.
Kymburle, John de, parson of Mutford, 447.
Kyme, sir Philip, kt., 681.
Kymeslay, 691.
Kymundesale, 697.
Kynaston, Thomas, 159.
Kynebauton, lordship of, 678.
Kynebelle, John, of Filgrave, 29.
Kyng, John, 21, 223.
—— Nicholas, 352.
—— Thomas le, of Grendon, 280.
—— Waryn, 167.
—— William, of Canterbury, 94.
Kynge, Robarte, of Throwleye, 102.
Kyngescote, Thomas, 82.
Kyngesham, Roger de, 579.
Kyngeshurst, manor of, Warw., 582.
Kyngesley, Adam de, 663.
Kyngeston, Oxon, 5.
—— Mary, 515.
—— Nicholas de, 350, 354, 358.
—— Richard de, rector of Fordham, 179.
—— William, kt., 515.
Kyngestone, Emma de, 577.

Kyngewode, William, of Bytteberghe, 110.
Kyngkes, Joan le, 363.
Kyngston, Nicholas de, of Oxford, 288.
Kyng's Sedge Moore, 401.
Kynneresley, Thomas, of Loxley, 664.
Kypping, Agnes, 644.
—— John, 1.
—— William, 1, 644.
Kyrchebi, church of, 691.
Kyrckbie, Roger, of Wellington, 397.
Kyrdeforde, Sussex, 547.
Kyrkeby, church of, 192.
—— Bedon, 227.
Kyrkebycame, Norf., 218, 219.
—— Mallory, Leic., John de Belvero, rector of, 661.
—— Gilbert de, sheriff of Oxford, 370.
—— John de, 614.
—— Margaret de, 614.
Kyrkele, 447.
Kyrkeman, Agnes, of Schipden, 215.
—— Richard, of Shipden, 215.
Kyrton, 471.
—— Agnes, 438.
—— Henry, of Bury St. Edmund, 438.
Kytsen, Thomas, 443.
Kytson, sir Thomas, 546.

Lacford, 502.
—— John de, 71.
Lacheforde, 449.
—— Robert de, 614, 615.
Robert de, 614.
Lacum, which is called Harse, 304.
Lacy, Albreda, 617.
—— Edmund, 617.
—— Henry, 617.
—— Henry de, 45.
—— Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 617.
—— Hilbert, 617.
—— John, 31.
—— John de, 617.
—— John of Lowystoft, 494.
—— Richard, 617.
—— Robert, 617.
—— Roger, 617.
—— Thomas, of Bury St. Edm., 442.
—— Thomas, of Crumwelbothome, 633.
Ladd, Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, 229.
Lade, Alice de la, 44.
—— Andrew de la, 44.
La Dune, in Lewertune, 295.
Laggard, John, 529.
Lake, Arthur, warden of New Coll., 284.
—— Christiana atte, of Great Tew, 369.
—— H. de, prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, 236.
—— John, 81.
—— John atte, 371.
—— John, bp. of Chichester, 573.
—— John, bp. of Sodor and Man, 141.
Lake, Robert atte, of Great Tew, 369, 371.
—— Thomas, 629.
—— Thomas, of Myldenhall, 498.
—— William atte, 50.
Laken Thomas, of Wylley, 387.
Lakenham, Edmund de, 206.
Lalford, John de, 633.
Lalleford, manor of, Essex, 674.
—— Emma, 216.
—— John de, 215.
—— Robert de, 216.
Lamar, John de, 76, 588.
Lamara, Beatrice de, 681.
—— William de, 681.
Lambard, Joan, of Weston, 32.
—— John, of Weston, 32.
Lambe, Petronilla, 604.
—— William, 533.
Lamberhurst, 99, 575, 576.
Lambert, the clerk, 241.
—— Charles, 102.
—— Frances, 549.
—— John, of Wimbledon, 549.
—— Robert, of Aylesbury, 25.
—— William, of Aylesbury, 25.
—— William, of York, 624.
Lambeth, 129, 549.
—— manor of, 549.
—— palace of, 549.
Lamborne, Simon, proctor, univ. Oxon, 344.
Lambourn, Berks, 294, 295.
Lambrehurst, abbey of, 559.
Lambskyn, William, 110.
Lamburn, v. Lambourne.
Lamehith, 277.
Lamel, Henry de, 606.
Lammas, Norf., 186, 187, 192, 231.
—— Nicholas, the clerk, parson of, 192.
Lampet, John de, 479.
—— Katherine, 478.
Lampett, John, 431, 434.
—— Rose, 434.
Lamvale, Nicholas, 85.
Lanaport, Glouc., 369.
Lanater, Margaret, of Borogh castell, 419.
Lanaunt Botlete, Corn., 398.
Lancashire, 617, 678.
Lancaster, 47.
—— duchy of, 141, 148, 156, 220, 231, 254, 410.
—— earl of, 137.
—— Annora de, 34.
—— Blanche, wife of John, duke of, 141.
—— Henry Plantagenet, earl of, 141.
—— Henry, duke of, 47, 699.
—— John, duke of, 141.
—— sir John, kt., 34.
—— Thomas, earl of, 127, 678.

Lancaster, Thomas, of Aschelly, 34.
Lancastre, John, 161.
Landwade, 40.
Lane, Henry, of Wholhope, 87.
—— John, of London, 149.
—— *alias* Baley, John, 429.
—— Ralph, vicar of Downton, 587.
—— Robert, of Daventry, 655, 657, 659.
—— Thomas, 612.
—— Walter, 612.
—— William, 256, 614.
—— William, of Orlyngber, 267, 655, 657.
—— William, prior of Daventry, 262, 264, 269, 657–659.
Laneman Robert, 425.
Laney, Benjn., bp. of Ely, 38.
Lanfel, Roger de, 436.
Langburne, 294.
Langebergh, York, 691.
Langefeld, Thomas de, 607.
—— William de, 607.
Langel, Geoffrey, 72.
—— Juliana, 72.
Langeford, Wilts, 586, 587.
Langele, Geoffrey de, 582.
—— Matilda de, 582.
—— Robert de, prior of Norwich, 236.
—— William de, 100.
Langeley, Essex, 162.
—— John, of Athereston, 581.
—— Roger, of Madeley, 397.
Langeman, Edmund, of Codenham, 464.
Langeport, Bucks, 332, 383,
—— Thomas, 372.
Langethorn, 695.
Langford, 32.
—— William, 88.
Langham, Norf., 226.
—— George, 441.
Langley, 47.
—— abbey of, 171, 192.
—— Geoffrey, abbot of, 220.
—— H. abbot of, 192.
—— Nicholas, abbot of, 215, 219.
—— William, 95.
—— Richer, abbot of, 192, 209.
Langport, in Tunbridge, 113, 120, 121.
Langton, Purbeck, Dors., 673.
—— John, of Borough Castell, 413.
—— Margaret, 413.
—— William, president, Magd. Coll., Ox., 424.
Langwath, Derby, William Brerehaugh, rector of, 625.
Lant, Christopher, master of St. Peter's, Bury St. Edm., 442.
Lanthony, prior of, 124.
Lantony, priory of, 582.
—— J., prior of, 590.
Lany, Richard, 223.
Larence, Thomas, 563.
Larke, Robert, 420.
Larlingford, Norf., 193.
Lasceles, Enisand de, 696.
—— Beatrice de, 696.
—— Pycot de, 696, 698.
—— Roger de, 686, 696, 698.
Lascy, Elesya, de, 600.
Lasham, Hadlegh, 53.
—— Nicholas de, of Hadleye, 665.
Lassandre, Hugh de, 539.
Lateran, 246.
—— Council, 311.
Latheleygh, John de, 51.
Latherton, 613.
Lathes, manor of, 231.
Lathingiaco, abbot of, 340.
Lathom, Robert, 668.
Laton, East, York, 696.
Latymer, William, 470.
Laud, William, abp. of Canterbury, 281.
Lauenore, or Leukenore, William de, 5.
Laules, sir James, 57.
Launcynge, Suss., 563.
Launde, monastery of, Leic., 146.
—— Reginald de la, 680.
Launton, Oxon, 332.
Lauraunce, John, 95.
Laurence Lydyrard, Somers., 83.
—— Wootton, Hants. 84.
—— Thomas, vicar of Westbury, 376.
Laurens, Robert, of Somerton, 279.
Lavater, John, 419.
Lavenden, abbot of, 31.
Lavenham, manor of, Suff., 488.
—— Alan de, vicar of Tunbridge, 132.
Laver, John, of Milton Fawlconbridge, 401.
Lavington Bishops, Wilts, 585.
Lavyle, John, of Great Jernemuth, 431, 478.
Lavyle, Rose, 431, 478.
—— William, 478.
Lawes, William, 189.
Lawnde, William, 440.
Lawreaunce, Rauffe, 96.
Lawrence, son of Harding, 309.
—— son of Simeon, 310.
—— Raufe, 150.
—— Richard, 96, 150.
—— William, of Wraxall, 402.
Lawson, Roger, of Newcastle on Tyne, 273.
Layburn, lordship of, 696.
Layton, Dr. Richard, 255.
Lead, weight of, compared with wool, 132.
—— Linc., 147.
Leake, George, 87.
Lealford, Richard de, 488.
Leaver, Thomas, of London, 155.
Leburne, Robert de, 369.
Lecester, Cassandra, 405.

Lecester, Hugh, 405.
Lech, Peter de, 81.
Lechamsted, John, 26.
Leche, Alured de, 316.
—— Joan la, Harbergh, 562.
—— sir John, 177.
—— Matilda de, 316.
—— Robert de, 316.
—— Richard la, 562.
Lecie, daur. of William the priest, 174, 175.
Leckford, Shampt., 2.
Le Dale, monastery, or de parco Stanley, 47.
Ledbury, hospital of St. Catherine, 88, 647.
Ledcomb, 362.
Ledebury, Richard de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 321.
Ledegos, Aelicia, 203.
—— Henry, 203.
—— Humphrey, 203.
Ledes, York, 615.
—— Joan, 618.
—— William, 618.
—— castle of, Kent, 138, 139.
—— priory of, 99, 101.
—— prior of, 22, 23, 125, 128, 129, 131, 133, 135–139, 559.
Ledewell, John de, 371.
Ledhale, Oxon, 327, 332, 384.
—— Richard de, 332.
—— Stephen de, 332.
Ledhall, 304.
Ledwell, Oxon, 332, 333, 364, 371, 379, 384.
Lee, village of, Linc., 679.
—— Geoffrey de la, 674.
—— Gilbert, 693.
—— John, 148, 640.
—— John, of Adyngton, 566.
—— Nicholas, 566.
—— Roger atte, 424.
Leech, John, of Stratford, 518.
Leeds, York, 618, 619, 632.
Lees, Geoffrey de, 524.
Leeston, William de, 487.
Leestun, 487.
—— Theobald de, 487.
Leete, Agnes, 659.
—— John, of Thrope, 659.
Leeys, John, of Hengham, 189.
Lefe, Thomas, of Porynglond, 208.
Lefeye, Isabella, 326.
—— Walter, 326.
Lefledewelle, Colum, 52.
Lega, v. Leigh.
—— Reginald de, 114.
—— William de, 114.
Legant, Semann, 211.
Lege, William, 76.
Legesteyn, William de, of Sumerleton, 504.
Leget, Edward, 149,
—— Helmyng, 3, 56, 149, 162.
Legh, v. Leigh.
—— Gilbert de la, 625.
—— John de la, 625.
—— Rochester, diocese of, 137.
—— priory of, 49.
—— Thomas de, 307.
—— Thomas, of Middelton, 150.
Legha, 105.
—— v. Leigh.
Leghe, ch. of, Kent, 126.
—— Thomas de, 557.
Leghes, John, prior of Tiptre, 78.
Legre, 63.
Leicester, 146.
—— Belegrave gate, 144.
—— suburbs of, 678.
Leicester, honour of, 673.
—— abbey of St. Mary Pré, 143, 144, 678.
—— abbot of, 130, 135, 257.
—— John, abbot of, 144.
—— prior of, 678.
—— Baldrick, archdeacon of, 72.
—— Henry de Chaderton, archdeacon of, 660.
—— Richard, abbot of Oseney, 374.
—— Suain de, 616.
Leicestershire, 144, 648, 678.
Leigh, 46, 99, 114, 115, 123.
—— church of, 132.
—— Little, 60.
—— Barnabas, of Shortwell, 84.
Leighe, Olliphe, 548.
Leirlinge, William de, rector of Lerlinge, 470.
Leiston, Suff., 488, 489.
Lek, John de, 200.
Lekamstede, Henry de, 355.
—— Simon de, 355.
Leke, Thomas, of Thrope, 658.
Lelleseye, Anselm de, 106.
—— Henry de, 106.
—— Nicholas de, 106.
—— Richard de, 106.
—— Thomas de, 106.
Lelye, Agnes, 439.
—— William, 439.
Lemaire, Susanna, of Amsterdam, 152.
Leman, Matilda, 254.
—— William, of London, 149.
Lematon, John, 178.
Leming, bridge of, 695.
Leminster, Suss., 580.
Lemol, Randal, 294.
Lemyng, Richard, 627.
Lemyngton, Hants, 84.
Lenarius, Ailwine, of St. Edmund, 434.
Lenham, 99.
Lenn, v. Lynn.
Lennox, Lodowick, duke of, 1.
Lente, Isabella de, 300.

Lente, John de, 300.
—— Robert de, 300, 301.
Lenton, H., prior of, 23.
Lenveysie, Robert, of Fingham, 66.
Leo, 480, 537.
Leonora, Queen of Hen. III, 664.
Leons, William, of Castro St. Edward, 481.
Leouetanõr, (Lewknor), Nicholas de, 326.
Leper, Agnes, of Morton, 19, 22.
—— Thomas, of Morton, 19, 22.
Lepington, 619.
Lerlinge, William de Lerlinge, rector of, 470.
—— Richard de, 470.
—— Robert de, 470.
—— William de, 470.
Lerlyn, Agnes, 440.
—— Edward, of Bury St. Edmund, 440.
Lerlynge, Reginald, 441.
Lerygsete, Norf., 185.
Lesen, Alice, 266.
—— William, 266.
Lesewys, Thomas, 282.
Lesnes, 97.
—— abbey of, 99.
—— abbot of, 99, 102, 103, 109, 133.
—— William, abbot of, 99.
Lesyngham, Henry de, 177.
Letche, John, 520.
Letewene, —, of Leyston, 489.
Lethered, Winchester diocese, 133.
—— church of, 138, 139.
Letheryngham, Henry, prior of, 449.
Lethum, Robert, 207.
Letthely, priory of St. Edward of, 674.
Lettice, wife of Robert, Wicham, 62.
Lettore, John, 302.
Letys, Peter, of Skothow, 213.
Leukenore, Edward, 565.
—— William de, 4.
Leventhorp, Joan de, 149.
—— John, 91.
—— John de, 149.
Leverton, 296.
Leverych, John, of Borow, 420.
Levincthon, John de, 609.
Levings, Arthur, 158.
Levysham, Alice, 272.
—— Richard, 272.
—— Robert, 272.
Lew, Oxon, 321.
Lewerton, Berks, 295, 296.
Lewes, priory of, 558.
—— Barnaby, 402.
—— Thomas, prior of St. Pancras of, 686.
—— Thomas, prior of Tunbridge, 118.
Lewim, Thomas, 198.
Lewin, William, of Ludham, 190.
Lewkenor, Robert, 99.
—— sir Roger, kt., 165.
Lewkenore, Edward, 566.
—— Humfrey, of Legh, 99.
Lewknor, sir Edward, kt., 468.
—— Edward, of Denham, 558.
Lewnthorp, Nicholas, 639.
Lewson, Edward, 408.
Lewy, Mariota, 454.
Lewyn, Justin, 198.
Lexden, 60.
Lexington, Henry, bp. of Lincoln, 339.
Leyburn, Idonea de, 583, 584.
—— Roger de, 583.
Leycestre, Robert de, 645.
Leyceter, Richard, abbot of Oseney, 347.
Leylond, John, of Oxford, 278, 324.
—— Margaret, of Oxford, 278, 324.
Leynge, Roger, 440.
Leyr, William, of Bury St. Edmund, 439.
Leyre, 407.
Leystoft, Suff., 413.
Leyston, Hugh de, 522.
—— John de, 522.
—— William de, 522.
Leystone, church of, 488.
—— abbey of, 467, 488,
—— abbot of, 522, 665.
—— Clement, abbot of, 489.
—— John, abbot of, 463.
—— William, abbot of, 487.
—— John de, 487, 488.
—— Theobald de, 488.
—— William de, 487, 488.
Leytfote, Joan, 12.
—— William, 12.
Leytfott, John, of London, 12.
Leyton, 273.
Liborne, near Burdiham, 559.
Liche, Hugh de la, 32.
Lichewode, Matilda, 393.
—— Richard, Welynton, 393.
Lichfield, 33, 365, 407.
—— diocese of, 312.
—— and Coventry, John Hacket, bp. of, 408.
—— — Brownlow North, bp. of, 582.
—— — Walter de Langton, bp. of, 366.
—— vicar of, 366.
—— Nicholas de, 323.
—— Wakelin, canon of, 338.
Licq', William, of Arundel, 578.
Lifden, 99.
Liga, v. Leigh.
Lighes, priory of St. John the Evangelist, 55, 60.
Lilborne, George, 161.
Lilleshull, abbey of, 389, 396.
Lillingastan, 334.
Limestre, v. Leminster.
Limewode, Adam, 392.
—— Hugh, of Welynton, 392.
—— Ralph, 392.
Limpenhoe, Norf., 193, 209.

Limpenhog, church of St. Botulph, 192.
Limpenhow, Nhampt., 650.
Limstil, Thomas de, 146.
Linchamp, Alice, of Powyks, 594.
—— Hugh, 594.
Linchweyt, Adam de, 606, 618.
Lincoln, 648.
—— church of, 678.
—— dean and chapter of, 304.
—— Robert Flemmyng, dean of, 693.
—— Richard de Ravenser, archd. of, 689, 690.
—— diocese of, 148, 296, 312, 339, 341.
—— see of, 277.
—— bp. of, 276, 341.
—— William de Blois, bp. of, 14.
—— John Chedworth, bp. of, 261.
—— Robert de Chesney, bp. of, 294, 681.
—— John Dalderby, bp. of, 273, 372.
—— R. de Gravesend, bp. of, 268, 337.
—— Robert Grosseteste, bp. of, 320, 651.
—— John Gynewell, bp. of, 310.
—— Henry de Lexington, bp. of, 28, 679.
—— John Longland, bp. of, 332.
—— Robert Sanderson, bp. of, 38.
—— Thomas Scott, *alias* Rotherham, bp. of, 262.
—— William Smith, bp. of, 262.
—— William Wake, bp. of, 93.
—— W., bp. of, 374.
—— earl of, 45.
—— Gilbert de, 688.
Lincolnshire, 146, 196, 648, 679, 681.
Line, Sibil, 376.
—— Walter, of Westbury, 376.
Linholt, Norf., 203.
Linkenholt, Hants, 84.
Linlay, Alice de, 625.
—— Thomas de, of Thorp on the hill, 625.
Linns, Richard de, 269.
Lipscombe, Thomas, 547.
Liptrott, John, curate of Burton Hastings, 582.
Lisle, Elizabeth de, 618.
—— John de, 274.
—— John de, de Toftes, 179, 210.
—— Jordan de, 618.
—— Joshuah, 160.
—— Mary de, 210.
—— R. de, bp. of Durham, 683.
—— Richard de, abbot of St. Edmund, 435.
—— sir Robert de, lord of Salekline, 679.
—— Richard de, abbot of Burton, 435.
—— William D', 686.
—— William, sheriff of Oxon, 315.
Lister, Agnes, 604.
—— John, 604.
—— John, of Lenn, 194.
Litekene, William, 281.
Lithelmore, v. Littlemore.
Litlebrug, fee of, 386.
Little Barden, 122.
Littlehei, Hunts, 677.
Littlemore, Oxon. 292, 296, 298.
—— priory of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, 292–299, 310, 312, 337.
—— prioress of, 295.
—— Agnes, prioress of, 298.
—— Amicia, prioress of, 295, 299.
—— Katherine, prioress of, 296.
—— Matilda, prioress of, 294.
Littleton, North, Worc., 588.
—— Antony, 252.
Littlewodhowse, York, 618.
Lium, church of, v. Upplium.
Livermere, Humphrey de, of Bury St. Edmund, 472.
—— Robert de, 472.
Llandynded, 642.
Llowarch, *alias* Flower, family of, 700.
Lloyd, Jevan, of the Vayr, 700.
—— Lemuel, 642.
Lobeho, 266.
Lobenham, 273.
—— Thomas de Wolwardyngton, rector of, 258.
Lochmaben, church of, Scotland, 609.
Locke, Peter, master of the College of Thomston, 182.
Lockey, Thomas, 661.
Lockier, William, 485.
Lodbroch, Henry, 656.
Loddelouwe, John de, of Worcester, 597.
Loddingeham, 675.
Loddon, Norf., 193.
Lodelowe, Joan de, 681.
—— Thomas de, 681.
Lodemuthe, 423.
Lodene, John de, rector of Creeting All Saints, 465.
Lodenham, 99.
Loders, 49.
Lodes, John, of Somerleton, 512.
Lodewyk, Cecilia de, 44.
—— sir William de, kt., 44.
Lodge, Henry, curate of West Tanfield, 634.
Lodon, diocese of, 586.
Lodovic, or Louis, king of France, 605.
Lodun, church of, 192.
Loe, William, parson of St. Stephens, Coleman-street, 648.
Loebury, William, 596.
Loes, hundred of, Suff., 521.
Lof, Clement, 203.
Lofham, William, 150.
Lofstonescherch, Richard de, 155.

Lofthous, York, 615, 619, 620.
—— John de, 620.
—— Thomas de, 620.
Lofthus, Jordan de, 619.
—— Robert de, 619.
Lofthusun, v. Lofthous.
—— Richard de, 615.
—— Robert de, 615.
Loftus, Hervey de, 619.
—— Hugh de, 619.
—— Roger de, 619.
Log, John, 306, 307.
—— Peter, 307.
—— Youda, 306.
Lolle, John, 23.
—— William, of Bukton, 265.
Lomber, Peter, 220.
Lomynor, Henry, 192.
Lond, v. Lound.
—— Henry de, 489.
—— Warine de, 489.
Londe, Geoffrey de la, 111.
—— John de la, 111.
—— *alias* Heryot, John, of Great Waldingfeld, 533.
—— Ralph, 533.
—— Reginald de la, 111.
—— Robert de la, 111.
Londeshame, 127.
Londeshamne, William de, 127.
London, 124, 125, 127, 128, 149, 154, 161, 163, 187, 290, 333, 682.
—— diocese of, 344.
—— Compton, Henry, bp. of, 37, 38, 149.
—— Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of, 281.
—— Robert de Sigillo, bp. of, 77.
—— William of St. Mary's Church, bp. of, 72, 75.
—— Lord Mayor of, 231.
—— recorder of, 153.
—— Aldersgate Ward Without, 164.
—— Charles-street, 649.
—— Charter House, 38.
—— Christ's Hospital, 155.
—— Convent of Carthusians, 682.
—— Cornhill, 156.
—— Corpus Christi Guild, 161.
—— Cripplegate Ward Without, 164.
—— Cross Keys inn, plan of, 155.
—— Crutched Friars in, 536.
—— Fleet prison, 165.
—— fraternity of St. Anne, 163.
—— Heralds' College, 153.
—— Holy Trinity Priory, Richard, prior of, 155.
—— Newgate, 159.
—— Newgate gaol, plan of, 154.
—— Pentecost lane in, 682.
—— Poultry, 156.
—— prior of the Holy Trinity, 137.
—— Priory of St. John of Haliwell, Agnes, prioress of, 155.
London, Salisbury Street, 156.
—— St. Antholin, 161.
—— St. Bartholomew's priory, 137, 138, 162, 343, 344.
—— St. Botolph, 154, 155.
—— St. Botulph, Ralph, rector of, 586.
—— St. Clement's Danes, 155.
—— St. George's, 154.
—— St. Laurence, Old Jewry, 163.
—— St. Lawrence, Poulteney, 101.
—— St. Laurence college, Poulteney, 155.
—— St. Mary's hospital, 154.
—— St. Paul's, Alexander de Ferenter, canon of, 679.
—— St. Peter, 156.
—— St. Sepulchre, 333.
—— St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 648.
—— St. Stephen's, Coleman street, fraternity of, 164.
—— St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, guild of, 164.
—— St. Swithin's, parish of, 164, 165.
—— the Carthusians, John, prior of, 155.
—— Whitefriars, 164.
—— John de, 611.
—— John, LL.D., 277.
—— John, 58.
—— John, of Beverley, 604.
—— Philip, 604.
—— Robert, of Whetacre, 448.
—— Simon de, 310.
—— Thomas, abbot of Quarrer, 675.
—— Walter, master of St. Wolstan's hospital, 599.
—— William de, 281, 697.
Lonerd, Edmund le, 214.
Loneroun, Gervase, 573.
Longchamp, Hugh, 594.
Long Crotholl, 49.
Long, John, 370.
—— Thomas, 321.
—— Thomas, of Craslund, 146.
—— Walter, 64.
Longe, Adam de, 355.
—— Francis, 230.
—— Robert, 89, 410.
Longeforlang, 302.
Longeleye, Thomas de, 592.
—— Walter de, 592.
Longeneye, Glouc., 82.
Longesby, John, 196.
Longesfrithe, William atte, 97.
Longforlong, Adam de, 396.
Longge, William, of Staverton, 654.
Longland, John, bp. of Lincoln, 332.
Longleat, 585.
Longo-Campo, Robert de, abbot of St. Mary, York, 694.
Longueville, sir John, 24.
Longworth, rectory of, 644.
Looker, Bridgett, 155.

Lopham, Thomas de, 181.
Lordyng, Richard, 363.
Lorette, Robert, 52.
Lorkyn, Alice, of Chilton, 450, 451.
—— George, 451.
—— Hugh, 451.
—— John, of Alphamstone, 451.
—— Richard, 450, 451.
—— Thomas, 61.
Loscoe, 47.
Lotekyn, Robert, 186.
Lothynglond, hundred of, 508.
Lotrich, William, 99.
Louches, John de, of Wallingford, 7.
—— Richard de, of Wallingford, 6–8, 17.
—— Robert, 16.
Loudeham, Notts, 684.
Loughton, Great, Bucks, 25.
—— Ivo de, 25.
—— John de, 25.
—— William de, rector of Great Loughton, 25.
Louis, king of France, 500.
Lound, Suff., 413, 417, 421, 422, 424, 485, 489–496, 508, 509, 511, 512, 515, 666.
—— church of, 490.
—— Thomas Hoggeson, rector of, 493.
Lounde, Nicholas de la, 601.
Louvel, Hugh, 659.
Love, John, 78.
—— William, of Greston, 184.
Lovecok, Nicholas, 120, 121.
Lovecumbe, tithes of, 675.
Loveday, John, 255, 278.
—— Robert, 255.
—— Thomas, 519, 520.
Lovel, Robert, 257.
Lovell, family of, 700.
—— Anastatia, of Welton, 270.
—— sir Henry, kt., 189.
—— John, 96.
—— sir John, kt., 367.
—— Richard, of Welton, 270.
—— sir Robert, kt., 223.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 103.
Loveman, Richard, of Hadlegh, 53.
Lovengland, 434.
Lovesson, Thomas, 440.
Lovetot, William de, rector of Gt. Saxham, 213.
Lovy, John, of Worcester, 596.
Lovyngham, 312.
Low, Roger, 637.
Lowches, Robert de, 285.
Lowe, Edward, of Stoke Lisle, 28.
—— Hugh, of Salop, 391.
—— James, 159.
—— James, of Moche Waldingfeld, 536.
—— John del, 668.
—— Henry del, 668.
—— Richard, of Salop, 391.
Lowes, Richard, 229.
Lowenthorp, Geoffrey de, 629, 630.
Lowestoft, Suff., 162, 447–449, 494–496, 499.
Lowthwatt, Richard, M.A., vicar of Weighton, 227.
Loy, John, 129.
Lucas, called Heyward, 114.
—— Henry, 168.
—— John, rector of Eggemere, 177.
Luchiis, Eve de, 17.
—— John de, 17.
Luches, John, mayor of Wallingford, 12.
Luci, Richard de, 109.
—— William de, of Arundel, 578.
Lucius, pope, 248.
—— III, pope, 326.
Lucy, Antony de, 683.
—— John, 80.
Lucye, Anselm de, 109.
Luda, Roger de, 162.
Ludelan, Osbert de, 684.
Ludenham, John, parson of Bliseworth, 671.
Ludewell, Oxon, 332, 339.
Ludgarshale, manor of, Bucks, 398.
Ludham, Norfolk, 240, 246.
—— church of, 244, 245, 248.
Ludham, Nicholas, 417.
Luffeld, prior of, 23.
Luflese, Robert, vicar of Bukmynstyre, 648.
Lukas, John, 56.
Luleby, Camb., 40, 43.
Lulham, Richard de, 410.
—— Walter de, 410.
Lullyngton, Warw., 581.
Lund, v. Lound.
—— super le Walde, 690.
—— Alice de, 489.
—— John de, 425, 489.
—— Lucian de, 608.
—— Robert de, 425, 489.
Lunewartune, village of, 295.
Lung, Walter de, 66.
—— William le, 67.
Lungespeye, Stephen, 634.
Lunn, James, 583.
Lusteshull, Richard de, of Romsey, 342.
Lute, Robert, parson of Belton Togryng, 498.
Lute, Thomas, of London, 261.
Luter, John, 388.
Lutlemor, Oxon, v. Littlemore.
Luton, fee of, 181.
—— Beds, 1, 644.
Luttham, Walter de, 504.
Lutum, Alice, 304.
—— Geoffrey, 304.
Lychesfeld, Thomas de, of Worcester, 594.
Lychesfelde, Alice de, 594.

Lychfeld, John, 21.
—— Nicholas de, 9, 323.
Lyddecourte, manor of, Kent, 95.
Lydesterne, William de, 169.
Lydgate, John, of Bury St. Edmund, 439.
Lydney, 87.
Lydyard Tregoz, Wilts, 686.
—— — advowson of, 687.
Lyford, Joane de, 30.
—— Thomas de, 30.
Lyghtfoot, John, of Frethorp, 209.
Lyhers, John, 224.
Lyhert, Walter, 358.
Lyis, Robert, of Aspale, 468.
Lyle, William, 607.
Lylly, Robert, 670.
Lymell, Rowland, 27.
Lymeseye, sir Ralph de, 409.
Lymesi, John de, 581.
—— Peter de, 581.
Lyminester, Katherine, prioress of, 579.
Lymor, Thomas, of Shotesham, 228.
Lymster, sir Hugh, prior of Canewell, 407.
Lynchclyffe, Thomas, 604.
Lynchelade, Bucks, 671.
Lynde, Matilda atte, 553.
—— Robert atte, of Horsham, 553.
—— Robert atte, 562.
Lyndefeld, John, dean of Arches, 473.
Lyndesell, Richard, 55.
Lyndesey, Robert le, 634.
Lyndlowe, Thomas, proctor univ. Oxon, 345.
Lymbourne, lord of, 580.
Lyng, Norf., 193.
Lyngwood, Anthony, 425.
Lynn, Norf., 175, 232.
—— Bishops, manor of, Norf., 235.
—— Kings, Norf., 182.
—— North, Norf., 193.
—— South, Norf., 193, 194.
—— hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 193, 226.
—— churches of, 194.
—— priory of St. Augustine, 193, 232.
—— Robert de Brunham, mayor of, 194.
Lynne, Elizabeth, of Edwardston, 665.
—— Ellen, 469.
—— Henry de, 290.
—— John, 470, 665.
Lynsell, Rychard, 55.
Lynstede, Richard, 252.
Lynton, Camb., 39.
Lyons, Emma de, 315.
—— Hugh de, 326.
—— Matilda de, 326.
—— sir Richard de, 315, 316.
Lyra, convent of St. Mary, 320, 341.
—— abbot of, 675.
Lyster, Edmund, master of Dunwich Hospital, 432.
—— Robert, 424.
Lyth, William atte, 570.
—— William atte, of Wernham, 570.
Lythe, Alice atte, of Wernham, 570.
Lytell, Joan, 54.
—— John, of Colne earl's . . . . . 54.
Lytelton, Humphrey, prior of Tickford, 34.
—— Thomas, 649.
Lythewede, Richard, 392.
Lyttelton, John, of Frankeley, 588.
Lytylburgh, ferry of, Notts., 680.

Mace, Henry, of Watel', 375.
Macclesfield, earl of, autograph, 154.
Macecrerus, Elfredus, 359.
Macon, Reginald le, 307.
Macsonne, Thomas, v. Makkesone.
Maddysone, Richard, of Somerleton, 506, 507.
Madison, Joan, 333.
—— Ward, merchant of the staple, Calais, 333.
Mael, John, 391.
Maggot, Richard, of Great Plumsted, 205.
—— William, 205.
Maghe, relict of Ernald, 211.
Magna Carta, 81, 82, 149, 349.
Magneby, Adam de, 630.
—— Hugh de, 630.
Maidewell, Simon de, 323.
Maids, Morton, v. Morton Maids.
Maiewe, Richard, 348.
Mailore, William, of York, 648.
Mainwaring, sir Thomas, bart., of Peover, 153.
Maismore, 80.
Maisnil, Ralph de, 296.
—— Robert de, 296.
Makefare, Beatrice, 680.
Makeleye, Robert de, 235.
Makeney, Harry, 348.
Makepin, Simon, of Helegeye, 187.
Makkesone, Thomas, 394.
Malabre, Amicia, 407.
—— William, 407.
Malary, John, 660.
—— John, of Welton, 272.
Malcher, Thomas, 527.
Maldon, 75.
—— Essex, 162.
—— Osward de, 163.
Malebestia, Hugh, 608.
Malebys, John de, 697, 698.
—— Richard de, 698.
—— Robert de, 698.
Malesovers, William, of Lobeho, 266.
Malet, Hirvoy, of Quentune, 13.
—— Hugh, of Quentune, 13.
—— sir John, kt., 403.
—— Roger, 627.
—— Rualend, 13.
Malherbe, Agnes, 359.

Malherbe, William, of Eynesham, 359.
Malleurer, Richard, 691.
Malling, 115, 116.
—— East, 99.
Malling, deanery of, 128, 135.
—— dean of, 129, 130, 134, 135, 138.
—— William de, 127, 129, 139.
Mallyestang, forest of, 583.
Mallyng, church of, 129.
Malmesbury, Henry, abbot of, 586.
Malteby, Robert de, 612.
Malton, New, York, 620.
Malton, Old, York, 620.
—— priory of, 620.
—— R., prior of, 608.
Malyn, John, of Daventry, 655.
Man, Amicia le, 684.
—— Edmund, of Mutford, 447.
—— Edmund, of Stanton, 516.
—— John le, 684.
—— Richard, 609.
—— Robert, of Aketon, 410.
—— Thomas, M.D., 38.
—— Thomas, of St. Botulph, 157.
—— Thomas, of Lenne, 419.
Manbey, 106.
Manclerc, Adam, of Carriber, 642.
Mandeby, 252.
Mandevill, William de, earl of Essex, 678.
Mandeville, William de, 301, 465.
Manethorp, John de, 414, 503, 504.
—— Robert de, 414, 496, 503, 504.
Manetorp, Thomas de, 414.
—— v. Manthorp.
Mann, John, 165.
Manne, John, 421.
—— Thomas, of Wygenhale, 227.
Mannesfeld, Henry de, 321.
Manning, William, 84.
Mannyng, Agnes, 183.
—— John, of Gryston, 183.
—— John, 173, 440.
—— John, mayor of Norwich, 180.
—— Thomas, 441.
Mannynge, John, of Fornset, 184.
Manor, Hugh of the, 98, 645.
Mans, Agnes, 63.
—— Robert, 63.
Mansel, John, of Little Abington, 34.
Manser, Muriel, 66.
—— Walter, 64, 66.
Manston, v. Mensington.
—— Hugh, 348.
Manthorp, Suff., 414, 496, 504, 506.
—— Bartholomew de, 412.
—— Emma de, 412.
—— John de, 412, 505.
—— John, of Newerk, 276.
—— Margery de, 412.
—— Thomas de, 415, 505.
—— Walter de, of Somerleton, 415, 489, 505.
Manthorp, William de, 505.
Manthorpe, Henry, 174.
Manton, Gilbert, of Wortham, 543.
Manydowne, manor of, Hants, 85.
Manyng, John, 20.
Manyngham, John, 175.
Manwode, Robert, 482.
—— Thomas, of Glemsford, 476.
—— William, of Sudbury, 520.
Manwood, Thomas, 158.
Maperton, Somers., 402.
—— manor of, Somers., 398.
Mapirlay, Thomas, 679.
Mapledurham Chausey, Oxon, 10-12.
—— — sir John of, kt., 11.
Maplestead, Little, 60.
Maravilla, Simon de, of Metz, 196.
Marcaund, William le, 211.
Marchal, Robert, 135.
—— William, 54.
Marchale, Robert, 189.
Marchall, William, parson of Mersshton, 671.
Marcham, Alice de, 213.
—— Richard de, 213.
Marchant, William, 323.
Marche, William de la, 341.
Marchia Mayznat, 642.
Marden, Heref., 88.
Mare, Adam de la, 169.
—— Peter de la, 111.
—— Roger de la, 299.
—— William de la, 694.
Marescal, Robert de, official of the bp. of Lincoln, 349.
Marescall, Richard, 74.
—— Walter, of Stokes, 74.
Mareschal, Clement le, of Grava, 2.
—— John le, 189.
—— John le, of Newport Pagnel, 645.
—— Michael le, 645.
—— Thomas le, 309, 354.
—— W., 125.
—— Walter le, of Chepstede, 96.
—— William le, 189.
Margaret, countess of Cornwall, 129.
—— queen of England, 340.
—— wife of William de .... Oxford, 351.
Margaretting, 61.
Margate, 100.
Margettyng, Robert .... in, 61.
Marham, abbey of, 176.
Maria, William de Saint, bp. of London, 255.
Marie, Walter, 517.
Mariot, John, mayor of Wallingford, 19.
—— Richard, 19.
Marisco, Amice de, of Newport, 33.
—— Richard de, of Newport, 33.
Mark, John, of Lowestoft, 494.
Markaunt, John, 182.
—— William, of Gryston, 183.

Markaunte, Thomas, 183.
Markawnt, William, of Formall, 184.
Markeham, Valentine, 152.
Markes, Walter, 231.
Markley, Edward, 123.
Marks, William, 425.
Marlera, 558.
Marlyngforthe, Henry Bosom, rector of, 484.
Marmes, Agnes de, of Braxtede, 77.
Marmium, Robert, 551, 680.
—— William, 551.
Marmyon, Maria, 681.
—— Philip, 681.
Marnall, Stephen, of Stapulford, 395.
Marny, Robert de, 322.
Marriott, James, 149.
—— Richard, 149.
Marsch, Robert, of Creeting, 460.
Marsh, Bucks, 268.
—— Farm, Chitch St. Osyth, 60.
—— John de, of Heringflete, 416.
—— Robert de, dean of Lincoln, 310.
—— R. de, official of the bp. of Lincoln, 350.
—— Thomas de, of St. Edmund, 436.
—— Thomas, of the, 574.
—— William, 495.
Marshal, Richard the, of Depeham, 107.
—— Ralph the, of Depeham, 107.
—— Roger, of Daventry, 656.
—— Thomas le, 360.
—— Walter the, 104, 560.
Marshall, Agnes, 263.
—— Hamlet, 648.
—— Roger, of Daventr, 263.
Marshalsea, accounts of, 230.
Marsham, Norf., 188.
Marshe, Robert, 231.
Marston, Oxon, 302.
Martell, Thomas, of Boxford, 469, 470.
Marten, sir Henry, LL.D., 644.
—— Richard, 49, 496.
—— Roger, 496.
—— Roger, of Long Melford, 470.
Martham, 169, 237, 253, 649.
—— Agnes de, 211.
—— Bartholomew de, 211.
Martin, Alexander, of Great Waldingfield, 524.
—— George, 589.
—— Henry, 189.
—— John, 58.
—— John, of Hengham, 189.
—— William, 589.
Martino, Laurence de S., bp. of Rochester, 69, 134.
Marton, York, 608, 609.
—— monastery at, 608.
—— John, 640.
—— Roger de, 356.
—— Walter de, 609.
Martyn, Beatrice, 206.
—— John, 206, 463, 550, 666.
—— John, of Bagshote, 550.
—— Richard, of Melford, 532.
—— Robert, 444.
—— Roger, of Long Melford, 532.
Martynesthorp, John, rector of, 683.
Mary, Q., autographs, &c., 150.
Maryke, nunnery of, York, 620.
Marynes, Nicholas de, 78.
—— William de, 78.
Maryot, John, mayor of Wallingford, 17.
—— Richard, of Wallingford, 21.
Maryott, Robert, 90, 182.
Masca, Pandulph, bp. of Norwich, 56, 244.
Mascall, John, 196.
Masey, William, 279, 280.
Mason, Gilbert le, 370.
—— John, of Nordeley, 390.
—— Nicholas, vicar of Wedon, 283.
—— Richard, 390.
—— Walter, 404.
—— William, of Swafeld, 681.
Masoun, Christiana, of Waldwareshare, 100.
Massey, William, of Bromley Abbots, 406.
Massinger, Thomas, 174.
Massingham, Great, Norf., 194.
Masson, John, 348.
Master, Richard, 58.
—— Thomas, rector of Somerleyton, 479.
Maston, Alice le, 18.
—— Richard le, 18.
Masun, John, 21.
—— John le, of Ravenston, 31.
Matefrey, Henry, 43.
—— Robert, of Theversham, 42, 43.
Matelask, manor of, 253.
Mateshale, v. Mattishall.
Matilda, Empress, 293, 294.
—— daughter of Gilbert, 621.
—— daughter of .... Wicham, 67.
—— sister of sir John, vicar of Hokenorton, 329.
—— wife of David, 577.
—— wife of Robert of Thame, 314.
Mattefeld, 575.
—— Alexander de, 575.
—— William de, 575.
Matthew .... , 241.
—— the shoemaker, 309.
—— Henry, of Blundeston, 426.
Matthewe, Thomas, vicar of Excet', 573.
Mattishall, Norf., 194.
Matyngstone, 468.
Maude, John, of Warneley, 628.
Mauduit, Gilbert, 53.
—— sir John, 323.
—— sir Robert, 323.

Mauduit, Roger, 14.
Maughen, William, 529.
Mauling, 367.
Mauncell, Thomas, 572.
Maundell, Thomas, 429.
Maundevile, Henry, 20.
Maundeville, Henry, of Midelstoke, 14.
—— John, 118.
—— Ralph, 682.
—— Thomas, 682.
Mauns, Avice de, 591.
Mauntell, John, 268, 658.
—— Robert, 267, 657.
—— sir William, kt., 38.
Maurice, the earl, 75.
Mautby, 173, 649.
Mauteby, manor of, 253.
—— Edward, 253.
—— John, 253.
—— Robert, 253.
Mautravers, Alianor, lady of, 673.
Mawdby, 253.
Mawde, Richard, of Menston, 625.
Mawdyts, manor of, Wilts, 398.
Mawteby, 252.
Mawyn, Nicolas, 451.
May, John le, of Bucks, 325.
—— Ellen, 368.
—— Philip, 571.
—— Robert, 368.
Mayden Bradley, Wilts, 27.
—— John, of Bowcketrehall, 395.
Maydenheth, Bucks, 27.
Maydenton, manor of, Norf., 180, 181.
Maydeston, John de, 308.
Maydewelle, Alan de, 407.
—— William, of Lounde, 666.
Maydley, Thomas, of Norton, 395.
Maydowell, Thomas, of Nhampt., 260.
Mayel, Walter, 592, 596.
Mayhewe, Roger, 173.
Maymond, William, master of St. Nicholas hosp., St. Edmund, 438.
Maynard, Henry, 445.
—— John, 169.
—— Margaret, 169.
Mayne, John, of Lound, 491.
Mayster, John, master of the college of Thomeston, 221.
Maystoke, John de Clynton, lord of, 582.
Mayton, manor of, Norf., 217.
Meade, Thomas, 100.
Measham, Derby, 47, 48.
Meath, county of, 641.
Mechel, Agnes, 644.
—— Robert, 644.
Medd, Richard, 620, 638.
Mede, Heye, *alias* King's Mede, Oseney, 329.
Medehey, Oxford, 348.
Medeltune, Lesser, v. Melton, Little.
Medewold, William, 476.
Medhurst, Edward, of Chiddingstone, 96.
Medicine, college of, 284.
Medley, John, of London, 156.
Medmenham, Richard de, rector of, Upton on Severn, 661.
Medymor, Richard de, 86.
—— Walter de, 86.
Meere, fees in, 581.
Meerseye, Geoffrey de, 105.
—— Godfrey de, 105.
Megre, John, 546.
—— Ralph, parson of Kessynglond, 447.
—— Richard, 447, 546.
Meke, John, 217.
Mekylfeld, Richard de, 458.
Melbourn, William de, of Leic., 7.
Melcham, 237, 238.
Melding, Suff., 468–470, 525.
—— Pagan, rector of, 525.
Meldinge, 106, 496.
Meldinges, Matthew de, 105.
Meleburn, Robert de, 613.
Melewere, John, 123.
Melford, 496, 531, 544.
—— Suff., 533.
Melkesham, Ralph de, 325.
Melksop, Henry, of Melding, 478.
Melle, John atte, 94.
—— William ate, of Aldyng, 130.
Mellent, Robert, earl of, 84.
Meller, Margaret le, 449.
—— Robert le, of Denarddestun, 449.
Mellere, Alan le, 445.
—— John, 123.
Melling, Adam de, 611.
—— Alice de, 611.
Mellinge, John, 482.
Mells, 496.
Mellwere, Ida, 123.
Mellyn, John, 431.
Mellys, John, 91.
Melmorby, 630.
—— Joan de, 611.
—— Robert de, 611.
Melsa, Roger, abbot of, 638.
Melton, Norf., 228.
—— Little, 240.
—— sir John de, kt., 679.
—— Richard de, 308.
Melumer, Robert de, 375.
Mendam, Norf., 218.
Mender, Thomas, warden of the Grey Friers, 1.
Mendham, Norf., 194, 195.
—— church of, 195.
—— v. Mendlesham.
—— monastery of, 496.
—— Thomas Bullok, prior of, 496.
Mendisham, Ralph de, 236.
Mendlesham, 411, 496.
—— William, prior of, 496.
—— lord of, 68.

Mendlesham, John de, 64, 65.
—— Manser de, 65.
—— Robert de, 64, 65.
Mengy, Robert, 242.
Mensington, Alexander de, 621.
Menston, v. Mensington.
Mensyngton, York, 621–625, 634.
—— Alice de, 621.
—— Gilbert de, 621, 622.
—— Henry de, 621, 622.
—— Joan de, 621.
—— John de, 622.
—— Matthew de, 621, 622.
—— Sibil de of Ottelay, 622.
Mentle, Martha, 171.
—— Mary, 171.
Mentmore, Bucks, 163.
Menyots, manor of, 486.
Mepham, Simon de, abp. of Canterbury, 128.
Merbeck, Richard de, of Mensington, 622.
Merbek, William de, 622.
—— John de, 623.
Mercer, Alice le, of Newerk, 275.
—— Geoffrey le, bailiff of Oxford, 662.
—— Philip le, of Newerk, 275.
—— Walter le, 436.
Merch, Bucks, Stephen de Camvil, rector of, 652.
Mercham, Philip, 351.
Merche, John de, of Heringflete, 416.
Mercia, Burghred, king of, 646.
Mere, Walter de la, 106.
Mereden, 115.
Mereseye, 105.
—— Ivo de, 105.
—— Manwine de, 105.
Mereshale, 574.
Merflete, Robert, rector of Sutton, 634.
Merhs, John de la, 482.
Merhse, John de, of Herleyngflet, 490.
Meriet, Elianora, 587.
Merifeld, Nicholas, 139.
Merke, Andrew de, 162.
—— Thomas de, 162.
Merkeshale, 253.
Merkewyke, Gilbert de, 548.
Merksby, church of, 609.
Merlat, William, 555.
Merlhembroc, 294.
Merlot, William, 558.
Mers, John de la, of Heryngflet, 481.
Mersch, Bucks, Camvile Stephen de, rector of, 268.
—— Henry atte, of Becclys, 482.
Mersh, rectory of, Bucks, 269.
—— William Weston, rector of, 655.
—— John atte, 415, 467.
—— Richard atte, 467.
—— Robert, 461.
—— Thomas, 142.
Mersham, 102.
Mershton, William de, 310, 352.
Mersse, Walter de la, 367.
—— William de la, 367.
Mersshfeld, John, of Oxford, 355.
Mersshton, William Marchall, parson of, 671.
Mersthon, Geoffrey de, 289.
Merston, church of, 312.
—— William, rector of, 126.
—— Geoffrey de, 288.
—— John, of Oxford, 292.
—— Thomas de, 288.
Merton, manor of, 171.
—— convent of, 325.
—— prior of, 59, 124.
—— William, abbot of, 124.
Merwrthe, Peter de, 116.
Meryet, John de, kt., 587.
—— Thomas de, 587.
Meryton, 353.
Mesam, 145.
Mesdone, church of, Richard le Butiller, rector of, 672.
—— manor of, Hertf., 672.
Mesingeleghesgate, 115.
Messager, Roger, 439.
Messaham, church of, 607.
Messenden, Andrew de, 384.
Messeworth, 336.
Messham, Ernald, 243.
—— Roger, 243.
Messing, 75.
Mesynglegh, John, 116, 122.
—— William, 122.
Mesyngleghe, Roger, 116, 122.
Metfield, 496.
Metford, Alice, 95.
—— Richard, bp. of Salisbury, 149.
—— Richard, of Nonyngton, 94, 95.
Metheene, Monm., 165, 166.
Metheley, William de, 628.
Methelwode, 650.
Methelwold, John de, 172.
—— Thomas de, 208.
Methewolde, William de, 44, 243, 452.
Methwold, Alice, 452.
—— William, of Langford, 449.
Methwolds, manor of, in Glemsford, 476, 477.
Mettfelde, Robert, of Menham, 481.
Mettfield, Norf., 194, 195.
Metton, Norf., 195, 220.
Metz, 196.
Meulinges, Peter de, 198.
Mey, Alice, 21.
—— John, 21.
—— Roger, of Blundeston, 426.
—— William, of Sudbury, 451.
Meyer, Marione, 513.
—— William, 513.
Meylour, Agnes le, 594.
Meynewaryn, Simon de, 186.
Meyrick, Edmund, 285.

Meyse, Andrew, 321.
—— Joan, 321.
—— Robert, 321.
Meytonhall, manor of, Norf., 180, 195.
Meze, Richard, 422.
Michael, son of Robert, 696.
—— the janitor, Shoebury, 56.
—— .... brothers, 341.
Michel, Thomas, of Throp, 658.
Michelham, priory of, 559.
—— prior of, 127, 551, 576.
—— Laurence, prior of, 559.
Michell, Averie, of Warnham, 557.
—— Edward, of London, 558.
—— Henry, 558, 567.
—— Henry, of Dodford, 654.
—— John, 558.
—— John, of Southwark, 549.
—— John, of Stamerham, 566.
—— Richard, 565, 566.
—— Thomas, 583.
—— William, 40.
Michells, Robert, 231.
Mickelfelde, Edmund, parson of, 518.
Mickfield, Suff., 497.
Middeham, Suss., 573.
Middelton, church of St. Michael of, 694.
—— Aline de, 695.
—— Lucy de, 121.
—— Patrick de, 695.
—— Richard de, 694.
Middelton, Sampson de, 121.
—— Thomas de, 694.
—— Walter de, of Burley, 621.
Middeltune, 450.
Middilton, York, 691.
Middlesex, 148, 648, 682.
Middleton, 103, 150, 488.
—— Norf., 195.
—— Robert, 529.
—— Thomas, of Horsham, 558.
—— William de, bp. of Norwich, 245–247.
—— church of, 695.
Midehale, 423.
Midelton, York, 625.
—— 497, 604.
—— nr. Pikering, 691.
Mideltun, Ailed de, 195.
—— Bartholomew de, 195.
—— Thomas, clerk of, 239.
Midilton, 409.
Midley, Oxford, 312.
Midly Joy, church of, 102.
Migel, Richard, of Lowstoft, 471.
Migell, Robert, 471.
Mighell, Richard of Flixton, 430.
—— Richard, of Great Jernemuth, 495.
—— Robert, of Chelmondeston, 450.
Mighells, Robert, 471.
—— Thomas, 521.
—— Thomas, of Leystoft, 468.
Mildecumb, William de, 358, 375.
Mildenhale, Geoffrey, clerk of, 430.
—— Benedict de, 497.
—— Cecilia, 194.
—— Ralph de, 438.
—— Robert, of London, 149, 161.
Mildenhall, 497, 498, 546.
—— Wilts, 585.
Miles, Richard, of Creeting, St. Olave, 465.
Milford, 474.
Mille, Robert atte, 91.
Millen, Mary, of Coggs, 277.
—— Thomas, of Coggs, 277.
Miller, John, 476.
—— Philip, of Great Wrottyng, 543.
—— Robert, 239.
—— Thomas of Glemsford, 476.
Millham, Edward, 170.
Millis, Jamys, of Glemsford, 475.
Milner, William, 619.
Milnehay, 47.
Milnehouse, 684.
Milton, 18.
—— abbot of, 124.
—— Adam de, 352.
—— Agnes de, 352.
—— Eustachus de, 352.
—— John de, 352.
—— Thomas de, 352.
—— Walter de, of Oxford, 352.
—— William de, 352.
Milward, Elizabeth, of Bury St. Edm., 444.
Mingnot, Robert, 357.
Minstre, Richard, vicar of, 370.
Mirfeld, advowson of, York, 672.
—— William de, parson of Bradeforth, 632.
Misericorde, Lucy de la, 596.
—— Richard de la, 596.
Missenden, Great, Bucks, 14, 25.
—— abbot of, 374.
—— Robert, abbot of, 368.
Misterton, Roger, 38.
Mistley, 55.
Miteford, Nicholas de, 445.
Mitford, hundred of, Norf., 670.
Mitterquarne, William, 356.
Mixbury, Oxon, 336, 379, 381.
—— John, parson of, 336.
Mixebury, William, 380.
Mixebyrii, Peter de, 688.
Moculston, Thomas de, v. Mukeluston.
Moderul, 296.
Modmeneya, John de, 187.
Moggs, Robert, 173.
Mohand, John, 623.
Mohant, Thomas de, 689.
Mohun, John, of London, 152.
Moigne, Agnes le, 681.
—— William de, 681.
Moine, Clement le, of Brunham, 241.

Mokelstone, sir William de, kt., 31.
Mol, Isolda, 94.
—— John of Bromlegh, 94.
Molberre, Roger de, 19.
Molbrai, Nigel de, 630.
—— Roger de, 630.
Molister, Thomas, 514.
Molland, Devon, 49.
Mollyng, Thomas, 239.
Molton, *alias* Meughton hall manor, Norf., 180.
Molyns, John de, 282.
—— Margery de, 673.
—— William de, 673.
Mome, Robert, 23.
Monceus, William de, 41.
Mongewell, Oxon, 18.
Mongomery, John, 676.
—— Thomas, 676.
Monk, John, of Little Waldingfeld, 529.
Monk, George, duke of Albemarle, autograph, &c., 153.
—— George, autograph, 153.
Monkebretton, monastery of, 635.
Monkesoryate, Salop, 385.
Monks-Illegh, 103, 106.
Monmouthshire, 165.
Monox, George, 655.
Montacute, priory of, 403.
Montague, lord, 398.
—— chantry of, 311.
Montalt, Robert de, 196.
—— Roger de, 3.
Montchesney, Albreda de, 78.
—— Hubert, 106.
—— Randle de, 78.
Monte, Robert de, 414.
—— Thomas de, 414.
Monteacute, Elizabeth de, 310.
—— sir William de, 310.
Monte-acuto, Richard de, 669.
Montecute, church of, 403.
—— Edward, 208.
—— Joan, 208.
Montfort, Peter de, 582.
Montforye, 447.
Montgomery, Roger de, earl of Arundel, 390.
Monthermer, Ralph de, earl of Gloucester, 687.
Moor, John, rector of Troston, 389.
Moore, Joan, 422.
—— John, 46, 176, 201.
—— John de, rector of Beghton, 679.
—— Richard, 422, 443.
—— Thomas, of Askeby, 422.
—— Thomas, of Ovyngton, 212.
Moorhouse, Nehemiah, 149.
Mor, Walter de la, of Cowarne, 589.
Mora, . . . de, proctor of the archdeacon of Oxford, 308.
—— Richard de, 386.
Mora, William de, 352, 386.
Morcoc, Martin, of Wycham, 539.
—— Odo, 520.
Mordaunt, Henry, 649.
Morden, Oliver, of Earswell, 498.
More, Linc., 148.
—— 375.
—— John Laurence de la, 298.
—— Thomas, 267.
—— sir Thomas, kt., of Chelsehith, 148.
—— William, 332.
—— *alias*, Dylew, William, master of St Wolstan's hosp., 593, 597-599.
Moreley, farm of, 391.
—— under Hamond, Salop, 389.
Moreleye, lordship of, 397.
Moreleys, 396.
Morell, Gilbert, 54.
Morell, Roger, of Melford, 530.
Morestun, Thomas de, 117.
Moreton, 55.
—— earl of, 423.
—— Roger de, 630.
Morgan, Thomas, 82.
—— William, 185.
Morgne, Roger le, 697.
—— Walter le, of Stretton, 697.
Morgwele, Robert, 459.
Morhouses, York, 626.
Morice, Hugh, *alias* Vaughan, rector of St. Martin, Worcester, 600.
Morieux, sir Thomas, kt., 438.
Morin, Richard, 577.
Moriston, William de, 115.
Morkat, Martin, of Wicham, 539.
Morle, chantry of, 195.
—— sir Robert, kt., 199.
Morlee, John de, bailiff of Norwich, 233.
—— sir William de, marshal of Ireland, 188, 189.
Morley, lord de, 189.
—— Norf., 195.
—— George, 661.
—— St. Botolph, Norf., 195.
—— John, of Mildenhale, 498.
—— John, 286.
Morrells, fee of, 468.
Morris, Thomas, 405.
Morthon, v. Morton, Maids.
—— sir Walter de, kt., 335.
Mortimer, Edmund, 150.
—— sir Eustace de, 166.
—— Margive de, 219.
—— Robert de, 166, 219.
—— Roger, earl of March, 150.
—— Thomas, 527.
Mortlake, chapel of, 549.
Mortoft, Edmund, 168.
—— Edward, of Beston, 424.
Morton, South, Berks, 4, 13, 14.
—— — Nicholas, rector of, 9.
—— 394, 395.

Morton, Maids, Bucks, 334–336, 378, 379, 381.
—— Staff., 407, 664, 665.
—— manor of, Staff., 408.
—— Warw., 581.
—— York, 626.
—— fee of, 408.
—— Agnes de, 394.
—— Assur de, 334.
—— Edith de, 379.
—— Eliaun de, 379.
—— James de, 408.
—— John de, 379, 408.
—— John, of Welyngton, 394.
—— Matilda de, 17.
—— Michael de, 394, 407, 408.
—— sir Reginald de, kt., 334, 335, 408.
—— Richard de, 17, 335.
—— Robert de, 335.
—— Robert, rector of, 334, 335.
—— Robert, parson of the church of St. Edmund, 334.
—— Stephen de, 596.
—— Walter de, 334, 335.
—— William de, 269, 334, 335, 408.
Mortoyn, William, 679.
Mortun, Michael de, 408.
—— Walter de, 408.
Mortune, Alice de, 355.
—— Robert de, 355.
—— Thomas de, 355.
Mortymer, David, 676.
—— sir Robert, kt., 213.
Mory, Hubert de, 486.
—— Christiana de, of Branfeld, 486.
—— Henry, 160.
Moryn, Richard, mayor of Wallingford, 8, 18.
Moryng, Adam, 494.
—— Alice, of Lowystoft, 494.
—— Thomas, of Lowystoft, 494.
Mosbarne, manor of, 366.
Mose, Robert de, 70.
—— William de, 70.
Mosley, Robert, 286.
Moss, William, 60.
Moston, mill of, 678.
Mot, John, 527.
Motelot, sir Henry, 135.
Motesfont, Thomas, prior of, 675.
—— William, prior of, 675.
Motforth, Robert, 237.
Mothine, Mary, of Whitechapel, 155.
Motisfont, priory of, Hants, 674, 675.
Motleston, Hants, 84.
Mouins, sir Edward, bart., of Waldershare, 102.
Mould, 642, 643.
—— rectory of, 643.
Moulesford, Berks, 13, 14.
—— Robert, the miller of, 13.
Moulton, Norf., 225.
—— v. Molton.
Moulton, Thomas, 156.
—— William Smyth, rector of, 225.
Mouncton, Mths., 165, 166.
Mounslowe, hundred of, Salop, 389.
Mountague, Edward, 37.
—— sir Henry, recorder of London, 400.
—— James, bp. of Bath and Wells, 400.
—— Richard, bp. of Norwich, 198.
Mountaguesmede, Oxford, 312.
Mountceux, manor of, 228.
Mountegrace, monastery of, 144.
Mounteneye, castle of, 682.
Mountjoy, priory of, Norf., 195.
Moureman, Nicholas, 404.
Mournesale, Richard, 566, 567.
Mous, John, of Wakefeud, 633.
—— Katherine, 641.
—— Richard le, 121, 122.
—— William, 641.
—— William le, of Swapham, Bolebec, 110.
Moveyrun, Walter de, 595.
Mowbray, Elizabeth, countess of Warren and Surrey, 91.
—— John, earl of Warren and Surrey, 91.
Mower, John, of Bury St. Edm., 441.
—— Jordan le, of Wakefeld, 635.
—— Thomas, 441.
Mowesley, 144.
Mowntague, Thomas, of Bridgewater, 402.
Moyle, Thomas, 404.
Moyne, John, 278.
—— John le, of Selford, 677.
—— sir William le, 285.
Moyner, William le, of Neuwenham, 266.
Moys, Henry, 553.
—— Joan, of Horsham, 553.
—— Richard, 553.
—— Robert, 667.
Moythey, John, 700.
Mubray, Roger de, 693.
Muccesslo, Thomas de, 109.
Muchelhey, 396.
Mudebech, 630.
Mukeluston, Thomas de, 393.
Mulent, Roger de, bp. of Cov. and Lich., 23.
Muleston, 376.
Mulet, Robert, of Arundel, 577.
Muleton, Thomas de, 147.
Muleward, Thomas, 267.
Mulhard, William, of Daventry, 261.
Mulsho, Henry de, of Ravenston, 31.
Multon, John de, of Egermond, 683.
Multon, Roger de, 537, 538.
Mulward, Thomas, 267.
Muncedus, Walerand de, 42.
Munceus, Ingelram de, 611.
Muncote, 656.

Mundeford, John de, 517.
—— Osberne, 228.
—— Robert de, parson of Askeby, 415.
Mundekyn, Geoffrey, 546.
Munden, Great, Herts, 676.
—— church of, 676, 677.
—— -Furnivale, Herts, 676.
Mundes, John, 91.
Mundham, William de, 557.
Mundsley, 650.
Munfichet, Richard, 109.
Mungewell, Oxon, 10.
Muntchenes, Dionisie de, lady of Anestie, 672.
Muntfleet, Norfolk, 250.
Murdack, Enisant, 694.
—— Geoffrey, 696.
Murdok, John, 495.
Muresley, 25.
Murimouth, Richard, 342.
Murrelynch, Somerset, 283.
Muryel, John, 176.
Murymouth, Adam de, canon of London, 132.
Mus, Agnes, 66.
—— Richard le, of Tunbridge, 113.
Musard, 295.
—— Ralph, 294.
Muschet, William, 41,
Musco-Campo, Thomas de, 683.
Musewell, William de, 329.
Musgrave, Cuthbert, of Harbottell, 273.
—— Henry, 604.
—— Thomas de, 584.
—— William, 628.
Mushere, Alan, 171.
Musket, John, 463.
Mussok, Thomas, 187.
Musteile, Roger, 607.
Muston, vicarage of, York, 626.
Mutford, 498.
—— John de Kymburle, parson of, 447.
Mutin, Ardition, bp. of, 35.
Myddelsoy, 399.
Mydilton, manor of, York, 626.
Mylde, Gilbert, 112.
—— Thomas, 54.
Myldenhale, Edmund, chantry of, 498.
Myles, Thomas, of Horsham, 566.
Myll, Thomas, 379.
Myller, sir Robert, rector of Gresham, 182.
Mylner, Richard, of Halifax, 633.
Mylsent, Robert, of Hinton, 39.
Mymecan, Alice, 355.
Mymes, South, Middx., 165.
Myms, North, Herts, 89.
Mynings, Thomas, 183.
Mynne, Nicholas, of Great Dunham, 226.
Mynnes, Agnes, 185.
—— John, of Little Cressingham, 184.
Mynnes, Richard, 183.
—— Thomas, 184.
—— William de, 5, 183.
Mynnys, Thomas, of Griston, 183.
Mynyotts, manor of, Suff, 467.
Mystelega, 55.
Mytes, John, of Heringflete, 482.

N., prior of Tunbridge, 134.
Naas, 641.
Nabbys, George, of Lound, 421.
—— John, of Ashby, 418, 421.
—— Peter, 421.
Nagelt, 630.
Nailere, John, 116.
—— William, 116.
Naldrett, John, 568.
—— Judith of Radgwicke, 568.
Napier, sir Robert, of Luton Hooe, 1.
Nash, John, M.A., 201.
Nassandra, Cassandra de, 50.
—— sir Hugh de, kt., 50, 57, 58.
—— John de, 57.
Nasshe, Alice atte, of Horsham, 555.
—— John, M.A., 197.
Nassyngton, Thomas, 261, 654.
Nateby, Westm., 583, 584.
—— Elye de, 583.
—— William de, 583.
Naton, sir William, kt., 338.
Navesby, Alice, 263.
—— Robert, 263.
—— Roger, 263.
Nawnton, Alice, 420.
—— William, 420.
Nayland, v. Stoke Nayland.
Nayleston, Peter, rector of, 661.
Naylond, v. Neylond.
Neadgeres, sir Ralph, earl of Stafford, 136.
Neale, Edward, 209.
—— John, of Repeham, 209.
—— Henry, 209.
—— Thomas, 209.
—— William, 209.
Neatishead, 168, 240.
Nebo, church of, 147.
Nebton, 531.
Necheles, Warw., 33.
Necott, William, 428.
Nedeham, Arthur, 2.
Nedham, 496, 499.
Neel, Adam, of Newenham, 266.
—— John, of Daventr, 258, 263, 652.
—— Juliana, 266.
—— Roger, 192.
—— William, 189.
Neele, John, of Lenn, 223.
Neell, Edward, 154.
—— John, 191.
—— Nicholas, 191.
Negus, Mary, of Highham-Ferrers, 619.
Neile, sir Paul, 47.

Neile, Thomas, S. T. B., Oxford, 284.
Neiremut, Milo, 25.
Neketon, Edm. de, 216.
Neketone, Gilbert de, of St. Edmund, 438.
Neketune, Nicholas de, of St. Edmund, 436.
Nel, John, of Daventry, 267.
Nereford, Cateline de, 182.
—— Ioldewys de, 182.
—— William de, 182.
Nerford, Margaret, 217.
—— Peter de, 147, 169, 434.
—— Petronilla de, 450, 483, 542.
—— sir Thomas de, 167, 667.
—— William de, 450, 542.
Neteshirde, Norf., 245, 246.
—— church of, 241, 248.
Netheraven, Wilts, 585.
Netherbroughton, William, parson, 684.
Nethercote, Oxon, 13.
Netherhall, 173.
—— manor of, 649.
Netherham, 399.
Netherton, Nhumb., 683.
Netherwood, James, 618.
—— Nicholas, 618.
—— Stephen, 618.
Netheschevil, Bucks, 25.
Netteley, abbey of, 675.
Nettely, Robert, abbot of, 675.
Netteshird, Ralph de, 240.
Nettilton, 679.
Nettlestead, 195, 499.
Neubold, Leic., 582.
—— Henry de, 321.
—— John de, of Daventre, 259.
—— Richard de, of Daventre, 259, 653.
Neubolde, Juliana de, 145.
—— William de, 145.
Neuburne, manor of, Suff., 432.
Neudegate, Henry, 565.
—— Joan, 565.
Neuetone, . . . of Ipswich, 466.
Neuhal, York, 610.
Neuhall, Derby, 581.
Neuhay, York, 606, 626.
—— Alice de, 626.
—— Henry de, 626.
Neuhus, church of St. Martial of, 681.
Neuland, 83.
Neuman, Alexander, 239.
—— Alice de, 319.
—— John le, 319.
Neuneton, 592.
Neupham, 266.
Neuport, Salop, 394.
Neuthon, Suff., 524.
Neuton, 544, 678.
—— bridge of, 696.
—— Beatrice de, 233.
—— Letia de, 601.
Neuton, Ralph de, 233, 234.
Neutone, manor of, Suff., 525.
Neuwerk, Peter de, 276.
—— Ralph de, 276.
Neve, Alice, 493.
—— John le, 525.
—— John le, of Brundysh, 424.
—— John le, of Wylebeye, 424.
—— Robert le, of Askeby, 411, 416, 481.
—— Thomas, 182.
Nevile, Clemencia de, 680.
—— sir John de, 71.
Nevill, sir Henry, 3.
—— Isabell, 548.
—— Maria de, 190.
—— Ralph de, 691.
—— Robert de, 370, 679.
—— Walter de, 679.
Nevyle, John, of Thetford, 192.
Nevyll, Hugo de, 698.
Newall, Robert, vicar of Otley, 628.
Newark, Notts, 275, 276.
Newbridge, Sussex, 569.
Newburgh, 389.
—— priory of, 691.
—— B., prior of, 608.
—— John, 398.
—— William, prior of, 697.
Newbye, Richard, of Lamrigge, 618.
Newcastle, 161.
—— on Tyne, 273, 274.
—— H., 638.
Newchurch, Hants, 84.
Newdegate, John, of Newdegate, 559.
Newebyggyng, 648.
Newell, sir John, kt., 625.
—— Robert, vicar of Otley, 624.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 625.
Newelond, 654.
Neweman, Roger le, 80.
Newenham, Oxon, 298.
—— v. Newnham.
—— near Bedford, 131.
—— Edmund, of Evendon, 653, 655, 657, 658, 660.
—— Edmund, of Stuttesbyry, 259, 659.
—— Roger, of Daventry, 656.
—— William de, 497, 654, 655.
Newenton, Oxon, 336, 379.
—— South, church of, 308.
Neweton, manor of, Suff., 528.
New Forest, Hants, 84.
Newhay, Ingeram, de, 606.
—— Martin de, 606.
—— Richard de, 606.
Newhenham, Thomas de, 267.
Newhouse, abbey of, 680.
Newington, St. Marys, Surrey, 550.
—— Richard, 374.
Newland, hospital of, York, 613.
Newman, John, 168.
Newnham, 266, 267.

Newnham-Murren, Oxon, 13.
Newport, 55, 56.
—— prior of, 338.
—— Pagnell, Bucks, 25, 33, 312, 645.
—— Amice de, 33.
—— John, of Gratlewe, 388.
—— Robert, 58.
—— Thomas de, 33.
Newstead, near Stamford, Linc. diocese, 132.
Newton, 142, 499.
—— Suff., 532.
—— manor of, 485, 546.
—— chapel of, York, 635, 636.
—— hall, manor of, 499.
—— St. Loe, 398.
—— Agnes, 54.
—— John, 54, 403.
—— Purcell, 336.
Newtowne, 408.
Newynton, Roger de, 375.
Newyntone, 22.
Nextebury, Thomas, of Watereton, 351, 355.
Neyle, Albert de, 411.
Neylond, 72–74.
Nichola, wife of Henry, son of Robert Morton, 335.
Nicholas, Margaret, 333.
—— Stephen, 333.
—— abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, 241, 242.
—— chamberlain, of Fulco de Aumary, 319.
—— the clerk, 47, 243, 406.
—— the goldsmith, mayor of Wallingford, 17.
—— sir, sheriff of Berks, 295.
—— of Hooknorton, 329.
—— son of Fromunt, 117.
—— son of Nicholas, Hooknorton, 329.
—— son of Turald, 4, 10.
—— son of Walter, 472.
—— William, 511.
Nichollsson, John, 218.
Nichols, family of, 700.
Nicoll, Matilda, 424.
—— William, of Beccles, 424.
Nigel, son of the priest, 161.
—— brother of Robert, of Thame, 314.
Nikell, Robert, of Pakefeld, 510.
Nitheheye, Robert, 71.
—— Sarah, 71.
Nobbus, Gregory, 421.
Nobiliac, priory of, 433.
Noblepas, Agnes, 359.
Noch, Christiana, 580.
—— Ralph, 580.
Nodelond, John, 531.
Nodge, John, of Somerleyton, 428.
—— Thomas, of Somerleton, 512.
Nodingeford, 575, 576.
Noel, 576.
Noell, Martyn, of London, 57.
Noers, Nicholas de, 301.
Nogans, manor of, 228.
Nogers, Roger de, 339.
Nogge, John, 420.
—— John, of Somerleton, 513.
—— Thomas, 493.
—— William, 428.
Noifs, Roger, 307.
Noket, church of, 693.
Nonavill, Ralph de, 688.
Nonne-eton, prioress of, 354.
Nonnington, 100.
—— Kent, 647.
Nonwyk, John, 648.
Noore, Bartholomew atte, 563.
Noote, Nicholas, 185.
Noppe, John, of Chadleswych, 591.
—— Roger, 591.
Norbroc, 336.
Norcoot, 46.
Nore, John, 557, 565, 572.
—— Thomas, 565.
Noreis, Thomas, 295.
Noreys, John, of Tilney, 222, 223.
—— Walter le, 141.
—— William le, 594.
Norfolch, Bartholomew de, in Chedistane, 450.
—— Joan de, 450.
Norfolk, 166, 196, 544, 649, 682.
—— duke of, 251, 502.
—— Elizabeth, duchess of, 161, 394.
—— John, duke of, autograph, 91.
—— Margaret, countess of, 216.
—— Thomas, duke of, 166, 217, 443.
—— and Suffolk, William Tyrrell, sheriff of, 439.
Norherst, 115.
Norley, Salop, 390.
Norlington, Suss., 573.
Norman, Alexander, 467.
—— Alexander, of Sandwich, 269.
—— John, 173.
—— John, of Cloptone, 467.
—— John, of Somerleton, 513.
—— John, of Stoke Goldington, 32.
Normanby, York, 626.
—— Linc., 681.
Normanton, 626.
—— Richard de, vicar of Batelay, 632.
—— William de, 626.
Normanville, Richard de, 606.
Normanvyll, sir John de, 275.
Norphe, 668.
Norreis, Agnes le, 590.
—— Christiana le, 590.
—— Roger, abbot of Lilleshulle, 396.
—— William le, of Chadleswich, 590.
—— Ysoda le, 590.
Nort Walsham, 246.
North, sir Edward, 164, 256.
—— Hugh, of Somerton, 400.

Northales, 499.
Northall, Middx., 163.
Northampton, 13, 134, 656.
—— church of All Saints, 686.
—— archdeaconry of, 340.
—— abbey of St. James, 254.
—— abbot of St. James, 134, 273, 343.
—— Adam, abbot of St. James, 254.
—— John Wykeley, abbot of St. James near, 262, 263.
—— priory of St. Andrew's, 255, 256.
—— Henry de, 254.
—— Michael de, 258, 300.
—— Robert de, 254.
Northamptonshire, 650, 682.
Northbroc, 336.
Northbur', Staff., 581.
Northbury, sir William, 352.
Northcrop, king's way in, 317.
Northe, Henry, kt., 521.
Nothercot, Miles de, 13.
Northfeld, 115.
Northfleet, 100.
Northgate, hundred of, Oxford, 339.
Northgreneho, hundred of, 167.
Northhawe, John, of Wynston, 497.
Northiby, Margaret, 603.
—— Thomas, of Gymelyn, 603.
Northland, 232.
Northlode, Henry, 76.
Northover, Thomas, of Aller, 400, 401.
North Sloternnelle, Great Barton, Oxon, 317.
Northumberland, 273, 683.
Northwaye, 100.
Northwic, 692.
Northwick, manor of, Worc., 592.
Northwode, Emma, 282.
—— Henry, abbot of Oseney, 382.
—— Roger, of Oxford, 282.
Northwold, Hugh de, abbot of St. Edmund, 435.
—— Robert, 187.
Northwood, 408.
Norton, Notts, 276.
—— Oxon, 301.
—— 177, 188, 267, 268, 270, 312, 379, 630, 651, 657–659.
—— church of, 261.
—— prior and canons of, 313.
—— Anna, 319.
—— Henry de, 657.
—— John de, bailiff of Oxford, 352.
—— sir John, kt., 99.
—— Mary, 193, 650.
—— Michael, 280.
—— Robert de, 657.
—— Thomas, 319.
—— William, 189, 193, 650.
Nortonbrun, John, vicar of, 322.
—— Richard, vicar of, 322.
Nortone, Bartholomew de, 445.
—— John de, 323.
Nortone, Vincent de, 177.
Nortonsubcors, Norf., 209, 218, 219, 241.
Nortun, church of, 657.
—— J. de, 242.
—— Thomas, the priest of, 657.
—— Vincent, parson of, 657.
Nortvilla, Suff., 162.
Norwich, 108, 180, 196, 201, 241, 246, 247, 442, 650.
—— burnt, 234.
—— pestilence there, 234.
—— Queen's visit, 235.
—— All Saints, 201.
—— St. Andrew's church built, 234.
—— St. Augustine's, 168.
—— Ch. Ch. burnt, 234.
—— Ch. Ch. vestry burnt, 235.
—— Crosthwayt church, 650.
—— Fybryggate, 200, 232–234.
—— parish of St. George, 198.
—— St. Giles, 200.
—— hospital of St. Giles, 199.
—— Peter, master of the hospital of St. Giles, 181.
—— St. Gregory's parish, 198.
—— Holmstrete, 200.
—— St. Margaret, 201.
—— St. Martin's bridge built, 235.
—— church of St. Mary of the Marsh, 181.
—— St. Mary, Unbrent, 232–234.
—— Bartholomew, rector of St. Mary, Unbrent, 232, 234.
—— Ralph, rector of St. Mary, Unbrent, 234.
—— Robert de Sempyngham, parson of St. Mary, Unbrent, 234.
—— St. Michael's, Bestreta, 199, 200.
—— chapel of St. Olave, 241.
—— Parmentergate, 199.
—— St. Peter's, Houndegate, 200.
—— Hugh, rector of St. Peter's, Houndegate, 200.
—— St. Peter's, Mancroft, 199, 201.
—— John, rector of St. Peter's, Mancroft, 199.
—— St. Peter's, Mundham, 199.
—— St. Peter's, Parmuntergate, 235.
—— St. Saviour's church, 199, 233.
—— church of St. Simon and Jude, 650.
—— St. Stephen's, 201.
—— St. Swithen's church, 650.
—— archdeacon of, 192.
—— bailiffs of, 233.
—— William de Chalmere, bailiff of, 232.
—— diocese of, 235.
—— bishoprick of, 196.
—— bp. of, 40.
—— Alexander Totington, bp. of, 521.
—— Anthony Bek, bp. of, 171, 199, 211.

Norwich, Edmund Freake, bp. of, 197, 666.
—— Francis White, bp. of, 218.
—— Henry le Spencer, bp. of, 193, 194, 197, 200, 213, 225, 389, 433, 463, 518, 521, 522.
—— J., bp. of, 225.
—— John, bp. of, 175, 211, 246, 247, 544.
—— John, styled second bp. of, 245.
—— James Goldwell, bp. of, 522.
—— John of Oxford, bp. of, 239.
—— John Parkehurst, bp. of, 197.
—— John Salmon, bp. of, 166, 171, 172, 179, 193, 211, 216, 218, 424, 463.
—— John Wakering, bp. of, 72.
—— Matthew Wren, bp. of, 198, 227.
—— Pandulph, bp. of, 56, 244.
—— Ralph de Walpole, bp. of, 170, 179, 650.
—— Richard Courtenay, bp. of, 214.
—— Richard Mountague, bp. of, 185, 186, 190, 198, 220, 221.
—— Richard Nykke, bp. of, 167.
—— Roger de Skerning, bp. of, 192, 209.
—— Symon de Walton, bp. of, 169.
—— Thomas, bp. of, 193, 247, 249.
—— Thomas de Blunville, bp. of, 187, 550.
—— Thomas Percy, bp. of, 173, 177, 182, 191, 192, 195, 463.
—— Walter le Hert, bp. of, 224.
—— Walter de Suthfeld, bp. of, 169, 541, 543.
—— William, bp. of, 197, 245, 246, 248, 249.
—— William de Ayremynne, bp. of, 199, 235.
—— William Middleton, bp. of, 222, 245–247.
—— William Rugg, bp. of, 516.
—— William, called Turbus, bp. of, 192.
—— mayor of, 200.
—— mayors and bailiffs of, 234.
—— priory of Holy Trinity, 170, 176, 187, 198–200, 208, 210, 221, 222, 226, 235–237, 242, 244, 245, 247, 249, 473.
—— prior of, 239, 342, 518, 541, 586.
—— Alexander, prior of, 200.
—— Henry, prior of, 198.
—— Nicholas, prior of, 185, 198, 199, 237, 522.
—— Robert, prior of, 166, 214, 237.
—— Roger, prior of, 169, 198, 249.
—— S., prior of, 544.
—— Simon, prior of, 169, 225.
—— William, prior of, 167, 176, 181, 194, 200, 213.
—— William de Claxton, prior of, 199.
Norwich, William de Kirkeby, prior of, 411.
—— dean of, 201, 226, 484, 537.
—— George Gardiner, dean of, 197, 666.
—— John Hassall, dean of, 198.
—— John de, 240, 522.
—— John, prior of the Carmelites, 200.
—— sir Richard, 244.
—— Robert, 178.
Norwicke, family of, 700.
Norwych, John de, 250.
Noryt, Letia de, 258.
—— Michael de, of Daventr, 258.
Nostel, priory of, York, 626, 627.
—— Robert, prior of, 627.
—— William, prior of, 627.
Nostell, priory of, 691.
Not, Agnes, 584, 585.
—— Henry, 584, 585.
Note, John, M.A., parson of Kintbury, 2.
Noth, John, of Hengham, 189.
Notle, John de, of Wallingford, 7.
—— Osbert de, of Wallingford, 7.
Notley, Black and White, 56.
Nottelle, v. Notley.
Nottingham, 24.
—— honor of, 423.
—— John, earl of, 161.
Nottinghamshire, 274, 684.
Nottley, abbey of, Bucks, 27, 28.
—— John, abbot of, 28.
Notton, York, 613.
—— Gilbert de, 607, 613.
—— Roger de, 607.
—— William, 672.
Nouers, Juliana de, 301.
—— Nicholas de, 301.
Novo castro, William de, 688.
Novo foro, Nicholas de, 688.
Novo mercato, Adam de, 692.
Novus homo, Newman, Simon, 390.
Nowecote, Norf., 250.
Nowton, Suff., 442.
Noyl, William, 674.
Noytho, William de, 549.
Nunappleton, priory of, York, 627.
Nuneham Courtney, Oxon, 281.
Nunne, James, 169.
—— Simon, 168, 169.
Nunoion, John, 504.
—— sir Ralph, kt., 504.
Nussa, Terric de, prior of hospital of Jerusalem, 276.
Nutburn, 577.
Nutman, Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, 484.
Nycholes, John, 591.
Nycholysson, John, 443.
Nycoll, Joan, 429.
—— Margaret, 429.
—— William, 429.

Nydgate, 548, 549.
Nye, Agnes, 572.
—— Joan, 572.
—— John, 565.
—— Thomas, 572.
—— William, 565, 572.
Nynehide, Thomas, principal of Hincksey Hall, 350.
Nytembr', Robert, 559.
Nywe, John, 586.

O., Philip de, 354.
Oakley, Bucks, 304.
—— Richard, 93.
Ockelegh, 551.
Ockham, 549.
Ockley, 547.
Oclee, Bucks, 312.
Odam, Margaret, v. Odeham, 443.
Oddyngeseles, Joan de, 409.
—— sir William, kt., 409.
Ode, Isabella, of Ravenston, 29.
—— Hugh, of Ravenston, 29, 31.
Odeham, Margaret, of Bury St. Edm., 442.
Odierna, wife of William, 82.
Odo, Wickham, 68.
—— the chamberlain, 695.
Odulph, Oseney, 337.
Offington, Suss., 580.
Offingtone, Stephen de, 580.
Offord, John de, dean of Lincoln, 137.
—— William, 354.
Ofhoo, Katherine, of Bury St. Edmund, 440.
Oglethorpe, John, of Newynton, 662.
O'Hilyn, John, 327.
Oiley, Fulk de, 364.
—— Robert de, 364.
Oilli, v. Oylly.
Oke, 646.
Okebourn, priory of, 586.
Okenden, John, 572.
Okestede, heirs of, 124.
Okholt, William, 91.
Okkefelde, 127.
Oksteede, heirs of, v. Hokstede, sir Roland de.
Okthorpe, 48.
Okynden, Walter, 565.
Olburn, Beatrice de, 608.
—— John de, of Gewlyng, 607, 608.
Oldbarhe, Humphrey, 202.
—— William, of Plumsted, 202, 203.
Oldcastle, Aleyn de, 642.
Olde Warners, 61.
Olderyng, Alexander, 448.
—— Alice, 448.
—— Margaret, 448.
—— Thomas, 447, 448.
Oldeyng, John, of Carleton Colevile, 499.
Oldringe, Margaret, of Gorleston, 477.
Oldryng, Agnes, 447, 448.
Oldringe, John, 447, 448.
—— Richard, 477.
Olegot, Alice, 169.
—— William, 169.
Oley, Daniel, 159.
Oligrant, Walter, of Redgrave, 501.
—— William, 500.
Oliver, John, of Staneweye, 73.
Ollet, 691.
Olneye, John de, 308.
Olton, v. Oulton.
Olycrante, Matilda, 331.
—— Roger, 331.
Olyver, John, dean of Ch. Ch., Oxon, 662.
Ombresleye, William de, of Worcester, 596.
Opthrop, Matilda de, 263.
—— Philip de, of Daventr, 263.
Opton, Walter de, 545.
Orbatour, Sarah le, 596.
—— Thomas le, 596.
Orchard, William, 49.
Ordric, 276.
Orford, 471.
Orger, Adam, 539.
—— Thomas, 64, 539.
Orlyans, William, rector of St. Andrew in Rokelaund Toftes, 182.
Orlyngber, William de, 658.
Orme, Dyonise, 143.
Ormelowe, John, of London, 411.
Ormesby, Norf., 201, 252, 253.
—— priory of, Linc., 147.
—— York, 609, 649.
—— Robert de, 242.
—— W., 220.
Ormond, earl of, 699.
—— James, duke of, 641.
—— Thomas, 142.
Ormsby, 627.
Ornigheseord, 449.
Orre, John, vicar of Crowle, 591.
Orreby, Linc., 146.
Orselowe, 394.
Orsett, Essex, 56.
Orsin, John, 353.
Orsolooue, Hugh de, 408.
—— Robert de, 408.
Orton, Emma, mother of Stephen, the priest of, 325.
—— Peter, son of Stephen, the priest of, 325.
—— Stephen, the priest of, 325.
Orysby, John, 443.
—— Juliana, of Bury St. Edmund, 443.
Osbern, Beatrice, 266.
—— Juliana, 266.
—— Hugh, of Horton, 266.
Osbert the shoemaker, 123.
Osborne, Robard, 84.
—— Robert, of Kyrkeby, Bedon, 227.

Osebern, William, of Bodekesham, 135.
Oseney, Dionisia de, 337.
—— John de, coroner of Oxford, 292.
—— Richard of Worcester, 599.
—— Walter de, 337.
—— abbey of, v. Oxford.
Osgar, Thomas, 5.
Osgotby, York, 606, 630.
—— John de, 606.
—— Nicholas de, 606.
Oslard, William, 517.
Oslynhurst, 551.
Osmondston, Norf., 202.
Osmundthorp, 616, 627, 628.
—— Alexander, de, v. Hosmundthorp,
Osprenge, 100, 115, 121, 122.
—— John de, 136.
Osseham, Edmund de, 116.
Ossemunde, William, 627.
Ossulveston, priory of, 678, 679.
—— Robert, sub-prior of, 679.
Oste, Gilbert, 555.
—— Margery, 555.
Oteham, wood of, 576.
Oterbourne, Richard, of Clopcote, 8, 9.
Otery, Richard, 673.
Otham, manor of, 576.
Othe, Somers., 401, 404.
Otteham, abbey of, 573.
—— canons of, 574, 576.
Otteley, York, 624, 625, 628.
—— Robert Newall, vicar of, 624, 628.
—— Richard, of Berwyk, 394.
Otulyn, John, 332.
Otvelus, Wormenhale, 318.
Ouby, 175.
Oudeby, John, of Stokedrie, 144.
Oughterin, barony of, 641.
Oulton, Norf., 202, 225, 226.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
—— Suff., 429, 471, 495, 499, 500.
Ouneby, Linc., 681.
Ouse, the, 603.
Ouseflete, William de, 220.
Ovenden, York, 628.
Overelyngton, 692.
Overton, Essex, 61.
—— Leicester, 349.
—— market, Rutland, 685.
—— John, of Multon, 423.
Overwinchindon, Bucks, 312.
Oving, Bucks, 349, 381.
Ovingdeane, Sussex, 559.
Ow, Philip de, mayor of Oxford, 289.
Owain, 605.
Owayn, Henry, 354.
Owby, Norf., 202.
—— Thomas, 171.
Owden, John, 218.
—— Robert, of Somerleton, 515.
—— Roger, v. Oweyn, 510, 512.
—— Thomas, of Somerleton, 417, 419, 420, 492, 511–514.
Owedene, Thomas, of Lound, 512.
Owen, Humphrey, D.D., 285.
—— Leighton, 663.
—— Richard, 93.
Ower, John, of King's Sutton, 347.
Oweyn, Robert, 296.
—— Roger, 509.
—— Thomas, of Somerleton, v. Owden.
Owre, 99.
Oxenee, abbot of, 372.
Oxenford, Richard, prior of St. Frideswide, 312.
Oxford,
St. Frideswide—
Priory of, 127, 273, 300–314, 338, 345, 351, 374.
Prior of, 320, 326.
Alexander, prior of, 303.
John, prior of, 310, 313.
Philip, prior of, 309, 310, 313, 324.
Robert, prior of, 307, 352.
Simon, prior of, 131, 301, 303, 304, 375.
William, prior of, 313.
Church and canons of, 307.
St. Frideswide's mede, 312.
Oseney—
Abbey of St. Mary, 1, 2, 134, 135, 284, 300, 315–384, 660, 661.
Abbot of, 131, 287, 300, 304, 306, 315, 316, 319, 321, 322, 338, 339.
Clement, abbot of, 370, 373.
Henry Northwode, abbot of, 382.
Hugh, abbot of, 337, 364.
J. abbot of, 357, 367.
John, abbot of, 320, 328, 338, 349, 352, 359, 366, 368, 375, 662.
John Bokeland, abbot of, 372.
Richard, abbot of, 332, 335, 347, 357, 358, 368.
Richard Leicester, abbot of, 374.
Robert, abbot of, 317, 321, 348.
Roger, abbot of, 333, 371.
Thomas, abbot of, 332, 343, 350, 366, 383.
Thomas de Cudlinton, abbot of, 660.
William, abbot of, 315, 319, 326, 330, 347, 354, 355, 368, 370.
Wygod, prior of, 367.
Canons of, 337.
John, of the infirmary of, 327.
Robert, canon of, 347.
Walter, of the church of, 324.
North, 361.
South, 378.
Site of the abbey, 284.
Hospitals—
St. Bartholomew, 281, 307.
St. John, 287, 312.
University—
—— university of, 282, 286, 287, 348.
—— chancellor of, 319.
—— Balliol College, 350.

Oxford, Christ Church, 46, 283–286, 312, 661.
—— dean of Ch. Ch., 588, 611.
—— dean and chapter, 49.
—— Jesus Coll., 284, 285.
—— Lincoln Coll., 284.
—— Magd. Coll., 306, 424.
—— Merton College, 283, 287.
—— New College, 283, 351.
—— Queen's Coll., 283, 284.
—— provost of Queen's Coll., 309.
—— St. Bernard College, 283.
—— St. John's Coll., 284.
—— St. Mary's College, 116.
—— University College, 290, 308.
Halls—
—— Arthur Hall, 287, 288.
—— Balliol Hall, 351.
—— Bemehall, 252.
—— Blakehall, 287, 355.
—— Chekerhalle, 292.
—— Durham Hall, 308.
—— Elmehalle, 355.
—— Grove Hall, 350.
—— Hampton Hall or Bodyns, 308.
—— Herthall, 287, 288.
—— Lodelowe hall, 308.
—— Perilous Hall, 282.
—— Plomer Halle, 307.
—— Stapeled Hall, 354.
—— Stapledon Hall, 288, 290.
—— St. John's Hall, 352.
—— St. Stephen's Hall, 288, 290.
—— Vine Hall, 351.
—— Civil Law school, 350.
City—
—— city of, 13, 116, 281, 282, 287, 289, 338, 359, 372, 375, 378, 586, 661.
—— boundaries of, 311.
—— inquests in, 292.
—— rent rolls of, 381–383.
—— Adam Feteplace, mayor of, 305, 310, 354, 357.
—— Andrew de Wormenhale, mayor of, 306.
—— Geoffrey de Stocwell, mayor of, 307.
—— John Culverd, mayor of, 289.
—— John de Dokelyngton, mayor of, 289, 352, 354.
—— John de Hampton, mayor of, 356.
—— John Pady, mayor of, 305.
—— John Seman, mayor of, 283.
—— John de Stodle, mayor of, 352.
—— Nicholas de Kyngyston, mayor of, 288, 350, 354.
—— Nicholas de Stocwell, mayor of, 662.
—— Peter, son of Turold, mayor of, 281, 296, 350, 353, 355, 357.
—— Philip de Ho, or Ow, mayor of, 282, 289.
Oxford, Richard Cary, mayor of, 309, 351, 352.
—— Richard de Selewode, mayor of, 305, 355.
—— Thomas Sewy, mayor of, 289.
—— William de Burcestre, mayor of, 287, 290, 306, 309, 356.
—— mayor and bailiffs of, 347.
—— bailiffs of, 283, 287–290, 305, 306, 309, 350–352, 355, 356, 662.
—— provosts of, 281, 296, 307, 353, 354, 357.
—— the Attye, in the Cherwell, 306.
Bridges—
—— Estbryge, 306.
—— Hyde brygge, 347, 348.
—— Grauntpont, 290.
—— Petypount, 312.
—— King's mede, 347–349.
—— La Lavaudrie, 290.
Mills—
—— Castle, 347, 348.
—— — Holiwell, 350.
—— Templars, 350.
—— Northgate, 209.
—— Northgate hundred, 353.
—— — William de Hybernia, bailiff of, 353.
Parishes—
—— All Saints, 290, 291, 297, 304, 349, 351, 374, 662.
—— — James, parson of, 297.
—— — cemetery of, 304.
—— — Aurifabria in, 297.
—— — Bocheria in, 291.
—— — Butcherrow in, 350.
—— — Maidenhead Inn, 284.
—— Holywell, 290, 304, 350.
—— St. Aldate, 304, 305, 308, 350.
—— — church of, 304.
—— St. Clement, 281, 305.
—— St. Ebbe, 290, 291, 307, 350.
—— — church of, 308.
—— — Richard de Melton, parson of, 308.
—— St. Edward, 290, 305, 351.
—— — church of, 307.
—— St. Frideswide, 305.
—— — Hamile in, 305.
—— St. George, 351.
—— — church of, 332, 337.
—— St. Giles, 290, 312.
—— St. John, 290, 351, 352.
—— St. Martin, 284, 290, 291, 305, 306, 352.
—— — church of, 352.
—— — Corvesaria, 352.
—— — Quadrivium, 306.
—— St. Mary Magdalen, 283, 284, 353.
—— — Beaumont, 282, 290.
—— St. Mary the Virgin, 281, 284, 286, 306, 307, 351, 353.
—— — church of, 286, 353.

Oxford, St. Mary the Virgin, chantry of St. Thomas, 286.
—— — le Oriole, 307.
—— — Cestre, 307.
—— — area called Tacharie, 307.
—— St. Michael, north, 296, 353–355.
—— St. Michael, south, 283, 309.
—— — church of, 310.
—— — David, rector of, 310.
—— — Robert, chaplain of, 309.
—— — the Shulvyngstole, 283, 309.
—— St. Mildred, 288–290, 292, 309, 310, 355, 662.
—— — church of, 288.
—— St. Peter le bailey, 290, 310.
—— St. Peter in the East, 287, 288, 290, 302, 355, 356.
—— — church of, 355.
—— St. Thomas, 290, 356, 662.
—— — the Hamel, 359.
—— Smithgate, 290.
—— Stockwelle mede, 310.
Streets—
—— Astbrugestrete, 281.
—— Bruggesete, 281, 305.
—— Cattestrete, 353, 355, 356.
—— Cheney lane, 662.
—— Grope lane, 307, 353.
—— High street, 290, 307, 308.
—— Horsmangerstrete, 282.
—— Irisshemannestrete, 359.
—— Jury lane, 350.
—— Kepharme lane, Fish street, 350.
—— Kibold street, 308.
—— Little Jewerye, 351.
—— Overhe lane, 309.
—— Pynferthynge, 350.
—— Shidyerdestret, 306–308, 353.
—— St. Edward's lane, 297.
—— St. John street, 307, 308.
—— St. Jones strete, 308.
—— Stocwellestrete, 356, 357, 586.
—— the Templars, 305.
—— Walton manor, 359.
—— Thomas Secker, bp. of, 662.
—— William Paule, bp. of, 661.
—— archdeaconry of, 340, 346.
—— archdeacon of, 337.
—— Walter, official of the archdeacon of, 319.
—— chancellor of, 319.
—— dean of, 308, 320.
—— Amfridus de, 323.
—— earl of, 251, 530.
—— John de Vere, earl of, 181, 685.
—— Elizabeth, countess of, 252.
—— Henry, the forester, 304.
—— Peter, prior of the Carmelites, 283.
—— Philip, the miller of, 296.
—— Richard the goldsmith of, 306, 307.
—— Tholomei of, 304.
—— Walter, dean of, 309.
—— Walter, the miller, 304.
Oxfordshire, 277, 287, 311, 660, 684.
—— sheriff of, 308, 338, 340, 370.
—— Nicholas de Henred, sheriff of, 358.
Oxsnode, 116.
Oxsted, Joan de, 113.
Oxwick, Bridget, 172.
—— John, 172.
—— Leonard, 172.
Oxynford, John, rector of Westdene, 573.
—— Petrus, bursar, 346.
Oylly, Geoffrey, 525.
—— Henry de, 331.
—— Matilda de, 331, 525.
—— Sibil, de, 331.
—— Roger de, 300, 316, 330, 376.
—— v. Oiley and D'oyley.

Pachet, Thomas, 593.
Packe, Roger, of Milford, 411.
Packington, Leic., 143–145.
—— manor of, 143.
—— rectory of, 143.
—— sir Herbert P., bart., 157.
Paddon, Robert, 640.
Padnal, Thomas, of Crendon, 14.
—— John, of Crendon, 280.
Pady, John, mayor of Oxford, 297, 304, 305.
Paen, William, 11.
Pagan, son of Walden, 697.
—— Cecilia, 294.
—— Walter, 294.
Page, Agnes, 525.
—— Alice, 167.
—— Geoffrey, 167.
—— Gilbert, of Meldinge, 496.
—— Henry, 513.
—— Isabella, 167.
—— John, 440, 525.
—— Maria, 167.
—— Richard, 445, 551, 560.
—— Robert, 168.
—— Roger, of Bury St. Edm., 479.
—— Simon, 525.
—— William, 75.
Pain, John, of Heryngfelt, 481.
—— Robert, 481.
Painel, William, 613.
Pakefeld, 447, 500.
Pakenham, 500.
—— William de, 204.
Pakke, William, of Bedyngfeld, 468.
Pakyngham, 544.
Palewyk, Richard, of Freton, 417.
Palfranc, manor of, 501.
Palgrave, Margaret, 427.
—— Robert, of Gunton, 427.
Palingefaud, sir John de, kt., 579, 580.
Palings, Suss., 580.
Pallmer, William, 183.
Pallyng, 253.

Palmer, Alice, 183.
—— Elizabeth, of Winslow, 26.
—— Gervase, 119.
—— sir Jefferie, kt., 603.
—— Henry, 98, 183.
—— Hugh, 436.
—— John, 101, 236, 424.
—— John, of Gryston, 183.
—— Nicholas, 212.
—— Richard le, 603.
—— Richard, of Coventry, 582.
—— Thomas, 151.
—— Thomas, of Griston, 184.
—— Walter of Winslow, 26.
—— William, 421, 603.
Palmere, Emma le, 73.
—— Philip, 54.
—— William le, of Withermundeford, 73.
Palton, Nicholas, 498.
Palur, Robert de, 202.
Paman, John, 502.
Pampe, Robert, of London, 512.
Panchesford, 243.
Panell, William, 474.
Panewrtht, manor of, 185.
Pangford, manor of, Norf., 209.
Pankesford, 241.
Pape, John, of Wallingford, 21.
—— Toresmus le, of Florence, 89.
Parage, Joan, 360.
—— Thomas, 360.
Parcar, Ralph, 451.
Parcheminer, Peter le, 233.
Parcye, Henry, of Colford, 82.
—— William, 82.
Pardo, Thomas, rector of Rotherfield Peppard, 285.
Paris, John, 120.
—— Margaret, 120.
Park, Elizabeth, 584, 585.
—— John, 584, 585.
—— William, of Sudbury, 533.
Parke, William, of Bury St. Edm., 443.
Parker, Alina the, 104.
—— Edmund, 405.
—— Henry, of Woodford, 48, 58, 59, 151.
—— Margaret, 484.
—— Ralph, 450, 451, 484.
—— Robert, 451, 534, 535.
—— Roger le, of Great Waldingfeld, 525, 526, 529.
—— Roger the, 104.
—— Thomas, 405, 441.
—— William, 451.
Parkere, William, of Lowestoft, 495.
Parkington, 48.
Parkys, Hugh, 102.
Parleben, John, 41.
Parles, Baldwin de, 313.
Parmenter, John, of Stowemarcat, 456.
Parr, William, 149.
Parram, John, 202.
Parre, Joan, 196.
—— William, 162, 196.
Parson, Isabella, 52.
—— Margaret, 52.
Part, William, 144.
Parteryche, Robert, of Aketon, 410.
Partriche, Robert, 169.
Partryk, Richard, 252.
Parvecote, Thomas, 21.
Parys, John and Margaret, 140.
Pascall, William, 62.
Paslaw, Robert, 623.
Passelewe, Matilda, 41.
—— Ralph de, 176.
—— Robert, of Ledes, 631.
Passelowe, John, 315.
Passhe, Thomas, 38.
Paston, Agnes, 167, 252, 518.
—— Anne, 253.
—— John, 196, 251–253, 437, 472, 649.
—— Margaret, 252, 253.
—— Philip, 253.
—— William, 166, 167, 187, 226, 252, 253, 418, 649.
Pastone, Norf., 167, 250.
Pat, William, 582.
Pateshull, Alice de, 370.
—— William de, 370.
Pathe, Somers., 401.
Pathelaune, close near, 679.
Patheles, Robert, of Great Waldingefeld, 524.
Pathlobrigge, York, 607, 628.
Paule, William, bp. of Oxon, 661.
Paumer, Agnes le, of Brug', 386.
—— Alan le, 73.
—— Walter le, 386.
—— William le, of Wirmundeford, 73.
Pauncefort, sir Emeric, kt., 589.
—— Grymbald, 589.
Paunesford, 225.
Paunxford, 238.
Pawe, Geoffrey, of Cambridge, 36.
Pawlinge, manor of, 649.
Pawson, John, 179.
Payable, Nicholas, mayor of Wallingford, 9.
Paygnel, Katherine, 299.
Payn, John, 102, 563, 564.
—— Thomas, 52.
Payne, —, 165.
—— Griffith, 23.
—— John, 479.
—— William, 58, 59, 174.
—— William, of London, 151.
Paynel, Adam, of Hoton Paynel, 611.
—— Hugh, 611.
—— Katherine, 285.
Payneswick, manor of, Glouc., 674.
Paytonhall, manor of, 470.

Pead, Thomas, 666.
Peapes, George, 645.
Pearsehouse, William, of London, 156.
Peasenhall, 500.
Pebmexsst, 51.
Peccam, Gilbert, 516.
—— Hamon, 516.
Pecche, Agatha, 43.
—— Henry, of Ely, 43.
Pechare, Edmund, of Great Yarmouth, 416.
Peche, Alice, 118.
—— Amicia, 118, 123.
—— Gilbert, 645, 665.
—— Hamo, 118.
—— Joan, 645.
—— John, 645.
—— Simon, 422, 668.
Peckam, William, of Creeting All Saints, 458.
Peckham, East, 100.
—— John de, 456, 465.
—— John, abp of Canterbury, 248.
Pecok, John, 199.
Pecot, Jane, 468.
Pedder, Beatrice, 212.
—— Edmund, 408.
—— Thomas, 212.
Pederton, South, 398.
Pedham, John de, 181.
Pedigrees, 699, 700.
Pedynton, Oxon, 313.
Peek, William de, 323.
—— William, vicar of Wyston, 71.
Peekhalle, manor of, 251.
Peggy, Gilbert, of Ryston, 210.
—— John, bailiff of Oxford, 305, 352.
Peggyslond, 581.
Pegworth, Richard, 559.
Pehreson, Ellen, of Great Yarmouth, 496.
Peirce, Robert, 172.
Pek, Richard, 632.
Pekkere, John, of London, 472.
Pelham, Geoffrey de, 52.
Pellam, Robert, 223.
—— Thomas, 223.
Pelle, William, 607.
Pellinario, Benedict, of Skeyth, 538.
Pemberton, William, prior of Tickford 34.
Pembroke, Thomas, earl of, 588.
Pencestre, Gilbert de, 117.
—— Ralph de, 117.
—— Stephen de, 114.
Pendare, John, 528.
Pendere, Richard, 550.
—— William, 550.
Pene, Robert le, of Askeby, 420.
Penge, Walter de, 560.
Penhale, manor of, 398.
Penkeriche, Staff., 385.
Pennard, William de, 289.
Pennig atte Grene, Henry, of Little Plumsted, 205.
—— William, 205.
Penniger, William, of Little Plumsted, 203.
Pensford, 398.
Pensthorp, church of, 202.
Pensthorpe, Norf., 202.
Pente, John de, of Codenham, 455.
Pentecost, provost of Oxford, 281.
Pentney, Norf., 202.
—— priory of, 202, 216, 222.
Penteney, Ralph, prior of, 216.
Pentlow, Essex, 56, 475.
Pentridge, 49.
Peover, Chester, 153.
Pepper, Cuthbert, 151.
Pepys, Samuel, 93.
Peracourt, William, 83.
Percehay, Walter, 696.
Percy, Sire de, 638.
—— John de, 551.
—— Henry de, 692.
—— Henry de, earl of Northumberland, 690.
—— lord Peter de, 637.
—— Robert de, 328.
—— Robert de, lord of Wharrome-percy, 692.
—— sir Thomas, 625.
—— Thomas de, bp. of Norwich, 192.
Perehay, family of, 699.
Perel, John, 505.
—— Katherine, of Somerleton, 505.
—— William, 505.
Perers, sir Richard, 163.
Peres, Helen, 488.
—— John, of Leystone, 488.
Pereson, John, provost of Queen's College, 283.
Peris, Alicia, 481.
—— Richard, of Blundeston, 481.
Periton, Oxon, 376.
Perkyn, Alice, 658.
—— John, 261.
—— Matilda, 261.
—— Roger, of Throp, 658.
Perkyns, William, 272.
Perle, Roger, 281.
Pernele, Alexander, 10.
Perrott, Richard, S.T.B., 37.
—— Robert, of Grayes Inne, 52.
—— William, of Tottenham, 156.
Perry, Jonathan, 445.
Pers, R. de, sheriff of Essex, 674.
Pershore, priory of, Worc., 687.
—— William Aldermaston, prior of, 687.
Person, Robert, of Aketon, 410.
—— William, 351.
Persun, Alexander, 144.
Pertenhall, Beds, 671.
Pervyle, John, 54.

Pery, 384.
—— John, 154.
Peryns, John, 388.
Pes, Edmund, 300.
Pesehale, Norf., 202.
—— Alfesia de, 202.
—— Inot de, 202.
—— Ralph de, 489.
Peseia, or Pesi, v. Pusey.
Pesenhale, chapel of, 521, 522.
Pestell, Thomas, 145.
Pesy, Agnes, 406.
—— Roger, of Shareshull, 406.
Peter, of the mill, Morton, 334.
—— the provost, 694.
—— the taverner, 626.
—— son of Ansell, of Warncamp, 580.
—— son of Clement, 113.
—— son of Geoffrey, 6.
—— son of Roger, 462, 503.
—— son of Torald, 281, 296, 350, 353, 355, 357.
—— son of Turbert, 357.
—— Andrew, 557.
Peterborough, fenn of, Nhampt., 256.
—— abbey of, 255.
—— abbot of, 679.
—— John, abbot of, 255.
—— Henry, abbot of, 345.
—— William, abbot of, 255.
—— Henry, earl of, autograph, 156.
Peterslome, 87.
Petir, Isabella le, 577.
—— Robert le, of Arundel, 577.
Petlyng, William de, 592.
Petresfeld, William de, prior of Stanesgate, 76.
Petresburgh, Ely de, 191.
Pette, Kent, 95.
—— Edward, 170.
—— William, parson of Haywardyn, 188.
Pettesho, Bucks, 24.
Petts, John, of Mannington, 191.
Petteworthe, Sussex, 562.
Petty, John, of Sowthe, 284.
Petur, Isabella, 395.
—— William, of Welynton, 395.
Petystre, William, 461.
Petywatt, John, of Glemsford, 474–476.
Petywatte, William, of Glemsford, 475.
Pevensey, 574.
Peverel, sir Andrew, kt., 42.
—— Thomas, 42.
Peveril, honour of, 673.
Pevyngton, Kent, 96.
Peye, Peter, 392.
Peyt, John, rector of Estherling, 186.
Peytevyn, Robert, 543.
—— Sabina, 543.
Peyton Hall, 500.
—— — manor of, 535.
Peyton, Felicia, 535.
Peyton, Robert, 526, 527.
—— Thomas, 38, 39.
Phalesham, Adam de, provost of St. Edmund, 435.
Phelip, William, 527, 528.
—— John, 528.
Phelips, Peter, 645.
Phelyp, Katherine, 527.
Philby, Joan de, 232.
—— R. de, 232.
Philip and Mary, king and queen, 161.
Philip, the clerk, of Hooknorton, 331.
—— the miller, 354.
—— the tailor, of Horkesley, 69.
—— father of Robert, of Horkesley, 69.
—— son of Hugh the frank, of Hooknorton, 329.
—— son of Roger, 71.
—— sir William, kt., 528.
Philippa, queen, 39, 612.
Philippe, William, of Little Plumsted, 207.
Phillippys, William, 27.
Phillips, Henry, 148.
Phillpotts, Francis, of Hereford, 86.
Philpotts, Thomas Smyth, of St. John's, Thanet, 101.
Phylypott, Roger. v. Fylpot, Roger.
Pichenestorre, William de, 25.
Pichford, Ralph de, 386.
Pickenham, South, 190.
Pickering Deborah, 102.
—— John, 102.
Pickeringe, sir John, kt., 147.
Pickmere, 46.
Pickstock, family of, 700.
Picot, Beatrice, 239.
—— Robert, 239.
—— Walter, 215.
Pidde, John, of Norwich, 200.
Piddington, Oxon, 32, 312.
Pie, John, 629.
Piers, sir Henry, bart., 641.
Pigat, G., 326.
Pikard, Geoffrey, 625.
Pikehale, Linc., 681.
—— Helias, parson of, 681.
Pikering, York, 639, 691.
—— St. Peter's church, York, 691.
Pikeringe, William, 172.
Pikeringlyth, 630.
Pikeruth, Henry, 96.
Pikeryng, James, 690.
Piketon, 608.
Pikhard, Amicia, 684.
—— Walter, 684.
Pikinghalle, 544.
Pikoc, William, 68.
Pikot, John, 122.
—— Margaret, 122.
Pilardinton, Warw., 686.
—— prior of, 686.

Pilet, or Pileth, John, 306, 307, 322.
Pilkington, Thomas, lord mayor, 164.
Pill, Nigell, 310.
—— Walter, 310.
Pillikot, sir Gilbert de, 436.
Pincerna, or Butler, Adam, 62.
—— Hugh, 62.
—— Ralph, 62.
Pinkeney, John de, 517.
—— Lucy de, 517.
Pinkhurst, 559.
Pinneferdthing, William, 307.
Pinneferthing, Walter, 608.
Pinnoc, Simon, of Davintr', 651.
Piper, Thomas, 344.
Pipin, Elwic, 536.
Pipwell, abbot of, 651.
Pirie, v. Waterperry.
Pirimi, Simon, 233.
Pirton, Foliot, Worc., 589.
Pirwicht, Atius de, 113.
Pistor, Isabella, 120.
—— John, 120.
Pistrinal, John de, of Daventry, 653.
Pitston, Bucks, 27.
Place, Elizabeth, 47.
—— William, 47.
Plandon, Robert, 235.
Plant, Richard, of Stonycliff, 664.
Platfote, Geoffrey, 535
Platting, John, canon of Bokenham, 183.
Plaxton, George, rector of Berwick, 396.
Playdon, 559.
Playford, 500.
—— John, 486.
Playse, sir John, kt., 672.
Playt, Richard de, 696.
Plecheden, manor of, Essex, 645.
Pleiz, Ralph de, 558.
Plente, Ralph, 305.
Plesaunce, George, 441.
Plesseti's, Hugh de, 299, 302, 330.
—— John de, earl of Warwick, 299, 311.
Plessys, sir Hugh de, 285.
Plocat, Nicholas, of Chichester, 579.
—— Roger, 579.
Plomer, John, of Great Hadham, 91.
Plomley, Robert, 679.
Plompton, Isabella, 90.
—— William, 90, 92.
Ploth, William, 684.
Plowden, Edmund, 277.
Plugenait, Hugo de, 302.
Plumbe, Elizabeth, of Fulham, 648.
Plumbstede, Karol de, 174, 175.
—— William de, 174, 175.
Plumer, Robert le, 630.
—— William le, of Hymleswrth, 630.
Plumested, Adam de, 203.
—— William, parson of, 202.
Plummer, John le, 666.
—— Ralph le, 288, 354.
Plumpton, John, 651.
Plumstead, Great and Little, Norf., 170, 202–208, 237, 238, 650.
—— Avice de, 650.
—— Henry, of Great Yarmouth, 424.
—— Joan, 424.
—— Isolda de, 204.
Plumsted, Little, church of, Norf., 207.
—— Amicia de, 205.
—— Basilia de, 650.
—— Edmund de, 204, 650.
—— John de, 166, 203–206, 226.
—— Nicholas de, 203.
—— Sibil de, 203, 226.
—— William de, 166, 203–205, 226.
Plumstede, Wymer de, 203.
Pococke, Katherine, of Mildenhall, 585.
Poer, Adam, of Riston, 490.
—— Hugh, 652.
—— Ralph le, 163.
Poictiers, 682.
Pokelington, — de, 637.
Pokley, Robert de, 639.
Pole, Elizabeth de la, 699.
—— George, 670.
—— Reginald, 150, 398, 402.
—— Walter de la, 699.
—— William de la, earl of Suffolk, autograph of, 521.
Polebergr', Sussex, 568.
Poleye, Robert de, 199.
Polhampton, Richard de, 336.
Pollard, John, 351.
—— Richard, 404.
—— Walter, 78.
Polle, in Legh parish, 114.
Pollkinhorne, Charles, 158.
Polmer, John le, 171.
Polmorna, William de, 13.
Polsted, John, 556.
Polyng, Thomas, 557.
Polyngefaude, sir John de, kt, 569.
Polyngs, Alice, of Arundel, 580.
—— John, of Arundel, 580.
Pomeni, William le, 64.
Pomeray, Gilbert de la, 316, 317.
—— Henry de la, 108.
—— John de la, 606.
—— Jordan de, 606.
—— Letia de la, 316.
Ponde, Andrew, 174.
Pondehill, 440.
Pondele, John, 508.
—— Katherine of Butley, 508.
Ponder, John, 197.
—— Robert, 450.
—— Roger, of Great Waldingfeld, 533, 534.
Pondere, John, of Great Waldingfeld, 529.
—— Robert, of Great Waldingfeld, 529.

Pondhall, manor of, Suff., 479.
Pondherst, Robert, 98.
Ponte, William de, 692.
Pontefract, York, 614, 615, 617, 629.
—— Valesay gate in, 617.
—— St. John's Priory, 629.
—— Eudo, the chaplain of, 629.
—— Geoffrey de, 629.
—— John de, 616.
—— Matilda de, 629.
—— Rayner de, 615, 616.
—— Thomas de, 616, 629.
Ponyngs, sir Edward, kt., 99, 253.
—— Mary, 99.
Poo, Adam de, 603.
—— Dionisia de, 603.
Poole, Dors., 49.
—— myll, 87.
—— Thomas, 56.
Poor, Adam le, 478.
—— Nicholas le, of Goneton, 478.
—— Robert le, 478.
Poore, sir Richard le, 285.
Pope, Alexander le, 52.
—— Emma le, 52.
—— Joan, of Weybred, 573.
—— John, 573.
—— Richard, 424.
—— Robert, 237.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 472.
Popelington, John de, of Cambridge, 35. 36.
Popelton, Adam de, 611.
Popilton, 697.
—— William, the clerk of, 697.
Pordage, Joshua, 102.
Poringland, Little, 500.
Poringlond, Norf., 182, 208, 215, 216.
—— Clement de, 208.
—— Roger de, 208.
Porre, William, 445.
Porta, Henry de, 6, 10.
—— Ralph de, 10.
Portar, William, of Salden, 632.
Porter, Anne, 677.
—— Margery le, 539.
—— Philip le, of Eya, 539.
—— Robert, 584.
—— Thomas le, 65, 677.
—— William, 293.
Portere, Adam le, of Welynton, 386.
Porterose, Lawrence, of Melford, 411.
Portlond, Nicholas, prior of St. Mary Magdalen hospital, Lynn, 193.
Portman, Galicia, 446.
—— Henry, of Buxlow, 446.
—— Matilda, 445.
—— Roger, 445.
—— Thomas, of Cnodessale, 446.
Portmanseyt, Oxford, 312.
Portreve, Walter, of Brehull, 282.
Porys, John, of Wydford, 91.
Possewyk, Norf., 250.
Poteman, William, 101.
Potir, Richard le, 569.
Pottehegham, Alexander, rector of, 208.
Potter, Linc., 147.
—— John, of Edwardston, 469.
—— Richard, 565.
—— Roger, of Edwardston, 468.
Pottere, John, of Haylesham, 551.
Potter-heigham, Norf., 208, 241.
Pottok, Roger, 489.
Potyn, John, of Rochester, 100, 101.
—— Simon, of Rochester, 100, 101.
Pouell, Nathaniel, 573.
Poulletrer, Michael le, 669.
Pousgere, Edward, of Pakefeld, 500.
Pover, William le, lord of Batenhale, 590.
Powdich, Robert, of Tilney, 223.
Powell, of Pembrokeshire, 700.
—— John, 159, 403.
—— Samuel, of Corry Revell, 402.
Power, Aveline, 490.
—— John, 360.
—— Richard, of Lound, 490.
—— Thomas, 26.
Powl, John, warden of Rushworth, 211.
Powlet, William, lord St. John, K.G., 585.
Powyll, Adam, of Borewell, 45.
—— Letia, of Borewell, 45.
Poyer, Edmund, 489.
—— Henry, of Lund, 489.
Poygnaunt, John, of Great Horkesley, 73.
Poyngton, Robert de, of Dunstall, 605.
Poyntel, Robert, 103.
Prat, Roger, 180.
—— Thomas, 529.
—— William, 10.
Pratell, John de, of Great Tew, 371.
—— Stephen de, 371.
Pratt, James, vicar of Crowle, 591.
—— William, 573.
Pratum, major, prebend of, Hereford, 87.
Prayers, Richard le, rector of Hodenets, 392.
—— Roger le, 393.
Preaux, abbot of, 374.
Prede, Matilda, 66.
Premonstratentian, order of, 669.
Premour, or Primour, Robert, 418.
Prentis, George, of Sudbury, 531.
—— William, 578.
Prentye, John, 51.
Prentys, Geoffrey, 21.
—— John, 73.
—— Richard, 463.
—— Rose, 73.
—— William, of Wygenhale, 227.
Prest, Thomas, 123.
Presteigne, Leic., 678.
Prestes, John le, 396.

Prestiton, 580.
Prestitone, William de, 580.
Preston, 268, 269, 546, 626.
—— York, 629.
—— chantry of St. John in, 627.
—— Capes, 269.
—— Great, tithes of, 699.
—— Little, 268.
—— Great and Little, 312.
—— Great, Alexander, vicar of, 268.
—— Kent, 136.
—— Matthew de Elynham, rector of, 268.
—— sir Adam de, kt., 629.
—— John, 557.
—— Richard de, 70.
—— Robert de, 350.
—— Roger, of Hikilton, 605.
Prestone, John de, 316.
Prestonhey, Roger de, 70.
Prestun, Roger de, 229.
Prestwich, rectory of, 141.
Preyeres, Alice de, 392.
—— John le, 392.
Price, Daniel, dean of Hereford, 647.
—— John, Jesus College, 402.
—— William, 159.
Prideth, Lewis, LL.B., 403.
Pridy, 403.
Priesley, William, of Bentley, 395.
Prikemere, Joan, 83.
Primour, Henry, 418.
—— Robert, of Lound, 511.
—— Roger, 417.
Prince, Philip, of Wellyngton, 394.
Prinstowe (?), John, 346.
Prior, Thomas le, 118.
Prische, William, of Daventry, 258.
Priterwell, priory of, 56.
Prittlewell, convent of, 56.
Probec, William, 646.
Proo, Robert le, 568.
Proute, Thomas, 556.
Prowet, Thomas, 685.
Prowte, Alice, of Horsham, 556.
—— Thomas, 555.
Prudfot, Adam, 694.
Pruir, Richard le, of Monks Illegh, 109.
—— Roger le, 109.
Prusen, Hildebrand, of London, 162.
Pryme, Roger, of Lound, 491.
Prymor, John, 493.
Prymour, Robert, of Lound, 492.
—— Roger, of Lound, 417, 491, 492, 509.
—— William, of Lound, 493.
Pryns, William, of Winchelse, 573.
Publow, 398.
Puddesay, York, 616.
—— Richard de, 616.
Puddyng, John, of Hynintun, 388.
Pudekessai, York, 616.
Pudindenn, —, 116.
—— Alured de, 116.
Pudkesay, Adam de, 629.
—— Jossam de, 629.
—— Robert de, 629.
—— William de, 629.
Pudsay, York, 617, 629, 630.
Pugh, Edward, 642.
Pughe, Edmund, 45.
Pugyn, Roger, of Codenham, 461.
Pulcre, John, 376.
Pulham, Henry de, 501.
—— Robert de, 501.
Pulle, Robert, 174.
Pultebeam, William, 114.
Pulton, Thomas, of Bataile, 101.
—— Walter de, 7.
Punyards, John, 181.
Puppedich, 295.
Purbeck, island of, 49.
Purcel, Henry, 318.
—— Matilda, 204.
Purcell, Humphrey. 2.
Purdon, Thomas, of Redgrave, 440.
Purdy, John, 168.
—— Robert, 372.
—— Thomas, of Redgrave, 441.
Purveys rents, 548.
Pusey, Berks, 297, 361, 362.
Putee, John de, of Pontefract, 617.
Puteham, 297.
Puteo, Richard de, 319, 408.
Puter, William, of Heddigeley, 618.
Puteslo, Thomas, vicar of Kidlington, 331.
Putindene, William de, 101.
Putindenne, Geoffrey de, 114.
Putte, John, 597.
Puttenham, George, 151.
Pycard, Agnes, of Menston, 623.
—— William, of Menston, 623.
Pyckering, York, rolls of accounts, 639.
Pycot, John, 109.
—— Juliana, 109.
—— Peter, 215.
Pydyngton, John de, of Buckingham, 568.
—— Margaret, 568.
Pye, —, of Little Plumsted, 205.
—— Christiana, 428.
—— John, 427, 428.
—— Thomas, of Blundeston, 427.
—— William, 286.
Pyers, John, of Egerton, 97.
Pygot, son of Randal the hunter of Scurveton, 696.
—— John, 368.
—— John, of Blundeston, 426.
—— John, of Lowestoft, 428.
—— sir John, kt., 671.
—— Marian, 368.
—— Matilda, 671.
—— Osbert, 426.

Pygot, Pygot, 696.
—— Robert, 696.
Pykard, Christopher, 625, 635.
—— John, of Mensington, 622.
Pyke, John, prior of Ipswich, 486.
Pykenham, South, 179.
—— John, 31.
Pykerell, Thomas, 440.
Pykering, 628.
—— John de, 692.
Pykot, 546.
—— Richard, of Forde, 368.
Pylfold, Thomas, of Horsham, 563.
Pylle, Robert, v. Pulle, Robert.
Pyn, John, 466.
Pyncheware, Robert, of Calthorn, 625.
Pynfold, Walter, of Abingdon, 19.
Pynham, near Arundel, 576.
Pynton, William, of Konyngesby, 679.
Pyonia, Heref., 581.
Pyrie, manor of, Worc., 592.
—— Andrew de, of Oxford, 289.
Pyriton, sir Adam de, 285.
Pyrton, Glouc., 82.
—— Worc., 588.
Pyrum, Hugh, 669.
Pyrye, Oxon, 327.
Pysale, John de, 215.
Pyt, Henry atte, 218.
Pyteman, Thomas, of Wycham, 538.
Pytleyston, manor of, Bucks, 27.

Quainton, Bucks, 25.
Quarell, William, 163.
Quarerewode, 121.
Quarrer, abbey of, Hants, 675.
—— Richard Totenham, abbot of, 675.
—— Thomas London, abbot of, 675.
Quatermayn, Roger, of Chalgrave, 277.
Quathefeud, 176.
Quatreventr, Letia, 41.
—— Ralph, 41.
—— William, 41.
Quatte, 385.
Queen's County, 641.
Queldryk, 690.
—— manor of, 689.
Quency, Roger de, earl of Winchester, 299.
—— Seer de, 299.
Quengine, Robert, 299.
Quentement, Agnes, of Sidestroude, 214.
—— Bartholomew, 214.
Quenton, v. Quainton.
Quentune, 13.
Querqu, Thomas de, 281.
Querton, 584.
Queye, Agnes de, 129.
—— Richard de, 129.
Quidenham, Norf., 186, 208.
Quilter, Elyas de, bailiff of Oxford, 350.
de Quincy, family of, earls of Winchester, 84.
Quintin, Hugh, 503.
—— John, 503.
Quintyn, Roger, 48.
—— William, of Neup . . . , Essex, 58.
Quotacre, Norf., 208.
Quyntyn, Robert, 126.
Quyt, Bartholomew, of Wlterton, 227.
Qwaplode, Allan de, 198.
Qwede, John, 500.
Qweyt, Norf., 242.
Qwotacre, manor of, Norf., 209.
Qwotacre, churches of St. Peter and All Saints, 209.
Qwyney, William, of Norwich, 228.
Qwyte, Bartholomew, 192.
—— John, 192.
—— John le, of Stonham Earls, 517.
—— Matilda, 192.
Qwyth, Adam, 202.

Radcliffe, Anne, 196.
Radclive, Bucks, 362.
—— Walter, rector of, 362.
Radclyff, Margaret, lady Fitzwauter, 196.
—— Robert, lord Fitzwauter, 196.
—— Roger, dean of Arches, 500.
Radeclive, Stephen de, 275.
Radehale, church of, 408.
Radelee, Agnes de, 13.
—— John de, 13.
—— Thomas de, 13.
Radenor, Thomas de, 288.
Radeswell, Robert de, 172.
Radewall, 396.
Radford, Camb., 39.
—— Notts, 276.
Radisshe, William, of Mayden Bradley, 27.
Radley, Geoffrey, of Norton Maundefeld, 61.
—— John, 184.
Radnor, county of, 642.
Ragdale, Aston, 312.
Ragheford, Great Barton, Oxon, 318.
Raleigh, family of, 700.
Ralph . . . . , St. Edward's parish, Oxford, 351.
—— abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, 241.
—— baron of Stafford of Eldyngge, 134.
—— sir, kt. of Sanford, 294, 297, 298.
—— son of Agnes, Great Barton, Oxon, 318.
—— son of Aludred the little, 412.
—— son of Bernard, 605.
—— son of Brian, 75.
—— son of Durant, 359.
—— son of Edward, 235.

Ralph, son of Godric, 240.
—— son of Henry, 370.
—— son of Hore, 695.
—— son of Lambert, 497.
—— son of Peter, 275.
—— son of Roger, 297.
—— son of William, 377.
Ram, David, 108.
Rameseye, John, vicar of, 178.
Ramford, way of, 317.
Ramingeseye, 75.
Ramme, John, of Greston, 184.
Rammesden, Belhouse, 109.
—— John de, of St. Edmund, 437.
Rampfold, 471.
Rampton, Notts, 680.
Ramsey, abbot of, 100.
—— John, vicar of Braborn, 94.
Ramseys Tirrell, Essex, 53.
Ramworth, 500.
Rande, Adam, 473.
—— Richard, parson of West Grinstead, 551.
Randekyn, Randal, of Horsham, 554.
Randeworth, 238.
—— church of, 192.
Randolf, Henry, 29.
—— John, 451.
—— Richard, of Yarmouth, 425.
—— Robert, 182.
—— Thomas, 237.
Randolff, Richard, 182.
—— William, 451.
Ranulf, son of Robert, 691.
Ranulph, lord chancellor, 13.
Ranworth, Norf., 209.
Ratheby, Linc., 146.
Rattok, John, 168.
Raufson, John, 639.
Raulyn, Roger, 216.
Raunson, John, 168.
Ravelyn, William, of Glemsford, 475.
Raveningham, Alice de, 412.
—— Geoffrey de, 411.
—— Margaret de, 411.
—— William de, 411, 412.
Ravenser, Emma de, 690.
—— John de, parson of Algarkirk, 689, 690.
—— Richard, archdeacon of Lincoln, 689, 690.
—— Robert de, 690.
Ravenston, Bucks, 28–32.
—— church of, Bucks, 31.
—— William, vicar of, 31.
—— Nicholas, the smith of, 32.
—— manor of, 31.
—— R., prior of, 29.
—— Robert, prior of, 31.
—— Roger, prior of, 30.
—— Alice de, 30.
—— Beatrice de, 29.
—— Christiana de, 29.
Ravenston, Elizabeth de, 29.
—— John de, 30.
—— Richard de, 31.
—— Simon de, 29.
—— William de, 29.
Ravenstone, priory of, Bucks, 28 et seq.
Ravenstun, William, prior of, 28.
Ravenswoode, 397.
Ravensworth, Alice de, 683.
Ravyngham, John, 421.
Rawe, Henry, 83.
Rawley, Edward, 396.
Rawlins, Anne, of Carswell, 406.
Rawlinson, family of, 161.
—— Dr., 156.
—— Daniel, 142.
—— Richard, 583.
—— Thomas, 583.
—— sir Thomas, kt., lord mayor, 159.
Raye, John, of Denardston, 476.
Raygate, John de, kt., 629.
Rayn, Gilbert, 146.
—— William, 146.
Raynesford, Winifrid, 103.
Reade, Thomas, of Bury St. Edm., 444.
Reading, abbot of, 15, 301.
—— John, abbot of, 22.
—— E., prior of, 374.
Reathy, barony of, 641.
Reche, John, 441.
Reculvers, Kent, 96.
Redburn, 679.
—— William de, 620.
Reddwycke, John, 484.
Rede, Edmund, 279, 280.
—— sir Edmund, kt., 12, 38.
—— Hugh le, 311.
—— John, 682.
—— John, of Norton, 658.
—— John le, 462.
—— Lucy la, 288.
—— Milicent le, 462.
—— William le, 39.
Redeford, Richard, 19.
Redelyngfeld, court of, 457.
Redewelle, manor of, Suff., 423.
Redgrave, 500–502, 544.
Redham, 649.
—— manor of, 241, 252.
—— Bartholomew de, 190, 241.
—— John de, 171.
—— William de, rector of Hyrstede, 190.
Redhed, John, of Wyssete, 542.
—— Juliana, 542.
Redlyngfeld, 509.
Redmayne, Robert, LL.D., 197.
Redvall, Norf., 218.
Redy, John, 94.
Redyng, Henry, of Wallingford, 20.
Redyngton, Richard, of Glemsford, 476.
Ree, Joan, 533.
—— Richard, of Little Waldingfeld, 533.

Reed, John, of Rougham, 188.
—— Margaret, 505.
—— Robert, 505.
Reede, Thomas, 168.
Reedham, Norf., 209.
—— John, 186.
Reepham, Norf., 209.
Rees, John de, 247.
—— Margaret, 180.
—— William, 176, 180.
Regate, John, 442.
Reginald, abbot of Hulme, 242.
—— the alderman, 355.
—— son of Peter, 369.
Reinhulle, in Stichehach, Herts, 90.
Rein-patric, church of, Scotland, 609.
Reipham, v. Reepham.
Remenham, Berks, 2.
Remyngton, Adam le, 309.
Rendham, church of, 521, 522.
—— Christiana de, 487.
—— Henry de, 487.
—— Robert de, 487.
—— William de, 487.
Renekyn, Christian, 100.
—— Richard, of East Peckham, 100.
—— William, of Little Horkesley, 71.
Renhale, Beds, 1.
Reningt, 601.
Repdene, John de, 446.
—— Thomas de, 446.
—— William de, 446.
Reperose, Henry, 565.
Repham, near Denford, 301.
Repingdon, 47, 48.
Repkyn, George, of Horsham, 556.
Repkyns, Joan, 565.
Reppes, in Bastwyk, 252.
—— manor of, 649.
—— John de, 180, 181.
—— John, of Heryngflete, 419.
—— Thomas de, 211.
—— William de, 211.
Reppys, Henry, of Heryngflet, 482.
—— John, 483.
Reresby, Thomas, 632.
Rery, William, of St. Laurence, 76.
Res, Alice de, 117.
Resschmere, Matilda de, 488.
—— Seman de, of Freston, 488.
Resshemere, 447.
—— William, vicar of, 455, 456.
Restwald, 281.
Restwold, Anthony, of Vache, 26.
Rete, Robert, 474.
Retford, in le Cley, Notts, 680.
Rethold, Isabella, 527.
—— Richard, 527.
Reve, Roger le, 411.
—— Roger le, of Wycham, 539.
—— Thomas, 486.
—— William, of London, 401.
—— William, of Rollandryght, 333.
Reve, William le, 575.
Reve-mores-well, Hincksey, Berks, 329.
Reveshale, John, 519.
Revet, William, of Ryshanglys, 468.
Revyl, John, of Caxston, 425.
Reward, Ralph, 439.
Rewley, abbey of, 361.
—— Henry, abbot of, 22.
Reyde, John la, 633.
—— Matilda la, of Stanlay, 633.
Reydon, 71.
—— William de, of Buxlow, 446.
Reygnham, Benedicta, of Great Waldingfeld, 531.
Reylegh, honour of, 70.
Reyleye, fee of, 74.
Reymereston, 166.
Reymes, Alexander de, of Burstalle, 432.
—— Walter de, of Bromford, 432.
Reymund, the abbot, 225.
Reynal, Alditha, 487.
—— Robert, 487.
Reynald, Alan, 447.
—— Amicia, of Blofeld, 207.
—— Nicholas, 207.
Reynaldyn, William, of Wallingford, 19.
Reynals, Simon, 494.
Reyner, Adam, master of the hospital, Dunwich, 432.
—— Gilbert, of Stafford, 664.
Reynewell, Andrew, of London, will 1447, 157.
Reynham, John de, rector of Swanton, 220.
Reynold, Richard, 212.
Reynolds, Walter, abp. of Canterbury, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133, 341.
—— William, 172.
Reynoldson, William, 37.
Reynus, sir William de, 162.
Ribald, brother of the earl, 695.
Ribof, Walter de, 432.
Richard II, king, 31, 33, 194, 298, 305, 620, 627, 630.
Richard, ... , of Oxford, 305.
—— brother of Agnes, 13.
—— clerk of Brenchley, 127.
—— called the clerk, of Wicham, 65.
—— the chaplain, 42.
—— the goldsmith, 281, 297, 310.
—— the summonser, of Leawes, 575.
—— the tailor, of Daventry, 258, 259.
—— master, rector of St. Benedict of Wodwarf, London diocese, 131.
—— rector of L . . . . , 338.
—— of Shoebury, 56.
—— son of Alexander, of Ormesby, 201.
—— son of Amicia, 108.
—— son of Ely, 601.
—— son of Hugh, 70.
—— son of Serlo, the chaplain, 318.

Richard, son of Simon, 116, 176.
—— son of Tiedieve, 80.
—— son of Walter, 233.
—— son of William, '*cum Cartis*,' 621.
—— son of William the priest, 626.
—— son of With, 611.
—— Thomas, of London, 22.
—— William, of Great Plumstead, 206.
Richardson, Adam, 157.
—— Robert, 566, 567, 573.
—— William, of St. Martin's, Orgar, 157.
Riche, Petronilla le, 97.
—— sir Richard, kt., 164.
—— Rich le, 178.
—— Simon le, 97.
Richemund, York, 694.
—— priory of St. Martin near, 693, 694.
—— earl of, 681.
—— Stephen, earl of, 697, 698.
Richer, Alexander, 41.
—— Hamo, 41.
—— Robert, 170.
Richers, Thomas, 235.
Richingale, Adam, rector of, 501.
Richingehale, 434.
Richmond, archdeacon of, 605.
—— abbey of St. Agatha, 630.
—— Henry, abbot of, 630.
—— John de Dreux, earl of, 190.
—— Thomas, of Witham, 58.
—— and Lennox, Francis, duchess of, 152.
—— John de Britan, earl of, 549.
Ricote, sir Fulk de, 302.
Ridal, church of, 691.
Rideforde, Nicholas ate, 552.
Ridel, Helyas, rector of Shipton, 300.
Rider, Benedict, 186.
—— Dorothy, 396.
—— Robert, 396.
Ridge, Richard, abbot of Nottley, 27, 28.
Ridlee, Oder de, 684.
Ridlington, Norf., 225.
Rieval, abbey of, 630.
—— abbot of, 614.
Rigg, Thomas, 238.
Rigge, Hamo de la, 685.
Riggewike, Suss., 567.
Rightwyse, Edmund, 168.
Rihil, Richard de, 613.
Rikeman, Richard, 571.
Rikeward of Hellingel, fee of, 574.
Rikinghale, 501, 502.
—— Alexander de, 502.
—— Hugh de, 502.
—— Isabella de, 467.
—— John de, 502.
—— Thomas de, 467.
—— Walter de, 502.
Rikkes Alianora, of Hakelound, 430.
Rikkes, Margaret, of Hakelound, 430.
—— Seman, of Hakelound, 430.
Rillyngton, York, 636.
Ringstede, Richard de, 195.
—— Robert de, 195.
Ripel, Bernard de, 632.
Riseberge, Hugh de, 314.
Riseby, 502.
Risesbie, 314.
Rishaugh, Turgis de, 540.
—— William de, 540.
Risindon, Little, Glouc., 362.
Risse, 97.
Risseby, gate of, Bury St. Edmunds, 537.
Riston, Norf., 210.
—— church of, Norf., 210, 211.
Ristun, Thomas de, 240.
Risyng, Richard, 531.
Rither, York, 688.
—— Gilbert de, 688.
—— William de, 688.
Riton, Salop, 388.
Riveling, Ralph, 331.
Rives, Thomas, dean of Shoreham, 549.
Rixton, John, 493.
Ro, Robert le, of Edwardston, 478.
Roach, Richard, rector of Hackney, 149.
—— Richard, fell. of St. John's, 284.
Roald, son of Alan, constable of Richmond, 693, 698.
Robard, Agnes, 654.
—— Thomas, of Daventry, 654.
Roberd, Oliver, of Ingham, 665.
Roberdes, William, of Swynston, 485.
Roberds, John, of Fowledon, 179.
Roberdys, John, 168.
Robert III, King of Scotland, 699.
—— . . . . Great Torrington, 49.
—— le . . . . Kidlington, 330.
—— Wicham, 62.
—— abbot of Lesnes, 133.
—— brother of Richard, son of Lawrence, 309.
—— the chamberlain, 695.
—— the clerk, 81.
—— of the hall, Little Stretton, 145.
—— the sheriff, 302.
—— the skinner, 577.
—— treasurer of Salisbury, 361.
—— the smith, 354.
—— master of the hospital of Strode, 129.
—— son of K. Henry I, 374.
—— son of . . . Thame, 314.
—— son of Ckar, 602.
—— son of Dene, 690.
—— son of Godebold, Horkesby, 69.
—— son of Hugh, 609.
—— son of Jordan, the carpenter, 539.
—— son of Odeline, 203.

Robert, son of Osbert, 520.
—— son of Philip, Horkesby, 69.
—— son of Philip, 70, 72, 386.
—— son of Ralph, of Little Stivecle, 93.
—— son of Robert, Horkesby, 69.
—— son of Robert, 669.
—— son of Roger, 162.
—— son of Thorald, 696.
—— son of Warner, 297.
—— son of William, 631.
—— Robert, 163.
Roberts, John, 558.
—— William, 429.
—— Bridge, abbey of, 559.
—— —— abbot of, 577.
Robertsunne, Robert, of Charsfeld, 449.
Robertys, Henry, 567.
—— John, 567.
Robichun, Robert, 162.
Robinson, John, bp. of London, 51.
—— sir John, kt., 281.
—— Martha, 152.
—— Rebecca, 547.
Rōbsūne, Thomas, of Charsfeld, 449.
Robtson, Richard, 489.
Robyns, William, 279.
Robynson, John, 441.
—— William, of London, 151.
Roc, Alice le, of Little Samford, 543.
Rocelyn, sir Thomas, 241.
Roch, John atte, of Depholt, 73.
Roche, abbey of, 630, 631.
—— Robert, abbot of, 687.
—— Walter, abbot of, 631.
—— sir William, kt., alderman of London, 148.
Rochester, 98, 101.
—— archdeacon of, 129, 130, 135.
—— John, prior of, 100.
—— church of St. Margaret, 101.
—— cathedral of, 100, 135.
—— diocese of, 130, 131, 133, 134.
—— bp. of, 125, 137, 536.
—— Hamo, bp. of, 101, 115.
—— John, bp. of, 99.
—— John, bp. of, 115.
—— Laurence, bp. of, 117.
—— Thos. bp. of, 123.
—— Walter, bp. of, 574.
—— William, bp. of, 647.
—— official of, 129.
—— prior of, 125.
—— Thomas, prior of, 536.
—— William, prior of St. Andrews, 97.
—— Lawrence, earl of, autograph etc., 89.
—— Simon de, 545.
Rochford, sir Ralph de, 175.
Rock, manor of, Nthm., 274.
Rockhammersshe, 196.
Roclif, Walter de, of Barethorp, 610.
Rocwod, Alan de, 524.
—— Elizabeth de, 524.
Rod, Hugh, 243.
—— Reginald, 243.
Rode, Thomas de la, of Cornwall, 289, 290.
—— William de la, of Cornwall, 289, 290.
Rodelfisworth, York, 689.
Rodelond, James, of Little Waldingfeld, 530.
—— John, 530.
—— Thomas, 530.
—— William, 519.
Roden, John de, of Newport Pagnel, 33.
Rodeston, manor of, Nhamp., 682, 683.
Rodiz, Isabella des, 605.
—— William des, 605.
Rodlond, John, of Gt. Waldingfeld, 534.
Rodney, sir John, kt., 587.
Rodolvesham, v. Rousham.
Rodyngton, Robert de, parson of Bottle Claydon, 6.
Roe, William, of Hoddison, 88.
Roenges, M. de, 314.
—— Simon de, 314.
Roger the smith, 452.
—— the tailor, of Horkesley, 69.
—— prior of Norwich, 246.
—— master of the hospital of Strode, 129.
—— .... kan, Oxford, St. Edward, 331.
—— son of Alarus, 364.
—— son of Baldwin, 120, 356.
—— son of Gunilda, 105.
—— son of Hugh, 246.
—— son of Osbert, 425, 430, 462, 503.
—— son of Peter, 462.
—— son of Richard, 297.
—— son of Roger, 631.
—— son of Stephen, 390.
—— son of William, 77.
—— Henry, 424.
—— Joan, of Hanslape, 24.
—— William, 415.
Rogers, Henry, S. T. P., 87.
—— Richard, 98.
—— William, alderman of Norwich, 442.
Rogerys, Alice, of Sudbury, 519.
Rogger, Joane, of Hanslape, 24.
Rohant, Alianor, 5.
Rohesia, wife of William, 372.
Roidon, manor of, 60.
Roitehale, Alice, of Worcester, 597.
—— Thomas, of Worcester, 597.
Rokeby, v. Rukby.
Rokedew, John, of Ilegh, 527.
Rokelaund, Toftes, church of St. Andrew in, 182.

Rokele, sir Richard de la, 239, 247, 248.
Rokelynge, 102.
Rokewode, John, 508.
—— John, 527.
—— William, 527.
Rokewoode, Edward, of Euston, 470.
—— Roger, 470.
Rokingeherst, wood of, in Walderne, 569.
Rokley, Henry, 628.
Rokwode, Alan de, 524.
Rookwode, John de, of Stanfeld, 71.
Rolesham, v. Rousham.
Rolf, Henry, 352.
—— Thomas, 52.
—— William, 322.
—— Robert, of Greys Inn, 479.
—— Thomas, 377.
Rolff, Henry, 168.
—— Roger, of Hadleigh, 479.
Rolland, John, 119.
Rollendrith, v. Rollright.
Rollesby, Norf., 178, 211.
—— manor of, Norf., 235.
—— Ernald de, 211.
—— John de, 250.
Rollright, Oxon, 313.
Rolston, Frances, 619.
—— John, 619.
Rolte, William, 27.
Rolvesb', Agnes, de, 211.
—— Warine de, 211.
Rolyssby, 178.
Romays, William, 67.
Rombeme, John, v. Rumbem.
Romchedde, chapel at, 132.
Romely, Robert de, 44.
Romen, 99.
Romney New, Kent, 102.
—— Old, 102.
—— marsh, Kent, 101.
Romsden, William, 626, 635.
Rond, William, 170.
Roo, Geoffrey le, 483.
—— John, of Wangford, 537.
Roodland, John, 528.
Roods, William, 625.
Rooks, Henry, 344.
Roolp, Robert, 266.
Roos, sir William de, kt., 367.
Roote, John, of Glemsford, 474.
Rope, Philip del, 52.
—— Walter del, 52.
Ropere, William, of Catefeld, 416.
Ropkyn, George, of Horsham, 566.
Ropkyns, Joan, of Horsham, 565.
Ros, lord de, 202.
—— John de, rector of Bisshoppesbourne, 93.
—— William de, of Hamelak, 190.
Roscelyn, sir Thomas, kt, 209, 226, 227.
Rose, Katherine, of Becclis, 424.
Rose, Richard le, of Schenston, 365.
—— Thomas, 424, 491, 492.
—— William, 521.
Rosel, William, 274.
Roser, John, 571.
Rossa, Thomas de, canon of Ledes, 131.
Rosse, 631.
—— manor of, York, 631.
Rossell, Joseph, 160.
Rostelyn, sir Thomas, 177.
Roston, York, 631, 632.
—— Alan de, 631.
—— Peter de, 631.
—— Richard, 155.
—— Richard, LL.D., master of C.C.C., 101.
Roswell, Samuel, 160.
Rotari, John, of Wallingford, 7.
Roteleyn, Thomas, 175.
Rotepet, 489.
Roter, Richard, vicar of Brimston, 584.
Rothampton, Glouc., John Garner, rector of, 600.
Rothe, John, 439.
—— Richard, of Carleton, 439.
Rothelay, Robert de, 629, 630.
—— Walter de, 629, 630.
Rothenhall, manor of, Norf., 179, 180.
Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, 285.
Rotherham, 632.
—— William Donke, parson of, 632.
Rotheston, Chester, 46.
Rothewell, Richard de, 144.
Rothewelle, John de, 136.
Rothwell, 632.
Rothyng, 239.
—— Beauchamp, 56.
—— hall, 238.
Rotolft, William, of Worcester, 597.
Roudon, John de, 629.
Roudun, York, 615, 616.
—— Margaret de, 616.
Rouen, monks of, 75.
—— viscounty of, 669.
Rougham, Norf., 211, 500, 502.
Roughton, Norf., 220, 238.
Roule, Jordan, 113.
Rouleston, 581.
Roungton, Norf., 193.
Rousham, Oxon, 362, 363, 372, 384.
—— Ingeram, rector of, 363.
—— Peter, rector of, 363.
Rouspar, Suss., 556, 568, 569, 572, 573.
Routh, Anthony, 633.
Routon, manor of, Staff., 408.
Rove, Robert, of Little Plumsted, 207.
Rovenham, 147.
—— prior of, 147.
Rowberd, Stephen, 671.
Rowe, John, 48, 49.
—— William, 215.
Rowelowe, Elizabeth, 391.
—— Hugh, of Wotton, 391.

Rowheiny, priory of, 676, 677.
—— Agnes Selby, prioress of, 676.
Rowington, Warw., 583.
Rownor, William, 564.
Rowspar, Suss., v. Rouspar.
Rowse, George, 486.
Rowton, Salop, 390.
Roxby, church of, 689.
Roxtun, Godfrey de, 607.
—— Peter de, 607.
Roydon, 55, 69.
Royes, John, 186.
Roymerstone, John de, of Somerleton, 505.
Roysham, Oxon, v. Rousham.
Royston, priory of, 89.
Roytone, Anne, 100.
—— Richard, 100.
Rualend, prior of Wallingford, 11.
Rucham, ch. of, Norf., v. Rougham.
Ruchtuna, 680.
Rucumbe, 668.
Rudd, John, of York, 624.
Rudde, Ralph le, 574.
Ruddeby, David de, 246, 544.
Ruddok, John, 76.
Rudeby, 312.
Rudhale, Richard, 21.
—— Ralph, of Gt. Waldingfeld, 534.
Rudlond, Robert, 519.
—— Robert, of Marsey, 535.
Rudpult, William de, 11.
Ruemere, Kirtlington, 303.
Ruffus, Basilia, of Plumsted, 203.
—— Durand, of Little Plumsted, 203.
—— Laurence, 357.
—— Umfrey, 203.
—— Warine, of Little Plumsted, 203.
—— William, 104.
—— William, of Little Plumsted, 203.
—— William, of Wallshall, 364, 365.
Rufy, Hugh, 288.
Rugeley, Staff., 408.
Rugge, William, 187.
Ruggull, William, of Sudbury, 520.
Rughton, church of, 681.
Ruheburg, 675.
Ruherigg, tithes of, 675.
Ruhul, Salop, 392.
Rukby, Thomas, 584,
Rukkele, parish of Goldhangre, 53.
Rukon, Nathaniel, 187.
Rukwode, John, 509.
Rul, Henry, 325.
Rullos, Emma de, 694.
—— Richard de, 694.
Rumbem, John, of Slindfold, 563, 564.
Rumbergh, 542.
Rumbold, James, 85.
Rumborough, monastery of, 58.
Rumburgh, 502.
Rumereshagge, Whitchurch, Oxon, 315.
Rumsey, Walter, 547.
Rungeton, 544.
Runham, manor of, 252, 253, 649.
Runtin, Roger, 325.
—— Stephen, 325.
Rus, Alice le, 631.
—— Emma la, of Roston, 631.
—— Isabella le, of Roston, 631.
—— Ralph le, 44.
—— Robert le, of St. Edmund, 436.
Rushton, John, 459.
Rushworth, Norf., 211.
—— College of St. John, 211.
—— rector of, 211.
Rusper, 559.
Russch, John ate, 8, 9.
Russe, Adam, 521.
—— William, 487.
Russel, Alan, of Clopcote, 6.
—— Alice, of Clopcote, 6, 9.
—— Emma, 72.
—— John, 304.
—— Margaret, 598.
—— Nicholas, 606.
—— Richard, 598, 606.
—— Richard, of Whatefeld, 539.
—— Robert, 65, 72.
—— Robert, of Acle, 304.
Russell, James, of Iklynton, 672.
Russells, manor of, 470.
—— Robert, 223.
—— William, 606.
Russhey, Oxon, 321, 324.
Rust, Alice, 415.
—— Margaret, of Askeby, 417.
—— Thomas, 415, 417.
Rusto, Simon, 232.
Ruston, Ralph de, 631.
—— Sibil de, 631.
—— William de, 631.
Ruthven, Patrick, 152.
Ruthyn, Elye, 348.
Rutland, 685.
Rutlond, Isabel, 532.
—— James, of Sudbury, 532, 533.
Ruysthcourt, manor of, Berks, 12.
Ry, John de, 680.
Rycardes, William, 655.
Rychardys, John, of Little Cressyngham, 212.
Ryche, R., 633.
Rychemond, William, 374.
Rycher, Richard, 427.
—— William, 439.
—— abbot of Langley, 209.
—— the chaplain, 187.
Rycote, sir Fulk de, 285.
Rydlyngton, William, of Barmby upon Doune, 603.
Rydyng, Edmund, of Chalfont, St. Giles, 27.
Rye, Matilda de, 297.
Rykeman, Richard, 572.
—— William, 572.

Rykinghale, 483.
—— Geoffrey de, 501.
—— Gilbert de, 501.
—— Gylmer de, 501.
Rykynhale, John, dean of St. Mary's-in-the-fields, Norwich, 180.
Ryley, Thomas, 286.
Rympyndon, William, 569.
Ryng, Agnes, 123.
Ryngefeld, William, of Little Waldyngfeld, 529.
Ryngeley, Edward, of Knolton, 95.
—— Jane, 95.
Ryngelond, Osbert de, 233.
Ryping, Robert, 447.
Rypplyngham, William, of Kyngeston on Hull, 609.
Rypyng, Richard, of Mutford, 448.
Rysby, sir John de, kt., 502.
Ryse, Thomas, 451.
Rysing . . . de, Wycham, 68.
Rysing, Richard, of Little Waldingfeld, 531, 532, 539.
Rysshe, John atte, 8.
Rysyngge, William de, 244.
Ryvaus, William de, 609.
Ryveshal', 192.

S., abbot of Thame, 314.
Saakeville, Elu de, 573.
Saamez, 238.
Sackere, Joan le, 333.
—— John le, sen., 333.
—— Thomas le, 333.
Sackvil, Peter, of Stavlay, 670.
Sacombe, Herts, 89, 90, 92.
Sadeler, Agnes, 654.
—— John, 654.
Sadelescombe, Suss., 667.
Saddeleyr, sir Ralph, kt., 92.
Sadhall, manor of, 514.
Sadleir, Henry, 92.
Sadyngton, Leicester, 145.
Saghiere, Richard le, of Horsham, 554.
Saham, 39, 167, 544.
—— Antegawy, 97.
—— monks of, 446.
—— Simon, carter of, 169.
—— Toney, Norf., 212.
Sahith, Norf., 213.
Saint Alban, cook of, 90.
Saint Alban's, archdeaconry of, 340.
—— archdeacon of, 300.
—— monastery of, 90, 311.
—— R., abbot of, 15.
—— Thomas, abbot of, 5, 6.
—— William, abbot of, 15.
—— prior of, 300.
—— William de, 77.
Saint Amand, James, 160.
Saint Andrew, Univ. of, 642.
Saint Asaph, 642.
—— diocese of, 339.
Saint Asaph, Edward, bp. of, 642.
—— Henry, bp. of, 642.
—— John, bp. of, 284.
Saint Audoen, William de, 326.
Saint Bartholomew, hosp. of, 281.
Saint Bennet, of Hulme, convent of, 242–245.
Saint Botulph, 108.
—— — Cecilia of, 108.
—— — Gilbert of, 108.
—— — William of, 108.
Saint Breovall, Glouc., 82.
Saint Brevell, chapel of, 87.
Saint Clano, Agnes de, 455.
—— Edmund de, 455, 456, 465.
—— John de, 455.
Saint Clare, Geoffrey de, 367.
—— Guido de, 525.
—— Richard de, 367.
—— Robert de, 403.
—— David, canons of, 133.
Saint David's, William Thomas, bp. of, 589.
Saint Edmund, v. Bury St. Edmund.
—— 252.
—— Richard de, 437.
Saint Edwards, Henry de, 277.
Saint Edwardston, v. Nettely Abbey.
Saint Frideswyde, Dyonis de, 302.
—— John de, 308, 309.
—— Richard de, 302, 309.
Saint German's, Hugh de, 306.
Saint Helen, John de, 292.
Saint John of Jerusalem, hosp. of, 141.
—— — William de Tothale, prior of, 633.
—— — William Weston, prior of, 82.
Saint John, Andrew de, 319.
—— Cecilia de, 338.
—— Isabella de, 319.
—— John de, 319, 338.
—— John de, of Lageham, 364.
—— John, of Olding, 499.
—— Robert, of Ryngelond, 499.
—— Roger de, 317, 318.
—— sir Thomas de, 317, 319.
—— William de, 317, 319.
—— Robert, rector of, 350.
Saint Leodegario (St. Leger), Geoffrey de, 576.
Saint Martin, Nigel de, 281.
—— Ralph de, 281.
—— Reginald de, kt., 675.
—— William de, 675.
Saint Maur, Haimeric de, 618.
Saint Neots, Hunts, 93.
Saint Nicholas, Timothy, 583.
Saint Paul's, dean of, 155.
Saint Philberto, John de, 4.
Saint Quintun, Herbert de, 687.
—— Margery de, 687.
Saint Radegund, priory of, 100.

Saint Radegund, Henry, abbot of, 97.
Saint Sano, Geoffrey de, 411, 412, 414.
—— John de, 412, 414.
Saint Walery, honor of, 3.
—— Thomas de, 337, 363.
Sake, John, of Aketon, 530, 533.
—— John, of Great Waldingfeld, 531.
Sakeline, John de, 203.
Sakevile, sir John, rector of Wereholte Sakevill, 73.
Salarius, Hugh, 359.
Salceto, Robert de, 146.
Salchovilla, Robert de, 62.
Salcote, John, 242, 244.
Salcovilla, Jordan de, 62.
Salden, York, 632.
Sale, Richard de la, 305.
Saleman, Nicholas, 32.
Salemann, John, of Alnesbrun, 411.
—— Matilda, 411.
Salemundesforde, mill of, in Fornham, 472.
Salerna, wife of Gosceline, 229.
Salesbur', Michael, 354.
Salfletby, 648.
Salingford, Richard, miller of, 13.
Salisbury, diocese of, 296, 312, 667.
—— H., bp. of, 361.
—— Joceline, bp. of, 14, 403.
—— John, bp. of, 585, 644, 667.
—— Robert, bp. of, 15, 362, 585, 644.
—— Roger, bp. of, 4, 81.
—— W., bp. of, 361.
—— Walter, bp. of, 16.
—— Robert, dean of, 15.
—— Margaret, countess of, 499.
—— Philip, earl of, 163.
Sall, Norf., 174, 209.
Salle, called Kirkehalle, manor of, 253.
—— John, parson of, 176, 216, 217.
Sallnam, John, 638.
Sallowes, Richard, of Benacre, 480.
Salmon, John, bp. of Norwich, 216, 242.
—— William, 45.
Salom, William, of Astun, 645.
Salop, 385.
—— archdeaconry of, 366.
Salter, Robert, of Newerk, 276.
Saltford, Martin de, 343.
Salthous, Norf., 185.
Saltmarsche, Norf., 202.
Saltmersse, Thomas de, 637.
—— Thomas, parson of Little Plumsted, 207.
Salus, Robert, of Methweld, 189.
Salvage, William, 243.
Salyour, William, of Blundeston, 506.
Samber, Robert, 160.
Samford, v. Sandford.
—— John, 384.
Sampson, abbot of Hulme, 243.
—— the dyer, of Worcester, 593.
Sampson, Henry, 242.
—— John, 121.
—— John, of York, 600.
—— Thomas, 528.
Samsomp, Thomas, 53.
—— Thomas, 202.
—— Walter, of Puddesay, 616.
Samson, Adam, of Puddesay, 616.
Sancroft, William, abp. of Canterbury, 649.
Sancta fide, Walter de, 232, 233.
Sandale, Thomas, 688.
—— William, 672.
Sandcrofte, 502.
Sandford (Bullingdon hundred), Oxon, 285, 294, 297, 298, 378, 383.
—— (Wotton hundred), Oxon, 62, 312, 320, 324, 363, 364, 371, 372, 384.
—— lordship of, 62.
—— bridge of, 317.
—— meadow of, 262, 263.
—— Knights Templars, Oxon, 285.
—— priory of St. Nicholas and St. Edmund, 292–295, v. Littlemore.
—— prioress and nuns of, 297.
—— Hugh Hamelin, rector of, 257.
—— Ralph, clerk of, 296.
—— Walter, vicar of, 363.
—— William, priest of, 296.
—— Alice de, 263.
—— Maurice de, 363.
—— Thomas de, 363.
—— Ysolda de, 363.
Sanforth, sir Brian, kt., 606.
Sandhell, Emma atte, 121.
—— William atte, 121.
Sandhelle, Richard, 122.
Sandiacre, Peter de, 47, 274.
—— Richard de, 47.
Sandon, Henry de, 318, 363.
—— Richard de, 318.
Sandum, Robert, of Chylham, 96.
Sandwell, priory of, Staff., 407, 409.
Sandwich, Kent, 101, 122, 132.
Sanford, Adam de, 294.
—— Agnes de, 298.
—— Ared de, 293.
—— Christiana de, 297.
—— Fulc de, 293, 297.
—— Garnerius de, v. Warner de Sanford.
—— Henry de, 351.
—— Hugh de, 292, 296, 299.
—— Joan de, 298.
—— John de, 293, 294.
—— Jordan de, 293, 297.
—— Ralph de, 292–295, 297, 298.
—— Richard de, 294, 296.
—— Robert de, 296, 297.
—— Roger de, 293, 294.
—— Thomas de, 285, 292–294, 296.
—— Warner de, 293.
—— William de, 298.

Santerdon, v. Saunderton.
Sanz Avair, Ralph, 5.
Sara, wife of Simon, 281.
Sarah, daughter of Hugh, Wicham, 63.
—— prioress of Goring, 11.
Sardone, William de, 366.
Sarteryn, Alexander le, bailiff of Norwich, 233.
Sauccompe, manor of, Herts, v. Sacomb.
Saucer, John le, 308, 352.
—— Sibilla de, 337.
Saucheverell, Richard de, 398.
Saumares, John, rector of Haseley, 279.
Saumarez, John, dean of Guernsey, 84.
Saundervill, Margaret de, of South Morton, 4, 13.
Saunders, Thomas, 558, 567.
Saunderton, Bucks, 25, 314.
Saundres, Agnes, 82.
—— Thomas, of Brystowe, 82.
—— William, of Longeneye, 82.
Saundrez, John, of Carbrok, 183.
Saunflete, marsh of, 173.
Saunford, v. Sanford.
—— Richard de, 370.
—— William de, 309.
Sauser, Joan le, 585.
—— Roger le, 585.
Sauton, William de, 607.
Sauveye, Robert, of Great Shelton, 145.
Sauvinesueie, Great Barton, Oxon, 317.
Savage, George, 670.
—— John, 150, 584, 585.
—— Jone, 96.
—— Robert, 96.
—— sir Thomas, 219.
—— William, 150.
Savecomp, church and manor of, v. Sacombe.
Savernstake, 592.
Savery, William, 404.
Savile, Humphrey, 224.
Savile, John, 604.
—— Thomas, viscount, baron of Pontefract, 640.
Savilesbury, Lanc., 142.
Savile, John, lord, 602.
Savill, sir John, kt., baron Savill of Pomfret, 629.
Sawbridgeworth, Herts, 90.
Sawtry, Moynes, and Sawtry Ivett, 60.
Saxham, Great, Suff., 213, 502, 546.
Saxlingham, Norf., 213, 219.
Saxlingham, Torp, Richard de, 213.
—— —— Thomas de, 213.
—— Thomas, parson of, 185.
Saxlinghamthorp, Norf., 215.
Saxthorpe, manor of, Norf., 231.
Saxton, family of, 699.
Say, Henry, 148.
—— Hugh le, 324.
—— John, 674, 676, 685.
—— John de, 52, 219, 324.
Say, sir William, kt., 88.
Scadewelle, Chesterton, Oxon, 323.
Scaldeford, 269, 658.
Scandeford, 651.
Scannowe, John, of Bedyngham, 493.
Scarborough, York, 633.
Scarle, south, prebend of, 648.
Scarlet, William, 494.
Scarsdale, hundred of, Derby, 670.
Scartheburg, v. Scarborough.
Scathelok, John, of Tilney, 223.
—— Katherine, of Tilney, 223.
—— Robert, of Tilney, 223.
Scelton, Roger de, rector of Ardeley, 310.
Scelvestrod, William de, prior of Michelham, 127.
Sceyth, Thomas de, 64.
Sch . . . , John, St. Aldate's, Oxford, 350.
Schadde, Geoffrey, 555.
Schakerys, Agnes, 457.
—— John, of Herlyston, 457.
Schaldeforde, Alice de, 453.
—— Richard de, 453.
Scharpe, Walter, 681.
Scharpeshull, 576.
Schatesham, Robert Deynys, rector of, 460.
—— Robert, parson of, 461.
Schay, John, of Halyfax, 610.
Scheldrake, Robert, 524.
Schelfhanger, Walter de, 214.
Schelton, John, rector of, 456, 466.
—— Peter, LL.B., 521.
—— Thomas de, 409.
Schene, Robert, 217.
Schenestan, v. Shenston.
Schepedenne, v. Shipdam.
Schepehal, 13, 14.
Schepeldy, Thomas de, 626.
Schepherd, John, of Great Waldingfeld, 468.
Scherford, Alexander de, 163.
Scheyt, Robert de, 65, 67, 538.
Schiborne, v. Sibburne.
Schihtfornam, 503.
Schipford, John de, 355.
Schipton, Henry de, rector of Legh, 132.
Schiptone, Henry de, 114.
Schireburn, John, 80.
Schirrene, Adam, 178.
—— Agnes, 178.
—— Andrew, of Flicham, 178.
Schortgrave, Essex, 162.
Schotesham, v. Shotesham.
—— Eustace de, 215.
—— Nicholas de, 208.
—— William de, 208.
Schrington, Isabella de, in Horton, 266.
—— Ralph de, 266.

Schrub, Robert, 54.
Schuldham, Thomas, prior of, 218.
Schulton, 166.
—— church of, Norf., v. Scoulton.
Schunhulle, Berks, 2.
Schyghelere, William le, 551.
Schynner, William, of Hotun, 611.
Schyroks, in Worksop, 277.
Science, John, of Yarmouth, 543.
Sc'ileg, William, 113.
Sckeyt, Wickham, 66.
Sclindefand, v. Slinfold.
Scorburg, sir Robert de, kt., 692.
Scoriston, 224.
Scorp, Emma, 263.
—— John, 263.
—— Matilda, 263.
—— Richard, 263.
Scorreby, York, 692.
Scorveton, York, 696.
Scot, Alan, 639.
—— John, of Newton, 629.
—— John, rector of Widford, 91.
—— Philip, 329.
—— Ralph, 329.
—— Saundre, 486.
—— William, 672.
Scotch barons, 339.
Scote, John, of Wycham, 635.
Scoteho, Robert de, parson of Lammesse, 192.
Scothowe, v. Scottow.
Scotia, 129.
Scotland, 153, 641, 699.
—— John, king of, 273.
Scotowe, Norf., 250.
Scots, Mary Queen of, 699.
Scott, Basilia, 108.
—— Charles, 103.
—— Geoffrey, of Chaindun, 5.
—— George, 103.
—— Henry, 103.
—— Reginald, 103.
—— Richard, 103.
—— Robert, parson of West Grinstead, 551.
—— Robert, of Depeham, 108.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 103.
—— Thomas, of Lambeth, 549.
—— William, 628.
Scotte, John, 156.
Scottona, 695.
Scottor, manor of, 255.
Scottow, Norf., 186, 187, 192, 213, 241, 246.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
Scoulton, Norf., 213.
Scovile, Robert, 80.
Screnam, Adam de, 609.
—— Richard de, 609.
Screvyn, Agnes de, 611.
—— Thomas de, 611.
Scrinklinge, John de, 665.
Scrinklinge, Richard de, 665.
—— Robert de, 665.
Scrivelby, manor and church of, Linc., 681.
Scroby, 252.
Scroop, lord, 252.
—— sir John, kt., 252.
Scrope, Felicia, 429.
—— John, 429.
—— John, lord le, 669.
—— Simon, of Daventry, v. Staneton.
Scrotyn, Walter, 119.
Scroudeby, 252.
Scrouteby, Norf., 173, 213, 649.
—— Alice de, 213.
—— Nicholas de, 213.
—— Nigel de, 213.
—— Reginald de, 213.
Scrrympling, Richard, of Little Jernemouth, 493.
Scrytam, 63.
Scryvener, *alias* Henry William, of Canons Assheby, 27, 28.
Scudamore, John, 60, 86.
Scullok, John, 51.
Sculton, Thomas, parson of, 166.
Scurlag, William, 98.
Scyerta, 63.
Scyward, John, 460.
Seabright, Soloman, 547.
Searle, Leopold, 159.
Seberen, Hooknorton, 329.
Seburgh, Matilda, 53.
—— William, 53.
Secchith, Norf., 193.
Seckford, Humphrey, of Ipswich, 487.
Secroft, John, of Wentbrigg, 606.
—— Margaret, 606.
Sedbergh, grammar school of, York, 633.
Sedgeford, Norf., 214.
Sedgrave, 678.
—— Stephen de, 678.
Sedling, York, 606.
Seffled, Hugh, 501.
—— Robert, of Thorp, 501.
Seford, 559.
Sefowl, Thomas, of Creeting St. Mary, 466.
Segar, land of, in Oxford, 304.
—— sir William, kt., 700.
Segeford, church of, v. Sedgeford.
Segge, John, of Hadlegh, 478.
—— William, 478.
Segood, William, 97.
Segrave, Robert, of Tylney, 223.
—— Stephen de, 304.
Sehei, Edmund de, 63.
Sehir, 256.
Seinter, Richard le, of Worcester, 594.
Sekkyndon, Simon de, parson of Thorp Constantyn, 582.
Sekysteyn, Henry, of Blundeston, 508.

Sekysteyn, John, of Blundeston, 426.
Selby, Agnes, prioress of Rowheiney, 676.
—— John, of Dedington, 279.
Selde, Thomas, 556.
Seldesleg', William de, 684.
Seleham, 559.
—— Philip de, 559.
—— Ralph de, 559.
Selewi, of Walingford, 313.
Selewode, Richard de, 305.
Selling, 97, 98.
Selman, Agnes, 394.
—— Michael, 394.
—— Richard, 394.
—— Richard, of Luddelowe, 385.
Selond, John, 441.
Selwode, Thomas, 355.
Selymon, William, of Bruges, 387.
Seman, son of Augustus, 106.
—— Henry, 685.
—— John, mayor of Oxford, 283.
Semelegh, Salisbury diocese, 19.
Semer, 636.
—— Roger, 282.
Semere rectory, John Clements, rector of, 667.
Semplingham, order of, 247, 672, 679.
—— Robert, master of the order of, 247.
—— Thomas, prior of, 247.
Sempyngham, Robert de, parson of St. Mary Unbrent, 234.
Sencler, Robert, 368.
Senelle, Great Barton, Oxford, 317.
Senerley, 668.
Senestan, v. Shenston.
Senewell, 331.
Sengylton, Thomas, of Mendelysham, 518.
Sensham, 99.
Sent, Robert, of Redenhale, 492.
Sephul, Mabel, 453.
—— Richard, 453.
Sepustere, Margery le, 58.
Sepustre, Roger le, 58.
Serfs, grant of, 483.
Serlo the chaplain, 318.
Setheford, Norf., 214.
Seton, York, 603, 633.
—— priory of, 47.
—— Robert, of Lowestoft, 495.
Setour, John, of Lowestoft, 493, 495.
Setwell, Robert, 670.
Seule, William, 211.
Sevenak, Jordan de, 114.
Sevenhampton, Wilts, 167.
—— 335.
Sewals, John, 451.
Seward, John, of Chilton, 21.
Sewedon, 580.
Seweresby, 167.
Sewy, John, 311, 357.
Sewy, Richard, 309.
—— Thomas, mayor of Oxford, 289.
Sewyne, Richard, of Great Horkesley, 73.
—— William, 455.
Sexham, 480.
Sextayn, —, of Aketon, 411.
Seydon, Adam de, 673.
—— Margaret de, 673.
Seymor, John de, 180.
Seymour, sir John, of Wolfale, 83.
Seyn', Simon, of Norwich, 232.
Seyncler, Guido de, 677.
Seynter, Henry le, 594.
—— Simon le, 592.
—— Thomas le, of Worc., 592.
Seyntlo, Giles, 181.
Seyntlowe, Gyles, 195.
Seynturer, John le, 595.
Seynyle, Alexander, 163.
Shabbington, 14.
Shaftesbury, borough of, 49.
Shaftoe, —, 165.
Shakerstone, Alexander, rector of, 661.
Shaldeston, 376.
Shappenhurst, Robert, 556.
Shardelowe, John, 187, 460.
Shareshull, John de, 363.
—— William de, 80.
Sharpe, Lionel, S.T.P., archdeacon of Berks, 644.
—— Robert, 442, 443.
Sharpenherst, Robert, 572.
Sharpenho, Beds, 2.
Sharpenhurst, Robert, 565.
Sharshull, William de, 363, 369, 371, 372, 378.
Shategrave, Norf., 146.
Shatesham, 470.
Shaw, Hamlett, 57.
Shawe, manor of, Berks, 2, 3.
—— manor of, Wilts, 398.
—— John, 587.
—— Margaret, 391, 396.
—— Richard, 391.
—— Robert, 272, 660.
—— Thomas, 391, 396.
—— William, 431.
Sheborn, v. Sibburne.
Sheffeld, George, 255.
—— Richard, 255.
Sheffeyld, sir Edmond, kt., 48.
Sheiselle, 111.
Sheldford, sir John de, kt., 677.
Sheldon, Warw., 582.
—— of Beoly, 700.
Sheldrake, William, of Sudbury, 410.
Shelfanger, Norf., 214.
Shelleg', 71.
Shellond, William de, 472.
Shelton, sir Rafe de, 219.
—— Ralph, 186.
Shenescote, York, 692.

Shenston, Stafford, 364–366.
—— Albinus, priest of, 364.
—— Adam, vicar of, 365.
—— mill of, 366.
Shenton, Leic., 48.
Shepele, Suss., 565.
Shepenham, John, 86.
Shepey, John de, bp. of Rochester, 135, 139.
—— John, sub-prior of Coventry, 265.
Shephale, John Buckmaster, vicar of, 90.
Shepherd, Hugh, of Neylond, 74.
—— John, of Bredgeham, 516.
—— Robert the, 464.
—— Thomas, 74.
Shepleigh, York, 639.
Sheppard, G., curate of Enstone, 279.
—— Joseph, 84.
Shepton, 26.
Shepyn, John, 235.
Sherard, of Stapleford, 700.
Shere, Roger, 515.
Shereschinges, Alice, 568.
Sherlock, William, M.A., 37, 38, 51, 154, 155, 160.
Sherman, Thomas, 351.
Sherpenyst, Robert, of Hechyngfeld, 558.
Shiers, Edward, 55.
—— Robert, 56.
Shipdaw, Norf., 214, 215.
Shipdem, Richard, of Norwich, 201.
Shipley, Suss., 559.
—— John, of Sudbury, 519.
Shipton, Oxon, 328, 378.
—— church of, 300.
—— Beauchamp, Somers., 83.
—— Henry de, rector of Legh, 132.
—— Henry de, 97, 125.
—— Peter de, 325.
—— William, 292.
Shireburn, Roger de, 52.
Shirlo, Richard, 388.
Shirmor, John, of Bromley Abbots, 405.
Shobery, manor of, 57.
Shoebury, 56.
Shore, Beatrice, 102.
—— Richard, 102.
Shorham, Walter de, 128.
Shorn, Robert, 467.
Shotesham, Norf., 176, 215–217, 241, 242.
—— manor of, 216.
—— churches of St. Mary and St. Botolph, 216.
—— Reginald de, 213.
—— Robert de, of Skothowe, 186.
—— Simon de, parson of Little Hawboys, 186.
Shotindon, William de, sacrist of Rochester, 536.
Shotte, Andrew, 94.
—— John, 94.
Shotyngdon, hamlet of, 648.
Shouldham, monastery of, Norf., 173, 227.
Shrevenham, Christiana, 296.
Shrewsbury, 390, 391.
—— abbey of, 390.
—— earl of, 388.
—— John, earl of, 91, 676.
Shropshire, 385, 663.
Shucburgh, Warw., 582.
Shuldham, John, 228.
—— Thomas, 228.
Shurkyld, Andrew, of Northwold, 438.
Shurley, Thomas, 558, 567.
Shyptone, Henry de, 132.
Shyr, manor of, 675.
—— advowson of, 675.
Shyringham, Norf., 27.
—— Adam de, 177.
Shyrle, sir Ralph, kt., 408.
Shyth, Joan, 459.
—— John, 459.
Sibbeford, Brian de, 366.
—— Felicia de, 366.
—— John de, 366.
Sibburne, 101, 116.
—— Simon de, 116.
Sibertoft, William de, 680.
Sibeton, abbey of, 175.
Sibford Gower, Oxon, 366, 367, 371, 378, 379, 383, 384.
Siday, Isabella, 451.
Sidenhale, 590, 592.
Sidey, John, v. Syday, 534.
Sigar, Emma, 106.
—— Richard, of Monks Illegh, 105, 106.
—— Thomas, 105.
—— William, 105.
Sigresham, 144.
Sileby, Roger de and Leticia his wife, 144.
Silkeston, 607.
Silvium, Gabriel, of Scotland, 153.
Simili, Geoffrey de, 276.
Simon, the chaplain of Ormesby, 201.
—— a priest, 32.
—— the smith, 281.
—— the tailor, 121.
—— son of Clariz, 629.
—— prior of St. Frideswide, 375.
—— John, 115, 121, 122.
Simond, Henry, 261.
—— Robert, of Davyntr', 261.
—— Thomas, 61.
Singilton, Roger de, 146.
Sippenham, manor of, Bucks, 25.
Sisteserchynggs, Joan, 199.
—— Richard, 199.
Sithinge, Norf., 226.
Sivekere, William le, 324.
Sixhill, prior of, 679.
Skalder, William, 463.

Skales, 630.
Skarlet, Robert, of Askeby, 510.
—— Roger, 416.
Skeet, John, 440.
Skegeton, v. Skeyton.
—— sir John, kt., 217.
—— Ralph, 217, 242.
—— William de, 242.
Skeith, 65.
—— Benedict, 65.
—— Costentine, of Ipswich, 486.
—— Reyner de, 65.
Skekton, castle of, 609.
Skelmersdale, Lanc., 141, 142.
Skelton, John de, 290.
—— John, of Osmondthorp, 628.
—— Peter de, 289, 290.
—— William de, 693.
Skerningg, Thomas de, 247.
Skerwyng or Skerning, Roger de, bp. of Norwich, 245.
Skestling, Emma de, 626.
—— Simon de, 626.
Sketlard, Robert, 441.
Skevyn, sir William, 431.
Skeyt, 67.
—— Hubert de, 66.
—— Robert de, 66–68.
Skeyth, parish of Wycham, 64, 65, 68.
—— Manser de, 65, 67, 538, 539.
—— Roesia de, 65.
—— Thomas de, 64, 514.
Skeyton, Norf., 217, 218.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
—— John, rector of, 220.
Skidmore, George, 355.
Skinner, Joan, of Aketon, 410.
—— Robert, 661.
Skitlard, John, of Bury St. Edmund, 441.
Skott, Thomas, 184.
Skotte, Thomas, of Dudlyngton, 179.
Skottowe, Agnes, 422.
—— Alicia, 422.
—— Robert, of Oskeby, 422.
Skout, Robert, 55.
Skowe, Alice, 348.
—— Thomas, 348.
Skult, John, of Codenham, 461.
Skut, John, of Stonham Earls, 467.
—— Simon, of Codenham, 458.
Skykhard, Richard, 76.
Skynhale, Letitia, 110.
—— Richard, of Bodekesham, 110, 111, 118.
Skynner, John, 548.
—— T., 61.
—— Rauff, Warden of New Coll., 283.
—— Richard, of Tilney, 223.
Skynnere, John, of Glemsford, 474.
Skyp, William, of Wallingford, 8.
Skyppe, Alice, of Wallingford, 19.
—— William, of Wallingford, 19.
Skypton, Robert, 266.
—— Robert, of Brockholle, 650.
Skyrake, wapentake of, 640.
Slade, Thomas, 12.
Slaleye, John, rector of, 242.
Slamundeshey, manor of, 56.
Slamundesheye, Geoffrey de, 452, 646.
Slator, Samuel, 159.
Slauston, 679.
—— Alice, 272.
—— John, 272.
Slawston, rectory of, v. Slauston, 679.
—— Joan, of Welton, 271, 660.
—— Thomas, of Welton, 271, 660.
Slegill, 584.
Slindfold, Suss., 560–570.
Slinfold, Walter Jones, rector of, 568.
Sloane, Hans, M.D., 148.
Sloghterford, Stephen, 571.
Sloley, Norf., 218.
Sloterford, est, Great Barton, Oxon, 317.
Slottesford, 20.
Slyfeld, Edmond, 548.
Slykeburn, Agnes de, 683.
—— Alan de, 683.
Smalebec, Norf., 186.
Smalebrig, William de, 75.
Smaleweye, Chesterton, Oxon.
Smallburgh, 168.
Smalshawe, James, 142.
Smalshagh, Richard, 141, 142.
Smalwood, Thomas, of Topliffe, 603.
Smert, John, 371.
Smeth, John le, sen., of Bolemere, 50.
—— Mabilia le, 50.
Smethe, John, of Neuton, 527.
Smetheton, 50.
—— manor of, 57.
Smethewik, 396.
Smith, Abraham, 618.
—— Agnes, 260.
—— Edmund, 448.
—— Elizabeth, of Covent Garden, 157.
—— James, of Est Carleton, 229.
—— Joan, of Oxford, 324.
—— John, 73, 406, 483.
—— John, of Bromley Pagetts, 405.
—— John, of Cavendish, 449.
—— John, of Oxford, skinner, 324.
—— Richard le, of Blundeston, 506.
—— Robert, 172, 554.
—— Robert, of Barking, 154.
—— Sebastian, canon of Ch. Ch., Oxo. 661.
—— Thomas, of Becclys, 515.
—— William, 37, 411.
—— William, bp. of Lincoln, 348.
—— William, of Daventry, 260.
—— *alias* Glover, Richard, 495.
Smort, Roger, 392.
Smyht, John, of Mateshale, 509.
Smyth, Alice, of Ippesden, 14.

Smyth, Emma, of Chechele, 33.
—— Henry, 653.
—— Henry, of Bradwell, 431, 433.
—— Henry, of Somerleton, 513.
—— Henry, of West Haddon, 654.
—— John, 54, 189, 293, 420, 439, 461, 469.
—— John le, 275, 352.
—— John, of Cavendish, 476.
—— John, of Creeting All Saints, 466.
—— John le, of Gosfeld, 668.
—— John, rector of Wendlebury, 377.
—— Margaret le, 668.
—— Richard, archdeacon of Chester, 46.
—— Richard, of Chechele, 33.
—— Richard, of Emsley, 625.
—— Richard, of Redham, 431.
—— Richard, of Welton, 660.
—— Robert, 411, 440, 461, 481, 554.
—— Robert, of St. Waldingfeld, 530, 531.
—— Thomas, 431, 433.
—— Thomas, of Colne, 468.
—— Thomas, of Ippesden, 14.
—— Walter, 91.
—— William, 493, 654.
—— William, of Gemelyng, 608.
—— William, rector of Shulton, 225.
—— William, of Muncote, 656.
—— William, of Muscote, 268.
—— William, of Somerleton, 508.
—— William, of Winslow, 26.
—— *alias* Page, Henry, of Somerleyton, 420.
Smythe, Henry, of West Haddon, 655.
—— Thomas, of Busshopestone, 584.
Smythee, Simon, of Preston, 451.
Smythfeld, Robert, 371.
Smythman, Robert, 446.
Snagg, Henry, 35.
Snape, 503.
Snapes, Suff., 446, 546.
Snareflet, 238.
Sned, William, 453.
Snel, William, 580.
Snelhauck, Henry, 324.
Snell, Edward, 90.
—— Elizabeth, 90.
—— John, 90.
Snelling, Robert, of Manthorp, 503, 504.
Snetterton, Norf., 193.
Sneyd, John, 582.
Sneylesel, 116.
Sneylham, manor of, Sussex, 568.
Snod, Edmund, 453.
—— Juliana, 453.
—— William, 453.
Snodding, John, 584.
—— Thomas, 584.
Snogel, Ellen, of Sayceby, 612.
—— Robert, of Sayceby, 612.
Snoryng, John de, 219.
Snoryng, John, prior of Walsingham, 225.
Snottescombe, —, 261.
Snow, Elizabeth, 474.
—— Nicholas, 589.
Snowe, Robert, of Storteford, 474.
Snybston, Leic., 145.
Soane, Francis, of Newington, 549.
Sobyre, 56.
—— Peter de, 56.
—— William, knight of, 56.
Sokedi, Nicholas, 306.
Soldale, York, 635.
Solis, Geoffrey de, 117.
Somerby, John, vicar of Muston, 626.
Somercotes, 648.
Somere, William, of Bury St. Edmund, 440.
Somerfield, Elizabeth, 391.
—— William, 391.
Somerford, manor of, 398.
Somerleton, Suff., 413, 415, 421, 427, 428, 480–483, 493, 503–516, 546, 666.
—— manor and advowson of, 504, 511, 512.
—— church of, 509.
—— Henry Botyld, rector of, 415.
—— Richard Dowe, rector of, 507.
Somerleyton, John Bakere, parson of, 417, 510.
—— Thomas Master, rector of, 479.
Somerset, Edmund, duke of, 669.
Somersete, Thomas de, 118, 126.
Somersetshire, 398, 663, 685.
Somerton, 253, 399, 649.
—— Norf., 218.
—— Somers., 401.
—— west, Suff., 516.
—— manor and church of, Suff., 672.
Somery, Adam de, 163.
Somme, Robert le, 25.
Somner, Amitia, 79.
—— John, of Tolleshunt, Tregony, 79.
—— Richard le, 79.
Somonour, Adam le, 38.
—— Joan le, 38.
—— Thomas, 38.
Sompnor, Stephen, 46.
Sonde, Joan, 316.
—— John, 316.
—— John atte, of Wernham, 558.
Sondhill, Randal de, 209.
Sonning, Berks, 4.
Sonyngwell, Berks, 312.
Soper, William, 498.
Sopewell, priory of, 677.
Soppeley, Matthew de, 689.
Soppyng, Walter, 476.
Sotebyll, Henry, 677.
Soterton, Henry de, 505.
Sothebie, John, 445.
Sothill, Gerard, 688.

Sottewell, Berks, 9.
—— Henry, 14.
Sottisbrok, John de, 214.
Sottwell, 14.
Souche, James, 348, 360.
—— sir William, kt., of Haryngworth, 682.
Soucwode, Felicia de, 592.
—— John de, 592.
Soundreseyes, lake, Oxford, 312.
Sountynge, Suss., 563.
Soutere, Thomas, 250.
Southampton, 677.
Southarpe, 398.
Southaure, territory of, 610.
Southbedburn, York, 610.
Southcote, Norf., 250.
Southe, Edward, 147.
Southeram, Suss., 573.
Southeron, Joan, of Swindon, 634.
—— William, 634.
Southerton, 477.
Southewell, Richard, 188.
Sowthewrome, York, 633.
Southmerssbe, 196.
Southolme, manor of, York, 692.
Southous, Edmund de, of Saham, 212.
—— John de, 212.
Southtowne, 431.
Southwark, 549, 685.
—— manor of, 549.
Southwell, John, 150, 462.
—— Richard, 181, 194.
—— Robert, 161.
—— William, of Darsham, 515.
Southwold, Suff., 516,
Southwood, rector of, 218.
Sowers, Robert, 159.
Sowhele, John, 474.
—— William, 474.
Sowi, Thomas de, 358.
Sowthewell, sir Robert, 195.
Sowthouse, Christopher, 399.
Sowthwell, Robert, 255.
Sowy, Roger de, 362.
—— Sarah de, 362.
—— Thomas de, of Oxford, 288, 354.
—— William de, 362.
Spaigne, William, 177.
Spake, Alice, of Creeting St. Mary, 453, 454, 456.
—— Joan, 454, 456.
—— Margaret, 458.
Spake, Nicholas, 453, 454.
—— Ralph, of Codenham, 456, 458.
—— Robert, of Codenham, 453, 454, 465.
Spalding, Gilbert, of Hawsted, 444.
—— Richard, 191.
Spaldyng, Adam de, 287.
—— William, 308, 353.
Sparham, Ranulfia, 240,
—— manor of, 253.
Sparham, William, 240.
Sparhow, Thomas, 424.
Sparkman, William, 150.
Sparow, John, of Hopton, 484.
Sparrow, Thomas, of London, 154.
Sparwe, Christiana, 52.
Sparwe, Simon, 450.
Spayne, Margery, 178.
—— Thomas, 178.
—— William, 309.
Specer, Alured le, 311.
—— Waner le, 311.
Spechleia, Robert de, 593.
Sped, James, 410.
Speke, Elizabeth, 49.
—— John, 49.
Speldhurst, Kent, 101, 116, 121, 156.
Speller, John, 55.
Spelman, Ela, 421, 422.
—— sir John, kt., 421.
Spence, John, of Malden, 559.
Spencer, Alice, 399.
—— Henry de, bp. of Norwich, 176, 213.
—— John, 170, 399.
—— Leonard, 209.
—— Thomas, of Claredon, 400.
Spendlove, Samuel, of Norwich, 537.
Spenser, John, of London, 151.
—— John, of Oxford, 286.
—— sir Robert, parson of Elgham, 447.
—— Thomas, 648, 688.
—— William, 168.
Spensers, in Heryngby, 252.
Spenythorne, church of, York, 633.
Spere, Alice, 319.
—— John, 319.
Sperlyng, Robert, 451.
Spicer, Cecilia, 53.
—— Richard le, 355.
—— Richard, rector of Linkenholt, 84.
—— William le, 355.
Spiernie, Adrian, 521.
Spihem, Adam, 329.
Spillesby, church of, 196.
Spine, Mainetus, 225.
Spirlyng, Geoffrey, 174.
Spittilhowse, Thomas, of Bury St. Edmund, 444.
Spixworth, 168, 169.
Spofford, John de Crayk, parson of, 630.
—— Thomas, bp. of Hereford, 86.
Spolas, Thomas, 646.
—— Walter, of Winchester, 646.
Sponere, Alexander de, of Creeting St. Mary, 464.
—— Robert de, 464.
—— Robert le, of Holebac, 483.
Spooner, George, of Caston, 185.
—— William, of North Litleton, 588.
Sporle, Thomas, 440.
Sporri, Reynard, 636.
—— William, of York, 636.

Spot, Philip, of Holebec, 464.
Spragot, Richard, 351.
Spratt, John, of Barnly, 285.
Sprey, Nicholas, 152.
Sprigge, Robert, of Foxton, 143.
—— Thomas, of Foxton, 143.
Springe, John, of Hecheham, 535.
Springett, Harbert, of London, 559.
Springfield, 53.
Sprot, John, 460.
—— William, of Holebac, 483.
Sproth, William, of Ipswich, 411.
Sprowston, Norf., 168, 169, 218.
Sproxton, William de, 692.
Spryng, Thomas, of Lavenham, 533.
Spygurnel, Thomas, 322.
Spyick, William, prior of Norwich, 237.
Spyle, Adam, 497.
—— William, 497.
Spylman, Matilda, of Hadlegh, 53.
Spynk, John, 228.
Squyer, John, of Weston, 377.
Sreyde, Alice, of Riston, 211.
Srobbe, Benedict, 114.
Sroppeslond, Benedict de, 114.
Stabe, *alias* Stathe, 399.
Stace, Matilda, 450.
Stacwode, 106.
Stafferton, Ralph, 548.
Stafford, archdeaconry of, 366.
—— escheator of the county of, 347.
—— Humphrey, earl of, 663.
—— Ralph, baron of, 137, 138, 140.
—— Humphrey, 589.
—— Margaret, of Frome, 589.
—— Nicholas de, 687.
—— Thomas, 266.
Staffordshire, 404, 409, 410, 663.
Stainegreve, Henry de, 606.
Stainfordbridge, York, 692.
Staingreve, Simon, 626.
—— Henry, 626.
Staingrive, Alice de, 626.
Stalbridge, Dorset, 49.
Stalforde, 312.
Stalham, Norf., 246, 250.
—— Hall, Norf., 250.
—— manor of, in Lownd, 494.
Stallingborough, Linc., 681.
Stallis, Alexander de, mayor of Wallingford, 16.
—— Stephen de, of Wallingford, 15.
Stampe, Henry, of Leyrebreton, 53.
—— John, of Chollsey, 277.
Stampes, Richard de, 536.
Stamwelle hull, Hooknorton, 329.
Stanborough, hundred of, 673.
Stanbowe, John, of Codenham, 455.
Stanbrigge, Thomas, 272.
Standebrugge, John, 565.
Standecumbe, tithes of, 675.
Standische, Edward, 283.
Standisshe, William, of Oxford, 277.
Standisshe, John, of Hengham, 189.
—— Thomas, 198.
Stanedis, Glouc., 82, 83.
Staneforde, manor of, 666.
Staner, William de, 301.
Stanes, v. Stone.
Stanesfeld, Linc., 147.
Stanesgate, Essex, 75, 118.
—— priory of, Essex, 75, 76, 646.
—— Geoffrey Goodharste, prior of, 76.
—— Geoffrey Gosselyn, prior of, 76.
—— John, prior of, 76.
—— William de Caunterbury, prior of, 76, 646.
Staneweye, Agnes de, 596.
—— Roger de, 596.
Stanford, 188.
—— Henry, 305.
—— Hubert de, 218.
—— Ida de, 218.
—— Norf., 218.
—— prioress of St. Michael of, 678.
—— York, 639.
Stanhale, Stafford, 364, 365.
—— Andrew de, 365.
—— William de, 365.
Stanham, Suff., 464, 516.
—— John, the chaplain of, 517.
—— Arnold de, 464.
—— Bartholomew de, 516.
—— Gerard de, 464.
—— Symon de, 516.
—— Walter, the smith of, 517.
—— William de, 483.
Stanhope, 50.
—— Edmond, 193.
Stanhow, manor of, 649.
Staniland, William, 500.
Stanlay, 635.
—— York, 633.
Stanleg', Benedict de, 45.
—— Walter de, 45.
Stanley Park, abbey of, 47.
—— priory of, 80, 81.
—— sir Humphrey, kt., 677.
—— John, 667.
—— Thomas, 24.
Stanlinch, Wilts, 584–587.
Stanlowe, 409.
—— Emote, of Uttoxhatur, 405, 664.
—— Richard, 664.
Stanmer, Little, Middx., 163.
—— Nicholas de, 127.
Stannard, William, of Byskelee, 217.
Stanny, John, 642.
Stanstead, Suff., 449, 474, 477, 516.
Stansted, John West, parson of, 475.
Stanstede, Thomas Wright, rector of, 451.
Stantoft, island of, 693.
Stanton, Oxon, 298.
—— Suff., 516.
—— Long, William, vicar of, 663.

Stanton, James, proctor, univ. Oxon, 344.
—— Richard de, 281.
—— William, of Somerleton, 422, 516.
Stanway, 78.
Stanwell, Middx., 162.
Stanweye, Oliver de, 71.
Stapelton, Emma de, 616.
—— sir Miles de, kt., 176, 191, 213, 216, 217.
—— Robert de, 616.
—— William de, 616.
Stapilford, manor of, 547.
Stapilton, Brian, 665, 692.
—— Miles de, 665.
—— William de, of Edenell, 684.
Staple, John, 558, 567.
Stapleford, Camb., 39.
—— Essex, 57.
—— Henry de, 8.
—— John de, 8.
Stapleton, Walter, bp. of Exeter, 287–290.
Stapley, William, of Highstead, 567.
Starcimes, 46.
Staremere, 646.
Stares, Agnes, of Blundeston, 471.
—— Robert, of Blundeston, 428, 471.
—— Stephen, 463.
Staresboteswelle, 468.
Stareton, Isabella, 655.
—— Simon, 655.
Starys, Henry, 428.
—— Stephen de, of Blundeston, 507.
—— William, 494.
Staumford, Nhumb., 683.
Staundon, 89.
Staunford, 661.
—— priory of St. Michael, Margaret Gudchepe, prioress, 683.
—— William de, 343.
Staunton, Quintun, Wilts, 687.
—— Glouc., 82.
—— St. John, Oxon, 278.
—— Agnes de, 287, 306.
—— Henry de, 34.
—— Joan de, 350.
—— John de, 287, 306.
—— Richard de, 306.
—— Robert de, 350.
Staveley, William, 685.
Staverton, John de, 147, 659.
—— 264, 269, 270, 655, 658.
—— church of, 261.
—— William, of Daventry, 267, 655, 657, 659, 660.
Stavlay, Derby, 670.
Staweffeld, Kent, 96.
Stawell, John, of Cotherstone, 402, 403.
Staynton, 630.
—— Little, 648.
—— John, 632.
—— Richard de, 607.
Stede, John, of Blundeston, 503.
Steingate, Henry de, 411.
Steingreve, Henry de, 626.
Stellyngge, chapel of, 138.
Stenemore, 650.
Stengar, Walter, 567.
Stenyson, Thomas, of Sudbury, 520.
Stepelaston, Beatrice de, 370.
—— Ellen de, 370.
Stepeltune, 75.
—— Richard, parson of, 75.
Stephen, king, 62, 81, 301.
—— abp. of Arles, 134.
—— the clerk, 306, 353.
—— son of Humphrey, 434.
—— son of Richard, 13, 116.
Stephens, William, 142.
Stepilbumstede, Essex, 51.
Stepkyn, John, 151.
Steple, 44, 75.
—— Morden, 109.
—— tithes of, 76.
—— John Stokhall, vicar, 76.
—— Walter Hervy, vicar, 76.
—— Simon, vicar of, 76.
Stepney, Middx., 152, 162.
Stepulaston, Ralph de, 369, 370.
Ster, Osbert le, 89.
—— Matilda, of Bradestrete, 106.
—— Richard, 111.
—— Robert, of Bradestrete, 106.
Steresacre, Richard, 161.
Sterne, Robert, of Belton, 425.
Stermesworth, Leic., 145.
Sternesfeld, 445.
Sternighe, Richard de, 211.
Stevenes, William, fuller, of Oxford, 324.
Stevington, William de, prior of Wallingford, 9.
Stevyngton, William de, prior of Wallingford, 5.
Stewkley, Little, Bucks, 26.
Stewardeslond, John, of Hemesby, 427.
Steyn, Agnes, of Wychio, 595.
—— Richard, of Wycham, 593.
—— Walter, of Wycham, 593.
Steyngate, Alexander, 495.
Steyning, Sussex, 568.
Stiberde, Norf., 226.
Stichehach, Herts, 90.
Stiffkey, Norf., 218.
Still, John, archdeacon of Sudbury, 666.
Stivkeye, Norf., 185.
Stiward, Margery, 226.
Stiward, William, of Owton, 226.
Stocke, *alias* Haverstocke, 53.
Stockmede, Kidlington, 330.
Stockoe, Luke, 160.
Stockton, Norf., 177, 218.
Stockwell, Geoffrey de, 296.
—— Laurence de, 296.

Stockwell, Nich. de, 311.
Stockwelle, Giles de, 355.
Stoctele, 101.
Stoctone, William de Hugeford, rector of, 392.
Stocwell, Oxford, 356.
—— Geoffrey de, mayor of Oxford, 307.
—— Nicholas de, mayor of Oxford, 662.
Stoddard, William, 59.
Stodeharte, Richard, 200.
Stodle, Henry, 306.
—— Isabella, 352.
—— John de, mayor of Oxford, 352.
—— Roger, 352.
Stodlegh, Henry de, mayor of Oxford, 308.
—— prioress of, 287.
Stodleigh, 371.
Stoford, John, 83.
Stok, Nicholas de, 255.
—— Seman de, 255.
Stokbridge, Hants, 84.
Stoke, 582.
—— Norf., 219.
—— Nhampt., 255.
—— John, vicar of, 34.
—— Alice de, 170, 370.
—— John de, 370.
—— Roger de, 524.
—— Doyley, 409.
—— Goldington, Bucks, 26, 31, 32.
—— -Hammond, Cecilia de, 25.
—— —— Robert de, 25.
—— John, prior of Wallingford, 20.
—— Henry de, 74.
—— Roger de, 74.
—— holy cross, Norf., 217.
—— Lisle, Oxon, 28.
—— -Naylond, 56, 73–75, 516.
—— priory of, Suff., 516.
—— north, Oxon, 14.
—— south, Oxon, 367.
—— Talemach, Oxon, 5.
Stokeby, church of St. Mary Magd., 137.
Stokel, Nicholas, 200.
Stokeman, John, of Winchester, 579.
Stokenchurch, Oxon, 5, 14.
Stokes, of London, 700.
—— John, 677.
—— John, master of Wolstan, 600.
—— Hugh de, 315.
—— Richard, 197.
—— Robert de, 72.
—— Thomas de, 72, 367.
Stokesby, Norf., 219, 253, 649.
Stokeselle, 111.
Stokeslay, York, 612.
Stokesley, William, son of Simon of, 633.
—— York, 620, 633, 634.
Stokesleye, barony of, 692.
Stokfeld, Agnes, of Redyng, 2.
Stokhall, John, vicar of Steple, 76.
Stokisley, John, proctor of the univ. Oxon, 348.
Stokker, Richard, 298.
Stokton, Norf., 219.
—— Thomas de, 40.
Stondone, Roger de, 323.
Stone, Bucks, 367, 368.
—— John de, Foderynghye, rector of, 101.
—— Alice, 656.
—— John, 656.
—— John, prior of Farleigh, 686.
—— Richard, of Nhampt., 656.
—— Thomas ate, of Westebroke, 100.
Stonehale, Little, Staff., 365, 366.
Stoneham, manor of, Sussex, 573.
—— Matthew, 197.
Stonehouse, sir George, of Bradley, Berks, 52.
Stonely, priory of, Hunts, 678.
Stonham, 485, 545.
—— manor of, 472.
—— Antegan, 455.
—— Aspal, Suff., 425, 455, 516.
—— Earls, Suff., 455, 465, 466, 517, 518.
—— Jernegan, Suff., 455, 457, 466, 485, 517, 518, 666.
—— Thomas Gernegan, parson of, 505.
—— John, of Gorleston, 431.
Stonhard, John, 439.
Stonherd, James, 499.
—— William, of Newton, 499.
Stonifelde, Santerdon, Bucks, 314.
Stonirode, York, 610.
Stonle, Vincent de, 677.
Stonstead, 474.
Stonyland wood, Suss., 580.
Storchungeton, Norf., 193.
Storm, Augustine, 411.
Stormy, Thomas, of Dromundby, 612.
Stortford, Herts, 90.
Storthys, John de, 616.
Story, Edward, 37.
Stote, William, of Holme, 611.
Stotham, Henry, of Morley, 195.
Stoudbrugge, Essex, 677.
Stoughton, Leic., 145.
—— Laurence, 548.
—— Thomas, of London, 676.
Stouwe, Geoffrey de, 264, 265.
—— John de, 264, 265.
Stow, 678.
—— Bucks, 378, 381, 383.
—— Glouc., 368, 369.
Stow-on-the-Wold, Glouc., 83.
Stowe, Suff., 457.
—— manor of, Salop, 663.
—— John, rector of Endgate, 424.

Stowe, Walter de, parson of Swerford, 369.
—— William, master of hosp. St. Nich. St. Edmund, 440.
Stowell, . . . de, 373.
Stowr, Robert, 450.
Stowte, Catherine, 556.
—— William, of Horsham, 556.
Stradebrook, 509.
Stradeshulle, v. Stradselle.
Stradesle, Roger de Frendesbery, rector of, 647.
Stradford, John, 82.
Stradishall, rectory of, Suff., 141.
Stradselle, Norwich diocese, 112, 114, 116, 125, 127, 132–134.
Strafford, Benedicta de, 302.
—— William de, 302.
Strangboghe, Theobald, 575.
Strangways, James, 627.
Stratford, Suff., 518.
—— Adam de, Worcester, 87.
—— Andrew, 587.
—— John, 138.
—— John, abp. of Canterbury, 132, 136.
—— Robert, 587.
—— William, abbot of, 675.
—— Langthorne, convent of, 57.
Stratton, 312, 398.
—— Norf., 180, 188, 219.
—— manor of, Norf., 231.
—— Wilts, 167.
—— (. . .), 165.
—— John, 366.
—— Matthew de, archd. of Bucks, 326, 335, 336.
Straunge, Agnes le, 227.
Streatfield, Robert, of London, 96.
Streeter, James, of Stratford, 57.
Stretforlang, 675.
Stretle, Ralph de, rector of Fleetmarston, 314.
Stretley, Berks, 2.
Stretton, Great, Leic., 145.
—— Little, Leic., 145.
—— church of, 697.
—— Walter, the monk of, 697.
Stretyesle, Walter de, 545.
Strikelond, Alice, 671.
—— Edward, 671.
—— Thomas, 671.
Strode, hospital of, 129.
—— Joan de la, 569.
—— Richard de la, 560.
—— Richard atte, of Slyndefold, 562.
—— Thomas de la, 560.
—— William, 23.
—— William de la, 569.
Strote, fees in, 581.
Strotyl, Robert, 466.
Stroude, William de la, 560.
Strustan, Geoffrey, of Merston, 289.
Strustan, Margery, 289.
Strut, Thomas, of Glemsford, 475.
Struttynge, Thomas, of Ipswich, 456.
Stubbs, Laurence, 331.
Stubbusem, York, 634.
—— Adam de, 634.
—— Matilda de, 634.
—— William de, 634.
Stur, Roger atte, 50.
Sturbourn, Thomas, 8.
Sturdi, Henry, 107.
Sturgeon, Richard, 487, 528.
Sturmi, Basilia, 107.
Sturmi, Hugh, 107.
Sturmy, Isabella, of Dromonby, 612.
—— John, 612.
Sturstone, rectory of, Norf., 219, 220.
Stutescombe, manor of, Wilts, 588.
Stutevile, Osmond de, rector of Cotingham, 690.
Style, Robert, 600.
—— William atte, 327.
Styler, Hugh, 568.
Stylle, John, 174.
Styvecle, Ralph de, 26.
Styward, Ralph, 168.
Sualewerlethe, Ralph de, 353.
Suanesbi, abbot of, 608.
Subir, Nicholas de, 523.
—— Roger de, 523.
Suckling, Edmund, dean of Norwich, 201.
—— Edward, 197.
Sucklinge, Charles, 424.
Sudborn, 471.
Sudbury, Suff., 410, 411, 519, 666.
—— archdeaconry of, 541, 547.
—— John Still, archdeacon of, 666.
—— college of St. Gregory, 518.
—— coll. of St. Gregory, John Cordebef, master of, 518.
—— Worc., 593.
—— gate, Worc., 593.
—— John, of Norwich, 217.
—— Simon, abp. of Canterbury, 129.
Sueneby, 695.
Suffeld, W. de, bp. of Norwich, 541.
Suffen, Thomas, v. Suffryn, Thomas.
Suffield, manor of, Norf., 231.
Suffolk, 35, 197, 232, 410, 546, 665.
—— archdeaconry of, 541, 547.
—— sheriff of, 496, 544.
—— duke of, 253.
—— James, earl of, 444, 445, 521.
—— Thomas, earl of, 35, 452.
Suffryn, Thomas, 174.
Sugge, John, of Somerleyton, 421.
Suhtrope, Eva, da. of William, son of the chaplain of, 328.
—— William, son of the chaplain of, 328.
Suklyng, William, 438.
Sulfhitt, 364.

Sullington, Suss., 568, 569.
Sulyard, John, 195.
Sumer, Roger, 436.
Sumereletun, Henry de, 503.
Sumerhul, Milo de, 409.
Sumerletun, Ivo de, 503.
—— Ralph de, 503.
—— William de, 503.
—— William de, 409.
Sumerton, sir Barth. de, 242.
Sumpnour, William, 385.
Sunday, Ralph, of Codinham, 454.
Sunderesham, Hugh de Forsham, rector of, 101.
Sunderham, Cornwall, Oxon, 324.
Sunderlond, 243.
Sumery, Adam de, 161.
Sunewelle, Elias de, 682.
Sunningthwayt, priory of, 634.
Sunningwell, Berks, 292, 293, 299, 312, 644, 645.
—— John, rector of, 292.
Surdeval, Amand de, 689.
—— Cecilia de, 689.
Sures, sir Robert de, kt., 51.
Surlingham, church of, Norf., 220.
—— Henry de, 242, 649.
Surrey, 153, 547, 569, 685.
Susanne, John, of Glemsford, 473, 474.
Sussex, 153, 549, 550, 667, 685.
—— William, third earl of, 576.
Sustead, Norf., 220.
Suthbury, 56.
Suthcote, William de, 367.
Suthebur' gate, 593.
Suthfeld, *alias* Calthorp, Walter de, bp. of Norwich, 245.
Suthirton, Henry de, 506.
Suthmerium, 610.
Suthrestun, Richard de, 186.
Suthwell, John, of Darham, 462.
—— Richard, 168, 251.
Suthwik, John de, of Stoctele, 101.
Sutton, 409, 470, 551, 696.
—— York, 620, 634.
—— Robert Merflete, rector of, 634.
—— Alan de, 365.
—— Ambrose, 148.
—— George, 58.
—— Oliver, bp. of Lincoln, 339, 369.
—— Ralph de, 340.
—— Richard, proctor of univ. Oxon, 344.
—— Robert de, 621.
—— Robert, of Bury St. Ed., 483.
—— Wilhelmine, 340.
—— sir William, 143, 690.
—— atte Hone, John, rector of, 103.
—— Mandeville, Worc., 588.
Sutwade, Adam de, 222.
—— Geoffrey de, 222.
Suwalde, William de, 542.
Swaffham, Norf., 58.
Swaffham Market, Camb., 220.
—— Margery de, 43.
—— William de, 43.
Swafham, Bulbek, 672.
—— priors of, Camb., 40, 645.
Swaine, Elizabeth, 396.
—— Richard, 396.
Swainesland in Monks Illegh, 106.
Swaleweclive, Robert, clerk of, 297.
Swalewyk, Thomas, 21.
Swamtone, Thomas de, keeper of St. Peter's Hospital, St. Edmund, 438.
Swan, William, of London, 153.
Swanburn, William, 355.
Swanebi, house of St. Mary of charity, 681.
Swanebourn, Henry de, 24.
Swanebourne, Margaret de, 596.
—— William de, 596.
Swaneslund, 690.
Swaneton, Norf., 247.
—— Thomas, rector of, 242.
Swanne, John, of Canterbury, 102.
Swannes, manor of, Norf., 217.
Swannescompe, manor of, v. Swanscomb.
Swanscomb, Kent, 678.
Swanton, Norf., 220, 242.
—— John, 442, 443.
—— Robert de, 35, 36.
—— William, of Reedham, 209.
—— Nowers, Norf., 285.
—— -Abbot, Norf., 231.
Swantone, Emma de, 645.
—— John de, 645.
Swasye, chantry of, Camb., 39.
Swathlyng, Hants, 84.
Swathyngg, Thomas de, 166.
Swatlyne, manor of, 84.
Swayn, John, 9.
—— Robert, of Stoke, 430.
Sweden, 152.
Swell, Nether, Glouc., 28.
Swenefeld, 99.
Swenyngton, Norf., 220.
Swepstak, Robert, of Westerton, 691.
Swerdling, manor of, 403.
Swereford, church of, 331.
—— Oxon, 331, 369.
Swetall, John, of Somerleton, 515.
Swetenham, William, 148.
Sweteshale, 220.
Sweyn, land of, 546.
—— Joan, 459.
—— John, of Codenham, 459.
Swincumbe, Wimund de, 11.
Swindon, 634.
Swineford, Emma de, 146.
—— William de, 146.
Swinelington, William de, 635.
Swinemarket, 241.
Swodman, John, 76.
—— John of Monks Farleigh, 588.

Swylington, Adam de, 603.
Swynbourne, sir Thomas, kt., 672.
Swynburne, Joan de, 472.
—— Richard de, of Framlingham, 472.
Swyneford, 145, 650.
—— Alan de, 254.
Swyneshull, Oxford, 291.
Swynflet, William de, archdeacon of Norwich, 192.
Swynton, Thomas de, 620.
Sybeton, church of, Suff., 521, 522.
—— abbey of, Suff., 521.
—— John, abbot of, 463.
—— abbot of, 500.
Sybsy, John, 584.
Sycary, Sevall, 445.
Syday, Isabella, 451.
—— John, 450, 451.
—— John, of Stow-market, 532, 533, 535.
—— Katherine, 533.
—— Robert, 450, 451.
Sydenham, 299.
Sydeny, William, 564.
Sydet, John, 530.
Sydey, John, of Gt. Waldingfeld, 531.
—— Richard, 530.
Sydhay, John de, of Gt. Waldingfeld, 526.
Sydinghow, manor of, 49.
Syditone, Alice de, 370.
Sydnor, Henry, 471.
—— William, of Blundeston, 424, 429, 430, 471, 473, 480.
Sydrington, Thomas, 545.
Sydyngbourne, dean of, 129.
Sygo, Robert, of Mildenhale, 498.
—— William, 498.
Sygoe, Thomas, 186.
—— *alias* Flytte, William, 413, 419.
Sygooze, William, 422.
Sylbins, Gabriel, kt., 161.
Sylesworth, 262, 263.
Sylverley, Camb., 34.
Symeon, Geoffrey, 600.
—— Geoffrey, dean of St. George's, Windsor, 628.
Symkyn, William, 122.
Symmes, John, 174.
Symon, Henry, 263.
—— Richard, of Great Waldingfield, 451.
—— Roger, 263.
Symond, William, 482.
Symonds, Alice, 599.
—— John, 471.
—— Ralph, 599.
Sympling, Baldewyn de, 436.
—— Mabilia de, 436.
Symson, John, of Pudsey, 606.
—— Peter, 618.
—— Robert, 606.
Symson, Robert, master of Hosp. of St. James, Allerton, 601.
—— Thomas, of Ledes, 618.
—— William, 427, 606.
Syndre, Alice ate, 578.
—— Thomas ate, 578.
Synggere, William, 569.
Syrefort, church of, 558.
Syresfeld, Geoffrey, de, 376.
—— Hugh de, 376.
Syswell, chapel of, 488.
Syvekere, Reginald le, of Sanderton, 25.
Sywhat, Geoffrey, of Babyngle, 215.
—— Katherine, 442.
—— Nicholas, 442.

T., N. de, canon of Tunbridge, 131.
Tabor, Amy, 583.
—— John, 583.
—— Ralph, of Mildenhall, 585.
Tackley, Oxon, 285.
Tadynton, 87.
Taffe, Richard, 54.
Tailhour, Agnes le, of Creeting All Saints, 456.
—— Robert le, 456.
Tailleboys, Alice, 683.
—— Luke, lord of Heppehale, 683.
Tailler, Robert, of Rothwell, 632.
Taillior, Richard, of Bolde, 142.
Taillor, Hugh, 87.
—— Roger le, of Axedon, 562.
Taillour, John, 116.
—— Nicholas le, of Worcester, 596.
—— Richard, 116.
—— Simon, 660.
Tailor, Richard the, 652, 653.
—— Thomas, of Dunston Basset, 407.
Tailur, Hugh, 356.
Tainton, Great, Glouc., 83.
Takylston, John, 244.
Talbas, John, 168, 169.
—— Margaret, 168.
Talbot, sir John, 388.
—— Gilbert, lord, 82.
—— sir John, kt., 676.
—— John, earl of Shrewsbury, 648.
Talbott, Brian, 147.
—— Gabriel, 147.
Talebot, Elizabeth, 678.
—— Geoffrey, of Ho, 108.
—— Gilbert, 678.
—— Martin, of Ho, 108.
—— Richard, 678.
Talemach, John, v. Talemage.
Talemache, Richard, 524.
Talemage, John, of Codenham, 462.
Talemasche, Peter, 285.
Taleworth, Peter de, kt., 543.
—— Robert de, 543.
Talior, Thurstan, 142.
Talmage, Anne, 462.

Talyes, William, 440.
Talyur, Ralph le, of Creeting St. Mary, 465.
—— Robert le, of Creeting St. Olave, 465.
Tame, Henry, 441.
Tamerton, North, Cornw., 46.
Tampon, William, 473.
Tamworth, 409.
—— dean of, 338.
—— John, 140.
Tanfield, West, church of, York, 634.
Tanger, 152.
Tanner, Elizabeth, 283.
—— John, of Coggs, 277.
—— Thomas, 230, 231.
—— William, 283.
Tannur, Agnes le, 353.
—— William le, 353.
Tanregg, 549.
Tappell, sir Richard, of Wykk, 526.
Tappin, 295.
Tapping, Geoffrey, 295.
—— Ralph, 295.
Tasbourge, church of, 219.
Taunton, Somers., 403.
Taverham, deanery of, 650.
Taverner, John, 55.
Tayler, Edward, 401.
—— Walter, 411.
Tayllor, William, of Tewkesbury, 646.
Tayllour, Richard, of Lenham, 93.
Taylor, Edward, of Hadley, 388.
—— Geoffrey, 222.
—— John, 49, 90.
—— Katherine, 90.
—— Letitia, 598.
—— Nicholas, 47.
—— Richard, vicar of Fallewesley, 660.
—— Simon, of Welton, 271.
—— William, 268, 598.
Tayllur, Joan le, 577.
—— Ralph le, 577.
Teasler, John, of Oxford, 284.
Tebbe, John, 475.
Tedder, Richard, M.A., 227.
Teddesleye, Felicia de, 366.
—— Gilbert de, 366.
—— John de, 366.
—— Thomas de, 366.
Tedilby, *alias* Bayons, Linc., 147.
Tedric, 11.
Teleforh, 544.
Temene, 434.
Tempes, sir John, kt., 625.
Temple, Hugh atte, of Mersh, 368.
—— William de, of Bissopeston, 367.
Temple Cowley, Oxon, 324.
Temple-Chelsyn, Herts, 92.
Temple-Guyting, 82.
Tendale, Robert, 22.
Tendryngg, Thomas de, 525.
Teneleshend, hosp. of St. Leonard, 611.
Ter, Richard le, 669.
Terald, John, of Asby, v. Torald, 482.
Terling and Hatfield, 55.
Terri, Thomas, 525.
Terryton, Great, Devon, 49.
Terschawe, Edward, 353.
Teryngton, John, of Sprouton, 469.
Tetbury, Gloucester, 321.
Tetlesworth, Roger de, 304.
Tettesworth, Oxon, 285.
—— Robert, 349.
Tetteswrda, v. Tettesworth.
Teudele, v. Tudeley.
—— church of, 130.
Teudell, Tudley, vicarage of, 136.
—— —— David, vicar of, 138.
Teuton, Baldwin the, 607.
Teverham, Camb., 645.
Teversham, Camb., 39.
Tew, Great, Oxon, 371.
—— Little, 369–372, 378, 379, 383, 384.
Tewe, Robert de, 374.
—— Thomas, of Welton, 268.
Tewell, John de, of Great Horkesley, 70.
Tewkesbury, Glouc., 83, 646.
—— abbey of, 83.
—— abbot of, 646.
Teyden, Essex, 162.
Teymene, 434.
Teynton, Great, v. Tainton, Great.
Thakeham, Suss., 569.
Thakham, John, chaplain of, 568.
—— Patrick Grene, rector of, 569.
Thalamier Castle, Wales, 699.
Thalemach, Richard, v. Talemach.
Thame, abbey of St. Mary, 314, 315.
—— John, abbot of, 314.
—— Richard, abbot of, 361.
—— Robert, abbot of, 298, 315.
—— S., abbot of, 362.
—— Simon, abbot of, 314.
Thames, river, 310, 311, 347, 348, 383.
Thanet, isle of, Kent, 101.
Theberton, Norf., 202.
—— Suff., 522.
—— church of, 522.
Thecchere, Richard le, 570.
Thecchere, Hugh, of Warnham, 571, 572.
Thedon, Robert, 79.
Thedward, John, 457.
Thedware, Geoffrey, 480.
—— Robert, of Codenham, 480.
Thedwastre, 522.
Thek, Joan le, of Aketon, 410.
—— John le, of Aketon, 410.
Themylthorpe, sir Edmund, kt., of Tunswood, 448.
Thenford, Nhampt., 372.
Theobald, abp. of Canterbury, 246, 248, 294.

Theobald, John, 80.
Theokesbur', v. Tewkesbury.
Thern, John, of Saham Tony, 212.
Thesc, church of, 691.
Theshale, Adam de, 396.
Thetford, Norf., 191, 220, 221.
—— priory of, Norf., 69, 70, 72, 195, 208, 226.
Theudelu, v. Tudeley.
Theversham, Camb., 40–45.
—— Matilda de, 44.
—— Ralph de, 42–44.
—— Robert de, 43.
—— Thomas de, 42, 43.
Theward, Robert, 452.
Theyt, Augustus de, 522.
Thichehurst, Simon de, 90.
—— William de, 90.
Thikheved, priory of, 634.
Thimbilthorp, Norf., 226.
Thinghoghe, hundred of, 471.
Thirkby, 252.
Thirnecroft, lordship of, 696.
Thirsford, Norf., 221.
Thirstone, John, 233.
Thoby, priory of, Essex, 77.
—— Adam, prior of, 77.
—— Tobias, prior of, 77.
Thoen, Roger de, 296.
Tholi, Gifard, 107.
Thomas, abbot of Waltham, 135.
—— bp. of Norwich, 246.
—— 'Le Mareschall,' Oxford, 341.
—— the carter, 10.
—— the clerk, 372.
—— the tailor, 270, 271.
—— son of Beatrice, 309.
—— son of Fulk, 303.
—— son of Geri, 679.
—— son of Paul, 630.
—— son of Richard, 275.
—— son of Robert, 412.
—— son of William, 697.
—— son of Wyth, 353.
—— under the wall, 296.
—— Anthony, 148.
—— John, 296.
—— Margaret, 296.
—— Sarah, 165.
—— Walter, 642.
—— William, 296.
—— William, of Crowfield, 467.
—— William, bp. of St. David's, 589.
—— William, of Oxford, 359.
Thomasse, John, 265.
Thomeley, or Thomley, Oxon, 313, 327, 372, 384.
Thomelyn, William, of Shepton, 26.
Thomeston, college of, 182, 221.
Thomson, Margaret, of Hurste, 27.
—— Nicholas, 223.
Thomlyn, Richard, prior of Tunbridge, 112, 116, 119, 123.
Thomlynson, William, 623.
Thompson, Norf., 221.
—— Anabilla, 174.
—— Henry, of Royten, 567, 568.
—— John, 174.
—— Robert, of Lenham, 567, 568.
Thomson, John, 623.
Thonge, Nicholas, 29.
—— Richard, of Ravenston, v. Tonge, 29.
Thorburgh, William, LL.D., 35.
Thoresby, John de, archb. of York, 637.
—— Ralph, 396.
Thormotby, Robert de, 614.
—— William de, 614.
Thornage, Norf., 222.
—— manor of, Norf., 238.
Thornbury, Glouc., 646.
Thornden, John, 556, 564.
Thorndon, Worc., 593.
Thorne, Joan atte, 553.
—— Nicholas, of Bristow, 398.
—— William atte, 553.
Thornebury, John de, 668.
Thornegrafton, 684.
Thornes, 365, 366.
Thorneston, Robert de, 304.
Thorneton, 601, 628, 696, 697.
—— church of, 695.
—— Geoffrey de, 696.
Thorney, manor of, 101, 102.
—— Lesons, Suff., 109.
Thornham, Great, Suff., 522.
Thornhill, sir Brian de, rector of Bedall, 607.
—— Richard de, 629.
Thornon, Henry, chaplain of, 616.
Thornore, Thomas de, 603.
Thorntlay, York, 607.
Thornton, 372.
—— John, S.T.P., prior of Wallingford, 22.
—— Henry, of Fulham, 648.
—— Thomas, master of the hosp. of St. Cath., 647.
—— William de, 693.
Thorntone, abbot of, 132.
Thorowghgood, Thomas of London, 516.
Thorp, 245, 246, 691.
—— Norf., 185, 270.
—— manor of, Norf., 235.
—— York, 689.
—— manor of, in Balne, 634.
—— Constantyn, Simon de Sekkyndon, parson of, 582.
—— Alice de, 489.
—— Grace de, of Thorp, 634.
—— Hugh de, 276, 634.
—— John, 176.
—— John de, of Leyston, 489.
—— Margaret de, 483.
—— Osbert de, 483.
—— Linc., 148.

Thorp Abbots, Norf., 222.
Thorpe, near Geyton, Norf., 222.
—— sir John de, kt., 166.
Thorphinus, 694.
Thorphyen, v. Torphichen.
Thraxton, Norf., 222.
—— Paul, rector of, 222.
Thredlinge, hundred of, Suff., 521.
Threshale, John de, 396.
Threschere, Alice, 199.
—— Richard, 199.
Thrickby, Norf., 219.
Throckmorton, Lionell, of Norwich, 201.
Throgmorton, sir Nicholas, kt., 161.
Throp, 658, 659.
—— Nhamp., 260.
Throppe, 312.
—— Mondewell, 312.
Throwleye, Kent, 102.
Thrughby, 253.
Thrup, Oxon, 372.
Thumel, Robert de, 304, 313.
Thunestale, John de, 211.
—— Matilda de, 211.
Thurbern, the tanner, 175.
Thurburne, John, 416.
Thurgarton, manor of, Norf., 231.
Thurge, Henry, of Askeby, 413.
—— Robert, 413.
Thurgor, James, of Asketon, 410.
—— John, 450, 451.
Thurkylby, 628.
Thurlaston, Warw., 581.
Thurlton, Norf., 171, 222.
Thurman, Catherine, of Milbank, 158.
—— John, 85.
Thurne, Alexander de la, 316.
—— Drusiana de la, 316.
Thurneton, Norf., 185.
Thurneyst, William de, 639.
Thursteyn, William of Mershton, 302.
Thurston, Richard, of Great Waldingfield, 451, 529.
—— Robert, 451.
—— Thomas, 545.
Thus, Richard le, 297.
Thvyford, John de, rector of Wodeham, 59.
Thwaite, Suff., 522, 523.
Thwaits, Thomas, 197.
Thwayt, Richard, 606.
Thwaytts, Edmund, of Ostynghanger, 99.
Thweyt, Norf., 242.
—— Anaund de, 539.
—— John de, 539, 542.
—— Thomas de, 542.
Thweyte, William, 440.
Thweytt, William, 440.
Thwoberewes, lake of, Hooknorton, 329.
Thymworde, 449.
Thyrkby, 649.
Thyrkeld, Robert, 447.
Thyrne, 175.
Thytcthorne, manor of, Bucks, 33.
Tibethot, sir Robert de, kt., 680.
Tickford, Bucks, 32–34.
—— priory of, Bucks, 32, 312, 645.
—— prior of, 645.
—— John, the prior of, 33.
Tid, 178.
Tidilmynton, manor of, Worc., 687.
Tifteshal, Henry de, 502.
Tifteshall, 544.
Tighethe, Walter, 435.
Tilbury, lodge and park of, 61.
Tildeslegh, Thomas, 605.
Tillingham, 76.
Tilneie, marsh of, 544.
Tilney, Norf., 193, 195, 223, 224, 238, 544.
—— church of, Norf., 222.
—— Robert Housson, vicar of, 223.
—— Baldwin de, 474.
Tilneye, Walter de, 516.
Tintern, abbey of, 166.
Tiptre, Benedict, prior of, 78, 79.
—— Humilis, called prior of, 320.
—— John, prior of, 78.
—— John Leghes, prior of, 78.
Tiptree, priory of, 77–80, 646.
—— Robert, prior of, 78.
—— Stephen Charlewode, prior of, 78.
—— Walter, prior of, 79.
—— — de Wyndesore, prior of, 79.
Tirrell, sir John, 53.
—— Thomas, kt., 514.
Tirrington, 679.
Titeleshale, manor of, 251.
Titelingham, tithes of, 675.
Tiwa, Walter de, 364.
Tiwia, Hugh de, 364.
Tobben, Robert de, 353.
Tocotes, sir Roger, kt., 398.
Tod, Edmond, 535.
Todd, Anne, 637.
—— Stephen, of York, 637.
—— William, of Sandcrofte, 502.
Todenham, 186.
—— John de, 233.
—— John, of Somerleton, 418, 419.
—— Margery de, 233.
—— Roger atte Heth, parson of, 447.
Todeworth, William, clerk, 344.
Todingeword, 668.
Todynham, John, 511.
Tofthall, Norf., 217.
Toft, Monks, Norf., 171, 185, 224.
Toftes, 179.
—— church of, 558.
Tointon, Linc., 147.
Toke, John, 232.
—— John, of Hengham, 189.
Toky, Walter, of Welde, 376.

Toleshunt, church of, 79,
Tolilloli, Isabella, of Welinton, 392.
—— Jugrytha, of Welynton, 392.
—— Peter, 392.
—— Robert, 392.
Tollemach, sir Lionell, of Helmingham, 220.
Tollesbire, 79.
Tolleshunt-Knights, 79.
—— Tregoz, 78, 79.
Toly, Agnes, 99.
—— William, 99.
Tomelee, Henry de, 372.
Tomeston, v. Thompson.
Tomyns, William, 588.
Tone, Alice, of Ravenston, 30.
—— Matilda, of Ravenston, 30.
—— Nicholas, 135.
—— Philip, of Ravenston, 30.
Toneys, Robert, 663.
Toneworth, Richard de, proctor univ. Oxon, 344.
Tonfeld, 18.
Tonge, land of, 574.
—— John de, 393.
—— John, of Ravenston, 28.
—— Michael de, 574.
—— Nicholas de, 392, 393.
—— Philip de, 393.
—— Richard, of Ravenston, 28.
—— Thomas de, of Welyngton, 393.
—— William de, 393.
Tongeo, William de, 392.
Tonstall, Daniel, M.A., 585.
Tonstead, vicarage of, 224.
Tony, Clement, of Little Plumsted, 205.
—— sir Robert de, 163.
Tooley, Henry, 486.
Topclif, John, 672.
Topcroft, 224.
Topesfeld, in Hadle, 54.
—— Hall, 54.
Toppe, Agnes, 578.
—— John, 227.
—— Simon, of Causton, 425.
—— William, 578.
Torald, John, 417, 418, 492.
—— Thomas, of Heringflete, 417, 418.
—— William, of Debenham, 425.
Tordebege, manor of, 685.
Tordewrd, Thomas de, 621.
Toreni, Robert de, 373.
Toreny, Robert de, 369.
Tork, Adam, 25.
—— William, of Muresley, 25.
Torkesey, convent of, 347, 606.
—— Thomas, the prior of, 347.
Torne, Robert, 556.
Torneberg, Robert de (Thornbury), clerk, 334.
Tornebr, Ralph, vicar of, 23.
Torneham, Michael de, 574.
Torneye, 668.
Torpe, Matilda de, 219.
—— Richard de, 219.
—— Thomas de, 219.
Torphichen, House of St. John at, 642.
Torrington, Great, 49.
—— lord, 256.
Torynton, 224.
Toshale, John de, 389.
Tossan, Great, 683.
Tostoke, Geoffrey de, 438.
—— Margaret de, 438.
—— William de, 438.
Tot, Alice, 585.
—— John, of Netheraven, 585.
Totay, Robert, 440.
Toteham, Little, v. Totham, Little.
—— Maurice de, 80.
—— Robert de, 80.
Totenham, Middx., 162, 163.
—— Gilbert de, 163.
—— Richard, abbot of Quarrer, 675.
—— William de, 163.
Tothale, William de, prior of the hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem, 633.
Totham, Great, Wilts, 588.
—— — Essex, 76, 79, 80.
—— — Simon, clerk of, 80.
—— Little, 80.
Totiluse, Stephen, 313.
Tottemeyne, Robert, 698.
Touchard, Roger, of Liborne, 559.
Touke, John de, 18.
Toune, Gilbert de la, 560.
—— John de la, 560.
Tours, St. Martin at, 34.
—— Guy, abbot of, 34.
Towcester, Nhampt., 373.
Towne, James, of Lownde, 494.
Townesend, Robert, 170.
—— Roger, 207.
—— William, 170.
Towneshende, Roger, 166, 178, 252.
Townsend, Richard, 203.
Townthwait, Robert, of Leeds, 619.
Towse, Nicholas, 3.
—— Nicholas, of London, 152.
—— Sarah, 3.
Toynton, Linc., 146.
—— Alice, wife of John, 147.
—— John, clerk of, 147.
—— William, clerk of, 147.
Traford, Nicholas, 260.
Trameyre, Andrew le, 600.
Tramme, John, 237,
Traneby, 690.
Tranup, Agnes le, 388.
—— Thomas le, 388.
Trapham, Kent, 102.
Travell, of Wenlock, 700.
Traynell, Adam, of Hetton, 387.
Tredcroft, William, of Billinghurst, 566, 567.
Tregelly, Cornw., 399.

Tregoz, Geoffrey de, 79.
—— Henry de, 79, 562.
—— William de, 79.
Trelawney, Cornw., 152.
—— John, of Trelawney, 152.
Trelenny, Monm., 165, 166.
Tremaine, John, of St. Mary le Savoy, 157.
Trendell, William, of Saham, 212.
Trent, William de, of London, 674.
Trentham, priory of, 409.
—— Nicholas, prior of, 409.
Tresham, John, 266.
—— William, canon of Ch. Ch., 284.
Treulove, John, 355.
Trevell, John, 22.
Treves, Onufrius de, dean of Melden, 196.
Trevet, sir John, kt., 673.
Trewene, John, 46.
Trezemar, Robert, 304.
Trigge, William, 602.
Trillawe, sir John de, 340.
Tring, Herts, 225.
Trinlegh, Richard de, 386.
Triplowe, Egbert de, 43.
—— Gregory de, 43.
Trochor, Richard, 99.
Troiettarius, Norman, of St. Edmund, 434.
Trokenhull, Salop, 390.
Trokenhulle Mulne, 50.
Trokett, John, of Somerton, 474.
Trop, v. Throp, 659.
—— Ralph de, 659.
Troston, John Moor, rector of, 389.
Troux, William de, 445.
Truncham, 181.
Trussebut, Margaret, 437.
—— William, of St. Edmund, 437.
Trussel, William, 31.
Trygge, Robard, 474.
Trykeby, church of, 192.
Trynge, manor of, 136.
Tubbe, Richard, 96, 150.
Tuckney, Anthony, 40.
Tudeley, or Tudley, Kent, 116, 117, 123, 124, 128, 134, 648.
Tudenham, Basilia de, 228.
—— John, 421.
—— sir Robert de, kt., 470.
Tudley, vicarage of, 134.
Tudnam, Suff., 467.
—— Fulgate, Norf., 58.
Tudyngham, John, v. Todenham.
Tuick, or Twycross, 72.
—— Herbert of, 72.
—— William of, 72.
Tumbholm, Adam de, 610.
—— Anabella de, 610.
Tunbridge, 113 *et seq.*
—— castle of, 126.
—— church of, 130, 132.
Tunbridge, Roger, vicar of, 129.
—— forest of, 140.
—— Hall, 134.
—— priory of, 110, 113–124, 131, 132, 134, 137–141, 647.
—— canons of, 138.
—— prior of, 129–140.
—— David, prior of, 110, 117.
—— John, prior of, 110, 112, 114, 115, 118, 120, 125–127, 129, 130.
—— Richard Thomlyn, prior of, 112.
—— Richard, prior of, 112, 116.
—— Robert, prior of, 110–112, 115, 122.
—— Roger, prior of, 125.
—— William, prior of, 121.
Tunstall, church of, 521, 522.
—— Acharus de, 694.
—— Richard, 628.
Tunstead, Norf., 224.
Tunstode, 299.
Turald, the cordwainer, 359.
Turbert, the smith, 357.
Turbervile, John de, 298.
Turfett, Edward, 198.
Turgis, William, 67.
Turgy, Henry, 191.
Turk, sir Robert, kt., 644.
Turkden, Glouc., 324, 373, 378, 379, 383, 384.
Turner, Francis, 279.
—— Nicholas, 149.
—— Robert, of Colton, 613.
—— Thomas, 172.
Turney, Raphe, mayor of Bodmin, 152.
Turnham, Michael de, 14.
Turnor, John, of Oxford, 349.
—— Margaret, 440.
—— Robert, 440.
—— Thomas, 440.
Turnot, Richard, of Sutton Perecourt, 409.
Turnour, Isabella de, 554.
—— Peter le, 554.
—— Robert, 556.
Turold, Horkesley, 69.
—— 10.
Turribus, Isabel de, 298.
Turrok, Breonzun, 51.
Turry, Adam de, 104.
—— Gilbert de, 104.
Turteville, Geoffrey de, 243.
—— William de, 243.
Tusculum, A., bp. of, 139.
Tusmore, Oxon, 373.
Tusser, Richard, 403.
—— Roger de, 464.
Tutbury, honor of, 409.
Tutprest, Robert, 281.
Tutt, sir Alexander, kt., sheriff of Wilts, 584.
Tuttebury, Henry, of Horsham, 555.
—— Lucy, 555.

Tuttington, manor of, Norf., 231.
Tuttingtoun, Norf., 225.
Tutty, William, of Cheshunt, 89.
Tutyngton, Henry de, rector of Hevyngham, 181.
Tuwe, John, of Welton, 268.
Twentyacre, Oxon, 359, 384.
Tweyte, manor of, Norf., 231.
Twheyt, John de, rector of Wynterton, 516.
Twyford, Bucks, 26, 123.
Twyldenhyde, fees in, 581.
Twynem, John de, 549.
Twynge, Herts, 163.
Twynham, prior of, 124.
Twytte, John, 575.
Twytte, Richard, 575.
Tyeys, sir Henry le, 303.
Tyke, Richard, of Gresham, 220.
Tykeford, v. Tickford.
Tykehull, honor of, 673.
Tykeregge, Walter, 572.
Tylle, John, 450.
Tylney, manor of, 477.
—— Philip, 536.
Tylton, John, 21.
Tymberbury, fishpond of, 675.
Tymmen, Henry, of Erdyngton, 582.
Tymnen, John, 582.
Tymperley, John, 196.
Tymperleye, Nicholas, vicar of Swaffham Market, 220.
Tyndale, liberty of, 684.
Tyneflowe, Robert de, 631.
—— Roger de, 631.
Tynkler, Agnes le, 627.
—— John le, 627.
—— William le, of Ledes, 627.
Tynley, Raynald, 693.
Tynterne, abbot of, 239.
Tyrell, Margaret, of Wetherden, 443.
Tyrell, sir Thomas, kt., 676.
—— William, of Gyppynge, 676.
—— William, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 439.
Tyrwhit, sir William, 255.
Tysho, Warw., 686.
Tyvenshale, Robert, parson of, 215.

Uckefeud, Christiana de, 551.
—— Lambert de, 551.
Uffington, Thomas, 286.
Ufflete, Gerard, 394, 688.
Ufflett, John, of Somerleton, 515.
Ufford, John, 225, 235.
—— or Offord, John, abp. of Canterbury, 133.
—— William de, 569.
Ughtred, sir Robert, kt., 619.
Ulendine, Gilbert de, 452.
—— Robert de, of Codenham, 452, 453.
—— Sefuel de, 452.
Ulkelthorp, Peter de, 274.
Ulrom, 601.
Ulster, Lionel, earl of, 140.
Umfray, John, 327.
Umfrey, Agnes, 89.
—— William, 89.
Umfrye, William, of Bradwell, 432.
Umpton, 327, 384.
Undeman, John, 668.
Underhill, Elene, 663.
—— John, rector of Lincoln, 284.
—— Richard, 663.
—— Thomas, of Bisshebury, 663.
Underwood, George, 45.
Undrewode, Edward, 371.
Undyrwode, John, of Bungay, 433.
Upchurche, Kent, 102.
Uphall, manor of, Norf., 181.
Upherst, Agnes, 90.
—— John, 90.
Uplythum, 690.
Upmere, 59.
Uppelamborn, 312.
Uppeton, Nicholas de, abbot of Eynsham, 343.
Upplium, 608
Uprych, William, 424.
Upsall, Great and Little, York, 627.
Upston, Thomas, 467.
Upton, Berks, 373, 374.
—— in Worth parish, 103.
—— Salop, 389, 391.
—— fee of, 396, 397.
—— on Servern, Richard de Medmenham, rector of, 661.
—— Harding de, 373.
—— sir Richard, vicar of Hiercall, 388, 389, 391, 397.
—— William, of Sandwich, 101.
Uptun, Clemencia de, 373.
—— Richard de, 373.
—— William de, 373.
Urban III, pope, 324.
——V, pope, 220.
Urry, —, 561, *vide* 560.
—— John, of Depeham, 108.
—— John, of la Rogheye, 563.
—— Ralph, of Depeham, 108.
—— William, 561, 570.
Urvele Sich, 608.
Utawnton, William, parson of Wedyngton, 583.
Utber, John, 496.
Uttham, 299.
Uvedale, William, sheriff of South Hants, 84.
Uveleya, Thomas de, 53.
Uveleye, Roger de, 53.
Uverhus, Thomas del, 64.

Vaccham, *alias* Freeman, John, 139.
Vacham, sir Thomas, 139.
Vache, Bucks, 26.
Vadis, Robert de, 332.

Vagham, Richard, LL.D., 136.
Vaghe, John, 452.
Vahad, James de, 116.
—— sir Richard de, 116.
Valeines, Rodbert de, 241.
Valenc', W. de, 682.
Valentine, John, 470.
Valeynes, Roger de, 241.
Vallibus, de, v. Vaux.
Valoyngnes, sir Werresius de, kt., 403.
Vanci, Avice de, 295.
—— Cecilia de, 295.
—— Geoffrey de, 295.
—— Robert de, 295.
Vanter, Joan le, 568.
—— Thomas le, 568.
Vaughan, Margaret, 165.
—— Steven, 154.
Vauro, Siccard de, 340.
Vaus, manor of, 252.
—— John, 110.
—— William, 110.
Vautres, Richard, 215.
Vaux, family of, descent, 202.
—— manor of, 649.
—— John de, 176, 216, 467, 542.
—— Oliver de, 176, 215, 467, 542.
Vavasour, John, 618.
—— Henry le, 629.
Vavasoure, Richard, 626.
Veale, Abraham, 162.
Veel, Joane, 24.
—— Richard, of Hamslap, 24.
—— Simon le, of Hamslape, 24.
Veer, John, earl of Oxford, 252.
—— Robert de, earl of Oxford, 488.
Vehie, sir Roger la, 167.
Venables, Richard, 39.
Veneter, Adam le, 254.
Venour, Richard, 368.
—— William, 148.
—— William, of Donyngton, 368.
Ventre, Joan le, 559.
—— Thomas le, 554, 559.
Ventrer, Ralph le, 538.
—— William le, 538.
Ventule, Richard, 248.
Verdon, Bertram de, 407.
—— Elizabeth de, 581.
—— Joan de, 581.
—— Margery de, 581.
—— Theobald de, 581.
—— Thomas de, rector of Overton, 349.
Verdoun, sir Thomas de, 190.
Vere, John de, earl of Oxford, 181.
Vergeley, Walter, 16.
Vernatty, Filibert, 152.
Verney, Lucy de, 11.
Vernon, John, 90, 218.
Verrell, George, rector of Ixning, 550.
Vescont, John, 683.
Vescy, Lord, v. Brounflete, sir Henry.
—— Eustace de, 617, 631, 632.
Vescy, Warine de, 617.
Vesselle, John de la, 318.
Veyton, John, of Somerleton, 513.
Vezan, Giffard de, chamberlain of the Pope, 35, 339, 373.
Vicham, v. Wickham.
Viel, 111.
—— Alice, 310.
Vilbesaye, v. Wilbesaye.
—— Jordan de, 635.
—— William de, 635.
Vileyn, Richard, of St. Edmund, 438.
Vincter, Peter le, of Wallingford, 10.
Vinger, Roger le, 104.
Vintenor, Henry, of Groton, 430.
Violet, Richard, 94.
Vis-de-lu, John, 57.
—— Walkeline, 57, 58.
Vise, Thomas, 156.
Vital, 483.
Vivian, son of Ralph, sheriff of, Oxon, 375.
Voar, family of, 700.
Voyce, Henry, 567.
Vycories, William atte, 571.
Vykerman, Richard de, of Weston, 621.
Vyncent, William, 189.
Vyne, John, 16.
Vyneor, William, of Lenn, 194.
Vyner, sir George, kt., 149.
Vynon, Hugh de, 28.
Vysdelu, Margaret, 666.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 666.
Vytter, Rose, 600.
—— William, 600.

W., prior of Cartmel, 141.
Wabourn, Norf., 185.
Waburne, prior of, 226.
Wacellum, 47.
Wacher, Bartholomew le, 80.
Wacton, Norf., 225.
Waddesdon, Bucks, 26.
Wade, Joan, 637.
—— John, 199.
—— Richard, 637.
Waderduale, Richard, of Sumerletun, 504.
Wadeton, William de, rector of Shotesham, 215.
Wadham, John, 555.
Wadhurst, Suss., 569.
Wahull, 28.
Wake, Alice, 671.
—— Charles, of London, 87.
—— Matilda, 671.
—— sir Thomas, kt., of Bliseworth, 671.
Wakefeld, Adam de, 635.
—— John de, 633.
—— Robert de, 633, 635.
—— Walter de, 635.
Wakefield, York, 634, 635.

Wakeham, John, of Abinger, 547.
—— Thomas, of Wotton, 547.
Wakehurst, John, 562.
—— Richard, 563, 564.
Wakelee, 677.
Waketon, Norf., v. Wacton.
—— church of, 219.
Wakfield, Richard, of Newerk, 276.
Walbor, John, 222.
Walcot, 177.
—— Norf., 225.
—— Salop, 388.
—— rectory of, 238.
Walcote, Alexander de, 175, 177.
Walcotes, Norf., 146.
Walcott, rectory of, 225.
—— Richard, of Lambeth, 549.
Waldegrave, sir Edward, kt., 150.
—— Isabella, 478.
—— Richard, 478, 528, 672.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 530.
—— William, 208, 485, 535.
Walden, John, 200.
—— Robert, 379.
Waldern, 551.
Waldiggefeld, v. Waldingfield.
Waldingefeld, Herbert de, 523.
—— Humphrey de, 523.
—— Ida de, 523.
Waldingfeld, church of, 528.
—— Great, James Grotene, rector of, 527.
Waldingfield, Great and Little, Suff., 98, 410, 411, 450, 468-470, 523-536, 545, 547, 665, 666.
Waldyngfeld, Isabella de, 110.
—— John de, 110.
—— Robert de, 135, 136.
Waldron, Suss., 569.
Wale, Thomas, of Whytinton, 592.
Walebrun, Richard, 302.
Walecote, 276.
—— Adam de, 276.
—— Simon de, 276.
Waleden, Richard de, 305.
Waleis, Aelicia le, 542.
—— Katherine le, 542.
—— William le, 542.
Wales, 642.
—— Edward, prince of, 19, 673.
—— Joan, princess of, 673.
Waleshal, William de, 365.
Walesham, Norf., 242.
—— Adam, priest of, 537.
Walewrtis, lordship of, 695.
Waleye, William de, 385.
Waleys, John, 563, 564.
—— Peter, of Honedeyn, 275.
Walflet, John de, 103.
Walflowe, manor of, Salop, 396.
Walgrave, William, 209.
Walingeford, Maria de, 281.
—— Hugh de, 281.
Walingeford, John de, 10.
—— Sarah de, 10.
Walingwells, nunnery of, Notts, 276.
Walkelyn, Henry, 568.
—— Robert, of Paulynestraye, 568.
Walker, Alice le, of Newerk, 275.
—— David, 388.
—— John, 406.
—— John, of Oxford, 280.
—— Richard le, of Welynton, 392.
—— Richard, prior of St. Frideswide, 309.
—— Robert le, 276.
—— Thomas, 618.
—— Thomas, of Camberwell, 549.
—— William, 461, 593.
—— William le, of Newerk, 275.
Walkestede, Eustace de, 114.
Walkote, John, rector of, 242.
Wall, Humphrey, 546.
—— William, 433.
Walland, marsh of, 110.
Wallcote, J. de, rector of Fixele, 240.
Walle, village of, 316.
—— Geoffrey, 178.
—— John, 422.
—— Ralph, 422.
Walleof, James, 380.
Waller, John, of Speldhurst, 156.
—— John, sheriff of Southampton, 84.
—— Richard, 565, 571.
—— William, 462.
—— William, of Brownebrigge, 101.
Wallere, William, 461.
Wallingford, Berks, 4-23, 278, 281, 313, 374.
—— honor of, 3.
—— seneschal of the honor of, 342.
—— Alexander Dublet, mayor of, 16.
—— Alexander de Stallis, mayor of, 16.
—— Eustace the goldsmith, mayor of, 16.
—— John Derby, mayor of, 20, 21.
—— John Luches, mayor of, 12.
—— John Maryot, mayor of, 17, 19.
—— John Warfeld, mayor of, 21.
—— Lawrence Haweman, mayor of, 21.
—— Nicholas the goldsmith, mayor of, 17.
—— Nicholas de la Barre, mayor of, 18.
—— Nicholas Payable, mayor of, 9.
—— Richard Attefeld, mayor of, 11, 12, 20.
—— Richard de Brytweltun, mayor of, 15.
—— Richard Horloke, mayor of, 21.
—— Richard Moryn, mayor of, 7, 8, 18.
—— Thomas Benecheff, mayor of, 20.
—— priory of the Holy Trinity, 4-23.
—— prior of, 326.
—— Geoffrey, prior of, 16.
—— Gregory, prior of, 12, 19, 21.
—— Ralph, prior of, 4, 14.

Wallingford, Thomas, prior of, 15.
—— William, prior of, 6, 12.
—— hosp. of St. John, 15, 16.
—— Ralph, master of the hospital of St. John, 16.
—— Geoffrey, the cook of, 6.
—— William, clerk of, 6, 10.
—— Alan de, 16.
—— Christian de, 15.
—— Emma de, 13.
—— Eustace de, 13.
Wallington, York, 691.
Wallsshe, John, 51.
—— William, 51.
Walnesthorp, fees in, 581.
Walpole, chapel of, 224.
—— Ralph de, bp. of Norwich, 55.
Walpool, Thomas, of Bungey, 427.
Walpoole, Norf, 195.
Walram, John, rector of Lyng, 193.
Walraund, John, 675.
—— Robert, 675.
Walraunt, John, 41.
Walsham, Suff., 537.
—— North, 225, 242.
—— South, 225, 238, 239, 242, 243, 246, 247.
—— —, manor of, Norf., 209.
—— hundred of, Norf., 209.
—— Roger de, 191.
Walshe, Robert, 604.
Walsingham, priory of, 177, 220, 225.
—— prior of, 131.
—— William the prior of S. Mary of, 243.
—— church of All Saints, 226.
Walssh, Joan le, 673.
—— Roger le, 673.
Walsyngham, Augustine de, 502.
—— Bartholomew de, 502.
—— John, parson of Little Plumsted, 207.
Walter, the cook, 28.
—— the shoemaker, 355.
—— the goldsmith, 290, 291, 337, 350.
—— the weaver, Clanfield, 323.
—— of the marsh of Westorp, 523, 524.
—— keeper of the manor of Wycham, 63.
—— of Little Tew, 371.
—— son of Baldrick the smith, 539.
—— son of Durand, 576.
—— son of Loece, 350.
—— son of Simon, lord of Daventry, 272.
—— son of Stephen, 42.
—— of the New Forest, 326.
—— son of Walter of the New Forest, 326.
—— Hubert, abp. of Canterbury, 256.
—— John, 98, 685.
—— John, of Temple Sibford, 329.
Walter, William, of Dounton, 585.
Walters, Daniel, 424.
Waltham, 545.
—— Great, 61.
—— White, Berks, 3.
—— monastery of, 58.
—— abbot of, 135, 163.
—— North, Hants, 85.
—— William, parson of, 177.
—— forest of, 61.
—— Wido, dean of, 337.
—— John de, canon of Hereford, 689.
—— Robert, of Scaldeford, 658.
Walton, 471.
—— manor of, 402.
—— manor of, York, 672.
—— East, 226.
—— West, 239.
—— Oxford, 290, 378, 359, 384.
—— manor of, Somers., 398.
—— upon Trent, 409.
—— Isabella, 58, 61.
—— John, 379.
—— John, abbot of Oseney, 333.
—— Richard, 58, 61, 430.
—— Simon de, bp. of Norwich, 173.
—— Saint Felix, priory of, Suff., 536.
—— — Fulk, prior of, 536.
—— — John, keeper of the cell of, 536.
—— Hall, manor of, Suff., 518.
—— atte Stone, 677.
Waltona, John de, clerk, 131.
Waltune, Thomas de, 169.
Walwin, Nicholas, 87.
Walys, John, 21.
—— Richard, of Oxford, 348.
Wambuelle, Reyner de, 636.
Wambwell, Robert, the saddler of, 636.
Wanbryggh, forest of, Hunts, 93.
Wanci, Geoffrey de, 294, 295.
—— Ralph de, 296.
—— Richard de, 295.
—— Simon de, 295.
—— William de, 295.
Wandesford, Elizabeth, 634.
—— Rowland, 157, 634.
—— Walter, proctor univ. Oxon, 344.
Wanere, John de, 353.
Wangeford, 226.
Wangford, 537.
Wanlyng, Joan, 568.
—— John, 568.
—— Thomas, 568.
Wantage, Berks, 374.
Wanter, Alemandina le, 355.
—— Anketil le, 304.
—— Christiana le, 355.
—— Geoffrey le, 355.
Wanton, or Walton, Simon de, 245.
Wappele, Philip de, 634.
Wapping, Middx., 162.
Warbeltone, Agnes de, 43.

Warbeltone, Amice de, 43.
—— Peter de, 43.
—— William de, 43.
Warblington, Suss., 580.
Warcopp, John, of Alysford, 150.
Ward, Joan, 475.
—— John, 38, 493, 567.
—— John, of Catesby, 266.
—— John, of Shymplyng, 410.
—— James, 410.
—— Richard, of Glemsford, 475.
—— sir Thomas, kt., 217.
—— Thomas, of London, 261.
—— William, 39.
—— William, of Kingston on Hull, 477.
Warde, Henry, 660.
—— John, of London, 656.
—— John, 55, 471, 475.
—— Robert, of Glemsford, 474.
—— Roger, 168.
—— William, of Bury St. Edmund, 439.
Wardecors, William, 407.
Wardore, in Santresdon, 314.
Ware, Herts, 90, 647.
—— Ralph, of Toynton, 147.
—— Roger de, prior of Horkesley, 71.
Warein, Gilbert, of Aketon, 410.
Waren, Geoffrey, of Estharlyng, 186.
—— John, 222.
Warenner, Richard le, 65.
Warewik, Christiana de, 30.
—— Henry de, 30.
Warewyk, Roger de, 309.
Wareyn, Gilbert, 410.
—— John, of Bishop's Lenn, 223.
—— William, of Stonham Aspall, 517.
Warfeld, John, mayor of Wallingford, 21.
Warham, 49.
—— rectory, Norf., 226.
—— L. de, 331.
Warilawe, Edmund, of Daventry, 654.
—— John, of Daventry, 654.
Warley, Little, 53.
Warndam, Nthumb., 684.
Warnecamp, Suss., 551, 580.
—— John, 563
Warner, Joan le, of Hyldrisham, 34.
—— Richard le, 66.
—— Robert, of Wynferthyng, 541.
—— Sarah, of Kentish Town, 157
—— Thomas le, of Hyldrisham, 34.
Warners, otherwyse Waleys, 61.
—— John, 61.
Warnham, Suss., 556, 561–569, 573.
—— Richard Burgeys, vicar of, 564.
Waron, Agnes, 202.
—— William, of Owby, 202.
Warram, Roger de, 79.
Warremer, Adam le, of Aketon, 668.
Warren, Hameline, earl of, 693.
Warren, John de, earl of Surrey, 675.
—— William, earl of, 675, 693.
Warrenne, John de, 635.
Warsop, Ralph, parson of, 274.
Warter, John, of Gembling, 608.
Wartre, John de, 603.
Warwick, 583.
—— Anne, countess of, 583.
—— Thomas, parson of St. Mary's, 583.
—— John, prior of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, 583.
—— John Hedley, master of the hosp. of St. John, 583.
Warwickshire, 287, 581, 685.
Warwyk, John de, 697.
—— Juliana de, 697.
—— Mathew, 150.
Waryn, Bartholomew, 251.
—— Edmund, of Somerleton, 418, 419.
—— Edward, of Somerleton, 419.
—— John, 222.
—— John, of Penham, 557.
—— Robert, of Somerleton, 418, 427.
—— Walter, 74.
Waryns, Henry, 167.
—— John, 168.
Wascelin, Jordan, 411.
—— William, 411.
Wasp, John, 451.
Wasperton, Warw., 583.
Wasps, John, 534, 535.
Wasseleyn, Thomas, of Somerleton, 505.
Wastehose, Alan, 607.
—— Amabilia, 297.
—— William, 294, 297, 298.
Wasteneys, William le, of Bressingburg, 633.
Waster, John, 328.
Wasy, John, 168.
Wat, church of, 692.
Watcombe, Oxon, 374.
Watefeld, v. Whatefelde.
—— Richard de, 539.
Waterbeche, Camb., 672.
Waterden, John, of Bishop's Lenn, 222.
Watereaton, Bucks, 26.
Watereton, Oxon, 374, 375, 384.
Waterfeld, sir Richard de, 106.
Waterfelde, Kirtlington, 303.
Waterperry, Oxon, 375.
—— William, vicar of, 375.
Waterton, Richard, 693.
—— Robert, kt., 693.
Watevill, William de, 548.
Watevylle, Alice de, 71.
—— sir John de, kt., 71.
Watford, sir Eustace, lord of, 656.
—— Thomas, cellarer of the priory of Daventry, 260.
—— William, 343.
Wath, York, 692.
Wathall, manor of, 514.
Watham, Walter de, 520.

Wathesham, Giles de, kt., 543.
Wathewe, Robert, of London, 156.
Waththlington, Basil de, 226.
—— Ralph de, 226.
Watkins, David, of London, 3.
Watkyn, John, 152.
Watlesfeld, 483, 502.
Watlesfeud, Elie de, 501.
—— Nicholas de, 501.
Watlington, Norf., 193, 226.
—— Oxon, 374–376, 384.
—— Ralph de, prior of Wallingford, 4, 10, 15.
Watre, Alice de, 603.
Watres, John, 546.
Watson, Richard, 421.
—— William, 212, 632.
Wattes, Thomas, of Mateshale, 194.
Watton, George, 440.
—— Walter de, canon of Lincoln, 369.
—— atte Stone, Herts, 92.
Wattson, Thomas, 602.
Waudigfeud, v. Waldingfield.
Waulysworde, near London, 232.
Waundell, John, of Daventry, 654.
Waunford, Isabella de, 537.
—— Robert de, 537.
Wausingham, v. Walsingham.
—— William, prior of, 225.
Waverton, Chesh., 376.
Waxham, Norf., 191, 243, 246, 247, 250, 253.
Waxtonesham, v. Waxham.
—— Philip, rector of, 243.
Way, John, 237.
Waybourne, Norf., 226.
Waynflete, *alias* Pyper, Robert, of Great Waldingfeld, 534.
Waytskath, Peter, 220.
Wdecote, Barth. de, 315.
—— William de, 315.
Weald, William de la, 129.
Wealde, Laurence ate, 125.
—— Laurence de la, 129.
—— Walter ate, 130.
Webb, John, prior of Lighes, 55.
—— Symon, of London, 619.
Webbe, Peter, of Aketon, 411.
—— Ysolda le, 363.
Webster, Henry, 510.
Webstere, Henry, of Blumston, 491.
—— Isabella, 511.
—— John, of Somerleton, 511.
Wechilston, hundred of, 139.
Wedington, Warw., 583.
—— William Utawnton, parson of, 583.
Wednesberghe, Staff., 665.
Wednorton, Norf., 226.
Wedon, Bucks, 283.
Wedynton, Essex, 58.
Weffour, Ralph, 507.
Weford, 409.
Weighton, v. Wighton.
Wel, Ralph ad, 606.
—— Richard ad, 606.
Welby, Richard, 670.
Welcostowe, Essex, 163.
Weld, Oxon, 321, 376.
Welde, Geoffrey, of East Peckham, 100.
Weldey, William, 159.
Weldon, Edward, 548.
—— Margaret, 548.
—— Thomas, of Braye, 548.
—— William, of Shottisbrooke, 548.
Weldyn, Edward, of Suthwerk, 549.
Welecumbe, Walter de, 591.
—— William de, 591.
Weleham, William de, 657.
Welested, Lanc., 678.
Weleye, 396.
Welham, York, 620.
Welhe, or Wette, Gilbert, of Aketon, 526.
Welington, Richard de, 445.
Welinton, Philip, vicar of, 391.
Welle, Alice ate, 557.
—— John atte, 209, 557.
Wellebruny, church of, 691.
Welleburghe, church of, 608.
Welleburn, 630.
Weller, John, 566.
Welles, Edmund de, parson of Beccles, 447.
—— Lyon, lord, 693.
—— Richard, 693.
Wellesford, canons of, 574.
Wellesworth, Claricia de, 126.
—— sir Roger de, kt., 126.
Welling, Herts, 91.
Wellingham, Suss., 573.
Wellington, Salop, 391–395.
—— prebend, 647.
—— John Hussey, vicar of, 395.
Wellom, Hugh de, 620.
Welloper, Robert de, 245.
Wells, manor of, Suss., 567.
—— John, 221.
Wellyng, Robert, of Lavenham, 529, 530.
—— Thomas, of Somerleton, 506.
Wellys, Kateryn, 298.
Welshman, Robert the, 501.
—— Stephen the, 501.
Welssche, . . . le, 363.
Welton, Nhampt., 261, 270–272, 312, 659, 660.
—— chapel of, 271.
—— John, vicar of, 271.
—— John of, 258.
—— York, 689.
—— Robert de, parson of Baynton, 680.
—— William de, of Brothesby, 680.
Welughby de Eresby, Robert, 672.
Welyngton, Philip, vicar of, 387.
Welynton, Salop, 386.

Welynton, Haye, Salop, 394.
—— lights of the B.V.M. of, 393.
—— sir Emeric de, kt., 447.
Wenden, Ione, 520.
Wendeshalam, 450.
Wendesleydale, forest of, 691.
Wendlebury, Oxon, 377.
Wendon, manor of, Essex, 57.
Wendover, John, proctor univ. Oxon, 345.
Wendovere, William, 346.
Wengham, Thomas, of West Haddon, 265.
Wengraue, William de, 257.
Wenham, Little, manor of, 53.
Wenlacston, Suff., 162.
—— Geoffrey de, 162.
Wenlond, Henry de, 687.
Wenon, Thomas, of Somerleton, 490.
Wentbridge, York, 606.
Wentworth, 635.
—— Dorothy, 477.
—— sir Henry, kt., 479.
—— John, 425, 471, 477, 478, 485, 494, 515, 516.
—— John, of Somerleton, 100, 472, 521, 666.
—— sir Richard, 499.
—— Roger, 50.
—— Thomas, 536.
—— William, kt., 521.
Werberton, George, rector of Longworth, 644.
Wereholt Sakevill, John de Sakevill, 73.
Werkewelle, 678.
Wermesword, 697.
Werpelock, William, 445.
Werreur, Simon, 261.
—— William le, of Drayton, 261.
Werrour, John, of Daventry, 259.
Wescham, 169.
Wescote, Arthur, 85.
Wesselyr, John le, rector of Chitehurst, 579.
West Kethenham, Adam de, 575.
—— Kethenham, Edric de, 575.
—— Haddon, 312, v. Haddon, West.
—— John, 267, 567.
—— John, of Beiston, 607, 628.
—— John, parson of Stansted, 475.
—— Juliana, 266.
—— Katherine, 545.
—— Nicholas, of Daventry, 655.
—— Ralph, 545.
—— Ralph, of Ludbury, 530.
—— Richard, of Newenham, 266.
—— Robert, 93, 367.
—— William, 267, 639, 653.
—— Wiberton, 582.
Westacre, priory of, 211, 226.
—— Henry, prior of, 211.
Westbekham, manor of, 253.
Westborne, Suss., 580.
Westbury, 376, 377.
—— Johan., prior of, 346.
Westdene, Suss., 573.
—— advowson of, 574.
—— John Oxynford, rector of, 573.
Westdune, pasture in, 675.
Westeaker, sir Thomas, 244.
Westerdale, 630.
—— manor of, 692.
Westerslade, Hudden, 302.
Westewyke, John, of Rypon, 614.
Westfalinge, Herbert, 286.
Westfeld, Chalgrave, Oxon, 314.
Westflegge, hundred of, 252.
Westgate, Robert of, 506.
—— Thomas of, 506.
—— William, 244.
Westhahe, Norf., 226.
Westhala, wood of, 47.
Westhall, Suff., 537.
—— rectory of, 537.
Westham, 57.
—— church of, 133.
—— John de, 536.
Westiby, Alice de, 636.
—— John de, of York, 636.
Westkote Barthon, Peter of, 320.
Westle, Suff., 538.
—— Adam de, 437, 537.
—— Isabella de, 537.
—— John de, 537.
—— Marsilia de, 537.
—— Robert de, 537.
—— Walter de, 437, 537.
Westleton, church of, 521, 522.
Westley, 480, 537.
Westmeth, William, of Hopton, 484.
Westminster, 153, 165.
—— abbot of, 137, 220, 369.
—— John, abbot of, 34.
—— College of St. Stephen, 682.
—— court at, 315.
Westmoncote, Henry de, 592.
—— Ilisabeth de, 592.
Westmorland, 583.
Weston, near Osprenge, 136.
—— manor of, Herts, 91.
—— manor of, Salop, 663.
—— Oxon, 32, 322, 377–379, 384.
—— Adam, chaplain of, 294.
—— Adam de, 315.
—— Alice de, 338.
—— Edward, son of John, 143.
—— Ely de, of Ravenston, 30.
—— Henry, 283.
—— sir Henry, vicar of, 322.
—— John de, 138, 621.
—— John, of Burton Overey, 143.
—— John, of Ockham, 549.
—— Matilda de, 622.
—— Philip de, 622.
—— Thomas de, 622.

Weston, Nicholas de, 315, 316, 338.
—— Ralph, 507.
—— Richard, 195.
—— Thomas de, 140, 621.
—— Thomas, of Great Yarmouth, 507.
—— William de, 562, 621.
—— William, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 82.
—— William, rector of Mersh, 269, 655.
—— 538.
Westone, Alice, 468.
—— Cecilia de, 604.
—— John de, 506.
—— John, of Newetone, 468, 469.
—— Roger de, 604.
Westowe, York, 636.
Westreete, John de, 457.
Westwell, 95.
—— Kent, 96, 648.
—— John Barter, rector of, 648.
Westwelle, Adam de, 107.
Westwik, John de, 612.
Westwynch, Norf., 193.
Westwynd, Adam, of Kessinglond, 489.
—— John, 489.
Wetcroft, 123.
Wetheringsett, 538.
Wethersfield, Essex, 57, 58.
Wethynton, Philip de, 392, 393.
—— Sibil de, 392.
Wethyrley, John, of Northbyrlyngham, 209.
Wettwange, 312.
Wever, Robert, 509.
Wevon, John, of Somerleyton, 510.
—— Thomas, 511.
Wewan, Thomas, of Somerleton, 513.
Wewyn, Thomas, of Somerleton, 511.
Weybred, Suss., 573.
Weybredd, Aleyn de, 190.
Weybridge, Acle, 166.
—— Suff., 538.
—— John, prior of, 170.
Weyton, John de, 523.
—— Robert de, 523.
—— Sarah de, 523.
Whaddon, Bucks, 151.
—— manor of, Bucks, 26.
Whaley, William, prior of Bokenham, 182.
Wharrom, Percy, York, 692.
Wharrum, Great, York, 638.
Wharton, 584.
—— Jane, wife of Philip, lord, 26.
—— Philadelphia, 634.
—— Philip, lord, 26, 141, 152, 583, 634.
Whatcote, Warw., 686.
Whatefelde, Richard de, 538.
—— Robert de, 538.
Whateleg', v. Wheatley.
—— Eustace de, 285.
Whavensden, 471.
Wheatacre, manor of, 175.
Wheatley, Oxon, 285.
Wheeler, Lawrence, of Taunton, 403.
Wheler, Thomas, 91.
Whelpyngton, Richard, proctor univ. Oxon, 346.
Wherham, John, 439.
Whetacre, churches of All Saints and St. Peter, 175, 226.
—— Norf., 146, 177, 226, 227.
Whetenall, George, 53.
Whetlond, Richard, 554.
Whibbill, William, of Gyngmargerete, 61.
Whiccleve, Glouc., 82.
Whinborough, rectory of, 227.
Whinburgh, Norf., 227.
Whitaker, family of, 700.
Whitby, abbey of, York, 635, 636.
Whitchurch, Oxon, 315.
Whitchurche, Hants, 85, 86.
White, Alice, 364.
—— Bartholomew, 178, 194, 195, 215, 217.
—— Christabell, 638.
—— Edmund, 227.
—— Edward, 242, 499.
—— Elizabeth, 178.
—— sir John, kt., 176, 216, 217.
—— Richard, 364.
—— Robert, 178, 217, 486, 510.
—— Simon, 194, 228.
—— Waltham, Berks, 645.
Whitechapel, London, 152.
Whitehall, of Staffordshire, 700.
Whitele, Isolda, 352.
—— Thomas, of Oxford, 352.
Whitfelde, Robert Couper, rector of, 684.
Whitgift, York, 167.
Whiting, Richard, abbot of Glastonbury, 404.
Whitlesey, Camb., 45.
Whitlingham, Norf., 227.
Whitonsfelde, 397.
Whitstapull, 97.
Whittegrene, Robert, of Burton, 407.
Whitton, Thomas, 447, 448.
Whitwell, Norf., 209.
Wholhope, Heref., 87.
Whorwood, Gerard, 148.
—— Jane, 148.
—— William, 148.
Whot, Thomas, of Leyre del Hay, 71.
Whudehuse, York, 607.
Whyte, Edmond, 181, 217.
—— Edward, 224.
—— John, 216.
—— sir John, kt., 181, 192, 213, 241, 242.
—— John, Warden of Winchester Coll., 587.

Whyte, Robert, 509.
Whytebred, Walter, of London, 474.
Whytehed, John, of Worcester, 646.
—— Richard, vicar of Fayreford, 646.
Whytere, Richard, 74.
Whytesyld, John, of Great Rollandryght, 333.
Whyth, Simon, 307.
Whythard, William, 551.
Whythe, John, of Tewkesbury, 83.
Whytosum, 273, 274.
Whytyng, John, of Wallingford, 8.
—— Richard, abbot of Glastonbury, 663.
Wibbunbury, Chesh., 46.
Wicche, hundred of, Herts, 89.
Wicham, Suff., 62–68, 593.
—— Alured of, 52.
—— Baldwin de, 631.
—— Costi de, 67.
—— Emma de, 539.
—— Henry de, 50.
—— Manser de, 539.
—— Richard de, 58, 540.
—— Robert de, 539.
—— Walter de, 539.
—— William de, 67.
Wichampton, Dors., 673.
Wicherst, 113, 123.
Wichingeham, Norf., 243.
Wick, Oxon, 359.
Wicken, 55, 56.
Wickham, Little, and Bulmer, 57, 58.
—— Skeyth, Suff., 62, 65, 66, 68, 98, 194, 538–541, 547, 666.
—— York, 620.
Wickhampton, Norf., 209.
Wicklewood, Norf., 192.
Wicklow, 641.
Wickmer, Norf., 191, 227.
Wiclyffe, William, LL.D., 214.
Wicra, lordship of, 695.
Wicumbe, Walter, 289.
Widdington, 52, 55, 56, 58.
Widenden, valley of, 304.
Widermundeford, v. Wythermondeford.
Widford, Herts, 91.
Wido, 243.
Wifalde, Oxon, 315.
—— grainge of, 315.
Wigan, Lanc., 678.
—— Robert de Cliderhou, parson of, 678.
Wiggenhall, Norf., 227.
Wighal, S. de, 544.
Wightman, John, of Hertford, 88, 89.
Wighton, vicarage of, Norf., 227.
Wigor, Ralph, 453.
—— Thomas, 453.
—— sir Ralph, kt., 522.
Wigton, Cumb., 672.
Wikam, 11.
Wikedive, 384.
Wikedive, Robert, parson of, 384.
Wikeham, Suff., 69.
Wikes, Essex, 58.
—— nunnery of, 58.
Wikham, York, 635.
—— Suff., 64.
Wikyng, John, 565.
Wilansdene, Great Barton, Oxon, 317.
Wilbeigh, 509.
Wilbesaye, 635.
Wilbockys, Henry, 462.
Wilbrighton, Staff., 394, 395.
Wilbruyghton, Richard de, 408.
—— Robert de, 408.
Wilby, Linc., 148.
—— Robert de, bailiff of Norwich, 233.
Wilchons, *alias* Downhams, in Moreton, Essex, 55.
Wilcock, Thomas, 619.
Wilde, Joan, 397.
—— Roger, 397.
Wildelond, John de, 356.
Wileby, Robert de, 294.
Wilee, Thomas, of West Haddon, 265.
Wilkesby, church of, 681.
Wilkinson, Anthony, of Burnam Westgate, 471.
—— Jonathan, 45.
Willan, Samuel, M.A., parson of Surlingham, 220.
Willay, Edward, 90.
—— John, 90.
Willen, Bucks, 34.
Willere, Agnes le, 553.
—— Alan le, 554.
—— Alice le, 554.
—— John le, 553.
William I, king, 699.
—— II, king, 13.
—— III, king, 141, 159.
—— abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme, 241, 243.
—— prior of Norwich, 244–246.
—— prior of Tunbridge, 131.
—— canon of Oseney, 331.
—— the armiger of St. Edmund, 434.
—— brother of Anketill, 310.
—— brother of Robert, Thame, 314.
—— the carter of Shaldeston, 376.
—— the chaplain, Wycham, 67.
—— the clerk, 28.
—— the clerk of Kirtlington, 303.
—— the cook, 264.
—— the forester, 365.
—— the goldsmith, 310.
—— the hosier of Oseney, 350.
—— the marshal of Wallingford, 4, 7.
—— the merchant, 356.
—— the miller, Great Barton, Oxon, 317.
—— the priest, 105.
—— the smith, in Daventry, 258.
—— the smith, Widdington, 58.

William, son of Agnes, 102.
—— son of Alan, 689.
—— son of Alexander, 412, 306.
—— son of Alric, 471.
—— son of Alured of Wicham, 52.
—— son of Eilric, 472.
—— son of Eilwin, 119.
—— son of Elye, 330, 331.
—— son of Fulk, 44.
—— son of Geoffrey, 264.
—— son of Godwin, 356.
—— son of Hamo, 694.
—— son of Helyas, 313, 372.
—— son of Henry, 373.
—— son of Herbert of Tuick, 72.
—— son of Hugh, 103, 645.
—— son of Huttredus, 435.
—— son of Juliana, 612.
—— son of Leo, 480.
—— son of Macill, 377.
—— son of Nicholas, Hooknorton, 329.
—— son of Nicholas, 618.
—— son of Osbert, 426, 688.
—— son of Ote, 613.
—— son of Pagan, 503.
—— son of the praetor, 310.
—— son of the priest, 285.
—— son of Ralph, 406.
—— son of sir Reginald, Morton, 335.
—— son of Remer, 445.
—— son of Robert of Alcmundebyri, 93.
—— son of Salewi, 313.
—— son of Serlo, 449.
—— son of Turbene, 274.
—— son of Walter the clerk, Morton, 335.
—— son of William, 372.
—— son of William the marshal, 7.
—— son of Wydne, 478.
Williams, Henry, 700.
—— John fy, of Colne Earl, 54.
—— Morgan, 333.
—— Robert, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 52.
—— Thomas, 642.
—— William, 97, 231.
—— *alias* Cromwell, Elizabeth, 93.
—— Oliver, *alias* Cromwell, 93.
Williamson, John, 605.
Willingham, Linc., 147.
—— Norf., 227.
—— Philip, rector of, 227.
Willoughby, Agnes, 655.
—— John, 655.
—— Thomas, 655.
Willughby, Richard, 156.
Willyams, William, 237.
Wilnehale, Oxon, 5.
Wilryngworth, John de, 541.
—— Robert de, 541.
Wilton, Heref., 87.
—— manor of, York, 689.
Wilton, Alan, 689.
—— John de, 364.
Wilts, archdeaconry of, 345.
Wiltshire, 584, 667, 677, 686.
Wimar, son of Umfrey, of Little Plumsted, 203.
Wimarca, wife of Amfrid, 281.
—— daughter of Gervase, 637.
Wimbelt, 630.
Wimborne, St. Giles, 49.
—— All Saints, 49.
Wincalton, 402.
Winchcomb, abbey of, 279.
—— Thomas, abbot of, 369, 373.
Winchelsea, 119.
—— Charles, earl of, 546.
Winchelsey, 573.
—— Robert, abp. of Canterbury, 59.
Winchenden, Nether, Bucks, 27.
—— Over, Bucks, 26.
Winchester, 673.
—— earls of, descent, 84.
—— prior of, 124.
—— Hugh, prior of, 85.
—— Thomas Hunton, prior of, 85.
—— bp. of, 549.
—— Adam, bp. of, 84.
—— George, bp. of, 84.
—— Henry, bp. of, 25.
—— Richard, bp. of, 675.
—— Walter Curle, bp. of, 85.
—— William, bp. of, 25, 649.
—— John Whyte, warden of, 587.
Wincke, Francis, of Wapping, 162.
Winderiche, 91.
Windham, Anne, 238.
—— sir George, 238.
Windlesham, 550.
Windsor, Berks, 2, 3, 281, 285.
—— College of St. George, 3, 600.
—— St. George's, Geoffrey Symeon, dean of, 628.
Winebodesham, 227.
Winerneris, 72.
Wingefeld, sir Robert, kt., 428.
Wingfeld, sir Humphrey, kt., 462.
Wingfield, college at, 541.
—— —, Robert Bude, master of, 541.
Wingham, Kent, 102.
Wingthorn, 376.
Winnegod, Thomas, 329.
Winslow, Bucks, 26.
Winster, Derby, 48.
—— William de, 449.
Winston, church of, 467.
Winterstoke, hundred of, 404.
Winteworth, 605.
—— Henry de, 604.
—— Hugh de, 604.
—— William de, 604.
Winton, York, 636.
—— Gilbert de, 576.

Winton, Thomas de, 310.
Wintringham, 620.
Wiremundeford. Richard de, 80.
Wirkesburg, Robert, the smith of, 605.
Wirle, Claremunda, 358.
—— Henry, 358.
Wirlingham, Little, 541.
—— church of St. Peter, 541.
Wirlingworth, Suff., 541.
Wirlingwrd, 544.
Wisbeach, Camb., 45.
Wisbereze, Henry de, 577.
Wisburgh, 547.
Wisebeche, John, 519.
Wiseburgh Grene, Suss., 547.
Wiseham, church of, Norwich diocese, v. Wiston, 73.
Wisset, 542.
Wisshe, Henry, 443.
Wissingset, 173.
Wistlepays, John, 456.
Wiston, Wisetona, 69.
—— 72.
Wistone, Philip de, 72.
Witchingham, Little, 227.
Witeforde, Emma de, 591.
—— John de, 591.
With, Agnes, 98.
—— Richard, 98.
Witham, Linc., 148.
—— Essex, 58.
—— dean of, 320.
Withe, Hubert la, 292.
Withepoll, Anne, 467.
—— Edmund, 467.
Witherley, Thomas, 645.
Withers, William, 84.
Withod, William, 315.
Witinton, 593, 594.
Witney, Oxon, 285, 313.
Witteleia, 335.
Wittenass, 102.
Wittenham, James, rector of, 292.
Wittlesford, Camb., 39.
Witton, Norf., 170, 204, 206, 208, 228, 237, 238.
—— East, 692.
—— Jordan de, 604.
—— Robert de, 604.
—— Stephen de, 604.
—— Thomas de, 651.
—— William de, 651.
Wittynton, James, 273.
Wivelscomb, manor of, 404.
Wivenhoe, 58, 61.
Wiverdiston, Ascelia, 65.
—— Robert de, 65.
Wiverston, 66.
Wivicestra, Ralph de, 331.
Wlfled, John, of Schipeden, 214.
Wlkstede, Eustace de, v. Walkestede, Eustace de.
Wlveswel, Hooknorton, 329.
Woburn, Bucks, 26, 27.
Wod, Elena atte, 597.
—— Joan del, 635.
—— John del, 635.
—— John del, of Brandiston, 542.
Wodard, Geoffrey, 32.
—— William, 32.
Wodcroft, John, 236.
Wodde pery, v. Woodpery.
Wode, . . ., bailiff of Oxford, 358.
—— Adam atte, of Great Waldyngfeld, 528.
—— Alice de la, 597.
—— Amisia del, of Creting St. Mary, 466.
—— Edward de, 460.
—— Gilbert atte, bailiff of Oxford, 352.
—— Hamo del, 464.
—— John, of Hapton, 186.
—— John atte, of Hechyngefeld, 557, 558.
—— John del, 455.
—— John del, of Brandiston, 432.
—— John del, of Crowfeld, 467.
—— Richard atte, of Hurstperpound, 556.
—— Robert atte, 351.
—— Robert de la, of Codenham, 455.
—— Robert del, vicar of Ays, 466.
—— Thomas, 451, 469.
—— Thomas atte, 551.
—— Thomas atte, of Bayford, 88.
—— Walter atte, of Edwardston, 469.
—— William, 9.
—— William del, of Creeting St. Mary, 464, 465.
Wodebreg, 44.
Wodecete, William atte, 659.
Wodecok, Robert, of Bury St. Edmond's, 334, 347, 348.
Wodecote, Salop, 394.
Wodecroft, 106.
Wodeham, 59.
Wodehatthe, Letitia, 556.
—— Thomas, 556.
Wodehay, William, 584, 585.
Wodehech, Letitia, 555.
—— Thomas, 555.
Wodehirde, Simon le, 169.
Wodehous, William, 228.
Wodehouse, Robert, 351.
Wodeneuton, Robert de, 255.
Woderton, Alice, 438.
—— Edward, 438.
Wodesham, Christiana de, 577.
—— William de, 577.
Wodestok, John de, 305.
—— Joseph de, 351.
—— Lucy de, 305.
Wodeston, Emma de, 315.
—— William de, 315.
Wodetrey, William, 584.
Wodeward, Emma, of Wallingford, 20.

Wodeward, Richard, 497.
—— William, of Wallingford, 20.
Wodeweye, 42.
Wokingham, 281.
Wolbroke, manor of, 402.
Wolfe, Stephen, 676.
Wolferston, Roger de, 53, 215.
Wolferton, Roger, 546.
Wolff, Thomas, of Welton, 272.
Wolflidiate, Salop, 386.
Wolgarcote, Oxon, v. Wolvercot.
Wolhowse, Elizabeth, 496.
—— Gislaham, 496.
Wolkenestede, Salop, 395.
Wolkestede, Richard, clerk of, 118.
Wolknosted, Surrey, 549.
Wollaston, sir John, 100, 549.
—— William, 48.
Wolmer, John, of Letton, 508.
—— William, of Somerleton, 508.
Wolpes, Rendell, 238.
Wolsey, Thomas, abp. of York, 24, 76, 536.
Wolshys, lordship of, 76.
Wolton, sir Thomas de, 139.
Wolven, Joan, 174.
—— William, 174.
Wolvercot, 312.
Wolverley, 408.
Wolvine, Reginald, son of, of Little Plumsted, 203.
Wolwardington, Thomas de, rector of Lobenham, 258, 273.
Wombewelle, Hugh de, 632.
Wombrigge, Thomas Forster, prior of, 385.
Wombwell, York, 636.
Woningge, John de la, of Bremesgrave, 590.
Wood, Anthony à, 287, 360, 381.
—— George, 667.
—— John, 430.
—— Bastwick, 228.
—— Dalling, Norf., 228.
Woodbridge, Suff., 542.
—— priory of, 542.
—— —, Henry, prior of, 433.
—— —, John de Hadeleye, prior of, 432, 542.
—— —, Nicholas, prior of, 432.
—— Hugh de, 542.
—— Sewall de, 542.
Woodchurch, 102.
Woode, Isabella atte, of Cicestr, 565.
—— John atte, 565.
—— John, of Sudbery, 519.
—— Thomas, of Great Jernemuth, 229.
—— Walter atte, of Edwardston, 519.
—— William, 522.
Woodehyrd, Geoffrey, 207.
—— Matilda, 207.
Woodes, Richard, M.A., 197, 201.
Woodford, 58.
Woodham, Walter, Essex, 155.
—— Ferrers, 59.
Woodhay, East, Hants, 84.
Woodhous, Robert, 194.
—— Thomas, 194.
Woodhurst, 102.
Woodpery, Oxon, 312.
Woodrising, Norf., 188.
Woodroff, William, of Howell, 611.
Woodstock, Oxon, 285, 286, 377.
—— dean of, 363.
—— Alice, wife of Robert, the chapman of, 328.
—— Robert, son of Thomas the chapman of, 328.
—— Thomas, the chapman of, 328.
Woodward, Edward, of Norwich, 201.
Wooford, Essex, 151.
Wool, weights of, 132.
Wooton, rector of, 332.
Worcester, 87, 589, 592, 594–600.
—— Brideport Way, 594, 595.
—— Bridewritte Street, 594.
—— Glovers Street, 594, 595.
—— Sodebury Way, 594.
—— Syelderestret, 597.
—— archdeacon of, 81.
—— A[lfred.] bp. of, 685.
—— Robert, bp. of, 364.
—— Silvester Gigles, bp. of, 600.
—— Walter de Cantilupe, bp. of, 589.
—— Walter Maydenstun, bp. of, 646.
—— William de Northall, bp. of, 81.
—— deanery of, 589.
—— Copin, the Jew of, 304.
—— St. Clement's, William Bray, rector of, 598.
—— St. Martin, Hugh Morice, *alias* Vaughan, rector of, 600.
—— William, prior of St. Mary's, 321.
—— Geoffrey, citizen of, 595.
—— hospital of St. Wolstan's, 590.
—— St. Wolstan's, John Burton, master of, 600.
—— —, John Stokes, master of, 600.
—— —, Laurence Foyer of Schryvenham, master of, 597.
—— —, Thomas Alcoke, master of, 591, 600.
—— —, Walter London, master of, 599.
—— —, Walter de Wredens, master of, 593, 594.
—— —, William More, *alias* Dylewe, master of, 593, 597–599.
Worcestershire, 588, 687.
Wordevale, hundred of, 398.
Worksop, Notts, 277.
—— Charles, prior of, 277.
Worlascroft, William de, vicar of Bisshebury, 663.
Worlyche, Robert, of Bury St. Edmund, 441.

Wormenhal, Henry of, 313.
—— William of, 313.
Wormenhale, Bucks, 313.
—— Andrew de, 306.
—— Andrew de, bailiff of Oxford, 352.
—— Isabell de, 352.
—— Philip de, 291.
—— Robert de, 308.
—— Thomas de, 352.
Wornall, 312.
Wornham, 560.
Worrall, Mary, 406.
—— Thomas, of Abbots Bromley, 406.
Worsope, Edward, 151.
Worsoppe, John, 148.
Worsted, William de, 233.
Worth, 102, 103.
—— Hugh, of Somerton, 401.
Wortham, Suff., 542, 543.
—— William de Hereford, rector of, 543.
Worthelik, Stephen, 216.
Worthested, Norf., 243.
—— Nicholas of, 243.
—— Philip of, 243.
Wortlyngton, Odo de, 682.
Worton, Oxon, 359, 384.
—— John, 368, 373.
Woton, 183.
—— Hugh de, 317.
—— Roger de, 317.
Wottesdon, John de, rector of Cortenhale, 342.
Wotton, 50, 99.
—— Beds, 2.
—— Edward, of Bocton Malherbe, 99.
—— Hugh de, 318.
—— Thomas de, 665.
—— William de, 582.
—— Courtney, manor of, 402.
Woulcye, Alice, of Lowestoft, 429.
Wowelake, Oxon, 312.
Wramplingham, Norf., 225, 228.
—— manor of, Norf., 217.
—— St. Peter's church, 228.
—— Augustine of, 228.
—— Henry of, 228.
—— Richard of, 228.
Wran, Richard, 278.
Wrangbroke, 627.
Wratting, Great, Suff., 543.
—— —, Walter, rector of, 543.
—— Little, 479.
—— manor of, 547.
Wredens, Walter de, master of St. Wolstan's hospital, 594.
Wreken, forest of, 394.
Wren, William, 493.
Wrench, Thomas, 584.
Wrenham, or Wrentham, William, 428, 429, 471.
Wrentham, Alice, 428.
Wretham, Alice, 315.
Wretham, Thomas, of Blundeston, 513.
Wreyn, Isabella, of Scrouteby, 213.
Wrickton, manor of, Salop, 396.
Wridewell, Osbert de, 423.
—— Peter de, 423.
Wright, Christopher, 405.
—— Edward, 202.
—— John, of Glemsford, 476.
—— Richard, of Bromley Pagetts, 405, 406.
—— Robert, 256.
—— Robert le, 86.
—— Thomas, 405.
—— Thomas, of Norton, 660.
—— Thomas, rector of Stanstede, 451.
—— Trew, 405.
—— Walter, LL.D., archdeacon of Oxford, 283.
—— William, of Daventry, 259, 271, 660.
Wrighte, John, 494.
Wrighth, Edmund, 431.
Wrmehal, Matilda, wife of Walter, the smith of, 303.
—— Walter, the smith of, 303.
Wrokeseford, John de, 339.
Wrokesham, Beatrice de, 203.
—— Matilda de, 203.
Wrong, Richard, 445.
—— Thomas, 445.
Wroth, 693.
—— Thomas, 558.
Wrotham, 128.
—— Stephen de, 438.
Wrottesleye, Hugh de, 687.
—— Isabella de, 687.
Wrottinge, Ralph, provost of, 449.
Wroxham, Norf., 228.
—— Hilebert de, 243.
—— Hugh de, 243.
Wrthestede, Norf., 246, 247.
Wruyte, Thomas le, 393.
Wulkestede, Eustace de, v. Walkestede, Eustace de.
Wulnard, Peter, of Little Waldingfield, 525.
Wulrich, John, 37.
Wulvyn, Joan, v. Wolver, Joan.
Wulwade, 398.
Wurlyk, Stephen, v. Worthelik, Stephen.
Wurmenhale, church of, 313.
Wurtes, Nicholas, of Norwich, 207.
Wurtham, v. Wortham.
—— Elfwin de, 542.
—— John de, 542.
—— Robert de, 542.
—— William de, 542.
—— Wimerius de, 542.
Wustede, William, prior of Norwich, 237.
Wutton, William de, provost of Oxford, 307.
Wyard, Richard, of Lowystoft, 494.

Wyatt, sir Henry, kt., 619.
Wybaston, William de, 663.
Wybergh, William, 442.
Wybill, Marmaduke, 633.
Wych, Robert, parson of Hymton, 372.
Wycham, Suff., 63–67.
—— v. Wickham.
—— St. Paul, 58.
—— Henry de, 57.
—— Lefseda de, 538.
—— Robert de, 540.
—— Roger de, 540.
—— Thorold de, 538.
—— William del Grene de, 66.
Wychemere Park, Berks, 3.
Wychingham, Nicholas, 416.
Wyckake, John, 405.
—— William, of Bromley Abbots, 405.
Wyckham, Thomas de, 286.
Wycomb, Eli, vicar of, 368.
Wyctle, John de, 250.
Wycumb, Edmund, 348, 361.
Wycumbe, sir Simon de, rector of Wodeham, 59.
Wydehay, 85.
Wydenham, Worc., 589.
Wydeslade, Richard de, 287, 288.
Wydewell, Edmund, 484.
Wyditone, 58.
Wydmot, Beatrice, of Ravenston, 30.
—— Joane, of Ravenston, 30.
—— Walter, of Ravenston, 30.
Wye, *alias* Wyth, Thomas, of Chobham, 548.
Wyelde, John, of Ardeston, 397.
Wygan Briton, lordship of, 222.
Wygeberthe, John de, 523, 524.
—— Nicholas de, 523, 524.
Wygenhale, Norf., 193, 224.
—— v. Wiggenhall.
—— John de, 194.
Wygere, Robert, of Horsham, 562.
Wygeton, John de, 672.
Wyghe, Simon, 354.
—— Thomas, 354.
Wyght, John, rector of Creeting All Saints, 458–460.
Wyghtham, Thomas, 352.
Wyghthull, Henry de, 352.
Wyghtman, Robert, 167.
—— Robert, of Bayford, 89.
Wyghton, 167.
Wygmore, John, 260.
Wyk, 10, 11.
—— Matilda de la, 342.
—— Reynilde de la, 342.
—— Reginald de, 132.
—— William de la, 10, 11.
Wykdyve, lord of, 325.
Wyke, 668.
—— isle of, Oxon, 312.
Wyke, hamlet of, 648.
—— Reynilda de la, 359.
Wyke, Thomas, 408.
—— Walter de la, 359.
Wykehame, manor of, 680, 681.
Wykeley, John, abbot of St. James, Nhampt., 262, 263.
Wykemere, v. Wickmere.
Wyken, Camb., 40.
Wykes, William de, 580.
Wykham, Suff., 65, 66, 68, 541.
—— York, 631.
—— Robert, 65.
—— Walter of, 65.
Wyklyngham, 227.
Wykyng, John, 565.
Wykys, Katherine, 391.
—— Roger, 391.
Wylberfosse, priory of, 636.
—— Elizabeth, prioress of, 636.
Wylbrihttone, Agnes de, 395.
—— William de, 395.
Wylde, John, of Brandeston, 433.
—— Richard, of Kessyngland, 463.
—— Thomas, of Corton, 463.
Wyldegous, Matilda, 560.
—— Richard, 560.
Wylder, Reginald, 19.
Wyleby, Alice de, 192.
—— William de, of Lammesse, 192.
Wylien, v. Willen.
Wylingham, Camb., 40, 42.
Wylington, 103.
Wyllard, Thomas, of Lambrehurst, 575.
Wyllere, Richard le, 554.
Wylles, Edward, of Ria, 559.
Wylley, John, of London, v. Willay, John.
Wylliamson, John, 618.
Wyllyams, Anthony, 284.
Wyllyn, 312.
Wylteshyre, John, 563.
Wylton, sir John, kt., 672.
—— Katherine, of Ashby, 421.
Wylughbi, Robert de, lord de Eresby, 177.
Wylughby, Joan de, lady d'Eresby, 146.
—— John de, 146, 175.
—— John de, lord of Eresby, 196.
—— William de, 175.
Wyly, John de, rector of Semelegh, 19.
Wylyngton, sir John de, kt., 360.
Wymbolds, manor of, in Glemsford, 476, 477.
Wymbyssh, Alice, 684.
—— Isabella, of Gunthorp, 684.
—— John, 684.
—— Nicholas, 148.
Wymer, Edmund, of Little Plumstead, 206.
—— George, 205.
—— Gregory, of Little Plumsted, 170, 206.
—— Henry, 206.
—— John, 170.

Wymer, Matilda, 205, 229.
—— Robert, 206.
—— Thomas, 229.
—— William, of Corton, 428.
—— William, of Gernemuth, 229.
Wymondham, Norf., 228, 229.
—— priory of, 169.
Wymunde, Thomas, of Oxford, 355.
Wyncestr, John de, 198.
Wynchendon, John de, 305.
Wyncoll, Anne, of Little Waldingfeld, 536.
—— John, of Little Waldingfeld, 535.
Wyndesore, — de, prior of Tiptre, 79.
Wyndham, Edmund, 536.
—— Francis, of Norwich, 187.
—— George, master of Russhworth College, 211.
—— Thomas, 187.
Wyner, John, of Sudbury, 519, 520.
Wyneton, Norf., 185.
Wyngefelde, sir Humphrey, kt., 496.
Wyngefeld, sir John, kt., 446.
—— Mary de, prioress of Caumpesse, 649.
—— sir Richard, kt., 224.
Wyngfeld, Humphrey, 462, 514, 532.
Wyngfield, Thomas, of Nettlested, Suff., 57.
Wynggefeld, sir John de, kt., 180.
Wynkell, John, of Little Waldingfeld, 533.
Wynshurste, William, of Bishburye, 397.
Wynslowe, John, of Dychaunt, 150.
Wynston, Norf., 177, 218, 219.
—— Edward, 428.
—— Roger, 428.
—— Sibil, 428.
—— William, 427.
Wynstone, Edmund, 428.
Wynstune, 174, 175.
Wynter, William, 192.
Wynterdole, 4.
Wynterton, 253.
—— manor of, 649.
—— John de Twheyt, rector of, 516.
Wynteworthe, 41, 604.
Wyntewrthe, Alan de, 604.
—— Richard de, 604.
Wyntrington, 693.
Wyntrop, Adam, 478.
Wyntryngham, manor of, 630.
Wyntworth, William, of Wyntworth, 635.
Wynzene, William, 191.
Wyott, Thomas, 619.
Wyr, John, of Oxford, 289.
Wyrenthorp, Adam le, 635.
Wyrkelay, William de, 629, 630.
Wyrkesopp, v. Worksop.
Wyrlynworth, rector of, 541.
Wyrmegaye, Robert, prior of, 179.
Wyrmegeye, priory of, 179.
Wyrthorp, Nhampt., 683.
—— priory of, Nhampt., 683.
—— Agnes Bowes, prioress of, 683.
—— Philip, chaplain of, 661.
Wyse, William, 99.
Wyseman, John, kt., 515.
Wyseman, Thomas, 522.
Wysentone, 69.
Wysete, Oliver de, 426.
Wysinden, William, 94.
Wyslepays, Ralph, 452.
Wysman, Robert, 104.
Wyssete, v. Wisset.
Wyssyngton, Linc., 146.
Wystew, William, of Sudbury, 534, 535.
Wystlepays, Athelesia, 465.
—— John, 465.
—— William, of Codenham, 465.
Wystnestone, Richard de, vicar of Horsham, 553.
Wyston, William Peek, vicar of, 71.
Wystune, v. Wiston.
Wyte, Beatrice le, 517.
—— Richard le, 517.
Wyten, Agnes de, prioress of St. Clement, York, 637.
Wyth, Adam de, 353.
—— Estrilda, 190.
—— John, 669.
—— John, of Bramstede, 190, 191.
—— Juliana de, 353.
—— Richard de, 129.
—— William, 306.
Wythcok, or Wythycok, Leic., 145, 146.
Wythe, Thomas, 223.
Wytheberd, William, 34.
Wythebolt, Lynina le, 16.
—— Richard le, 16.
Wytheringdenne, Margaret, 462.
—— Robert de, 462.
Wytherington, John, kt., of Wytherington, 273.
Wytherley, Nevill, 159.
Wythermondeford, 73.
Wytheton, York, 611.
—— William de, 607.
Wythington, John de, 630.
—— Margaret de, 630.
Wythinhull, York, 689.
Wythinton, Roger de, of Welynton, 393.
Wythom, South, Linc., 681.
Wythsond, William de, mayor of Chichester, 579.
Wythton, Warw., 33.
Wythul, 689.
Wythull, William de, 322, 365.
Wythyenemulle, John atte, 9.
Wythyford, Thomas, 389.
Wytom, York, 620.
Wytrichisecrofte, 42.

Wytteham, Stephen de, prior of Wallingford, 13.
Wytton, Warw., 32.
—— est, William de Thornton, vicar of, 693.
Wyttone, Thomas de, 590.
—— William de, 590.
Wyvardeston, 67.
—— Robert de, 65.
Wyverdstone, Robert de, 64, 67.
Wyverdstun, Robert de, 540.
Wyvill, Robert, bp. of Salisbury, 303.
—— Robert, bp. of Sarum, 132.
Wyvyle, Beatrice, 432.
—— Robert, 432.

Yalding, Kent, 103, 123, 128.
Yarewell, Gilbert de, 235.
Yarmouth, Great, Norf., 173, 185, 229, 243, 377, 378.
—— Little, 431, 434, 546.
Yates, James, 85.
Yatys, John, 420.
Yaunewith, Henry de, 16.
Yaxham, Norf., 226.
Ydenhale, Matilda, 652.
—— William, of Daventry, 652.
Yeastrop, York, 620.
Yedingham, John de, 620.
Yelling, Middx., 149.
Yelverton, sir William, 251, 649.
Yeomans, Robert, of Highame, 400.
Yerdele, Warw., 32.
Yermouth, Humphrey, of Blundeston, 427, 429, 430, 480, 495, 500, 515.
Yerwarth, Walter, vicar of Tadynton, 87.
Ykelingham, 544.
Ylberd, Walter, 322.
Yllegha, v. Monks-Illegh, 105.
Ylston, Thomas, prior of Daventry, 655, 656.
Yokeflete, York, 636.
Yong, John le, 625.
—— William le, of Midelton, 625.
Yonge, John, 277, 278.
—— William, vicar of Daventry, 656.
Yook, Andrew, 647.
—— Stephen, 647.
York, 630, 636–8, 640, 693.
—— Bleistrete, 638.
—— Colbergate, 634.
—— Hetergateway, 636.
—— Kyrkgate, 637.
—— Walmegate, 637.
—— John Croyser, mayor of, 640.
—— Robert Halle, mayor of, 640.
—— church of the Holy Cross, 696.
York, diocese of, 312.
—— abp. of, 613.
—— George, abp. of, 685.
—— Henry, abp. of, 635.
—— Matthew, abp. of, 637.
—— Thomas, abp. of, 627, 637.
—— Richard, suffragan abp. of, 637.
—— T., administrator of the church of, 688.
—— R., dean of, 693.
—— William de Hameltone, dean of, 620.
—— H., precentor of, 608.
—— St. Mary's Abbey, 637, 693.
—— —, Geoffrey, abbot of, 694–696.
—— —, Robert, abbot of, 698.
—— —, Robert de Longo Campo, abbot of, 694.
—— —, Simon, abbot of, 697, 698.
—— —, Stephen, abbot of, 695.
—— Paul, canon of St. Mary, 630.
—— priory of St. Clement, 637.
—— —, Agnes de Wyten, prioress of, 637.
—— hospital of St. Leonard, 638, 690.
—— —, Walter, bp. of Cov. and Lich., master of, 638.
—— hospital of St. Peter, 638, 691.
—— —, Paul, master of, 638.
—— priory of Holy Trinity, 615, 637.
—— White Friars at, John, prior of, 638.
—— —, Mauger, prior of, 637.
—— —, Robert, prior of, 637.
Yorkshire, 600, 617, 640, 687.
Young, Hugh, 296.
—— William, of Bampton, 277.
Younges, John, 433.
Yrenhel, William, 258.
Ysly de la Rode, John, 453.
—— Ralph, 453.
Yve, John, 427, 492, 510, 511.
—— Roger, 385.
—— William, 531.
Yvori, Adam, 99.
Ywarby, v. Iwardby.
Ywstaunce, Thomas, of Felmyngham, 177.

Zernemuth, Henry, of Blundeston, 427.
Zistele, Oxon, 298.
Zousche, Alice la, 692.
—— William la, 692.
Zowche, Anthony, prior of Wallingford, 14.
—— John, 619.
—— v. Souche.
Zuche, sir Alan la, kt., 42.

September, 1878.

Clarendon Press, Oxford.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON;

ALSO TO BE HAD AT THE

CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, OXFORD.

LEXICONS, GRAMMARS, &c.

(*See also Clarendon Press Series* pp. 21, 24.)

A Greek-English Lexicon, by Henry George Liddell, D.D., and Robert Scott, D.D. *Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented.* 1870. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l.* 16*s.*

A Greek-English Lexicon, abridged from the above, chiefly for the use of Schools. *Seventeenth Edition. Carefully Revised throughout.* 1876. Square 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A copious Greek-English Vocabulary, compiled from the best authorities. 1850. 24mo. *bound*, 3*s.*

Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in usum Scholarum. Auctore Carolo Wordsworth, D.C.L. *Eighteenth Edition*, 1875. 12mo. *bound*, 4*s.*

A Greek Primer, in English, for the use of beginners. By the Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews. *Fourth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Introduction to Greek Accentuation, by H. W. Chandler, M.A. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Etymologicon Magnum. Ad Codd. MSS. recensuit et notis variorum instruxit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. 1848. fol. *cloth*, 1*l.* 12*s.*

Suidae Lexicon. Ad Codd. MSS. recensuit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi III. 1834. fol. *cloth*, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Scheller's Lexicon of the Latin Tongue, with the German explanations translated into English by J. E. Riddle, M.A. 1835. fol. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Scriptores Rei Metricae. Edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi III. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Sold separately:

Hephaestion, Terentianus Maurus, Proclus, cum annotationibus, etc. Tomi II. 10*s.* Scriptores Latini. 5*s.*

The Book of Hebrew Roots, by Abu 'L-Walîd Marwân ibn Janâh, otherwise called Rabbî Yônâh. Now first edited, with an Appendix, by Ad. Neubauer. 4to. *cloth*, 2*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew. By S. R. Driver, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Thesaurus Syriacus: collegerunt Quatremère, Bernstein, Lorsbach, Arnoldi, Field: edidit R. Payne Smith, S.T.P.R.

Fasc. I–IV. 1868–77. sm. fol. *each*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Lexicon Aegyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus Linguae Aegyptiacae Monumentis, etc., cum Indice Vocum Latinarum ab H. Tattam, A.M. 1835. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, arranged with reference to the Classical Languages of Europe, for the use of English Students, by Monier Williams, M.A. *Fourth Edition*, 1877. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Etymologically and Philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, German, Anglo-Saxon, English, and other cognate Indo-European Languages. By Monier Williams, M.A., Boden Professor of Sanskrit. 1872. 4to. *cloth*, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala, an Episode of the Mahá-Bhárata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious Vocabulary, Grammatical Analysis, and Introduction, by Monier Williams, M.A. The Metrical Translation by the Very Rev. H. H. Milman, D.D. 1860. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Sakuntalā. A Sanskrit Drama, in seven Acts. Edited by Monier Williams, M.A., D.C.L., Boden Professor of Sanskrit. *Second Edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s.*

An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by Joseph Bosworth, D.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. *New edition. In the Press.*

An Icelandic-English Dictionary. Based on the MS. collections of the late Richard Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfússon. With an Introduction, and Life of Richard Cleasby, by G. Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 4to. *cloth*, 3*l.* 7*s.*

A List of English Words the Etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic. Prepared in the form of an Appendix to the above. By W. W. Skeat, M.A., *stitched*, 2*s.*

A Handbook of the Chinese Language. Parts I and II, Grammar and Chrestomathy. By James Summers. 1863. 8vo. *half bound*, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Cornish Drama (The Ancient). Edited and translated by E. Norris, Esq., with a Sketch of Cornish Grammar, an Ancient Cornish Vocabulary, etc. 2 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

The Sketch of Cornish Grammar separately, *stitched*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GREEK CLASSICS, &c.

Aeschylus: quae supersunt in Codice Laurentiano typis descripta. Edidit R. Merkel. 1861. Small folio, *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Aeschylus: Tragoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. *Second Edition*, 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Aeschylus: Annotationes Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 1841. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Aeschylus: Scholia Graeca, ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Sophocles: Tragoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione et cum commentariis Guil. Dindorfii. *Third Edition*, 2 vols. 1860. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Each Play separately, *limp*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Text alone, printed on writing paper, with large margin, royal 16mo. *cloth*, 8*s.*

The Text alone, square 16mo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Each Play separately, *limp*, 6*d.* (See also p. 26.)

Sophocles: Tragoediae et Fragmenta cum Annotatt. Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1849. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

The Text, Vol. I. 5*s.* 6*d.* The Notes, Vol. II. 4*s.* 6*d.*

Sophocles: Scholia Graeca:

Vol. I. ed. P. Elmsley, A.M. 1825. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. II. ed. Guil. Dindorfius. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Euripides: Tragoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1834. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Euripides: Annotationes Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Euripides: Scholia Graeca, ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. Tomi IV. 1863. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Euripides: Alcestis, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. 1834. 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Aristophanes: Comoediae et Fragmenta, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1835. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Aristophanes: Annotationes Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Aristophanes: Scholia Graeca, ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. Partes III. 1839. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.*

Aristophanem, Index in: J. Caravellae. 1822. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Metra Aeschyli Sophoclis Euripidis et Aristophanis. Descripta a Guil. Dindorfio. Accedit Chronologia Scenica. 1842. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Anecdota Graeca Oxoniensia. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 2*s.*

Anecdota Graeca e Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Regiae Parisiensis. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 2*s.*

Apsinis et Longini Rhetorica. E Codicibus MSS. recensuit Joh. Bakius. 1849. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Aristoteles; ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Accedunt Indices Sylburgiani. Tomi XI. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 10*s.*

The volumes (except vol. IX.) may be had separately, price 5*s.* 6*d.* each.

Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Choeroboscí Dictata in Theodosii Canones, necnon Epimerismi in Psalmos. E Codicibus MSS. edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi III. 1842. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Demosthenes: ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi I. II. III. IV. 1846. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Demosthenes: Tomi V. VI. VII. Annotationes Interpretum. 1849. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Demosthenes: Tomi VIII. IX. Scholia. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Harpocrationis Lexicon, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae. Recensuit I. Bywater, M.A. 8vo. *cloth*, price 6*s.*

Herculanensium Voluminum Partes II. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Homerus: Ilias, cum brevi Annotatione C. G. Heynii. Accedunt Scholia minora. Tomi II. 1834. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Homerus: Ilias, ex rec. Guil. Dindorfii. 1856. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Homerus: Scholia Graeca in Iliadem. Edited by Prof. W. Dindorf, after a new collation of the Venetian MSS. by D. B. Monro, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College.

Vols. I. II. 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s.* Vols. III. IV. 8vo. *cloth*, 26*s.*

Homerus: Odyssea, ex rec. Guil. Dindorfii. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Homerus: Scholia Graeca in Odysseam. Edidit Guil. Dindorfius. Tomi II. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.* 6*d.*

Homerum, Index in: Seberi. 1780. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Oratores Attici ex recensione Bekkeri:

I. Antiphon, Andocides, et Lysias. 1822. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*
II. Isocrates. 1822. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*
III. Isaeus, Aeschines, Lycurgus, Dinarchus, etc. 1823. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*

Scholia Graeca in Aeschinem et Isocratem. Edidit G. Dindorfius. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.*

Paroemiographi Graeci, quorum pars nunc primum ex Codd. MSS. vulgatur. Edidit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1836. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Plato: The Apology, with a revised Text and English Notes, and a Digest of Platonic Idioms, by James Riddell, M.A. 1867. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Plato: Philebus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by Edward Poste, M.A. 1860. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Plato: Sophistes and Politicus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. 1866. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Plato: Theaetetus, with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. 1861. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s.*

Plato: The Dialogues, translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. *A new Edition in 5 volumes*, medium 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Plato: Index to. Compiled for the Second Edition of Professor Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College. Demy 8vo. *paper covers*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Plato: The Republic, with a revised Text and English Notes, by B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek. Demy 8vo. *Preparing.*

Plotinus. Edidit F. Creuzer. Tomi III. 1835. 4to. 1*l.* 8*s.*

Stobaei Florilegium. Ad MSS. fidem emendavit et supplevit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.*

Stobaei Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum libri duo. Accedit Hieroclis Commentarius in aurea carmina Pythagoreorum. Ad MSS. Codd. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi II. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Xenophon: Historia Graeca, ex recensione et cum annotationibus L. Dindorfii. *Second Edition*, 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon: Expeditio Cyri, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. *Second Edition*, 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon: Institutio Cyri, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. 1857. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon: Memorabilia Socratis, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Xenophon: Opuscula Politica Equestria et Venatica cum Arriani Libello de Venatione, ex rec. et cum annotatt. L. Dindorfii. 1866. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

The Holy Bible in the earliest English Versions, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers: edited by the Rev. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4 vols. 1850. royal 4to. *cloth*, 3*l.* 3*s.*

The Holy Bible: an exact reprint, page for page, of the Authorized Version published in the year 1611. Demy 4to. *half bound*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Vetus Testamentum Graece cum Variis Lectionibus. Editionem a R. Holmes, S.T.P. inchoatam continuavit J. Parsons, S.T.B. Tomi V. 1798–1827. folio, 7*l.*

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum. Accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. Tomi III. *Editio Altera.* 18mo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Origenis Hexaplorum quae supersunt; sive, Veterum Interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta. Edidit Fridericus Field, A.M. 2 vols. 1867–1874. 4to. *cloth*, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Latina, cum Paraphrasi Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit B. Thorpe, F.A.S. 1835. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Libri Psalmorum Versio antiqua Gallica e Cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodleiana adservato, una cum Versione Metrica aliisque Monumentis pervetustis. Nunc primum descripsit et edidit Franciscus Michel, Phil. Doct. 1860. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Libri Prophetarum Majorum, cum Lamentationibus Jeremiae, in Dialecto Linguae Aegyptiacae Memphitica seu Coptica. Edidit cum Versione Latina H. Tattam, S.T.P. Tomi II. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s.*

Libri duodecim Prophetarum Minorum in Ling. Aegypt. vulgo Coptica. Edidit H. Tattam, A.M. 1836. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Novum Testamentum Graece. Antiquissimorum Codicum Textus in ordine parallelo dispositi. Accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici. Edidit E. H. Hansell, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1864. 8vo. *half morocco*, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Novum Testamentum Graece. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca, necnon vetus capitulorum notatio et canones Eusebii. Edidit Carolus Lloyd, S.T.P.R., necnon Episcopus Oxoniensis. 1876. 18mo. *cloth*, 3*s*.

The same on writing paper, with large margin, cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Novum Testamentum Graece juxta Exemplar Millianum. 1876. 18mo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The same on writing paper, with large margin, cloth, 9*s*.

Evangelia Sacra Graecae. fcap. 8vo. *limp*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

The New Testament in Greek and English, on opposite pages, arranged and edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 2 vols. 1837. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

Novum Testamentum Coptice, cura D. Wilkins. 1716. 4to. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Evangeliorum Versio Gothica, cum Interpr. et Annott. E. Benzelii. Edidit, et Gram. Goth. praemisit, E. Lye, A.M. 1759. 4to. *cloth*, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Diatessaron; sive Historia Jesu Christi ex ipsis Evangelistarum verbis apte dispositis confecta. Ed. J. White. 1856. 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Canon Muratorianus. The earliest Catalogue of the Books of the New Testament. Edited with Notes and a Facsimile of the MS. in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. 1868. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

The Five Books of Maccabees, in English, with Notes and Illustrations by Henry Cotton, D.C.L. 1833. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

The Ormulum, now first edited from the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library (Anglo-Saxon and English), by R. M. White, D.D. 2 vols. *A new Edition in the Press.*

Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae, a J. Lightfoot. *A new Edition*, by R. Gandell, M.A. 4 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, &c.

Liturgies, Eastern and Western: being a Reprint of the Texts, either original or translated, of the most representative Liturgies of the Church, from various sources. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Liturgical Glossary, by C. E. Hammond, M.A., author of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Athanasius: The Orations of St. Athanasius against the Arians. With an Account of his Life. By William Bright, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*.

The Canons of the First Four General Councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Catenae Graecorum Patrum in Novum Testamentum. Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi VIII. 1838–1844. 8vo. *cloth, 2l. 4s.*

Clementis Alexandrini Opera, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi IV. 1869. 8vo. *cloth, 3l.*

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in XII Prophetas. Edidit P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi II. 1868. 8vo. *cloth, 2l. 2s.*

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini in D. Joannis Evangelium. Accedunt Fragmenta Varia necnon Tractatus ad Tiberium Diaconum Duo. Edidit post Aubertum P. E. Pusey, A.M. Tomi III. 8vo. *cloth, 2l. 5s.*

Cyrilli Archiepiscopi Alexandrini Commentarii in Lucae Evangelium quae supersunt Syriace. E MSS. apud Mus. Britan. edidit R. Payne Smith, A.M. 1858. 4to. *cloth, 1l. 2s.*

The same, translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 2 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth, 14s.*

Ephraemi Syri, Rabulae Episcopi Edesseni, Balaei, aliorumque. Opera Selecta. E Codd. Syriacis MSS. in Museo Britannico et Bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatis primus edidit J. J. Overbeck. 1865. 8vo. *cloth, 1l. 1s.*

A Latin translation of the above, by the same Editor. *Preparing.*

Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicae Praeparationis Libri XV. Ad Codd. MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 1843. 8vo. *cloth, 1l. 10s.*

Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicae Demonstrationis Libri X. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi II. 1852. 8vo. *cloth, 15s.*

Eusebii Pamphili contra Hieroclem et Marcellum Libri. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1852. 8vo. *cloth, 7s.*

Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History, according to the text of Burton. With an Introduction by William Bright, D.D. Crown 8vo. *cloth, 8s. 6d.*

Eusebii Pamphili Hist. Eccl.: **Annotationes Variorum.** Tomi II. 1842. 8vo. *cloth, 17s.*

Evagrii Historia Ecclesiastica, ex recensione H. Valesii. 1844. 8vo. *cloth, 4s.*

Irenaeus: The Third Book of St. Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, against Heresies. With short Notes, and a Glossary. By H. Deane, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. *cloth, 5s. 6d.*

Origenis Philosophumena; sive omnium Haeresium Refutatio. E Codice Parisino nunc primum edidit Emmanuel Miller. 1851. 8vo. *cloth, 10s.*

Patrum Apostolicorum, S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, quae supersunt. Edidit Guil. Jacobson, S.T.P.R. Tomi II. *Fourth Edition,* 1863. 8vo. *cloth, 1l. 1s.*

Reliquiae Sacrae secundi tertiique saeculi. Recensuit M. J. Routh, S.T.P. Tomi V. *Second Edition*, 1846–1848. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 5*s.*

Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula. Recensuit M. J. Routh, S.T.P. Tomi II. *Third Edition*, 1858. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.*

Socratis Scholastici Historia Ecclesiastica. Gr. et Lat. Edidit R. Hussey, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1853. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica. Edidit R. Hussey, S.T.B. Tomi III. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Theodoreti Ecclesiasticae Historiae Libri V. Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Theodoreti Graecarum Affectionum Curatio. Ad Codices MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1839. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Dowling (J. G.) Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque vet. Eccles. Mon. quae in Collectionibus Anecdotorum post annum Christi MDCC. in lucem editis continentur. 1839. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, &c.

Baedae Historia Ecclesiastica. Edited, with English Notes by G. H. Moberly, M.A. 1869. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works. 10 vols. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l.* 3*s.*

Bright (W., D.D.). Chapters of Early English Church History. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s.*

Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. *A new Edition.* Carefully revised, and the Records collated with the originals, by N. Pocock, M.A. With a Preface by the Editor, 7 vols. 1865. 8vo. 4*l.* 4*s.*

Burnet's Life of Sir M. Hale, and Fell's Life of Dr. Hammond. 1856. small 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cardwell's Two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by authority in the Reign of King Edward VI, compared with each other. *Third Edition*, 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*

Cardwell's Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England; being a Collection of Injunctions, Declarations, Orders, Articles of Inquiry, &c. from 1546 to 1716. 2 vols. 1843. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Cardwell's History of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer from 1551 to 1690. *Third Edition*, 1849. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan, B.D., and William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Vols. I. and III. Medium 8vo. *cloth*, each 1*l.* 1*s.*

Vol. II. Part I. Medium 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. Part II. Church of Ireland; Memorials of St. Patrick. *stiff covers*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Formularies of Faith set forth by the King's Authority during the Reign of Henry VIII. 1856. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Fuller's Church History of Britain. Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A. 6 vols. 1845. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 19*s*.

Gibson's Synodus Anglicana. Edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

Hussey's Rise of the Papal Power traced in three Lectures. *Second Edition*, 1863. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Inett's Origines Anglicanae (in continuation of Stillingfleet). Edited by J. Griffiths, M.A. 3 vols. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

John, Bishop of Ephesus. The Third Part of his Ecclesiastical History. [In Syriac.] Now first edited by William Cureton, M.A. 1853. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l*. 12*s*.

The same, translated by R. Payne Smith, M.A. 1860. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Knight's Life of Dean Colet. 1823. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Le Neve's Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae. *Corrected and continued from* 1715 *to* 1853 by T. Duffus Hardy. 3 vols. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Noelli (A.) Catechismus sive prima institutio disciplinaque Pietatis Christianae Latine explicata. Editio nova cura Guil. Jacobson, A.M. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Prideaux's Connection of Sacred and Profane History. 2 vols. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Primers put forth in the Reign of Henry VIII. 1848. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*.

Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527—1533. Mostly now for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum and other Libraries. Collected and arranged by N. Pocock, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 16*s*.

Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum. The Reformation of Ecclesiastical Laws, as attempted in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Elizabeth. Edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. 1850. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Shirley's (W. W.) Some Account of the Church in the Apostolic Age. *Second Edition*, 1874. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History connected (in continuation of Prideaux). 2 vols. 1848. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicae, with Lloyd's Historical Account of Church Government. Edited by T. P. Pantin, M.A. 2 vols. 1842. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Stubbs's (W.) Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. An attempt to exhibit the course of Episcopal Succession in England. 1858. small 4to. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Strype's Works Complete, with a General Index. 27 vols. 1821–1843. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Sold separately as follows:—

Memorials of Cranmer. 2 vols. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*
Life of Parker. 3 vols. 1828. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.* 6*d.*
Life of Grindal. 1821. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*
Life of Whitgift. 3 vols. 1822. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.* 6*d.*
Life of Aylmer. 1820. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*
Life of Cheke. 1821. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*
Life of Smith. 1820. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*
Ecclesiastical Memorials. 6 vols. 1822. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 13*s.*
Annals of the Reformation. 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*
General Index. 2 vols. 1828. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Sylloge Confessionum sub tempus Reformandae Ecclesiae editarum. Subjiciuntur Catechismus Heidelbergensis et Canones Synodi Dordrechtanae. 1827. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.*

ENGLISH THEOLOGY.

Beveridge's Discourse upon the XXXIX Articles. *The third complete Edition*, 1847. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.*

Bilson on the Perpetual Government of Christ's Church, with a Biographical Notice by R. Eden, M.A. 1842. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.*

Biscoe's Boyle Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Bull's Works, with Nelson's Life. By E. Burton, D.D. *A new Edition*, 1846. 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 9*s.*

Burnet's Exposition of the XXXIX Articles. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*

Burton's (Edward) Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ. *Second Edition*, 1829. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.*

Burton's (Edward) Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Doctrine of the Trinity and of the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. 1831. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Butler's Works, with an Index to the Analogy. 2 vols. 1874. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s.*

Butler's Sermons. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Butler's Analogy of Religion. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Chandler's Critical History of the Life of David. 1853. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Chillingworth's Works. 3 vols. 1838. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Clergyman's Instructor. *Sixth Edition*, 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Comber's Companion to the Temple; or a Help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer. 7 vols. 1841. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Cranmer's Works. Collected and arranged by H. Jenkyns, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College. 4 vols. 1834. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Enchiridion Theologicum Anti-Romanum.

Vol. I. Jeremy Taylor's Dissuasive from Popery, and Treatise on the Real Presence. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*.

Vol. II. Barrow on the Supremacy of the Pope, with his Discourse on the Unity of the Church. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. III. Tracts selected from Wake, Patrick, Stillingfleet, Clagett, and others. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s*.

[Fell's] Paraphrase and Annotations on the Epistles of St. Paul. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Greswell's Harmonia Evangelica. *Fifth Edition*, 1856. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Greswell's Prolegomena ad Harmoniam Evangelicam. 1840. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Greswell's Dissertations on the Principles and Arrangement of a Harmony of the Gospels. 5 vols. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

Hall's (Bp.) Works. *A new Edition*, by Philip Wynter, D.D. 10 vols. 1863. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

Hammond's Paraphrase and Annotations on the New Testament. 4 vols. 1845. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*.

Hammond's Paraphrase on the Book of Psalms. 2 vols. 1850. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Heurtley's Collection of Creeds. 1858. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches. Edited by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Hooker's Works, with his Life by Walton, arranged by John Keble, M.A. *Sixth Edition*, 1874. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

Hooker's Works; the text as arranged by John Keble, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s*.

Hooper's (Bp. George) Works. 2 vols. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*.

Jackson's (Dr. Thomas) Works. 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*. 6*s*.

Jewel's Works. Edited by R. W. Jelf, D.D. 8 vols. 1847. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Patrick's Theological Works. 9 vols. 1859. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Pearson's Exposition of the Creed. Revised and corrected by E. Burton, D.D. *Sixth Edition*, 1877. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Pearson's Minor Theological Works. Now first collected, with a Memoir of the Author, Notes, and Index, by Edward Churton, M.A. 2 vols. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Sanderson's Works. Edited by W. Jacobson, D.D. 6 vols. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Stanhope's Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels. *A new Edition.* 2 vols. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Stillingfleet's Origines Sacrae. 2 vols. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*.

Stillingfleet's Rational Account of the Grounds of Protestant Religion; being a vindication of Abp. Laud's Relation of a Conference, &c. 2 vols. 1844. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*.

Wall's History of Infant Baptism, with Gale's Reflections, and Wall's Defence. *A new Edition*, by Henry Cotton, D.C.L. 2 vols. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Waterland's Works, with Life, by Bp. Van Mildert. *A new Edition*, with copious Indexes. 6 vols. 1857. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 11*s*.

Waterland's Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, with a Preface by the present Bishop of London. 1868. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Wheatly's Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. *A new Edition*, 1846. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*.

Wyclif. A Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif, by W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1865. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Wyclif. Select English Works. By T. Arnold, M.A. 3 vols. 1871. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 2*s*.

Wyclif. Trialogus. *With the Supplement now first edited.* By Gotthardus Lechler. 1869. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL AND DOCUMENTARY WORKS.

British Barrows, a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various parts of England. By William Greenwell, M.A., F.S.A. Together with Description of Figures of Skulls, General Remarks on Prehistoric Crania, and an Appendix. By George Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S. Medium 8vo., *cloth*, 25*s*.

Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel, with Supplementary Extracts from the Others. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Glossarial Index, by J. Earle, M.A. 1865. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Magna Carta, a careful Reprint. Edited by W. Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History. 1868. 4to. *stitched*, 1*s*.

Britton, a Treatise upon the Common Law of England, composed by order of King Edward I. The French Text carefully revised, with an English Translation, Introduction, and Notes, by F. M. Nichols, M.A. 2 vols. 1865. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 16*s*.

Burnet's History of His Own Time, with the suppressed Passages and Notes. 6 vols. 1833. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 10*s*.

Burnet's History of James II, with additional Notes. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Carte's Life of James Duke of Ormond. *A new Edition*, carefully compared with the original MSS. 6 vols. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 5*s*.

Casauboni Ephemerides, cum praefatione et notis J. Russell, S.T.P. Tomi II. 1850. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. To which are subjoined the Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols. 1849. medium 8vo. *cloth*, *2l.* 10*s.*

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 7 vols. 1839. 18mo. *cloth*, *1l.* 1*s.*

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Also His Life, written by Himself, in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. With copious Indexes. In one volume, royal 8vo. 1842. *cloth*, *1l.* 2*s.*

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) Life, including a Continuation of his History. 2 vols. 1857. medium 8vo. *cloth*, *1l.* 2*s.*

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) Life, and Continuation of his History. 3 vols. 1827. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.* 6*d.*

Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers, preserved in the Bodleian Library. *In three volumes.*

Vol. I. From 1523 to January 1649. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*
Vol. II. From the death of Charles I, 1649, to the end of the year 1654. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.*
Vol. III. From 1655 to 1657. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s.*

Freeman's (**E. A.**) History of the Norman Conquest of England: its Causes and Results. Vols. I. and II. *Third Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, *1l.* 16*s.*

Vol. III. The Reign of Harold and the Interregnum. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, *1l.* 1*s.*
Vol. IV. The Reign of William. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, *1l.* 1*s.*
Vol. V. The Effects of the Norman Conquest. 8vo. *cloth*, *1l.* 1*s.*

Kennett's Parochial Antiquities. 2 vols. 1818. 4to. *cloth*, *1l.*

Lloyd's Prices of Corn in Oxford, 1583–1830. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s.*

Luttrell's (Narcissus) Diary. A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs, 1678–1714. 6 vols. 1857. 8vo. *cloth*, *1l.* 4*s.*

May's History of the Long Parliament. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Rogers's History of Agriculture and Prices in England, A.D. 1259–1400. 2 vols. 1866. 8vo. *cloth*, *2l.* 2*s.*

Sprigg's England's Recovery; being the History of the Army under Sir Thomas Fairfax. *A new edition.* 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.*

Whitelock's Memorials of English Affairs from 1625 to 1660. 4 vols. 1853. 8vo. *cloth*, *1l.* 10*s.*

Protests of the Lords, including those which have been expunged, from 1624 to 1874; with Historical Introductions. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *2l.* 2*s.*

Enactments in Parliament, specially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Collected and arranged by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1869. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s.*

Ordinances and Statutes [for Colleges and Halls] framed or approved by the Oxford University Commissioners. 1863. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*.

Sold separately (except for Exeter, All Souls, Brasenose, and Corpus), at 1*s*. each.

Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis. 1877. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*.

The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. *Fourth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Index to Wills proved in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford, &c. Compiled by J. Griffiths, M.A. 1862. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Oxford Graduates from 1659 to 1850. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

CHRONOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, &c.

Clinton's Fasti Hellenici. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the LVIth to the CXXIIIrd Olympiad. *Third edition*, 1841. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*.

Clinton's Fasti Hellenici. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the Death of Augustus. *Second edition*, 1851. 4to. *cloth*, 1*l*. 12*s*.

Clinton's Epitome of the Fasti Hellenici. 1851. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

Clinton's Fasti Romani. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the Death of Augustus to the Death of Heraclius. 2 vols. 1845, 1850. 4to. *cloth*, 3*l*. 9*s*.

Clinton's Epitome of the Fasti Romani. 1854. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*.

Cramer's Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor. 2 vols. 1832. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s*.

Cramer's Map of Asia Minor, 15*s*.

Cramer's Map of Ancient and Modern Italy, on two sheets, 15*s*.

Cramer's Description of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 1828. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*. 6*d*.

Cramer's Map of Ancient and Modern Greece, on two sheets, 15*s*.

Greswell's Fasti Temporis Catholici. 4 vols. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 10*s*.

Greswell's Tables to Fasti, 4to., and Introduction to Tables, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s*.

Greswell's Origines Kalendariæ Italicæ. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l*. 2*s*.

Greswell's Origines Kalendariæ Hellenicæ. 6 vols. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*l*. 4*s*.

PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

The Logic of Hegel; translated from the Encyclopaedia of the Philosophical Sciences. With Prolegomena. By William Wallace, M.A. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s.*

Bacon's Novum Organum. Edited, with English notes, by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s.* 6*d*

Bacon's Novum Organum. Translated by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s.* 6*d.* (See also p. 31.)

The Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser, M.A. 4 vols. 1871. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 18*s.*

The Life, Letters, &c. 1 vol. *cloth*, 16*s.* *See also* p. 31.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. A new Edition, with Notes, by J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 2 vols. 1870. *cloth*, 21*s.*

A Course of Lectures on Art, delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870. By John Ruskin, M.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.*

A Critical Account of the Drawings by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford. By J. C. Robinson, F.S.A. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.*

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

Archimedis quae supersunt omnia cum Eutocii commentariis ex recensione Josephi Torelli, cum novâ versione Latinâ. 1792. folio. *cloth*, 1*l.* 5*s.*

Bradley's Miscellaneous Works and Correspondence. With an Account of Harriot's Astronomical Papers. 1832. 4to. *cloth*, 17*s.*

Reduction of Bradley's Observations by Dr. Busch. 1838. 4to. *cloth.* 3*s.*

A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By Henry William Watson, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1876. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Rigaud's Correspondence of Scientific Men of the 17th Century, with Table of Contents by A. de Morgan, and Index by the Rev. J. Rigaud, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. 2 vols. 1841–1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.* 6*d.*

Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus. By Bartholomew Price, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford.

Vol. I. Differential Calculus. *Second Edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. Integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, and Differential Equations. *Second Edition*, 1865. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Vol. III. Statics, including Attractions; Dynamics of a Material Particle. *Second Edition*, 1868. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.*

Vol. IV. Dynamics of Material Systems; together with a Chapter on Theoretical Dynamics, by W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S. 1862. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.*

Daubeny's Introduction to the Atomic Theory. *Second Edition*, greatly enlarged. 1850. 16mo. *cloth*, 6*s.*

Vesuvius. By John Phillips, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. 1869. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. By the same Author. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s.*

Synopsis of the Pathological Series in the Oxford Museum. By H. W. Acland, M.D., F.R.S., 1867. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Thesaurus Entomologicus Hopeianus, or a Description of the rarest Insects in the Collection given to the University by the Rev. William Hope. By J. O. Westwood, M.A. With 40 Plates, mostly coloured. Small folio, *half morocco*, 7*l.* 10*s.*

Text-Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. By Dr. Julius Sachs, Professor of Botany in the University of Würzburg. Translated by A. W. Bennett, M.A., assisted by W. T. Thiselton Dyer, M.A. Royal 8vo. *half morocco*, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Ebert's Bibliographical Dictionary, translated from the German. 4 vols. 1837. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible in English. *Second Edition*, corrected and enlarged. 1852. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer. 1831. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Cotton's Typographical Gazetteer, Second Series. 1866. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Cotton's Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. 1855. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s.*

Clarendon Press Series.

The Delegates of the Clarendon Press having undertaken the publication of a series of works, chiefly educational, and entitled the Clarendon Press Series, have published, or have in preparation, the following.

Those to which prices are attached are already published; the others are in preparation.

I. ENGLISH.

A First Reading Book. By Marie Eichens of Berlin; and edited by Anne J. Clough. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 4*d*.

Oxford Reading Book, Part I. For Little Children. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 6*d*.

Oxford Reading Book, Part II. For Junior Classes. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 6*d*.

An Elementary English Grammar and Exercise Book. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Assistant Master of Sherborne School. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

An English Grammar and Reading Book, for Lower Forms in Classical Schools. By O. W. Tancock, M.A., Assistant Master of Sherborne School. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Typical Selections from the best English Writers, with Introductory Notices. *Second Edition.* In Two Volumes. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I. Latimer to Berkeley. Vol. II. Pope to Macaulay.

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. Earle, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and sometime Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. By John Earle, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By Henry Sweet, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Specimens of Early English. A New and Revised Edition. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By R. Morris, LL.D., and W. W. Skeat, M.A.

Part I. *In the Press.*

Part II. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower (A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1393). *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Specimens of English Literature, from the 'Ploughmans Crede' to the 'Shepheardes Calender' (A.D. 1394 to A.D. 1579). With Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By W. W. Skeat, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, by William Langland. Edited, with Notes, by W. W. Skeat, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Chaucer. The Prioresses Tale; Sir Thopas; The Monkes Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale, &c. Edited by W. W. Skeat, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Chaucer. The Tale of the Man of Lawe; The Pardoneres Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.* (See p. 20.)

Old English Drama. Marlowe's Tragical History of Dr. Faustus, and **Greene's** Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Edited by A. W. Ward, M.A., Professor of History and English Literature in Owens College, Manchester. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.* *Just Published.*

Shakespeare. Hamlet. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., and W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers*, 2*s.*

Shakespeare. Select Plays. Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers.*

The Tempest, 1*s.* 6*d.*	King Lear, 1*s.* 6*d.*
As You Like It, 1*s.* 6*d.*	A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Julius Cæsar, 2*s.*	Coriolanus. *In the Press.*

(For other Plays, see p. 20.)

Milton. Areopagitica. With Introduction and Notes. By J. W. Hales, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Addison. Selections from Papers in the Spectator. With Notes. By T. Arnold, M.A., University College. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Burke. Four Letters on the Proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory of France. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Also the following in paper covers :—

Gray. Elegy, and Ode on Eton College. *2d.*

Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes. With Notes by E. J. Payne, M.A. *4d.*

Keats. Hyperion, Book I. With Notes by W. T. Arnold, B.A. *4d.*

Milton. With Notes by R. C. Browne, M.A.
Lycidas, *3d.* L'Allegro, *3d.* Il Penseroso, *4d.* Comus, *6d.*

Parnell. The Hermit. *2d.*

A SERIES OF ENGLISH CLASSICS,

Designed to meet the wants of Students in English Literature, under the superintendence of the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., *of Queen's College, Oxford, and Professor of English Literature at King's College, London.*

It is also especially hoped that this Series may prove useful to Ladies' Schools and Middle Class Schools; in which English Literature must always be a leading subject of instruction.

A General Introduction to the Series. By Professor Brewer, M.A.

1. **Chaucer.** The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Knightes Tale; The Nonne Prestes Tale. Edited by R. Morris, Editor of Specimens of Early English, &c., &c. *Sixth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.* (See also p. 19.)

2. **Spenser's Faery Queene.** Books I and II. Designed chiefly for the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A., formerly Censor of Christ Church.
   Book I. *Eighth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*
   Book II. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

3. **Hooker.** Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I. Edited by R. W. Church, M.A., Dean of St. Paul's; formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.*

4. **Shakespeare.** Select Plays. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and W. Aldis Wright, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. Extra fcap. 8vo. *stiff covers.*
   I. The Merchant of Venice. 1*s.*
   II. Richard the Second. 1*s.* 6*d.*
   III. Macbeth. 1*s.* 6*d.* (For other Plays, see p. 19.)

5. **Bacon.**

I. Advancement of Learning. Edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo, *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

II. The Essays. With Introduction and Notes. By J. R. Thursfield, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford.

6. **Milton.** Poems. Edited by R. C. Browne, M.A. 2 vols. *Fourth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Sold separately, Vol. I. 4*s.*; Vol. II. 3*s.* (See also pp. 19, 20.)

7. **Dryden.** Select Poems. Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell; Astræa Redux; Annus Mirabilis; Absalom and Achitophel; Religio Laici; The Hind and the Panther. Edited by W. D. Christie, M.A. *Second Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

8. **Bunyan.** The Pilgrim's Progress; Grace Abounding. Edited by E. Venables, M.A., Canon of Lincoln. *Nearly Ready.*

9. **Pope.** With Introduction and Notes. By Mark Pattison, B.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.

I. Essay on Man. *Fifth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

II. Satires and Epistles. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. 2*s.*

10. **Johnson.** Rasselas; Lives of Pope and Dryden. Edited by Alfred Milnes, B.A. (London), late Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford. *In the Press.*

11. **Burke.** Select Works. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. J. Payne, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of University College, Oxford.

I. Thoughts on the Present Discontents; the two Speeches on America. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

II. Reflections on the French Revolution. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

12. **Cowper.** Edited, with Life, Introductions, and Notes, by H. T. Griffith, B.A., formerly Scholar of Pembroke College, Oxford.

I. The Didactic Poems of 1782, with Selections from the Minor Pieces, A.D. 1779–1783. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

II. The Task, with Tirocinium, and Selections from the Minor Poems, A.D. 1784–1799. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

II. LATIN.

An Elementary Latin Grammar. By John B. Allen, M.A., Head Master of Perse Grammar School, Cambridge. *Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A First Latin Exercise Book. By the same Author. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Series of Graduated Latin Readers.

First Latin Reader. By T. J. Nunns, M.A. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.*

Second Latin Reader. *In Preparation.*

Third Latin Reader, or Specimens of Latin Literature. Part I, Poetry. By James M^c^Call Marshall, M.A., Dulwich College.

Fourth Latin Reader.

Cicero. Selection of interesting and descriptive passages. With Notes. By Henry Walford, M.A. In three Parts. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Each Part separately, limp, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Part I. Anecdotes from Grecian and Roman History.
Part II. Omens and Dreams: Beauties of Nature.
Part III. Rome's Rule of her Provinces.

Cicero. Selected Letters (for Schools). With Notes. By the late C. E. Prichard, M.A., formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and E. R. Bernard, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Pliny. Selected Letters (for Schools). With Notes. By the same Editors. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Cornelius Nepos. With Notes. By Oscar Browning, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Caesar. The Commentaries (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By Charles E. Moberly, M.A.

Part I. The Gallic War. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.*6*d.*
Part II. The Civil War. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Civil War. Book I. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.*

Livy. Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By H. Lee-Warner, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School. Extra fcap. 8vo. *In Parts, limp, each* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Part I. The Caudine Disaster.
Part II. Hannibal's Campaign in Italy.
Part III. The Macedonian War.

Livy, Books I–X. By J. R. Seeley, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge. Book I. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.*

Also a small edition for Schools.

Tacitus. The Annals. Books I–VI. With Essays and Notes. By T. F. Dallin, M.A., Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford. *Preparing.*

Passages for Translation into Latin. For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. Sargent, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Fifth Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cicero's Philippic Orations. With Notes. By J. R. King, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d.*

Cicero. Select Letters. With English Introductions, Notes, and Appendices. By Albert Watson, M.A., Fellow and formerly Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Cicero. Select Letters. *Text.* By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.*

Cicero pro Cluentio. With Introduction and Notes. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cicero de Oratore. Book I. With Introduction and Notes. By A. S. Wilkins, M.A., Professor of Latin, Owens College, Manchester. *In the Press.*

Catulli Veronensis Liber. Iterum recognovit, apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit, Robinson Ellis, A.M. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.*

A Commentary on Catullus. By Robinson Ellis, M.A. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.*

Catulli Veronensis Carmina Selecta, secundum recognitionem Robinson Ellis, A.M. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Horace. With a Commentary. Volume I. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. By Edward C. Wickham, M.A., Head Master of Wellington College. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s.*

Also a small edition for Schools.

Ovid. Selections for the use of Schools. With Introductions and Notes, and an Appendix on the Roman Calendar. By W. Ramsay, M.A. Edited by G. G. Ramsay, M.A., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. *Second Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Persius. The Satires. With a Translation and Commentary. By John Conington, M.A. Edited by Henry Nettleship, M.A. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from the less known Latin Poets. By North Pinder, M.A. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s.*

Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin. With Introductions and Notes. By John Wordsworth, M.A. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Vergil: Suggestions Introductory to a Study of the Aeneid. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Roman Satura: its original form in connection with its literary development. By H. Nettleship, M.A. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s.*

A Manual of Comparative Philology. By T. L. Papillon, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of New College. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6s.

The Ancient Languages of Italy. By Theodore Aufrecht, Phil. Doct. *Preparing.*

The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. By William Young Sellar, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh. VIRGIL. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s.

The Roman Poets of the Republic. By the same Editor. *Preparing.*

III. GREEK.

A Greek Primer in English for the use of beginners. By the Right Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews. *Fourth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1s. 6*d.*

Graecae Grammaticae Rudimenta in usum Scholarum. Auctore Carolo Wordsworth, D.C.L. *Eighteenth Edition*, 1875. 12mo. *bound*, 4s.

A Greek-English Lexicon, abridged from Liddell and Scott's 4to. edition, chiefly for the use of Schools. *Seventeenth Edition. Carefully Revised throughout.* 1876. Square 12mo. *cloth*, 7s. 6*d.*

Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective; their forms, meaning, and quantity; embracing all the Tenses used by Greek writers, with reference to the passages in which they are found. By W. Veitch. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6*d.*

The Elements of Greek Accentuation (for Schools): abridged from his larger work by H. W. Chandler, M.A., Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. 6*d.*

A Series of Graduated Greek Readers.

First Greek Reader. By W. G. Rushbrooke, M.L. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. 6*d.*

Second Greek Reader. By A. J. M. Bell, M.A. *In the Press.*

Third Greek Reader. *In Preparation.*

Fourth Greek Reader; being Specimens of Greek Dialects. With Introductions and Notes. By W. W. Merry, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6*d.*

Fifth Greek Reader. Part I. Selections from Greek Epic and Dramatic Poetry, with Introductions and Notes. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6*d.*

Part II. By the same Editor. *In Preparation.*

Aeschylus. Prometheus Bound (for Schools). With Introduction and Notes, by A. O. Prickard, M.A., Fellow of New College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. *Just Published.*

Xenophon. Anabasis, Book II. With Notes. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. *Just Published.*

Xenophon. Easy Selections (for Junior Classes). With a Vocabulary, Notes, and Map. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., and C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Xenophon. Selections (for Schools). With Notes and Maps. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School. *Fourth Edition.* Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Arrian. Selections (for Schools). With Notes. By J. S. Phillpotts, B.C.L., Head Master of Bedford School.

Cebes. Tabula. With Introduction and Notes. By C. S. Jerram, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*. *Just Published.*

The Golden Treasury of Ancient Greek Poetry; being a Collection of the finest passages in the Greek Classic Poets, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

A Golden Treasury of Greek Prose, being a collection of the finest passages in the principal Greek Prose Writers, with Introductory Notices and Notes. By R. S. Wright, M.A., and J. E. L. Shadwell, M.A. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Aristotle's Politics. By W. L. Newman, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Demosthenes and Aeschines. The Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines on the Crown. With Introductory Essays and Notes. By G. A. Simcox, M.A., and W. H. Simcox, M.A. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s*.

Theocritus (for Schools). With Notes. By H. Kynaston, M.A. (late Snow), Head Master of Cheltenham College. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Homer. Odyssey, Books I—XII (for Schools). By W. W. Merry, M.A. *Fifth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Book II, *separately*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

Homer. Odyssey, Books XIII–XXIV (for Schools). By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. *Just Published.*

Homer. Odyssey, Books I–XII. Edited with English Notes, Appendices, etc. By W. W. Merry, M.A., and the late James Riddell, M.A. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Homer. Odyssey, Books XIII–XXIV. With Introduction and Notes. By S. H. Butcher, M.A., Fellow of University College.

Homer. Iliad, Book I (for Schools). By D. B. Monro, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. *Just Published.*

Homer. Iliad. With Introduction and Notes. By D. B. Monro, M.A.

A Homeric Grammar. By D. B. Monro, M.A. *Preparing.*

Plato. Selections (for Schools). With Notes. By B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek; and J. Purves, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Balliol College, Oxford. *In the Press.*

Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. With English Notes and Introductions. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., Professor of Greek, St. Andrews, formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Oedipus Coloneus. Antigone. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s.*

Sophocles. The Text of the Seven Plays. By the same Editor. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Sophocles. In Single Plays, with English Notes, &c. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., and Evelyn Abbott, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *limp.*

Oedipus Rex,	Oedipus Coloneus,	Antigone, 1*s.* 9*d.* each.
Ajax,	Electra,	Trachiniae, 2*s.* each.

Sophocles. Oedipus Rex: Dindorf's Text, with Notes by the present Bishop of St. David's. Ext. fcap. 8vo. *limp*, 1*s.* 6*d.*

IV. FRENCH.

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. Brachet. Translated into English by G. W. Kitchin, M.A., formerly Censor of Christ Church. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth. Price reduced to* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French Language. Translated into English by G. W. Kitchin, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

French Classics, Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A.

Corneille's Cinna, and **Molière's** Les Femmes Savantes. With Introduction and Notes. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Racine's Andromaque, and **Corneille's** Le Menteur. With Louis Racine's Life of his Father. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Molière's Les Fourberies de Scapin, and **Racine's** Athalie. With Voltaire's Life of Molière. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Selections from the Correspondence of **Madame de Sévigné** and her chief Contemporaries. Intended more especially for Girls' Schools. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.*

Voyage autour de ma Chambre, by **Xavier de Maistre**; Ourika, by **Madame de Duras**; La Dot de Suzette, by **Fievée**; Les Jumeaux de l'Hôtel Corneille, by **Edmond About**; Mésaventures d'un Écolier, by **Rodolphe Töpffer.** Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Regnard's Le Joueur, and **Brueys** and **Palaprat's** Le Grondeur. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Louis XIV and his Contemporaries; as described in Extracts from the best Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century. With English Notes, Genealogical Tables, &c. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

V. GERMAN.

LANGE'S *German Course*. *By* HERMANN LANGE, *Teacher of Modern Languages, Manchester:*

The Germans at Home; a Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. *Second Edition*. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

The German Manual; a German Grammar, a Reading Book, and a Handbook of German Conversation. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

A Grammar of the German Language. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

This 'Grammar' is a reprint of the Grammar contained in 'The German Manual,' and, in this separate form, is intended for the use of students who wish to make themselves acquainted with German Grammar chiefly for the purpose of being able to read German books.

German Composition; Extracts from English and American writers for Translation into German, with Hints for Translation in footnotes. *In the Press.*

Lessing's Laokoon. With Introduction, English Notes, etc. By A. HAMANN, Phil. Doc., M.A., Taylorian Teacher of German in the University of Oxford. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Just Published.*

Wilhelm Tell. A Drama. By Schiller. Translated into English Verse by E. Massie, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*. *Just Published.*

Also, *Edited by* C. A. BUCHHEIM, *Phil. Doc., Professor in King's College, London.*

Goethe's Egmont. With a Life of Goethe, &c. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*.

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. With a Life of Schiller; an historical and critical Introduction, Arguments, and a complete Commentary. *Third Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm. A Comedy. With a Life of Lessing, Critical Analysis, Complete Commentary, &c. *Second Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Schiller's Egmonts Leben und Tod, and Belagerung von Antwerpen. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*. *Just Published.*

In Preparation.

Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. A Drama. With a Critical Introduction, Arguments to the Acts, and a complete Commentary.

Selections from the Poems of **Schiller** and **Goethe**.

Becker's (K. F.) Friedrich der Grosse.

VI. MATHEMATICS, &c.

Figures Made Easy: a first Arithmetic Book. (Introductory to 'The Scholar's Arithmetic.') By Lewis Hensley, M.A., formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*d*.

Answers to the Examples in Figures made Easy, together with two thousand additional Examples formed from the Tables in the same, with Answers. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s*.

The Scholar's Arithmetic; with Answers to the Examples. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

The Scholar's Algebra. An Introductory work on Algebra. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

Book-keeping. By R. G. C. Hamilton, Financial Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, and John Ball (of the Firm of Quilter, Ball, & Co.), Co-Examiners in Book-keeping for the Society of Arts. *New and enlarged Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *limp cloth*, 2*s*.

A Course of Lectures on Pure Geometry. By Henry J. Stephen Smith, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford.

Acoustics. By W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. Clerk Maxwell, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

An Elementary Treatise on the same subject. By the same Author. *Preparing.*

VII. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. By G. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-Law. *Third Edition.* Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s*.

Chemistry for Students. By A. W. Williamson, Phil Doc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. *A new Edition, with Solutions.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Heat, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By Balfour Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. *Third Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Lessons on Thermodynamics. By R. E. Baynes, M.A., Senior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and Lee's Reader in Physics. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Just Published.*

Forms of Animal Life. By G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Physiology, Oxford. Illustrated by Descriptions and Drawings of Dissections. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s*.

Exercises in Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Practice). By A. G. Vernon Harcourt, M.A., F.R.S., Senior Student of Christ Church, and Lee's Reader in Chemistry; and H. G. Madan, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. By John Phillips, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s*.

Crystallography. By M. H. N. Story-Maskelyne, M.A., Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford; and Deputy Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum. *In the Press.*

VIII. HISTORY.

The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. By William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History. *In Three Volumes.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, each 12*s*.

Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward I. Arranged and Edited by W. Stubbs, M.A. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century. By Leopold Von Ranke. Translated by Resident Members of the University of Oxford, under the superintendence of G. W. Kitchin, M.A., and C. W. Boase, M.A. 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History. By H. B. George, M.A. *Second Edition.* Small 4to. *cloth*, 12*s*.

A History of France. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Tables. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A. *In Three Volumes.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, each 10*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. 1. Down to the Year 1453. Vol. 2. From 1453–1624.
Vol. 3. From 1624–1793.

A Manual of Ancient History. By George Rawlinson, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History, formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

A History of Germany and of the Empire, down to the close of the Middle Ages. By J. Bryce, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford.

A History of British India. By S. J. Owen, M.A., Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford.

A History of Greece. By E. A. Freeman, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. By George Finlay, LL.D. A new Edition, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and Edited by H. F. Tozer, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. In Seven Volumes. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*l.* 10*s.*

A Selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other Papers of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his Government of India; with Appendix, Map of India, and Plans. Edited by S. J. Owen, M.A., Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford, formerly Professor of History in the Elphinstone College, Bombay. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* 4*s.*

IX. LAW.

Elements of Law considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. By William Markby, M.A., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta. *Second Edition, with Supplement.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property, with original Authorities. By Kenelm E. Digby, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Elements of Jurisprudence. By Thomas Erskine Holland, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, and formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. *In the Press.*

The Institutes of Justinian, edited as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s.*

Alberici Gentilis, I.C.D., I.C. Professoris Regii, De Iure Belli Libri Tres. Edidit Thomas Erskine Holland I.C.D., Iuris Gentium Professor Chicheleianus, Coll. Omn. Anim. Socius, necnon in Univ. Perusin. Iuris Professor Honorarius. Small 4to. *half morocco*, 21*s.*

Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii Quatuor; or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by Edward Poste, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s.*

Select Titles from the Digest of Justinian. By T. E. Holland, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, and formerly Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and C. L. Shadwell, B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. *In Parts.*

Part I. Introductory Titles. 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part II. Family Law. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s.*
Part III. Property Law. 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part IV. Law of Obligations. *In the Press.*

Principles of the English Law of Contract. By Sir William R. Anson, Bart., B.C.L., Vinerian Reader of English Law, and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. *In the Press.*

X. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Bacon. Novum Organum. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s*.

Selections from Berkeley, with an Introduction and Notes. For the use of Students in the Universities. By Alexander Campbell Fraser, LL.D. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*. *See also* p. 16.

The Elements of Deductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Junior Students in the Universities. By T. Fowler, M.A., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. *Fifth Edition*, with a Collection of Examples. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*.

The Elements of Inductive Logic, designed mainly for the use of Students in the Universities. By the same Author. *Third Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*.

A Manual of Political Economy, for the use of Schools. By J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A., formerly Professor of Political Economy, Oxford. *Third Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s*. 6*d*.

An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. By Jeremy Bentham. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

XI. ART, &c.

A Handbook of Pictorial Art. By R. St. J. Tyrwhitt, M.A., formerly Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford. With coloured Illustrations, Photographs, and a chapter on Perspective by A. Macdonald. *Second Edition*. 8vo. *half morocco*, 18*s*.

A Music Primer for Schools. By J. Troutbeck, M.A., Music Master in Westminster School, and R. F. Dale, M.A., B. Mus., Assistant Master in Westminster School. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s*. 6*d*.

A Treatise on Harmony. By Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. *Second Edition*. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*.

A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. By the same Author. 4to. *cloth*, 16*s*.

A Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition. By the same Author. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s*.

The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. By John Hullah. *Second Edition*. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS.

Specimens of Lowland Scotch and Northern English. By Dr. J. A. H. Murray. *Preparing.*

Dante. Selections from the Inferno. With Introduction and Notes. By H. B. Cotterill, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata. Cantos i, ii. With Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew. By S. R. Driver, M.A., Fellow of New College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.* 6*d.*

The Book of Tobit. A Chaldee Text, from a unique MS. in the Bodleian Library; with other Rabbinical Texts, English Translations, and the Itala. Edited by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. Crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s.*

Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament. By C. E. Hammond, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. *Second Edition.* Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Modern Greek Language in its relation to Ancient Greek. By E. M. Geldart, B.A. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

A Handbook of Phonetics, including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform. By Henry Sweet, President of the Philological Society, Author of a 'History of English Sounds,' &c. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s.* 6*d.*

A System of Physical Education: Theoretical and Practical. By Archibald Maclaren. Extra fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Published for the University by
MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Also to be had at the
CLARENDON PRESS DEPOSITORY, OXFORD.

The DELEGATES OF THE PRESS *invite suggestions and advice from all persons interested in education; and will be thankful for hints, &c. addressed to the* SECRETARY TO THE DELEGATES, *Clarendon Press, Oxford.*

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library
Calendar of charters and rolls
preserved in the Bodleian Library

CD
1069
09
1878

For use in the Library ONLY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

Roberts

Do not
remove
the card
from this
Pocket.

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File."
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU